

CODEBOOK VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION
1992-1997 MERGED FILE
(1992.M97)

ANES 1992-1997 MERGED FILE
VARIABLE ENTRIES

This file should be opened in fixed font, 10 pitch or smaller.
Codebook introductory material and appendix material are in
separate files.

=====

VAR MCASEID CASE ID FOR COMBINED FILE
 COLUMNS 14 - 19
 NUMERIC

This 6-digit number is unique for all cases.
The first 2 digits are the 2-digit year of R's
original selection/participation; the last 4
digits are the same as R's case ID for the
year of R's initial selection.

There may be gaps in the numbering. Note that
for Rs first participating in 1992 the absence
of Pre-only cases produces numerous gaps.

RANGE	YR OF INITIAL PARTICIPATION
920001-921125.	Rs first selected in 1992
942001-943036.	Rs first selected in 1994
963001-963404.	Rs first selected in 1996

=====

VAR MPARTIC PARTICIPATION 1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997
 COLUMNS 20 - 21
 NUMERIC

This file follows respondent participation
over the following studies:

- 1992 Election Study (Pre and Post)
- 1993 Pilot Study
- 1994 Election Study (Post)
- 1995 Pilot Study
- 1996 Election Study (Pre and Post)
- 1997 Pilot Study

1992 Pre-only cases and 1992 respondents who
had previously been interviewed in 1990 (1990-1992
'Panel' cases) are excluded from this file.

'Fresh' cross-section cases in 1992 for which
both Pre and Post interviews were obtained in 1992
were eligible for reinterview in 1994; all 1994
cases were eligible for reinterview in 1996.

All 1992 Pre-and-Post cases ('fresh' Cross) were

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 eligible for the 1993 Pilot. In 1994, only a subset
 of 'new' Cross cases were eligible for inclusion
 in the 1995 Pilot. 1996 Pre-and-Post 'fresh'
 Cross-section cases were eligible for the 1997
 Pilot sample; the remainder of the 1997 sample
 consisted of a selection of 1996 respondents
 who had also been previously interviewed in
 1994 and who had given both Pre and Post
 interviews in 1996.

See Study Design notes in the Appendices for
 further information.

INITIAL YEAR 1992:

21. 1992 PRE AND POST
22. 1992 PRE AND POST; 1993 PILOT
23. 1992 PRE AND POST; 1993 PILOT; 1994 POST
24. 1992 PRE AND POST; 1993 PILOT; 1994 POST; 1996 PRE
25. 1992 PRE AND POST; 1993 PILOT; 1994 POST, 1996 PRE AND POST
26. 1992 PRE AND POST; 1993 PILOT; 1994 POST; 1996 PRE AND POST;
 1997 PILOT
27. 1992 PRE AND POST; 1994 POST
28. 1992 PRE AND POST; 1994 POST; 1996 PRE
29. 1992 PRE AND POST; 1994 POST; 1996 PRE AND POST
30. 1992 PRE AND POST; 1994 POST; 1996 PRE AND POST; 1997 PILOT

INITIAL YEAR 1994:

41. 1994 POST
42. 1994 POST; 1995 PILOT
43. 1994 POST; 1995 PILOT; 1996 PRE
44. 1994 POST; 1995 PILOT; 1996 PRE AND POST
45. 1994 POST; 1995 PILOT; 1996 PRE AND POST; 1997 PILOT
46. 1994 POST; 1996 PRE
47. 1994 POST; 1996 PRE AND POST
48. 1994 POST; 1996 PRE AND POST; 1997 PILOT

INITIAL YEAR 1996:

61. 1996 PRE
62. 1996 PRE AND POST
63. 1996 PRE AND POST; 1997 PILOT

```
=====
VAR MID92      1992 CASE ID
                COLUMNS 22  - 27
                NUMERIC
```

There may be gaps in the numbering.

920001-921125.

```
=====
VAR MID93      1993 CASE ID
                COLUMNS 28  - 34
                NUMERIC
```

There may be gaps in the numbering.

NOTE: 1993 noninterviews are missing data
 in this variable. In 1993 variable

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
V937001 (case ID) nonIW's have case IDs.
(See 1993 result variable V937018.)

9300101 - 9395301.

=====

VAR MID94	1994 CASE ID
	COLUMNS 35 - 40
	NUMERIC

There may be gaps in the numbering.

941001 - 943036.

=====

VAR MID95	1995 CASE ID
	COLUMNS 41 - 47
	NUMERIC

There may be gaps in the numbering.

9500101 - 9570401.

=====

VAR MID96	1996 CASE ID
	COLUMNS 48 - 53
	NUMERIC

There may be gaps in the numbering.

961001 - 963404.

=====

VAR MID97	1997 CASE ID
	COLUMNS 54 - 59
	NUMERIC

There may be gaps in the numbering.

970001 - 970724.

=====

VAR M923001	92PRE/PO: 1992 ICPSR ARCHIVE NUMBER
	COLUMNS 60 - 63
	NUMERIC

6067. ICPSR ARCHIVE NUMBER FOR 1992 PRE-POST STUDY

=====

VAR M923004	92PRE: CASE ID
	COLUMNS 64 - 67
	NUMERIC

1992 PRE-ELECTION STUDY CASE ID OF RESPONDENT

NOTE: There are three gaps in the sequence of pre-election
case IDs: there are no cases numbered 3333, 3359 or 3362.
Cases 2149, 2364 were included in the first release of this

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
collection but will not appear in future releases.

About 55% of the 1992 Election Study respondents were initially interviewed in the 1990 Election Study and therefore are panel respondents. Please see introduction for further details of the 1992 Study Design.

0001-1126. Cross-section respondent
2001-3364. Panel respondent

=====

VAR M923005 92PREPO: PANEL/CROSS INDICATOR
COLUMNS 68 - 68
NUMERIC

1992 PANEL OR CROSS-SECTION INDICATOR

1. Panel respondent (Interviewed initially in the 1990 National Election Study).
2. Cross-section respondent

=====

VAR M923006 92PRE/PO: 90POST CASE ID
COLUMNS 69 - 69
NUMERIC

1990 POST ELECTION STUDY CASE ID

NOTE: About 55% of the 1992 Election Study respondents were initially interviewed in the 1990 Election Study. This is the case ID for those respondents in that study. See the introduction for a description of the 1992 study design. This variable may be used to merge this data file with the 1990 election study (ICPSR 9548) or the 1990- 1991 [Panel/Pilot Study] Consequences of War Study (ICPSR 9673).

4-digit 1990 Post case number is entered, except:

0000. INAP, 1992 Cross-section respondent

=====

VAR M923007 92PRE/PO: 1991 PANEL STATUS
COLUMNS 70 - 70
NUMERIC

PANEL RESPONDENT'S STATUS FOR THE 1991 PANEL/PILOT STUDY

All 1992 Election Study Panel respondents were interviewed in the 1990 Election Study. Some were also interviewed in the 1991 Consequences of War Study (ICPSR 9673). This variable denotes the respondent's status vis-a-vis the 1991 Study. See the introduction for a description of the 1992 Study design.

1. Interviewed in 1991
4. Defined as Non Sample for the 1991 Study

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
5. Did not give an interview in 1991

0. INAP, 1992 Cross-section

=====

VAR M923008 92PRE/PO: WEIGHT=PANEL/CROSS
 COLUMNS 71 - 76
 NUMERIC DEC 4

FULL SAMPLE WEIGHT

This weight compensates for the unequal probabilities of selection for respondents in different size households and for differential nonresponse across geographic sample design categories and between panel and cross-section respondents. It is post-stratified to 1990 Census proportions for 24 age by sex by Census region categories. This is a 6 digit variable with 4 decimal places. The weight is centered with a mean of 1.0.

This is the first time that NES has put out a weight which compensates for nonresponse, although it has now become a fairly standard part of survey data collections. Such a weight is particularly appropriate for descriptive statistics.

See also V7000 and the Sample Design section of the introductory materials for the 1992 Pre- and Post-Election Survey.

=====

VAR M923008A 92PRE: NEW COMBINED WEIGHT - PRE
 COLUMNS 77 - 82
 NUMERIC DEC 4

COMBINED FILE WEIGHT - 1992 Pre variables

This weight should be used with Combined File 1992 Pre variables. See Appendix report on creation of new weight variables.

=====

VAR M923008B 92PRE: NEW COMBINED WEIGHT - POST
 COLUMNS 83 - 88
 NUMERIC DEC 4

COMBINED FILE WEIGHT - 1992 Post variables

This weight should be used with Combined File 1992 Pre variables. See Appendix report on creation of new weight variables.

=====

VAR M923009 92PRE/PO: WEIGHT-PANEL ONLY
 COLUMNS 89 - 89
 NUMERIC

PANEL ONLY WEIGHT

This variable should not be used with the Combined File (all cases set to 0).

This weight is to be used for analyses which use only the 1,361 panel cases; the supplemental cross-section cases (n=1,126) have a value of "0" in this field. The weight compensates for the unequal probabilities of selection for respondents in different size households, and for differential nonresponse across geographic sample design categories. It is post-stratified to 1990 Census proportions for 24 age by sex by Census region categories.

This is a 6 digit variable with 4 decimal places. The weight is centered with a mean of 1.0.

V7000: TIME SERIES WEIGHT (Textual Description Only-- Actual variable location is as the next-to-last variable in the data file)

This weight should be used in analyses in which the 1992 NES is being compared to earlier unweighted National Election Studies data collections. Variable 7000 corrects for panel attrition and for the aging of the panel respondents. Details on the construction of this variable are provided in the Sample Design section of the introductory materials for the 1992 Pre- and Post-Election Survey.

The weight is centered with a mean of 1.0. Cases that are part of the new cross-section have a value of 1.0000 on variable 7000. This is a five-digit variable with four implicit decimal places.

=====

VAR M923010 92PRE/PO: PRE ONLY OR PRE AND POST
 COLUMNS 90 - 90
 NUMERIC

PRE-POST INDICATOR: 1992 ELECTION STUDY

- 0. R gave only a Pre-election interview
- 1. R gave both a Pre and Post-election interview

=====

VAR M923011 92PRE: FORM TYPE
 COLUMNS 91 - 91
 NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION FORM-SAMPLE INDICATOR

There were two forms for both the pre-election and post-election questionnaires. One, the "long questionnaire" was the standard form designed to be used for all face-to-face interviews. The other, the "short questionnaire" was a

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
truncated version of the questionnaire which was designed
solely to interview over the phone panel respondents who
since 1990 had moved to areas where SRC no longer had
interviewers. The short version of the instrument should not
have been used with cross-section cases; however, 4 cases
were administered using these short questionnaires in error
(code 4). Regrettably, some panel respondents who had not
moved out of range were administered the short form of the
questionnaire. This variable in conjunction with v3071 will
identify these cases. These problems of administration are
described in the introduction and in Technical Report #43,
available from NES Project Staff.

The Spanish Language short questionnaire was administered
both to cross-section respondents and to panel respondents
who were unable to be interviewed in English.

1. Long questionnaire: PANEL
2. Long questionnaire: CROSS-SECTION
3. Short questionnaire: PANEL
4. Short questionnaire: CROSS-SECTION (used in error)
6. PANEL Spanish Language short questionnaire
7. CROSS-SECTION Spanish Language short questionnaire

=====

VAR M923012 92PRE/PO: 3-DIGIT PRIMARY AREA
COLUMNS 92 - 94
NUMERIC

PRIMARY AREA CODE (3 digits)

This is a 3-digit variable. The first digit indicates
whether a sample point comes from the 1990 sample (1=panel),
or from the 1992 (2=fresh cross-section). The last 2 digits
denote the primary area. Please note that: Monroe and
Ashley County AR both share PA# 77, and Phillips County, KS
and Saline, NE share PA #68. The original 1990 Primary
areas Monroe (68) and Saline (70) were depleted, so new
Primary areas had to be selected from the same sample
strata. For information on sample design please see:
"Sample Design of the 1992 Pre- and Post-Election Study" in
the introduction of this documentation.

PRIMARY AREAS in alphabetic order:

SEE NOTE(S) 1,2

1990 1992

156 256 ANAHEIM, CA
--- 277 ASHLEY, AR
--- 216 ATLANTA, GA
123 223 ATLANTIC CITY, NJ
114 --- BALTIMORE, MD
178 278 BEDFORD, TN
136 236 BIRMINGHAM, AL
110 --- BOSTON, MA
117 217 BUFFALO, NY

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

173	273	BULLOCH, GA
184	284	CARBON, WY
103	203	CHICAGO, IL
139	239	COLUMBUS, GA
---	208	DALLAS/FT WORTH, TX
127	227	DAYTON, OH
---	266	DECATUR, IN
155	255	DENVER, CO
129	229	DES MOINES, IA
105	205	DETROIT, MI
182	282	ELDORADO, CA
159	259	EUGENE, OR
132	232	FORT WAYNE, IN
158	258	FRESNO, CA
---	264	GARDNER, MA
131	231	GRAND RAPIDS, MI
176	276	HALE, TX
109	---	HOUSTON, TX
---	242	JACKSONVILLE, FL
---	228	KANSAS CITY, MO
149	249	KNOXVILLE, TN
143	243	LAKELAND, FL
---	211	LONG ISLAND, NY
102	202	LOS ANGELES, CA
124	224	MANCHESTER, NH
144	244	McALLEN, TX
140	240	MIAMI, FL
126	226	MILWAUKEE, WI
---	215	MINNEAPOLIS, MN
177	---	MONROE, AR
---	280	MONTGOMERY, VA
170	270	MOWER, MN
121	221	NEW HAVEN, CT
101	201	NEW YORK, NY
---	218	NEWARK, NJ
104	204	PHILADELPHIA, PA
168	---	PHILLIPS, KS
---	260	PHOENIX, AZ
113	---	PITTSBURGH, PA
150	250	RICHMOND, VA
---	257	RIVERSIDE, CA
181	281	ROBESON, NC
---	274	SABINE, LA
---	234	SAGINAW, MI
---	268	SALINE, NE
106	206	SAN FRANCISCO, CA
165	265	SANILAC, MI
163	263	SCHUYLER, NY
153	253	SEATTLE, WA
112	---	ST LOUIS, MO
133	233	STEUBENVILLE, OH
---	245	WACO, TX
---	207	WASHINGTON, DC
147	247	WHEELING, WV

The PRIMARY AREA CODE sorted by code number:

101. NEW YORK, NY

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

102. LOS ANGELES, CA
103. CHICAGO, IL
104. PHILADELPHIA, PA
105. DETROIT, MI
106. SAN FRANCISCO, CA
109. HOUSTON, TX
110. BOSTON, MA
112. ST LOUIS, MO
113. PITTSBURGH, PA
114. BALTIMORE, MD
117. BUFFALO, NY
121. NEW HAVEN, CT
123. ATLANTIC CITY, NJ
124. MANCHESTER, NH
126. MILWAUKEE, WI
127. DAYTON, OH
129. DES MOINES, IA
131. GRAND RAPIDS, MI
132. FORT WAYNE, IN
133. STEUBENVILLE, OH
136. BIRMINGHAM, AL
139. COLUMBUS, GA
140. MIAMI, FL
143. LAKELAND, FL
144. McALLEN, TX
147. WHEELING, WV
149. KNOXVILLE, TN
150. RICHMOND, VA
153. SEATTLE, WA
155. DENVER, CO
156. ANAHEIM, CA
158. FRESNO, CA
159. EUGENE, OR
163. SCHUYLER, NY
165. SANILAC, MI
168. PHILLIPS, KS
170. MOWER, MN
173. BULLOCH, GA
176. HALE, TX
177. MONROE, AR
178. BEDFORD, TN
181. ROBESON, NC
182. ELDORADO, CA
184. CARBON, WY
201. NEW YORK, NY
202. LOS ANGELES, CA
203. CHICAGO, IL
204. PHILADELPHIA, PA
205. DETROIT, MI
206. SAN FRANCISCO, CA
207. WASHINGTON, DC
208. DALLAS/FTWRTH, TX
211. LONG ISLAND, NY
215. MINNEAPOLIS, MN
216. ATLANTA, GA
217. BUFFALO, NY
218. NEWARK, NJ
221. NEW HAVEN, CT
223. ATLANTIC CITY, NJ

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 224. MANCHESTER, NH
- 226. MILWAUKEE, WI
- 227. DAYTON, OH
- 228. KANSAS CITY, MO
- 229. DES MOINES, IA
- 231. GRAND RAPIDS, MI
- 232. FORT WAYNE, IN
- 233. STEUBENVILLE, OH
- 234. SAGINAW, MI
- 236. BIRMINGHAM, AL
- 239. COLUMBUS, GA
- 240. MIAMI, FL
- 242. JACKSONVILLE, FL
- 243. LAKE LAND, FL
- 244. McALLEN, TX
- 245. WACO, TX
- 247. WHEELING, WV
- 249. KNOXVILLE, TN
- 250. RICHMOND, VA
- 253. SEATTLE, WA
- 255. DENVER, CO
- 256. ANAHEIM, CA
- 257. RIVERSIDE, CA
- 258. FRESNO, CA
- 259. EUGENE, OR
- 260. PHOENIX, AZ
- 263. SCHUYLER, NY
- 264. GARDNER, MA
- 265. SANILAC, MI
- 266. DECATUR, IN
- 268. SALINE, NE
- 270. MOWER, MN
- 273. BULLOCH, GA
- 274. SABINE, LA
- 276. HALE, TX
- 277. ASHLEY, AR
- 278. BEDFORD, TN
- 280. MONTGOMERY, VA
- 281. ROBESON, NC
- 282. ELDORADO, CA
- 284. CARBON, WY

```
=====
VAR M923013    92PRE/PO: PRIMARY AREA NAME
               COLUMNS 95   - 115
               CHARACTER
```

PRIMARY AREA NAME

This is an alphabetical variable.

```
=====
VAR M923014    92PRE/PO: CENSUS REGION
               COLUMNS 116  - 116
               NUMERIC
```

CENSUS REGION

This variable identifies the four major geographic regions on which the sample was stratified for the purpose of sample selection. (See Sampling Information in the Introduction.)

SEE NOTE(S) 2

1. Northeast (Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania)
2. North Central (Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, Wisconsin)
3. South (Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Maryland, North Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia)
4. West (Arizona, California, Colorado, Oregon, Washington, Wyoming)

=====

VAR M923015 92PRE/PO: STATE ABBREVIATION
 COLUMNS 117 - 118
 CHARACTER

STATE ABBREVIATION

2-digit postal abbreviation of state of sample location.

=====

VAR M923016 92PRE/PO: ICPSR STATE/92CD
 COLUMNS 119 - 122
 NUMERIC

ICPSR STATE AND 1992 CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

IN ALPHABETIC ORDER OF STATE ABBREVIATION AND CD. The numeric codes which follow are what appears in the dataset, not the alpha state code.

The ICPSR state and congressional district where R voted (if different from the state and CD of sample address) was recorded in V5001.

4103. AL03
4104. AL04
4106. AL06
4107. AL07
4201. AR01
4204. AR04
6101. AZ01
6102. AZ02
6103. AZ03
6104. AZ04
6106. AZ06
7104. CA04
7106. CA06
7107. CA07
7108. CA08

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

7109. CA09
7110. CA10
7112. CA12
7113. CA13
7119. CA19
7124. CA24
7126. CA26
7127. CA27
7128. CA28
7129. CA29
7131. CA31
7132. CA32
7133. CA33
7134. CA34
7135. CA35
7136. CA36
7138. CA38
7139. CA39
7140. CA40
7141. CA41
7142. CA42
7143. CA43
7144. CA44
7145. CA45
7146. CA46
7147. CA47
7148. CA48
6201. CO01
6202. CO02
6206. CO06
0103. CT03
4303. FL03
4304. FL04
4306. FL06
4312. FL12
4317. FL17
4318. FL18
4320. FL20
4321. FL21
4322. FL22
4401. GA01
4402. GA02
4403. GA03
4404. GA04
4405. GA05
4407. GA07
3103. IA03
3104. IA04
2101. IL01
2102. IL02
2103. IL03
2105. IL05
2106. IL06
2107. IL07
2109. IL09
2110. IL10
2111. IL11
2112. IL12
2113. IL13

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

2114. IL14
2202. IN02
2204. IN04
3201. KS01
3203. KS03
4506. LA06
0301. MA01
0302. MA02
0306. MA06
0307. MA07
0308. MA08
0309. MA09
5202. MD02
5203. MD03
5204. MD04
5205. MD05
5206. MD06
5207. MD07
5208. MD08
2302. MI02
2303. MI03
2304. MI04
2305. MI05
2309. MI09
2310. MI10
2311. MI11
2315. MI15
2316. MI16
3301. MN01
3302. MN02
3304. MN04
3306. MN06
3401. MO01
3402. MO02
3403. MO03
3405. MO05
3406. MO06
4707. NC07
4708. NC08
3501. NE01
0401. NH01
1201. NJ01
1202. NJ02
1205. NJ05
1207. NJ07
1210. NJ10
1211. NJ11
1302. NY02
1303. NY03
1304. NY04
1305. NY05
1306. NY06
1307. NY07
1308. NY08
1309. NY09
1310. NY10
1311. NY11
1314. NY14
1316. NY16

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1317. NY17
1319. NY19
1320. NY20
1327. NY27
1329. NY29
1330. NY30
1331. NY31
2403. OH03
2407. OH07
2408. OH08
2418. OH18
7204. OR04
1401. PA01
1402. PA02
1407. PA07
1408. PA08
1413. PA13
1414. PA14
1418. PA18
1420. PA20
5402. TN02
5403. TN03
5404. TN04
4903. TX03
4906. TX06
4911. TX11
4913. TX13
4915. TX15
4918. TX18
4925. TX25
4926. TX26
4929. TX29
4930. TX30
4003. VA03
4004. VA04
4007. VA07
4008. VA08
4009. VA09
4010. VA10
7301. WA01
7302. WA02
7307. WA07
7308. WA08
2504. WI04
2505. WI05
2509. WI09
5601. WV01
6898. WY98

=====
VAR M923017 92PRE/PO: ICPSR STATE
COLUMNS 123 - 124
NUMERIC

ICPSR STATE CODE

New England

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

01. Connecticut
02. Maine
03. Massachusetts
04. New Hampshire
05. Rhode Island
06. Vermont

Middle Atlantic

11. Delaware
12. New Jersey
13. New York
14. Pennsylvania

East North Central

21. Illinois
22. Indiana
23. Michigan
24. Ohio
25. Wisconsin

West North Central

31. Iowa
32. Kansas
33. Minnesota
34. Missouri
35. Nebraska
36. North Dakota
37. South Dakota

Solid South

40. Virginia
41. Alabama
42. Arkansas
43. Florida
44. Georgia
45. Louisiana
46. Mississippi
47. North Carolina
48. South Carolina
49. Texas

Border States

51. Kentucky
52. Maryland
53. Oklahoma
54. Tennessee
55. Washington, D.C.
56. West Virginia

Mountain States

61. Arizona
62. Colorado

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 63. Idaho
- 64. Montana
- 65. Nevada
- 66. New Mexico
- 67. Utah

- 68. Wyoming

Pacific States

- 71. California
- 72. Oregon
- 73. Washington

External States

- 81. Alaska
- 82. Hawaii

- 99. NA

=====

```
VAR M923018      92PRE/PO: FIPS STATE
                  COLUMNS 125 - 126
                  NUMERIC
```

FIPS STATE CODE

States present in the 1992 sample have asterisks (*).

- 01. Alabama *
- 02. Alaska
- 04. Arizona *
- 05. Arkansas *
- 06. California *
- 08. Colorado *
- 09. Connecticut *
- 10. Delaware
- 11. Washington D.C.
- 12. Florida *
- 13. Georgia *
- 15. Delaware
- 16. Idaho
- 17. Illinois *
- 18. Indiana *
- 19. Iowa *
- 20. Kansas *
- 21. Kentucky
- 22. Louisiana *
- 23. Maine
- 24. Maryland*
- 25. Massachusetts *
- 26. Michigan *
- 27. Minesota *
- 28. Mississippi
- 29. Missouri *
- 30. Montana
- 31. Nebraska *

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

32. Nevada
33. New Hampshire *
34. New Jersey *
35. New Mexico
36. New York *
37. North Carolina *
38. North Dakota
39. Ohio *
40. Oklahoma
41. Oregon *
42. Pennsylvania *
44. Rhode Island
45. South Carolina
46. South Dakota
47. Tennessee *
48. Texas *
49. Utah
50. Vermont
51. Virginia *
53. Washington *
54. West Virginia *
55. Wisconsin *
56. Wyoming *

```
=====
VAR M923019    92PRE/PO: 1992 CONG DISTRICT
                COLUMNS 127 - 128
                NUMERIC
```

1992 CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT NUMBER (2 digits)

This is a two-digit variable which, when combined with either the FIPS State Code (v3018) or the ICPSR State Code (v3017), gives the congressional district for the sample location in which the R resided at the time of our initial interview with him/her in 1990 (panel respondents) or 1992 (cross-section respondents). This variable reflects the redistricting based on the 1990 Census, in effect for the 1992 General Election.

Note that this is not necessarily the congressional district in which panel R's lived in 1992, due to mobility, nor is it necessarily the district in which an R, cross-section or panel, voted in 1992, since respondents may have two residences, move between the Pre- and Post-Election studies, be voting from a previous residence, etc. Variable 5001 records the ICPSR state and district where R voted if different from the congressional district of their sample address.

Actual values are coded, as documented in v3016, except:

98. At-large

```
=====
VAR M923020    92PRE/PO: 1990 CONG DISTRICT
                COLUMNS 129 - 130
                NUMERIC
```

1990 CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT NUMBER

For panel respondents, this variable identifies the congressional district for the sample location in which R resided in 1990, as the district was configured before the 1990 Census-based redistricting. It is the same as the congressional district given for this respondent in the 1990 dataset.

For cross-section respondents, this variable identifies the congressional district number for the sample location in which R resides, as it was prior to the 1990 Census-based redistricting.

Actual values are coded, as documented in v3016, except:

98. At-large

=====

VAR M923021 92PRE/PO: TYPE RACE HOUSE
COLUMNS 131 - 132
NUMERIC

TYPE OF RACE: HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

The term incumbent as used in an election held just after redistricting requires some definition. An incumbent, as we use the term here and throughout the study, is a person who was in the 102nd Congress, just preceding this election. The incumbent may or may not have represented the particular piece of geography which is the sample segment in which the R was interviewed. That is, the incumbent may or may not have been R's representative in the preceding Congress. All incumbent related variables in the study should be used with this caution in mind. See also V7001.

Listed here are the House races present in the 1992 sample.

SEE NOTE(S) 21

INCUMBENT	CANDIDATE(S)
12. Democratic incumbent running -- Republican challenger	
14. " " " " -- Unopposed	
21. Republican incumbent running -- Democratic challenger	
24. " " " " -- Unopposed	
45. Two Republican incumbents running (LA06)	

The November 3rd election for the House of Representatives in Louisiana is really a primary run-off for the state. Congressional district 06 (LA06), a "new district," fielded candidates Richard H. Baker and Clyde C. Holloway, both of

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 whom are Republicans and incumbents from old districts. In other circumstances, both would have been assigned #34 in the candidate list. In order to avoid restructuring the questionnaire, the House race in LA06 was treated as an open race with Baker #31 and Holloway #32. Code 45 in 3021 should be used to exclude these cases from analysis pertaining to Democratic candidates.

- 51. Democratic incumb. not running -- Dem. candidate unopposed
- 52. " " " " -- Rep. candidate unopposed
- 55. " " " " -- Dem. & Rep. candidates
- 65. Republican incumb. not running -- Dem. & Rep. candidates
- 85. No identifiable incumbent, Dem and Rep candidates in open race due to redistricting

*Other-Third Party(s) or Independent

=====

```
VAR M923022    92PRE/PO: TYPE RACE SENATE
                COLUMNS 133 - 134
                NUMERIC
```

TYPE OF RACE: SENATE

SEE NOTE(S) 21

- | INCUMBENT | CANDIDATE(S) |
|---|---------------------------|
| 12. Democratic incumbent running | -- Republican challenger |
| 21. Republican incumbent running | -- Democratic challenger |
| 55. Democratic incumb. not running | -- Dem. & Rep. candidates |
| 65. Republican incumb. not running | -- Dem. & Rep. candidates |
| 81. Democratic incumbents | -- no race in state |
| 82. Republican incumbents | -- no race in state |
| 85. Democratic and Republican incumbents | -- no race in state |
| 95. Two Senate races, including one open race and one race with running Republican incumbent (CA)** | |

** Republican "incumbent" served partial term upon appointment by departing Senator.

V7001: Was incumbent candidate respondent's representative in last Congress? (Textual Description Only--Actual variable location is as the last variable in the data file)

Substantial reapportionment following the 1990 Census

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
occurred between the elections to the 102nd Congress (1990)
and the 103rd Congress (1992). Variables 3019 and 3020 give
the 1992 and the 1990 congressional district numbers for the
sample address in which the respondent resided at the time
of their Pre-election interview.

Redistricting between the 1990 and 1992 elections was quite
extensive. As district boundary lines changed, it is
possible that the incumbent running for re-election in a
respondent's district was not the incumbent who had
previously represented the segment in which the respondent
lived. For example, for the 102nd Congress, Ann Arbor,
Michigan was in Michigan's 2nd District represented by Carl
Pursell. After redistricting, Ann Arbor was part of the
13th Congressional District whose incumbent, Representative
William Ford, ran for re-election to the 103rd Congress.
Ford's constituents now include Ann Arborites who had
previously been part of the 2nd District. These
constituents would be coded "2" on variable 7001, which
basically records whether respondent was represented by the
same or different incumbents in the 102nd and 103rd
Congresses.

0. Neither of the candidates for the 103rd Congress
running in respondents district was an incumbent in
the 102nd Congress.
1. The incumbent who ran for re-election to the 103rd
Congress in the congressional district for the
sample segment in which respondent resided in 1992,
is the same incumbent who represented that segment
in the 102nd Congress.
2. The incumbent who ran for re-election in
respondent's district in 1992 did not represent
the sample segment in which respondent lives in
the 102nd Congress.
3. LA06: Two Republican incumbents ran in 1992,
neither of whom represented this segment in the
102nd Congress.

9. Indeterminate; NA

=====

VAR M923023 92PRE: RELEASE
COLUMNS 135 - 135
NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION SAMPLE RELEASES AND REPLICATES

In order that analyses of respondents' reactions to the
campaigns not be confounded with ease or difficulty of
contacting respondents and persuading them to be
interviewed, NES has, since 1984, followed a strategy of
releasing Pre-election sample in stages. In 1984 and 1988,
there were four two-week target periods. In 1992, because
the sample design was unusually complicated, and quartering
the sample would have resulted in cost inefficiencies, we
released panel and cross-section sample in four week target
periods. The assignment of sample lines to target periods

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
was random. The sets of assigned lines are known as
"replicates." The first replicate (55% of the sample
thought to be necessary if response and eligibility rates
were as estimated) was released on September 1st, the second
(45%) on October 1st.

Three replicates were designated as "reserve" to release as
needed, depending on an evaluation of sample performance as
of September 30th. At that time, it was decided to release
Reserve Replicates 4 and 5 on October 1st along with
replicate 2. (Although Reserve Replicate 3 was not
released, 12 respondents were interviewed from that
replicate, in error.)

1. Replicate 1, Released Sept.1st.
2. Replicate 2, Released Oct.1st.
3. Reserve Replicate 3, Not officially released [IWs
conducted in error]
4. Reserve Replicate 4, Released Oct. 1st.
5. Reserve Replicate 5, Released Oct. 1st.

```
=====
VAR M923024      92PRE: RELEAS SUMMARY
                  COLUMNS 136  - 136
                  NUMERIC
```

PRE-ELECTION SAMPLE RELEASE -- SUMMARY

The interviewing time for the Pre-election, Sept. 1 to Nov.
2, was divided into 2 periods: Sept. 1 - Sept. 30, to
interview the first replicate; and Oct. 1 - Nov. 2, for
subsequent replicates. This variable summarizes information
on the time frame for the release of each replicate and the
time of actual completion of the interview.

1. Sample released Sept. 1, interview completed before
Oct. 1
 2. Sample released Sept. 1, interview completed between
Oct. 1 - Nov. 2
 3. Sample released Oct. 1, interview completed between
Oct. 1 - Nov. 2
 4. Sample intended to be released Oct. 1, but by error
released and interview completed before Oct. 1
9. NA

```
=====
VAR M923025      92PRE: TIME START
                  COLUMNS 137  - 140
                  NUMERIC
```

A0. PRE-ELECTION: Beginning Time (local)--EXACT TIME NOW

24-hour clock is used (0000-2359).

```
=====
VAR M923026      92PRE: INTERVIEW MONTH
```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
COLUMNS 141 - 142
NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION: Date of Interview: MONTH

Code MONTH (09-11)

99. NA

=====

VAR M923027 92PRE: INTERVIEW DAY
COLUMNS 143 - 144
NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION. Date Interview: DAY

Code DAY OF MONTH (01-31)

99. NA

=====

VAR M923028 92PRE: INTERVIEW #
COLUMNS 145 - 146
NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S INTERVIEW NUMBER

This number records the sequence in which each interviewer's interviews were completed. "01" is the first interview on the Pre-election study taken by a particular interviewer; "02" the second, and so on.

Code actual NUMBER (01-69)

=====

VAR M923029 92PRE: IW LENGTH
COLUMNS 147 - 149
NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION: INTERVIEW LENGTH IN MINUTES

The actual number of minutes (14-218) is coded, except:

999. NA

=====

VAR M923030 92PRE: EDIT LENGTH
COLUMNS 150 - 152
NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION: POST-EDIT LENGTH, IN MINUTES

The actual number of minutes(2-170) is coded, except:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
999. NA

=====

VAR M923031 92PRE: IW MODE
COLUMNS 153 - 153
NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION: MODE OF INTERVIEW: TELEPHONE OR PERSONAL

The study design called for face-to-face interviews for all respondents except for a few panel respondents who had moved out of the range of SRC interviewers. See v3071 for coding of whether the respondents were in range or not. A SHORT-FORM or abbreviated questionnaire (both English and Spanish) was prepared to use with these respondents over the phone. See v3011 which records use of short-form versus long-form questionnaires. Telephone interviews were in fact taken with a number of cross-section respondents and a number of panel respondents who had not moved out of range. This situation is fully described in the introduction and in Technical Report #43, available from NES Project Staff.

1. Personal (face-to-face)
2. Telephone

=====

VAR M923032 92PRE: TOT # CALLS
COLUMNS 154 - 155
NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION: TOTAL NUMBER OF CALLS TO OBTAIN INTERVIEW

Number of calls 1-32 is coded, except:

99. NA

=====

VAR M923033 92PRE: RESULT
COLUMNS 156 - 156
NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION: RESULT CODE

Those interviews coded "partial" in this variable are entirely those taken with the short-form questionnaire, exclusive of the Spanish language questionnaires. See also v3011.

01. INTERVIEW, complete
05. INTERVIEW, partial (short-forms were coded here)

=====

VAR M923034 92PRE: WHY TELEPHONE
COLUMNS 157 - 157
NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
PRE-ELECTION: SHORT-FORM-PANEL ONLY. Reasons for using a
telephone questionnaire.

-
1. Assigned to Telephone by office
 2. R moved out of sample
 3. Other, specify
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 1-2, 6-7 in v3011

=====

VAR M923035 92PRE: OBT R NAME
COLUMNS 158 - 158
NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION RECONTACT: WAS R's NAME OBTAINED ("What is your
full legal name as it appears on official documents such as
your voter's registration, Social Security card or driver's
license?")

-
1. Name obtained
 5. Name not obtained
 9. NA

=====

VAR M923036 92PRE: ADDR SAME
COLUMNS 159 - 159
NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION RECONTACT: INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: ADDRESS
"What is your address?"

-
1. Identical to sample label address
 2. Corrected version of sample label address
 3. Different from sample label
 9. NA

=====

VAR M923037 92PRE: ADDR DIFF
COLUMNS 160 - 160
NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION RECONTACT: IF ADDRESS GIVEN AT [v3036] IS
DIFFERENT FROM SAMPLE LABEL: "Is this an address you will
be moving to, a relative's address, the address of a friend,
a business address, or what?"

Note: because the codes provided on the coversheet did not
include a category for addresses to which R has already
moved (panel cases), such cases were generally placed in
code 7 by interviewers.

1. Mailing address

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
2. Address to which R is moving
 3. Relative
 4. Friend
 5. Business
 7. Other
9. NA
 0. INAP, address not different or NA if different from sample label (1,2,9 in v3036)

=====

VAR M923038 92PRE: OBT TEL #
 COLUMNS 161 - 161
 NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION RECONTACT: WAS R'S PHONE NUMBER OBTAINED?
 ("And what is your telephone number?")

1. Telephone number obtained
 5. R has no phone
 7. Phone number refused
9. NA

=====

VAR M923039 92PRE: TEL # IN DIR
 COLUMNS 162 - 162
 NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION RECONTACT: "Is your phone number listed in the
 current telephone directory?"

1. Yes, listed
 5. No, not listed
8. Not sure, don't know
 9. NA
 0. INAP, R has no phone or phone number refused/NA
 (5,7,9 in v3038)

=====

VAR M923040 92PRE: TEL IN R NAME
 COLUMNS 163 - 163
 NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION RECONTACT: "Is your phone listed in your name?"

1. Yes (listed in R's name)
 5. No (not listed in R's name)
9. Not sure
 0. INAP, R has no phone or phone number refused/NA
 (5,7,9 in v3038); number not listed/DK/NA if listed
 (5,8,9 in v3039)

=====

```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M923041    92PRE: OTHER HOME
               COLUMNS 164 - 164
               NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION RECONTACT:  "Do you have another place of
residence or somewhere else you live during different times
of the year?"
-----

    1.  Yes (R has another residence)
    5.  No (no other residence)

    9.  NA

=====
VAR M923042    92PRE: ADDR REC
               COLUMNS 165 - 165
               NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION RECONTACT:  "If for any reason we should have
difficulty contacting you, could you give me the name,
address, and telephone number of two close friends or
relatives who do not live with you and will know how to get
in touch with you?"
-----

    1.  R gave contact information
    5.  R did not give contact information

    9.  NA

=====
VAR M923043    92PRE: PROBL USE TEL
               COLUMNS 166 - 166
               NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION CROSS-SECTION RECONTACT COMPLETED BY
INTERVIEWER DURING POST-EDIT:  Assuming we have or could
obtain a telephone number for this respondent, is there any
reason (e.g. hearing problem, illness) why we should not
conduct an interview with this person by phone?
-----

    1.  Yes (reason exists)
    5.  No (no reason exists)

    9.  NA
    0.  INAP, 1992 Panel

=====
VAR M923044    92PRE: HU TYPE
               COLUMNS 167 - 168
               NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION CONTACT DESCRIPTION:  DESCRIBE THE TYPE OF
STRUCTURE IN WHICH THE RESPONDENT LIVES (SAMPLE ADDRESS)
[completed by IWR]
-----

```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. Mobile home
2. Detached single family

3. Multi family
4. Apartment house
5. Condo complex
7. Other (specify)

99. NA

=====

VAR M923045 92PRE: GATEKEEPER
COLUMNS 169 - 169
NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IS THERE A BUILDING
MANAGER, SECURITY GUARD, OR OTHER GATEKEEPER WHOSE
COOPERATION YOU NEED IN ORDER TO GAIN ACCESS TO THE R'S
HOUSING UNIT? [completed by IWR]

1. Yes
5. No

9. NA

=====

VAR M923046 92PRE: GK DESCRIPT
COLUMNS 170 - 170
NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION CONTACT DESCRIPTION: (IF BUILDING
MANAGER/GUARD/GATEKEEPER): CHECK THE BOX WHICH BEST
DESCRIBES THE SITUATION. [completed by IWR]

1. Building manager or other gatekeeper must let you in
the building (on the grounds, into the mobile home
park) but then you are free to attempt contact with
R's HU
2. Building manager/other gatekeeper must get
permission from someone in R's HU before you are
allowed to make contact with the household
7. Other (describe situation)

9. NA
0. INAP, 5,9 in v3045

=====

VAR M923047 92PRE: REF CONV IND
COLUMNS 171 - 171
NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION: REFUSAL CONVERSION

This refers to interviews initially refused by the
respondent and is coded by the Field Section Control Office
from information on the Coversheet Call Record. It is not

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
assigned by the interviewer.

0. Not a refusal conversion situation
1. Refusal conversion

=====

VAR M923048 92PRE: PERS LETTR
 COLUMNS 172 - 172
 NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION: PERSUASION LETTER REQUESTED

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA

=====

VAR M923049 92PRE: INCENTIVE
 COLUMNS 173 - 173
 NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION: TYPE OF INCENTIVE SENT TO SELECTED HOUSEHOLD

An incentive experiment was implemented in the 1991 Panel study to determine whether a modest incentive would improve response rate. Some respondents received a U of M pen along with a letter asking for their participation, others received the letter only. In 1992 all selected households were sent an incentive also with the usual advance letter. Respondents who had been sent a pen in 1991 were sent a book of stamps in 1992.

1. UM pen (panel and cross-section)
2. \$2/stamps (panel only)
9. NA

=====

VAR M923050 92PRE: R PMT OFFERED
 COLUMNS 174 - 176
 NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION: RESPONDENT PAYMENT OFFERED--AMOUNT

Interviewers were authorized to offer payment to respondents who were reluctant to participate.

005. \$5 offered as respondent payment
010. \$10 offered as respondent payment
015. \$15 offered as respondent payment
020. \$20 offered as respondent payment
998. Respondent payment offered, NA how much
000. INAP, no respondent payment offered

=====

VAR M923051 92PRE: R PMT PAID
 COLUMNS 177 - 179
 NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION: RESPONDENT PAYMENT PAID--AMOUNT

See variable 3050.

- 005. \$5 paid as respondent payment
- 010. \$10 paid as respondent payment
- 015. \$15 paid as respondent payment
- 020. \$20 paid as respondent payment

- 998. Respondent payment paid, NA how much
- 000. INAP, no respondent payment

=====

VAR M923052 92PRE: INIT REFUS
 COLUMNS 180 - 180
 NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION CONTACT DESCRIPTION: DID R REFUSE INITIALLY?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923053 92PRE: BREAK APPT
 COLUMNS 181 - 181
 NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION CONTACT DESCRIPTION: DID R BREAK ANY
APPOINTMENT?

- 0. No appointments broken
- 1. One
- 2. Two or more

- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923054 92PRE: WASTE TIME
 COLUMNS 182 - 182
 NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IF THERE WAS ANY
RESISTANCE FROM THE R, WHAT REASONS WERE GIVEN:

A. SURVEYS ARE A WASTE OF TIME

- 1. Marked

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
5. Not marked

9. NA

=====

VAR M923055 92PRE: VERY ILL
COLUMNS 183 - 183
NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IF THERE WAS ANY
RESISTANCE FROM THE R, WHAT REASONS WERE GIVEN:

B. VERY ILL

1. Marked
5. Not marked

9. NA

=====

VAR M923056 92PRE: TOO BUSY
COLUMNS 184 - 184
NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IF THERE WAS ANY
RESISTANCE FROM THE R, WHAT REASONS WERE GIVEN:

C. 'TOO BUSY'

1. Marked
5. Not marked

9. NA

=====

VAR M923057 92PRE: FAM SITUAT
COLUMNS 185 - 185
NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IF THERE WAS ANY
RESISTANCE FROM THE R, WHAT REASONS WERE GIVEN:

D. STRESSFUL FAMILY SITUATION

1. Marked
5. Not marked

9. NA

=====

VAR M923058 92PRE: CONFIDENTL
COLUMNS 186 - 186
NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IF THERE WAS ANY
RESISTANCE FROM THE R, WHAT REASONS WERE GIVEN:

E. CONFIDENTIALITY

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923059 92PRE: PRIVACY
 COLUMNS 187 - 187
 NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IF THERE WAS ANY
RESISTANCE FROM THE R, WHAT REASONS WERE GIVEN:

F. INVASION OF PRIVACY

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923060 92PRE: RESIS OTHR
 COLUMNS 188 - 188
 NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IF THERE WAS ANY
RESISTANCE FROM THE R, WHAT REASONS WERE GIVEN:

H. OTHER (SPECIFY)

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923061 FIPS STATE & COUNTY
 COLUMNS 189 - 193
 NUMERIC

FIPS STATE AND COUNTY CODES

The first two digits of this variable contain the FIPS state
code: the last 3 digits contain the county code. This
information was obtained from: Federal Information
Processing Standard Publication, U.S. Department of
Commerce, National Bureau of Statistics.

- 01073. Jefferson, AL
- 01113. Russell, AL
- 01117. Shelby, AL
- 01127. Walker, AL

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

04013. Maricopa, AZ
05003. Ashley, AR
05095. Monroe, AR
06001. Alameda, CA
06013. Contra Costa, CA
06017. El Dorado, CA
06019. Fresno, CA
06037. Los Angeles, CA
06041. Marin, CA
06059. Orange, CA
06065. Riverside, CA
06071. San Bernardino, CA
06075. San Francisco, CA
06081. San Mateo, CA
08001. Adams, CO
08005. Arapahoe, CO
08013. Boulder, CO
08031. Denver, CO
08059. Jefferson, CO
09009. New Haven, CT
12025. Dade, FL
12031. Duval, FL
12105. Polk, FL
12109. St Johns, FL
13031. Bulloch, GA
13089. De Kalb, GA
13097. Douglas, GA
13121. Fulton, GA
13135. Gwinnett, GA
13215. Muscogee, GA
17031. Cook, IL
17043. Du Page, IL
17089. Kane, IL

17097. Lake, IL
17133. Monroe, IL
18003. Allen, IN
18031. Decatur, IN
18179. Wells, IN
19153. Polk, IA
19181. Warren, IA
20091. Johnson, KS
20147. Phillips, KS
22085. Sabine, LA
24003. Anne Arundel, MD
24510. Baltimore City, MD
24005. Baltimore, MD
24013. Carroll, MD
24025. Harford, MD
24031. Montgomery, MD
24033. Prince Georges, MD
25009. Essex, MA
25015. Hampshire, MA
25017. Middlesex, MA
25021. Norfolk, MA
25025. Suffolk, MA
25027. Worcester, MA
26081. Kent, MI
26087. Lapeer, MI

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

26099. Macomb, MI
26125. Oakland, MI
26139. Ottawa, MI
26145. Saginaw, MI
26151. Sanilac, MI
26147. St Clair, MI
26163. Wayne, MI
27003. Anoka, MN
27053. Hennepin, MN
27099. Mower, MN
27123. Ramsey, MN
27171. Wright, MN
29047. Clay, MO
29095. Jackson, MO
29183. St Charles, MO
29510. St Louis City, MO
29189. St Louis, MO
31151. Saline, NE
33011. Hillsborough, NH
33015. Rockingham, NH
34001. Atlantic, NJ
34003. Bergen, NJ
34007. Camden, NJ
34013. Essex, NJ
34027. Morris, NJ

34035. Somerset, NJ
34039. Union, NJ
36005. Bronx, NY
36029. Erie, NY
36047. Kings, NY
36059. Nassau, NY
36061. New York, NY
36063. Niagara, NY
36081. Queens, NY
36087. Rockland, NY
36097. Schuyler, NY
36103. Suffolk, NY
36119. Westchester, NY
37155. Robeson, NC
39013. Belmont, OH
39057. Greene, OH
39081. Jefferson, OH
39113. Montgomery, OH
39135. Preble, OH
41039. Lane, OR
42003. Allegheny, PA
42017. Bucks, PA
42045. Delaware, PA
42091. Montgomery, PA
42101. Philadelphia, PA
42125. Washington, PA
42129. Westmoreland, PA
47001. Anderson, TN
47003. Bedford, TN
47009. Blount, TN
47093. Knox, TN
48113. Dallas, TX
48121. Denton, TX

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

48139. Ellis, TX
48189. Hale, TX
48201. Harris, TX
48215. Hidalgo, TX
48309. McLennan, TX
48439. Tarrant, TX
51013. Arlington, VA
51041. Chesterfield, VA
51059. Fairfax, VA
51087. Henrico, VA
51121. Montgomery, VA
51145. Powhatan, VA
51750. Radford City, VA
51760. Richmond City, VA
53033. King, WA
53061. Snohomish, WA
54009. Brooke, WV

54029. Hancock, WV
54051. Marshall, WV
54069. Ohio, WV
55079. Milwaukee, WI
55089. Ozaukee, WI
55133. Waukesha, WI
56007. Carbon, WY

=====

VAR M923062 TRACT/ED INDICATOR
 COLUMNS 194 - 194
 NUMERIC

TRACT/ED INDICATOR

1. Sample address is in a tracted and blocked area
2. Sample address is not in a blocked area (it was in a 1980 Enumeration District)

=====

VAR M923063 FIPS SMSA CODE
 COLUMNS 195 - 198
 NUMERIC

FIPS 1980 SMSA CODE

These FIPS SMSA codes were obtained from the Federal Information Processing Standard Publication, U.S. Department of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards.

The 1980 SMSA Codes have for the most part been carried over by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to the 1990 Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA's). However, some MSA names and definitions have been modified by OMB to reflect shifts in population and changes in characteristics of areas. In the 1992 NES data, the 1980 SMSA codes have been retained for all parts of the MSA primary sampling units (PSU's). It should be remembered that, particularly in the case of PMSAs (which are part of consolidated areas (or

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 CMSAs) some counties or county parts may in 1990 be defined by OMB as part of a different PMSA (a good example is Chicago, IL). It was felt that for NES analysis, to retain the older SMSA codes, which correspond to the 1980 sampling frame used for this sample, was most appropriate for all MSA or PMSA areas.

In those areas designated "Non-SMSA" in our sample frame ("Non-MSA" on most of our documentation for 1992 NES), there are two PSUs (#64, Gardner, MA, and #82, El Dorado/Alpine, CA) in which some of the 1980 rural area has in 1990 met the requirements for inclusion in an MSA; in these cases the size of place code was modified to reflect this and the 1990 MSA number is indicated for the affected segments (Core segment 009 in Gardner, MA, where Barre town--not associated with any SMSA in 1980--is now a part of the 1990 Worcester, MA, MSA, and all of the NES segments in El Dorado/Alpine, CA,-- i.e., core segments 001 and 007 and panel segments 002, 003, 005, 007, 009 and 011-- all in El Dorado county which is part of the 1990 Sacramento, CA, MSA.)

0360. Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, CA
 0520. Atlanta, GA
 0560. Atlantic City, NJ
 0720. Baltimore, MD
 1000. Birmingham, AL
 1120. Boston, MA
 1280. Buffalo, NY
 1600. Chicago, IL
 1800. Columbus, GA-AL
 1920. Dallas-Ft Worth, TX
 2000. Dayton, OH
 2080. Denver-Boulder, CO
 2120. Des Moines, IA
 2160. Detroit, MI
 2400. Eugene-Springfield, OR
 2760. Fort Wayne, IN
 2840. Fresno, CA
 3000. Grand Rapids, MI
 3360. Houston, TX
 3600. Jacksonville, FL
 3760. Kansas City, MO-KS
 3840. Knoxville, TN
 3980. Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL
 4480. Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA
 4760. Manchester, NH
 4880. McAllen-Pharr-Edinburgh, TX
 5000. Miami, FL
 5080. Milwaukee, WI
 5120. Mpls-St Paul, MN-WI
 5380. Nassau-Suffolk, NY
 5480. New Haven-West Haven, CT
 5600. New York, NY-NJ
 5640. Newark, NJ
 6160. Philadelphia, PA-NJ

 6200. Phoenix, AZ
 6280. Pittsburgh, PA

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 6760. Richmond, VA
- 6780. Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA
- 6920. Sacramento, CA (1990 MSA definition)
- 6960. Saginaw, MI
- 7040. St. Louis, MO-IL
- 7360. San Francisco-Oakland, CA
- 7600. Seattle-Everett, WA
- 8080. Steubenville-Wiarton, OH-WV
- 8800. Waco, TX
- 8840. Washington, DC-MD-VA
- 9000. Wheeling, WV-OH
- 9240. Worcester, MA (1990 MSA definition)
- 0000. INAP; location not in SMSA (MSA)

=====

VAR M923064 FIPS SCSA CODE
COLUMNS 199 - 200
NUMERIC

FIPS (CENSUS) 1990 CONSOLIDATED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL
AREA CODES

The 1990 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA)
codes are in most cases identical to the 1980 SCSA codes
with the exceptions noted in parenthesis:

In addition to the major changes noted, minor changes in
SCSA and CMSA names have also occurred between 1980 and
1990.

The six largest CMSA's are marked with **.

- 07. Boston-Lawrence-Salem MA-NH
- 10. Buffalo-Niagra Falls NY
- 14. Chicago-Gary-Lake County IL-IN-WI**
- 31. Dallas-Ft Worth TX (Since Dallas and Ft Worth were
made separate PMSAs in 1990, this new CMSA was
added in 1990)
- 34. Denver-Boulder CO (Since Denver and Boulder were
made separate PMSAs in 1990, this new CMSA was
added in 1990)
- 35. Detroit-Ann Arbor MI**
- 42. Houston-Galveston-Brazoria TX
- 49. Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside CA**
- 56. Miami-Fort Lauderdale FL
- 63. Milwaukee-Racine WI
- 70. New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island NY-NJ-CT**
- 77. Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton PA-NJ-DE-MD**
- 78. Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley PA
- 84. San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose CA**
- 91. Seattle-Tacoma WA
- 00. INAP; location not in CMSA, this includes old code
32 (Dayton-Springfield, OH) which is no longer
consolidated in 1990 since Dayton and Springfield
were combined in a single MSA

=====

VAR M923065 SIZE OF PLACE
 COLUMNS 201 - 202
 NUMERIC

SIZE OF PLACE OF INTERVIEW - 1990

Coded according to the 1990 Census. The major objective of the Census Bureau in delineating urbanized areas is to provide a better separation of urban and rural population in the vicinity of large cities. An urbanized area consists of a central city or cities, and surrounding closely settled territory ("urban fringe"). Size of Place codes 21 and 41 include areas that are in the "urban fringe" but are not Census Places.

For the six largest CMSAs plus twelve of the fifteen next largest CMSA/MSAs (i.e., those coded 1 or 3 (possibly 5, rarely 6) on the Belt Code):

11. Central Cities (these would have been coded 1 on the Belt Code).

Suburbs of the six largest CMSAs and twelve of the fifteen next largest CMSA/MSAs (coded 3 (sometimes 5 and rarely 6) on Belt Code):

20. Rural (including rural places with less than 2500 population)
21. 2,500-9,999 plus other urbanized areas ("urban fringe" not in Census places)
22. 10,000-29,999
23. 30,000-49,999
24. 50,000-99,999
25. 100,000-149,999
26. 150,000-349,999
27. 350,000 and over, exclusive of cities coded 11

CMSA/MSAs with less than 2,000,000 population (exclusive of those in the six largest CMSAs and 12 of 15 next largest CMSA/MSAs)

Central Cities in CMSA/MSAs with less than 2,000,000 population (coded 2 on Belt Code):

30. Under 50,000 (identified by OMB in 1990 as Central Cities)
31. 50,000-99,999
32. 100,000-149,000
33. 150,000-349,999
34. 350,000 and over

Suburbs in CMSA/MSAs with less than 2,000,000 population (coded 4 (or 5 and rarely 6) on Belt Code):

40. Rural (including rural places with less than 2,500

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
population)

41. 2,500-9,999 plus other urbanized areas ("urban fringe" not in Census Places)
42. 10,000-29,999
43. 30,000-49,999
44. 50,000-99,999
45. 100,000-149,999
46. 150,000 and over

"NON-CMSA/PMSA/MSAs"* Population of place, within these
"non-SMSA" areas, as reported in 1990 Census.

50. Rural (including places with less than 2,500 population)
51. 2,500-9,999
52. 10,000-29,999
53. 30,000-49,999

* In a few cases, Non-MSA PSUs (based on the 1980 OMB SMSA definitions) contain areas which are now part of a 1990 PMSA or MSA (based on the June 1990 OMB definition). In these cases, the Size of Place Code for any SSUs (segments) within such areas are coded in the "40s" rather than in the "50s"

as shown below. This occurred in El Dorado county, CA (the major part of the El Dorado/Alpine Co, CA PSU #82) which is now a part of the Sacramento, CA, MSA, and also for one SSU (segment) in the Gardner, MA (PSU #64) which is now a part of the Worchester, MA, MSA.

=====

VAR M923066 POPULATION IN 1000
COLUMNS 203 - 206
NUMERIC

ACTUAL POPULATION OF INTERVIEW LOCATION - 1990

The actual 1990 population of the interview place was coded in thousands rounding to the nearest whole thousand.

Actual number is coded

9999. 9,998,500 persons and over

0000. Rural place, no defined census place, or census place with fewer than 500 persons

=====

VAR M923067 BELT CODE
COLUMNS 207 - 207
NUMERIC

BELT CODE - 1990 - NES

Coded according to the 1990 Census and 1990 OMB definitions, 1990 census population reports and 1980 (since 1990 not available) maps showing "urban areas".

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. Central Cities* of the six largest** (population over 4,500,000) Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs), plus 12*** of the 15 next largest CMSA/MSA (population over 2,000,000)

This would include all 1980 National Sample Frame self-representing areas, plus Newark, NJ (as well as SRP Nassau-Suffolk NY as part of the NYC CMSA) and Anaheim and Riverside CA (as part of the LA CMSA) plus three other non-selfrepresenting primary areas included within the "population over 2,000,000"

definition (Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA, Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA, and Phoenix, AZ MSA).

2. Central Cities of CMSAs and Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) with fewer than 2,000,000 population (exclusive of those in the twenty-one largest CMSA/MSAs--i.e., those listed above)
3. Suburbs**** of the six largest CMSAs and 12 of the 15 next largest CMSA/MSAs
4. Suburbs of all other CMSA/MSAs
5. Adjacent Areas: includes all territory beyond the outer boundary of the suburban belt, but within fifty miles of the central business district of a central city
6. Outlying Area: includes all territory more than fifty miles from the central business district of a central city

* Central Cities as designated in Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1990, U.S. Office of Management and Budget, Washington, DC (Jun 1990).

** Statistical Abstract of the United States 1991, (111th Edition), U.S. Department of Commerce, Economics and Statistics Administration, Bureau of the Census, Table No. 38. "70 Largest Metropolitan Areas--Racial and Hispanic Origin Populations: 1990" Pp 33.

*** Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA, Tampa-St Petersburg-Clearwater, FL CMSA and San Diego, CA MSA are not primary selections within the two-thirds SRC National Sample so do not occur in the 1992 NES data set.

***** Suburbs are defined as all "urbanized areas" in the Primary Area exclusive of the areas coded "1" and "2" above, plus the remainder of any county which includes a central city or parts of a central city. (NOTE: In the New England division where MSA boundaries do not follow county lines, it is necessary to limit this category to the SMSA part of a county which included a central city.)

=====

VAR M923068 92SAMPL ERROR
 COLUMNS 208 - 210
 NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
SAMPLING ERROR CODE 1992 (FOR COMBINED PANEL/CROSS-SECTION
ANALYSIS)

This code contains information for computing sampling errors
for "cross-section" analysis of combined panel and
cross-section data. Contact NES project staff or ISR's
Sampling Section for further details.

=====

VAR M923069 90SAMPL ERROR/PANEL
 COLUMNS 211 - 213
 NUMERIC

SAMPLING ERROR CODE (FOR PANEL-ONLY ANALYSIS)

This code contains information for computing sampling errors
for longitudinal panel-only analysis. Contact NES Project
Staff or ISR's Sampling Section for further details.

=====

VAR M923070 92PRE: # HUS AT SAMP
 COLUMNS 214 - 214
 NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION, CROSS-SECTION: NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD UNITS AT
SAMPLE LOCATION

1. One HU
2. Two HUs
9. NA
0. INAP, 1992 Panel

=====

VAR M923071 92PRE: NEW ADDR
 COLUMNS 215 - 215
 NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION, PANEL ONLY: RESPONDENT FOUND NOT LIVING AT
SAMPLE LABEL ADDRESS, NEW ADDRESS IS:

Panel respondents who moved to areas where SRC doesn't have
interviewing staff, were supposed to be questioned over the
phone with an abbreviated version of the face to face
questionnaire (Short-form). See variable 3011.

1. Within range
2. Out of range
3. Cannot obtain address
9. NA
0. INAP, 1992 Cross-section; R living at sample label
address

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 VAR M923072 92PRE: HU LST FRM
 COLUMNS 216 - 216
 NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION, CROSS-SECTION: HOUSHOLD LISTING OBTAINED
 FROM:

 NOTE: The Household listing in the cover sheet is used
 mainly to "select" the respondent, consequently no Household
 information was gathered for Panel respondents (Inap. in
 V3072-3082).

1. HU member
2. Neighbor
3. Apartment manager
5. Observation
7. Other (specify)

9. NA
0. INAP, 1992 Panel

=====

VAR M923073 92PRE: SEL TABLE
 COLUMNS 217 - 218
 NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION, CROSS-SECTION: SELECTION TABLE

The Selection Table is used to select a respondent from all
 household members who are eligible adults. (An eligible
 adult is a U.S. citizen who is 18 years of age or older by
 Election Day.) The Selection Table appears on the
 Coversheet below the Household Listing.

After a complete listing of the HH is taken, each eligible
 adult is assigned a "Number" based on the criteria of gender
 and age [beginning with the oldest male as number 1, males
 are numbered by increments of 1 according to descending age;
 females are numbered by descending age starting with the
 number one higher than that assigned to the youngest male].
 The interviewer then uses the Selection Table to determine
 the "Number" of the eligible adult to be interviewed.

The Selection Table itself consists of 2 parallel columns.
 In the first column the interviewer circles the total number
 of eligible adults in the household; in the second column
 (same row) is identified the "Number" of the person who will
 be the respondent. Below is an example of what one
 Selection Table looks like [Table A]:

SELECTION TABLE A

If the number of eligible persons is:	Interview the person numbered:
---	--------------------------------------

1

1

```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
2          1
3          1
4          1
5          1
6 or more  1

```

There are 8 different Selection Tables used and they are randomly assigned. [Note that although only 8 tables are used, there are 12 codes in this variable because the 8 tables are used in cycles of 12; this procedure is used to equalize the probability of selection for each eligible adult]. A summary describing all 8 Selection Tables appears below.

# PERSONS	PERSON SELECTED (person "Number")							
	A	B1	B2	C	D	E1	E2	F
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
3	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3
4	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4
5	1	2	2	2	4	3	5	5
6 or more	1	2	2	2	4	5	5	6

01. Table A
02. Table B1
03. Table C

04. Table D
05. Table E1
06. Table F
07. Table A
08. Table B2
09. Table C
10. Table D
11. Table E2
12. Table F

00. INAP, 1992 Panel case

```

=====
VAR M923074    92PRE: R PERS #
                COLUMNS 219 - 219
                NUMERIC

```

PRE-ELECTION, CROSS-SECTION: (FROM SELECTION TABLE) PERSON
NUMBER SELECTED AS R

See Note at 3072.

1. R is person numbered 1
2. R is person numbered 2
3. R is person numbered 3
4. R is person numbered 4
5. R is person numbered 5
6. R is person numbered 6

0. INAP, 1992 Panel

=====

VAR M923075 92PRE: # PERSONS
 COLUMNS 220 - 220
 NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION, CROSS-SECTION: NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD

This number is on information provided in the household listing and includes all persons in the HH whether eligible or not for participation in the study according to the criteria of age and citizenship. Actual number (1-9) coded, except:

See Note at 3072.

00. INAP, 1992 Panel

=====

VAR M923076 92PRE: # ELIG ADULTS
 COLUMNS 221 - 221
 NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION, CROSS-SECTION: NUMBER OF POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS IN HH

This number is derived from information provided in the household listing (cover-sheet) and includes HH members who were both U.S. citizens AND 18 years of age or older by election day 1992

See Note at 3072.

- 01. One eligible adult in HH
- 02. Two eligible adults in HH
- 03. Three eligible adults in HH
- 04. Four eligible adults in HH
- 05. Five eligible adults in HH

00. INAP, 1992 panel

=====

VAR M923077 92PRE: HH COMP
 COLUMNS 222 - 223
 NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION, CROSS-SECTION: HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION CODE

The HH composition code is derived from information provided in the household listing. "Adults" are 18 years of age (by election day) or older; all individuals included in the HH composition codes below refer to adults.

A designation of a HH member as "the householder" (HHR) describes HH member who owns or rents the home (in whose name the lease is held). Cohabiting couples are coded as

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
married (30,40, 50-52). Roommates of opposite sex are coded
11,12,21,22; in all cases of unrelated roommates the

respondent is HHR.

See Note at 3072.

- 10. 1 adult male HHR
- 11. 1 adult male HHR plus 1 other non-relative
- 12. 1 adult male HHR plus 2 or more non-relatives
- 20. 1 adult female HHR
- 21. 1 adult female HHR plus 1 other non-relative
- 22. 1 adult female HHR plus 2 or more non-relatives
- 30. 1 married couple: no children or all children
living at home are under 18
- 40. 1 married couple plus 1 other relative
- 50. 1 married couple plus 2 or more other relatives
- 51. 1 married couple plus 1 other non-relative
- 52. 1 married couple plus 2 or more non-relatives
- 60. 1 unmarried male HHR plus 1 other relative
- 70. 1 unmarried male HHR plus 2 or more other relatives
- 80. 1 unmarried female HHR plus 1 other relative
- 90. 1 unmarried female HHR plus 2 or more other
relatives
- 95. Relatives of opposite sex, unclear who is HHR
- 00. INAP, 1992 Panel

=====

VAR M923078 92PRE: HH DESCR ALL
 COLUMNS 224 - 225
 NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION: HOUSEHOLD DESCRIPTION FOR PANEL AND CROSS-
SECTION

This variable was built for cross-section cases using: (1) questions Y55-Y56d for information about R's children and children for which R is responsible living with R at least half time; and (2) the household composition variable (3077) and marital status variable (Y2) for information about other adults. For cross-section cases, codes 10 and 11 correspond to 10 and 20 in 3077 (HH composition), codes 20 and 21 correspond to 1 and 7 in Y2 (marital status), and codes 30-31 correspond to cases in the non-married categories of Y2 (marital status) and not 10 nor 20 in CS15 (HH composition). Note, however, that six cases [IDs 39,92,224,359,599,704] coded 10 or 20 in the HH composition were actually cases of married Rs (spouse in nursing home, spouse living away due to work requirements, spouse in service), and these cases are included in codes 20-21 here.

Since there was no Household Listing in 1992 for panel respondents, this variable was built using survey variables: (1) questions Y55-Y55d for information about R's children and children for which R is responsible living with R at least half time; and (2), since no HH composition variable

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
is present, marital status (Y2) and question Y39 for
information about other "adults." This means that for Panel
cases coded 30-31, a person counted as another "adult" may
include a household member 14-17 years old as well as
persons 18 or older. Panel cases coded 10 and 11 correspond
to 1 in Y39, codes 20 and 21 correspond to 1 and 7 in Y2
(marital status), and codes 30-31 correspond to cases coded
2 in Y39 and not 1 nor 7 in Y2.

In all cases coded 20-21, adults other than R and spouse may
also be in household.

- 10. One adult (R), no children
- 11. One adult (R), child/ren

- 20. Married/partnered couple including R, no children
- 21. Married/partnered couple including R, child/ren

- 30. 2 or more adults (R not married), no children
- 31. 2 or more adults (R not married), child/ren

- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, 3-4, 6-7 in FS3

=====

VAR M923079 92PRE: KID 0 TO 5
 COLUMNS 226 - 226
 NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION, CROSS-SECTION: NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 6
YEARS OLD IN HH

See Note at 3072.

This number is derived from information provided in the
household listing.

- 1. One child
- 2. .
- 3. .

- 4. .
- 5. Five children

- 9. NA; INAP, 1992 Panel

=====

VAR M923080 92PRE: KID 6 TO 9
 COLUMNS 227 - 227
 NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION, CROSS-SECTION: NUMBER OF CHILDREN 6-9 YEARS
OLD IN HH

See Note at 3072.

This number is derived from information provided in the

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
household listing.

1. One child
2. .
3. .
4. .
5. Five children
9. NA; INAP, 1992 Panel

=====

VAR M923081 92PRE: KID 10 TO 13
COLUMNS 228 - 228
NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION, CROSS-SECTION: NUMBER OF CHILDREN 10-13 YEARS
OLD

See Note at 3081.

This number is derived from information provided in the
household listing.

1. One child
2. .
3. .
4. .
5. Five children
9. NA; INAP, 1992 Panel

=====

VAR M923082 92PRE: KID 14 TO 17
COLUMNS 229 - 229
NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION, CROSS-SECTION: NUMBER OF CHILDREN 14-17 YEARS
OLD IN HH

See Note at 3072.

This number is derived from information provided in the
household listing (CS14).

1. One child
2. .
3. .
4. .
5. Five children
9. NA; INAP, 1992 Panel

=====

VAR M923083 92PRE: SUPERVISOR ID
COLUMNS 230 - 233
NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
PRE-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S ID NUMBER

Code actual NUMBER (0001-9999) from interviewer's label

=====

VAR M923084 SUPERVISOR
 COLUMNS 234 - 237
 NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION: SUPERVISOR ID NUMBER

SRC Interviewers report to regional Supervisors, whose ID numbers are entered here. These numbers range from 2576-

9958.

=====

VAR M923085 92PRE: IWER RACE
 COLUMNS 238 - 238
 NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S RACE

1. White
2. Black
3. Native American
4. Asian
7. Other

9. NA

=====

VAR M923086 92PRE: IWER ETHNICITY
 COLUMNS 239 - 239
 NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S ETHNICITY

0. No ethnic identity coded
1. Hispanic
7. Other

9. NA

=====

VAR M923087 92PRE: IWER AGE BRACK
 COLUMNS 240 - 240
 NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S AGE BRACKETED

1. 18-34 years
2. 35-40
3. 41-45

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

4. 46-50

5. 51-55

6. 56-60

7. 61-64

8. 65-79

9. NA

=====

VAR M923088 92PRE: IWER YRS EXPER
COLUMNS 241 - 242
NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S YEARS OF EXPERIENCE -- up to
September 1, 1992

00. Less than one year

.

.

33. Thirty three years

=====

VAR M923089 92PRE: IWER GENDER
COLUMNS 243 - 243
NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S GENDER

1. Male

2. Female

9. NA

=====

VAR M923090 92PRE: IWER EDUC BRACK
COLUMNS 244 - 244
NUMERIC

PRE-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S EDUCATION

1. Some high school/HS diploma/equivalency

2. Some College

3. College: degree at Bachelor's level or greater

9. NA

There are no variables in range 3091-3100

=====

VAR M923101 92PRE: A1. ATTENT CAMP
COLUMNS 245 - 245
NUMERIC

A1. Some people don't pay much attention to political
campaigns. How about you? Would you say that you have been

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
very much interested, somewhat interested, or not much
interested in the political campaigns so far this year?

-
1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED
 3. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED
 5. NOT MUCH INTERESTED

 8. DK
 9. NA

=====

VAR M923102 92PRE: A2.
 COLUMNS 246 - 246
 NUMERIC

A2. Who do you think will be elected President in November?

-
1. BUSH
 2. CLINTON
 3. PEROT (volunteered)
 7. OTHER, SPECIFY:

 8. DK
 9. NA

=====

VAR M923103 92PRE: A2a/b.
 COLUMNS 247 - 247
 NUMERIC

A2a. (IF R GIVES NAME:) Do you think the Presidential race
will be close, or will (NAME GIVEN IN A2) win by quite a
bit?

A2b. (IF R SAYS DK:) Do you think the Presidential race
will be close, or will one candidate win by quite a bit?

-
1. CLOSE RACE
 3. WIN BY QUITE A BIT

 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 9 in A2

=====

VAR M923104 92PRE: A3.
 COLUMNS 248 - 248
 NUMERIC

A3. How about here in (R's STATE)? Which candidate for
President do you think will carry this state? (IF NECESSARY:
Which candidate will win in this state?)

-
1. BUSH
 2. CLINTON

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

3. PEROT (volunteered)

7. OTHER, SPECIFY:

8. DK

9. NA

=====

VAR M923105 92PRE: A3a/b

COLUMNS 249 - 249

NUMERIC

A3a. (IF R GIVES NAME:) Do you think the Presidential race will be close here, or will (NAME GIVEN IN A2) win by quite a bit?

A3b. (IF R SAYS DK:) Do you think the Presidential race will be close here, or will one candidate win by quite a bit?

1. CLOSE RACE

3. WIN BY QUITE A BIT

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 9 in A3

=====

VAR M923106 92PRE: A4.

COLUMNS 250 - 250

NUMERIC

A4. Generally speaking, would you say that you personally care a good deal who wins the presidential election this fall, or that you don't care very much who wins?

1. CARE A GOOD DEAL

3. DON'T CARE VERY MUCH

8. DK

9. NA

=====

VAR M923107 92PRE: A5.

COLUMNS 251 - 251

NUMERIC

A5. In 1988 George Bush ran on the Republican ticket against Michael Dukakis for the Democrats. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

1. YES, DID VOTE

5. NO, DIDN'T VOTE

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923108 92PRE: A5a.
COLUMNS 252 - 252
NUMERIC

A5a. Which one did you vote for?

- 1. BUSH
- 2. DUKAKIS
- 5. OTHER
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in A5

=====

VAR M923109 92PRE: B1. LIKES BUSH
COLUMNS 253 - 253
NUMERIC

B1. Now I'd like to ask you about the good and bad points of the major candidates for President. Is there anything in particular about Mr. Bush that might make you want to vote for him?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923110 92PRE: B1a. MENTION 1
COLUMNS 254 - 257
NUMERIC

B1a(1). (What is that?) <Reasons to vote for Bush; First mention> (5 MENTIONS. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 3

- 0001.
- .
- .
- 9997.
- 9998. DK
- 0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B1

=====

VAR M923111 92PRE: B1a. MENTION 2
COLUMNS 258 - 261
NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_var doc_codebook.txt
Bla(2). (What is that?) <Reasons to vote for Bush; Second
mention> (5 MENTIONS. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.
.
.
9997.

9998. DK
0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B1

=====

VAR M923112 92PRE: Bla. MENTION 3
COLUMNS 262 - 265
NUMERIC

Bla(3). (What is that?) <Reasons to vote for Bush; Third
mention> (5 MENTIONS. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.
.
.
9997.

9998. DK
0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B1

=====

VAR M923113 92PRE: Bla. MENTION 4
COLUMNS 266 - 269
NUMERIC

Bla(4). (What is that?) <Reasons to vote for Bush; Fourth
mention> (5 MENTIONS. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.
.
.
9997.

9998. DK
0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B1

=====

VAR M923114 92PRE: Bla. MENTION 5
COLUMNS 270 - 273
NUMERIC

Bla(5). (What is that?) <Reasons to vote for Bush; Fifth
mention> (5 MENTIONS. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.

.

9997.

9998. DK

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B1

=====

VAR M923115 92PRE: B2. DISLIKE BUSH;
COLUMNS 274 - 274
NUMERIC

B2. Is there anything in particular about Mr. Bush that
might make you want to vote against him?

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

=====

VAR M923116 92PRE: B2a. MENTION 1
COLUMNS 275 - 278
NUMERIC

B2a(1). (What is that?) <Reasons to vote against Bush;
First mention> (5 MENTIONS. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master
Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.

.

9997.

9998. DK

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B2

=====

VAR M923117 92PRE: B2a. MENTION 2
COLUMNS 279 - 282
NUMERIC

B2a(2). (What is that?) <Reasons to vote against Bush;
Second mention> (5 MENTIONS. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master
Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 3

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0001.

.
.
9997.

9998. DK
0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B2

=====

VAR M923118 92PRE: B2a. MENTION 3
COLUMNS 283 - 286
NUMERIC

B2a(3). (What is that?) <Reasons to vote against Bush;
Third mention> (5 MENTIONS. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master
Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.
.
.
9997.

9998. DK
0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B2

=====

VAR M923119 92PRE: B2a. MENTION 4
COLUMNS 287 - 290
NUMERIC

B2a(4). (What is that?) <Reasons to vote against Bush;
Fourth mention> (5 MENTIONS. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master
Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.
.
.
9997.

9998. DK
0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B2

=====

VAR M923120 92PRE: B2a. MENTION 5
COLUMNS 291 - 294
NUMERIC

B2a(5). (What is that?) <Reasons to vote against Bush;
Fifth mention> (5 MENTIONS. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master
Code.)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.
.
.
9997.

9998. DK
0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B2

=====

```
VAR M923121    92PRE: B3. LIKES CLINTON
               COLUMNS 295 - 295
               NUMERIC
```

B3. Is there anything in particular about Mr. Clinton that
might make you want to vote for him?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

=====

```
VAR M923122    92PRE: B3a. MENTION 1
               COLUMNS 296 - 299
               NUMERIC
```

B3a(1). (What is that?) <Reasons to vote for Clinton; First
mention> (5 MENTIONS. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.
.
.
9997.

9998. DK
0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B3

=====

```
VAR M923123    92PRE: B3a. MENTION 2
               COLUMNS 300 - 303
               NUMERIC
```

B3a(2). (What is that?) <Reasons to vote for Clinton;
Second mention> (5 MENTIONS. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master
Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.
.
.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
9997.

9998. DK
0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B3

=====

VAR M923124 92PRE: B3a. MENTION 3
COLUMNS 304 - 307
NUMERIC

B3a(3). (What is that?) <Reasons to vote for Clinton; Third
mention> (5 MENTIONS. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.
.
.
9997.

9998. DK
0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B3

=====

VAR M923125 92PRE: B3a. MENTION 4
COLUMNS 308 - 311
NUMERIC

B3a(4). (What is that?) <Reasons to vote for Clinton;
Fourth mention> (5 MENTIONS. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master
Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.
.
.
9997.

9998. DK
0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B3

=====

VAR M923126 92PRE: B3a. MENTION 5
COLUMNS 312 - 315
NUMERIC

B3a(5). (What is that?) <Reasons to vote for Clinton; Fifth
mention> (5 MENTIONS. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.
.
.
9997.

9998. DK
0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B3

=====

VAR M923127 92PRE: B4. DSLKE CLINTON
COLUMNS 316 - 316
NUMERIC

B4. Is there anything in particular about Mr. Clinton that
might make you want to vote against him?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923128 92PRE: B4a. MENTION 1
COLUMNS 317 - 320
NUMERIC

B4a(1). (What is that?) <Reasons to vote against Clinton;
First mention> (5 MENTIONS. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master
Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.
.
.
9997.

9998. DK
0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B4

=====

VAR M923129 92PRE: B4a. MENTION 2
COLUMNS 321 - 324
NUMERIC

B4a(2). (What is that?) <Reasons to vote against Clinton;
Second mention> (5 MENTIONS. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master
Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.
.
.
9997.

9998. DK
0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B4

=====

VAR M923130 92PRE: B4a. MENTION 3
COLUMNS 325 - 328
NUMERIC

B4a(3). (What is that?) <Reasons to vote against Clinton;
Third mention> (5 MENTIONS. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master
Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.
.
.
9997.

9998. DK
0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B4

=====

VAR M923131 92PRE: B4a. MENTION 4
COLUMNS 329 - 332
NUMERIC

B4a(4). (What is that?) <Reasons to vote against Clinton;
Fourth mention> (5 MENTIONS. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master
Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.
.
.
9997.

9998. DK
0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B4

=====

VAR M923132 92PRE: B4a. MENTION 5
COLUMNS 333 - 336
NUMERIC

B4a(5). (What is that?) <Reasons to vote against Clinton;
Fifth mention> (5 MENTIONS. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master
Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.
.
.
9997.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

9998. DK

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in B4

=====

VAR M923133 92PRE: B4b. LIKE PEROT
COLUMNS 337 - 337
NUMERIC

B4b - B4e were added to the Pre-Election survey as of
October 1, 1992

B4b. Is there anything about Mr. Perot that might make you
want to vote for him?

1. YES
5. NO
7. Interview taken before question was added
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M923134 92PRE: B4c. MENTION 1
COLUMNS 338 - 341
NUMERIC

B4b - B4e were added to the Pre-Election survey as of
October 1, 1992

B4c(1). (What is that?) <Reasons to vote for Perot; First
mention> (PROBE: "Anything else?" Until R says "NO." 5
MENTIONS. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.

.

9997.

9998. DK

0000. Inap, 5, 7-9 in B4b; no further mention

=====

VAR M923135 92PRE: M4c. MENTION 2
COLUMNS 342 - 345
NUMERIC

B4c(2). (What is that?) <Reasons to vote for Perot; Second
mention> (PROBE: "Anything else?" Until R says "NO." 5
MENTIONS. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

9997.

9998. DK

0000. Inap, 5, 7-9 in B4b; no further mention

=====

VAR M923136 92PRE: B4c. MENTION 3
COLUMNS 346 - 349
NUMERIC

B4c(3). (What is that?) <Reasons to vote for Perot; Third
mention> (PROBE: "Anything else?" Until R says "NO." 5
MENTIONS. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.

.

9997.

9998. DK

0000. Inap, 5, 7-9 in B4b; no further mention

=====

VAR M923137 92PRE: B4c. MENTION 4
COLUMNS 350 - 353
NUMERIC

B4c(4). (What is that?) <Reasons to vote for Perot; Fourth
mention> (PROBE: "Anything else?" Until R says "NO." 5
MENTIONS. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.

.

9997.

9998. DK

0000. Inap, 5, 7-9 in B4b; no further mention

=====

VAR M923138 92PRE: B4c. MENTION 5
COLUMNS 354 - 357
NUMERIC

B4c(5). (What is that?) <Reasons to vote for Perot; Fifth
mention> (PROBE: "Anything else?" Until R says "NO." 5
MENTIONS. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

.
.
9997.

9998. DK
0000. Inap, 5, 7-9 in B4b; no further mention

=====

VAR M923139 92PRE: B4d. DISLIKE PEROT
COLUMNS 358 - 358
NUMERIC

B4b - B4e were added to the Pre-Election survey as of
October 1, 1992

B4d. Is there anything about Mr. Perot that might make you
want to vote against him?

1. YES
5. NO
7. Interview taken before question was asked
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M923140 92PRE: B4e. MENTION 1
COLUMNS 359 - 362
NUMERIC

B4b - B4e were added to the Pre-Election survey as of
October 1, 1992

B4e(1). (What is that?) <Reasons to vote against Perot;
First mention> (PROBE: "Anything else?" Until R says "NO."
5 MENTIONS. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.
.
.
9997.

9998. DK
0000. Inap, 5, 7-9 in B4d; no further mention

=====

VAR M923141 92PRE: B4e. MENTION 2
COLUMNS 363 - 366
NUMERIC

B4e(2). (What is that?) <Reasons to vote against Perot;
Second mention> (PROBE: "Anything else?" Until R says "NO."
5 MENTIONS. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.
.
.
9997.

9998. DK
0000. Inap, 5, 7-9 in B4d; no further mention

=====

VAR M923142 92PRE: B4e. MENTION 3
COLUMNS 367 - 370
NUMERIC

B4e(3). (What is that?) <Reasons to vote against Perot;
Third mention> (PROBE: "Anything else?" Until R says "NO."
5 MENTIONS. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.
.
.
9997.

9998. DK
0000. Inap, 5, 7-9 in B4d; no further mention

=====

VAR M923143 92PRE: B4e. MENTION 4
COLUMNS 371 - 374
NUMERIC

B4e(4). (What is that?) <Reasons to vote against Perot;
Fourth mention> (PROBE: "Anything else?" Until R says "NO."
5 MENTIONS. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.
.
.
9997.

9998. DK
0000. Inap, 5, 7-9 in B4d; no further mention

=====

VAR M923144 92PRE: B4e. MENTION 5
COLUMNS 375 - 378
NUMERIC

B4e(5). (What is that?) <Reasons to vote against Perot;
Fifth mention> (PROBE: "Anything else?" Until R says "NO."
5 MENTIONS. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.
.

9997.

9998. DK

0000. Inap, 5, 7-9 in B4d; no further mention

=====

VAR M923145 92PRE: B5.
COLUMNS 379 - 379
NUMERIC

B5. (RB, P. 1) Please turn to page one of this booklet.
How satisfied are you with the choice you have among the
candidates running for president--very satisfied, somewhat
satisfied, not very satisfied, or not at all satisfied?

1. VERY SATISFIED
2. SOMEWHAT SATISFIED
3. NOT VERY SATISFIED
4. NOT AT ALL SATISFIED

8. DK
9. NA

There are no variables in range 3146-3200

=====

VAR M923201 92PRE: C1.
COLUMNS 380 - 380
NUMERIC

C1. How many days in the past week did you watch the news
on TV?

Code NUMBER OF DAYS (0-7)

0. NONE
1. ONE DAY
2. TWO DAYS
3. THREE DAYS
4. FOUR DAYS
5. FIVE DAYS
6. SIX DAYS
7. EVERY DAY

8. DK
9. NA; Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923202 92PRE: C1A.
COLUMNS 381 - 381
NUMERIC

C1a. (RB, P. 2) How much attention did you pay to news on TV about the campaign for President -- a great deal, quite a bit, some, very little, or none?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. QUITE A BIT
3. SOME
4. VERY LITTLE
5. NONE

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 0, 8-9 in C1

=====

VAR M923203 92PRE: C2.
COLUMNS 382 - 382
NUMERIC

C2. How many days in the past week did you read a daily newspaper?

Code NUMBER OF DAYS (1-7)

1. ONE DAY
2. .
3. .
4. .
5. .
6. .
7. EVERY DAY

8. DK
9. NA; Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011
0. NONE

=====

VAR M923204 92PRE: C2a.
COLUMNS 383 - 383
NUMERIC

C2a. Did you read about the campaign in any newspaper?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 0, 8-9 in C2

=====

VAR M923205 92PRE: C2b.
COLUMNS 384 - 384
NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 C2b. How much attention did you pay to newspaper articles
 about the campaign for President -- a great deal, quite a
 bit, some, very little, or none?

-
- 1. A GREAT DEAL
 - 2. QUITE A BIT
 - 3. SOME
 - 4. VERY LITTLE
 - 5. NONE

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 0, 8-9 in C2; 5, 8-9 in C2a

=====

VAR M923206 92PRE: C3.
 COLUMNS 385 - 385
 NUMERIC

C3. How about magazines -- did you read about the campaign
 in any magazines?

-
- 1. YES
 - 5. NO

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923207 92PRE: C3a.
 COLUMNS 386 - 386
 NUMERIC

C3a. How much attention did you pay to magazine articles
 about the campaign for President -- a great deal, quite a
 bit, some very little, or none?

-
- 1. A GREAT DEAL
 - 2. QUITE A BIT
 - 3. SOME
 - 4. VERY LITTLE
 - 5. NONE

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in C3

=====

VAR M923208 92PRE: C4.
 COLUMNS 387 - 387
 NUMERIC

C4. Did you listen to any speeches or discussions about the
 campaign on the radio?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923209 92PRE: C4a.
COLUMNS 388 - 388
NUMERIC

C4a. Would you say you listened to a good many, several,
or just one or two?

- 1. GOOD MANY
- 3. SEVERAL
- 5. ONE OR TWO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in C4

=====

VAR M923210 92PRE: C5.
COLUMNS 389 - 389
NUMERIC

C5. Do you listen to or watch talk shows on radio or tv
where people call in to voice their opinions?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923211 92PRE: C6.
COLUMNS 390 - 390
NUMERIC

C6. Do you recall seeing any presidential campaign
advertisements on television?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

VAR M923212 92PRE:C6A(1)
COLUMNS 391 - 393
NUMERIC

C6a(1). Please tell me, what do you remember about any of
these ads? (Do you remember any others?) (5 MENTIONS. See
the POLITICAL ADVERTISEMENT Master Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 18

001.
.
.
997.

998. DK (C6a(1) only)
999. NA (C6a(1) only)
000. Inap, 3-4, 6-7, in V3011; 5, 8-9 in C6; no further
information

=====

VAR M923213 92PRE:C6A(2)
COLUMNS 394 - 396
NUMERIC

C6a(2). Please tell me, what do you remember about any of
these ads? (Do you remember any others?) (5 MENTIONS. See
the POLITICAL ADVERTISEMENT Master Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 18

001.
.
.
997.
000. Inap, 3-4, 6-7, in V3011; 5, 8-9 in C6; no further
information

=====

VAR M923214 92PRE:C6A(3)
COLUMNS 397 - 399
NUMERIC

C6a(3). Please tell me, what do you remember about any of
these ads? (Do you remember any others?) (5 MENTIONS. See
the POLITICAL ADVERTISEMENT Master Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 18

001.
.
.
997.
000. Inap, 3-4, 6-7, in V3011; 5, 8-9 in C6; no further
information

=====

VAR M923215 92PRE:C6A(4)
COLUMNS 400 - 402
NUMERIC

C6a(4). Please tell me, what do you remember about any of these ads? (Do you remember any others?) (5 MENTIONS. See the POLITICAL ADVERTISEMENT Master Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 18

001.

.

.

997.

000. Inap, 3-4, 6-7, in V3011; 5, 8-9 in C6; no further information

=====

VAR M923216 92PRE:C6A(5)
COLUMNS 403 - 405
NUMERIC

C6a(5). Please tell me, what do you remember about any of these ads? (Do you remember any others?) (5 MENTIONS. See the POLITICAL ADVERTISEMENT Master Code.)

SEE NOTE(S) 18

001.

.

.

997.

000. Inap, 3-4, 6-7, in V3011; 5, 8-9 in C6; no further information

There are no variables in range 3217-3300

=====

VAR M923301 92PRE: D1. VOTE PRIMARY
COLUMNS 406 - 406
NUMERIC

ARIZONA, IOWA, MINNESOTA, MISSOURI, VIRGINIA, WYOMING.

D1 This state held its Democratic presidential nominating caucus in _____ and its Republican caucus in _____. In talking to people about caucuses, we find that many people did not vote for a variety of reasons. How about you -- did you vote in either of those caucuses?

ALL OTHER STATES.

D1. This state held a Presidential (primary/caucus) election in _____. In talking to people about elections, we find that many people did not vote for a variety of reasons. How about you -- did you vote in that

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
(primary election/caucus)?

1. YES, VOTED
5. NO, DIDN'T VOTE
8. DK, CAN'T REMEMBER
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923302 92PRE: D1a. VOTE WHICH
 COLUMNS 407 - 407
 NUMERIC

D1a. Did you vote in the Republican or the Democratic
(primary/caucus)?

1. REPUBLICAN
5. DEMOCRATIC
8. DK, CAN'T REMEMBER
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in D1

=====

VAR M923303 92PRE: D1b.
 COLUMNS 408 - 409
 NUMERIC

D1b. (BALLOT CARD) Here is a list of the Republican
Presidential candidates in your state's (primary/caucus).
Who did you vote for?

SEE NOTE(S) 22

01. George Bush
02. Patrick Buchanan
03. Uncommitted
90. Ross Perot (write-in)
96. Didn't vote for a presidential candidate/voted only
for state or local candidates
97. Other
98. DK, CAN'T REMEMBER
99. NA
00. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in D1 or D1a

=====

VAR M923304 92PRE: D1c.
 COLUMNS 410 - 411
 NUMERIC

D1c. (BALLOT CARD) Here is a list of the Democratic
Presidential candidates in your state's (primary/caucus).
Who did you vote for?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 01. Bill Clinton
- 02. Paul Tsongas
- 03. Jerry Brown
- 04. Bob Kerry
- 05. Tom Harkin
- 06. Uncommitted
- 07. Voted for Bill Clinton as write-in in Republican
primary (TN only)
- 90. Ross Perot (write-in)
- 96. Didn't vote for a presidential candidate/voted only
for state or local candidates
- 97. Other

- 98. DK, CAN'T REMEMBER
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in D1; 1, 8-9 in
D1a

=====

VAR M923305 92PRE: D2a. THERM BUSH
 COLUMNS 412 - 414
 NUMERIC

D2. (RB, P.3) I'd like to get your feelings toward some of
our political leaders and other people who are in the news
these days.

I'll read the name of a person and I'd like you to rate that
person using something we call the feeling thermometer.

Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you
feel favorable and warm toward the person.

Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't
feel favorable toward the person and that you don't care too
much for that person.

You would rate the person at the 50 degree mark if you don't
feel particularly warm or cold toward the person. If we
come to a person whose name you don't recognize, you don't
need to rate that person. Just tell me and we'll move on to
the next one.

Our first person is George Bush. How would you rate him
using the thermometer?

PROBE FOR "I DON'T KNOW" RESPONSE: When you say "don't
know" do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or
do you have something else in mind?

D2a. GEORGE BUSH <Feeling Thermometer>

Code actual number

000.

.
.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE ["PROBE USED"
variables are 4224-4237]
999. NA

=====

VAR M923306 92PRE: D2b. TH CLINTON
COLUMNS 415 - 417
NUMERIC

D2b. Bill Clinton <Feeling thermometer>

Code actual number

000.

.
.

100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE ["PROBE USED"
variables are 4224-4237]
999. NA

=====

VAR M923307 92PRE: D2c. TH PEROT
COLUMNS 418 - 420
NUMERIC

D2c. Ross Perot <Feeling thermometer>

Code actual number

000.

.
.

100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE ["PROBE USED"
variables are 4224-4237]
999. NA

=====

VAR M923308 92PRE: D2d. TH QUAYLE
COLUMNS 421 - 423
NUMERIC

D2d. Dan Quayle <Feeling thermometer>

Code actual number

000.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

.
.
100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE ["PROBE USED"
variables are 4224-4237]
999. NA

=====

VAR M923309 92PRE: D2e. TH GORE
COLUMNS 424 - 426
NUMERIC

D2e. Albert Gore <Feeling thermometer>

Code actual number

000.
.
.
100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE ["PROBE USED"
variables are 4224-4237]
999. NA

=====

VAR M923310 92PRE: D2f. TH A HILL
COLUMNS 427 - 429
NUMERIC

D2f. Anita Hill <Feeling thermometer>

Code actual number

000.
.
.
100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE ["PROBE USED"
variables are 4224-4237]
999. NA

=====

VAR M923311 92PRE: D2g. FOLEY
COLUMNS 430 - 432
NUMERIC

D2g. Tom Foley <Feeling thermometer>

Code actual number

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 NOTE: It was discovered during interviewing that Tom Foley
 was also the name of a prominent district attorney in Ramsey
 County, MN. It is possible that some respondents in MN had
 that individual in mind.

000.
 .
 100.
 .
 997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
 998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE ["PROBE USED"
 variables are 4224-4237]
 999. NA

=====

VAR M923312 92PRE: D2h. TH B BUSH
 COLUMNS 433 - 435
 NUMERIC

D2h. Barbara Bush <Feeling thermometer>

Code actual number

000.
 .
 100.
 .
 997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
 998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE ["PROBE USED"
 variables are 4224-4237]
 999. NA

=====

VAR M923313 92PRE: D2j. TH HILLARY
 COLUMNS 436 - 438
 NUMERIC

D2j. Hillary Clinton <Feeling thermometer>

Code actual number

000.
 .
 100.
 .
 997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
 998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE ["PROBE USED"
 variables are 4224-4237]
 999. NA

=====

VAR M923314 92PRE: D2k. THOMAS
 COLUMNS 439 - 441
 NUMERIC

D2k. Clarence Thomas <Feeling thermometer>

Code actual number

000.
.
.
100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE ["PROBE USED"
variables are 4224-4237]
999. NA

=====

```
VAR M923315    92PRE: D2m. BUCHANAN
              COLUMNS 442 - 444
              NUMERIC
```

D2m. Pat Buchanan <Feeling thermometer>

Code actual number

000.
.
.
100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE ["PROBE USED"
variables are 4224-4237]
999. NA

=====

```
VAR M923316    92PRE: D2n. TH JACKSON
              COLUMNS 445 - 447
              NUMERIC
```

D2n. Jesse Jackson <Feeling thermometer>

Code actual number

000.
.
.
100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE ["PROBE USED"
variables are 4224-4237]
999. NA

=====

```
VAR M923317    92PRE: D3a. TH DEM PTY
              COLUMNS 448 - 450
```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

D3. (RB, STILL ON P. 3) And still using the thermometer,
how would you rate the following:

D3a. The Democratic Party <Feeling thermometer>

Code actual number

000.

.
.

100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE

999. NA

=====

```
VAR M923318      92PRE: D3b. TH REP PTY
                  COLUMNS 451 - 453
                  NUMERIC
```

D3b. The Republican Party <Feeling thermometer>

Code actual number

000.

.
.

100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE

999. NA

=====

```
VAR M923319      92PRE: D4.
                  COLUMNS 454 - 454
                  NUMERIC
```

D4. Do you approve or disapprove of the way George Bush is
handling his job as president?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE

8. DK
9. NA

=====

```
VAR M923320      92PRE: D4a/b. BUSH APPRV
                  COLUMNS 455 - 455
                  NUMERIC
```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
D4a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

D4b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8-9 in D4

=====

VAR M923321 92PRE: D5.
COLUMNS 456 - 456
NUMERIC

D5. Do you approve or disapprove of the way George Bush is
handling our relations with foreign countries?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923322 92PRE: D5a/b. BUSH FORGN
COLUMNS 457 - 457
NUMERIC

D5a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

D5b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8-9 in D5

=====

VAR M923323 92PRE: D6.
COLUMNS 458 - 458
NUMERIC

D6. Do you approve or disapprove of the way George Bush is
handling the economy?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923324 92PRE: D6a/b. BUSH ECON
 COLUMNS 459 - 459
 NUMERIC

D6a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

D6b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

- 1. APPROVE STRONGLY
- 2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
- 4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
- 5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 8-9 in D6

=====

VAR M923325 92PRE: D7.
 COLUMNS 460 - 460
 NUMERIC

D7. Do you approve or disapprove of the way George Bush is
handling the crisis in the Persian Gulf?

- 1. APPROVE
- 5. DISAPPROVE

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923326 92PRE: D7a/b. BUSH GOLF
 COLUMNS 461 - 461
 NUMERIC

D7a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

D7b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

- 1. APPROVE STRONGLY
- 2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
- 4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
- 5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 8-9 in D7

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

VAR M923327 92PRE: D8a.
COLUMNS 462 - 462
NUMERIC

D8. (RB, P.4) Which presidential candidate do you think
would do a better job at handling the nation's
economy--George Bush, Bill Clinton, or wouldn't there be any
difference between them?:

(Who do you think would do a better job at...)

D8a. HANDLING THE NATION'S ECONOMY?

-
1. BUSH
 2. CLINTON
 3. NO DIFFERENCE
 4. PEROT (volunteered)

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923328 92PRE: D8b.
COLUMNS 463 - 463
NUMERIC

D8b. <Who do you think would do a better job at...>
handling foreign affairs?

-
1. BUSH
 2. CLINTON
 3. NO DIFFERENCE
 4. PEROT (volunteered)

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923329 92PRE: D8c.
COLUMNS 464 - 464
NUMERIC

D8c. <Who do you think would do a better job at...> solving
the problem of poverty?

-
1. BUSH
 2. CLINTON
 3. NO DIFFERENCE
 4. PEROT (volunteered)

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923330 92PRE: D8d.
COLUMNS 465 - 465

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

D8d. <Who do you think would do a better job at...>
handling the problem of pollution and protecting the
environment?

1. BUSH
2. CLINTON
3. NO DIFFERENCE
4. PEROT (volunteered)
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923331 92PRE: D8e.
COLUMNS 466 - 466
NUMERIC

D8e. <Who do you think would do a better job at...> making
health care more affordable?

1. BUSH
2. CLINTON
3. NO DIFFERENCE
4. PEROT (volunteered)
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923332 92PRE: D8f.
COLUMNS 467 - 467
NUMERIC

D8f. <Who do you think would do a better job at...>
reducing the budget deficit?

1. BUSH
2. CLINTON
3. NO DIFFERENCE
4. PEROT (volunteered)
8. DK
9. NA

There are no variables in range 3333-3400

=====

VAR M923401 92PRE: E1. LIKES DEM PTY
COLUMNS 468 - 468
NUMERIC

E1. I'd like to ask you what you think are the good and bad
points about the two national parties. Is there anything in

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
particular that you like about the Democratic Party?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923402 92PRE: E1a. MENTION 1
 COLUMNS 469 - 472
 NUMERIC

E1a(1). [IF NECESSARY: What is that?] [PROBE: Anything
else you like about the Democratic Party? -- until R says
"NO"] (5 mentions. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.)
<First mention>

SEE NOTE(S) 3

- 0001.
- .
- .
- 9997.
- 0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E1

=====

VAR M923403 92PRE: E1a. MENTION 2
 COLUMNS 473 - 476
 NUMERIC

E1a(2). [PROBE: Anything else you like about the
Democratic Party? -- until R says "NO"] (5 mentions. See
the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.) <Second mention>

<See questions E1 and E1a(1) for complete question text>

SEE NOTE(S) 3

- 0001.
- .
- .
- 9997.
- 0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E1

=====

VAR M923404 92PRE: E1a. MENTION 3
 COLUMNS 477 - 480
 NUMERIC

E1a(3). [PROBE: Anything else you like about the
Democratic Party? -- until R says "NO"] (5 mentions. See
the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.) <Third mention>

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

<See questions E1 and E1a(1) for complete question text>

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.

9997.

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E1

=====

VAR M923405 92PRE: E1a. MENTION 4
COLUMNS 481 - 484
NUMERIC

E1a(4). [PROBE: Anything else you like about the
Democratic Party? -- until R says "NO"] (5 mentions. See
the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.) <Fourth mention>

<See questions E1 and E1a(1) for complete question text>

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.

9997.

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E1

=====

VAR M923406 92PRE: E1a. MENTION 5
COLUMNS 485 - 488
NUMERIC

E1a(5). [PROBE: Anything else you like about the
Democratic Party? -- until R says "NO"] (5 mentions. See
the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.) <Fifth mention>

<See questions E1 and E1a(1) for complete question text>

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.

9997.

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E1

=====

VAR M923407 92PRE: E2. DSLKE DEM PTY
COLUMNS 489 - 489
NUMERIC

E2. Is there anything in particular that you don't like about the Democratic Party?

-
- 1. YES
 - 5. NO
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA

=====

```
VAR M923408      92PRE: E2a. MENTION 1
                  COLUMNS 490 - 493
                  NUMERIC
```

E2a(1). [IF NECESSARY: What is that?] [PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Democratic Party? -- until R says "NO"] (5 mentions. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.) <First mention>

SEE NOTE(S) 3

- 0001.
- .
- 9997.
- 0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E2

=====

```
VAR M923409      92PRE: E2a. MENTION 2
                  COLUMNS 494 - 497
                  NUMERIC
```

E2a(2). [PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Democratic Party? -- until R says "NO"] (5 mentions. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.) <Second mention>

<See questions E2 and E2a(1) for complete question text>

SEE NOTE(S) 3

- 0001.
- .
- 9997.
- 0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E2

=====

```
VAR M923410      92PRE: E2a. MENTION 3
                  COLUMNS 498 - 501
                  NUMERIC
```

E2a(3). [PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Democratic Party? -- until R says "NO"] (5 mentions. See
the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.) <Third mention>

<See questions E2 and E2a(1) for complete question text>

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.

9997.

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E2

=====

VAR M923411 92PRE: E2a. MENTION 4
COLUMNS 502 - 505
NUMERIC

E2a(4). [PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the
Democratic Party? -- until R says "NO"] (5 mentions. See
the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.) <Fourth mention>

<See questions E2 and E2a(1) for complete question text>

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.

9997.

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E2

=====

VAR M923412 92PRE: E2a. MENTION 5
COLUMNS 506 - 509
NUMERIC

E2a(5). [PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the
Democratic Party? -- until R says "NO"] (5 mentions. See
the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.) <Fifth mention>

<See questions E2 and E2a(1) for complete question text>

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.

9997.

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E2

=====

VAR M923413 92PRE: E3. LIKES REP PTY

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
COLUMNS 510 - 510
NUMERIC

E3. Is there anything in particular that you like about the
Republican Party?

-
- 1. YES
 - 5. NO

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA

=====

VAR M923414 92PRE: E3a. MENTION 1
COLUMNS 511 - 514
NUMERIC

E3a(1). [IF NECESSARY: What is that?] [PROBE: Anything
else you like about the Republican Party? -- until R says
"NO"] (5 mentions. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.)
<First mention>

SEE NOTE(S) 3

- 0001.
- .
- .
- 9997.

- 0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E3

=====

VAR M923415 92PRE: E3a. MENTION 2
COLUMNS 515 - 518
NUMERIC

E3a(2). [PROBE: Anything else you like about the
Republican Party? -- until R says "NO"] (5 mentions. See
the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.) <Second mention>

<See questions E3 and E3a(1) for complete question text>

SEE NOTE(S) 3

- 0001.
- .
- .
- 9997.

- 0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E3

=====

VAR M923416 92PRE: E3a. MENTION 3
COLUMNS 519 - 522
NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
E3a(3). [PROBE: Anything else you like about the
Republican Party? -- until R says "NO"] (5 mentions. See
the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.) <Third mention>

<See questions E3 and E3a(1) for complete question text>

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.

9997.

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E3

=====

```
VAR M923417      92PRE: E3a. MENTION 4
                  COLUMNS 523 - 526
                  NUMERIC
```

E3a(4). [PROBE: Anything else you like about the
Republican Party? -- until R says "NO"] (5 mentions. See
the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.) <Fourth mention>

<See questions E3 and E3a(1) for complete question text>

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.

9997.

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E3

=====

```
VAR M923418      92PRE: E3a. MENTION 5
                  COLUMNS 527 - 530
                  NUMERIC
```

E3a(5). [PROBE: Anything else you like about the
Republican Party? -- until R says "NO"] (5 mentions. See
the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.) <Fifth mention>

<See questions E3 and E3a(1) for complete question text>

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.

9997.

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E3

=====

```
anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M923419    92PRE: E4. DSLKE REP PTY
               COLUMNS 531 - 531
               NUMERIC
```

E4. Is there anything in particular that you don't like
about the Republican Party?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

```
=====
VAR M923420    92PRE: E4a. MENTION 1
               COLUMNS 532 - 535
               NUMERIC
```

E4a(1). [IF NECESSARY: What is that?] [PROBE: Anything
else you don't like about the Republican Party? -- until R
says"NO"] (5 mentions. See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master
Code.) <First mention>

SEE NOTE(S) 3

- 0001.
- .
- .
- 9997.

- 0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E4

```
=====
VAR M923421    92PRE: E4a. MENTION 2
               COLUMNS 536 - 539
               NUMERIC
```

E4a(2). [PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the
Republican Party? -- until R says"NO"] (5 mentions. See the
PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.) <Second mention>

<See questions E4 and E4a(1) for complete question text>

SEE NOTE(S) 3

- 0001.
- .
- .
- 9997.

- 0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E4

```
=====
VAR M923422    92PRE: E4a. MENTION 3
               COLUMNS 540 - 543
               NUMERIC
```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

E4a(3). [PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the
Republican Party? -- until R says"NO"] (5 mentions. See the
PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.) <Third mention>

<See questions E4 and E4a(1) for complete question text>

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.

9997.

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E4

=====

VAR M923423 92PRE: E4a. MENTION 4
COLUMNS 544 - 547
NUMERIC

E4a(4). [PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the
Republican Party? -- until R says"NO"] (5 mentions. See the
PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.) <Fourth mention>

<See questions E4 and E4a(1) for complete question text>

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.

9997.

0000.

Inap, 5, 8-9 in E4

=====

VAR M923424 92PRE: E4a. MENTION 5
COLUMNS 548 - 551
NUMERIC

E4a(5). [PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the
Republican Party? -- until R says"NO"] (5 mentions. See the
PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.) <Fifth mention>

<See questions E4 and E4a(1) for complete question text>

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.

9997.

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in E4

=====

VAR M923425 92PRE: F1.
 COLUMNS 552 - 552
 NUMERIC

F1. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that you (and your family living here) are better off or worse off financially than you were a year ago?

1. BETTER OFF
3. SAME
5. WORSE OFF

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923426 92PRE: F1a/b. R FINANC
 COLUMNS 553 - 553
 NUMERIC

F1a. Is that much better off or somewhat better off?

F1b. Is that much worse off or somewhat worse off?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. Same; 3 in F1
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8-9 in F1

=====

VAR M923427 92PRE: F2.
 COLUMNS 554 - 554
 NUMERIC

F2. Now looking ahead, do you think that a year from now you (and your family living here) will be better off financially, or worse off, or just about the same as now?

1. BETTER YEAR FROM NOW
3. SAME
5. WORSE YEAR FROM NOW

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923428 92PRE:F2A/B
 COLUMNS 555 - 555

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

F2a. Is that much better off or somewhat better off?

F2b. Is that much worse off or somewhat worse off?

-
1. MUCH BETTER
 2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
 3. Same; 3 in F2
 4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
 5. MUCH WORSE

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8-9 in F2

=====

VAR M923429 92PRE: F3.
COLUMNS 556 - 556
NUMERIC

F3. Do you think that over the last year (your/your family's) income has gone up more than the cost of living, has it fallen behind, or has it stayed about even with the cost of living?

-
1. GONE UP MORE
 3. STAYED ABOUT EVEN
 5. FALLEN BEHIND

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923430 92PRE: F3a/b. COST LIVNG
COLUMNS 557 - 557
NUMERIC

F3a. Has it gone up a lot more or a little more?

F3b. Has it fallen behind a lot or a little?

-
1. GONE UP A LOT
 2. GONE UP A LITTLE
 3. Same; 3 in F3
 4. FALLEN BEHIND A LITTLE
 5. FALLEN BEHIND A LOT

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 8-9 in F3

=====

VAR M923431 92PRE: F4.
COLUMNS 558 - 558

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

F4. Over the past year have the economic policies of the federal government made you (and your family living here) better off, worse off, or haven't they made much of a difference either way?

1. BETTER OFF
3. HAVEN'T MADE MUCH DIFFERENCE
5. WORSE OFF

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923432 92PRE: F4a/b.
COLUMNS 559 - 559
NUMERIC

F4a. Is that much better off or somewhat better off?

F4b. Is that much worse off or somewhat worse off?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. Same; 3 in F4
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8-9 in F4

=====

VAR M923433 92PRE: F5.
COLUMNS 560 - 560
NUMERIC

F5. During the past year (have you/has your family living here) been able to buy most of the things you needed and planned on buying or have you had to put off buying these things?

1. BEEN ABLE TO BUY
5. HAD TO PUT OFF BUYING

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923434 92PRE: F6.
COLUMNS 561 - 561
NUMERIC

F6. In the past year did you (or anyone in your family

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
living here) put off medical or dental treatment because you
didn't have the money?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

```
VAR M923435      92PRE: F7a. BORROW
                  COLUMNS 562 - 562
                  NUMERIC
```

F7. In order to make ends meet this past year did (any of)
you do any of the following:

F7a. borrow money from a bank, a lending institution, or
from relatives or friends?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

```
VAR M923436      92PRE: F7b. USE SAVING
                  COLUMNS 563 - 563
                  NUMERIC
```

F7b. <In order to make ends meet...> (Did you) dip into
your savings?

<See question F7 for complete question text>

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

```
VAR M923437      92PRE: F7c. SEC JOB
                  COLUMNS 564 - 564
                  NUMERIC
```

F7c. <In order to make ends meet...> (Did you) look for a
job, look for a second job, or try to work more hours at
your present job?

<See question F7 for complete question text>

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923438 92PRE: F8.
COLUMNS 565 - 565
NUMERIC

F8. Over the past year have you (and your family) been able
to save any money?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923439 92PRE: F9.
COLUMNS 566 - 566
NUMERIC

F9. This past year have you (or anyone in your family
living here) fallen behind in rent or house payments?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923440 92PRE: F10a. SOC SEC
COLUMNS 567 - 567
NUMERIC

F10. (RB, P. 5) Do you (or any family member living with
you) currently receive payments from...

F10a. ...Social Security?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M923441 92PRE: F10b. FOOD STAMP
COLUMNS 568 - 568
NUMERIC

F10b. <Do you (or any family member living with you)
currently receive payments from> ...Food Stamps?

<See question F10 for complete question text>

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923442 92PRE: F10c. MEDICARE
COLUMNS 569 - 569
NUMERIC

F10c. <Do you (or any family member living with you)
currently receive payments from> ...Medicare?

<See question F10 for complete question text>

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923443 92PRE: F10d. MEDICAID
COLUMNS 570 - 570
NUMERIC

F10d. <Do you (or any family member living with you)
currently receive payments from> ...Medicaid?

<See question F10 for complete question text>

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923444 92PRE: F10e. UNEMPLOYM
COLUMNS 571 - 571
NUMERIC

F10e. <Do you (or any family member living with you)
currently receive payments from> ...Unemployment
Compensation?

<See question F10 for complete question text>

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923445 92PRE: F10f. FDC
 COLUMNS 572 - 572
 NUMERIC

F10f. <Do you (or any family member living with you)
currently receive payments from> ...Aid to Families with
Dependent Children?

<See question F10 for complete question text>

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923446 92PRE: F10g. VET BENF
 COLUMNS 573 - 573
 NUMERIC

F10g. <Do you (or any family member living with you)
currently receive payments from> ...Veterans Benefits?

<See question F10 for complete question text>

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923447 92PRE: F10h. PENSION
 COLUMNS 574 - 574
 NUMERIC

F10h. <Do you (or any family member living with you)
currently receive payments from> ...Retirement pensions for
federal government employees?

<See question F10 for complete question text>

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

8. DK

9. NA

=====

VAR M923448 92PRE: F10j. DISABILITY
COLUMNS 575 - 575
NUMERIC

F10j. <Do you (or any family member living with you)
currently receive payments from> ...Disability payments?

<See question F10 for complete question text>

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

=====

VAR M923449 92PRE: F10k. WORK COMP
COLUMNS 576 - 576
NUMERIC

F10k. <Do you (or any family member living with you)
currently receive payments from> ...Workman's compensation?

<See question F10 for complete question text>

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

=====

VAR M923450 92PRE: F11.
COLUMNS 577 - 577
NUMERIC

F11. Which candidate for President would be more likely to
try to raise taxes: George Bush or Bill Clinton, or
wouldn't there be much difference between them?

1. BUSH

2. CLINTON

3. NO DIFFERENCE

4. Perot (volunteered)

8. DK

9. NA

There are no variables in range 3451-3500

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M923501 92PRE: G1a. B ANGRY
COLUMNS 578 - 578
NUMERIC

G1. Now we would like to know something about the feelings
you have toward the candidates for President. I am going to
name a candidate, and I want you to tell me whether
something about that person, or something he has done, has
made you have certain feelings like anger or pride.

Has George Bush -- because of the kind of person he is, or
because of something he has done--ever made you feel:

G1a. angry?

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT
- 5. NO; NEVER FELT

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923502 92PRE: G1b. B HOPEFUL
COLUMNS 579 - 579
NUMERIC

G1b. <Has George Bush ever made you feel...> hopeful?

<See question G1 for complete question text>

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT
- 5. NO; NEVER FELT

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923503 92PRE: G1c. B AFRAID
COLUMNS 580 - 580
NUMERIC

G1c. <Has George Bush ever made you feel...> afraid?

<See question G1 for complete question text>

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT
- 5. NO; NEVER FELT

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923504 92PRE: G1d. B PROUD
COLUMNS 581 - 581
NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
G1d. <Has George Bush ever made you feel...> proud?

<See question G1 for complete question text>

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT
- 5. NO; NEVER FELT

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

```
VAR M923505      92PRE: G2a. C ANGRY
                  COLUMNS 582 - 582
                  NUMERIC
```

G2. Think about Bill Clinton. Has Bill Clinton
(-- because of the kind of person he is, or because of
something he has done --) ever made you feel:

G2a. angry?

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT
- 5. NO; NEVER FELT

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

```
VAR M923506      92PRE: G2b. C HOPEFUL
                  COLUMNS 583 - 583
                  NUMERIC
```

G2b. <Has Bill Clinton ever made you feel...> hopeful?

<See question G2 for complete question text>

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT
- 5. NO; NEVER FELT

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

```
VAR M923507      92PRE: G2c. C AFRAID
                  COLUMNS 584 - 584
                  NUMERIC
```

G2c. <Has Bill Clinton ever made you feel...> afraid?

<See question G2 for complete question text>

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT
- 5. NO; NEVER FELT

- 8. DK

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
9. NA

=====

VAR M923508 92PRE: G2d. C PROUD
COLUMNS 585 - 585
NUMERIC

G2d. <Has Bill Clinton ever made you feel...> proud?

<See question G2 for complete question text>

1. YES, HAVE FELT
5. NO; NEVER FELT
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923509 92PRE: G3a. LIB/CON 7PT
COLUMNS 586 - 586
NUMERIC

G3. (RB, P. 6) We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. Here is a 7-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal to extremely conservative.

G3a. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

RATING (1-7)

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
8. DK; [DO NOT PROBE]
9. NA
0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH; [DO NOT PROBE]

=====

VAR M923510 92PRE: G3b.
COLUMNS 587 - 587
NUMERIC

G3b. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. RATING AT G3a IS 4
2. ALL OTHERS
0. Inap, 0, 8-9 in G3

=====

VAR M923511 92PRE: G3c.
COLUMNS 588 - 588
NUMERIC

G3c. (IF MODERATE, MIDDLE OF ROAD) If you had to choose
would you consider yourself a liberal or a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
3. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF ROAD
5. CONSERVATIVE
7. REFUSES TO CHOOSE

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 0, 1-3, 5-9 in G3 (2 in G3b)

=====

VAR M923512 92PRE: G3d.
COLUMNS 589 - 589
NUMERIC

G3d. (IF DON'T KNOW OR HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH:) If you had
to choose would you consider yourself a liberal or a
conservative?

1. LIBERAL
3. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF ROAD
5. CONSERVATIVE
7. REFUSES TO CHOOSE

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 1-7,9 in G3a

=====

VAR M923513 92PRE: G3x. LIB/CON 3P
COLUMNS 590 - 590
NUMERIC

G3x. SUMMARY: R's Ideological Placement, Bracketed

Built from G3a, G3c-d

1. Liberal (1-3 in G3a; 1 in G3c; 1 in G3d)
3. Moderate (4 in G3a and 3, 7-9 in G3c; 3 in G3d)
5. Conservative (5-7 in G3a; 5 in G3c; 5 in G3d)
7. Refused to choose (0, 8 in G3a and 7 in G3d)

8. Don't Know (0, 8 in G3a and 8 in G3d)
9. NA to entire question series G3 (9 in G3a)
0. NA to follow up question G3d

=====

VAR M923514 92PRE: G3e/d1. BUSH

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
COLUMNS 591 - 591
NUMERIC

G3e/G3d1. (RB, STILL ON P. 6) Where would you place George Bush on this scale?

<See question G3 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 9 in G3a; 9 in G3d

=====

VAR M923515 92PRE: G3f/d2. CLINTON
COLUMNS 592 - 592
NUMERIC

G3f/G3d2. (Where would you place) Bill Clinton (on this scale)?

<See question G3 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 9 in G3a; 9 in G3d

=====

VAR M923516 92PRE: G3g/d3. PEROT
COLUMNS 593 - 593
NUMERIC

G3g/G3d3. (Where would you place) Ross Perot (on this scale)?

<See question G3 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF ROAD

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 9 in G3a; 9 in G3d

=====

VAR M923517 92PRE: G3h. REP PTY
COLUMNS 594 - 594
NUMERIC

G3h. <Where would you place...> The Republican party?

<See question G3 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

8. DK

9. NA
0. Inap, 9 in G3a; 8-9 in G3d

=====

VAR M923518 92PRE: G3j. DEM PTY
COLUMNS 595 - 595
NUMERIC

G3j. <Where would you place...> The Democratic party?

<See question G3 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 9 in G3a; 8-9 in G3d

=====

VAR M923519 92PRE: G4.
COLUMNS 596 - 596
NUMERIC

G4. Do you think people who run for high public office

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
should display higher moral standards in their personal life
than does the average citizen?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923520 92PRE: G5a.
COLUMNS 597 - 597
NUMERIC

G5. (RB, P. 7) Some people say that there are certain qualities that make a person a true American. Others say that there isn't anything that makes one person more American than another. I'm going to read some of the things that have been mentioned. For each of the following, tell me how important you think it is in making someone a true American -- extremely important, very (important), somewhat (important), or not at all important.

G5a. Trying to get ahead on your own effort?

- 1. EXTREMELY IMPORTANT
- 2. VERY IMPORTANT
- 3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
- 4. NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923521 92PRE: G5b.
COLUMNS 598 - 598
NUMERIC

G5b. <Qualities that make a person a true American...> (How about) believing in God?

<See question G5 for complete question text>

- 1. EXTREMELY IMPORTANT
- 2. VERY IMPORTANT
- 3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
- 4. NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923522 92PRE: G5c.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
COLUMNS 599 - 599
NUMERIC

G5c. <Qualities that make a person a true American...>
Treating people of all races and backgrounds equally?

<See question G5 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY IMPORTANT
2. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
4. NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923523 92PRE: G5d.
COLUMNS 600 - 600
NUMERIC

G5d. <Qualities that make a person a true American...>
Speaking English?

<See question G5 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY IMPORTANT
2. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
4. NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923524 92PRE: G6.
COLUMNS 601 - 601
NUMERIC

G6. (RB, P. 8) Some people say that it is better for
America if different racial and ethnic groups maintain their

distinct cultures. Others say that it is better if groups
change so that they blend into the larger society as in the
idea of a melting pot. Which of these positions comes
closer to your own opinion: Racial and ethnic groups should
maintain their distinct cultures, or groups should change so
that they blend into the larger society?

1. GROUPS SHOULD MAINTAIN THEIR DISTINCT CULTURES
3. NEITHER/BOTH, ETC. (VOLUNTEERED)
5. GROUPS SHOULD CHANGE AND BLEND INTO THE LARGER
SOCIETY

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923525 92PRE: G7.
 COLUMNS 602 - 602
 NUMERIC

G7. Do you think that most men who tried to avoid military service during the Vietnam War should have served regardless of their personal beliefs?

- 1. YES, SHOULD HAVE SERVED
- 2. NO, NEED NOT HAVE SERVED

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923526 92PRE: H1.
 COLUMNS 603 - 603
 NUMERIC

H1. Do you feel things in this country are generally going in the right direction, or do you feel things have pretty seriously gotten off on the wrong track?

- 1. RIGHT DIRECTION
- 5. WRONG TRACK

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923527 92PRE: H2.
 COLUMNS 604 - 604
 NUMERIC

H2. Would you say that over the past year, the level of unemployment in the country has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

- 1. BETTER
- 3. STAYED SAME
- 5. WORSE

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923528 92PRE: H2a/b.
 COLUMNS 605 - 605
 NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
H2a. Would you say much better or somewhat better?

H2b. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

-
1. MUCH BETTER
 2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
 3. Same; 3 in H2
 4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
 5. MUCH WORSE

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8-9 in H2

=====

VAR M923529 92PRE: H3.
COLUMNS 606 - 606
NUMERIC

H3. Would you say that over the past year, inflation has
gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

-
1. BETTER
 3. STAYED SAME
 5. WORSE

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923530 92PRE: H3a/b.
COLUMNS 607 - 607
NUMERIC

H3a. Would you say much better or somewhat better?

H3b. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

-
1. MUCH BETTER
 2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
 3. Same; 3 in H3
 4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
 5. MUCH WORSE

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8-9 in H3

=====

VAR M923531 92PRE: H4.
COLUMNS 608 - 608
NUMERIC

H4. How about the economy. Would you say that over the
past year the nation's economy has gotten better, stayed
about the same, or gotten worse?

- 1. GOTTEN BETTER
- 3. STAYED THE SAME
- 5. GOTTEN WORSE
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923532 92PRE: H4a/b. NAT ECON
COLUMNS 609 - 609
NUMERIC

H4a. Would you say much better or somewhat better?

H4b. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

- 1. MUCH BETTER
- 2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
- 3. Same; 3 in H4
- 4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
- 5. MUCH WORSE
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 8-9 in H4

=====

VAR M923533 92PRE: H5.
COLUMNS 610 - 610
NUMERIC

H5. What about in the last few months, since about the 4th of July. Would you say that the nation's economy has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

- 1. GOTTEN BETTER
- 3. STAYED THE SAME
- 5. GOTTEN WORSE
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923534 92PRE: H5a/b.
COLUMNS 611 - 611
NUMERIC

H5a. Would you say much better or somewhat better?

H5b. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

- 1. MUCH BETTER

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. Same; 3 in H5
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 8-9 in H5

=====

VAR M923535 92PRE: H6.
 COLUMNS 612 - 612
 NUMERIC

H6. Compared to four years ago, would you say that the
 nation's economy has gotten better, stayed about the same,
 or gotten worse?

1. GOTTEN BETTER
3. STAYED THE SAME
5. GOTTEN WORSE

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923536 92PRE: H6a/b.
 COLUMNS 613 - 613
 NUMERIC

H6a. Would you say much better or somewhat better?

H6b. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. Same; 3 in H6
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 8-9 in H6

=====

VAR M923537 92PRE: H7.
 COLUMNS 614 - 614
 NUMERIC

H7. What about the next 12 months? Do you expect the
 national economy to get better, get worse, or stay about the
 same?

1. GET BETTER
3. STAY THE SAME

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
5. GET WORSE

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923538 92PRE: H8.
COLUMNS 615 - 615
NUMERIC

H8. What about America's ability to compete in the world economy? Over the past year has that gotten better, stayed the same, or gotten worse?

- 1. BETTER
- 3. STAYED SAME
- 5. WORSE
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923539 92PRE: H8a/b.
COLUMNS 616 - 616
NUMERIC

H8a. Would you say much better or somewhat better?

H8b. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

- 1. MUCH BETTER
- 2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
- 3. Same; 3 in H8
- 4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
- 5. MUCH WORSE
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 8-9 in H8

=====

VAR M923540 92PRE: H9.
COLUMNS 617 - 617
NUMERIC

H9. Do you think that twenty years from now, the standard of living for the people who are just children now will be better, about the same, or worse than it is today?

- 1. BETTER
- 3. SAME
- 5. WORSE
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923541 92PRE: H10.
COLUMNS 618 - 618
NUMERIC

H10. Over the past year would you say that the economic policies of the federal government have made the nation's economy better, worse, or haven't they made much difference either way?

1. BETTER
3. HAVEN'T MADE MUCH DIFFERENCE
5. WORSE
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923542 92PRE: H10a/b.
COLUMNS 619 - 619
NUMERIC

H10a. Would you say much better or somewhat better?

H10b. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. Same; 3 in H10
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8-9 in H10

=====

VAR M923543 92PRE: H11.
COLUMNS 620 - 620
NUMERIC

H11. What about the economic conditions in this state. Would you say that over the past year economic conditions in this state have gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. GOTTEN BETTER
3. STAYED THE SAME
5. GOTTEN WORSE
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923544 92PRE: H11a/b.
COLUMNS 621 - 621

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

H11a. Would you say much better or somewhat better?

H11b. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

-
1. MUCH BETTER
 2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
 3. Same; 3 in H11
 4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
 5. MUCH WORSE

 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 8-9 in H11

=====

VAR M923545 92PRE: H12a.
COLUMNS 622 - 622
NUMERIC

H12a. (RB, P. 9) Which party do you think would do a better job of handling the nation's economy, the Democrats, the Republicans, or wouldn't there be much difference between them?

-
1. DEMOCRATS
 2. REPUBLICANS
 3. NO DIFFERENCE
 4. PEROT (VOL)
 7. NEITHER (VOL)

 8. DK
 9. NA

=====

VAR M923546 92PRE: H12b.
COLUMNS 623 - 623
NUMERIC

H12b. Which party do you think would do a better job of handling foreign affairs?

-
1. DEMOCRATS
 2. REPUBLICANS
 3. NO DIFFERENCE
 4. PEROT (VOL)
 7. NEITHER (VOL)

 8. DK
 9. NA

=====

VAR M923547 92PRE: H12c.
COLUMNS 624 - 624
NUMERIC

H12c. Which party do you think would do a better job of handling solving the problem of poverty?

1. DEMOCRATS
2. REPUBLICANS
3. NO DIFFERENCE
4. PEROT (VOL)
7. NEITHER (VOL)

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923548 92PRE: H12d.
COLUMNS 625 - 625
NUMERIC

H12d. Which party do you think would do a better job of handling making health care more affordable?

1. DEMOCRATS
2. REPUBLICANS
3. NO DIFFERENCE
4. PEROT (VOL)
7. NEITHER (VOL)

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923549 92PRE: H13.
COLUMNS 626 - 626
NUMERIC

H13. (RB, STILL P.9) Which party is more likely to cut social security benefits; the Democrats, the Republicans, or wouldn't there be much difference between them?

1. DEMOCRATS
3. NOT MUCH DIFFERENCE
5. REPUBLICANS

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923550 92PRE: H14.
COLUMNS 627 - 627
NUMERIC

H14. (RB, STILL P. 9) Which party is more likely to raise taxes; the Democrats, the Republicans or wouldn't there be much difference between them?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. DEMOCRATS
3. NOT MUCH DIFFERENCE
5. REPUBLICANS
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923551 92PRE: H15.
COLUMNS 628 - 628
NUMERIC

H15. Who do you think is more to blame for the federal budget deficit, the Bush administration or the Democratic Congress?

1. BUSH ADMINISTRATION
2. DEMOCRATIC CONGRESS
3. BOTH (VOL)
7. Reagan (volunteered)
8. DK
9. NA

There are no variables in range 3552-3600

=====

VAR M923601 92PRE: J1. US WEAKER
COLUMNS 629 - 629
NUMERIC

J1. During the past year, would you say that the United States' position in the world has grown weaker, stayed about the same, or has it grown stronger?

1. WEAKER
3. STAYED THE SAME
5. STRONGER
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923602 92PRE: J2.
COLUMNS 630 - 630
NUMERIC

J2. Looking ahead, do you think the problem of keeping out of war would be handled better in the next four years by the Republicans, by the Democrats, or about the same by both?

1. BETTER BY REPUBLICANS
3. SAME BY BOTH
5. BETTER BY DEMOCRATS

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

8. DK

9. NA

=====

VAR M923603 92PRE: J3.
COLUMNS 631 - 631
NUMERIC

J3. (RB, P. 10) Some people say the U.S. should maintain its position as the world's strongest military power even if it means continuing high defense spending. Would you say that you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, disagree strongly?

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE OR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK

9. NA

=====

VAR M923604 92PRE: J4.
COLUMNS 632 - 632
NUMERIC

J4. I am going to read you a statement about U.S. foreign policy and I would like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree.

This country would be better off if we just stayed home and did not concern ourselves with problems in other parts of the world.

1. AGREE
5. DISAGREE

8. DK

9. NA

=====

VAR M923605 92PRE: J5.
COLUMNS 633 - 633
NUMERIC

J5. (RB, P. 11) In the future, how willing should the

United States be to use military force to solve international problems... extremely willing, very willing, somewhat willing, not very willing, or never willing?

1. EXTREMELY WILLING
2. VERY WILLING
3. SOMEWHAT WILLING

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

4. NOT VERY WILLING

5. NEVER WILLING

8. DK

9. NA

=====

VAR M923606 92PRE: J6.

COLUMNS 634 - 634

NUMERIC

J6. How worried are you about our country getting into a nuclear war at this time? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED

3. SOMEWHAT WORRIED

5. NOT WORRIED

8. DK

9. NA

=====

VAR M923607 92PRE: J7.

COLUMNS 635 - 635

NUMERIC

J7. How worried are you about our country getting into a conventional war at this time, one in which nuclear weapons are not used? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not worried at all?

1. VERY WORRIED

3. SOMEWHAT WORRIED

5. NOT WORRIED

8. DK

9. NA

=====

VAR M923608 92PRE: J8.

COLUMNS 636 - 636

NUMERIC

J8. Now we want to ask you about the Persian Gulf war that took place in early 1991. Do you think we did the right thing in sending U.S. military forces to the Persian Gulf or should we have stayed out?

1. DID THE RIGHT THING

3. DEPENDS (VOL.)

5. SHOULD HAVE STAYED OUT

7. OTHER - SPECIFY

8. DK

9. NA

=====

VAR M923609 92PRE: J9.
 COLUMNS 637 - 637
 NUMERIC

J9. Before the war actually started, do you think one political party was more in favor of using military force in the Persian Gulf than the other party was, or do you think they were about equal in their support for using force?

1. ONE PARTY MORE
5. ABOUT EQUAL
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923610 92PRE: J9a.
 COLUMNS 638 - 638
 NUMERIC

J9a. (Which party supported the use of force more?)

<See question J9 for complete question text>

1. DEMOCRATIC
5. REPUBLICAN
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in J9

=====

VAR M923611 92PRE: J10.
 COLUMNS 639 - 639
 NUMERIC

NOTE: J10-J11b presented difficult problems for interviewers and respondents alike. The intended reference was the incumbent of the 102nd Congress running for re-election as the district was constituted for the 103 rd Congress. Thus, many respondents were asked to evaluate the performance of an incumbent who was not their Representative in the 102nd Congress. Second, primaries were not held in FL, AZ, CT,NH, LA, MA MN NY, WA, WI until after the start of interviewing on September 1, so in many cases names of candidates were not decided at the start of interviewing. The candidate names were given to interviewers as soon as they became available.

J10. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. J11 PRE-EDITED WITH NAME #33 OR #34 FROM CANDIDATE LIST

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
2. NO NAME #33 OR #34 IN CANDIDATE LIST

=====

VAR M923612 92PRE: J11.
COLUMNS 640 - 640
NUMERIC

J11. Do you remember how (_____) who is
running (NAME #33, #34) for re-election in this district,
voted on the use of force in the Persian Gulf?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO/DON'T REMEMBER/DK [DO NOT PROBE]
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2 in J10

=====

VAR M923613 92PRE: J11a.
COLUMNS 641 - 641
NUMERIC

J11a. Did (he/she) vote for or against the use of force?

- 1. FOR
- 5. AGAINST
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2 in J10; 5, 8-9 in J11

=====

VAR M923614 92PRE: J11b.
COLUMNS 642 - 642
NUMERIC

J11b. Would you guess that (he/she) probably voted for or
against the use of force?

- 1. FOR
- 5. AGAINST
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2 in J10; 1, 8-9 in J11

=====

VAR M923615 92PRE: J12.
COLUMNS 643 - 643
NUMERIC

J12. Do you approve or disapprove of the way George Bush
handled the war in the Persian Gulf?

- 1. APPROVE

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

5. DISAPPROVE

8. DK

9. NA

=====

VAR M923616 92PRE: J12a/b.
COLUMNS 644 - 644
NUMERIC

J12a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

J12b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 8-9 in J12

=====

VAR M923617 92PRE: J13. CONSEQ WAR G
COLUMNS 645 - 645
NUMERIC

J13. As you look back on the Persian Gulf War now, do you think that anything good came out of it for the United States?

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923618 92PRE: J13a. MENTION 1
COLUMNS 646 - 647
NUMERIC

J13a(1). What did you have in mind? <Regarding good effects of the Persian Gulf War on U.S.> (5 MENTIONS) <First mention>

<See question J13 for complete question text>

NOTE: This code has been updated from the one used for the 1991 Political Consequences of War Study (ICPSR #9673)

Good Effects

11. National Unity--united the country; showed we can

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

pull together in a crisis/will support our troops
in war

12. National Confidence--raised our self-esteem/self-confidence; showed we are willing to stand up for ourselves/not willing to be pushed around; put to rest the self-doubts/bad feelings over the Viet Nam war.
13. Patriotism--increased pride in the nation/flag; made people proud to be American
14. Made people (more) aware of international situation(s)
16. U.S. Troops--low U.S. casualties; brought soldiers back safely; troops performed well; good leaders emerged during the war
17. The Military--raised the morale/pride of our armed forces; increased respect for the military/veterans; gave the Viet Nam veterans the approval/recognition they deserve
18. Military Victory--we won; proved we are capable of winning a war; showed that we could go into a war to win; demonstrated that we could win a war quickly/with minimum casualties
19. Military Capability--successfully tested our military capability; proved our high technology weapons would work; proved that a volunteer army could fight/defend the U.S.; raised confidence in

our defense systems/ program; gave us experience in fighting against Soviet equipment/strategies; gained experience in mobilization and deployment of military forces.
21. Respect--other nations have more respect for us; it made the U.S. well-liked; demonstrated U.S. leadership in the world; showed the world that we are powerful; strengthened our position in the world; will make other countries think twice before tangling with us
22. Resolution--showed we are willing to back up our words with actions/that we mean what we say/that we keep our promises
23. New World Order--showed we will stand up to aggression/will protect our interests/are willing to fight for what is right; shows we will protect weaker countries from aggression by big countries/that we will defend freedom and democracy throughout the world; brought the U.S. recognition as a peace-keeping nation/force; might deter other dictators from trying the same thing in the future; increased the chances/ opportunity for world peace
24. Collective Security--proved that the nations of the world could work together for the good of mankind; strengthened the United Nations as a force for peace
25. Contributed to ending cold war/breakup of Soviet Union/stopping spread of communism; improved relations with Russia
31. U.S. Economy--strengthened/helped the economy; decreased the trade deficit; unemployment went down/ jobs opened up

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
32. Oil--secured our oil supply; we can get the oil we need/more oil now; lowered the price of oil/gasoline; kept Saddam Hussein from taking control of the world's oil supply
 41. Mideast Stability--increased the stability/prospects for peace in the mideast.
 42. Relations with Mideast Nations--improved our relations with Israel/Arab countries/Gulf states
 43. Kuwait--helped/liberated Kuwait; drove Iraq/Saddam Hussein from Kuwait
 44. Iraq--defeated Iraq; destroyed Saddam Hussein's military strength/ability to make nuclear or biological weapons; stopped Iraq/Saddam Hussein from taking over other countries; cut Iraq/Saddam Hussein down to size
 49. Other Good Effects

Miscellaneous Responses (Use for both F9a and F10a)

95. Nothing that I can pinpoint/think of right now (ONLY answer given by R)
96. I can't explain it/put it into words (ONLY answer given by R)
97. Other Miscellaneous Response
98. DK; haven't really thought about it (first mention only)
99. NA; refused; R only mentions loss of American lives/people losing loved ones in the war (first mention only)
00. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in J13; no further mention

=====

VAR M923619 92PRE: J13a. MENTION 2
COLUMNS 648 - 649
NUMERIC

J13a(2). What did you have in mind? <Regarding good effects of the Persian Gulf War on U.S.> (5 MENTIONS) <Second mention>

<See question J13 for complete question text>

NOTE: This code has been updated from the one used for the 1991 Political Consequences of War Study (ICPSR #9673)

Good Effects

11. National Unity--united the country; showed we can pull together in a crisis/will support our troops in war
12. National Confidence--raised our self-esteem/self-confidence; showed we are willing to stand up for ourselves/not willing to be pushed around; put to rest the self-doubts/bad feelings over the Viet Nam war.
13. Patriotism--increased pride in the nation/flag;

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

made people proud to be American

14. Made people (more) aware of international situation(s)
16. U.S. Troops--low U.S. casualties; brought soldiers back safely; troops performed well; good leaders emerged during the war
17. The Military--raised the morale/pride of our armed forces; increased respect for the military/veterans; gave the Viet Nam veterans the approval/recognition they deserve
18. Military Victory--we won; proved we are capable of winning a war; showed that we could go into a war to win; demonstrated that we could win a war quickly/with minimum casualties
19. Military Capability--successfully tested our military capability; proved our high technology weapons would work; proved that a volunteer army could fight/defend the U.S.; raised confidence in our defense systems/ program; gave us experience in fighting against Soviet equipment/strategies; gained experience in mobilization and deployment of military forces.
21. Respect--other nations have more respect for us; it made the U.S. well-liked; demonstrated U.S. leadership in the world; showed the world that we are powerful; strengthened our position in the world; will make other countries think twice before tangling with us
22. Resolution--showed we are willing to back up our words with actions/that we mean what we say/that we keep our promises
23. New World Order--showed we will stand up to aggression/will protect our interests/are willing to fight for what is right; shows we will protect weaker countries from aggression by big countries/that we will defend freedom and democracy throughout the world; brought the U.S. recognition as a peace-keeping nation/force; might deter other dictators from trying the same thing in the future; increased the chances/ opportunity for world peace
24. Collective Security--proved that the nations of the world could work together for the good of mankind; strengthened the United Nations as a force for peace
25. Contributed to ending cold war/breakup of Soviet Union/stopping spread of communism; improved relations with Russia
31. U.S. Economy--strengthened/helped the economy; decreased the trade deficit; unemployment went down/ jobs opened up
32. Oil--secured our oil supply; we can get the oil we need/more oil now; lowered the price of oil/gasoline; kept Saddam Hussein from taking control of the world's oil supply
41. Mideast Stability--increased the stability/prospects for peace in the mideast.
42. Relations with Mideast Nations--improved our

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 relations with Israel/Arab countries/Gulf states
43. Kuwait--helped/liberated Kuwait; drove Iraq/Saddam Hussein from Kuwait
 44. Iraq--defeated Iraq; destroyed Saddam Hussein's military strength/ability to make nuclear or biological weapons; stopped Iraq/Saddam Hussein from taking over other countries; cut Iraq/Saddam Hussein down to size
 49. Other Good Effects

Miscellaneous Responses (Use for both F9a and F10a)

95. Nothing that I can pinpoint/think of right now (ONLY answer given by R)
96. I can't explain it/put it into words (ONLY answer given by R)
97. Other Miscellaneous Response
98. DK; haven't really thought about it (first mention only)
99. NA; refused; R only mentions loss of American lives/people losing loved ones in the war (first mention only)
00. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in J13; no further mention

=====

VAR M923620 92PRE: J13a. MENTION 3
 COLUMNS 650 - 651
 NUMERIC

J13a(3). What did you have in mind? <Regarding good effects of the Persian Gulf War on U.S.> (5 MENTIONS) <Third mention>

NOTE: This code has been updated from the one used for the 1991 Political Consequences of War Study (ICPSR #9673)

Good Effects

11. National Unity--united the country; showed we can pull together in a crisis/will support our troops in war
12. National Confidence--raised our self-esteem/self-confidence; showed we are willing to stand up for ourselves/not willing to be pushed around; put to rest the self-doubts/bad feelings over the Viet Nam war.
13. Patriotism--increased pride in the nation/flag; made people proud to be American
14. Made people (more) aware of international situation(s)
16. U.S. Troops--low U.S. casualties; brought soldiers back safely; troops performed well; good leaders emerged during the war
17. The Military--raised the morale/pride of our armed forces; increased respect for the

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
- military/veterans; gave the Viet Nam veterans the approval/recognition they deserve
18. Military Victory--we won; proved we are capable of winning a war; showed that we could go into a war to win; demonstrated that we could win a war quickly/with minimum casualties
 19. Military Capability--successfully tested our military capability; proved our high technology weapons would work; proved that a volunteer army could fight/defend the U.S.; raised confidence in our defense systems/ program; gave us experience in fighting against Soviet equipment/strategies; gained experience in mobilization and deployment of military forces.
 21. Respect--other nations have more respect for us; it made the U.S. well-liked; demonstrated U.S. leadership in the world; showed the world that we are powerful; strengthened our position in the world; will make other countries think twice before tangling with us
 22. Resolution--showed we are willing to back up our words with actions/that we mean what we say/that we keep our promises
 23. New World Order--showed we will stand up to aggression/will protect our interests/are willing to fight for what is right; shows we will protect weaker countries from aggression by big countries/that we will defend freedom and democracy throughout the world; brought the U.S. recognition as a peace-keeping nation/force; might deter other dictators from trying the same thing in the future; increased the chances/ opportunity for world peace
 24. Collective Security--proved that the nations of the world could work together for the good of mankind; strengthened the United Nations as a force for peace
 25. Contributed to ending cold war/breakup of Soviet Union/stopping spread of communism; improved relations with Russia
 31. U.S. Economy--strengthened/helped the economy; decreased the trade deficit; unemployment went down/ jobs opened up
 32. Oil--secured our oil supply; we can get the oil we need/more oil now; lowered the price of oil/gasoline; kept Saddam Hussein from taking control of the world's oil supply
 41. Mideast Stability--increased the stability/prospects for peace in the mideast.
 42. Relations with Mideast Nations--improved our relations with Israel/Arab countries/Gulf states
 43. Kuwait--helped/liberated Kuwait; drove Iraq/Saddam Hussein from Kuwait
 44. Iraq--defeated Iraq; destroyed Saddam Hussein's military strength/ability to make nuclear or biological weapons; stopped Iraq/Saddam Hussein from taking over other countries; cut Iraq/Saddam Hussein down to size
 49. Other Good Effects

Miscellaneous Responses (Use for both F9a and F10a)

95. Nothing that I can pinpoint/think of right now
(ONLY answer given by R)
96. I can't explain it/put it into words (ONLY answer
given by R)
97. Other Miscellaneous Response
98. DK; haven't really thought about it (first mention
only)
99. NA; refused; R only mentions loss of American
lives/people losing loved ones in the war (first
mention only)
00. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in J13; no further
mention

=====

VAR M923621 92PRE: J13a. MENTION 4
 COLUMNS 652 - 653
 NUMERIC

J13a(4). What did you have in mind? <Regarding good effects
of the Persian Gulf War on U.S.> (5 MENTIONS) <Fourth
mention>

NOTE: This code has been updated from the one used for the
1991 Political Consequences of War Study (ICPSR #9673)

Good Effects

11. National Unity--united the country; showed we can
pull together in a crisis/will support our troops
in war
12. National Confidence--raised our self-
esteem/self-confidence; showed we are willing to
stand up for ourselves/not willing to be pushed
around; put to rest the self-doubts/bad feelings
over the Viet Nam war.
13. Patriotism--increased pride in the nation/flag;
made people proud to be American
14. Made people (more) aware of international
situation(s)
16. U.S. Troops--low U.S. casualties; brought soldiers
back safely; troops performed well; good leaders
emerged during the war
17. The Military--raised the morale/pride of our armed
forces; increased respect for the
military/veterans; gave the Viet Nam veterans the
approval/recognition they deserve
18. Military Victory--we won; proved we are capable of
winning a war; showed that we could go into a war
to win; demonstrated that we could win a war
quickly/with minimum casualties
19. Military Capability--successfully tested our
military capability; proved our high technology
weapons would work; proved that a volunteer army
could fight/defend the U.S.; raised confidence in

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

our defense systems/ program; gave us experience in fighting against Soviet equipment/strategies; gained experience in mobilization and deployment of military forces.

21. Respect--other nations have more respect for us; it made the U.S. well-liked; demonstrated U.S. leadership in the world; showed the world that we are powerful; strengthened our position in the world; will make other countries think twice before tangling with us
22. Resolution--showed we are willing to back up our words with actions/that we mean what we say/that we keep our promises
23. New World Order--showed we will stand up to aggression/will protect our interests/are willing to fight for what is right; shows we will protect weaker countries from aggression by big countries/that we will defend freedom and democracy

throughout the world; brought the U.S. recognition as a peace-keeping nation/force; might deter other dictators from trying the same thing in the future; increased the chances/ opportunity for world peace

24. Collective Security--proved that the nations of the world could work together for the good of mankind; strengthened the United Nations as a force for peace
25. Contributed to ending cold war/breakup of Soviet Union/stopping spread of communism; improved relations with Russia
31. U.S. Economy--strengthened/helped the economy; decreased the trade deficit; unemployment went down/ jobs opened up
32. Oil--secured our oil supply; we can get the oil we need/more oil now; lowered the price of oil/gasoline; kept Saddam Hussein from taking control of the world's oil supply
41. Mideast Stability--increased the stability/prospects for peace in the mideast.
42. Relations with Mideast Nations--improved our relations with Israel/Arab countries/Gulf states
43. Kuwait--helped/liberated Kuwait; drove Iraq/Saddam Hussein from Kuwait
44. Iraq--defeated Iraq; destroyed Saddam Hussein's military strength/ability to make nuclear or biological weapons; stopped Iraq/Saddam Hussein from taking over other countries; cut Iraq/Saddam Hussein down to size
49. Other Good Effects

Miscellaneous Responses (Use for both F9a and F10a)

95. Nothing that I can pinpoint/think of right now (ONLY answer given by R)
96. I can't explain it/put it into words (ONLY answer given by R)
97. Other Miscellaneous Response
98. DK; haven't really thought about it (first mention

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 only)
 99. NA; refused; R only mentions loss of American
 lives/people losing loved ones in the war (first
 mention only)
 00. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in J13; no further
 mention

=====

VAR M923622 92PRE: J13a. MENTION 5
 COLUMNS 654 - 655
 NUMERIC

J13a(5). What did you have in mind? <Regarding good effects
 of the Persian Gulf War on U.S.> (5 MENTIONS) <Fifth
 mention>

NOTE: This code has been updated from the one used for the
 1991 Political Consequences of War Study (ICPSR #9673)

Good Effects

11. National Unity--united the country; showed we can
 pull together in a crisis/will support our troops
 in war
12. National Confidence--raised our self-
 esteem/self-confidence; showed we are willing to
 stand up for ourselves/not willing to be pushed
 around; put to rest the self-doubts/bad feelings
 over the Viet Nam war.
13. Patriotism--increased pride in the nation/flag;
 made people proud to be American
14. Made people (more) aware of international
 situation(s)
16. U.S. Troops--low U.S. casualties; brought soldiers
 back safely; troops performed well; good leaders
 emerged during the war
17. The Military--raised the morale/pride of our armed
 forces; increased respect for the
 military/veterans; gave the Viet Nam veterans the
 approval/recognition they deserve
18. Military Victory--we won; proved we are capable of
 winning a war; showed that we could go into a war
 to win; demonstrated that we could win a war
 quickly/with minimum casualties
19. Military Capability--successfully tested our
 military capability; proved our high technology
 weapons would work; proved that a volunteer army
 could fight/defend the U.S.; raised confidence in
 our defense systems/ program; gave us experience in
 fighting against Soviet equipment/strategies;
 gained experience in mobilization and deployment of
 military forces.
21. Respect--other nations have more respect for us; it
 made the U.S. well-liked; demonstrated U.S.
 leadership in the world; showed the world that we
 are powerful; strengthened our position in the
 world; will make other countries

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
- think twice before tangling with us
22. Resolution--showed we are willing to back up our words with actions/that we mean what we say/that we keep our promises
 23. New World Order--showed we will stand up to aggression/will protect our interests/are willing to fight for what is right; shows we will protect weaker countries from aggression by big countries/that we will defend freedom and democracy throughout the world; brought the U.S. recognition as a peace-keeping nation/force; might deter other dictators from trying the same thing in the future; increased the chances/ opportunity for world peace
 24. Collective Security--proved that the nations of the world could work together for the good of mankind; strengthened the United Nations as a force for peace
 25. Contributed to ending cold war/breakup of Soviet Union/stopping spread of communism; improved relations with Russia
 31. U.S. Economy--strengthened/helped the economy; decreased the trade deficit; unemployment went down/ jobs opened up
 32. Oil--secured our oil supply; we can get the oil we need/more oil now; lowered the price of oil/gasoline; kept Saddam Hussein from taking control of the world's oil supply
 41. Mideast Stability--increased the stability/prospects for peace in the mideast.
 42. Relations with Mideast Nations--improved our relations with Israel/Arab countries/Gulf states
 43. Kuwait--helped/liberated Kuwait; drove Iraq/Saddam Hussein from Kuwait
 44. Iraq--defeated Iraq; destroyed Saddam Hussein's military strength/ability to make nuclear or biological weapons; stopped Iraq/Saddam Hussein from taking over other countries; cut Iraq/Saddam Hussein down to size
 49. Other Good Effects

Miscellaneous Responses (Use for both F9a and F10a)

95. Nothing that I can pinpoint/think of right now (ONLY answer given by R)
96. I can't explain it/put it into words (ONLY answer given by R)
97. Other Miscellaneous Response
98. DK; haven't really thought about it (first mention only)
99. NA; refused; R only mentions loss of American lives/people losing loved ones in the war (first mention only)
00. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in J13; no further mention

=====

VAR M923623 92PRE: J14. CONSEQ WAR B

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
COLUMNS 656 - 656
NUMERIC

J14. Other than losing lives, do you think anything bad
came out of the war for the United States?

-
- 1. YES
 - 5. NO

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923624 92PRE: J14a. MENTION 1
COLUMNS 657 - 658
NUMERIC

J14a(1). What did you have in mind? <Regarding Bad Effects
of the Persian Gulf War on the U.S.> (5 MENTIONS) <First
mention>

NOTE: This code has been updated from the one used for the
1991 Political Consequences of War Study (ICPSR #9673) 5
mentions.

Bad Effects

- 51. Tarnished U.S. Image (NFS)--projected a bad image
of U.S. to the world/in poor countries/in the
mideast; lost us the respect of other nations;
generated ill will/made enemies for us in other
countries
- 52. Aggressor Nation--gives us the image of being an
aggressor/warmonger nation; makes us appear willing

to fight for pay for anyone who has the money;
makes it easier for us to use force again when
faced with an international problem; might make us
overconfident in our ability to get our way by use
of force
- 53. International Policeman--made ourselves the
international policeman; obligated ourselves to
give military protection to all/other (small)
countries
- 61. Foreign Deaths--a lot of innocent people in the
mideast were killed, displaced or wounded; deaths
in Israel from missile attacks; Iraqis killed
during and after the war
- 62. Environmental Damage--burning oil wells polluting
the air; oil released into the Gulf polluting water
and beaches; damage done to wild fowl and sealife
- 63. War Damage--damage done to countries in the
mideast; we will have to pay for/be responsible for
cleaning up the damage done to Iraq/Kuwait/Israel
during the war
- 64. Deepened Our Involvement--we are now more deeply

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
involved in the politics of the mideast/in the Arab-Israeli problem
71. Hurt the U.S. Economy--caused a recession; people lost their jobs/can't find jobs
 72. Energy Costs--increased the cost of oil/gasoline; didn't lower/change the cost of oil/gasoline; will decrease or has decreased the supply of oil in the world/destroyed oil wells
 73. Oil Dependency--increased our dependence on (mideast) oil for energy; made us less willing to develop other sources of energy
 74. Financial Cost--we spent a lot of money; lost a lot of supplies/armaments/equipment; need to raise taxes to pay for the war; increased our national debt
 75. Neglected Domestic Needs--money diverted from domestic programs/needs in order to finance the war
 76. Defense Spending--will encourage increased spending on defense; will lessen pressure to cut defense spending
 77. Effect on U.S. Civilians--disrupted the lives of people called into the service/sent overseas; caused hardship for families of reservists called to active duty; created stress/emotional problems for children
 78. Effect on U.S. Soldiers-- emotional/psychological problems caused by combat; medical problems/diseases contracted while in the Gulf; sexual assaults suffered by female soldiers
 79. Bad effect on U.S. morale or character; caused internal divisions and/or unrest; nationalistic frenzy; distorted national goals and priorities; caused U.S. to do bad or immoral things
 80. Military conduct of war was bad/doesn't reflect favorably on U.S.; American soldiers being killed by own forces; weapons that didn't work (properly); bad or botched military strategy
 81. Left Saddam in Power--didn't get rid of/punish Saddam Hussein; didn't finish the job
 82. Kuwait Not a Democracy--failure of Kuwait to establish a democratic government; repression/injustice being committed in Kuwait since the end of the war
 83. Failed Rebellion--we encouraged Iraqis to rebel against Saddam Hussein then didn't support them/left them to fight alone; Kurdish refugee problem--all mentions
 84. Troops Still in Iraq--we still have forces in Iraq; the war is not over yet
 85. "Iraqgate"--all mentions of selling arms to/failing to restrain Iraq; diminished support for Gulf War/ confidence in government because of "Iraqgate" events
 86. Doubts about having been told the truth about the conduct of the war/goals of the war; skepticism about motives for going to war (e.g., political play, gain economic advantages, protect oil supply)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Miscellaneous Responses (Use for both F9a and F10a)

87. Solved No Problems--didn't resolve any of the problem in the mideast; didn't cause the countries in the mideast to unite/get along better; didn't bring peace to the mideast
88. Didn't Accomplish Anything (NFS)--everything about the war was bad; nothing good came from the war; nothing (good) was accomplished
89. Other Bad Effects
95. Nothing that I can pinpoint/think of right now (ONLY answer given by R)
96. I can't explain it/put it into words (ONLY answer given by R)
97. Other Miscellaneous Response
98. DK; haven't really thought about it (first mention only)
99. NA; refused; R only mentions loss of American lives/people losing loved ones in the war (first mention only)
00. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in J14; no further mention

=====

VAR M923625 92PRE: J14a. MENTION 2
COLUMNS 659 - 660
NUMERIC

J14a(2). What did you have in mind? <Regarding Bad Effects of the Persian Gulf War on the U.S.> (5 MENTIONS) <Second mention>

NOTE: This code has been updated from the one used for the 1991 Political Consequences of War Study (ICPSR #9673) 5 mentions.

Bad Effects

51. Tarnished U.S. Image (NFS)--projected a bad image of U.S. to the world/in poor countries/in the mideast; lost us the respect of other nations; generated ill will/made enemies for us in other countries
52. Aggressor Nation--gives us the image of being an aggressor/war monger nation; makes us appear willing to fight for pay for anyone who has the money; makes it easier for us to use force again when faced with an international problem; might make us overconfident in our ability to get our way by use of force
53. International Policeman--made ourselves the international policeman; obligated ourselves to give military protection to all/other (small) countries
61. Foreign Deaths--a lot of innocent people in the

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
- mideast were killed, displaced or wounded; deaths
 in Israel from missile attacks; Iraqis killed
 during and after the war
62. Environmental Damage--burning oil wells polluting
the air; oil released into the Gulf polluting water
and beaches; damage done to wild fowl and sealife
63. War Damage--damage done to countries in the
mideast; we will have to pay for/be responsible for
cleaning up the damage done to Iraq/Kuwait/Israel
- during the war
64. Deepened Our Involvement--we are now more deeply
involved in the politics of the mideast/in the
Arab-Israeli problem
71. Hurt the U.S. Economy--caused a recession; people
lost their jobs/can't find jobs
72. Energy Costs--increased the cost of oil/gasoline;
didn't lower/change the cost of oil/gasoline; will
decrease or has decreased the supply of oil in the
world/destroyed oil wells
73. Oil Dependency--increased our dependence on
(mideast) oil for energy; made us less willing to
develop other sources of energy
74. Financial Cost--we spent a lot of money; lost a lot
of supplies/armaments/equipment; need to raise
taxes to pay for the war; increased our national
debt
75. Neglected Domestic Needs--money diverted from
domestic programs/needs in order to finance the war
76. Defense Spending--will encourage increased spending
on defense; will lessen pressure to cut defense
spending
77. Effect on U.S. Civilians--disrupted the lives of
people called into the service/sent overseas;
caused hardship for families of reservists called
to active duty; created stress/emotional problems
for children
78. Effect on U.S. Soldiers-- emotional/psychological
problems caused by combat; medical
problems/diseases contracted while in the Gulf;
sexual assaults suffered by female soldiers
79. Bad effect on U.S. morale or character; caused
internal divisions and/or unrest; nationalistic
frenzy; distorted national goals and priorities;
caused U.S. to do bad or immoral things
80. Military conduct of war was bad/doesn't reflect
favorably on U.S.; American soldiers being killed
by own forces; weapons that didn't work (properly);
bad or botched military strategy
81. Left Saddam in Power--didn't get rid of/punish
Saddam Hussein; didn't finish the job
82. Kuwait Not a Democracy--failure of Kuwait to
establish a democratic government;
repression/injustice being committed in Kuwait
since the end of the war
83. Failed Rebellion--we encouraged Iraqis to rebel
against Saddam Hussein then didn't support
them/left them to fight alone; Kurdish refugee
problem--all mentions

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
84. Troops Still in Iraq--we still have forces in Iraq;
the war is not over yet
 85. "Iraqgate"--all mentions of selling arms to/failing to restrain Iraq; diminished support for Gulf War/confidence in government because of "Iraqgate" events
 86. Doubts about having been told the truth about the conduct of the war/goals of the war; skepticism about motives for going to war (e.g., political play, gain economic advantages, protect oil supply)

Miscellaneous Responses (Use for both F9a and F10a)

87. Solved No Problems--didn't resolve any of the problem in the mideast; didn't cause the countries in the mideast to unite/get along better; didn't bring peace to the mideast
88. Didn't Accomplish Anything (NFS)--everything about the war was bad; nothing good came from the war; nothing (good) was accomplished
89. Other Bad Effects
95. Nothing that I can pinpoint/think of right now (ONLY answer given by R)
96. I can't explain it/put it into words (ONLY answer given by R)
97. Other Miscellaneous Response
98. DK; haven't really thought about it (first mention only)
99. NA; refused; R only mentions loss of American lives/people losing loved ones in the war (first mention only)
00. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in J14; no further mention

=====

VAR M923626 92PRE: J14a. MENTION 3
COLUMNS 661 - 662
NUMERIC

J14a(3). What did you have in mind? <Regarding Bad Effects of the Persian Gulf War on the U.S.> (5 MENTIONS) <Third mention>

NOTE: This code has been updated from the one used for the 1991 Political Consequences of War Study (ICPSR #9673) 5 mentions.

Bad Effects

51. Tarnished U.S. Image (NFS)--projected a bad image of U.S. to the world/in poor countries/in the mideast; lost us the respect of other nations; generated ill will/made enemies for us in other countries

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

52. Aggressor Nation--gives us the image of being an aggressor/warmonger nation; makes us appear willing to fight for pay for anyone who has the money; makes it easier for us to use force again when faced with an international problem; might make us overconfident in our ability to get our way by use of force
53. International Policeman--made ourselves the international policeman; obligated ourselves to give military protection to all/other (small) countries
61. Foreign Deaths--a lot of innocent people in the mideast were killed, displaced or wounded; deaths in Israel from missile attacks; Iraqis killed during and after the war
62. Environmental Damage--burning oil wells polluting the air; oil released into the Gulf polluting water and beaches; damage done to wild fowl and sealife
63. War Damage--damage done to countries in the mideast; we will have to pay for/be responsible for cleaning up the damage done to Iraq/Kuwait/Israel during the war
64. Deepened Our Involvement--we are now more deeply involved in the politics of the mideast/in the Arab-Israeli problem
71. Hurt the U.S. Economy--caused a recession; people lost their jobs/can't find jobs
72. Energy Costs--increased the cost of oil/gasoline; didn't lower/change the cost of oil/gasoline; will decrease or has decreased the supply of oil in the world/destroyed oil wells
73. Oil Dependency--increased our dependence on (mideast) oil for energy; made us less willing to develop other sources of energy
74. Financial Cost--we spent a lot of money; lost a lot of supplies/armaments/equipment; need to raise taxes to pay for the war; increased our national debt
75. Neglected Domestic Needs--money diverted from domestic programs/needs in order to finance the war
76. Defense Spending--will encourage increased spending on defense; will lessen pressure to cut defense spending
77. Effect on U.S. Civilians--disrupted the lives of people called into the service/sent overseas; caused hardship for families of reservists called to active duty; created stress/emotional problems for children
78. Effect on U.S. Soldiers-- emotional/psychological problems caused by combat; medical problems/diseases contracted while in the Gulf; sexual assaults suffered by female soldiers
79. Bad effect on U.S. morale or character; caused internal divisions and/or unrest; nationalistic frenzy; distorted national goals and priorities; caused U.S. to do bad or immoral things
80. Military conduct of war was bad/doesn't reflect favorably on U.S.; American soldiers being killed

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
- by own forces; weapons that didn't work (properly);
bad or botched military strategy
81. Left Saddam in Power--didn't get rid of/punish
Saddam Hussein; didn't finish the job
82. Kuwait Not a Democracy--failure of Kuwait to
establish a democratic government;
repression/injustice being committed in Kuwait
since the end of the war
83. Failed Rebellion--we encouraged Iraqis to rebel
against Saddam Hussein then didn't support
them/left them to fight alone; Kurdish refugee
problem--all mentions
84. Troops Still in Iraq--we still have forces in Iraq;
the war is not over yet
85. "Iraqgate"--all mentions of selling arms to/failing
to restrain Iraq; diminished support for Gulf War/
confidence in government because of "Iraqgate"
events
86. Doubts about having been told the truth about the
conduct of the war/goals of the war; skepticism
about motives for going to war (e.g., political
play, gain economic advantages, protect oil supply)

Miscellaneous Responses (Use for both F9a and F10a)

87. Solved No Problems--didn't resolve any of the
problem in the mideast; didn't cause the countries
in the mideast to unite/get along better; didn't
bring peace to the mideast
88. Didn't Accomplish Anything (NFS)--everything about

the war was bad; nothing good came from the war;
nothing (good) was accomplished
89. Other Bad Effects
95. Nothing that I can pinpoint/think of right now
(ONLY answer given by R)
96. I can't explain it/put it into words (ONLY answer
given by R)
97. Other Miscellaneous Response
98. DK; haven't really thought about it (first mention
only)
99. NA; refused; R only mentions loss of American
lives/people losing loved ones in the war (first
mention only)
00. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in J14; no further
mention

=====
VAR M923627 92PRE: J14a. MENTION 4
COLUMNS 663 - 664
NUMERIC

J14a(4). What did you have in mind? <Regarding Bad Effects
of the Persian Gulf War on the U.S.> (5 MENTIONS) <Fourth
mention>

NOTE: This code has been updated from the one used for the 1991 Political Consequences of War Study (ICPSR #9673) 5 mentions.

Bad Effects

51. Tarnished U.S. Image (NFS)--projected a bad image of U.S. to the world/in poor countries/in the mideast; lost us the respect of other nations; generated ill will/made enemies for us in other countries
52. Aggressor Nation--gives us the image of being an aggressor/warmonger nation; makes us appear willing to fight for pay for anyone who has the money; makes it easier for us to use force again when faced with an international problem; might make us overconfident in our ability to get our way by use of force
53. International Policeman--made ourselves the international policeman; obligated ourselves to

give military protection to all/other (small) countries
61. Foreign Deaths--a lot of innocent people in the mideast were killed, displaced or wounded; deaths in Israel from missile attacks; Iraqis killed during and after the war
62. Environmental Damage--burning oil wells polluting the air; oil released into the Gulf polluting water and beaches; damage done to wild fowl and sealife
63. War Damage--damage done to countries in the mideast; we will have to pay for/be responsible for cleaning up the damage done to Iraq/Kuwait/Israel during the war
64. Deepened Our Involvement--we are now more deeply involved in the politics of the mideast/in the Arab-Israeli problem
71. Hurt the U.S. Economy--caused a recession; people lost their jobs/can't find jobs
72. Energy Costs--increased the cost of oil/gasoline; didn't lower/change the cost of oil/gasoline; will decrease or has decreased the supply of oil in the world/destroyed oil wells
73. Oil Dependency--increased our dependence on (mideast) oil for energy; made us less willing to develop other sources of energy
74. Financial Cost--we spent a lot of money; lost a lot of supplies/armaments/equipment; need to raise taxes to pay for the war; increased our national debt
75. Neglected Domestic Needs--money diverted from domestic programs/needs in order to finance the war
76. Defense Spending--will encourage increased spending on defense; will lessen pressure to cut defense spending
77. Effect on U.S. Civilians--disrupted the lives of people called into the service/sent overseas; caused hardship for families of reservists called to active duty; created stress/emotional problems

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
for children

78. Effect on U.S. Soldiers-- emotional/psychological problems caused by combat; medical problems/diseases contracted while in the Gulf; sexual assaults suffered by female soldiers
79. Bad effect on U.S. morale or character; caused internal divisions and/or unrest; nationalistic frenzy; distorted national goals and priorities; caused U.S. to do bad or immoral things
80. Military conduct of war was bad/doesn't reflect favorably on U.S.; American soldiers being killed by own forces; weapons that didn't work (properly);

bad or botched military strategy
81. Left Saddam in Power--didn't get rid of/punish Saddam Hussein; didn't finish the job
82. Kuwait Not a Democracy--failure of Kuwait to establish a democratic government; repression/injustice being committed in Kuwait since the end of the war
83. Failed Rebellion--we encouraged Iraqis to rebel against Saddam Hussein then didn't support them/left them to fight alone; Kurdish refugee problem--all mentions
84. Troops Still in Iraq--we still have forces in Iraq; the war is not over yet
85. "Iraqgate"--all mentions of selling arms to/failing to restrain Iraq; diminished support for Gulf War/confidence in government because of "Iraqgate" events
86. Doubts about having been told the truth about the conduct of the war/goals of the war; skepticism about motives for going to war (e.g., political play, gain economic advantages, protect oil supply)

Miscellaneous Responses (Use for both F9a and F10a)

87. Solved No Problems--didn't resolve any of the problem in the mideast; didn't cause the countries in the mideast to unite/get along better; didn't bring peace to the mideast
88. Didn't Accomplish Anything (NFS)--everything about the war was bad; nothing good came from the war; nothing (good) was accomplished
89. Other Bad Effects
95. Nothing that I can pinpoint/think of right now (ONLY answer given by R)
96. I can't explain it/put it into words (ONLY answer given by R)
97. Other Miscellaneous Response
98. DK; haven't really thought about it (first mention only)
99. NA; refused; R only mentions loss of American lives/people losing loved ones in the war (first mention only)
00. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in J14; no further mention

=====

VAR M923628 92PRE: J14a. MENTION 5
 COLUMNS 665 - 666
 NUMERIC

J14a(5). What did you have in mind? <Regarding Bad Effects
of the Persian Gulf War on the U.S.> (5 MENTIONS) <Fifth
mention>

NOTE: This code has been updated from the one used for the
1991 Political Consequences of War Study (ICPSR #9673) 5
mentions.

Bad Effects

51. Tarnished U.S. Image (NFS)--projected a bad image
of U.S. to the world/in poor countries/in the
mideast; lost us the respect of other nations;
generated ill will/made enemies for us in other
countries
52. Aggressor Nation--gives us the image of being an
aggressor/warmonger nation; makes us appear willing
to fight for pay for anyone who has the money;
makes it easier for us to use force again when
faced with an international problem; might make us
overconfident in our ability to get our way by use
of force
53. International Policeman--made ourselves the
international policeman; obligated ourselves to
give military protection to all/other (small)
countries
61. Foreign Deaths--a lot of innocent people in the
mideast were killed, displaced or wounded; deaths
in Israel from missile attacks; Iraqis killed
during and after the war
62. Environmental Damage--burning oil wells polluting
the air; oil released into the Gulf polluting water
and beaches; damage done to wild fowl and sealife
63. War Damage--damage done to countries in the
mideast; we will have to pay for/be responsible for
cleaning up the damage done to Iraq/Kuwait/Israel
during the war
64. Deepened Our Involvement--we are now more deeply
involved in the politics of the mideast/in the
Arab-Israeli problem
71. Hurt the U.S. Economy--caused a recession; people
lost their jobs/can't find jobs
72. Energy Costs--increased the cost of oil/gasoline;
didn't lower/change the cost of oil/gasoline; will
decrease or has decreased the supply of oil in the

world/destroyed oil wells
73. Oil Dependency--increased our dependence on
(mideast) oil for energy; made us less willing to
develop other sources of energy
74. Financial Cost--we spent a lot of money; lost a lot
of supplies/armaments/equipment; need to raise

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

taxes to pay for the war; increased our national debt

75. Neglected Domestic Needs--money diverted from domestic programs/needs in order to finance the war
76. Defense Spending--will encourage increased spending on defense; will lessen pressure to cut defense spending
77. Effect on U.S. Civilians--disrupted the lives of people called into the service/sent overseas; caused hardship for families of reservists called to active duty; created stress/emotional problems for children
78. Effect on U.S. Soldiers-- emotional/psychological problems caused by combat; medical problems/diseases contracted while in the Gulf; sexual assaults suffered by female soldiers
79. Bad effect on U.S. morale or character; caused internal divisions and/or unrest; nationalistic frenzy; distorted national goals and priorities; caused U.S. to do bad or immoral things
80. Military conduct of war was bad/doesn't reflect favorably on U.S.; American soldiers being killed by own forces; weapons that didn't work (properly); bad or botched military strategy
81. Left Saddam in Power--didn't get rid of/punish Saddam Hussein; didn't finish the job
82. Kuwait Not a Democracy--failure of Kuwait to establish a democratic government; repression/injustice being committed in Kuwait since the end of the war
83. Failed Rebellion--we encouraged Iraqis to rebel against Saddam Hussein then didn't support them/left them to fight alone; Kurdish refugee problem--all mentions
84. Troops Still in Iraq--we still have forces in Iraq; the war is not over yet
85. "Iraqgate"--all mentions of selling arms to/failing to restrain Iraq; diminished support for Gulf War/confidence in government because of "Iraqgate" events
86. Doubts about having been told the truth about the conduct of the war/goals of the war; skepticism about motives for going to war (e.g., political play, gain economic advantages, protect oil supply)

Miscellaneous Responses (Use for both F9a and F10a)

87. Solved No Problems--didn't resolve any of the problem in the mideast; didn't cause the countries in the mideast to unite/get along better; didn't bring peace to the mideast
88. Didn't Accomplish Anything (NFS)--everything about the war was bad; nothing good came from the war; nothing (good) was accomplished
89. Other Bad Effects
95. Nothing that I can pinpoint/think of right now (ONLY answer given by R)
96. I can't explain it/put it into words (ONLY answer

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
given by R)

- 97. Other Miscellaneous Response
- 98. DK; haven't really thought about it (first mention only)
- 99. NA; refused; R only mentions loss of American lives/people losing loved ones in the war (first mention only)
- 00. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in J14; no further mention

=====

VAR M923629 92PRE: J15.
 COLUMNS 667 - 667
 NUMERIC

J15. All things considered, do you think the war was worth the cost or not?

- 1. WORTH IT
- 5. NOT WORTH IT
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923630 92PRE: J16.
 COLUMNS 668 - 668
 NUMERIC

J16. Some people think that the U.S. and its allies should have continued to fight Iraq until Saddam Hussein was driven from power. Others think that the U.S. was right to stop fighting after Kuwait was liberated. What do you think? Should the war have continued or should it have stopped?

- 1. SHOULD HAVE CONTINUED
- 3. SHOULD HAVE STOPPED
- 5. DK/NEITHER/BOTH, ETC. (VOL.)
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923631 92PRE: K1.
 COLUMNS 669 - 669
 NUMERIC

K1. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent, or what?

- 1. REPUBLICAN
- 5. DEMOCRAT
- 2. INDEPENDENT
- 3. NO PREFERENCE
- 4. OTHER PARTY

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923632 92PRE: K1a/b.
 COLUMNS 670 - 670
 NUMERIC

K1a. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a not very strong Republican?

K1b. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not very strong Democrat?

- 1. STRONG
- 5. NOT VERY STRONG

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2-4, 8-9 in K1

=====

VAR M923633 92PRE: K1c.
 COLUMNS 671 - 671
 NUMERIC

K1c. Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?

- 1. CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN
- 3. NEITHER
- 5. CLOSER TO DEMOCRATIC

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 1, 5, 8-9 in K1

=====

VAR M923634 92PRE: K1z. PARTY ID
 COLUMNS 672 - 672
 NUMERIC

K1z. SUMMARY: R's Party ID

Built from K1, K1a-c

Code 8 (APOLITICAL) was used only if Respondent had a code of 3 (NO PREFERENCE) in K1 and a code of 3, 8, or 9 (NEITHER, DK, OR NA) in K1c and also showed little or no interest in politics in response to each of the following questions: A1 (pre), A4 (pre), M4 (pre), F1 (post). Respondents who showed interest in politics in response to A1 (pre), A4 (pre), M4 (pre), or F1 (post) were recoded to 3.

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0. STRONG DEMOCRAT (510)
 1. WEAK DEMOCRAT (550, 580, 590)
 2. INDEPENDENT-DEMOCRAT (205, 305, 405)
 3. INDEPENDENT-INDEPENDENT (203, 208, 209)
 4. INDEPENDENT-REPUBLICAN (201, 301, 401)
 5. WEAK REPUBLICAN (150, 180, 190)
 6. STRONG REPUBLICAN (110)
 7. OTHER-MINOR PARTY, REFUSES TO SAY (403, 408, 409)
 8. APOLITICAL (303, 308, 309)
 9. NA (800, 900)

=====

VAR M923635 92PRE: K2a. B INTELLIG
COLUMNS 673 - 673
NUMERIC

K2. (RB, P. 12) I am going to read a list of words and phrases people may use to describe political figures. For each, tell me whether the word or phrase describes the candidate I name.

Think about George Bush. In your opinion does the phrase "he is intelligent" describe George Bush extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?

K2a. INTELLIGENT?

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923636 92PRE: K2b. B COMPASS
COLUMNS 674 - 674
NUMERIC

K2b. (How about) Compassionate? <...as a word or phrase that describes George Bush>

<See question K2 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923637 92PRE: K2c. B MORAL

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
COLUMNS 675 - 675
NUMERIC

K2c. <How well does the word or phrase describe George
Bush...> Moral?

<See question K2 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923638 92PRE: K2d. B INSPIRING
COLUMNS 676 - 676
NUMERIC

K2d. <How well does the word or phrase describe George
Bush...> Inspiring?

<See question K2 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923639 92PRE: K2e. B LEADER
COLUMNS 677 - 677
NUMERIC

K2e. <How well does the word or phrase describe George
Bush...> Provides strong leadership?

<See question K2 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923640 92PRE: K2f. B CARES
COLUMNS 678 - 678
NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

K2f. <How well does the word or phrase describe George Bush...> Really cares about people like you?

<See question K2 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923641 92PRE: K2g. B KNOWLEDG
COLUMNS 679 - 679
NUMERIC

K2g. <How well does the word or phrase describe George Bush...> Knowledgeable?

<See question K2 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923642 92PRE: K2h. B HONEST
COLUMNS 680 - 680
NUMERIC

K2h. <How well does the word or phrase describe George Bush...> Honest?

<See question K2 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923643 92PRE: K2i. THINGS DONE
COLUMNS 681 - 681
NUMERIC

K2i. <How well does the word or phrase describe George

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Bush...> Gets things done?

<See question K2 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL
8. DK
9. NA

=====

```
VAR M923644      92PRE: K3a. C INTELLIG
                  COLUMNS 682 - 682
                  NUMERIC
```

K3. (RB, STILL ON P. 12) Think about Bill Clinton. In your opinion, does "intelligent" describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?

K3a. INTELLIGENT?

-
1. EXTREMELY WELL
 2. QUITE WELL
 3. NOT TOO WELL
 4. NOT WELL AT ALL
 8. DK
 9. NA

=====

```
VAR M923645      92PRE: K3b. C COMPASS
                  COLUMNS 683 - 683
                  NUMERIC
```

K3b. (How about) Compassionate? <...as a word or phrase that describes Bill Clinton>

<See question K3 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL
8. DK
9. NA

=====

```
VAR M923646      92PRE: K3c. C MORAL
                  COLUMNS 684 - 684
                  NUMERIC
```

K3c. <How well does the word or phrase describe Bill

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Clinton...> Moral?

<See question K3 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

=====

```
VAR M923647      92PRE: K3d. C INSPIRING
                  COLUMNS 685 - 685
                  NUMERIC
```

K3d. <How well does the word or phrase describe Bill Clinton...> Inspiring?

<See question K3 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

=====

```
VAR M923648      92PRE: K3e. C LEADER
                  COLUMNS 686 - 686
                  NUMERIC
```

K3e. <How well does the word or phrase describe Bill Clinton...> Provides strong leadership?

<See question K3 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

=====

```
VAR M923649      92PRE: K3f. C CARES
                  COLUMNS 687 - 687
                  NUMERIC
```

K3f. <How well does the word or phrase describe Bill Clinton...> Really cares about people like you?

<See question K3 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

```
=====
VAR M923650      92PRE: K3g. C KNOWLEDG
                  COLUMNS 688 - 688
                  NUMERIC
```

K3g. <How well does the word or phrase describe Bill Clinton...> Knowledgeable?

<See question K3 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

```
=====
VAR M923651      92PRE: K3h. C HONEST
                  COLUMNS 689 - 689
                  NUMERIC
```

K3h. <How well does the word or phrase describe Bill Clinton...> Honest?

<See question K3 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

```
=====
VAR M923652      92PRE: K3i. C THING DONE
                  COLUMNS 690 - 690
                  NUMERIC
```

K3i. <How well does the word or phrase describe Bill Clinton...> Gets things done?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
<See question K3 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

There are no variables in range 3653-3700

=====

VAR M923701 92PRE: L1a. SPEND/SERV
COLUMNS 691 - 691
NUMERIC

L1. (RB, P. 13) Some people think the government should provide fewer services, even in areas such as health and education in order to reduce spending. Suppose these people are at one end of the scale at point 1. Other people feel it is important for the government to provide many more services even if it means an increase in spending. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

L1a. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

-
1. GOV'T PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES, REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
 - 2.
 - 3.
 - 4.
 - 5.
 - 6.
 7. GOV'T PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES INCREASE SPENDING A LOT
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH

=====

VAR M923702 92PRE: L1b. B SPEND
COLUMNS 692 - 692
NUMERIC

L1b. Where would you place George Bush on this <government spending> scale?

<See question L1 for complete question text>

1. GOV'T PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES, REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
- 2.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. GOV'T PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES INCREASE SPENDING A LOT
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 0, 8-9 in L1

=====

VAR M923703 92PRE: L1c. C SPEND
COLUMNS 693 - 693
NUMERIC

L1c. (Where would you place) Bill Clinton (on this scale)?

<See question L1 for complete question text>

1. GOV'T PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES, REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. GOV'T PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES INCREASE SPENDING A LOT
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 0, 8-9 in L1

=====

VAR M923704 92PRE: L1d. REP SPEND
COLUMNS 694 - 694
NUMERIC

L1d/L1ad. <Government spending scale placement> The
Republican Party

<See question L1 for complete question text>

1. GOV'T PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES, REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. GOV'T PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES INCREASE SPENDING A LOT
8. DK

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 9 in L1

=====

VAR M923705 92PRE: L1e. DEM SPEND
COLUMNS 695 - 695
NUMERIC

L1e/L1ae. <Government spending scale placement> The
Democratic Party

<See question L1 for complete question text>

1. GOV'T PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES, REDUCE SPENDING A
LOT

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7. GOV'T PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES INCREASE SPENDING A
LOT

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 9 in L1

=====

VAR M923706 92PRE: L1f. FED SPEND
COLUMNS 696 - 696
NUMERIC

L1f. <Government spending scale placement> What the federal
government is doing now?

<See question L1 for complete question text>

1. GOV'T PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES, REDUCE SPENDING A
LOT

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7. GOV'T PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES INCREASE SPENDING A
LOT

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 0, 8-9 in L1

=====

VAR M923707 92PRE: L2a. DEFENS 7P
COLUMNS 697 - 697
NUMERIC

L2. (RB, P. 14) Some people believe that we should spend

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
much less money for defense. Others feel that defense
spending should be greatly increased.

L2a. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or
haven't you thought much about this?

-
1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
 - 2.
 - 3.
 - 4.
 - 5.
 - 6.
 7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH

=====

VAR M923708 92PRE: L2b. BUSH DEF
COLUMNS 698 - 698
NUMERIC

L2b. Where would you place George Bush on this <defense
spending> scale?

<See question L2 for complete question text>

1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 0, 8-9 in L21

=====

VAR M923709 92PRE: L2c. CLINTON DEF
COLUMNS 699 - 699
NUMERIC

L2c. (Where would you place) Bill Clinton (on this <defense
spending> scale)?

<See question L2 for complete question text>

1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 0, 8-9 in L2

=====

VAR M923710 92PRE: L2d. REP DEF
COLUMNS 700 - 700
NUMERIC

L2d/L2ad. <Defense spending scale placement> The Republican
Party?

<See question L2 for complete question text>

1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 9 in L2

=====

VAR M923711 92PRE: L2e. DEM DEF
COLUMNS 701 - 701
NUMERIC

L2e/L2ae. <Defense spending scale placement> The Democratic
Party?

<See question L2 for complete question text>

1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 9 in L2

=====

VAR M923712 92PRE: L2f. FED DEF
COLUMNS 702 - 702
NUMERIC

L2f. <Defense spending scale placement> What the federal
government is doing now?

<See question L2 for complete question text>

1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 0, 8-9 in L2

=====

VAR M923713 92PRE: L3.
 COLUMNS 703 - 703
 NUMERIC

L3. Now, thinking about health care. Can you (and your family) afford to pay for the health care that you need?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923714 92PRE: L3a.
 COLUMNS 704 - 704
 NUMERIC

L3a. Do you presently have any kind of health insurance?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923715 92PRE: L4.
 COLUMNS 705 - 705
 NUMERIC

L4. Are you satisfied or dissatisfied with the quality of the health care available to you and your family?

1. SATISFIED
5. DISSATISFIED

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923716 92PRE: L5a. HEALTH 7P
COLUMNS 706 - 706
NUMERIC

L5. (RB, P. 15) There is much concern about the rapid rise in medical and hospital costs. Some people feel there should be a government insurance plan which would cover all medical and hospital expenses for everyone. Others feel that all medical expenses should be paid by individuals, and through private insurance plans like Blue Cross or other company paid plans.

L5a. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLAN
8. DK
9. NA
0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH

=====

VAR M923717 92PRE: L6.
COLUMNS 707 - 707
NUMERIC

L6. Do you think the government should require companies to allow up to six months unpaid leave for parents to spend time with their newborn or newly adopted children, or is this something that should be left up to the individual employer?

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD REQUIRE
2. LEFT TO INDIVIDUAL EMPLOYER
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923718 92PRE: L7a. JOB/LIV 7P
COLUMNS 708 - 708
NUMERIC

L7. (RB, P. 16) Some people feel the government in

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Washington should see to it that every person has a job and
a good standard of living. Others think the government
should just let each person get ahead on their own.

L7a. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or
haven't you thought much about this?

-
1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
 - 2.
 - 3.
 - 4.
 - 5.
 - 6.
 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH

=====

VAR M923719 92PRE: L7b. BUSH JOB
 COLUMNS 709 - 709
 NUMERIC

L7b/L7ab. Where would you place George Bush on this <job
assurance> scale?

<See question L7 for complete question text>

1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 9 in L7

=====

VAR M923720 92PRE: L7c. CLINTON JOB
 COLUMNS 710 - 710
 NUMERIC

L7c/L7ac. (Where would you place) Bill Clinton (on this
<job assurance> scale)?

<See question L7 for complete question text>

1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 6.
7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 9 in L7

=====

VAR M923721 92PRE: L7d. REP JOB
COLUMNS 711 - 711
NUMERIC

L7d. <Job assurance scale placement> The Republican party?

<See question L7 for complete question text>

1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 0, 8-9 in L7

=====

VAR M923722 92PRE: L7e. DEM JOB
COLUMNS 712 - 712
NUMERIC

L7e. <Job assurance scale placement> The Democratic party?

<See question L7 for complete question text>

1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 0, 8-9 in L7

=====

VAR M923723 92PRE: L7f. FED JOB
COLUMNS 713 - 713
NUMERIC

L7f. <Job assurance scale placement> What the federal
government is doing now?

<See question L7 for complete question text>

1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 0, 8-9 in L7

=====

```
VAR M923724      92PRE: L8a. HELP BLK 7P
                  COLUMNS 714 - 714
                  NUMERIC
```

L8. (RB, P. 17) Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help blacks because they should help themselves.

L8a. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

-
1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
 - 2.
 - 3.
 - 4.
 - 5.
 - 6.
 7. BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH

=====

```
VAR M923725      92PRE: L9a.
                  COLUMNS 715 - 715
                  NUMERIC
```

L9. If you had a say in making up the federal budget this year, for which of the following programs would you like to see spending increased and for which would you like to see spending decreased?

L9a. Should federal spending on Food stamps be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?

-
1. INCREASED

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

2. SAME
3. DECREASED
7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923726 92PRE: L9b.
COLUMNS 716 - 716
NUMERIC

L9b. (Should federal spending on) Welfare programs (be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?)

<See question L9 for complete question text>

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED
7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923727 92PRE: L9c.
COLUMNS 717 - 717
NUMERIC

L9c. <Should federal spending be increased, decreased, or kept about the same on...> AIDS research?

<See question L9 for complete question text>

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED
7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923728 92PRE: L9d.
COLUMNS 718 - 718
NUMERIC

L9d. <Should federal spending be increased, decreased, or kept about the same on...> Financial aid for college students?

<See question L9 for complete question text>

1. INCREASED

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

2. SAME
3. DECREASED
7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923729 92PRE: L9e.
COLUMNS 719 - 719
NUMERIC

L9e. <Should federal spending be increased, decreased, or
kept about the same on...> Programs that assist Blacks?

<See question L9 for complete question text>

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED
7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923730 92PRE: L9f.
COLUMNS 720 - 720
NUMERIC

L9f. <Should federal spending be increased, decreased, or
kept about the same on...> Solving the problem of the
homeless?

<See question L9 for complete question text>

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED
7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923731 92PRE: L9g.
COLUMNS 721 - 721
NUMERIC

L9g. <Should federal spending be increased, decreased, or
kept about the same on...> Aid to countries of the former
Soviet Union?

<See question L9 for complete question text>

1. INCREASED

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

2. SAME
3. DECREASED
7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923732 92PRE: L10. OP ABORTN
COLUMNS 722 - 722
NUMERIC

L10. (RB, P.18) There has been some discussion about abortion during recent years. Which one of the opinions on this page best agrees with your view? You can just tell me the number of the opinion you choose.

1. BY LAW, ABORTION SHOULD NEVER BE PERMITTED
2. THE LAW SHOULD PERMIT ABORTION ONLY IN CASE OF RAPE, INCEST OR WHEN THE WOMAN'S LIFE IS IN DANGER
3. THE LAW SHOULD PERMIT ABORTION FOR REASONS OTHER THAN RAPE, INCEST, OR DANGER TO THE WOMAN'S LIFE, BUT ONLY AFTER THE NEED FOR THE ABORTION HAS BEEN CLEARLY ESTABLISHED
4. BY LAW, A WOMAN SHOULD ALWAYS BE ABLE TO OBTAIN AN ABORTION AS A MATTER OF PERSONAL CHOICE
6. R rejects concept that abortion should be regulated at all by law; "law has nothing to do with it" (volunteered)
7. OTHER, SPECIFY
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923733 92PRE: L10a.
COLUMNS 723 - 723
NUMERIC

L10a. (RB, STILL ON P. 18) What do you think is George Bush's position <on abortion>?

<See question L10 for complete question text>

1. BY LAW, ABORTION SHOULD NEVER BE PERMITTED
2. THE LAW SHOULD PERMIT ABORTION ONLY IN CASE OF RAPE, INCEST OR WHEN THE WOMAN'S LIFE IS IN DANGER
3. THE LAW SHOULD PERMIT ABORTION FOR REASONS OTHER THAN RAPE, INCEST, OR DANGER TO THE WOMAN'S LIFE, BUT ONLY AFTER THE NEED FOR THE ABORTION HAS BEEN CLEARLY ESTABLISHED
4. BY LAW, A WOMAN SHOULD ALWAYS BE ABLE TO OBTAIN AN ABORTION AS A MATTER OF PERSONAL CHOICE
6. R rejects concept that abortion should be regulated at all by law; "law has nothing to do with it" (volunteered)
7. OTHER, SPECIFY

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923734 92PRE: L10b.
COLUMNS 724 - 724
NUMERIC

L10b. (RB, STILL ON P. 18) What do you think is Bill Clinton's position <on abortion>?

<See question L10 for complete question text>

- 1. BY LAW, ABORTION SHOULD NEVER BE PERMITTED
- 2. THE LAW SHOULD PERMIT ABORTION ONLY IN CASE OF RAPE, INCEST OR WHEN THE WOMAN'S LIFE IS IN DANGER
- 3. THE LAW SHOULD PERMIT ABORTION FOR REASONS OTHER THAN RAPE, INCEST, OR DANGER TO THE WOMAN'S LIFE, BUT ONLY AFTER THE NEED FOR THE ABORTION HAS BEEN CLEARLY ESTABLISHED
- 4. BY LAW, A WOMAN SHOULD ALWAYS BE ABLE TO OBTAIN AN ABORTION AS A MATTER OF PERSONAL CHOICE
- 6. R rejects concept that abortion should be regulated at all by law; "law has nothing to do with it" (volunteered)
- 7. OTHER, SPECIFY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923735 92PRE: L11.
COLUMNS 725 - 725
NUMERIC

L11. Would you favor or oppose a law in your state that would require parental consent before a teenager under 18 can have an abortion?

- 1. FAVOR
- 5. OPPOSE
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923736 92PRE: L11a/b.
COLUMNS 726 - 726
NUMERIC

L11a. Do you favor this law strongly or not strongly?

L11b. Do you oppose this law strongly or not strongly?

- 1. FAVOR STRONGLY

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
5. OPPOSE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8-9 in L11

=====

VAR M923737 92PRE: L12.
COLUMNS 727 - 727
NUMERIC

L12. Would you favor or oppose a law in your state that
would allow the use of government funds to help pay for the
costs of abortion for women who cannot afford them?

1. FAVOR
5. OPPOSE

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923738 92PRE: L12a/b.
COLUMNS 728 - 728
NUMERIC

L12a. Do you favor government funding for abortions
strongly or not strongly?

L12b. Do you oppose government funding for abortions
strongly or not strongly?

1. FAVOR STRONGLY
2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
5. OPPOSE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8-9 in L12

=====

VAR M923739 92PRE: L13.
COLUMNS 729 - 729
NUMERIC

L13. Would you favor or oppose a law in your state that
would require a married woman to notify her husband before
she can have an abortion?

1. FAVOR
5. OPPOSE

8. DK

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
9. NA

=====

VAR M923740 92PRE: L13a/b.
COLUMNS 730 - 730
NUMERIC

L13a. Do you favor this law strongly or not strongly?

L13b. Do you oppose this law strongly or not strongly?

1. FAVOR STRONGLY
2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
5. OPPOSE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8-9 in L13

=====

VAR M923741 92PRE: L14. HARRASS SER
COLUMNS 731 - 731
NUMERIC

L14. Recently there has been a lot of discussion about sexual harassment. How serious a problem do you think sexual harassment in the work place is? Is it very serious, somewhat serious or not too serious?

1. VERY SERIOUS
2. SOMEWHAT SERIOUS
3. NOT TOO SERIOUS

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923742 92PRE: L15.
COLUMNS 732 - 732
NUMERIC

L15. Have you or has anyone you know been subjected to sexual harassment in the workplace?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923743 92PRE: L16.
COLUMNS 733 - 733

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

L16. Do you think that enough is being done to protect women from being sexually harassed in the workplace, is too much being done or too little being done?

1. TOO MUCH
2. ENOUGH
3. TOO LITTLE

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923744 92PRE: L17.
COLUMNS 734 - 734
NUMERIC

L17. If a woman says that she has been sexually harassed at work and the man denies it, would you be more inclined to believe the woman or the man?

1. WOMAN
2. MAN
3. IT DEPENDS (VOL)

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M923745 92PRE: L18.
COLUMNS 735 - 735
NUMERIC

L18. Do you think government should provide child care assistance to low and middle income working parents, or isn't it the government's responsibility?

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE
5. NOT GOVERNMENT RESPONSIBILITY

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923746 92PRE: L19a. UNREST 7P
COLUMNS 736 - 736
NUMERIC

L19. (RB, P. 19) There is much discussion about the best way to deal with the problem of urban unrest and rioting. Some say it is more important to use all available force to maintain law and order -- no matter what results. Others say it is more important to correct the problems of poverty

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
and unemployment that give rise to the disturbances. And, of
course, other people have opinions in between.

L19a. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or
haven't you thought much about this?

NOTE: Due to a design error, abbreviated telephone (short
form) and Spanish language questionnaires were produced with
the L19a scale printed reversed in the text. Because
interviewers handled this problem in different ways, it was
impossible to determine which scale position a number given
by Rs response corresponds. Therefore, all cases of short
form or Spanish questionnaires (3,4,6,7 in V3011) have been
coded 9 (NA) in L19a.

1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE
8. DK
9. NA; Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011
0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH

=====

VAR M923747 92PRE: L20. TERM LIMIT
COLUMNS 737 - 737
NUMERIC

L20. A law has been proposed that would limit members of
Congress to no more than 12 years of service in that office.
Do you favor or oppose such a law?

1. FAVOR
5. OPPOSE
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923748 92PRE: L21. SAV/LOANS
COLUMNS 738 - 738
NUMERIC

L21. Have you heard or read anything about the problems in
the savings and loan business?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923749 92PRE: L21A. S&L 2DIG
COLUMNS 739 - 740
NUMERIC

L21a. Who do you think is more to blame for the problems of
the savings and loans business--former president Reagan,
President Bush, the Congress, or the owners and managers of
the savings and loans?

- 01. REAGAN
- 02. BUSH
- 03. CONGRESS
- 04. OWNERS & MANAGERS
- 11. REAGAN AND BUSH (VOL)
- 12. REAGAN AND CONGRESS (VOL)
- 13. REAGAN AND OWNERS/MANAGERS (VOL)
- 14. BUSH AND CONGRESS (VOL)
- 15. BUSH AND OWNERS/MANAGERS (VOL)
- 16. CONGRESS AND OWNERS/MANAGERS (VOL)
- 21. REAGAN, BUSH AND CONGRESS (VOL)
- 22. REAGAN, BUSH AND OWNERS/MANAGERS (VOL)
- 23. REAGAN, CONGRESS AND OWNERS/MANAGERS (VOL)
- 24. BUSH, CONGRESS AND OWNERS/MANAGERS (VOL)
- 30. ALL OF THEM (VOL)
- 70. OTHER
- 80. NONE OF THEM (VOL)

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in L21

There are no variables in range 3750-3800

=====

VAR M923801 92PRE: M1a. WOMAN EQ ROL
COLUMNS 741 - 741
NUMERIC

M1. (RB, P. 20) Recently there has been a lot of talk about
women's rights. Some people feel that women should have an
equal role with men in running business, industry, and
government. Others feel that women's place is in the home.

M1a. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or
haven't you thought much about this?

- 1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7. WOMEN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH

=====

VAR M923802 92PRE: M2.
 COLUMNS 742 - 742
 NUMERIC

M2. Some people have suggested placing new limits on foreign imports in order to protect American jobs. Others say that such limits would raise consumer prices and hurt American exports. Do you favor or oppose placing new limits on imports, or haven't you thought much about this?

- 1. FAVOR NEW LIMITS
- 5. OPPOSE NEW LIMITS

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH

=====

VAR M923803 92PRE: M3.
 COLUMNS 743 - 743
 NUMERIC

M3. Which of the following statements comes closer to your opinion--one, Japanese companies are competing unfairly with American companies; OR two, the United States is blaming Japan for its own economic problems.

- 1. COMPETING UNFAIRLY
- 2. U.S. BLAMING JAPAN FOR OWN PROBLEMS
- 3. BOTH/DEPENDS (VOL.)

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923804 92PRE: M4. WILL VOTE?
 COLUMNS 744 - 744
 NUMERIC

M4. So far as you know now, do you expect to vote in the national elections this coming November or not?

- 1. YES, WILL VOTE
- 5. NO, WILL NOT VOTE

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

VAR M923805 92PRE: M4a. VOTE WHO?
COLUMNS 745 - 745
NUMERIC

M4a. Who do you think you will vote for in the election for President? (PROBE: We all know the election is some time away and people are not certain at this point who they will vote for. Still, who do you think you will vote for in the election for President?)

1. GEORGE BUSH
2. BILL CLINTON
5. ROSS PEROT (VOL)
7. OTHER, SPECIFY

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in M4

=====

VAR M923806 92PRE: M4b. PREF STRONG
COLUMNS 746 - 746
NUMERIC

M4b. Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG
5. NOT STRONG

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in M4; 8-9 in M4a

=====

VAR M923807 92PRE: M4c.
COLUMNS 747 - 747
NUMERIC

M4c. If you were going to vote, who do you think you would vote for in the election for President? (PROBE: We all know the election is some time away and people are not certain at this point who they will vote for. Still, who do you think you would vote for in the election for President?)

1. GEORGE BUSH
2. BILL CLINTON
5. ROSS PEROT (VOL)
7. OTHER, SPECIFY

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 1, 9 in M4

=====

VAR M923808 92PRE: M4d.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
COLUMNS 748 - 748
NUMERIC

M4d. Would you say that your preference for this candidate
is strong or not strong?

1. STRONG
5. NOT STRONG
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 1, 9 in M4; 8-9 in M4c

=====

VAR M923809 92PRE: M5.
COLUMNS 749 - 749
NUMERIC

M5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. BOX 5 IS MARKED (R VOLUNTEERED ROSS PEROT)
2. ALL OTHERS

=====

VAR M923810 92PRE: M6.
COLUMNS 750 - 750
NUMERIC

M6. Was Ross Perot ever your first choice for president?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 1 in M5

=====

VAR M923811 92PRE: N1a.
COLUMNS 751 - 751
NUMERIC

N1. Here are some more questions about federal spending.
If you had a say in making up the federal budget this year,
for which of the following programs would you like to see
spending increased and for which would you like to see
spending decreased...

N1a. Should federal spending on social security be
increased, decreased, or kept about the same?

1. INCREASED
2. SAME

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 3. DECREASED
- 7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923812 92PRE: N2b.
COLUMNS 752 - 752
NUMERIC

N2b. (Should federal spending on) science and technology
(be increased, decreased, or kept about the same?)

<See question N2 for complete question text>

- 1. INCREASED
- 2. SAME
- 3. DECREASED
- 7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923813 92PRE: N2c.
COLUMNS 753 - 753
NUMERIC

N2c. <Should federal spending be increased, decreased, or
kept about the same on...> Child Care?

<See question N2 for complete question text>

- 1. INCREASED
- 2. SAME
- 3. DECREASED
- 7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923814 92PRE: N2d.
COLUMNS 754 - 754
NUMERIC

N2d. <Should federal spending be increased, decreased, or
kept about the same on...> Dealing with Crime?

<See question N2 for complete question text>

- 1. INCREASED
- 2. SAME
- 3. DECREASED
- 7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923815 92PRE: N2e.
 COLUMNS 755 - 755
 NUMERIC

N2e. <Should federal spending be increased, decreased, or
kept about the same on...> Improving and protecting the
environment?

<See question N2 for complete question text>

- 1. INCREASED
- 2. SAME
- 3. DECREASED
- 7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923816 92PRE: N2f.
 COLUMNS 756 - 756
 NUMERIC

N2f. <Should federal spending be increased, decreased, or
kept about the same on...> Government assistance to the
unemployed?

<See question N2 for complete question text>

- 1. INCREASED
- 2. SAME
- 3. DECREASED
- 7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923817 92PRE: N2g.
 COLUMNS 757 - 757
 NUMERIC

N2g. <Should federal spending be increased, decreased, or
kept about the same on...> Poor people?

<See question N2 for complete question text>

- 1. INCREASED
- 2. SAME
- 3. DECREASED
- 7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923818 92PRE: N2h.
 COLUMNS 758 - 758
 NUMERIC

N2h. <Should federal spending be increased, decreased, or
kept about the same on...> Public schools?

<See question N2 for complete question text>

- 1. INCREASED
- 2. SAME
- 3. DECREASED
- 7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923819 92PRE: N2j.
 COLUMNS 759 - 759
 NUMERIC

N2j. <Should federal spending be increased, decreased, or
kept about the same on...> Aid to big cities?

<See question N2 for complete question text>

- 1. INCREASED
- 2. SAME
- 3. DECREASED
- 7. CUT OUT ENTIRELY (VOL)

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M923820 92PRE: Q1. RELIG IMP
 COLUMNS 760 - 760
 NUMERIC

Q1. Do you consider religion to be an important part of
your life, or not?

- 1. YES, IMPORTANT
- 5. NO, NOT IMPORTANT
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923821 92PRE: Q2.
COLUMNS 761 - 761
NUMERIC

Q2. Would you say your religion provides some guidance in your day-to-day living, quite a bit of guidance, or a great deal of guidance in your day-to-day life?

-
- 1. SOME
 - 2. QUITE A BIT
 - 3. A GREAT DEAL
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in Q1

=====

VAR M923822 92PRE: Q3.
COLUMNS 762 - 762
NUMERIC

Q3. (RB, P.21) People practice their religion in different ways. Outside of attending religious services, do you pray several times a day, once a day, a few times a week, once a week or less or never?

-
- 1. SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
 - 2. ONCE A DAY
 - 3. FEW TIMES A WEEK
 - 4. ONCE A WEEK OR LESS
 - 5. NEVER
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923823 92PRE: Q4.
COLUMNS 763 - 763
NUMERIC

Q4. (RB, STILL ON P.21) Outside of attending religious services, do you read the Bible several times a day, once a day, a few times a week, once a week or less or never?

-
- 1. SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
 - 2. ONCE A DAY
 - 3. FEW TIMES A WEEK
 - 4. ONCE A WEEK OR LESS
 - 5. NEVER
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923824 92PRE: Q5. BIBLE
COLUMNS 764 - 764
NUMERIC

Q5. (RB, P.22) Which of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? You can just tell me the number of the statement you choose.

-
1. ONE, THE BIBLE IS THE ACTUAL WORD OF GOD AND IS TO BE TAKEN LITERALLY, WORD FOR WORD, OR
 2. TWO, THE BIBLE IS THE WORD OF GOD BUT NOT EVERYTHING IN IT SHOULD BE TAKEN LITERALLY, WORD FOR WORD, OR
 3. THREE, THE BIBLE IS A BOOK WRITTEN BY MEN AND IS NOT THE WORD OF GOD.
 7. OTHER, SPECIFY
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923825 92PRE: Q6.
COLUMNS 765 - 765
NUMERIC

Q6. (RB, P.23) How often during the past week did you watch religious programs on TV?

-
1. DAILY
 2. SEVERAL DAYS
 3. ONCE OR TWICE
 4. NEVER
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M923826 92PRE: X1. ATTEND SERV
COLUMNS 766 - 766
NUMERIC

X1. Lots of things come up that keep people from attending religious services even if they want to. Thinking about your life these days, do you ever attend religious services, apart from occasional weddings, baptisms or funerals?

This question was not asked of respondents on the short form questionnaire. For panel short form respondents the data for this variable was copied from their 1990 Post-election responses.

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

9. NA

0. Inap, 4 in V3011

=====

VAR M923827 92PRE: X1a.
COLUMNS 767 - 767
NUMERIC

X1a. Regardless of whether you now attend any religious services do you ever think of yourself as part of a particular church or denomination?

This question was not asked of respondents on the short form questionnaire. For panel short form respondents the data for this variable was copied from their 1990 Post-election responses.

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 4 in V3011; 1, 8-9 in X1

=====

VAR M923828 92PRE: X2.
COLUMNS 768 - 768
NUMERIC

X2. Do you go to religious services every week, almost every week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, or never?

This question was not asked of respondents on the short form questionnaire. For panel short form respondents the data for this variable was copied from their 1990 Post-election responses.

1. EVERY WEEK

2. ALMOST EVERY WEEK

3. ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH

4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR

5. NEVER

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1

=====

VAR M923829 92PRE: X2a.
COLUMNS 769 - 769
NUMERIC

X2a. Would you say you go to religious services once a week or more often than once a week?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
This question was not asked of respondents on the short form
questionnaire. For panel short form respondents the data
for this variable was copied from their 1990 Post-election
responses.

1. MORE OFTEN
2. JUST ONCE A WEEK
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1; 2-5, 8-9 in X2

=====

VAR M923830 92PRE: X3a/b.
COLUMNS 770 - 770
NUMERIC

[X3 IS NOT CODED]

Responses to individual questions X3a,b; X4, X4a-k and X5
are summarized in VARIABLE 3850 X4z, R's RELIGION
AFFILIATION SUMMARY. Users who wish to understand the inner
working of this section are strongly encouraged to examine
the questionnaire in the appendix of this codebook as well.

X3a. Do you mostly attend a place of worship that is
Protestant, Roman Catholic, Jewish, or what?

X3b. Do you consider yourself Protestant, Roman Catholic,
Jewish, or what?

1. PROTESTANT
2. CATHOLIC
3. JEWISH
4. ANY OTHER
8. R refused to answer (see Supervisor before using)
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a

=====

VAR M923831 92PRE: X4.
COLUMNS 771 - 772
NUMERIC

X4. (What church or denomination is that?)

01. BAPTIST
02. EPISCOPALIAN/ANGLICAN/CHURCH OF ENGLAND
03. LUTHERAN
04. METHODIST
05. "JUST PROTESTANT"
06. PRESBYTERIAN
07. REFORMED
08. BRETHREN
09. EVANGELICAL UNITED BRETHREN

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

10. CHRISTIAN OR JUST CHRISTIAN
11. CHRISTIAN SCIENTIST
12. CHURCH (or CHURCHES) OF CHRIST
13. UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST
14. DISCIPLES OF CHRIST
15. CHURCH OF GOD
16. ASSEMBLY OF GOD
17. CONGREGATIONALIST
18. HOLINESS (SPECIFY)
19. PENTECOSTAL (SPECIFY)
20. FRIENDS, QUAKER
21. ORTHODOX, e.g. Greek, Russian (SPECIFY)
22. NON-DENOMINATIONAL--PROTESTANT
23. MORMONS
24. JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES
25. LATTER DAY SAINTS
26. UNITARIAN/UNIVERSALIST
27. BUDDHIST
28. HINDU
29. MUSLIM/ISLAM
30. NATIVE AMERICAN
31. OTHER (SPECIFY)

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 2-3, 9 in X3a/b

=====

VAR M923832 92PRE: X4a.
COLUMNS 773 - 773
NUMERIC

X4a. (BAPTIST) With which Baptist group is your church associated? Is it the Southern Baptist Convention, the American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A., the American Baptist Association, the National Baptist Convention USA, an independent Baptist church or some other Baptist group?

1. SOUTHERN
2. AMERICAN BAPTIST U.S.A.
3. AMERICAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION
4. INDEPENDENT BAPTIST
5. NATIONAL BAPTIST CONVENTION USA

7. OTHER (SPECIFY)

8. DK; "JUST BAPTIST"
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 2-3, 9 in X3a/b;
02-31, 98-99 in X4

=====

VAR M923833 92PRE: X4b.
COLUMNS 774 - 774
NUMERIC

X4b. Are you affiliated with any larger Baptist group or is this strictly a local church?

- 1. LOCAL
- 7. AFFILIATED WITH LARGER GROUP: (SPECIFY)
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 2-3, 9 in X3a/b;
02-31, 98-99 in X4; 1-3, 5-9 in X4a

=====

VAR M923834 92PRE: X4c.
COLUMNS 775 - 775
NUMERIC

X4c. (LUTHERAN) Is this church part of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, the Missouri Synod, or some other Lutheran group?

- 1. EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH IN AMERICA (formerly Lutheran Church in America, American Lutheran Church)
- 2. MISSOURI SYNOD
- 7. OTHER (Specify)
- 8. DK; "JUST LUTHERAN"
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 2-3, 9 in X3a/b;
01-02, 04-31, 98-99 in X4

=====

VAR M923835 92PRE: X4d.
COLUMNS 776 - 776
NUMERIC

X4d. (METHODIST) Is your church part of the United Methodist Church, African Methodist Episcopal, or some other Methodist group?

- 1. UNITED METHODIST
- 2. AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL (AME)
- 7. OTHER (Specify)
- 8. DK; "JUST METHODIST"
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 2-3, 9 in X3a/b;
01-03, 05-31, 98-99 in X4

=====

VAR M923836 92PRE: X4e.
COLUMNS 777 - 777
NUMERIC

X4e. (PRESBYTERIAN) Is this the Presbyterian Church in the USA or some other Presbyterian group?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A. (FORMERLY UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH)
7. OTHER (Specify)
8. DK; "JUST PRESBYTERIAN"
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 2-3, 9 in X3a/b; 01-05, 07-31, 98-99 in X4

=====

VAR M923837 92PRE: X4f.
COLUMNS 778 - 779
NUMERIC

X4f. (REFORMED) Is this the Christian Reformed Church, the Reformed Church in America, or some other Reformed group?

1. CHRISTIAN REFORMED
2. REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA
7. OTHER (Specify)
8. DK; "JUST REFORMED"
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 2-3, 9 in X3a/b; 01-06, 08-31, 98-99 in X4

=====

VAR M923838 92PRE: X4g.
COLUMNS 779 - 779
NUMERIC

X4g. (BRETHREN) Is this the Church of the Brethren, the Plymouth Brethren, or what?

1. CHURCH OF THE BRETHREN
2. PLYMOUTH BRETHREN
7. OTHER (Specify)
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 2-3, 9 in X3a/b; 01-07, 09-31, 98-99 in X4

=====

VAR M923839 92PRE: X4h.
COLUMNS 780 - 780
NUMERIC

X4h. ('CHRISTIAN' OR 'JUST CHRISTIAN') When you say "Christian" does that mean the denomination called the "Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)", or some other Christian denomination, or do you mean to say "I am just a Christian"?

1. DISCIPLES OF CHRIST

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 2. JUST CHRISTIAN
 7. OTHER, CHRISTIAN (Specify)

 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 2-3, 9 in X3a/b;
 01-09, 11-31, 98-99 in X4

=====

VAR M923840 92PRE: X4i.
 COLUMNS 781 - 781
 NUMERIC

X4i. (CHURCH OR CHURCHES OF CHRIST) Is this the Church of
 Christ or the United Church of Christ?

1. CHURCH OF CHRIST
 2. UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST
 7. OTHER (Specify)

 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 2-3, 9 in X3a/b;
 01-11, 13-31, 98-99 in X4

=====

VAR M923841 92PRE: X4j.
 COLUMNS 782 - 782
 NUMERIC

X4j. (CHURCH OF GOD) Is this the Church of God of Anderson,
 Indiana; the Church of God of Cleveland, Tennessee; the
 Church of God in Christ; or some other Church of God?

1. ANDERSON, IN
 2. CLEVELAND, TN
 3. IN CHRIST
 7. OTHER (Specify)

 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 2-3, 9 in X3a/b;
 01-14, 16-31, 98-99 in X4

=====

VAR M923842 PRE 92: X4K/X5.DUMMY
 COLUMNS 783 - 783
 NUMERIC

NOTE: X4k and X5 are now padded with zeros. The open-ended
 responses, have been hand-coded into X4z - R's Religious
 Affiliation SUMMARY, but the actual responses were deleted.

X4k. (Holiness, Pentecostal: Specify:) What kind of church
 is that? What is it called exactly? Is that part of a
 larger church or denomination? What is that church called?
 (THESE QUESTIONS ARE PROBES. USE THESE AND OTHERS TO GET AS

=====

VAR M923843 PRE 92: X4K/X5.DUMMY
 COLUMNS 784 - 784
 NUMERIC

X5. (OTHER: SPECIFY:) What is it called exactly? Is that
church part of a denomination? (USE ANY OR ALL AS
NECESSARY, GET AS MUCH DETAIL AS POSSIBLE)

<See note preceding question X4k>

=====

VAR M923844 92PRE: X5a.
 COLUMNS 785 - 785
 NUMERIC

X5a. (OTHER:) Is that group Christian?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 2-3, 9 in X3a/b;
01-30, 98-99 in X4

=====

VAR M923845 92PRE: X6a/b.
 COLUMNS 786 - 786
 NUMERIC

X6a. (JEWISH:) Do you usually attend a synagogue or temple
that is Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or what?

X6b. Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative,
Reform, or what?

- 1. ORTHODOX
- 2. REFORM
- 3. CONSERVATIVE
- 7. OTHER (Specify)
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 8-9 in X1; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 1-2,
4, 9 in X3a/b

=====

VAR M923846 92PRE: X7.
 COLUMNS 787 - 787
 NUMERIC

X7. (ASK OF PROTESTANTS, CATHOLICS OR OTHER CHRISTIANS

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 EXCEPT ORTHODOX:) (RB, P.24) Which one of these words best
 describes your kind of Christianity, fundamentalist,
 evangelical, charismatic or spirit filled, moderate to
 liberal?

-
- 1. FUNDAMENTALIST
 - 2. EVANGELICAL
 - 3. CHARISMATIC/SPIRIT FILLED
 - 4. MODERATE TO LIBERAL
 - 5. SOMETHING ELSE (VOLUNTEERED)

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 3, 9 in X3a/b;
 11, 21, 27-30, 98-99 in X4; 5, 8-9 in X5a

=====

VAR M923847 92PRE: X8.
 COLUMNS 788 - 788
 NUMERIC

X8. (ASK OF ALL PROTESTANTS, CATHOLICS OR OTHER
 CHRISTIANS:) Would you call yourself a born-again
 Christian, that is, have you personally had a conversion
 experience related to Jesus Christ?

NOTE: 1990 data for the panel short form cases (3 in V3011)
 have been added to this variable.

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 3, 9 in X3a/b; 11,
 27-30, 98-99 in X4; 5, 8-9 in X5a

=====

VAR M923848 92PRE: X9.
 COLUMNS 789 - 789
 NUMERIC

X9. Are you officially a member of a parish, congregation,
 temple, or other place of worship?

-
- 1. YES
 - 5. NO

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 9 in X3a/b;
 11, 27-30, 98-99 in X4; 5, 8-9 in X5a

=====

VAR M923849 92PRE: X10.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
COLUMNS 790 - 790
NUMERIC

X10. Do you participate in a religious organization,
society or group outside of (your/a)
(parish/congregation/temple/ place of worship)?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in X1a; 9 in X3a/b;
11, 27-30, 98-99 in X4; 5, 8-9 in X5a

=====

VAR M923850 92PRE: X4z. R RELIGION
COLUMNS 791 - 793
NUMERIC

X4z. R's Religious Affiliation SUMMARY

This set of religion codes, which was first used in the NES time series in 1990, was developed by a group of scholars headed by David Leege of the University of Notre Dame and is still in the process of refinement. A few changes have been made since the 1990 version: codes 127 and 133 have been combined into code 127 [no 1992 code 133]; code 102 has been moved to become code 306 [no 1992 code 102]; and codes 267 and 261 have been added [new].

Those interested in comparing 1992 codes to the set of codes in use through 1988, please see Addendum B

Users who wish to understand the inner working of the religion section and summary are strongly encouraged to examine the questionnaire in the appendix of this codebook as well.

Variable 3850 (X4z) contains the information gathered in question X3a,b; X4; X4a-k; X5; X5a and X6a,b. Information collected in open-ended responses (7 in X4a, X4b, X4c, X4d, X4e, X4f, X4g, X4h, X4i, X4j; open-ended responses for codes 18, 19, 21, 31 in X4) have been hand-coded into this summary variable. 1990 data for panel short form cases (3 in V3011) have been added to this variable (Although 1990 data were not added to the individual variables from which the summary was built).

R's with NO RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE OR IDENTIFICATION have in all past years been included in missing data. To maintain consistency with past practice, such cases appear in missing data code 0 in this variable, but some users may wish to include these cases as valid data.

GENERAL PROTESTANT

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 010. Protestant, no denomination given
- 020. Non-denominational Protestant
- 030. Community church
- 040. Inter-denominational Protestant
- 099. Christian (NFS); "just Christian"

ADVENTIST

- 100. 7th Day Adventist
- 109. Adventist (NFS)

ANGLICAN

- 110. Episcopalian; Anglican

BAPTIST

- 120. American Baptist Association
- 121. American Baptist Churches U.S.A. (inaccurately known as "Northern Baptist")
- 122. Baptist Bible Fellowship
- 123. Baptist General Conference
- 124. Baptist Missionary Association of America
- 125. Conservative Baptist Association of America
- 126. General Association of Regular Baptist Churches (G.A.R.B.)
- 127. National Association of Free Will Baptists (United Free Will Baptist Church)
- 128. Primitive Baptists
- 129. National Baptist Convention in the U.S.A.
- 130. National Baptist Convention of America
- 131. National Primitive Baptist Convention of the U.S.A.
- 132. Progressive National Baptist Convention
- 134. Reformed Baptist (Calvinist)
- 135. Southern Baptist Convention
- 147. Fundamental Baptist (no denom. ties)
- 148. Local (independent) Baptist churches with no denominational ties or links to a national fellowship
- 149. Baptist (NFS)

CONGREGATIONAL

- 150. United Church of Christ (includes Congregational, Evangelical and Reformed)
- 151. Congregational Christian

EUROPEAN FREE CHURCH (ANABAPTISTS)

- 160. Church of the Brethren
- 161. Brethren (NFS)
- 162. Mennonite Church
- 163. Moravian Church
- 164. Old Order Amish
- 165. Quakers (Friends)
- 166. Evangelical Covenant Church (not Anabaptist in tradition)

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
- 167. Evangelical Free Church (not Anabaptist in tradition)
 - 168. Brethren in Christ
 - 170. Mennonite Brethren

HOLINESS

- 180. Christian and Missionary Alliance (CMA)
- 181. Church of God (Anderson, IN)
- 182. Church of the Nazarene
- 183. Free Methodist Church
- 184. Salvation Army
- 185. Wesleyan Church
- 199. Holiness (NFS); Church of God (NFS); R not or NA whether R Pentecostal or Charismatic

INDEPENDENT-FUNDAMENTALIST

- 200. Plymouth Brethren
- 201. Independent Fundamentalist Churches of America
- 219. Independent-Fundamentalist (NFS)

LUTHERAN

- 220. Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (formerly Lutheran Church in America and The American Lutheran Church); ELCA
- 221. Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod; LC-MS
- 222. Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod; WELS
- 223. Other Conservative Lutheran
- 229. Lutheran (NFS)

METHODIST

- 230. United Methodist Church; Evangelical United Brethren
- 231. African Methodist Episcopal Church
- 232. African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
- 233. Christian Methodist Episcopal Church
- 249. Methodist (NFS)

PENTECOSTAL

- 250. Assemblies of God
- 251. Church of God (Cleveland, TN)
- 252. Church of God (Huntsville, AL)
- 253. International Church of the Four Square Gospel
- 254. Pentecostal Church of God
- 255. Pentecostal Holiness Church
- 256. United Pentecostal Church International
- 257. Church of God in Christ (incl. NA whether 258)
- 258. Church of God in Christ (International)
- 260. Church of God of the Apostolic Faith
- 261. Church of God in Prophecy
- 267. Apostolic Pentecostal
- 268. Spanish Pentecostal
- 269. Pentecostal (NFS); Church of God (NFS); R not or NA whether R Pentecostal or Charismatic

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
PRESBYTERIAN

- 270. Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.
- 271. Cumberland Presbyterian Church
- 272. Presbyterian Church in American (PCA)
- 275. Evangelical Presbyterian
- 279. Presbyterian (NFS)

REFORMED

- 280. Christian Reformed Church (inaccurately known as "Dutch Reformed")
- 281. Reformed Church in America
- 282. Free Hungarian Reformed Church
- 289. Reformed (NFS)

RESTORATIONIST

- 290. Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)
- 291. Christian Churches and Churches of Christ
- 292. Churches of Christ; "Church of Christ" (NFS)
- 293. Christian Congregation

NON-TRADITIONAL PROTESTANTS

- 300. Christian Scientists
- 301. Mormons; Latter Day Saints
- 302. Spiritualists
- 303. Unitarian; Universalist
- 304. Jehovah's Witnesses
- 305. Unity; Unity Church; Christ Church Unity
- 306. Fundamentalist Adventist (Worldwide Church of God)
- 309. Non-traditional Protestant (NFS)

ROMAN CATHOLIC

- 400. Roman Catholic

JEWISH

- 500. Jewish, no preference
- 501. Orthodox
- 502. Conservative
- 503. Reformed

EASTERN ORTHODOX (GREEK RITE CATHOLIC)

- 700. Greek Rite Catholic
- 701. Greek Orthodox
- 702. Russian Orthodox
- 703. Rumanian Orthodox
- 704. Serbian Orthodox
- 705. Syrian Orthodox
- 706. Armenian Orthodox
- 707. Georgian Orthodox
- 708. Ukranian Orthodox
- 719. Eastern Orthodox (NFS)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NON-CHRISTIAN/NON-JEWISH

- 720. Muslim; Mohammedan; Islam
- 721. Buddhist
- 722. Hindu
- 723. Bahai
- 724. American Indian Religions (Native American Religions)
- 729. Other non-Christian/non-Jewish
- 790. Religious/ethical cults

OTHER/NO RELIGION/MISSING DATA

- 800. Agnostics
- 801. Atheists
- 997. Other
- 998. DK; refused
- 999. NA (8-9 in X1; 8-9 in X1a; 9 in X3a/b, 4 in V3011)
- 000. None, no preference (R does not attend a place of worship AND does not think of self as part of a church or denomination: 5 in V3826 AND 5 in V3827)

Code 995 which appeared in the CPS Early Release codebook has been removed because no cases appeared in 995 and because cases of no preference were coded 0.

There are no variables in range 3851-3900

=====

```
VAR M923901      92PRE: Y1. MONTH BIRTH
                  COLUMNS 794 - 795
                  NUMERIC
```

Y1a. What is the month, day and year of your birth?--MONTH

- 01. January
- 02. February
- 03. March
- 04. April
- 05. May
- 06. June
- 07. July
- 08. August
- 09. September
- 10. October
- 11. November
- 12. December
- 98. DK
- 99. NA; refused
- 00. Inap, 3-4 in V3011

=====

```
VAR M923902      92PRE: Y1. YEAR BIRTH
                  COLUMNS 796 - 799
                  NUMERIC
```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

Y1b. What is the month, day and year of your birth?--YEAR

Actual YEAR (1890-1975)

1890.

.

.

1975.

9998. DK

9999. NA; refused

0000. Inap, 3-4 in V3011

=====

VAR M923903 92PRE: Y1x. R AGE
COLUMNS 800 - 801
NUMERIC

Y1x. Recoded AGE

This question was not asked of respondents on the short form questionnaire. For panel short form respondents the data for this variable was copied from their 1990 Post-election responses.

This variable was built by subtracting the month and year of R's birth from month and year of interview. For short form cross section (4 in V3011) and those cases who refused to give us their date of birth, we either transferred here their age from the Household Listing in the Cover Sheet (cross-section), or we updated their age from 1990 (panel).

17.

.

.

90.

91. 91 years or older

00. NA; 4 in V3011

=====

VAR M923904 92PRE: Y2. R MARITAL ST
COLUMNS 802 - 802
NUMERIC

Y2. Are you married now and living with your
(husband/wife)-- or are you widowed, divorced, separated, or
have you never married?

NOTE: Y2 was not asked of panel respondents interviewed using the "short form" questionnaire, and their marital status from 1990 was copied here. For 22 cases the 1990 data were inconsistent with the Y21 CHECKPOINT in 1992, alerting us to possible changes in marital status. Each case was reviewed and Y2 was corrected using information

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
from the cover sheet, the thumbnail sketch and other
variables. Y2 then represents our best estimate of R's
PRESENT MARITAL STATUS.

If it is known that R is not currently married/partnered (1
in Y3c), but R refused to define specific status either as
never married, divorced, separated or widowed, then code 8
has been used.

If spouse is in nursing home or spouse works and lives in
another city, or if R's family is in the process of moving
and is temporarily split between two residences, code 1 is
used.

1. MARRIED AND LIVING WITH SPOUSE (OR SPOUSE IN
SERVICE)
2. NEVER MARRIED
3. DIVORCED
4. SEPARATED
5. WIDOWED
7. PARTNERS NOT MARRIED (VOL.)
8. R not married/partnered (1 in Y3c), R refused to say
whether never married, divorced, separated or
widowed
9. NA
0. Inap, 4 in V3011

=====

VAR M923905 92PRE: Y3.
COLUMNS 803 - 804
NUMERIC

EDUCATION SEQUENCE FOR R: (Y3 - Y3x)

Y3. What is the highest grade of school or year of college
you have completed?

00. NONE, no grades completed
01. One year completed
02. Two years completed
03. Three years completed
04. Four years completed
05. Five years completed
06. Six years completed
07. Seven years completed
08. Eight years completed
09. Nine years completed
10. Ten years completed
11. Eleven years completed
12. Twelve years completed (or 1 in Y3a)
13. Thirteen years
14. Fourteen years
15. Fifteen years
16. Sixteen years; four years of college completed
17. Seventeen years; graduate study
96. Inap, 3-4 in V3011

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

98. DK

99. NA

=====

VAR M923906 92PRE: Y3a.
COLUMNS 805 - 805
NUMERIC

Y3a. (IF 12 YEARS OR LESS:) Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school equivalency test?

Note: if R responded "yes," Y3 has been coded 12.

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 13-17, 98-99 in Y3

=====

VAR M923907 92PRE: Y3b.
COLUMNS 806 - 807
NUMERIC

Y3b. (IF 13 YEARS OR MORE:) What is the highest degree that you have earned?

01. Bachelor's degree: BS, BA, AB, AB in TH, B ARCH, BCH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LIT, BSA, BSC, BSED, BSES, BS in CE, BS in CHE, BS in ED, BS in LS, JCB, LITB, SB, STB, BD

02. Master's degree: MS, MSC, MA MAT, MBA, BDS, MED, MFA, EDM, LIM, MPH, MPA, MS in LS, MSW, MUSM, SM, STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS

03. PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSC, SJD

04. LLB, JD

05. MD, DDS, DVM, MVS, DSC, DO (Doctor of Osteopathy)

06. JDC, STD, THD

07. Associate Degree, AA

96. No degree earned

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 00-12, 98-99 in Y3

=====

VAR M923908 92PRE: Y3x. R EDUCAT
COLUMNS 808 - 809
NUMERIC

Y3x. SUMMARY: R's Education

Y3, and Y3a-b were not asked of respondents on the short form questionnaire. For panel short form respondents the data for this variable was copied from the equivalent 1990

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Post-election variable [although the data for the component
variable Y3, Y3a-b was not copied].

Built from Y3, Y3a-b

01. 8 grades or less (0-8 in Y3)
02. 9-11 grades, no further schooling (incl. 12 yrs.
without diploma or equivalency) (9-12 in Y3 and 5
in Y3a)
03. High school diploma, or equivalency test (1 in Y3a)
04. More than 12 years of schooling, no higher degree

(13-17 in Y3 and 96 in Y3b)
05. Junior or community college level degrees (AA
degrees) (07 in Y3b)
06. BA level degrees; 17+ years, no advanced degree (01
in Y3b)
07. Advanced degree, including LLB (02-06 in Y3b)
98. DK (98 in Y3; 8 in Y3a; 98 in Y3b)
99. NA (99 in Y3; 9-12 in Y3 and 9 in Y3a; 13-17 in Y3
and 99 in Y3b)
00. Inap, 4 in V3011

=====

VAR M923909 92PRE: Y3c.
COLUMNS 810 - 810
NUMERIC

EDUCATION SEQUENCE FOR R's SPOUSE OR PARTNER (Y3c - Y3z)

Y3c. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

-
1. R IS MARRIED OR LIVING WITH PARTNER (BOX '1' OR '7'
MARKED AT Y2)
 2. ALL OTHERS
 0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011

=====

VAR M923910 92PRE: Y3d.
COLUMNS 811 - 812
NUMERIC

Y3d. What is the highest grade of school or year of college
(your husband/your wife/your partner) has completed?

-
00. NONE, no grades completed
 01. One year completed
 02. Two years completed
 03. Three years completed
 04. Four years completed
 05. Five years completed
 06. Six years completed
 07. Seven years completed
 08. Eight years completed
 09. Nine years completed

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

10. Ten years completed
11. Eleven years completed
12. Twelve years completed (or 1 in Y3e)
13. Thirteen years
14. Fourteen years
15. Fifteen years
16. Sixteen years; four years of college completed
17. Seventeen years; graduate study
96. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 2 in Y3c
98. DK
99. NA

=====

VAR M923911 92PRE: Y3e.
COLUMNS 813 - 813
NUMERIC

Y3e. (IF 12 YRS OR LESS:) Did (he/she) get a high school diploma or pass a high school equivalency test?

NOTE: if R responded "yes," Y3d has been coded 12.

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 2 in Y3c; 13-17, 98-99 in Y3d

=====

VAR M923912 92PRE: Y3f.
COLUMNS 814 - 815
NUMERIC

Y3f. (IF 13 YRS. OR MORE:) What is the highest degree that (he/she) has earned?

-
01. Bachelor's degree: BS, BA, AB, AB in TH, B ARCH, BCH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LIT, BSA, BSC, BSED, BSES, BS in CE, BS in CHE, BS in ED, BS in LS, JCB, LITB, SB, STB, BD
 02. Master's degree: MS, MSC, MA MAT, MBA, BDS, MED, MFA, EDM, LIM, MPH, MPA, MS in LS, MSW, MUSM, SM, STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS
 03. PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSC, SJD
 04. LLB, JD
 05. MD, DDS, DVM, MVS, DSC, DO (Doctor of Osteopathy)
 06. JDC, STD, THD
 07. Associate Degree, AA
 96. No degree earned
 98. DK
 99. NA
 00. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 2 in Y3c; 00-12, 98-99 in Y3d

=====

VAR M923913 92PRE: Y3z. SPOUSE EDUC
COLUMNS 816 - 817
NUMERIC

Y3z. SUMMARY: Spouse's Education

Question Y3, Y3e-f were not asked of respondents on the short form questionnaire. For panel short form respondents the data for this variable was copied from the equivalent 1990 Post-election variables. Although data for the component variables was not copied.

Built from Y3d, Y3e-f.

01. 8 grades or less (0-8 in Y3d)
02. 9-11 grades, no further schooling (incl. 12 yrs. without diploma or equivalency) (9-12 in Y3d and 5 in Y3e)
03. High school diploma, or equivalency test (1 in Y3e)
04. More than 12 years of schooling, no higher degree (13-17 in Y3d and 96 in Y3f)
05. Junior or community college level degrees (AA degrees) (07 in Y3f)
06. BA level degrees; 17+ years, no advanced degree (01 in Y3f)
07. Advanced degree, including LLB (02-06 in Y3f)
98. DK (98 in Y3d; 8 in Y3e; 98 in Y3f)
99. NA (99 in Y3d; 9-12 in Y3d and 9 in Y3e; 13-17 in Y3d and 99 in Y3f)
00. p, 3-4 in V3011; 2 in Y3c

=====

VAR M923914 92PRE: Y4. R WORK ST
COLUMNS 818 - 819
NUMERIC

Y4. (RB, P.25) We'd like to know if you are working now, temporarily laid off, or are you unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, (a homemaker), (a student), or what? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY).

10. WORKING NOW only
15. R volunteers WORKING NOW and RETIRED--currently working 20 hours or more a week
16. PERMANENTLY DISABLED and WORKING NOW, currently working 20 hours or more a week
17. R volunteers WORKING NOW and HOMEMAKER, currently working 20 hours or more a week
18. R volunteers WORKING NOW and STUDENT, currently working 20 hours or more a week
20. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
40. UNEMPLOYED
50. RETIRED--no other occupation
51. R volunteers RETIRED and WORKING NOW, currently working less than 20 hours a week

```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
60. PERMANENTLY DISABLED--NOT WORKING
61. PERMANENTLY DISABLED and WORKING NOW, currently
   working less than 20 hours a week
70. HOMEMAKER--no other occupation
71. R volunteers HOMEMAKER and WORKING NOW, currently
   working less than 20 hours a week
75. R volunteers HOMEMAKER and STUDENT--no other
   occupation
80. STUDENT--no other occupation
81. R volunteers STUDENT and WORKING NOW, currently
   less than 20 hours a week

99. NA

```

```
=====
```

```

VAR M923915      92PRE: Y4x.
                  COLUMNS 820 - 820
                  NUMERIC

```

```
Y4x.  SUMMARY: R's working status
```

```
-----
```

```
Built from Y4.
```

1. R working now or is retired/permanently disabled/
homemaker/student working 20 hours or more per week
(10, 15-18 in Y4)
2. R temporarily laid off (20 in Y4)
4. R unemployed (40 in Y4)
5. R retired and not working 20 hours or more per week
(50, 51 in Y4)
6. R permanently disabled and not working 20 hours or
more per week (60, 61 in Y4)
7. R homemaker not working 20 hours or more per week
(70-71, 75 in Y4)
8. R student not working 20 hours or more per week (80,
81 in Y4)
9. NA (99 in Y4)

```
=====
```

```

VAR M923916      92PRE: Y4a.
                  COLUMNS 821 - 821
                  NUMERIC

```

```
Y4a.  (IF R IS UNEMPLOYED) Have you ever done any work for  
pay?
```

```
-----
```

1. YES
5. NO
9. NA
0. Inap, 10, 15-18, 20, 50-51, 60-61, 70-71, 75, 80-81,
99 in Y4

```
=====
```

```

VAR M923917      92PRE: Y4b.
                  COLUMNS 822 - 823

```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

Y4b. (IF R IS RETIRED) When did you retire?

Last two digits of YEAR (30-92)

30.

.

92.

99. NA

00. Inap, 10, 16-18, 20, 40, 60-61, 70-71, 75, 80-81,
99 in Y4

=====

VAR M923918 92PRE: Y4c.
COLUMNS 824 - 824
NUMERIC

Y4c. (IF R IS DISABLED) Have you ever done any work for
pay?

1. YES

5. NO

9. NA

0. Inap, 10, 15, 17-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 70-71, 75,
80-81, 99 in Y4

=====

VAR M923919 92PRE: Y4d.
COLUMNS 825 - 825
NUMERIC

Y4d. (IF R IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT) Are you doing any work
for pay at the present time?

1. YES

5. NO

9. NA

0. Inap, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 in Y4

=====

VAR M923920 92PRE: Y4e.
COLUMNS 826 - 826
NUMERIC

Y4e. (IF R IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT NOT WORKING AT PRESENT)
In the last six months, did you do any work for pay?

1. YES

5. NO

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99 in Y4; 1, 8-9 in Y4d

=====

VAR M923921 2PO.Y5/A.R WKG NOW OCC
COLUMNS 827 - 828
NUMERIC

R WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF: Y5 - Y9b

Y5. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)

Y5a. What are your most important activities or duties?

The original 3-digit 1980 US Census Occupation variable has been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 9

- 01.
- .
- .
- 71.
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y4

=====

VAR M923922 92PRE: Y5x(1).
COLUMNS 829 - 830
NUMERIC

Y5x(1). Collapsed 1980 Occupation Code

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

Built from Y5

- 01. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (001-039)
- 02. Professional Speciality Occupations (040-199)
- 03. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (200-235)
- 04. Sales Occupation (236-285)
- 05. Administrative Support, including Clerical (286-389)
- 06. Private Household (403-407)
- 07. Protective Service (408-427)
- 08. Service exc. Protective and Household (428-469)
- 09. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (470-499)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (500-699)
11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (700-799)
12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (800-859)
13. Handler, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (860-890)
14. Member of Armed Forces (900)

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y4

=====

VAR M923923 R WKG-OCC PREST
 COLUMNS 831 - 831
 NUMERIC

IMP DEC= 2

Y5x(2). PRESTIGE SCORE

NOTE: Prestige Scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, and Judith Treas, (ICPSR 9593), Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, December 1991.

Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to these data.

00. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y4

=====

VAR M923924 92PRE: Y5b.
 COLUMNS 832 - 834
 NUMERIC

Y5b. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 10

010.

.

.

932.

998. DK

999. NA

000. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y4

=====

```

          anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M923925    92PRE: Y6.
                COLUMNS 835 - 835
                NUMERIC

```

Y6. Do you work for someone else, are you self-employed, or what?

- 1. SOMEONE ELSE
- 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
- 3. SELF ONLY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y4

```

=====
VAR M923926    92PRE: Y6a.
                COLUMNS 836 - 836
                NUMERIC

```

Y6a. Are you employed by a federal, state or local government?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y4; 3, 8-9 in Y6

```

=====
VAR M923927    92PRE: Y7.
                COLUMNS 837 - 838
                NUMERIC

```

Y7. About how many hours do you work on your job in the average week?

Actual number of HOURS A WEEK (01-96)

- 01.
- .
- .
- 96.
- 97. 97 or more hours
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y4

```

=====
VAR M923928    92PRE: Y7a.
                COLUMNS 839 - 839
                NUMERIC

```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Y7a. Is that more hours than you want to work, fewer hours
than you want to work, or generally about right?

1. FEWER
3. ABOUT RIGHT
5. MORE
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y4

=====

```
VAR M923929      92PRE: Y8.  
                  COLUMNS 840 - 840  
                  NUMERIC
```

Y8. How worried are you about losing your job in the near
future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
8. DON'T KNOW; REFUSED
9. NA
0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y4

=====

```
VAR M923930      92PRE: Y9.  
                  COLUMNS 841 - 841  
                  NUMERIC
```

Y9. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

SEE Y4

1. R IS WORKING NOW
2. R TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y4

=====

```
VAR M923931      92PRE: Y9a.  
                  COLUMNS 842 - 842  
                  NUMERIC
```

Y9a. Were you out of work or laid off at any time during
the last six months?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y4; 2 in Y9

=====

VAR M923932 92PRE: Y9b.
COLUMNS 843 - 843
NUMERIC

Y9b. During the last six months, have you had a reduction
in your work hours or had to take a cut in pay at any time
for reasons other than illness or personal choice?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y4; 2 in Y9

=====

VAR M923933 2PO.Y10/A.R UN/RT/D OCC
COLUMNS 844 - 845
NUMERIC

R UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS EVER
WORKED FOR PAY: Y10 - Y15a

Y10. What kind of work did you do on your last regular job?
(What was your occupation?)

Y10a. What were your most important activities or duties?

The original 3-digit 1980 US Census Occupation variable has
been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect
Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for
information about a procedure by which it is possible to
gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 9

- 01.
- .
- .
- 71.
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y4; 5,
9 in Y4a; 5, 9 in Y4c

=====

VAR M923934 92PRE: Y10x(1).
COLUMNS 846 - 847
NUMERIC

Y10x(1). Collapsed 1980 Occupation Code

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

Built from Y10, Y10a.

01. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (001-039)
02. Professional Speciality Occupations (040-199)
03. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (200-235)
04. Sales Occupation (236-285)
05. Administrative Support, including Clerical (286-389)
06. Private Household (403-407)
07. Protective Service (408-427)
08. Service exc. Protective and Household (428-469)
09. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (470-499)
10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (500-699)
11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (700-799)
12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (800-859)
13. Handler, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (860-890)
14. Member of Armed Forces (900)
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y4; 5, 9 in Y4a; 5, 9 in Y4c

=====

VAR M923935 R U/R/D OCC PREST
COLUMNS 848 - 848
NUMERIC

IMP DEC= 2

Y10x(2). PRESTIGE SCORE

NOTE: Prestige Scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, and Judith Treas, (ICPSR 9593), Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, December 1991.

Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to these data.

00. Inap, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y4; 5, 9 in Y4a; 5, 9 in Y4c

=====

VAR M923936 92PRE: Y10b.
COLUMNS 849 - 851

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

Y10b. What kind of (business/industry) was that?

See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 10

010.

.

932.

998. DK

999. NA

000. Inap, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y4;
5, 9 in Y4a; 5, 9 in Y4c

=====

```
VAR M923937      92PRE: Y11.  
                  COLUMNS 852 - 852  
                  NUMERIC
```

Y11. Did you work for someone else, were you self-employed,
or what?

1. ONE ELSE

2. SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF

3. ONLY

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81,
99 in Y4; 5, 9 in Y4a; 5, 9 in Y4c

=====

```
VAR M923938      92PRE: Y11a.  
                  COLUMNS 853 - 853  
                  NUMERIC
```

Y11a. Were you employed by a federal, state or local
government?

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81,
99 in Y4; 5, 9 in Y4a; 5, 9 in Y4c; 3, 8-9 in Y11

=====

```
VAR M923939      92PRE: Y12.  
                  COLUMNS 854 - 854  
                  NUMERIC
```

Y12. Have you had a job in the past six months?

-
- 1. YES
 - 5. NO
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y4; 5, 9 in Y4a; 5, 9 in Y4c

=====

VAR M923940 92PRE: Y12a.
COLUMNS 855 - 856
NUMERIC

Y12a. About how many hours did you work on your job in the average week?

Actual number of HOURS A WEEK (01-96)

- 01. .
- 96. .
- 97. 97 or more hours
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y4; 5, 9 in Y4a; 5, 9 in Y4c; 5, 9 in Y12

=====

VAR M923941 92PRE: Y13.
COLUMNS 857 - 857
NUMERIC

Y13. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: EMPLOYMENT STATUS

See Y4

- 1. R IS UNEMPLOYED
- 2. R IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED
- 0. Inap, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y4; 5, 9 in Y4a; 5, 9 in Y4c

=====

VAR M923942 92PRE: Y14.
COLUMNS 858 - 858
NUMERIC

Y14. Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

-
- 1. YES
 - 5. NO

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y4; 5, 9 in Y4a; 5, 9 in Y4c; 1 in Y13

=====

VAR M923943 92PRE: Y15.
COLUMNS 859 - 859
NUMERIC

Y15. Are you looking for work at the present time?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y4; 5, 9 in Y4a; 5, 9 in Y4c; 1, 9 in Y14

=====

VAR M923944 92PRE: Y15a.
COLUMNS 860 - 860
NUMERIC

Y15a. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

- 1. A LOT
- 3. SOMEWHAT
- 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
- 8. DON'T KNOW; REFUSED
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y4; 5, 9 in Y4a; 5, 9 in Y4c; 1, 9 in Y14; 9 in Y15

=====

VAR M923945 2PO.Y16/A.R HOM/STU OCC
COLUMNS 861 - 862
NUMERIC

R HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT NOT WORKING AT PRESENT AND HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS: Y16 - Y20A

Y16. What kind of work did you do on your last regular job? (What was your occupation?)

Y16a. What were your most important activities or duties?

The original 3-digit 1980 US Census Occupation variable has been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

SEE NOTE(S) 9

01.

.

71.

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap, 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99
in Y4; 1, 9 in Y4d; 5, 9 in Y4e

=====

VAR M923946 92PRE: Y16x(1).
COLUMNS 863 - 864
NUMERIC

Y16x(1). Collapsed 1980 Occupation Code

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

Built from Y16, Y16a

01. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (001-039)
02. Professional Speciality Occupations (040-199)
03. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (200-235)
04. Sales Occupation (236-285)
05. Administrative Support, including Clerical (286-389)
06. Private Household (403-407)
07. Protective Service (408-427)
08. Service exc. Protective and Household (428-469)
09. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (470-499)
10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (500-699)
11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (700-799)
12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (800-859)
13. Handler, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (860-890)
14. Member of Armed Forces (900)
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99
in Y4; 1, 9 in Y4d; 5, 9 in Y4e

=====

VAR M923947 R HW/ST OCC PREST
COLUMNS 865 - 865
NUMERIC

IMP DEC= 2

Y16x(2). PRESTIGE SCORE

NOTE: Prestige Scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, and Judith Treas,

(ICPSR 9593), Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, December 1991.

Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to these data.

00. Inap, 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99
in Y4; 1, 9 in Y4d; 5, 9 in Y4e

=====

VAR M923948 92PRE: Y17.
COLUMNS 866 - 868
NUMERIC

Y17. What kind of (business/industry) was that?

See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 10

010.
.
.
932.

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99
in Y4; 1, 9 in Y4d; 5, 9 in Y4e

=====

VAR M923949 92PRE: Y18.
COLUMNS 869 - 869
NUMERIC

Y18. Did you work for someone else, were you self-employed,
or what?

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61,
71, 81, 99 in Y4; 1, 9 in Y4d; 5, 9 in Y4e

=====

VAR M923950 92PRE: Y18a.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
COLUMNS 870 - 870
NUMERIC

Y18a. Were you employed by a federal, state or local
government?

-
- 1. YES
 - 5. NO

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61,
71, 81, 99 in Y4; 1, 9 in Y4d; 5, 9 in Y4e; 3, 8-9
in Y18

=====

VAR M923951 92PRE: Y19.
COLUMNS 871 - 872
NUMERIC

Y19. About how many hours did you work on your job in the
average week?

Actual number of HOURS A WEEK (01-96)

- 01.
- .
- .
- 96.
- 97. 97 or more hours

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99
in Y4; 1, 9 in Y4d; 5, 9 in Y4e

=====

VAR M923952 92PRE: Y29.
COLUMNS 873 - 873
NUMERIC

Y20. Are you looking for work at the present time?

-
- 1. YES
 - 5. NO

 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99 in
Y4; 1, 9 in Y4d; 5, 9 in Y4e

=====

VAR M923953 92PRE: Y20a.
COLUMNS 874 - 874
NUMERIC

Y20a. How worried are you about not being able to find a

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
job in the near future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

-
- 1. A LOT
 - 3. SOMEWHAT
 - 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
 - 8. DON'T KNOW; REFUSED
 - 0. Inap, 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99 in Y4; 1, 9 in Y4d; 5, 9 in Y4e

=====

VAR M923954 REC:R 80 CENSUS OCCUP
 COLUMNS 875 - 876
 NUMERIC

The stacked series of variables 3954-3963 combines occupation information about R from the "working now", "unemployed/retired/disabled" and "homemaker/student" sections.

RC1. WHAT IS/WAS YOUR MAIN OCCUPATION? WHAT SORT OF WORK DO/DID YOU DO?

RC1A. WHAT ARE/WERE YOUR MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES OR DUTIES?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. [HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT ARE CODED 0.] IF RESPONDENT WAS CODED 15

OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Y4, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION WAS USED.

The original 3-digit 1980 US Census Occupation variable has been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

SEE 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION MASTER CODE.

SEE NOTE(S) 9

- 01.
- .
- .
- 71.
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Y4; 5,9 IN Y4A; 5,9 IN, Y4C

=====

VAR M923955 REC:R 80 CENS OCC CLPSD
 COLUMNS 877 - 878

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

RC2. COLLAPSED 1980 OCCUPATION CODE FOR R'S CURRENT/FORMER
OCCUPATION

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY

EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR
PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS. IF RESPONDENT
WAS CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Y4, HIS/HER
FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION WAS USED.

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

01. EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL(001-039)
02. PROFESSIONAL SPECIALITY OCCUPATIONS(040-199)
03. TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT
OCCUPATIONS(200-235)
04. SALES OCCUPATIONS (236-285)
05. ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL(286-389)
06. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (403-407)
07. PROTECTIVE SERVICE (408-427)
08. SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD(428-469)
09. FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS(470-499)
10. PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR
OCCUPATIONS(500-699)
11. MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND
INSPECTORS(700-799)
12. TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING
OCCUPATIONS(800-859)
13. HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND
LABORERS(860-890)
14. MEMBER OF ARMED FORCES (900)
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Y4; 5,9 IN Y4A; 5,9 IN Y4C

=====

```
VAR M923956      REC:R INDUSTRY
                  COLUMNS 879 - 881
                  NUMERIC
```

RC3. WHAT DO/DID THEY MAKE OR DO WHERE YOU WORK/ED? WHAT
KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY IS/WAS THAT?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY

EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR
PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS. IF RESPONDENT

WAS CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Y4, HIS/HER
FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION WAS USED.

SEE 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY MASTER CODE

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
SEE NOTE(S) 10

010.

.

990.

998. DK

999. NA

000. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Y4; 5,9 IN Y4A; 5,9 IN Y4C

=====
VAR M923957 REC:R SELF EMPLOYED?
COLUMNS 882 - 882
NUMERIC

RC4. DO/DID YOU WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, ARE/WERE YOU
SELF-EMPLOYED, OR WHAT?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY

EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR
PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS. IF RESPONDENT

WAS CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Y4, HIS/HER
FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION WAS USED.

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Y4; 5,9 IN Y4A; 5,9 IN Y4C

=====
VAR M923958 REC:R EMP BY GOVT?
COLUMNS 883 - 883
NUMERIC

RC5. ARE/WERE YOU EMPLOYED BY A FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL
GOVERNMENT?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY

EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR
PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS. IF RESPONDENT

WAS CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Y4, HIS/HER
FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION WAS USED.

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Y4; 5,9 IN Y4A; 5,9 IN Y4C; 3,

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
8-9 IN Y6; 3, 8-9 IN Y11

=====

VAR M923959 REC:R #HOURS WORK/WEEK
COLUMNS 884 - 885
NUMERIC

RC6. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DO/DID YOU WORK ON YOUR JOB IN
THE AVERAGE WEEK?

ACTUAL NUMBER OF HOURS A WEEK

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY

EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR
PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS. IF RESPONDENT

WAS CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Y4, HIS/HER
FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION WAS USED.

01.

.

.

96.

97. NINETY-SEVEN OR MORE

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Y4; 5,9 IN Y4A; 5,9 IN Y4C;
5,9 IN Y12

=====

VAR M923960 REC:R WORRIED LOSE JOB
COLUMNS 886 - 886
NUMERIC

RC7. HOW WORRIED ARE YOU ABOUT LOSING YOUR JOB/NOT BEING
ABLE TO FIND A JOB IN THE NEAR FUTURE; A LOT, SOMEWHAT, OR
NOT MUCH AT ALL?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE CURRENTLY

EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR
PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS. IF RESPONDENT

WAS CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Y4, HIS/HER
FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION WAS USED.

1. A LOT

3. SOMEWHAT

5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW, REFUSED

9. NA

0. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Y4; 5,9 IN Y4A; 5,9 IN Y4C; 1,9
IN Y14

=====

VAR M923961 REC:R JOB IN LAST 6 MOS
 COLUMNS 887 - 887
 NUMERIC

RC8. HAVE YOU HAD A JOB IN THE PAST SIX MONTHS?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE UNEMPLOYED,
 RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS.

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP; 10,17-18,20,70-71,75,80-81,99 IN Y4; 5,9 IN
 Y4A; 5,9 IN Y4C

=====

VAR M923962 REC:R LOOKING FOR WORK
 COLUMNS 888 - 888
 NUMERIC

RC9. ARE YOU LOOKING FOR WORK AT THE PRESENT TIME?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE UNEMPLOYED,
 RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS.

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP; 10,17-18,20,70-71,75,80-81,99 IN Y4; 5,9 IN
 Y4A; Y4A; 5,9 IN Y4C; 1,9 IN Y14

=====

VAR M923963 REC:R EVER WORK FOR PAY
 COLUMNS 889 - 889
 NUMERIC

RC10. HAVE YOU EVER DONE ANY WORK FOR PAY?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL R'S WHO ARE UNEMPLOYED
 OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED.

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 9. NA
- 0. INAP; 10,15,17-18,20,50-51,70-71,75,80-81,99 IN Y4

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
There are no variables in range 3964-4000

=====

VAR M924001 92PRE: Y21.
COLUMNS 890 - 890
NUMERIC

Y21. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

NOTE: The Spanish language questionnaire contains for code 1 "R IS FEMALE AND MARRIED," so that married/partnered males interviewed with the Spanish questionnaire are NOT asked the spouse/partner series of employment questions.

1. R IS MARRIED (OR PARTNERED)
2. ALL OTHERS

=====

VAR M924002 92PRE: Y22.
COLUMNS 891 - 892
NUMERIC

Y22. (RB, STILL ON P.25) We'd like to know about (your husband/your wife/your partner). Is he/she working now, temporarily laid off, or is he/she unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, (a homemaker), (a student), or what? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

10. WORKING NOW only
15. R volunteers WORKING NOW and RETIRED-- currently working 20 hours or more a week
16. PERMANENTLY DISABLED and WORKING NOW, currently working 20 hours or more a week
17. R volunteers WORKING NOW and HOMEMAKER, currently working 20 hours or more a week
18. R volunteers WORKING NOW and STUDENT, currently working 20 hours or more a week
20. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
40. UNEMPLOYED
50. RETIRED--no other occupation
51. R volunteers RETIRED and WORKING NOW, currently working less than 20 hours a week
60. PERMANENTLY DISABLED--NOT WORKING
61. PERMANENTLY DISABLED and WORKING NOW, currently working less than 20 hours
70. HOMEMAKER--no other occupation
71. R volunteers HOMEMAKER and WORKING NOW, currently working less than 20 hours a week
75. R volunteers HOMEMAKER and STUDENT--no other occupation
80. STUDENT--no other occupation
81. R volunteers STUDENT and WORKING NOW, currently less than 20 hours a week
99. NA
00. Inap, 2 in Y21

=====

VAR M924003 92PRE: Y22x.
 COLUMNS 893 - 893
 NUMERIC

Y22x. SUMMARY: Spouse's working status

Built from Y22

1. R working now or is retired/permanently disabled/
 homemaker/student working 20 hours or more per week
 (10, 15-18 in Y22)
2. R temporarily laid off (20 in Y22)
4. R unemployed (40 in Y22)
5. R retired and not working 20 hours or more per week
 (50, 51 in Y22)
6. R permanently disabled and not working 20 hours or
 more per week (60, 61 in Y22)
7. R homemaker not working 20 hours or more per week
 (70-71, 75 in Y22)
8. R student not working 20 hours or more per week (80,
 81 in Y22)
9. NA (99 in Y22)
0. Inap, 2 in Y21

=====

VAR M924004 92PRE: Y22a.
 COLUMNS 894 - 894
 NUMERIC

Y22a. (IF SPOUSE IS UNEMPLOYED) Has (he/she) ever done any
 work for pay?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 15-18, 20, 50-51, 60-61, 70-71,
 75, 80-81, 99 in Y22

=====

VAR M924005 92PRE: Y22b.
 COLUMNS 895 - 896
 NUMERIC

Y22b. (IF SPOUSE IS RETIRED) When did (he/she) retire?

Last two digits of YEAR (41-92)

41. .
- .

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
92.

99. NA
00. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 16-18, 20, 40, 60-61, 70-71,
75, 80-81, 99 in Y22

=====

VAR M924006 92PRE: Y22c.
COLUMNS 897 - 897
NUMERIC

Y22c. (IF SPOUSE IS DISABLED) Has (he/she) ever done any
work for pay?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 15, 17-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 70-71,
75, 80-81, 99 in Y22

=====

VAR M924007 92PRE: Y22d.
COLUMNS 898 - 898
NUMERIC

Y22d. (IF SPOUSE IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT) Is (he/she) doing
any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60- 61, 99
in Y22

=====

VAR M924008 92PRE: Y22e.
COLUMNS 899 - 899
NUMERIC

Y22e. In the last six months, did (he/she) do any work for
pay?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60- 61, 99
in Y22; 1, 8-9 in Y22d

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M924009 2PO.Y23/A.SPSE WKG OCC
COLUMNS 900 - 901
NUMERIC

SPOUSE WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF: Y23 - Y27b

Y23. What is (his/her) main occupation? (What sort of work does (he/she) do?)

Y23a. What are (his/her) most important activities or duties?

The original 3-digit 1980 US Census Occupation variable has been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 9

01.
.
.
71.

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 2 in Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y22

=====

VAR M924010 92PRE: Y23x(1).
COLUMNS 902 - 903
NUMERIC

Y23x(1). Collapsed 1980 Occupation Code

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

Built from Y23.

01. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (001-039)
02. Professional Speciality Occupations (040-199)
03. Technicians and Related Support Occupations
(200-235)
04. Sales Occupation (236-285)
05. Administrative Support, including Clerical
(286-389)
06. Private Household (403-407)
07. Protective Service (408-427)
08. Service exc. Protective and Household (428- 469)
09. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (470-499)
10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations
(500-699)
11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors
(700-799)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
 (800-859)
 13. Handler, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers
 (860-890)
 14. Member of Armed Forces (900)

 98. DK
 99. NA
 00. Inap, 2 in Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y22

=====

VAR M924011 SP WKG-OCC PREST
 COLUMNS 904 - 904
 NUMERIC

IMP DEC= 2

Y23x(2). PRESTIGE SCORE

NOTE: Prestige Scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, and Judith Treas, (ICPSR 9593), Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, December 1991.

Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to these data.

00. Inap, 2 in Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y22

=====

VAR M924012 92PRE: Y23b.
 COLUMNS 905 - 907
 NUMERIC

Y23b. What kind of (business/industry) is that?

See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 10

010.
 .
 .
 990.

 998. DK
 999. NA
 000. Inap, 2 in Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y22

=====

VAR M924013 92PRE: Y24.
 COLUMNS 908 - 908
 NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Y24. Does (he/she) work for someone else, is (he/she)
self-employed, or what?

-
1. SOMEONE ELSE
 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
 3. SELF ONLY
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 2 in Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75,
80, 99 in Y22

=====

VAR M924014 92PRE: Y24a.
COLUMNS 909 - 909
NUMERIC

Y24a. Is (he/she) employed by a federal, state or local
government?

-
1. YES
 5. NO
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 2 in Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75,
80, 99 in Y22; 3, 8-9 in Y24

=====

VAR M924015 92PRE: Y25.
COLUMNS 910 - 911
NUMERIC

Y25. About how many hours does (he/she) work on (his/her)
job in the average week?

Actual number of HOURS A WEEK (01-96)

- 01.
- .
- .
- 96.
97. 97 or more hours
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 2 in Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y22

=====

VAR M924016 92PRE: Y25a.
COLUMNS 912 - 912
NUMERIC

Y25a. Is that more hours than (he/she) wants to work, fewer
hours than (he/she) wants to work, or generally about right?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. FEWER
3. ABOUT RIGHT
5. MORE
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y22

=====

VAR M924017 92PRE: Y26.
COLUMNS 913 - 913
NUMERIC

Y26. How worried is (he/she) about losing (his/her) job in
the near future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
8. DON'T KNOW; REFUSED
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y22

=====

VAR M924018 92PRE: Y27.
COLUMNS 914 - 914
NUMERIC

Y27. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. SPOUSE/PARTNER IS WORKING NOW (1 AT Y22)
2. SPOUSE/PARTNER TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y22

=====

VAR M924019 92PRE: Y27a.
COLUMNS 915 - 915
NUMERIC

Y27a. Was (he/she) out of work or laid off at any time
during the last six months?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y22; 2
in Y27

=====

VAR M924020 92PRE: Y27b.
COLUMNS 916 - 916

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

Y27b. During the last six months, has (he/she) had a reduction in (his/her) work hours or had to take a cut in pay at any time for reasons other than illness or personal choice?

-
- 1. YES
 - 5. NO

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y22; 2 in Y27

=====

VAR M924021 2PO.Y10/A.SP U/R/D OCC
COLUMNS 917 - 918
NUMERIC

SPOUSE UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED AND HAS
EVER WORKED FOR PAY: Y28 - Y32a

Y28. What kind of work did (he/she) do on (his/her) last regular job? (What was (his/her) occupation?)

Y28a. What were (his/her) most important activities or duties?

The original 3-digit 1980 US Census Occupation variable has been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 9

- 01.
- .
- .
- 71.

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Y22c

=====

VAR M924022 92PRE: Y28x(1).
COLUMNS 919 - 920
NUMERIC

Y28x(1). Collapsed 1980 Occupation Code

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

Built from Y28.

01. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (001-039)
02. Professional Speciality Occupations (040-199)
03. Technicians and Related Support Occupations
(200-235)
04. Sales Occupation (236-285)
05. Administrative Support, including Clerical
(286-389)
06. Private Household (403-407)
07. Protective Service (408-427)
08. Service exc. Protective and Household (428- 469)
09. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (470-499)
10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations
(500-699)
11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors
(700-799)
12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
(800-859)
13. Handler, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers
(860-890)
14. Member of Armed Forces (900)

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80- 81,
99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Y22c

=====

VAR M924023 SP U/R/D OCC PREST
 COLUMNS 921 - 921
 NUMERIC

IMP DEC= 2

Y28x(2). PRESTIGE SCORE

NOTE: Prestige Scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, and Judith Treas, (ICPSR 9593), Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, December 1991.

Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to these data.

00. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80- 81,
99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Y22c

=====

VAR M924024 92PRE: Y28b.
 COLUMNS 922 - 924
 NUMERIC

Y28b. What kind of (business/industry) was that?

See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 10

010.

.

990.

998. DK

999. NA

000. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81,
99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Y22c

=====

VAR M924025 92PRE: Y29.
COLUMNS 925 - 925
NUMERIC

Y29. Did (he/she) work for someone else, was (he/she)
self-employed, or what?

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 2 in Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71,
75, 80-81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Y22c

=====

VAR M924026 92PRE: Y29a.
COLUMNS 926 - 926
NUMERIC

Y29a. Was (he/she) employed by a federal, state or local
government?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 2 in Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71,
75, 80-81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22a; 5, 8-9 in
Y22c; 3, 8-9 in Y29

=====

VAR M924027 92PRE: Y30.
COLUMNS 927 - 927
NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Y30. Has (he/she) had a job in the past six months?

-
- 1. YES
 - 5. NO

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80- 81, 99
in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Y22c

=====

VAR M924028 92PRE: Y30a.
 COLUMNS 928 - 929
 NUMERIC

Y30a. About how many hours did (he/she) work on (his/her)
job in the average week?

Actual number of HOURS A WEEK (01-96)

- 01.
- .
- .
- 96.
- 97. 97 or more hours

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99
in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Y22c; 5, 8-9 in
Y30

=====

VAR M924029 92PRE: Y31.
 COLUMNS 930 - 930
 NUMERIC

Y31. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: EMPLOYMENT STATUS

-
- 1. SPOUSE IS UNEMPLOYED
 - 2. SPOUSE IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED

 - 0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80- 81, 99
in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Y22c

=====

VAR M924030 92PRE: Y31a.
 COLUMNS 931 - 931
 NUMERIC

Y31a. Is (he/she) doing any work for pay at the present
time?

-
- 1. YES
 - 5. NO

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80- 81, 99
in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Y22c; 1 in Y31

=====

VAR M924031 92PRE: Y32.
COLUMNS 932 - 932
NUMERIC

Y32. Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80- 81, 99
in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Y22c; 1, 9 in Y31a

=====

VAR M924032 92PRE: Y32a.
COLUMNS 933 - 933
NUMERIC

Y32a. How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find
a job in the near future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at
all?

- 1. A LOT
- 3. SOMEWHAT
- 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
- 8. DK; REFUSED
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80- 81, 99
in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Y22c; 1, 9 in Y31;
8-9 in Y32

=====

VAR M924033 2PO.Y16/A.SP HOM/ST OCC
COLUMNS 934 - 935
NUMERIC

SPOUSE HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT NOT WORKING AT PRESENT AND HAS
WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS: Y33 - Y37a

Y33. What kind of work did (he/she) do on (his/her) last
regular job? (What was (his/her) occupation?)

Y33a. What were (his/her) most important activities or
duties?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect
Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for
information about a procedure by which it is possible to
gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 9

- 01.
- .
- .
- 71.
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61,
71, 81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22e

=====

VAR M924034 92PRE: Y33x(1).
COLUMNS 936 - 937
NUMERIC

Y33x(1). Collapsed 1980 Occupation Code

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

Built from Y33

- 01. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (001-039)
- 02. Professional Speciality Occupations (040-199)
- 03. Technicians and Related Support Occupations
(200-235)
- 04. Sales Occupation (236-285)
- 05. Administrative Support, including Clerical
(286-389)
- 06. Private Household (403-407)
- 07. Protective Service (408-427)
- 08. Service exc. Protective and Household (428- 469)
- 09. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (470-499)
- 10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations
(500-699)
- 11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors
(700-799)
- 12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
(800-859)
- 13. Handler, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers
(860-890)
- 14. Member of Armed Forces (900)
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60- 61,
71, 81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22e

=====

VAR M924035 SP HW/ST OCC PREST

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
COLUMNS 938 - 938
NUMERIC

IMP DEC= 2

Y33x(2). PRESTIGE SCORE

NOTE: Prestige Scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, and Judith Treas, (ICPSR 9593), Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, December 1991.

Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to

gain access to these data.

00. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60- 61,
71, 81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22e

=====

VAR M924036 92PRE: Y34.
COLUMNS 939 - 941
NUMERIC

Y34. What kind of (business/industry) was that?

See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 10

010.

.
.

990.

998. DK

999. NA

000. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61,
71, 81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22e

=====

VAR M924037 92PRE: Y35.
COLUMNS 942 - 942
NUMERIC

Y35. Did (he/she) work for someone else, was (he/she)
self-employed, or what?

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY

8. DK

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 2 in Y21; 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22e

=====

VAR M924038 92PRE: Y35a.
COLUMNS 943 - 943
NUMERIC

Y35a. Was (he/she) employed by a federal, state or local government?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 2 in Y21; 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22e; 3, 8-9 in Y35

=====

VAR M924039 92PRE: Y36.
COLUMNS 944 - 945
NUMERIC

Y36. About how many hours did (he/she) work on his job in the average week?

Actual number of HOURS A WEEK (01-96)

- 01.
- .
- .
- 96.
- 97. 97 or more hours
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22e

=====

VAR M924040 92PRE: Y37.
COLUMNS 946 - 946
NUMERIC

Y37. Is (he/she) looking for work at the present time?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60- 61, 71, 81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22e

=====

VAR M924041 92PRE: Y37a.
COLUMNS 947 - 947
NUMERIC

Y37a. How worried is (he/she) about not being able to find
a job in the near future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at
all?

- 1. A LOT
- 3. SOMEWHAT
- 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
- 8. DON'T KNOW; REFUSED
- 0. Inap, 2 in Y21; 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60- 61,
71, 81, 99 in Y22; 5, 8-9 in Y22e

=====

VAR M924042 REC:S/PT 80 CENSUS OCCUP
COLUMNS 948 - 949
NUMERIC

The stacked series of variables 4042-4051 combines
occupation information about spouse from the "working now",
"unemployed/retired/disabled" and "homemaker/student"
sections.

RC1001. WHAT IS/WAS HIS/HER (SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S) MAIN
OCCUPATION? WHAT SORT OF WORK DO/DID HE/SHE DO?

RC1001A. WHAT ARE/WERE HIS/HER MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES OR
DUTIES?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL RESPONDENTS'
SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY

LAI D OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED.
[HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT ARE CODED
0.] IF RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE/PARTNER WAS CODED 15 OR 51
(WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Y22, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION
INFORMATION WAS USED.

The original 3-digit 1980 US Census Occupation variable has
been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect
Respondent's/spouse's/ partner's anonymity. Contact NES
Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it
is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 9

- 01.
- .
- .
- 71.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP; 2 IN Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Y22; 5,8-9 IN Y22A;
5,8-9 IN Y22C

=====

VAR M924043 REC:S/PT 80 OCCUP CLPSD
COLUMNS 950 - 951
NUMERIC

RC1002. COLLAPSED 1980 OCCUPATION CODE FOR R'S
SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S CURRENT/FORMER OCCUPATION

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO
ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED,
RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS. IF
SPOUSE/PARTNER IS CODED 15 OR 51 (RETIRED, AND WORKING NOW)
IN Y22, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED.

01. EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL (001-039)
02. PROFESSIONAL SPECIALITY OCCUPATIONS (040-199)
03. TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS
(200-235)
04. SALES OCCUPATIONS (236-285)

05. ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL
(286-389)
06. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (403-407)
07. PROTECTIVE SERVICE (408-427)
08. SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD (428-469)
09. FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS (470-499)
10. PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS
(500-699)
11. MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND INSPECTORS
(700-799)
12. TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS
(800-859)
13. HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS
(860-890)
14. MEMBER OF ARMED FORCES (900)

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP; 2 IN Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Y22; 5,8-9 IN Y22A;
5,8-9 IN Y22C

=====

VAR M924044 REC:S/PT INDUSTRY
COLUMNS 952 - 954
NUMERIC

RC1003. WHAT DO/DID THEY MAKE OR DO WHERE S/HE

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
WORKS/WORKED? WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY IS/WAS
THAT?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO
ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED,
RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS. IF
SPOUSE/PARTNER IS CODED 15 OR 51 (RETIRED, AND WORKING NOW)
IN Y22, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED.

SEE 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY MASTER CODE.

SEE NOTE(S) 10

010.

.

.

990.

998. DK

999. NA

000. INAP; 2 IN Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Y22; 5,8-9 IN Y22A;
5,8-9 IN Y22C

=====

VAR M924045 REC:S/PT SELF EMPLOYED?
COLUMNS 955 - 955
NUMERIC

RC1004. DOES/DID S/HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER) WORK FOR SOMEONE
ELSE, IS/WAS S/HE SELF-EMPLOYED, OR WHAT?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO
ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED,
RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS. IF
SPOUSE/PARTNER IS CODED 15 OR 51 (RETIRED, AND WORKING NOW)
IN Y22, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED.

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP; 2 IN Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Y22; 5,8-9 IN Y22A;
5,8-9 IN Y22C

=====

VAR M924046 REC:S/PT EMP BY GOVT?
COLUMNS 956 - 956
NUMERIC

RC1005. IS/WAS S/HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER) EMPLOYED BY A
FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO
ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED,
RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS. IF
SPOUSE/PARTNER IS CODED 15 OR 51 (RETIRED, AND WORKING NOW)
IN Y22, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED.

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP; 2 IN Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Y22; 5,8-9 IN Y22A;
5,8-9 IN Y22C; 3,8-9 IN Y24; 3,8-9 IN Y29

=====

```
VAR M924047    REC:S/PT #HRS WORK/WEEK
               COLUMNS 957 - 958
               NUMERIC
```

RC1006. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DOES/DID S/HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER)
WORK ON HIS/HER JOB IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO
ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED,
RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS. IF
SPOUSE/PARTNER IS CODED 15 OR 51 (RETIRED, AND WORKING NOW)
IN Y22, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED.

- 01.
- .
- .
- 96.
- 97. NINETY-SEVEN OR MORE
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP; 2 IN Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Y22; 5,8-9 IN Y22A;
5,8-9 IN Y22C; 5,8-9 IN Y30

=====

```
VAR M924048    REC:S/PT WORRY LOSE JOB?
               COLUMNS 959 - 959
               NUMERIC
```

RC1007. HOW WORRIED IS S/HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER) ABOUT LOSING
HIS/HER JOB/NOT BEING ABLE TO FIND JOB IN THE NEAR FUTURE; A

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
LOT, SOMEWHAT, OR NOT MUCH AT ALL?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO
ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED,
RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS. IF
SPOUSE/PARTNER IS CODED 15 OR 51 (RETIRED, AND WORKING NOW)
IN Y22, HIS/HER FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED.

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
8. DON'T KNOW, REFUSED
9. NA
0. INAP; 2 IN Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Y22; 5,8-9 IN Y22A;
5,8-9 IN Y22C; 1,8-9 IN Y31A

=====

```
VAR M924049    REC:S/PT WORK PAST 6 MOS
               COLUMNS 960 - 960
               NUMERIC
```

RC1008. HAS S/HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER) HAD A JOB IN THE PAST SIX
MONTHS?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO
ARE UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOMEMAKERS
OR STUDENTS.

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP; 2 IN Y21; 10,17-18,20,70-71,75,80-81,99 IN
Y22; 5,8-9 IN Y22A; 5,8-9 IN Y22C

=====

```
VAR M924050    REC:S/PT LOOKING FR WORK
               COLUMNS 961 - 961
               NUMERIC
```

RC1009. IS S/HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER) LOOKING FOR WORK AT THE
PRESENT TIME?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL SPOUSE/PARTNERS WHO ARE
UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOMEMAKERS OR
STUDENTS.

1. YES

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP; 2 IN Y21; 10,17-18,20,70-71,75,80-81,99 IN
Y22; 5,8-9 IN Y22A; 5,8-9 IN Y22C; 1,8-9 IN Y31A

=====

VAR M924051 REC:S/PT EVR WRK FOR PAY

COLUMNS 962 - 962

NUMERIC

RC1010. HAS S/HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER) EVER DONE ANY WORK FOR
PAY?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FOR ALL SPOUSES/PARTNERS WHO ARE
UNEMPLOYED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED, HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS.

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP; 2 IN Y21; 10,17-18,20,50-51,70-71,75, 80-81,99
IN Y22

There are no variables in the range 4052-4100

=====

VAR M924101 92PRE: Y38.

COLUMNS 963 - 963

NUMERIC

Y38. Do you or anyone else in this household belong to a
labor union?

NOTE: 1990 data for panel short form cases (3 in V3011) have
been added to this variable.

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 4 in V3011

=====

VAR M924102 92PRE: Y38a. WHO UNION

COLUMNS 964 - 965

NUMERIC

Y38a. Who is it that belongs? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

NOTE: 1990 data for panel short form cases (3 in V3011) have
been added to this variable.

- 11. (A) RESPONDENT only
- 13. (C) R's WIFE only
- 14. (D) R's HUSBAND only
- 15. (E) SOMEONE ELSE in household only

- 20. (A,D) RESPONDENT and R's HUSBAND
- 21. (A,C) RESPONDENT and R's WIFE
- 22. (A,E) RESPONDENT and SOMEONE ELSE
- 23. (C,E) R's WIFE and SOMEONE ELSE
- 26. (D,E) R's HUSBAND and SOMEONE ELSE

- 31. (A,C,E) RESPONDENT, R's WIFE and SOMEONE ELSE
- 32. (A,D,E) RESPONDENT, R's HUSBAND and SOMEONE ELSE

- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in Y38

=====

VAR M924103 92PRE: Y39.
 COLUMNS 966 - 966
 NUMERIC

NES income variables traditionally are administered by showing respondents a list of income groups (24 categories in all), and asking them which one corresponds to their situation. This procedure cannot be easily duplicated over the phone. Income information from the "long form" questionnaire was originally coded in variables 4103-4105. Information from the "short form" telephone questionnaire was coded in variables 4106-4110. For the users' convenience the information from the "short form" was copied into variables 4103-4105. For a complete layout of the income section in each form please see the composite questionnaire.

Y39. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

NOTE: ALTHOUGH THIS IS THE LONG-FORM CHECKPOINT, DATA FROM THE SHORT FORM CHECKPOINT HAVE BEEN DUPLICATED HERE.

- 1. R ONLY FAMILY MEMBER AGE 14 OR OLDER
- 2. ALL OTHERS

=====

VAR M924104 92PRE: Y40. FAM INCOME
 COLUMNS 967 - 968
 NUMERIC

Y40. FAMILY INCOME -- LONG FORM AND SHORT FORM

Y40. (RB, P.26) Please look at this page and tell me the letter of the income group that includes the income of all members of your family living here in 1991 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. (IF UNCERTAIN: What would be your best guess?)

NOTE: ALTHOUGH THIS IS THE FAMILY INCOME VARIABLE FOR LONG FORM INTERVIEWS, INCOME DATA FOR CASES INTERVIEWED WITH SHORT FORM QUESTIONNAIRES (SEE Y40 A/B) HAVE BEEN DUPLICATED HERE.

Rs who do not live with a family member age 14 or older were not asked this question. Their response to Y41 was duplicated in this variable.

01. A. NONE OR LESS THAN \$2,999
02. B. \$3,000-\$4,999
03. C. \$5,000-\$6,999
04. D. \$7,000-\$8,999
05. E. \$9,000-\$9,999
06. F. \$10,000-\$10,999
07. G. \$11,000-\$11,999
08. H. \$12,000-\$12,999
09. J. \$13,000-\$13,999
10. K. \$14,000-\$14,999
11. M. \$15,000-\$16,999
12. N. \$17,000-\$19,999
13. P. \$20,000-\$21,999
14. \$22,000-\$24,999
15. R. \$25,000-\$29,999
16. S. \$30,000-\$34,999
17. T. \$35,000-\$39,999
18. U. \$40,000-\$44,999

19. V. \$45,000-\$49,999
20. W. \$50,000-\$59,999
21. X. \$60,000-\$74,999
22. Z. \$75,000-\$89,999
23. AA. \$90,000-\$104,999
24. BB. \$105,000 AND OVER
66. Below \$24,999 but NA category (short form)
77. Above \$24,999 but NA category (short form)

88. DK
98. R REFUSED TO ANSWER
99. NA

=====

VAR M924105 92PRE: Y40a/Y41. R INC
COLUMNS 969 - 970
NUMERIC

Y40a/Y41. R's INCOME -- LONG FORM AND SHORT FORM

Y40a. (RB, still on P. 26) Now we are interested in the income that you yourself received in 1991, not including any of the income received by (your spouse and) the rest of your family. Please look at this page and tell me the income you yourself had in 1991 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. (IF UNCERTAIN: What would be your best guess?)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Y41. (RB, still on P. 26) Please look at this page and tell me the letter of the income group that includes the income you had in 1991 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income.

NOTE: ALTHOUGH THIS IS R's INCOME VARIABLE FOR LONG FORM INTERVIEWS, INCOME DATA FOR CASES INTERVIEWED WITH SHORT FORM QUESTIONNAIRES (SEE Y40d/e,Y41a/b) HAVE BEEN DUPLICATED HERE.

- 01. A. NONE OR LESS THAN \$2,999
- 02. B. \$3,000-\$4,999
- 03. C. \$5,000-\$6,999
- 04. D. \$7,000-\$8,999
- 05. E. \$9,000-\$9,999
- 06. F. \$10,000-\$10,999
- 07. G. \$11,000-\$11,999

- 08. H. \$12,000-\$12,999
- 09. J. \$13,000-\$13,999
- 10. K. \$14,000-\$14,999
- 11. M. \$15,000-\$16,999
- 12. N. \$17,000-\$19,999
- 13. P. \$20,000-\$21,999
- 14. \$22,000-\$24,999
- 15. R. \$25,000-\$29,999
- 16. S. \$30,000-\$34,999
- 17. T. \$35,000-\$39,999
- 18. U. \$40,000-\$44,999
- 19. V. \$45,000-\$49,999
- 20. W. \$50,000-\$59,999
- 21. X. \$60,000-\$74,999
- 22. Z. \$75,000-\$89,999
- 23. AA. \$90,000-\$104,999
- 24. BB. \$105,000 AND OVER
- 66. Below \$24,999 but NA category (short form)
- 77. Above \$24,999 but NA category (short form)

- 88. DK
- 98. R REFUSED TO ANSWER; 98 in Y40
- 99.

=====

VAR M924106 92PRE: Y39.
COLUMNS 971 - 971
NUMERIC

THE FOLLOWING 5 INCOME-RELATED VARIABLES ARE FOR SHORT FORM INTERVIEWS ONLY. THESE DATA ARE ALSO DUPLICATED IN THE 3 LONG FORM VARIABLES WHICH IMMEDIATELY PRECEDE THIS NOTE.

Y39. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT (SHORT FORM)

- 1. R ONLY FAMILY MEMBER AGE 14 OR OLDER
- 2. ALL OTHERS

0. Inap, 1-2, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M924107 92PRE: Y40.
 COLUMNS 972 - 972
 NUMERIC

Y40. (SHORT FORM ONLY) Can you give us an estimate of your total family income in 1991 before taxes? This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest and all other income for every member of your family living in your house in 1991. First could you tell me if that was above or below \$24,999? (IF UNCERTAIN: what would be your best guess?)

1. BELOW \$24,999
2. ABOVE \$24,999
3. \$24,999 (VOL)
8. DK
9. REFUSE TO ANSWER
0. Inap, 1-2, 6-7 in V3011; 1 in Y39

=====

VAR M924108 92PRE: Y40a/b.
 COLUMNS 973 - 974
 NUMERIC

Y40a/b. SHORT FORM FAMILY INCOME

Y40a/b. (SHORT FORM ONLY) I will read you some income categories, could you please stop me when I reach the category that corresponds to your family situation?

Rs who do not live with a family member age 14 or older were not asked this question. Their response to Y41a/b was duplicated in this variable.

1 case which was coded 3 in Y40 has been coded 14 in Y40a/b. Two cases (IDs 2721, 2995) coded 2 in Y40 (above \$24,999) but not categorized further by the respondent have been coded 77.

01. A. NONE OR LESS THAN \$2,999
02. B. \$3,000-\$4,999
03. C. \$5,000-\$6,999
04. D. \$7,000-\$8,999
05. E. \$9,000-\$9,999
06. F. \$10,000-\$10,999
07. G. \$11,000-\$11,999
08. H. \$12,000-\$12,999
09. J. \$13,000-\$13,999
10. K. \$14,000-\$14,999
11. M. \$15,000-\$16,999
12. N. \$17,000-\$19,999

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 13. P. \$20,000-\$21,999
- 14. \$22,000-\$24,999
- 15. R. \$25,000-\$29,999
- 16. S. \$30,000-\$34,999
- 17. T. \$35,000-\$39,999
- 18. U. \$40,000-\$44,999
- 19. V. \$45,000-\$49,999
- 20. W. \$50,000-\$59,999
- 21. X. \$60,000-\$74,999
- 22. Z. \$75,000-\$89,999
- 23. AA. \$90,000-\$104,999
- 24. BB. \$105,000 AND OVER
- 66. Below 24,999 but NA category
- 77. Above 24,999 but NA category

- 88. DK; 8 in Y40
- 98. R REFUSED TO ANSWER; 9 in Y40
- 00. Inap, 1-2, 6-7 in V3011; 1 in Y39

=====

VAR M924109 92PRE: Y40c/Y41.
COLUMNS 975 - 975
NUMERIC

Y40c. (SHORT FORM ONLY) Now we are interested in the income that you yourself received in 1991, not including any of the income received by (your spouse and) the rest of your family. Can you please tell me whether the income that you yourself had in 1991 before taxes was above or below \$24,999. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. (IF UNCERTAIN: What would be your best guess?)

Y41. Can you please tell me whether the income that you had in 1991 before taxes was above or below \$24,999. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income.

-
- 1. BELOW \$24,999
 - 2. ABOVE \$24,999
 - 3. \$24,999 (VOL)

 - 8. DK
 - 9. REFUSE TO ANSWER
 - 0. Inap, 1-2, 6-7 in V3011; 9 in Y40

=====

VAR M924110 92PRE: Y40d/e. Y41a/b.
COLUMNS 976 - 977
NUMERIC

Y40d/e, Y41a/b. SHORT FORM, R's INCOME

Y40d/e,Y41a/b. (SHORT FORM ONLY) I will read you some income categories, could you please stop me when I reach the category that corresponds to your situation

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

One case (ID 2995) coded 2 in Y40c/Y41 (above \$24,999) but not categorized further by the respondent has been coded 77.
One case (ID 2846) coded 1 in Y40c/Y41 (below \$24,999) but not categorized further by the respondent has been coded 66.

- 01. A. NONE OR LESS THAN \$2,999
- 02. B. \$3,000-\$4,999
- 03. C. \$5,000-\$6,999
- 04. D. \$7,000-\$8,999
- 05. E. \$9,000-\$9,999
- 06. F. \$10,000-\$10,999
- 07. G. \$11,000-\$11,999
- 08. H. \$12,000-\$12,999
- 09. J. \$13,000-\$13,999
- 10. K. \$14,000-\$14,999
- 11. M. \$15,000-\$16,999
- 12. N. \$17,000-\$19,999
- 13. P. \$20,000-\$21,999
- 14. \$22,000-\$24,999
- 15. R. \$25,000-\$29,999
- 16. S. \$30,000-\$34,999
- 17. T. \$35,000-\$39,999
- 18. U. \$40,000-\$44,999
- 19. V. \$45,000-\$49,999
- 20. W. \$50,000-\$59,999
- 21. X. \$60,000-\$74,999
- 22. Z. \$75,000-\$89,999
- 23. AA. \$90,000-\$104,999
- 24. BB. \$105,000 AND OVER
- 66. Below \$24,999 but NA category
- 77. Above \$24,999 but NA category

- 88. DK; 8 in Y40c/Y41
- 98. R REFUSED TO ANSWER; 9 in Y40c/Y41
- 00. Inap, 1-2, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M924111 92PRE: Y42.
COLUMNS 978 - 978
NUMERIC

Y42. There's been some talk these days about different social classes. Most people say they belong either to the middle class or the working class. Do you ever think of yourself as belonging in one of these classes?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011

=====

VAR M924112 92PRE: Y42a/b.
COLUMNS 979 - 979
NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Y42a. (IF YES:) Which one?

Y42b. (IF NO, DK:) Well, if you had to make a choice,
would you call yourself middle class or working class?

-
1. MIDDLE CLASS
 2. WORKING CLASS
 5. Lower class; poor
 6. Upper class
 7. OTHER (SPECIFY)

 8. Refused to accept idea of classes
 9. DK; NA
 0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 9 in Y42

=====

```
VAR M924113      92PRE: Y42c/e.  
                  COLUMNS 980 - 980  
                  NUMERIC
```

Y42c. (IF MIDDLE CLASS:) Would you say that you are about
average middle class or that you are in the upper part of
the middle class?

Y42e. (IF WORKING CLASS:) Would you say that you are about
average working class or that you are in the upper part of
the working class?

In the Questionnaire, Y42e, Category 1 is printed as "4" and
Category 2 is printed as "6".

1. AVERAGE WORKING
2. UPPER WORKING
4. AVERAGE MIDDLE
6. UPPER MIDDLE

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 9 in Y42; 5-9 in Y42a/b

=====

```
VAR M924114      92PRE: Y42x.  
                  COLUMNS 981 - 981  
                  NUMERIC
```

Y42x. SUMMARY: R's Social Class

NOTE: 1990 data for panel short form cases (3 in V3011) have
been added to this variable.

Built from Y42a/b, Y42c/e

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| 0. Lower class | (50) |
| 1. Average working | (21) |
| 2. Working--NA average or upper | (28,29) |
| 3. Upper working | (22) |

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

4. Average middle	(14)
5. Middle class--NA average or upper	(18,19)
6. Upper middle	(16)
7. Upper class	(60)
8. Refused to accept idea of class	(80)
9. NA; DK; other; Inap, 4 in V3011	

=====

VAR M924115 92PRE: Y42d/f.
COLUMNS 982 - 982
NUMERIC

Y42d. Would you say you feel pretty close to middle class people, or that you don't feel much closer to them than to people in other classes?

Y42f. Would you say you feel pretty close to working class people, or that you don't feel much closer to them than to people in other classes?

In the Questionnaire, Y42d, Category 1 is printed as "2" and Category 4 is printed as "5".

1. CLOSE to middle class
2. CLOSE to working class
4. NOT CLOSE to middle class
5. NOT CLOSE to working class
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 9 in Y42; 5-9 in Y42a/b

=====

VAR M924116 92PRE: Y43(1).
COLUMNS 983 - 984
NUMERIC

Y43(1). In addition to being American, what do you consider your main ethnic group or nationality group? <First mention>

If R gave 3 or more mentions, the first 2 were coded in Y43, unless the nationality chosen in Y43b was not one of the first 2 mentions. If the Y43b choice was not a first or second mention, Y43 has been coded as if the Y43b nationality had been the first mention; the actual first mention is then coded in Y43 as the second mention.

See ICPSR NATIONALITY Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 12

- 01.
- .
- .
- 95.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
97. Other

98. DK
99. NA
00. NONE; no further mention; "just American" Inap, 3-4
in V3011; 00, 98-99 in Y43

=====

VAR M924117 92PRE: Y43(2).
COLUMNS 985 - 986
NUMERIC

Y43(2). In addition to being American, what do you consider
your main ethnic group or nationality group? <Second
mention>

If R gave 3 or more mentions, the first 2 were coded in Y43,
unless the nationality chosen in Y43b was not one of the
first 2 mentions. If the Y43b choice was not a first or
second mention, Y43 has been coded as if the Y43b
nationality had been the first mention; the actual first
mention is then coded in Y43 as the second mention.

See ICPSR NATIONALITY Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 12

01.
. .
95.
97. Other

98. DK
99. NA
00. NONE; no further mention; "just American" Inap, 3-4
in V3011; 00, 98-99 in Y43

=====

VAR M924118 92PRE: Y43a.
COLUMNS 987 - 987
NUMERIC

Y43a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. ONE GROUP MENTIONED IN Y43
5. MORE THAN ONE GROUP MENTIONED IN Y43

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011; 00, 98-99 in Y43

=====

VAR M924119 92PRE: Y43b.
COLUMNS 988 - 989
NUMERIC

Y43b. With which of these groups do you most closely
identify?

NOTE: 1990 data for panel short form cases (3 in V3011) have been added to this variable (although not for vars 4116-4118).

NOTE: Rs giving only 1 mention in Y43 were not asked this question. Their response to Y43 was duplicated in this variable.

See ICPSR NATIONALITY Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 12

01.
.
.
90. NONE, NEITHER
97. Other; combinations not codeable elsewhere

99. DK; NA; "American"; both/all
00. Inap, 4 in V3011; 00, 98-99 in Y43; 1 in Y43a

=====

```
VAR M924120      92PRE: Y44.  
                COLUMNS 990 - 990  
                NUMERIC
```

Y44. Were both your parents born in this country?

NOTE: 1990 data for panel short form cases (3 in V3011) have been added to this variable.

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 4 in V3011

=====

```
VAR M924121      92PRE: Y45.  
                COLUMNS 991 - 991  
                NUMERIC
```

Y45. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. SOME HISPANIC GROUP MENTIONED IN Y43 (4, 5, 8, 12, 16, 62, 88 in Y43)
2. NO HISPANIC GROUP MENTIONED IN Y43

0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011

=====

```
VAR M924122      92PRE: Y46.  
                COLUMNS 992 - 992  
                NUMERIC
```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

Y46. Are you of Spanish or Hispanic origin or descent?

NOTE: 1990 data for panel short form cases (3 in V3011) have been added to this variable.

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 4 in V3011; 1 in Y45

=====

VAR M924123 92PRE: Y46a.
COLUMNS 993 - 993
NUMERIC

Y46a. (RB, P. 27) Please look at the booklet and tell me which category best describes your Hispanic origin.

NOTE: 1990 data for panel short form cases (3 in V3011) have been added to this variable.

- 1. MEXICAN
- 2. PUERTO RICAN
- 3. CUBAN
- 4. LATIN AMERICAN
- 5. CENTRAL AMERICAN
- 6. SPANISH
- 7. OTHER, SPECIFY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 4 in V3011; 5, 8-9 in Y46

=====

VAR M924124 92PRE: Y47.
COLUMNS 994 - 996
NUMERIC

Y47. Where were you born? (IF UNITED STATES: Which state?)

NOTE: 1990 data for panel short form cases (3 in V3011) have been added to this variable.

See ICPSR STATE AND COUNTRY Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 13

- 101.
- .
- .

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
997.

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap,4 in V3011

=====

VAR M924125 92PRE: Y48.
COLUMNS 997 - 999
NUMERIC

Y48. Where was it that you grew up? (IF UNITED STATES:
Which state or states?)

NOTE: 1990 data for panel short form cases (3 in V3011) have
been added to this variable.

If R grew up in more than one state or country the place
where R lived the longest between ages 6 and 18 was coded

See ICPSR STATE AND COUNTRY Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 13

101.
.
.
997.

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 4 in V3011

=====

VAR M924126 92PRE: Y49/Y49a/Y49b.
COLUMNS 1000 - 1001
NUMERIC

Y49. What kind of work did your father (OR FATHER
SUBSTITUTE) do for a living while you were growing up?
(What was his main occupation?)

Y49a. What were his most important activities or duties?

Y49b. What kind of business or industry was that?

This is a collapsed version of the 1980 U.S. Census
occupation code.

2-digit CPS OCCUPATION CODE

01. Executive, Administrative and Managerial
02. Professional Speciality Occupations
03. Technicians and Related Support Occupations
04. Sales Occupation
05. Administrative Support, including Clerical
06. Private Household

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 07. Protective Service
- 08. Service exc. Protective and Household
- 09. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations
- 10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations
- 11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors
- 12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
- 13. Handler, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers
- 14. Member of Armed Forces
- 15. Not in Labor Force

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, Father wasn't living; not raised by Father;
no parallel information for parental surrogate;
3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M924127 92PRE: Y50.
 COLUMNS 1002 - 1002
 NUMERIC

Y50. Other than being a homemaker, did your mother (OR
MOTHER SUBSTITUTE) have a job while you were growing up?

- 1. YES
 - 5. NO
-
- 8. DON'T KNOW
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, mother wasn't living; not raised by mother; no
parallel information for maternal surrogate; 3-4,
6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M924128 92PRE: Y50a/Y50b/Y50c.
 COLUMNS 1003 - 1004
 NUMERIC

Y50a. What kind of work did she do while you were growing
up? What was her main occupation?)

Y50b. What were her most important activities or duties?

Y50c. What kind of business or industry was that?

2-digit CPS OCCUPATION CODE.

- 01. Executive, Administrative and Managerial
- 02. Professional Speciality Occupations
- 03. Technicians and Related Support Occupations
- 04. Sales Occupation
- 05. Administrative Support, including Clerical
- 06. Private Household
- 07. Protective Service
- 08. Service exc. Protective and Household
- 09. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations
- 10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors
 12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
 13. Handler, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers
 14. Member of Armed Forces
 15. Not in Labor Force
-
98. DK
 99. NA
 00. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 0, 5, 8-9 in Y50

=====

VAR M924129 92PRE: Y51.
 COLUMNS 1005 - 1005
 NUMERIC

Y51. (RB, P. 28) Looking at this list, please tell me where
 you were mostly brought up?

NOTE: 1990 data for panel short form cases (3 in V3011) have
 been added to this variable.

1. ON A FARM
 2. IN THE COUNTRY, NOT ON A FARM
-
3. IN A SMALL CITY OR TOWN (UNDER 50,000 PEOPLE)
 4. IN A MEDIUM-SIZED CITY (50,000 - 100,000)
 5. IN A LARGE CITY (100,000 - 500,000)
 6. IN A SUBURB OF A LARGE CITY
 7. IN A VERY LARGE CITY (OVER 500,000)
 8. IN A SUBURB OF A VERY LARGE CITY
-
9. NA
 0. Inap, 4 in V3011

Users using OSIRIS or SPSS beware: This variable is
 specified in the CPS Early Release Dictionary as having
 MD2=8. The correct missing data specification is MD2=9.

=====

VAR M924130 92PRE: Y52.
 COLUMNS 1006 - 1007
 NUMERIC

Y52. How long have you lived in your present (CITY/TOWN/
 TOWNSHIP/COUNTY)?

If gave fraction of a year when the number of years was
 greater than 2, the fraction was dropped.

Actual number of years (01-89).

00. LESS THAN SIX MONTHS
01. 6-12 MONTHS; 1 YEAR
02. 13-23 MONTHS
92. 2 years
03. 3 years
89. 89 OR MORE

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
90. ALL OF LIFE

98. DK
99. NA

=====

VAR M924131 92PRE: Y52a. CITY
COLUMNS 1008 - 1011
NUMERIC

Y52a. Where did you live before you moved here?--CITY

See CITY Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 14

0001.
.
.
5101.
9996. FOREIGN COUNTRY given
9997. CITY not on list

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 03-92, 98-99 in Y52

=====

VAR M924132 92PRE: Y52a. ST/CONTRY
COLUMNS 1012 - 1014
NUMERIC

Y52a. Where did you live before you moved here?--STATE OR
COUNTRY

See ICPSR STATE AND COUNTRY Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 13

101.
.
.
997.

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 03-92, 98-99 in Y52

=====

VAR M924133 92PRE: Y52b.
COLUMNS 1015 - 1016
NUMERIC

Y52b. How far away is that?

01. One miles or less

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 02. 2-4 miles
- 03. 5-9 miles
- 04. 10-19 miles
- 05. 20-49 miles
- 06. 50-99 miles
- 07. 100-199 miles
- 08. 200-499 miles
- 09. 500 miles or more
- 97. Other

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 03-92, 98-99 in Y52

=====

VAR M924134 92PRE: Y53.
 COLUMNS 1017 - 1018
 NUMERIC

Y53. How long have you lived in this (house/condo/
apartment)?

If gave fraction of a year when the number of years was
greater than 2, the fraction was dropped.

Actual number of years (01-89)

- 00. LESS THAN SIX MONTHS
- 01. 6-12 MONTHS; 1 YEAR
- 02. 13-24 MONTHS; 2 YEARS
- 03. 3 YEARS
- .
- .
- 89. 89 OR MORE
- 90. ALL OF LIFE

- 98. DK
- 99. NA

=====

VAR M924135 92PRE: Y54.
 COLUMNS 1019 - 1019
 NUMERIC

Y54. Do you/Does your family own your home, pay rent, or
what?

- 1. OWN
- 2. RENT
- 3. Occupancy part of financial arrangement with
employer or owner
- 7. OTHER (SPECIFY)

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4 in V3011

=====

VAR M924136 92PRE: Y55.
 COLUMNS 1020 - 1020
 NUMERIC

Y55. These are our last few questions. Do you have any
 children? [IWER: INCLUDE ADOPTED AND STEPCHILDREN]

- 1. YES
- 2. YES, STEPCHILDREN/ADOPTED (VOLUNTEERED)
- 5. NO

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M924137 92PRE: Y55a.
 COLUMNS 1021 - 1021
 NUMERIC

Y55a. How many children do you have who are less than 6
 years old?

- 0. None
- 1. One
- 2. Two

- 3. Three
- 4. Four
- 5. Five
- 6. Six
- 7. Seven or more

- 8. DK
- 9. NA; Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 9 in Y55

=====

VAR M924138 92PRE: Y55b.
 COLUMNS 1022 - 1022
 NUMERIC

Y55b. How many of these live with you at least half of the
 time?

- 0. None
- 1. One
- 2. Two
- 3. Three
- 4. Four
- 5. Five
- 6. Six
- 7. Seven or more

- 9. NA; Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 9 in Y55; 0, 8- 9 in
 Y55a

=====

VAR M924139 92PRE: Y55c.
 COLUMNS 1023 - 1023
 NUMERIC

Y55c. How many children do you have who are between 6 and
 18 years old?

- 0. None
- 1. One
- 2. Two
- 3. Three
- 4. Four
- 5. Five
- 6. Six
- 7. Seven or more
- 8. DK
- 9. NA; Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 9 in Y55

=====

VAR M924140 92PRE: Y55d.
 COLUMNS 1024 - 1024
 NUMERIC

Y55d. How many of these live with you at least half of the
 time?

- 0. None
- 1. One
- 2. Two
- 3. Three
- 4. Four
- 5. Five
- 6. Six
- 7. Seven or more
- 9. NA; Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 9 in Y55; 0, 8- 9 in
 Y55c

=====

VAR M924141 92PRE: Y56.
 COLUMNS 1025 - 1025
 NUMERIC

Y56. Are you responsible for raising any children other
 than those we just talked about?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

```
anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M924142    92PRE: Y56d.
               COLUMNS 1026 - 1027
               NUMERIC
```

Y56d. How many of these live with you at least half of the time?

- 00. None
- 01. One
- 02. Two
- 03. Three
- 04. Four
- 05. Five
- 06. Six
- 09. Nine

- 98. DK
- 99. NA; Inap, 3-4, 6-7 in V3011; 5, 9 in Y56

=====

```
VAR M924143    92PRE: Y57.
               COLUMNS 1028 - 1031
               NUMERIC
```

Y57. Ending Time (local)--EXACT TIME NOW

HOURL (01-24) and MINUTES (00-59)

0100.

.

.

2459.

There are no variables in the range 4144-4200

=====

```
VAR M924201    92PRE: Z1. R SEX
               COLUMNS 1032 - 1032
               NUMERIC
```

Z1. Respondent's sex is:

This question was not asked of respondents on the short form questionnaire. For panel short form respondents the data for this variable was copied from their 1990 Post-election responses.

- 1. MALE
- 2. FEMALE

- 9. NA

=====

```
VAR M924202    92PRE: Z2. R RACE
               COLUMNS 1033 - 1033
```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

Z2. Respondent's race is: This question was not asked of respondents on the short form questionnaire. For panel short form respondents the data for this variable was copied from their 1990 Post-election responses.

1. WHITE
2. BLACK
3. AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE
4. ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
7. Other

9. NA
0. Inap, 4, 6-7 in V3011

=====

VAR M924203 92PRE: Z3.
COLUMNS 1034 - 1035
NUMERIC

Z3. Other persons present at interview were (CHECK MORE THAN ONE BOX IF NECESSARY):

00. NONE (only box checked)
01. CHILDREN UNDER 6 ONLY
02. OLDER CHILDREN ONLY
03. Children under 6 and older children
04. SPOUSE ONLY
05. " and children under 6
06. " and older children
07. " and children under 6 and older children
08. OTHER RELATIVES ONLY
09. " " and children under 6
10. " " and older children
11. " " and children under 6 and older children
12. " " and spouse
13. " " and spouse and children under 6
14. " " and spouse and older children
15. " " and spouse and children under 6 and older children
16. OTHER ADULTS ONLY
17. " " and children under 6
18. " " and older children
19. " " and children under 6 and older children
20. " " and spouse
21. " " and spouse and children under 6
22. " " and spouse and older children
23. " " and spouse and children under 6 and older children
24. " " and other relatives
25. " " and other relatives and children under 6
26. " " and other relatives and older children
27. " " and other relatives and children under 6 and older children

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 28. " " and other relatives and spouse
 29. " " and other relatives and spouse and
 children under 6
 30. Other adults and other relatives and spouse and
 children under 6 and older children (all boxes
 checked in interview schedule)

99. NA

=====

VAR M924204 92PRE: Z4.
 COLUMNS 1036 - 1036
 NUMERIC

Z4. Respondent's cooperation was:

1. VERY GOOD
2. GOOD
3. FAIR
4. POOR
5. VERY POOR

9. NA

=====

VAR M924205 92PRE: Z5.
 COLUMNS 1037 - 1037
 NUMERIC

Z5. Respondent's general level of information about
 politics and public affairs seemed:

1. VERY HIGH
2. FAIRLY HIGH
3. AVERAGE
4. FAIRLY LOW
5. VERY LOW

9. NA

=====

VAR M924206 92PRE: Z6.
 COLUMNS 1038 - 1038
 NUMERIC

Z6. Rate R's apparent intelligence:

1. VERY HIGH
2. ABOVE AVERAGE
3. AVERAGE
4. BELOW AVERAGE
5. VERY LOW

9. NA

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

VAR M924207 92PRE: Z7.
COLUMNS 1039 - 1039
NUMERIC

Z7. How suspicious did R seem to be about the study, before
the interview?

1. NOT AT ALL SUSPICIOUS
3. SOMEWHAT SUSPICIOUS
5. VERY SUSPICIOUS

9. NA

=====

VAR M924208 92PRE: Z8.
COLUMNS 1040 - 1040
NUMERIC

Z8. Overall, how great was R's interest in the interview?

1. VERY HIGH
2. ABOVE AVERAGE
3. AVERAGE
4. BELOW AVERAGE
5. VERY LOW

9. NA

=====

VAR M924209 92PRE: Z9.
COLUMNS 1041 - 1041
NUMERIC

Z9. How sincere did R seem to be in (his/her) answers?

1. COMPLETELY SINCERE
2. USUALLY SINCERE
3. OFTEN SEEMED TO BE INSINCERE

9. NA

=====

VAR M924210 92PRE: Z11.
COLUMNS 1042 - 1042
NUMERIC

Z11. Do you feel R reported income correctly?

1. YES, THINK R REPORTED CORRECTLY
2. NO, THINK R REPORTED INCORRECTLY
3. R REFUSED INCOME QUESTIONS
5. NO, THINK R REPORTED DISHONESTLY

9. NA

=====

VAR M924211 92PRE: Z11a.
COLUMNS 1043 - 1044
NUMERIC

Z11a. If possible, give a reasonable estimate of what R's family income is:

- 01. NONE OR LESS THAN \$2,999
- 02. \$3,000-\$4,999
- 03. \$5,000-\$6,999
- 04. \$7,000-\$8,999
- 05. \$9,000-\$9,999
- 06. \$10,000-\$10,999
- 07. \$11,000-\$11,999
- 08. \$12,000-\$12,999
- 09. \$13,000-\$13,999
- 10. \$14,000-\$14,999
- 11. \$15,000-\$16,999
- 12. \$17,000-\$19,999
- 13. \$20,000-\$21,999
- 14. \$22,000-\$24,999
- 15. \$25,000-\$29,999
- 16. \$30,000-\$34,999
- 17. \$35,000-\$39,999
- 18. \$40,000-\$44,999
- 19. \$45,000-\$49,999
- 20. \$50,000-\$59,999
- 21. \$60,000-\$74,999
- 22. \$75,000 AND OVER
- 98. IMPOSSIBLE TO ESTIMATE
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 1, 9 in Z11

=====

VAR M924212 92PRE: Z12.
COLUMNS 1045 - 1045
NUMERIC

Z12. Was this interview conducted entirely in English, or was it necessary to translate some (or all) questions into another language?

- 1. INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ENTIRELY IN ENGLISH
- 2. SOME (OR ALL) QUESTIONS TRANSLATED INTO ANOTHER LANGUAGE
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M924213 92PRE: Z12a.
COLUMNS 1046 - 1046
NUMERIC

Z12a. What language?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. Spanish
4. Vietnamese
7. Other
9. NA
0. Inap, 1, 9 in Z12

=====

VAR M924214 92PRE: Z13(1).
 COLUMNS 1047 - 1048
 NUMERIC

Z13(1). What was R's reaction to interview, after
completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE CODES OF
ALL THAT APPLY.)

10. NEGATIVE--GENERAL
11. NEGATIVE--TOO LONG
12. NEGATIVE--TOO COMPLICATED
13. NEGATIVE--BORING/TEDIOUS/REPETITIOUS
15. R WANTED TO STOP BEFORE INTERVIEW COMPLETED. AFTER
STARTING THE INTERVIEW R MADE COMMENTS INDICATING
SHE/HE REGRETS HAVING AGREED TO BE INTERVIEWED.
20. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS
ILL/DEAF/TIRED/HAD BAD EYESIGHT, ETC.; INTERVIEW
WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.
22. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS
CONFUSED BY QUESTIONS, "COULDN'T UNDERSTAND THE
SCALES", R WAS SLOW READER OR NON-READER; INTERVIEW
WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.
30. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY)
DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF
KNOWLEDGE OR OWN SUITABILITY FOR INTERVIEW.
31. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY)

DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF
POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE: CANDIDATES: NAMES, ELECTION
ISSUES; OR OWN LACK OF POLITICAL PARTICIPATION.
40. R WAS AGITATED OR STRESSED BY INTERVIEW PROCESS.
41. R BECAME ANGRY AT INTERVIEW CONTENT.
45. R BECAME CONCERNED ABOUT SAMPLING PURPOSES OR BIAS:
"WHY DO YOU COME TO THE OLD FOLKS HOME?" "WHY THIS
NEIGHBORHOOD?" "WHY/WHY NOT BLACKS/HISPANICS?"
"WHY ME?", ETC.
50. R COULD NOT READ RESPONDENT BOOKLET.
70. R APPEARED TO ENJOY THE INTERVIEW (R WAS
"COOPERATIVE"/"INTERESTED"/ "PLEASANT", ETC.)
80. NEUTRAL OR NO FEEDBACK
98. DK (V4214 only)
99. NA (V4214 only)

=====

VAR M924215 92PRE: Z13(2).
 COLUMNS 1049 - 1050
 NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 Z13(2). What was R's reaction to interview, after
 completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE CODES OF
 ALL THAT APPLY.) <Second mention>

- 10. NEGATIVE--GENERAL
- 11. NEGATIVE--TOO LONG
- 12. NEGATIVE--TOO COMPLICATED
- 13. NEGATIVE--BORING/TEDIOUS/REPETITIOUS
- 15. R WANTED TO STOP BEFORE INTERVIEW COMPLETED. AFTER
 STARTING THE INTERVIEW R MADE COMMENTS INDICATING
 SHE/HE REGRETS HAVING AGREED TO BE INTERVIEWED.
- 20. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS
 ILL/DEAF/TIRED/HAD BAD EYESIGHT, ETC.; INTERVIEW
 WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.
- 22. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS
 CONFUSED BY QUESTIONS, "COULDN'T UNDERSTAND THE
 SCALES", R WAS SLOW READER OR NON-READER; INTERVIEW
 WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.
- 30. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY)
 DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF
 KNOWLEDGE OR OWN SUITABILITY FOR INTERVIEW.
- 31. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY)
 DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF
 POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE: CANDIDATES: NAMES, ELECTION
 ISSUES; OR OWN LACK OF POLITICAL PARTICIPATION.
- 40. R WAS AGITATED OR STRESSED BY INTERVIEW PROCESS.
- 41. R BECAME ANGRY AT INTERVIEW CONTENT.
- 45. R BECAME CONCERNED ABOUT SAMPLING PURPOSES OR BIAS:
 "WHY DO YOU COME TO THE OLD FOLKS HOME?" "WHY THIS
 NEIGHBORHOOD?" "WHY/WHY NOT BLACKS/HISPANICS?"
 "WHY ME?", ETC.
- 50. R COULD NOT READ RESPONDENT BOOKLET.
- 70. R APPEARED TO ENJOY THE INTERVIEW (R WAS
 "COOPERATIVE"/"INTERESTED"/ "PLEASANT", ETC.)
- 80. NEUTRAL OR NO FEEDBACK
- 00. No further mention

=====

VAR M924216 92PRE: Z13(3).
 COLUMNS 1051 - 1052
 NUMERIC

Z13(3). What was R's reaction to interview, after
 completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE CODES OF
 ALL THAT APPLY.) <Third mention>

- 10. NEGATIVE--GENERAL
- 11. NEGATIVE--TOO LONG
- 12. NEGATIVE--TOO COMPLICATED
- 13. NEGATIVE--BORING/TEDIOUS/REPETITIOUS
- 15. R WANTED TO STOP BEFORE INTERVIEW COMPLETED. AFTER
 STARTING THE INTERVIEW R MADE COMMENTS INDICATING
 SHE/HE REGRETS HAVING AGREED TO BE INTERVIEWED.
- 20. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS
 ILL/DEAF/TIRED/HAD BAD EYESIGHT, ETC.; INTERVIEW

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
- WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.
22. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS
CONFUSED BY QUESTIONS, "COULDN'T UNDERSTAND THE
SCALES", R WAS SLOW READER OR NON-READER; INTERVIEW
WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.
 30. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY)
DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF
KNOWLEDGE OR OWN SUITABILITY FOR INTERVIEW.
 31. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY)
DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF
POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE: CANDIDATES: NAMES, ELECTION
ISSUES; OR OWN LACK OF POLITICAL PARTICIPATION.
 40. R WAS AGITATED OR STRESSED BY INTERVIEW PROCESS.
 41. R BECAME ANGRY AT INTERVIEW CONTENT.
 45. R BECAME CONCERNED ABOUT SAMPLING PURPOSES OR BIAS:
"WHY DO YOU COME TO THE OLD FOLKS HOME?" "WHY THIS

NEIGHBORHOOD?" "WHY/WHY NOT BLACKS/HISPANICS?"
"WHY ME?", ETC.
 50. R COULD NOT READ RESPONDENT BOOKLET.
 70. R APPEARED TO ENJOY THE INTERVIEW (R WAS
"COOPERATIVE"/"INTERESTED"/ "PLEASANT", ETC.)
 80. NEUTRAL OR NO FEEDBACK
 00. No further mention

=====

VAR M924217 92PRE: Z13(4).
 COLUMNS 1053 - 1054
 NUMERIC

Z13(4). What was R's reaction to interview, after
completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE CODES OF
ALL THAT APPLY.) <Fourth mention>

10. NEGATIVE--GENERAL
11. NEGATIVE--TOO LONG
12. NEGATIVE--TOO COMPLICATED
13. NEGATIVE--BORING/TEDIOUS/REPETITIOUS
15. R WANTED TO STOP BEFORE INTERVIEW COMPLETED. AFTER
STARTING THE INTERVIEW R MADE COMMENTS INDICATING
SHE/HE REGRETS HAVING AGREED TO BE INTERVIEWED.
20. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS
ILL/DEAF/TIRED/HAD BAD EYESIGHT, ETC.; INTERVIEW
WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.
22. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS
CONFUSED BY QUESTIONS, "COULDN'T UNDERSTAND THE
SCALES", R WAS SLOW READER OR NON-READER; INTERVIEW
WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.
30. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY)
DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF
KNOWLEDGE OR OWN SUITABILITY FOR INTERVIEW.
31. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY)
DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF
POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE: CANDIDATES: NAMES, ELECTION
ISSUES; OR OWN LACK OF POLITICAL PARTICIPATION.
40. R WAS AGITATED OR STRESSED BY INTERVIEW PROCESS.
41. R BECAME ANGRY AT INTERVIEW CONTENT.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

45. R BECAME CONCERNED ABOUT SAMPLING PURPOSES OR BIAS:
 "WHY DO YOU COME TO THE OLD FOLKS HOME?" "WHY THIS
 NEIGHBORHOOD?" "WHY/WHY NOT BLACKS/HISPANICS?"
 "WHY ME?", ETC.

50. R COULD NOT READ RESPONDENT BOOKLET.

70. R APPEARED TO ENJOY THE INTERVIEW (R WAS
 "COOPERATIVE"/"INTERESTED"/ "PLEASANT", ETC.)

80. NEUTRAL OR NO FEEDBACK

00. No further mention

=====

VAR M924218 92PRE: Z13(5).
 COLUMNS 1055 - 1056
 NUMERIC

Z13(5). What was R's reaction to interview, after
 completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE CODES OF
 ALL THAT APPLY.) <Fifth mention>

10. NEGATIVE--GENERAL

11. NEGATIVE--TOO LONG

12. NEGATIVE--TOO COMPLICATED

13. NEGATIVE--BORING/TEDIOUS/REPETITIOUS

15. R WANTED TO STOP BEFORE INTERVIEW COMPLETED. AFTER
 STARTING THE INTERVIEW R MADE COMMENTS INDICATING
 SHE/HE REGRETS HAVING AGREED TO BE INTERVIEWED.

20. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS
 ILL/DEAF/TIRED/HAD BAD EYESIGHT, ETC.; INTERVIEW
 WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.

22. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS
 CONFUSED BY QUESTIONS, "COULDN'T UNDERSTAND THE
 SCALES", R WAS SLOW READER OR NON-READER; INTERVIEW
 WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.

30. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY)
 DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF
 KNOWLEDGE OR OWN SUITABILITY FOR INTERVIEW.

31. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY)
 DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF
 POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE: CANDIDATES: NAMES, ELECTION
 ISSUES; OR OWN LACK OF POLITICAL PARTICIPATION.

40. R WAS AGITATED OR STRESSED BY INTERVIEW PROCESS.

41. R BECAME ANGRY AT INTERVIEW CONTENT.

45. R BECAME CONCERNED ABOUT SAMPLING PURPOSES OR BIAS:
 "WHY DO YOU COME TO THE OLD FOLKS HOME?" "WHY THIS
 NEIGHBORHOOD?" "WHY/WHY NOT BLACKS/HISPANICS?"
 "WHY ME?", ETC.

50. R COULD NOT READ RESPONDENT BOOKLET.

70. R APPEARED TO ENJOY THE INTERVIEW (R WAS
 "COOPERATIVE"/"INTERESTED"/ "PLEASANT", ETC.)

80. NEUTRAL OR NO FEEDBACK

00. No further mention

=====

VAR M924219 92PRE: Z13(6).
 COLUMNS 1057 - 1058

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

Z13(6). What was R's reaction to interview, after
completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE CODES OF
ALL THAT APPLY.) <Sixth mention>

- 10. NEGATIVE--GENERAL
- 11. NEGATIVE--TOO LONG
- 12. NEGATIVE--TOO COMPLICATED
- 13. NEGATIVE--BORING/TEDIOUS/REPETITIOUS
- 15. R WANTED TO STOP BEFORE INTERVIEW COMPLETED. AFTER
STARTING THE INTERVIEW R MADE COMMENTS INDICATING
SHE/HE REGRETS HAVING AGREED TO BE INTERVIEWED.
- 20. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS
ILL/DEAF/TIRED/HAD BAD EYESIGHT, ETC.; INTERVIEW
WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.
- 22. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS
CONFUSED BY QUESTIONS, "COULDN'T UNDERSTAND THE
SCALES", R WAS SLOW READER OR NON-READER; INTERVIEW
WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.
- 30. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY)
DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF
KNOWLEDGE OR OWN SUITABILITY FOR INTERVIEW.
- 31. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY)
DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF
POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE: CANDIDATES: NAMES, ELECTION
ISSUES; OR OWN LACK OF POLITICAL PARTICIPATION.
- 40. R WAS AGITATED OR STRESSED BY INTERVIEW PROCESS.
- 41. R BECAME ANGRY AT INTERVIEW CONTENT.
- 45. R BECAME CONCERNED ABOUT SAMPLING PURPOSES OR BIAS:
"WHY DO YOU COME TO THE OLD FOLKS HOME?" "WHY THIS
NEIGHBORHOOD?" "WHY/WHY NOT BLACKS/HISPANICS?"
"WHY ME?", ETC.
- 50. R COULD NOT READ RESPONDENT BOOKLET.
- 70. R APPEARED TO ENJOY THE INTERVIEW (R WAS
"COOPERATIVE"/"INTERESTED"/ "PLEASANT", ETC.)
- 80. NEUTRAL OR NO FEEDBACK
- 00. No further mention

=====

VAR M924220 92PRE: Z13(7).
COLUMNS 1059 - 1060
NUMERIC

Z13(7). What was R's reaction to interview, after
completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE CODES OF
ALL THAT APPLY.) <Seventh mention>

- 10. NEGATIVE--GENERAL
- 11. NEGATIVE--TOO LONG
- 12. NEGATIVE--TOO COMPLICATED
- 13. NEGATIVE--BORING/TEDIOUS/REPETITIOUS
- 15. R WANTED TO STOP BEFORE INTERVIEW COMPLETED. AFTER
STARTING THE INTERVIEW R MADE COMMENTS INDICATING
SHE/HE REGRETS HAVING AGREED TO BE INTERVIEWED.
- 20. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
ILL/DEAF/TIRED/HAD BAD EYESIGHT, ETC.; INTERVIEW
WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.
22. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS
CONFUSED BY QUESTIONS, "COULDN'T UNDERSTAND THE
SCALES", R WAS SLOW READER OR NON-READER; INTERVIEW
WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.
 30. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY)
DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF
KNOWLEDGE OR OWN SUITABILITY FOR INTERVIEW.
 31. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY)
DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF
POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE: CANDIDATES: NAMES, ELECTION
ISSUES; OR OWN LACK OF POLITICAL PARTICIPATION.
 40. R WAS AGITATED OR STRESSED BY INTERVIEW PROCESS.
 41. R BECAME ANGRY AT INTERVIEW CONTENT.
 45. R BECAME CONCERNED ABOUT SAMPLING PURPOSES OR BIAS:
"WHY DO YOU COME TO THE OLD FOLKS HOME?" "WHY THIS
NEIGHBORHOOD?" "WHY/WHY NOT BLACKS/HISPANICS?"
"WHY ME?", ETC.
 50. R COULD NOT READ RESPONDENT BOOKLET.
 70. R APPEARED TO ENJOY THE INTERVIEW (R WAS
"COOPERATIVE"/"INTERESTED"/ "PLEASANT", ETC.)
 80. NEUTRAL OR NO FEEDBACK
 00. No further mention

=====

VAR M924221 92PRE: Z13(8).
COLUMNS 1061 - 1062
NUMERIC

Z13(8). What was R's reaction to interview, after
completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE CODES OF
ALL THAT APPLY.) <Eighth mention>

10. NEGATIVE--GENERAL
11. NEGATIVE--TOO LONG
12. NEGATIVE--TOO COMPLICATED
13. NEGATIVE--BORING/TEDIOUS/REPETITIOUS
15. R WANTED TO STOP BEFORE INTERVIEW COMPLETED. AFTER
STARTING THE INTERVIEW R MADE COMMENTS INDICATING
SHE/HE REGRETS HAVING AGREED TO BE INTERVIEWED.
20. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS
ILL/DEAF/TIRED/HAD BAD EYESIGHT, ETC.; INTERVIEW
WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.
22. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS
CONFUSED BY QUESTIONS, "COULDN'T UNDERSTAND THE
SCALES", R WAS SLOW READER OR NON-READER; INTERVIEW
WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.
30. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY)
DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF
KNOWLEDGE OR OWN SUITABILITY FOR INTERVIEW.
31. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY)
DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF
POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE: CANDIDATES: NAMES, ELECTION
ISSUES; OR OWN LACK OF POLITICAL PARTICIPATION.
40. R WAS AGITATED OR STRESSED BY INTERVIEW PROCESS.
41. R BECAME ANGRY AT INTERVIEW CONTENT.

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
- 45. R BECAME CONCERNED ABOUT SAMPLING PURPOSES OR BIAS:
"WHY DO YOU COME TO THE OLD FOLKS HOME?" "WHY THIS
NEIGHBORHOOD?" "WHY/WHY NOT BLACKS/HISPANICS?"
"WHY ME?", ETC.
 - 50. R COULD NOT READ RESPONDENT BOOKLET.
 - 70. R APPEARED TO ENJOY THE INTERVIEW (R WAS
"COOPERATIVE"/"INTERESTED"/ "PLEASANT", ETC.)
 - 80. NEUTRAL OR NO FEEDBACK
 - 00. No further mention

=====

VAR M924222 92PRE: Z13(9).
COLUMNS 1063 - 1064
NUMERIC

Z13(9). What was R's reaction to interview, after
completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE CODES OF
ALL THAT APPLY.) <Ninth mention>

- 10. NEGATIVE--GENERAL
- 11. NEGATIVE--TOO LONG
- 12. NEGATIVE--TOO COMPLICATED
- 13. NEGATIVE--BORING/TEDIOUS/REPETITIOUS
- 15. R WANTED TO STOP BEFORE INTERVIEW COMPLETED. AFTER
STARTING THE INTERVIEW R MADE COMMENTS INDICATING
SHE/HE REGRETS HAVING AGREED TO BE INTERVIEWED.
- 20. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS
ILL/DEAF/TIRED/HAD BAD EYESIGHT, ETC.; INTERVIEW
WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.
- 22. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS
CONFUSED BY QUESTIONS, "COULDN'T UNDERSTAND THE
SCALES", R WAS SLOW READER OR NON-READER; INTERVIEW
WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.
- 30. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY)
DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF
KNOWLEDGE OR OWN SUITABILITY FOR INTERVIEW.
- 31. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY)
DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF
POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE: CANDIDATES: NAMES, ELECTION
ISSUES; OR OWN LACK OF POLITICAL PARTICIPATION.
- 40. R WAS AGITATED OR STRESSED BY INTERVIEW PROCESS.
- 41. R BECAME ANGRY AT INTERVIEW CONTENT.
- 45. R BECAME CONCERNED ABOUT SAMPLING PURPOSES OR BIAS:
"WHY DO YOU COME TO THE OLD FOLKS HOME?" "WHY THIS
NEIGHBORHOOD?" "WHY/WHY NOT BLACKS/HISPANICS?"
"WHY ME?", ETC.
- 50. R COULD NOT READ RESPONDENT BOOKLET.
- 70. R APPEARED TO ENJOY THE INTERVIEW (R WAS
"COOPERATIVE"/"INTERESTED"/ "PLEASANT", ETC.)
- 80. NEUTRAL OR NO FEEDBACK
- 00. No further mention

=====

VAR M924223 92PRE: Z13(10).
COLUMNS 1065 - 1066
NUMERIC

Z13(10). What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE CODES OF ALL THAT APPLY.) <Tenth mention>

-
- 10. NEGATIVE--GENERAL
 - 11. NEGATIVE--TOO LONG
 - 12. NEGATIVE--TOO COMPLICATED
 - 13. NEGATIVE--BORING/TEDIOUS/REPETITIOUS
 - 15. R WANTED TO STOP BEFORE INTERVIEW COMPLETED. AFTER STARTING THE INTERVIEW R MADE COMMENTS INDICATING SHE/HE REGRETS HAVING AGREED TO BE INTERVIEWED.
 - 20. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS ILL/DEAF/TIRED/HAD BAD EYESIGHT, ETC.; INTERVIEW WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.
 - 22. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS CONFUSED BY QUESTIONS, "COULDN'T UNDERSTAND THE SCALES", R WAS SLOW READER OR NON-READER; INTERVIEW WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.
 - 30. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY) DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF KNOWLEDGE OR OWN SUITABILITY FOR INTERVIEW.
 - 31. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY) DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE: CANDIDATES: NAMES, ELECTION ISSUES; OR OWN LACK OF POLITICAL PARTICIPATION.
 - 40. R WAS AGITATED OR STRESSED BY INTERVIEW PROCESS.
 - 41. R BECAME ANGRY AT INTERVIEW CONTENT.
 - 45. R BECAME CONCERNED ABOUT SAMPLING PURPOSES OR BIAS: "WHY DO YOU COME TO THE OLD FOLKS HOME?" "WHY THIS NEIGHBORHOOD?" "WHY/WHY NOT BLACKS/HISPANICS?" "WHY ME?", ETC.
 - 50. R COULD NOT READ RESPONDENT BOOKLET.
 - 70. R APPEARED TO ENJOY THE INTERVIEW (R WAS "COOPERATIVE"/"INTERESTED"/ "PLEASANT", ETC.)
 - 80. NEUTRAL OR NO FEEDBACK
 - 00. No further mention

=====

VAR M924224 92PRE: D2a. PROBE
COLUMNS 1067 - 1067
NUMERIC

D2a. GEORGE BUSH--Probe Indicator

- 1. RQ (Repeat question)
- 2. WT (What do you think)
- 3. WC (Which is closer)
- 4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
- 5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes
- 6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM; RQ and DK; DK and WT
- 7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
- 0. Not probed

=====

VAR M924225 92PRE: D2b. PROBE
COLUMNS 1068 - 1068
NUMERIC

D2b. Bill Clinton--Probe Indicator

1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM; RQ and DK; DK and WT
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
0. Not probed

=====

VAR M924226 92PRE: D2c. PROBE
COLUMNS 1069 - 1069
NUMERIC

D2c. Ross Perot--Probe Indicator

1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM; RQ and DK; DK and WT
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
0. Not probed

=====

VAR M924227 92PRE: D2d. PROBE
COLUMNS 1070 - 1070
NUMERIC

D2d. Dan Quayle--Probe Indicator

1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM; RQ and DK; DK and WT
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
0. Not probed

=====

VAR M924228 92PRE: D2e. PROBE
COLUMNS 1071 - 1071
NUMERIC

D2e. Albert Gore--Probe Indicator

1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM; RQ and DK; DK and WT
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
0. Not probed

=====

VAR M924229 92PRE: D2f. PROBE
COLUMNS 1072 - 1072
NUMERIC

D2f. Anita Hill--Probe Indicator

1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM; RQ and DK; DK and WT
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
0. Not probed

=====

VAR M924230 92PRE: D2g. PROBE
COLUMNS 1073 - 1073
NUMERIC

D2g. Tom Foley--Probe Indicator

1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM; RQ and DK; DK and WT
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
0. Not probed

=====

VAR M924231 92PRE: D2h. PROBE
COLUMNS 1074 - 1074

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

D2h. Barbara Bush--Probe Indicator

1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM; RQ and DK; DK and WT
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
0. Not probed

=====

```
VAR M924232    92PRE: D2j. PROBE
                COLUMNS 1075 - 1075
                NUMERIC
```

D2j. Hillary Clinton--Probe Indicator

1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM; RQ and DK; DK and WT
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
0. Not probed

=====

```
VAR M924233    92PRE: D2k. PROBE
                COLUMNS 1076 - 1076
                NUMERIC
```

D2k. Clarence Thomas--Probe Indicator

1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM; RQ and DK; DK and WT
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
0. Not probed

=====

```
VAR M924234    92PRE: D2m. PROBE
                COLUMNS 1077 - 1077
                NUMERIC
```

D2m. Pat Buchanan--Probe Indicator

1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM; RQ and DK; DK and WT
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
0. Not probed

=====

VAR M924235 92PRE: D2n. PROBE
COLUMNS 1078 - 1078
NUMERIC

D2n. Jesse Jackson--Probe Indicator

1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM; RQ and DK; DK and WT
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
0. Not probed

=====

VAR M924236 92PRE: D3a. PROBE
COLUMNS 1079 - 1079
NUMERIC

D3a. The Democratic Party--Probe Indicator

1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM; RQ and DK; DK and WT
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
0. Not probed

=====

VAR M924237 92PRE: D3b. PROBE
COLUMNS 1080 - 1080
NUMERIC

D3b. The Republican Party--Probe Indicator

-
1. RQ (Repeat question)
 2. WT (What do you think)
 3. WC (Which is closer)
 4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
 5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes
 6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM; RQ and DK; DK and WT
 7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
 0. Not probed

There are no variables in the range 4238-5000

=====

VAR M925001 92POST: CASE ID
 COLUMNS 1081 - 1084
 NUMERIC

1992 POST-ELECTION CASE ID NUMBER

5001-6251. Panel respondents (there is no ID 5903)
3001-4005. Cross-section respondents
8001-8113. Panel non-interviews
7001-7121. Cross-section non-interviews

=====

VAR M925002 92POST: IW FORM
 COLUMNS 1085 - 1085
 NUMERIC

POST-ELECTION SAMPLE-FORM INDICATOR

The SHORT-FORM questionnaire was intended to be used exclusively with respondents who had moved to areas where SRC doesn't have interviewing staff. Please see 3011.

1. Long Questionnaire: PANEL
2. Long Questionnaire: CROSS-SECTION
3. Short Questionnaire: PANEL
4. Short Questionnaire: CROSS-SECTION
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925003 92POST: IW MODE
 COLUMNS 1086 - 1086
 NUMERIC

POST-ELECTION: MODE OF INTERVIEW TELEPHONE, PERSONAL

The study design called for face-to-face interviews for all respondents except for a few panel respondents who had moved out of the range of SRC interviewers. See v3071 for coding of whether the respondents were in range or not. A

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
SHORT-FORM or abbreviated questionnaire was prepared to use
with these respondents over the phone. See v5002 which
records use of short-form versus long- form questionnaires.
Telephone interviews were in fact taken with a number of

cross-section respondents and a number of panel respondents
who had not moved out of range. This situation is fully
described in the introduction, pp. v and in Technical
Report #43, available from NES Project Staff.

1. Personal (face to face)
2. Telephone

0. INAP, no post interview

=====

VAR M925004 92POST: TIME BEGIN
COLUMNS 1087 - 1090
NUMERIC

A0. EXACT TIME NOW: (Beginning of interview)

Actual time using 24 HOUR CLOCK

0001. 12:01 AM

0600. 6:00 AM

1200. NOON

1800. 6:00 PM

2400. MIDNIGHT

9999. NA

0000. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925005 92POST: IW DATE, MONTH
COLUMNS 1091 - 1092
NUMERIC

POST-ELECTION: DATE OF INTERVIEW -- MONTH

MONTH

01. January

11. November

12. December

99. NA

00. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925006 92POST: IW DATE, DAY
COLUMNS 1093 - 1094
NUMERIC

POST-ELECTION: DATE OF INTERVIEW -- DAY

DAY OF MONTH

01.
.
31.
.
99. NA
00. Inap, no post-interview

=====

```
VAR M925007    92POST: IWER IW #
                COLUMNS 1095 - 1096
                NUMERIC
```

POST-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S INTERVIEW NUMBER

This number records the sequence in which each interviewer's interviews were completed. "01" is the first interview on the Post-election study taken by a particular interviewer; "02" the second, and so on.

Actual NUMBER

01.
.
69.
.
00. Inap, no post-interview

=====

```
VAR M925008    92POST: IW LENGTH
                COLUMNS 1097 - 1099
                NUMERIC
```

POST-ELECTION: INTERVIEW LENGTH IN MINUTES

Number of minutes is coded

014.
.
195.
.
999. NA
000. INAP, no post interview

=====

```
VAR M925009    92POST: PRE/ED LEN
                COLUMNS 1100 - 1102
                NUMERIC
```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
POST-ELECTION: LENGTH OF PRE-EDIT IN MINUTES

Number of minutes is coded

001.
.
.
045.

999. NA
000. INAP, no post interview

=====

```
VAR M925010    92POST:  PST/ED LEN
                COLUMNS 1103 - 1105
                NUMERIC
```

POST-ELECTION: LENGTH OF POST-EDIT IN MINUTES

Number of minutes is coded

005.
.
.
219.

999. NA
000. INAP, no post interview

=====

```
VAR M925011    92POST:  TOT CALLS
                COLUMNS 1106 - 1107
                NUMERIC
```

POST-ELECTION: TOTAL NUMBER OF CALLS

If case is not an interview, this is the call number of
final call. Number of calls is coded

01.
.
.
55.

99. NA

=====

```
VAR M925012    92POST:  RESULT
                COLUMNS 1108 - 1108
                NUMERIC
```

POST-ELECTION: RESULT CODE

01. INTERVIEW, complete

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 05. INTERVIEW, partial; short questionnaire
- 51. NON-INTERVIEW: refusal by eligible R
- 52. NON-INTERVIEW: refusal by someone other than eligible R
- 53. NON-INTERVIEW: refusal before R selected but eligible person in HU
- 57. NON-INTERVIEW: refusal, DK if eligible person in HU
- 61. NON-INTERVIEW: no contact, eligible person in HU
- 62. NON-INTERVIEW: no contact, DK if eligible person in HU
- 63. NON-INTERVIEW: permanent condition, eligible person in HU
- 64. NON-INTERVIEW: permanent condition, DK if eligible person in HU
- 65. NON-INTERVIEW: language barrier, eligible person in HU
- 66. NON-INTERVIEW: language barrier, DK if eligible person in HU
- 67. NON-INTERVIEW: other reason, eligible person in HU
- 68. NON-INTERVIEW: other reason, DK if eligible person in HU
- 71. NONSAMPLE: house vacant (HV)
- 72. NONSAMPLE: seasonal vacant (SV) or seasonal occupant in residence elsewhere (SORE)
- 73. NONSAMPLE: occupants in residence elsewhere (ORE)
- 75. NONSAMPLE: unsafe/dangerous area or no access
- 81. NONSAMPLE: sample listing isn't proper (SLIP)
- 83. NONSAMPLE: vacant trailer space (VTS)
- 91. NONSAMPLE: no eligible respondent (NER)

=====

VAR M925013 92POST: REASON PHONE
COLUMNS 1109 - 1109
NUMERIC

POST-ELECTION SHORT-FORM PANEL FORM ONLY. REASONS FOR USING
THE SHORT-FORM QUESTIONNAIRE:

- 1. Assigned to telephone by office
- 2. R moved out of sample
- 3. Other, specify
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; not a short-form interview

=====

VAR M925014 92POST: NEW ADDR
COLUMNS 1110 - 1110
NUMERIC

POST-ELECTION: IS RESPONDENT LIVING AT SAMPLE LABEL ADDRESS?
("May I please speak with [R's name]?")

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. Yes
2. No, R no longer lives here
3. No, never heard of R
9. NA

=====

VAR M925015 92POST: OBT R NAME
 COLUMNS 1111 - 1111
 NUMERIC

POST-ELECTION, RECONTACT: WAS R's NAME OBTAINED ("What is your full legal name as it appears on official documents such as your voter's registration, Social Security card or driver's license?")

1. Name obtained
5. Name not obtained
9. NA
0. INAP, no post interview

=====

VAR M925016 92POST: ADDR SAME
 COLUMNS 1112 - 1112
 NUMERIC

POST-ELECTION, RECONTACT: INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: ADDRESS OBTAINED ("What is your address?")

1. Identical to sample label address
2. Corrected version of sample label address
3. Different from sample label
9. NA
0. INAP, no post interview

=====

VAR M925017 92POST: ADDR DIFF
 COLUMNS 1113 - 1113
 NUMERIC

POST-ELECTION, RECONTACT: IF ADDRESS GIVEN IS DIFFERENT

FROM SAMPLE LABEL: "Is this an address you will be moving to, a relative's address, the address of a friend, a business address, or what?"

Note: because the codes provided on the coversheet did not include a category for addresses to which R has already moved, such cases were often placed in code 7 by interviewers.

1. Mailing address
2. Address to which R is moving

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 3. Relative
- 4. Friend
- 5. Business
- 7. Other

- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, no post interview; address not different or NA
if different from sample label

=====

VAR M925018 92POST: OBT TEL #
 COLUMNS 1114 - 1114
 NUMERIC

POST-ELECTION, RECONTACT: WAS R'S PHONE NUMBER OBTAINED?
("And what is your telephone number?")

- 1. Telephone number obtained
- 5. R has no phone
- 7. Phone number refused

- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, no post interview

=====

VAR M925019 92POST: TEL IN DIR
 COLUMNS 1115 - 1115
 NUMERIC

POST-ELECTION, RECONTACT: "Is your phone number listed in
the current directory?"

- 1. Yes, listed
- 5. No, not listed
- 8. Not sure, don't know

- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, no post interview; R has no phone or phone
number refused/NA 5,7,9 in 5018

=====

VAR M925020 92POST: TEL IN R NAM
 COLUMNS 1116 - 1116
 NUMERIC

POST-ELECTION, RECONTACT: "Is your phone listed in your
name?"

- 1. Yes (listed in R's name)
- 5. No (not listed in R's name)
- 8. Not sure

- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, no post interview; R has no phone or phone
number refused/NA 5,7,9 in 5018; number not
listed/DK/NA if listed 5,8,9 in 5019

=====

VAR M925021 92POST: OTHER HOME
 COLUMNS 1117 - 1117
 NUMERIC

POST-ELECTION, RECONTACT: "Do you have another place of
residence or somewhere else you live during different times
of the year?"

- 1. Yes (R has another residence)
- 5. No (no other residence)

- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, no post interview

=====

VAR M925022 92POST: ADDR RECON
 COLUMNS 1118 - 1118
 NUMERIC

POST-ELECTION, RECONTACT: "If for any reason we should have
difficulty contacting you, could you give me the name,
address, and telephone number of two close friends or
relatives who do not live with you and will know how to get
in touch with you?"

- 1. R gave contact information
- 5. R did not give contact information

- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, no post interview

=====

VAR M925023 92POST: REF CONV IND
 COLUMNS 1119 - 1119
 NUMERIC

POST-ELECTION: REFUSAL CONVERSION INDICATOR

This refers to interviews initially refused by the
respondent.

- 0. Not a refusal conversion situation
- 1. Refusal conversion (noninterviews: attempt to
 convert)

=====

VAR M925024 92POST: PERS LETTR
 COLUMNS 1120 - 1120
 NUMERIC

POST-ELECTION: PERSUASION LETTER REQUESTED

Interviewers ask their supervisor to mail a "persuasion

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
letter" to the prospective R, when faced with resistance to
cooperate.

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M925025 92POST: R PMT OFF
 COLUMNS 1121 - 1122
 NUMERIC

POST-ELECTION: RESPONDENT PAYMENT OFFERED--AMOUNT

Interviewers were authorized to offer payment to reluctant
respondents in order to insure their cooperation. The
amount offered was left to the interviewer's discretion.

- 005. \$5 offered as respondent payment
- 010. \$10 offered as respondent payment
- 015. \$15 offered as respondent payment
- 020. \$20 offered as respondent payment
- 025. \$25 offered as respondent payment
- 030. \$30 offered as respondent payment

- 998. Respondent payment offered, NA how much
- 000. INAP, no respondent payment offered

=====

VAR M925026 92POST: R PMT PAID
 COLUMNS 1123 - 1124
 NUMERIC

POST-ELECTION: RESPONDENT PAYMENT PAID--AMOUNT

<See V5025 for complete text>

- 005. \$5 paid as respondent payment
- 010. \$10 paid as respondent payment
- 015. \$15 paid as respondent payment
- 020. \$20 paid as respondent payment
- 025. \$25 offered as respondent payment
- 040. \$40 offered as respondent payment

- 998. Respondent payment paid, NA how much
- 000. INAP, no respondent payment paid

=====

VAR M925027 92POST: INIT REF
 COLUMNS 1125 - 1125
 NUMERIC

POST-ELECTION, CONTACT DESCRIPTION: DID R REFUSE INITIALLY?

- 1. Yes

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

5. No

9. NA

0. INAP, no contact with R

=====

VAR M925028 92POST: BREAK APPT
COLUMNS 1126 - 1126
NUMERIC

POST-ELECTION, CONTACT DESCRIPTION: DID R BREAK ANY
APPOINTMENTS?

0. None

1. One

2. Two or more

9. NA; INAP, no contact with R

=====

VAR M925029 92POST: WASTE TIME
COLUMNS 1127 - 1127
NUMERIC

POST-ELECTION, CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IF THERE WAS ANY
RESISTANCE FROM THE R, WHAT REASONS WERE GIVEN:

A. SURVEYS ARE A WASTE OF TIME

1. Marked

5. Not marked

9. NA

0. Inap, no contact with R was made

=====

VAR M925030 92POST: VERY ILL
COLUMNS 1128 - 1128
NUMERIC

<Reasons for resistance to interview...> B. VERY ILL.

<See V5029 for complete text>

1. Marked

5. Not marked

9. NA

0. Inap, no contact with R was made

=====

VAR M925031 92POST: TOO BUSY
COLUMNS 1129 - 1129
NUMERIC

<Reasons for resistance to interview...> C. TOO BUSY.

<See V5029 for complete text>

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no contact with R was made

=====

VAR M925032 92POST: FAM SITUAT
 COLUMNS 1130 - 1130
 NUMERIC

<Reasons for resistance to interview...> D. STRESSFUL FAMILY
SITUATION

<See V5029 for complete text>

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no contact with R was made

=====

VAR M925033 92POST: CONFIDENTL
 COLUMNS 1131 - 1131
 NUMERIC

<Reasons for resistance to interview...> E. CONFIDENTIALITY.

<See V5029 for complete text>

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no contact with R was made

=====

VAR M925034 92POST: PRIVACY
 COLUMNS 1132 - 1132
 NUMERIC

<Reasons for resistance to interview...> F. INVASION OF
PRIVACY.

<See V5029 for complete text>

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked
- 9. NA

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0. Inap, no contact with R was made

=====

VAR M925035 92POST: RESIS OTHR
COLUMNS 1133 - 1133
NUMERIC

<Reasons for resistance to interview...> H. OTHER REASON
(SPECIFY).

<See V5029 for complete text>

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no contact with R was made

=====

VAR M925036 92POST: IWER ID #
COLUMNS 1134 - 1137
NUMERIC

POST-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S ID NUMBER

Actual number is coded

1020.

.

.

9628.

=====

VAR M925037 92POST: SUPERVSOR ID
COLUMNS 1138 - 1141
NUMERIC

POST-ELECTION: SUPERVISOR'S ID NUMBER

Actual number is coded

2576.

.

.

9958.

=====

VAR M925038 92POST: IWER RACE
COLUMNS 1142 - 1142
NUMERIC

POST-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S RACE

- 1. White
- 2. Black

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 3. Native American
- 4. Asian
- 7. Other

9. NA

=====

VAR M925039 92POST: IWER ETHNICITY
COLUMNS 1143 - 1143
NUMERIC

POST-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S ETHNICITY

- 0. Non-ethnic
- 1. Hispanic
- 7. Other

9. NA

=====

VAR M925040 92POST: IWER AGE BRACK
COLUMNS 1144 - 1144
NUMERIC

POST-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S AGE BRACKETED

- 1. 18-34 years
- 2. 35-40
- 3. 41-45
- 4. 46-50
- 5. 51-55
- 6. 56-60
- 7. 61-64
- 8. 65-79

9. NA

=====

VAR M925041 92POST: IWER YRS EXPER
COLUMNS 1145 - 1146
NUMERIC

POST-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S YEARS OF EXPERIENCE -- up to
September 1, 1992

- 00. Less than one year
- .
- .
- 33. Thirty-three years

99. NA

=====

VAR M925042 92POST: IWER GENDER
COLUMNS 1147 - 1147
NUMERIC

POST-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S GENDER

1. Male
2. Female
9. NA

=====

VAR M925043 92POST: IWER ED BRACK
 COLUMNS 1148 - 1148
 NUMERIC

POST-ELECTION: INTERVIEWER'S EDUCATION

1. Some high school/HS Diploma/equivalency
2. Some College
3. College: degree at Bachelor's level or greater
9. NA

There are no variables in range 5044-5100

=====

VAR M925101 92POST: ICPSR & CD outs
 COLUMNS 1149 - 1152
 NUMERIC

ICPSR State and Congressional District for Respondent who
voted outside of sample address

Some respondents voted in congressional districts other than
the district associated with their sample address. Whenever
the study staff was able to determine the congressional
district where R voted, the information was recorded in this
variable.

0104.

.

7307.

.

0000. Inap, no post-interview; R voted at sample
address; no additional state and CD written in

=====

VAR M925102 92POST: A1. INTERST CM
 COLUMNS 1153 - 1153
 NUMERIC

A1. Some people don't pay much attention to political
campaigns. How about you? Would you say that you were very
much interested, somewhat interested, or not much interested
in following the political campaigns this year?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED
3. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED
5. NOT MUCH INTERESTED
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925103 92POST: A2.
 COLUMNS 1154 - 1154
 NUMERIC

A2. Did you watch any programs about the campaigns on
television?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925104 92POST: A2a.
 COLUMNS 1155 - 1155
 NUMERIC

A2a. (RB, P. 1) Would you say you watched a good many,
several, or just one or two?

1. A GOOD MANY
2. SEVERAL
3. JUST ONE OR TWO
5. NONE
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in A2

=====

VAR M925105 92POST: A3. DISCUSS POL
 COLUMNS 1156 - 1156
 NUMERIC

A3. Do you ever discuss politics with your family or
friends?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925106 92POST: A3a.
 COLUMNS 1157 - 1157
 NUMERIC

A3a. (RB, P. 2) How often do you discuss politics with your family or friends -- every day, 3 or 4 times a week, once or twice a week, or less often than that?

1. EVERY DAY
2. 3 OR 4 TIMES A WEEK
3. ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH
4. LESS OFTEN
5. R VOLUNTEERS: NEVER
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in A3

=====

VAR M925107 92POST: A3b.
 COLUMNS 1158 - 1158
 NUMERIC

A3b. How many days in the past week did you talk about politics with family or friends?

NUMBER OF DAYS

0. NONE
1. ONE
2. TWO
3. THREE
4. FOUR
5. FIVE
6. SIX
7. SEVEN
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA; Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in A3; 5, 9 in A3a

=====

VAR M925108 92POST: A4. CARE ELECT
 COLUMNS 1159 - 1159
 NUMERIC

Throughout the post-election questionnaire, whenever the term "incumbents" is used in the documentation or questionnaire, we are referring to a representative who was a member of the 102nd Congress, i.e., prior to the 1992 General election. Due to the U.S. Census based redistricting, the incumbents district for the 103rd Congress may consist of a fairly different geographical area from the area covered by the district prior to the boundary changes. Therefore, the "incumbent" may or may not have been the respondent's district's incumbent before 1992.

An additional complication is that a panel respondent may have moved since we interviewed them in 1990, or pre-election respondents may have moved between the pre- and the post-election interview. Unless stated otherwise survey questions always refer to R's original locations.

A4. As you know, representatives to Congress in Washington were chosen in this election from congressional districts all around the country. How much would you say that you personally cared about the way the election to the U.S. House of Representatives came out: did you care very much, pretty much, not very much, or not at all?

-
1. VERY MUCH
 2. PRETTY MUCH
 4. NOT VERY MUCH
 5. NOT AT ALL

 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3, 4 in V5002

=====

VAR M925109 92POST: A5. RECALL HSE
 COLUMNS 1160 - 1160
 NUMERIC

A5. Do you happen to remember the names of the candidates for congress--that is, for the House of Representatives in Washington--who ran in this district this November?

-
1. YES
 5. NO

 9. NA
 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3, 4 in V5002

=====

VAR M925110 92POST: A5a1.
 COLUMNS 1161 - 1162
 NUMERIC

A5a(1). Who were they? <House candidate - 1st mention>
(PROBE: Any others?)

Senatorial Candidates or Senators Mentioned:

11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE TO SENATE*
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE TO SENATE*
13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT TO SENATE*
93. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN SECOND RACE*
94. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN SECOND RACE*
14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT TO SENATE*
15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER TO SENATE*
16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER TO SENATE*

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

17. FIRST DEMOCRATIC SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
18. FIRST REPUBLICAN SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP*
21. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC SENATOR*
22. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN SENATOR*
27. SECOND DEMOCRATIC SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
28. SECOND REPUBLICAN SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP*

For Districts with No Running Incumbents:

31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (incl. Republican candidate for LA06--see LA06 note in V3021. Use V3021=45 to exclude these cases.)
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT*
42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT*

For Districts with Running Incumbent Representative:

33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

Gubernatorial Candidates Mentioned:

51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE*
52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE*
53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION*
54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION*
55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER*
56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER*
57. DEMOCRATIC GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*
58. REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*
61. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC GOVERNOR*
62. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR*
97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THIS RACE
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5 or 9 in A5; no further mention

*If a senator or senatorial candidate, if a governor or gubernatorial candidate, or if a non-running ("retiring") House Representative was mentioned in error at A5a, the candidate or officeholder named was coded. Built variables A5aa (code 7) and A5x (codes 4,5) assigned these cases to "name given not on candidate list for that race," or "invalid candidate name given."

=====

VAR M925111 92POST: A5b1.
 COLUMNS 1163 - 1163
 NUMERIC

A5b(1). (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN A5a) What was (NAME's) party?
 <1st mention>

- 1. DEMOCRATIC
- 5. REPUBLICAN
- 7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5 or 9 in A5;
no further mention

=====

VAR M925112 92POST: A5aa1.
COLUMNS 1164 - 1164
NUMERIC

A5aa(1). Who were they? <House Candidate - 1st mention>

Built from A5a(#1)/A5a(#2)/A5a(#3)

- 1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35, exc. LA06)
- 2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36, also 31 in LA06)
- 7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE
(11-19, 21, 22, 27-29, 41, 42, 51-58, 61, 62, 97)
- 8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY
- 9. DK NAME AND DK/NA PARTY; NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5 or 9 in A5;
no further mention

=====

VAR M925113 92POST: A5x1.
COLUMNS 1165 - 1165
NUMERIC

A5x(1). Respondent's knowledge of the names and parties of
candidates running in the Congressional race for R's
congressional district. <1st mention>

See note preceding V5108

Built from A5a(#1) & A5b(#1) / A5a(#2) & A5b(#2) / A5a(#3) &
A5b(#3)

- 1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
- 2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
- 3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
- 4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF
PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
- 5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
- 6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

MENTION

7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY
MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY
MENTION

9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3, 4 in V5002; 5 or 9 in
A5; no further mention

=====

VAR M925114 92POST: A5a2.
COLUMNS 1166 - 1167
NUMERIC

A5a(2). Who were they? <House candidate - 2nd mention>
(PROBE: Any others?)

Senatorial Candidates or Senators Mentioned:

- 11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE TO SENATE*
- 12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE TO SENATE*
- 93. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN SECOND RACE*
- 94. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN SECOND RACE*
- 13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT TO SENATE*
- 14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT TO SENATE*
- 15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER TO SENATE*
- 16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER TO SENATE*
- 17. FIRST DEMOCRATIC SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
- 18. FIRST REPUBLICAN SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
- 19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP*
- 21. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC SENATOR*
- 22. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN SENATOR*
- 27. SECOND DEMOCRATIC SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
- 28. SECOND REPUBLICAN SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
- 29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP*

For Districts with No Running Incumbents:

- 31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (incl. Republican candidate
for LA06--see LA06 note in V3021. Use V3021=45 to
exclude these cases.)
- 32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
- 41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT*
- 42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT*

For Districts with Running Incumbent Representative:

- 33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
- 34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
- 35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
- 36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

Gubernatorial Candidates Mentioned:

- 51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE*
- 52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE*
- 53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION*

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION*
- 55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER*
- 56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER*
- 57. DEMOCRATIC GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*
- 58. REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*
- 61. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC GOVERNOR*
- 62. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR*
- 97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THIS RACE
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5 or 9 in A5; no further mention

*If a senator or senatorial candidate, if a governor or gubernatorial candidate, or if a non-running ("retiring") House Representative was mentioned in error at A5a, the candidate or officeholder named was coded. Built variables A5aa (code 7) and A5x (codes 4,5) assigned these cases to "name given not on candidate list for that race,"or "invalid candidate name given."

=====

VAR M925115 92POST: A5b2.
 COLUMNS 1168 - 1168
 NUMERIC

A5b(2). (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN A5a) What was (NAME's) party?
 <2nd mention>

- 1. DEMOCRATIC
- 5. REPUBLICAN
- 7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5 or 9 in A5;
 no further mention

=====

VAR M925116 92POST: A5aa2.
 COLUMNS 1169 - 1169
 NUMERIC

A5aa(2). Who were they? <House Candidate - 2nd mention>

Built from A5a(#1)/A5a(#2)/A5a(#3)

- 1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35, exc. LA06)
- 2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36, also 31 in LA06)
- 7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE
 (11-19, 21, 22, 27-29, 41, 42, 51-58, 61, 62, 97)
- 8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY
- 9. DK NAME AND DK/NA PARTY; NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5 or 9 in A5;

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
no further mention

=====

VAR M925117 92POST: A5x2.
 COLUMNS 1170 - 1170
 NUMERIC

A5x(2). Respondent's knowledge of the names and parties of
candidates running in the Congressional race for R's
congressional district. <2nd mention>

See note preceding V5108

Built from A5a(#1) & A5b(#1) / A5a(#2) & A5b(#2) / A5a(#3) &
A5b(#3)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY

ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF
PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY
MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY
MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY
MENTION
9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
0. Inap, no post-interview; 3, 4 in V5002; 5 or 9 in
A5; no further mention

=====

VAR M925118 92POST: A5a3.
 COLUMNS 1171 - 1172
 NUMERIC

A5a(3). Who were they? <House candidate - 3rd mention>
(PROBE: Any others?)

Senatorial Candidates or Senators Mentioned:

11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE TO SENATE*
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE TO SENATE*
93. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN SECOND RACE*
94. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN SECOND RACE*
13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT TO SENATE*
14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT TO SENATE*
15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER TO SENATE*
16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER TO SENATE*
17. FIRST DEMOCRATIC SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
18. FIRST REPUBLICAN SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP*
- 21. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC SENATOR*
- 22. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN SENATOR*
- 27. SECOND DEMOCRATIC SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
- 28. SECOND REPUBLICAN SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
- 29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP*

For Districts with No Running Incumbents:

- 31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (incl. Republican candidate for LA06--see LA06 note in V3021. Use V3021=45 to exclude these cases.)
- 32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
- 41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT*
- 42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT*

For Districts with Running Incumbent Representative:

- 33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
- 34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
- 35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
- 36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

Gubernatorial Candidates Mentioned:

- 51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE*
- 52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE*
- 53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION*
- 54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION*
- 55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER*
- 56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER*
- 57. DEMOCRATIC GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*
- 58. REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*
- 61. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC GOVERNOR*
- 62. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR*
- 97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THIS RACE
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5 or 9 in A5; no further mention

*If a senator or senatorial candidate, if a governor or gubernatorial candidate, or if a non-running ("retiring") House Representative was mentioned in error at A5a, the candidate or officeholder named was coded. Built variables A5aa (code 7) and A5x (codes 4,5) assigned these cases to "name given not on candidate list for that race,"or "invalid candidate name given."

=====

VAR M925119 92POST: A5b3.
COLUMNS 1173 - 1173
NUMERIC

A5b(3). (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN A5a) What was (NAME's) party?
<3rd mention>

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. DEMOCRATIC
5. REPUBLICAN
7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5 or 9 in A5;
no further mention

=====

VAR M925120 92POST: A5aa3.
COLUMNS 1174 - 1174
NUMERIC

A5aa(3). Who were they? <House Candidate - 3rd mention>

Built from A5a(#1)/A5a(#2)/A5a(#3)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35, exc. LA06)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36, also 31 in LA06)
7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE
(11-19, 21, 22, 27-29, 41, 42, 51-58, 61, 62, 97)

8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY
9. DK NAME AND DK/NA PARTY; NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5 or 9 in A5;
no further mention

=====

VAR M925121 92POST: A5x3.
COLUMNS 1175 - 1175
NUMERIC

A5x(3). Respondent's knowledge of the names and parties of
candidates running in the Congressional race for R's
congressional district. <3rd mention>

See note preceding <at> V5108

Built from A5a(#1) & A5b(#1) / A5a(#2) & A5b(#2) / A5a(#3) &
A5b(#3)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF
PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY
MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY
MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY
MENTION

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
0. Inap, no post-interview; 3, 4 in V5002; 5 or 9 in A5; no further mention

There are no variables in range 5122-5200

=====

VAR M925201 92POST: A6. CHECKPOINT
 COLUMNS 1176 - 1176
 NUMERIC

A6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. U.S. SENATE RACE IN STATE: EXCEPT CA (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES AT LEAST ONE NAME FROM #11-#16) (01, 04, 13-14, 21-22, 24-25, 31-32, 34, 41-45, 47, 52, 61-62, 72-73 in V3017)
2. CALIFORNIA (71 in V3017)
3. ALL OTHERS (03, 12, 23, 33, 35, 40, 49, 54, 56, 68 in V3017)
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925202 92POST: A7. RECALL SEN
 COLUMNS 1177 - 1177
 NUMERIC

A7. And how about the candidates who ran in this state for the United States Senate in Washington? Do you happen to remember what the candidates' names were?

1. YES
5. NO
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 2-3 in A6; 81, 82, 85, 95 in V3022

=====

VAR M925203 92POST: A7a1.
 COLUMNS 1178 - 1179
 NUMERIC

A7a(1). Who were they? <Senate candidate - 1st mention>
(PROBE: Any others?)

Precoded in box by interviewer

Senatorial Candidates or Senators Mentioned:

11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE TO SENATE
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE TO SENATE
13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT TO SENATE
14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT TO SENATE

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER TO SENATE
16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER TO SENATE
17. FIRST DEMOCRATIC SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
18. FIRST REPUBLICAN SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP*
21. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC SENATOR*
22. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN SENATOR*
27. SECOND DEMOCRATIC SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
28. SECOND REPUBLICAN SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP*

For Districts with No Running Incumbents:

31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE*
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE*
41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT*
42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT*

For Districts with Running Incumbent Representative:

33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT*
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT*
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER*
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER*

Gubernatorial Candidates Mentioned:

51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE*
52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE*
53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION*
54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION*
55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER*
56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER*
57. DEMOCRATIC GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*
58. REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*
61. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC GOVERNOR*
62. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR*
97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THIS RACE
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, no post-interview; 2-3 in A6; 5, 9 in A7; no further mention

*If a House Representative or candidate, if a governor or gubernatorial candidate, or if a non-running Senator was mentioned in error at A7a, the candidate or officeholder named was coded. Built variables A7aa (code 7) and A7x (codes 4,5) assigned these cases to "name given not on candidate list for that race," or "invalid candidate name given."

=====

VAR M925204 92POST: A7b1.
COLUMNS 1180 - 1180
NUMERIC

A7b(1). (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN A7a) What was (NAME's) party?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
<1st mention>

-
1. DEMOCRATIC
 5. REPUBLICAN
 7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, no post-interview; 2-3 in A6; 5, 9 in A7; 81, 82, 85, 95 in V3022; no further mention

=====

VAR M925205 92POST: A7aa1.
COLUMNS 1181 - 1181
NUMERIC

A7aa(1). Who were they? <Senate Candidate - 1st mention>

Built from A7a(1)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 13, 15)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 14, 16)
7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE (19, 21, 22, 29, 31-36, 41, 42, 51-58, 61, 62, 97)
8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY
9. DK name and DK/NA party (per V5204); NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 2-3 in A6; 5, 9 in A7; 81, 82, 85, 95 in V3022; no further mention

=====

VAR M925206 92POST: A7x1.
COLUMNS 1182 - 1182
NUMERIC

A7x(1). Respondent's knowledge of the names and parties of candidates running in the Senate race for R's State of residence. <1st mention>

See note preceding V5108

Built from V5203 & V5204

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY MENTION

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_var doc_codebook.txt
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY MENTION
 9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
 0. Inap, no post-interview; 2-3 in A6; 5, 9 in A7; 81, 82, 85, 95 in V3022; no further mention

=====

VAR M925207 92POST: A7a2.
COLUMNS 1183 - 1184
NUMERIC

A7a(2). Who were they? <Senate candidate - 2nd mention>
(PROBE: Any others?)

Precoded in box by interviewer

Senatorial Candidates or Senators Mentioned:

11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE TO SENATE
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE TO SENATE
13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT TO SENATE
14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT TO SENATE
15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER TO SENATE
16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER TO SENATE
17. FIRST DEMOCRATIC SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
18. FIRST REPUBLICAN SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP*
21. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC SENATOR*
22. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN SENATOR*
27. SECOND DEMOCRATIC SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
28. SECOND REPUBLICAN SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP*

For Districts with No Running Incumbents:

31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE*
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE*
41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT*
42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT*

For Districts with Running Incumbent Representative:

33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT*
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT*
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER*
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER*

Gubernatorial Candidates Mentioned:

51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE*
52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE*
53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION*
54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION*
55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER*
56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER*
57. DEMOCRATIC GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*

```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
58. REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*
61. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC GOVERNOR*
62. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR*
97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THIS RACE

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, no post-interview; 2-3 in A6; 5, 9 in A7; no
    further mention

```

*If a House Representative or candidate, if a governor or gubernatorial candidate, or if a non-running Senator was mentioned in error at A7a, the candidate or officeholder named was coded. Built variables A7aa (code 7) and A7x (codes 4,5) assigned these cases to "name given not on candidate list for that race,"or "invalid candidate name given."

```
=====
```

```

VAR M925208      92POST: A7b2.
                  COLUMNS 1185 - 1185
                  NUMERIC

```

A7b(2). (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN A7a) What was (NAME's) party?

<2nd mention>

```
-----
```

- 1. DEMOCRATIC
- 5. REPUBLICAN
- 7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 2-3 in A6; 5, 9 in A7; 81, 82, 85, 95 in V3022; no further mention

```
=====
```

```

VAR M925209      92POST: A7aa2.
                  COLUMNS 1186 - 1186
                  NUMERIC

```

A7aa(2). Who were they? <Senate Candidate - 2nd mention>

```
-----
```

Built from A7a(2)

- 1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 13, 15)
- 2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 14, 16)
- 7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE (19, 21, 22, 29, 31-36, 41, 42, 51-58, 61, 62, 97)
- 8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY
- 9. DK name and DK/NA party (per V5204); NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 2-3 in A6; 5, 9 in A7; 81, 82, 85, 95 in V3022; no further mention

```
=====
```

```

VAR M925210      92POST: A7x2.

```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
COLUMNS 1187 - 1187
NUMERIC

A7x(2). Respondent's knowledge of the names and parties of
candidates running in the Senate race for R's State of
residence. <2nd mention>

See note preceding V5108

Built from V5208 & V5209

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF
PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY
MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY
MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY
MENTION
9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
0. Inap, no post-interview; 2-3 in A6; 5, 9 in A7; 81,
82, 85, 95 in V3022; no further mention

=====

VAR M925211 92POST: A7a3.
COLUMNS 1188 - 1189
NUMERIC

A7a(3). Who were they? <Senate candidate - 3rd mention>
(PROBE: Any others?)

Precoded in box by interviewer

Senatorial Candidates or Senators Mentioned:

11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE TO SENATE
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE TO SENATE
13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT TO SENATE
14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT TO SENATE
15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER TO SENATE
16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER TO SENATE
17. FIRST DEMOCRATIC SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
18. FIRST REPUBLICAN SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP*
21. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC SENATOR*
22. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN SENATOR*
27. SECOND DEMOCRATIC SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
28. SECOND REPUBLICAN SENATOR IN STATE WITHOUT RACE*
29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP*

For Districts with No Running Incumbents:

- 31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE*
- 32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE*
- 41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT*
- 42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT*

For Districts with Running Incumbent Representative:

- 33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT*
- 34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT*
- 35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER*
- 36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER*

Gubernatorial Candidates Mentioned:

- 51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE*
- 52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE*
- 53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION*
- 54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION*
- 55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER*
- 56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER*
- 57. DEMOCRATIC GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*
- 58. REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*
- 61. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC GOVERNOR*
- 62. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR*
- 97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THIS RACE
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, no post-interview; 2-3 in A6; 5, 9 in A7; no further mention

*If a House Representative or candidate, if a governor or gubernatorial candidate, or if a non-running Senator was mentioned in error at A7a, the candidate or officeholder named was coded. Built variables A7aa (code 7) and A7x (codes 4,5) assigned these cases to "name given not on candidate list for that race,"or "invalid candidate name given."

=====

VAR M925212 92POST: A7b3.
COLUMNS 1190 - 1190
NUMERIC

A7b(3). (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN A7a) What was (NAME's) party?
<3rd mention>

- 1. DEMOCRATIC
- 5. REPUBLICAN
- 7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 2-3 in A6; 5, 9 in A7; 81, 82, 85, 95 in V3022; no further mention

=====

VAR M925213 92POST: A7aa3.
COLUMNS 1191 - 1191
NUMERIC

A7aa(3). Who were they? <Senate Candidate - 3rd mention>

Built from A7a(3)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 13, 15)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 14, 16)
7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE (19, 21, 22, 29, 31-36, 41, 42, 51-58, 61, 62, 97)
8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY
9. DK name and DK/NA party (per V5204); NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 2-3 in A6; 5, 9 in A7; 81, 82, 85, 95 in V3022; no further mention

=====

VAR M925214 92POST: A7x3.
COLUMNS 1192 - 1192
NUMERIC

A7x(3). Respondent's knowledge of the names and parties of candidates running in the Senate race for R's State of residence. <3rd mention>

See note preceding V5108

Built from V5211 & V5212

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY MENTION
9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
0. Inap, no post-interview; 2-3 in A6; 5, 9 in A7; 81, 82, 85, 95 in V3022; no further mention

=====

VAR M925215 92POST: A8.
COLUMNS 1193 - 1193
NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

A8. As you know, there were two Senate races in California this year. Do you happen to remember what the candidates' names were?

-
1. YES
 5. NO
 9. NA
 0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6; 01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017

=====

VAR M925216 92POST: A8a1.
COLUMNS 1194 - 1195
NUMERIC

A8a(1). Who were they? <Senate candidate - 1st mention>
(PROBE: Any others?)--CALIFORNIA

Precoded in box by interviewer

11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
93. (11a) DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN SECOND RACE
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
94. (14a) REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN SECOND RACE
21. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC SENATOR*

For Districts with No Running Incumbents:

31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE*
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE*
41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT*
42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT*

For Districts with Running Incumbent Representative:

33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT*
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT*
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER*
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER*

CA Governor Mentioned:

58. REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*
97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THIS RACE
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6, 5, 9 in A8; no further mention

*If a House Representative or candidate, or if a governor was mentioned in error at A8a, the candidate or officeholder named was coded. Built variables A8aa (code 7) and A8x (codes 4,5) assigned these cases to "name given not on

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
candidate list for that race,"or "invalid candidate name
given."

=====

VAR M925217 92POST: A8b1.
COLUMNS 1196 - 1196
NUMERIC

A8b(1). (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN A8a) What was (NAME's)
party?--CALIFORNIA <1st mention>

1. DEMOCRATIC
5. REPUBLICAN
7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6; 5, 9 in A8; 01,
03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54,
56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017; no further mention

=====

VAR M925218 92POST: A8aa1.
COLUMNS 1197 - 1197
NUMERIC

A8aa(1). Who were they?--CALIFORNIA <Senate candidate - 1st
mention>

Built from A8a(1)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 93 [11a])
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 94 [14a])
7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE (21,
31-36, 41, 42, 58, 97)
8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY (98)
9. DK name and DK/NA party; NA (99)
0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6; 5, 9 in A8; 01,
03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54,
56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017; no further mention

=====

VAR M925219 92POST: A8x1.
COLUMNS 1198 - 1198
NUMERIC

A8x(1). Respondent's knowledge of the names and parties of
candidates running in the Senate race for R's State of
residence--CALIFORNIA. <1st mention>

See box <note> preceding V5108

Built from A8a(1) & A8b(#1)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY MENTION
9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6; 5, 9 in A8; 01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017; no further mention

=====

VAR M925220 92POST: A8a2.
 COLUMNS 1199 - 1200
 NUMERIC

A8a(2). Who were they? <Senate candidate - 2nd mention>
(PROBE: Any others?)--CALIFORNIA

Precoded in box by interviewer

11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
93. (11a) DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN SECOND RACE
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
94. (14a) REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN SECOND RACE
21. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC SENATOR*

For Districts with No Running Incumbents:

31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE*
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE*
41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT*
42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT*

For Districts with Running Incumbent Representative:

33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT*
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT*
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER*
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER*

CA Governor Mentioned:

58. REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*
97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THIS RACE
98. DK
99. NA

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
00. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6, 5, 9 in A8; no
further mention

*If a House Representative or candidate, or if a governor
was mentioned in error at A8a, the candidate or officeholder
named was coded. Built variables A8aa (code 7) and A8x
(codes 4,5) assigned these cases to "name given not on
candidate list for that race,"or "invalid candidate name
given."

=====

VAR M925221 92POST: A8b2.
COLUMNS 1201 - 1201
NUMERIC

A8b(2). (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN A8a) What was (NAME's)
party?--CALIFORNIA <2nd mention>

1. DEMOCRATIC
5. REPUBLICAN
7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6; 5, 9 in A8; 01,
03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54,
56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017; no further mention

=====

VAR M925222 92POST: A8aa2.
COLUMNS 1202 - 1202
NUMERIC

A8aa(2). Who were they?--CALIFORNIA <Senate candidate - 2nd
mention>

Built from A8a(2)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 93 [11a])
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 94 [14a])
7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE (21,
31-36, 41, 42, 58, 97)
8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY (98)
9. DK name and DK/NA party; NA (99)
0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6; 5, 9 in A8; 01,
03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54,
56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017; no further mention

=====

VAR M925223 92POST: A8x2.
COLUMNS 1203 - 1203
NUMERIC

A8x(2). Respondent's knowledge of the names and parties of
candidates running in the Senate race for R's State of

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
residence--CALIFORNIA. <2nd mention>

See box <note> preceding V5108

Built from A8a(2) & A8b(2)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY MENTION
9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6; 5, 9 in A8; 01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017; no further mention

=====

VAR M925224 92POST: A8a3.
 COLUMNS 1204 - 1205
 NUMERIC

A8a(3). Who were they? <Senate candidate - 3rd mention>
(PROBE: Any others?)--CALIFORNIA

Precoded in box by interviewer

11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
93. (11a) DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN SECOND RACE
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
94. (14a) REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN SECOND RACE
21. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC SENATOR*

For Districts with No Running Incumbents:

31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE*
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE*
41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT*
42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT*

For Districts with Running Incumbent Representative:

33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT*
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT*
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER*
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER*

CA Governor Mentioned:

- 58. REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*
- 97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THIS RACE
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6, 5, 9 in A8; no further mention

*If a House Representative or candidate, or if a governor was mentioned in error at A8a, the candidate or officeholder named was coded. Built variables A8aa (code 7) and A8x (codes 4,5) assigned these cases to "name given not on candidate list for that race,"or "invalid candidate name given."

=====

VAR M925225 92POST: A8b3.
 COLUMNS 1206 - 1206
 NUMERIC

A8b(3). (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN A8a) What was (NAME's)
party?--CALIFORNIA <3rd mention>

- 1. DEMOCRATIC
- 5. REPUBLICAN
- 7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6; 5, 9 in A8; 01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017; no further mention

=====

VAR M925226 92POST: A8aa3.
 COLUMNS 1207 - 1207
 NUMERIC

A8aa(3). Who were they?--CALIFORNIA <Senate candidate - 3rd
mention>

Built from A8a(3)

- 1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 93 [11a])
- 2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 94 [14a])
- 7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE (21, 31-36, 41, 42, 58, 97)
- 8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY (98)
- 9. DK name and DK/NA party; NA (99)
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6; 5, 9 in A8; 01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017; no further mention

=====

VAR M925227 92POST: A8x3.
COLUMNS 1208 - 1208
NUMERIC

A8x(3). Respondent's knowledge of the names and parties of
candidates running in the Senate race for R's State of
residence--CALIFORNIA. <3rd mention>

See box <note> preceding V5108

Built from A8a(3) & A8b(3)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF
PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY
MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY
MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY
MENTION
9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6; 5, 9 in A8; 01,
03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54,
56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017; no further mention

=====

VAR M925228 92POST: A8a4.
COLUMNS 1209 - 1210
NUMERIC

A8a(4). Who were they? <Senate candidate - 4th mention>
(PROBE: Any others?)--CALIFORNIA

Precoded in box by interviewer

11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
93. (11a) DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN SECOND RACE
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
94. (14a) REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN SECOND RACE
21. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC SENATOR*

For Districts with No Running Incumbents:

31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE*
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE*
41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT*
42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT*

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
For Districts with Running Incumbent Representative:

- 33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT*
- 34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT*
- 35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER*
- 36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER*

CA Governor Mentioned:

- 58. REPUBLICAN GOVERNOR, NO RACE IN STATE*
- 97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THIS RACE
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6, 5, 9 in A8; no further mention

*If a House Representative or candidate, or if a governor was mentioned in error at A8a, the candidate or officeholder named was coded. Built variables A8aa (code 7) and A8x (codes 4,5) assigned these cases to "name given not on candidate list for that race,"or "invalid candidate name given."

=====

VAR M925229 92POST: A8b4.
COLUMNS 1211 - 1211
NUMERIC

A8b(4). (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN A8a) What was (NAME's)
party?--CALIFORNIA <4th mention>

- 1. DEMOCRATIC
- 5. REPUBLICAN
- 7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6; 5, 9 in A8; 01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017; no further mention

=====

VAR M925230 92POST: A8aa4.
COLUMNS 1212 - 1212
NUMERIC

A8aa(4). Who were they?--CALIFORNIA <Senate candidate - 4th
mention>

Built from A8a(4)

- 1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 93 [11a])
- 2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 94 [14a])
- 7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE (21, 31-36, 41, 42, 58, 97)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY (98)
9. DK name and DK/NA party; NA (99)
0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6; 5, 9 in A8; 01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017; no further mention

=====

VAR M925231 92POST: A8x4.
COLUMNS 1213 - 1213
NUMERIC

A8x(4). Respondent's knowledge of the names and parties of
candidates running in the Senate race for R's State of
residence--CALIFORNIA. <4th mention>

See box <note> preceding V5108

Built from A8a(4) & A8b(4)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF
PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY
MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY
MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY
MENTION
9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 3 in A6; 5, 9 in A8; 01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21-25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017; no further mention

There are no variables in range 5232-5300

=====

VAR M925301 92POST: B1a. TH BUSH
COLUMNS 1214 - 1216
NUMERIC

B1. (RB, P. 3) Please turn to page three of this booklet.
I'd like to get your feelings toward some of our political
leaders and other people who are in the news these days.
I'll read the name of a person and I'd like you to rate that
person using something we call the feeling thermometer.
Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you
feel favorable and warm toward that person.

Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't
feel favorable toward the person and that you don't care too

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
much for that person. You would rate the person at the 50
degree mark if you don't feel particularly warm or cold

toward the person. If we come to a person whose name you
don't recognize, you don't need to rate that person. Just
tell me and we'll move on to the next one.

Our first person is George Bush. How would you rate him
using the feeling thermometer?

B1a. GEORGE BUSH

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

000.
.
100.
.
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE. Variables denoting
use of Don't Know probes are located at V6301-6315
999. NA
888. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925302 92POST: B1b. TH CLINTON
COLUMNS 1217 - 1219
NUMERIC

B1b. Bill Clinton <Feeling thermometer>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

000.
.
100.
.
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE. Variables denoting
use of Don't Know probes are located at V6301-6315
999. NA
888. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925303 92POST: B1c. TH PEROT
COLUMNS 1220 - 1222
NUMERIC

B1c. Ross Perot <Feeling thermometer>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

000.
.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE. Variables denoting
use of Don't Know probes are located at V6301-6315

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925304 92POST: B1d. TH #11,13,15
COLUMNS 1223 - 1225
NUMERIC

B1d. (NAME # 11, 13 or 15) <Democratic U.S. Senate Candidate
- Feeling thermometer>

<See Candidate Number Master Code>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

SEE NOTE(S) 5

000.

.

.

100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE. Variables denoting
use of Don't Know probes are located at V6301-6315

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; 81, 82, 85 in V3022

=====

VAR M925305 92POST: B1e. TH #12,14,16
COLUMNS 1226 - 1228
NUMERIC

B1e. (NAME # 12, 14, or 16) <Republican U.S. Senate
Candidate - Feeling thermometer>

<See Candidate Number Master Code>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

SEE NOTE(S) 5

000.

.

.

100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE. Variables denoting
use of Don't Know probes are located at V6301-6315

999. NA

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
888. Inap, no post-interview; 81, 82, 85 in V3022

=====

VAR M925306 92POST: B1f. 11a,13a,15a
COLUMNS 1229 - 1231
NUMERIC

B1f. (NAME # 11a, 13a OR 15a) CALIFORNIA ONLY <Democratic
U.S. Senate Candidate - Feeling thermometer>

<See Candidate Number Master Code>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

SEE NOTE(S) 5

000.

.

.

100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE. Variables denoting
use of Don't Know probes are located at V6301-6315

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; 01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21-25,
31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 61-62, 68, 72-73
in V3017

=====

VAR M925307 92POST: B1g. 12a,14a,16a
COLUMNS 1232 - 1234
NUMERIC

B1g. (NAME # 12a, 14a, or 16a) CALIFORNIA ONLY <Republican
U.S. Senate Candidate - Feeling thermometer>

<See Candidate Number Master Code>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

SEE NOTE(S) 5

000.

.

.

100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE. Variables denoting
use of Don't Know probes are located at V6301-6315

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; 01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21-25,
31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 61-62, 68, 72-73
in V3017

=====

VAR M925308 92POST: B1h. TH 19, 29
 COLUMNS 1235 - 1237
 NUMERIC

B1h. (NAME # 19, 29) <Dem/Rep Senator: Term not up in state
 with race - Feeling thermometer>

<See Candidate Number Master Code>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

SEE NOTE(S) 5

000.

.

100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE. Variables denoting
 use of Don't Know probes are located at V6301-6315

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; 81, 82, 85, 95 in V3022

=====

VAR M925309 92POST: B1j. TH SEN 1
 COLUMNS 1238 - 1240
 NUMERIC

B1j. (NAME, SENATOR #1)

<See Candidate Number Master Code>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

SEE NOTE(S) 5

000.

.

100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE. Variables denoting
 use of Don't Know probes are located at V6301-6315

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; 12, 21, 55, 65, 95 in
 V3022

=====

VAR M925310 92POST: B1k. TH SEN 2
 COLUMNS 1241 - 1243
 NUMERIC

B1k. (NAME, SENATOR #2)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

<See Candidate Number Master Code>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

SEE NOTE(S) 5

000.

.

100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE. Variables denoting
use of Don't Know probes are located at V6301-6315

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; 12, 21, 55, 65, 95 in
V3022

=====

VAR M925311 92POST: B1m. TH 31,33,35
COLUMNS 1244 - 1246
NUMERIC

B1m. (NAME # 31, 33, or 35) <Democratic House Candidate -
Feeling thermometer>

NOTE: LA06 Republican candidate 31 is also coded here. See
LA06 note in V3021. Use V3021=45 to exclude these cases.

<See Candidate Number Master Code>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

SEE NOTE(S) 5

000.

.

100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE. Variables denoting
use of Don't Know probes are located at V6301-6315

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; 24, 52 in V3021; 3,4 in
V5002

=====

VAR M925312 92POST: B1n. TH 32,34,36
COLUMNS 1247 - 1249
NUMERIC

B1n. (NAME #32, 34, OR 36) <Republican House Candidate -
Feeling thermometer>

<See Candidate Number Master Code>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

SEE NOTE(S) 5

000.

.

100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE. Variables denoting
use of Don't Know probes are located at V6301-6315

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 51 in V3021; 3,4 in
V5002

=====

VAR M925313 92POST: Blp. TH #41, 42
COLUMNS 1250 - 1252
NUMERIC

Blp. (NAME # 41, 42) <Retiring Democratic Representative -
Feeling thermometer>

In CA06 and WA08 a Senate candidate was also the retiring
Representative. In these CD's, a thermometer was asked only
once in 5304-5305 and answers were duplicated here.

<See Candidate Number Master Code>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

SEE NOTE(S) 5

000.

.

100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE. Variables denoting
use of Don't Know probes are located at V6301-6315

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview; 12, 14, 21, 24, 45, 85 in
V3021; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M925314 92POST: Blg. TH #30
COLUMNS 1253 - 1255
NUMERIC

Blg. (NAME # 30) <Third Party/Independent House Candidate -
Feeling thermometer>

<See Candidate Number Master Code>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

SEE NOTE(S) 5

000.

.

100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE. Variables denoting
use of Don't Know probes are located at V6301-6315

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview. No name #30

=====

VAR M925315 92POST: B1r. STOCKDALE
COLUMNS 1256 - 1258
NUMERIC

B1r. James Stockdale <Feeling thermometer>

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

000.

.

100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE. Variables denoting
use of Don't Know probes are located at V6301-6315

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview.

=====

VAR M925316 92POST: B2a. UNIONS
COLUMNS 1259 - 1261
NUMERIC

B2. (RB, STILL ON P. 3) And still using the feeling
thermometer, how would you rate the following groups:

B2a. Labor unions <Feeling thermometer> (USE SAME CODE FOR
B2b-B2aa)

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

000.

.

100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925317 92POST: B2b. FEMINIST
COLUMNS 1262 - 1264
NUMERIC

B2b. Feminists <Feeling thermometer> (USE SAME CODE FOR
B2b-B2aa)

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

000.

.

.

100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925318 92POST: B2c. P WELFARE
COLUMNS 1265 - 1267
NUMERIC

B2c. People on Welfare <Feeling thermometer> (USE SAME CODE
FOR B2b-B2aa)

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

000.

.

.

100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925319 92POST: B2d. CONSERV
COLUMNS 1268 - 1270
NUMERIC

B2d. Conservatives <Feeling thermometer> (USE SAME CODE FOR
B2b-B2aa)

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

000.

.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA
888. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925320 92POST: B2e. POOR
COLUMNS 1271 - 1273
NUMERIC

B2e. Poor People <Feeling thermometer> (USE SAME CODE FOR
B2b-B2aa)

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

000.

100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA
888. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925321 92POST: B2f. CATHOLICS
COLUMNS 1274 - 1276
NUMERIC

B2f. Catholics <Feeling thermometer> (USE SAME CODE FOR
B2b-B2aa)

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

000.

100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA
888. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925322 92POST: B2g. B BUSINESS
COLUMNS 1277 - 1279
NUMERIC

B2g. Big Business <Feeling thermometer> (USE SAME CODE FOR
B2b-B2aa)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

000.
.
100.
.
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA
888. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925323 92POST: B2h. BLACKS
COLUMNS 1280 - 1282
NUMERIC

B2h. Blacks <Feeling thermometer> (USE SAME CODE FOR
B2b-B2aa)

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

000.
.
100.
.
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA
888. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925324 92POST: B2j. W MOVEMENT
COLUMNS 1283 - 1285
NUMERIC

B2j. The Women's Movement <Feeling thermometer> (USE SAME
CODE FOR B2b-B2aa)

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

000.
.
100.
.
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA
888. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925325 92POST: B2k. FED GOV
COLUMNS 1286 - 1288
NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
B2k. The federal government in Washington <Feeling
thermometer> (USE SAME CODE FOR B2b-B2aa)

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

000.
.
.
100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA
888. Inap, no post-interview

=====

```
VAR M925326      92POST: B2l. LIBERALS
                  COLUMNS 1289 - 1291
                  NUMERIC
```

B2l. Liberals <Feeling thermometer> (USE SAME CODE FOR
B2b-B2aa)

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

000.
.
.
100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA
888. Inap, no post-interview

=====

```
VAR M925327      92POST: B2m. HISPANICS
                  COLUMNS 1292 - 1294
                  NUMERIC
```

B2m. Hispanic-Americans <Feeling thermometer> (USE SAME
CODE FOR B2b-B2aa)

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

000.
.
.
100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA
888. Inap, no post-interview

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M925328 92POST: B2n. MILITARY
COLUMNS 1295 - 1297
NUMERIC

B2n. The Military <Feeling thermometer> (USE SAME CODE FOR
B2b-B2aa)

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

000.
.
.
100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA
888. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925329 92POST: B2p. ENVIRONMT
COLUMNS 1298 - 1300
NUMERIC

B2p. Environmentalists <Feeling thermometer> (USE SAME CODE
FOR B2b-B2aa)

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

000.
.
.
100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA
888. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925330 92POST: B2q. LAWYERS
COLUMNS 1301 - 1303
NUMERIC

B2q. Lawyers <Feeling thermometer> (USE SAME CODE FOR
B2b-B2aa)

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

000.
.
.
100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925331 92POST: B2r. IL IMMIGRANT
COLUMNS 1304 - 1306
NUMERIC

B2r. Illegal Immigrants <Feeling thermometer> (USE SAME
CODE FOR B2b-B2aa)

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

000.

.

.

100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925332 92POST: B2s. SOUTHERNS
COLUMNS 1307 - 1309
NUMERIC

B2s. Southerners <Feeling thermometer> (USE SAME CODE FOR
B2b-B2aa)

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

000.

.

.

100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE

999. NA

888. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925333 92POST: B2t. WHITES
COLUMNS 1310 - 1312
NUMERIC

B2t. Whites <Feeling thermometer> (USE SAME CODE FOR
B2b-B2aa)

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

000.

.

.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA
888. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925334 92POST: B2u. JEWS
COLUMNS 1313 - 1315
NUMERIC

B2u. Jews <Feeling thermometer> (USE SAME CODE FOR
B2b-B2aa)

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

000.

.
.

100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA
888. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925335 92POST: B2v. HOMOSEXUAL
COLUMNS 1316 - 1318
NUMERIC

B2v. Gay men and lesbians; that is, homosexuals <Feeling
thermometer> (USE SAME CODE FOR B2b-B2aa)

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

000.

.
.

100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA
888. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925336 92POST: B2w. IMMIGR LEG
COLUMNS 1319 - 1321
NUMERIC

B2w. Immigrants <Feeling thermometer> (USE SAME CODE FOR
B2b-B2aa)

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

000.

.

100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA
888. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925337 92POST: B2x. CONGRESS
COLUMNS 1322 - 1324
NUMERIC

B2x. Congress--That is, the U.S. Senate and the House of
Representatives <Feeling thermometer> (USE SAME CODE FOR
B2b-B2aa)

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

000.

.

100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA
888. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925338 92POST: B2y. FUNDAMENTAL
COLUMNS 1325 - 1327
NUMERIC

B2y. Christian Fundamentalists <Feeling thermometer> (USE
SAME CODE FOR B2b-B2aa)

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

000.

.

100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA
888. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925339 92POST: B2z. ASIANS
COLUMNS 1328 - 1330
NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
B2z. Asian-Americans <Feeling thermometer> (USE SAME CODE
FOR B2b-B2aa)

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

000.
.
.
100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA
888. Inap, no post-interview

=====

```
VAR M925340      92POST: B2aa. POLICE
                  COLUMNS 1331 - 1333
                  NUMERIC
```

B2aa. The Police <Feeling thermometer> (USE SAME CODE FOR
B2b-B2aa)

RATING (RECORD ACTUAL NUMBER)

000.
.
.
100.

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA
888. Inap, no post-interview

There are no variables in range 5341-5400

=====

```
VAR M925401      92POST: C1. LIKES DEM
                  COLUMNS 1334 - 1334
                  NUMERIC
```

Next I would like to ask some questions about the
candidate(s) who ran in this district for the U.S. House of
Representatives.

C1. Was there anything in particular that you liked about
(NAME # 31, 33, or 35), the Democratic candidate [LA06 only:
the Republican candidate] for the U.S. House of
Representatives?

For a discussion of the meaning of "this district, " see
note preceding <at> V5108

C1-C2a were asked about second Rep. candidate in LA06. See
LA06 note in V3021. Use V3021=45 to exclude these cases.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. YES
5. NO Rep.
7. R VOLUNTEERS: "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THIS PERSON"
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; no Democratic US House candidate (24, 52 in V3021); 3, 4 in V5002

=====

VAR M925402 92POST: Cla1.
 COLUMNS 1335 - 1338
 NUMERIC

Cla(1). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything
else you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")
<Democratic Candidate for U.S. House - 1st mention>

See note at C1.

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.

9997.

9998. DK (V5402 only)

9999. NA (V5402 only)

0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Democratic US House
candidate (24, 52 in V3021); 3, 4 in V5002; 5,
7-9 in C1; no further mention

=====

VAR M925403 92POST: Cla2.
 COLUMNS 1339 - 1342
 NUMERIC

Cla(2). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything
else you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")
<Democratic Candidate for U.S. House - 2nd mention>

See note at C1.

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.

9997.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Democratic US House
 candidate (24, 52 in V3021); 3, 4 in V5002; 5,
 7-9 in C1; no further mention

=====

VAR M925404 92POST: C1a3.
 COLUMNS 1343 - 1346
 NUMERIC

C1a(3). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything
 else you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")
 <Democratic Candidate for U.S. House - 3rd mention>

See note at C1.

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.

9997.

0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Democratic US House
 candidate (24, 52 in V3021); 3, 4 in V5002; 5,
 7-9 in C1; no further mention

=====

VAR M925405 92POST: C1a4.
 COLUMNS 1347 - 1350
 NUMERIC

C1a(4). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything
 else you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")
 <Democratic Candidate for U.S. House - 4th mention>

See note at C1.

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.

9997.

0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Democratic US House
 candidate (24, 52 in V3021); 3, 4 in V5002; 5,
 7-9 in C1; no further mention

=====

VAR M925406 92POST: C1a5.
 COLUMNS 1351 - 1353
 NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
C1a(5). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything
else you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")
<Democratic Candidate for U.S. House - 5th mention>

See note at C1.

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.

9997.

0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Democratic US House
candidate (24, 52 in V3021); 3, 4 in V5002; 5,
7-9 in C1; no further mention

=====

```
VAR M925407      92POST: C2. DISLIKE DEM
                  COLUMNS 1354 - 1354
                  NUMERIC
```

C2. Was there anything in particular that you didn't like

about (NAME # 31, 33, or 35)? <Democratic Candidate for U.S.
House>

See note at C1.

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no Democratic US House
candidate (24, 52 in V3021); 3, 4 in V5002; 7 in C1

=====

```
VAR M925408      92POST: C2a1.
                  COLUMNS 1355 - 1358
                  NUMERIC
```

C2a(1). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything
else you didn't like about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS
"NO.") <Democratic Candidate for U.S. House - 1st mention>

See note at C1.

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.

9997. .
9998. DK (V5408 only)
9999. NA (V5408 only)
0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Democratic US House
candidate (24, 52 in V3021); 3, 4 in V5002; 7 in
C1; 5, 8-9 in C2; no further mention

=====

VAR M925409 92POST: C2a2.
COLUMNS 1359 - 1362
NUMERIC

C2a(2). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything
else you didn't like about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS
"NO.") <Democratic Candidate for U.S. House - 2nd mention>

See note at C1.

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001. .
9997. .
0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Democratic US House
candidate (24, 52 in V3021); 3, 4 in V5002; 7 in
C1; 5, 8-9 in C2; no further mention

=====

VAR M925410 92POST: C2a3.
COLUMNS 1363 - 1366
NUMERIC

C2a(3). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything
else you didn't like about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS
"NO.") <Democratic Candidate for U.S. House - 3rd mention>

See note at C1.

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001. .
9997. .
0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Democratic US House
candidate (24, 52 in V3021); 3, 4 in V5002; 7 in
C1; 5, 8-9 in C2; no further mention

=====

VAR M925411 92POST: C2a4.
 COLUMNS 1367 - 1370
 NUMERIC

C2a(4). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything
else you didn't like about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS
"NO.") <Democratic Candidate for U.S. House - 4th mention>

See note at C1.

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.

9997.

0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Democratic US House
candidate (24, 52 in V3021); 3, 4 in V5002; 7 in
C1; 5, 8-9 in C2; no further mention

=====

VAR M925412 92POST: C2a5.
 COLUMNS 1371 - 1373
 NUMERIC

C2a(5). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything
else you didn't like about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS
"NO.") <Democratic Candidate for U.S. House - 5th mention>

See note at C1.

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.

9997.

0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Democratic US House
candidate (24, 52 in V3021); 3, 4 in V5002; 7 in
C1; 5, 8-9 in C2; no further mention

=====

VAR M925413 92POST: C3. LIKES REPUB
 COLUMNS 1374 - 1374
 NUMERIC

C3. Was there anything in particular that you liked about
(NAME # 32, 34, or 36), the Republican candidate for the
U.S. House of Representatives?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. YES
5. NO
7. R VOLUNTEERS: "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THIS PERSON"
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; no Republican US House candidate (14, 51 in V3021); 3, 4 in V5002

=====

VAR M925414 92POST: C3a1.
 COLUMNS 1375 - 1378
 NUMERIC

C3a(1). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything
else you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")
<Republican Candidate for U.S. House - 1st Mention>

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.
 .
 .
9997.
9998. DK (V5414 only)
9999. NA (V5414 only)
0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Republican US House
 candidate (14, 51 in V3021); 3, 4 in V5002; 5,
 7-9 in C3; no further mention

=====

VAR M925415 92POST: C3a2.
 COLUMNS 1379 - 1382
 NUMERIC

C3a(2). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything
else you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")
<Republican Candidate for U.S. House - 2nd Mention>

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.
 .
 .
9997.
0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Republican US House
 candidate (14, 51 in V3021); 3, 4 in V5002; 5,
 7-9 in C3; 9998-9999 in C3a(1); no further
 mention

=====

VAR M925416 92POST: C3a3.
 COLUMNS 1383 - 1386
 NUMERIC

C3a(3). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything
else you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")
<Republican Candidate for U.S. House - 3rd Mention>

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.

9997.

0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Republican US House
candidate (14, 51 in V3021); 3, 4 in V5002; 5,
7-9 in C3; 9998-9999 in C3a(1); no further
mention

=====

VAR M925417 92POST: C3a4.
 COLUMNS 1387 - 1390
 NUMERIC

C3a(4). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything
else you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")
<Republican Candidate for U.S. House - 4th Mention>

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.

9997.

0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Republican US House
candidate (14, 51 in V3021); 3, 4 in V5002; 5,
7-9 in C3; 9998-9999 in C3a(1); no further
mention

=====

VAR M925418 92POST: C3a5.
 COLUMNS 1391 - 1393
 NUMERIC

C3a(5). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything
else you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")
<Republican Candidate for U.S. House - 5th Mention>

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.
.

9997.

0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Republican US House
candidate (14, 51 in V3021); 3, 4 in V5002; 5,
7-9 in C3; 9998-9999 in C3a(1); no further
mention

=====

VAR M925419 92POST: C4. DISLIKE REPUB
COLUMNS 1394 - 1394
NUMERIC

C4. Was there anything in particular that you didn't like
about (NAME # 32, 34, or 36)? <Republican House candidate>

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; no Republican US House
candidate (14, 51 in V3021); 3, 4 in V5002; 7 in C3

=====

VAR M925420 92POST: C4a1.
COLUMNS 1395 - 1398
NUMERIC

C4a(1). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything
else you didn't like about this candidate? <Republican House
candidate> UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.
.

9997.

9998. DK (V5420 only)

9999. NA (V5420 only)

0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Republican US House
candidate (14, 51 in V3021); 3, 4 in V5002; 7 in
C3; 5, 8-9 in C4; no further mention

=====

VAR M925421 92POST: C4a2.
COLUMNS 1399 - 1402

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

C4a(2). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything
else you didn't like about this candidate? <Republican House
candidate> UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.

9997.

0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Republican US House
candidate (14, 51 in V3021); 3, 4 in V5002; 7 in
C3; 5, 8-9 in C4; 9998-9999 in C4a(1); no further
mention

=====

VAR M925422 92POST: C4a3.
COLUMNS 1403 - 1406
NUMERIC

C4a(3). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything
else you didn't like about this candidate? <Republican House
candidate> UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.

.

9997.

0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Republican US House
candidate (14, 51 in V3021); 3, 4 in V5002; 7 in
C3; 5, 8-9 in C4; 9998-9999 in C4a(1); no further
mention

=====

VAR M925423 92POST: C4a4.
COLUMNS 1407 - 1410
NUMERIC

C4a(4). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything
else you didn't like about this candidate? <Republican House
candidate> UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 3

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0001.

.
.
9997.

0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Republican US House
candidate (14, 51 in V3021); 3, 4 in V5002; 7 in
C3; 5, 8-9 in C4; 9998-9999 in C4a(1); no further
mention

=====

VAR M925424 92POST: C4a5.
COLUMNS 1411 - 1413
NUMERIC

C4a(5). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything
else you didn't like about this candidate? <Republican House
candidate> UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

See the PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 3

0001.
.
.
9997.

0000. Inap, no post-interview; no Republican US House
candidate (14, 51 in V3021); 3, 4 in V5002; 7 in
C3; 5, 8-9 in C4; 9998-9999 in C4a(1); no further
mention

=====

VAR M925425 92POST: C5(1).
COLUMNS 1414 - 1416
NUMERIC

C5(1). In the campaign in this district for the U.S. House
of Representatives, what would you say was the single most
important issue to you?--First Mention

See the CAMPAIGN ISSUES Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 4

000. None
001.
.
.
991.

996. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 24, 51, 52 in V3021;
3, 4 in V5002
998. DK
999. NA

=====

VAR M925426 92POST: C5(2).
COLUMNS 1417 - 1419
NUMERIC

C5(2). Second Mention <Most important issue to R in U.S.
House campaign>

See the CAMPAIGN ISSUES Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 4

001.

.

991.

998. DK

999. NA

000. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 24, 51, 52 in V3021;
3, 4 in V5002; 000, 998-999 in 5425; no further
mention

=====

VAR M925427 92POST: C5(3).
COLUMNS 1420 - 1422
NUMERIC

C5(3). Third Mention <Most important issue to R in U.S.
House campaign>

See the CAMPAIGN ISSUES Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 4

001.

.

991.

998. DK

999. NA

000. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 24, 51, 52 in V3021;
3, 4 in V5002; 000, 998-999 in 5425; no further
mention

=====

VAR M925428 92POST: C6. CHECKPOINT
COLUMNS 1423 - 1423
NUMERIC

C6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. R HAS NOT MENTIONED ANY ISSUES [000, 998, 999 in
C5(1)]
2. R HAS MENTIONED ONLY ONE ISSUE

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
3. ALL OTHERS

0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 24, 51, 52 in V3021; 3,
4 in V5002

=====

VAR M925429 92POST: C7.
COLUMNS 1424 - 1426
NUMERIC

C7. Of those you've mentioned, what would you say is the
single most important issue? <In U.S. House campaign>

If R mentioned only 1 issue in C5 then that response has
been duplicated here.

See the CAMPAIGN ISSUES Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 4

001.

.

991.

.

998. DK

999. NA

000. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 24, 51, 52 in V3021;
3, 4 in V5002; 1-2 in C6

=====

VAR M925430 92POST: C8. CHECKPOINT
COLUMNS 1427 - 1427
NUMERIC

C8. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. DISTRICT IN WHICH TWO HOUSE CANDIDATES RAN
(CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES ONE NAME #31, 33 OR 35 AND
ONE NAME #32, 34 OR 36) (12, 21, 45, 55, 65, 85 in
V3021)

2. DISTRICT IN WHICH ONLY ONE HOUSE CANDIDATE RAN
(CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES EITHER NAME #31, 33 or 35
OR NAME #32, 34, OR 36, BUT NOT BOTH) (14, 24, 51,
52 in V3021)

0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 24, 51, 52 in V3021; 3,
4 in V5002; 1 in C6; 998, 999 in C7

=====

VAR M925431 92POST: C8A.
COLUMNS 1428 - 1428
NUMERIC

C8a. Did you tend to prefer one of the candidates because
of this issue?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 24, 51, 52 in V3021; 3, 4 in V5002; 1 in C6; 998, 999 in C7; 2 in C8

=====

VAR M925432 92POST: C8b.
COLUMNS 1429 - 1430
NUMERIC

C8b. Which candidate <for U.S. House> did you prefer?

See the Candidate Number Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 5

31.
.
36.
.
97. Name not given on list for this race
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 24, 51, 52 in V3021;
3, 4 in V5002; 1 in C6; 998, 999 in C7; 2 in C8; 5,
8, 9 in C8a

=====

VAR M925433 92POST: C8bb.
COLUMNS 1431 - 1431
NUMERIC

C8bb. Candidate Named <U.S. House>

Built from V5432

1. Democratic candidate (31, 33, 35 exc. LA06)
2. Republican " (32, 34, 36, 31 in LA06)
7. Name not on candidate list for this race (97)
8. DK (98)
9. NA (99)
0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 24, 51, 52 in V3021; 3,
4 in V5002; 1 in C6; 998, 999 in C7; 2 in C8; 5, 8,
9 in C8a

=====

VAR M925434 92POST: C9. CHECKPOINT
COLUMNS 1432 - 1432
NUMERIC

C9. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

-
1. DISTRICT IN WHICH TWO HOUSE CANDIDATES RAN
(CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES ONE NAME #31, 33 OR 35 AND
ONE NAME #32, 34 OR 36) (12, 21, 45, 55, 65, 85 in
V3021)
 2. DISTRICT IN WHICH ONLY ONE HOUSE CANDIDATE RAN
CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES EITHER NAME #31, 33 OR 35 OR
NAME #32, 34, OR 36, BUT NOT BOTH) (14, 24, 51, 52
in V3021)
 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3, 4 in V5002; 2 in C8; 5,
8-9 in C8a

=====

VAR M925435 92POST: C10.
COLUMNS 1433 - 1433
NUMERIC

C10. Do you happen to know if either of these candidates,
(NAME #31, 33 or 35) or (NAME #32, 34 or 36) was already in
the U.S. House of Representatives before the election?

1. YES, ONE CANDIDATE WAS
2. NEITHER CANDIDATE WAS
3. Both candidates were
5. DON'T KNOW (DON'T PROBE)
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 24, 51, 52 in V3021; 3,
4 in V5002; 2 in C8 or C9

=====

VAR M925436 92POST: C10a.
COLUMNS 1434 - 1435
NUMERIC

C10a. Which candidate was that? <U.S. House incumbent>

Code 31 includes 2nd Republican in LA06. See LA06 note in
V3021. Use V3021=45 to exclude these cases

See the Candidate Number Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 5

31.
.
36. Both candidates
- 97.
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, no post interview; 3, 4 in V5002; 14, 24, 51,
52 in V3021; 2 in C8 or C9; 2, 5 or 9 in C10

=====

VAR M925437 92POST: C10aa.
COLUMNS 1436 - 1436
NUMERIC

C10aa. Candidate Named <U.S. House incumbent>

Built from V5436

1. Democratic candidate (31, 33, 35)
2. Republican " (32, 34, 36; 31 in LA06)
6. Both candidates (90)

8. DK (98)
9. NA (99)
0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 24, 51, 52 in V3021; 3, 4 in V5002; 2 in C8 or C9; 2, 5 or 9 in C10

=====

VAR M925438 92POST: C11.
COLUMNS 1437 - 1437
NUMERIC

C11. IF ONLY ONE HOUSE CANDIDATE RAN IN THE DISTRICT: Do you happen to know if (NAME #31, 32, 33, 34) was already in the U.S. House of Representatives before the election?

1. YES, CANDIDATE WAS
3. NO, CANDIDATE WAS NOT
5. DON'T KNOW (DON'T PROBE)
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 12, 21, 45, 55, 65, 85 in V3021; 3, 4 in V5002; 1 in C8 or C9

=====

VAR M925439 92POST: C11a.
COLUMNS 1438 - 1439
NUMERIC

C11a. Candidate Number of the House Candidate <If only one House candidate ran in the district>

See the Candidate Number code.

31. .
34. .

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, no post-interview; 12, 21, 45, 55, 65, 85 in V3021; 3, 4 in V5002; 1 in C8 or C9; 3, 5, 9 in C11

=====

VAR M925440 92POST: C11aa.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
COLUMNS 1440 - 1440
NUMERIC

C11aa. Candidate Named <If only one House candidate ran in
the district>

Built from V5439

1. Democratic candidate (31, 33)
2. Republican " (32, 34)
8. DK (98)
9. NA (99)
0. Inap, no post-interview; 12, 21, 45, 55, 65, 85 in
V3021; 3, 4 in V5002; 1 in C8 or C9; 3, 5, 9 in C11

There are no variables in range 5441-5500

=====

VAR M925501 92POST: C12.
COLUMNS 1441 - 1441
NUMERIC

C12. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. DISTRICT IN WHICH THERE WAS A DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
(CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES NAME #31, 33, OR 35--Race
type 12, 14, 21, 45, 51, 55, 65, 85 in V3021) or
LOUISIANA (2 Republican candidates, coded 31 and
32--Race type 45)
2. NO DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN RACE (CANDIDATE LIST
INCLUDES NAME #32 OR 34 ONLY) (24, 52, 99 in V3021)
0. Inap, no post-interview; 3, 4 in V5002

=====

VAR M925502 92POST: C13. CONTACT DEM
COLUMNS 1442 - 1442
NUMERIC

C13. (RB, P. 4) There are many ways in which congressional
candidates can have contact with the people from their
district. On this page are some of these ways. Think about
(NAME # 31, 33, 35) who ran for the U.S. House of
Representatives from this district in the last election.
Have you come into contact with or learned anything about
(him/her) through any of these ways?

C13-C14 were asked about 2nd Republican candidate in LAO6.
See LAO6 note in V3021. Use V3021=45 to exclude these
cases.

1. YES
5. NO; NO CONTACT AT ALL
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 24, 52 in V3021; 3, 4 in

=====

VAR M925503 92POST: C13aa.
 COLUMNS 1443 - 1443
 NUMERIC

C13a. Which ones? <Democratic House candidates> (MARK ALL
MENTIONS)

C13aa. MET HIM/HER PERSONALLY

See note in C13

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 24, 52 in V3021; 3, 4 in
V5002; 2 in C12; 5, 9 in C13

=====

VAR M925504 92POST: C13ab.
 COLUMNS 1444 - 1444
 NUMERIC

C13ab. ATTENDED A MEETING OR GATHERING WHERE HE/SHE SPOKE
<Democratic House candidate>

See note in C13

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 24, 52 in V3021; 3, 4 in
V5002; 2 in C12; 5, 9 in C13

=====

VAR M925505 92POST: C13ac.
 COLUMNS 1445 - 1445
 NUMERIC

C13ac. TALKED TO A MEMBER OF HIS/HER STAFF OR SOMEONE IN
HIS/HER OFFICE <Democratic House candidate>

See note in C13

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 24, 52 in V3021; 3, 4 in
V5002; 2 in C12; 5, 9 in C13

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M925506 92POST: C13ad.
COLUMNS 1446 - 1446
NUMERIC

C13ad. RECEIVED SOMETHING IN THE MAIL FROM HIM/HER
<Democratic House candidate>

See note in C13

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 24, 52 in V3021; 3, 4 in V5002; 2 in C12; 5, 9 in C13

=====

VAR M925507 92POST: C13ae.
COLUMNS 1447 - 1447
NUMERIC

C13ae. READ ABOUT HIM/HER IN A NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE
<Democratic House candidate>

See note in C13

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 24, 52 in V3021; 3, 4 in V5002; 2 in C12; 5, 9 in C13

=====

VAR M925508 92POST: C13af.
COLUMNS 1448 - 1448
NUMERIC

C13af. HEARD HIM/HER ON THE RADIO <Democratic House
Candidate>

See note in C13

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 24, 52 in V3021; 3, 4 in V5002; 2 in C12; 5, 9 in C13

=====

VAR M925509 92POST: C13ag.
COLUMNS 1449 - 1449
NUMERIC

C13ag. SAW HIM/HER ON TV <Democratic House Candidate>

See note in C13

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 24, 52 in V3021; 3, 4 in V5002; 2 in C12; 5, 9 in C13

=====

```
VAR M925510      92POST: C13ah.  
                COLUMNS 1450 - 1450  
                NUMERIC
```

C13ah. OTHER CONTACT NOT INCLUDED IN A-G ABOVE <Democratic House candidate>

See note in C13

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 24, 52 in V3021; 3, 4 in V5002; 2 in C12; 5, 9 in C13

=====

```
VAR M925511      92POST: C14.  
                COLUMNS 1451 - 1451  
                NUMERIC
```

C14. Do you know anyone, any of your family, friends, or people at work, who have had some contact with (NAME # 31, 33, 35)? <Democratic House candidate>

See note in C13.

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 24, 52 in V3021; 3, 4 in V5002; 2 in C12

=====

```
VAR M925512      92POST: C15. CHECKPOINT  
                COLUMNS 1452 - 1452  
                NUMERIC
```

C15. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

- 1. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (NAME #32, 34, 36 ON CAND.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 LIST--Race type 12, 21, 24, 45, 52, 52, 55, 65, 85
 in V3021) or LOUISIANA (2 Republican candidates,
 coded 31 and 32--Race type 45)
 2. NO REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (14, 51, 99 in V3021)
 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3, 4 in V5002

=====

VAR M925513 92POST: C16. CONTACT REP
 COLUMNS 1453 - 1453
 NUMERIC

C16. (RB, STILL ON P. 4) (There are many ways in which
 congressional candidates can have contact with the people
 from their district). How about: (NAME # 32, 34 36) who
 (also) ran for the U.S. House of Representatives from this
 district in the last election. Have you come into contact
 with or learned anything about (him/her) through any of
 these ways?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO; NO CONTACT AT ALL
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 51 in V3021; 3, 4 in
 V5002; 2 in C15

=====

VAR M925514 92POST: C16aa.
 COLUMNS 1454 - 1454
 NUMERIC

C16a. Which ones? <Republican House candidates> (MARK ALL
 MENTIONS)

C16aa. MET HIM/HER PERSONALLY

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked
- 9. NA to entire question C16a
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 51 in V3021; 3, 4 in
 V5002; 2 in C15; 5, 9 in C16

=====

VAR M925515 92POST: C16ab.
 COLUMNS 1455 - 1455
 NUMERIC

C16ab. ATTENDED A MEETING OR GATHERING WHERE HE/SHE SPOKE
 <Republican House candidate>

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked
- 9. NA to entire question C16a

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 51 in V3021; 3, 4 in
V5002; 2 in C15; 5, 9 in C16

=====

VAR M925516 92POST: C16ac.
COLUMNS 1456 - 1456
NUMERIC

C16ac. TALKED TO A MEMBER OF HIS/HER STAFF OR SOMEONE IN
HIS/HER OFFICE <Republican House candidate>

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked

9. NA to entire question C16a

- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 51 in V3021; 3, 4 in
V5002; 2 in C15; 5, 9 in C16

=====

VAR M925517 92POST: C16ad.
COLUMNS 1457 - 1457
NUMERIC

C16ad. RECEIVED SOMETHING IN THE MAIL FROM HIM/HER
<Republican House candidate>

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked

9. NA to entire question C16a

- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 51 in V3021; 3, 4 in
V5002; 2 in C15; 5, 9 in C16

=====

VAR M925518 92POST: C16ae.
COLUMNS 1458 - 1458
NUMERIC

C16ae. READ ABOUT HIM/HER IN A NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE
<Republican House candidate>

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked

9. NA to entire question C16a

- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 51 in V3021; 3, 4 in
V5002; 2 in C15; 5, 9 in C16

=====

VAR M925519 92POST: C16af.
COLUMNS 1459 - 1459
NUMERIC

C16af. HEARD HIM/HER ON THE RADIO <Republican House
candidate>

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. Marked
5. Not marked
9. NA to entire question C16a
0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 51 in V3021; 3, 4 in V5002; 2 in C15; 5, 9 in C16

=====

VAR M925520 92POST: C16ag.
COLUMNS 1460 - 1460
NUMERIC

C16ag. SAW HIM/HER ON TV <Republican House candidate>

1. Marked
5. Not marked
9. NA to entire question C16a
0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 51 in V3021; 3, 4 in V5002; 2 in C15; 5, 9 in C16

=====

VAR M925521 92POST: C16ah.
COLUMNS 1461 - 1461
NUMERIC

C16ah. OTHER CONTACT NOT INCLUDED IN A-G ABOVE <Republican House candidate>

1. Marked
5. Not marked
9. NA to entire question C16a
0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 51 in V3021; 3, 4 in V5002; 2 in C15; 5, 9 in C16

=====

VAR M925522 92POST: C17.
COLUMNS 1462 - 1462
NUMERIC

C17. Do you know anyone, any of your family, friends, or people at work, who have had some contact with (NAME # 32, 34, 36)? <Republican House candidate>

1. YES
5. NO
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 51 in V3021; 3, 4 in V5002; 2 in C15

There are no variables in range 5523-5600

=====

VAR M925601 92POST: D1. R VOTE
 COLUMNS 1463 - 1463
 NUMERIC

D1. In talking to people about elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren't registered, they were sick, or they just didn't have time. How about you--did you vote in the elections this November?

- 1. YES, DID VOTE
- 5. NO, DID NOT VOTE
- 6. Refuses to say whether voted
- 7. Not old enough to vote
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925602 92POST: D1a. R REGIST
 COLUMNS 1464 - 1464
 NUMERIC

D1a. Were you registered to vote in this election?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 6. R VOLUNTEERS: VOTERS NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 6-7, 9 in D1

=====

VAR M925603 92POST: D2.
 COLUMNS 1465 - 1465
 NUMERIC

D2. Your residence is located in (County/City/Town, State). Are you registered to vote in (County/City/Town, State)?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a

=====

VAR M925604 92POST: D2A
 COLUMNS 1466 - 1466
 CHARACTER

D2a. In what county and state are you registered?

THIS FIELD IS PADDED WITH ZEROS

=====

```
VAR M925605      92POST: D2c. CHECKPOINT
                  COLUMNS 1467 - 1467
                  NUMERIC
```

D2c. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. R VOTED (YES IN D1)
2. R DID NOT VOTE
0. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a

=====

```
VAR M925606      92POST: D3.
                  COLUMNS 1468 - 1468
                  NUMERIC
```

D3. Did you vote in person or by absentee ballot?

1. IN PERSON
2. ABSENTEE BALLOT
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c

(YOU MAY REASSURE R THAT WE NEED THIS INFORMATION BECAUSE:
We are interested in the frequency with which people have to
update voting registration as a result of changes in
residence. Voting rules vary from community to community.
Knowing the locale at which you are currently registered
will enable us to identify the regulations that apply to
those who live in that area.)

=====

```
VAR M925607      92POST: D4/D5.
                  COLUMNS 1469 - 1469
                  CHARACTER
```

D4. We're interested in how far people have to go to vote.
Where did you go to vote in the November election? (IWER:
PROBE FOR NAME OR PLACE OR SPECIFIC LOCATION: E.G., LINCOLN
SCHOOL, 87TH STREET FIRE STATION.)

D5. REGISTERED BUT DID NOT VOTE We're interested in how far
people have to go to vote. When you have voted, where did
you go to vote? (IWER: PROBE FOR NAME OF PLACE OR SPECIFIC
LOCATION; E.G., LINCOLN SCHOOL, 87TH STREET FIRE STATION.)

THIS FIELD IS PADDED WITH ZEROS

=====

VAR M925608 92POST: D6. VOTE PRES
 COLUMNS 1470 - 1470
 NUMERIC

D6. How about the election for President? Did you vote for
a candidate for President?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in
D1a; 2 in D2c

=====

VAR M925609 92POST: D6a. WHO?
 COLUMNS 1471 - 1471
 NUMERIC

D6a. Who did you vote for?

1. BUSH
2. CLINTON
3. ROSS PEROT
7. OTHER, SPECIFY

8. Refused
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in
D1a; 2 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D6

=====

VAR M925610 92POST: D6b.
 COLUMNS 1472 - 1472
 NUMERIC

D6b. Would you say that your preference for this candidate
was strong or not strong?

1. STRONG
5. NOT STRONG

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in
D1a; 2 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D6; 9 in D6a

=====

VAR M925611 92POST: D6c.
 COLUMNS 1473 - 1474
 NUMERIC

D6c. How long before the election did you decide that you

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 were going to vote the way you did? (IF R GIVES RANGE OF
 TIME, CODE MIDPOINT AND ROUND FRACTIONS TO EVEN WHOLE
 NUMBER.)

-
01. Knew all along/from the first; always vote for the same party; before the convention/nomination (no mention of Bush, Clinton or Perot); before the primaries; 9 months or more
 02. Before the convention because of Bush's, Clinton's or Perot's candidacy; as soon as Bush/Clinton/Perot said he would run; "months before"; "early on"; "long time/quite a bit before the election"
 03. At the time of the Republican convention/when Bush was nominated; just after the Republican convention; 3 months; August
 04. During the Democratic convention when Clinton was nominated; just after the Democratic convention; 4 months; July; when Perot dropped out of the race
 05. After the convention(s); during the campaign (NFS); 2 months; "a couple of months"; September
 06. Five to seven weeks before the election
 07. One month; three weeks; October; after the presidential debates; when Perot re-entered the race
 08. About two weeks before the election
 09. In the last few days of the campaign; the last part of it
 10. On election day
 11. During/after the primaries (not codeable in 02); "several months"; 5-8 months
 12. After the vice-presidential debate
 97. Other
 98. DK
 99. NA
 00. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8- 9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D6; 9 in D6a

=====

```
VAR M925612      92POST: D6d. CHECKPOINT
                  COLUMNS 1475 - 1475
                  NUMERIC
```

D6d. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

-
1. BUSH IN D6a
 2. CLINTON IN D6a
 3. PEROT IN D6a
 9. 7, 8, 9 in D6a
 0. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D6

=====

```
VAR M925613      92POST: D6e.
                  COLUMNS 1476 - 1476
```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

D6e. (IF VOTED FOR BUSH:) Was there ever a time when you
thought you were going to vote for Clinton or Perot?

-
- 1. YES
 - 5. NO

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a;
2 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D6; 2-3, 9 in D6d

=====

VAR M925614 92POST: D6f.
COLUMNS 1477 - 1477
NUMERIC

D6f. IF NECESSARY: Which (one)? <Candidate R thought of
voting for>

-
- 1. CLINTON
 - 2. PEROT
 - 3. BOTH

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a;
2 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D6; 2-3, 9 in D6d; 5, 8-9 in D6e

=====

VAR M925615 92POST: D6g.
COLUMNS 1478 - 1478
NUMERIC

D6g. (IF VOTED FOR CLINTON): Was there ever a time when you
thought you were going to vote for Bush or Perot?

-
- 1. YES
 - 5. NO

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a;
2 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D6; 1, 3, 9 in D6d

=====

VAR M925616 92POST: D6h.
COLUMNS 1479 - 1479
NUMERIC

D6h. IF NECESSARY: Which (one)?

-
- 1. BUSH
 - 2. PEROT

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
3. BOTH

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a;
2 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D6; 1, 3, 9 in D6d; 5, 8-9 in
D6g

=====

VAR M925617 92POST: D6j.
COLUMNS 1480 - 1480
NUMERIC

D6j. (IF VOTED FOR PEROT:) Was there ever a time when you
thought you were going to vote for Clinton or Bush?

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a;
2 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D6; 1-2, 9 in D6d

=====

VAR M925618 92POST: D6k.
COLUMNS 1481 - 1481
NUMERIC

D6k. IF NECESSARY: Which (one)? <Clinton/Bush: Candidate R
thought of voting for>

1. CLINTON

2. BUSH

3. BOTH

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a;
2 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D6; 1-2, 9 in D6d; 5, 8-9 in D6j

=====

VAR M925619 92POST: D6x. CHANGE PREF
COLUMNS 1482 - 1483
NUMERIC

D6x. CONSIDERATION OF OTHER CANDIDATES--SUMMARY

Built from V5608-5618

10. R voted for Bush, never considered other (D6d=1,
D6e=5, D6f=0)

11. R voted for Bush, considered Clinton (D6d=1, D6e=1,
D6f=1)

12. R voted for Bush, considered Perot (D6d=1, D6e=1,
D6f=2)

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
13. R voted for Bush, considered both Clinton and Perot (D6d=1, D6e=1, D6f=3)
 20. R voted for Clinton, never considered other (D6d=2, D6e=5, D6f=0)
 21. R voted for Clinton, considered Bush (D6d=2, D6e=1, D6f=1)
 22. R voted for Clinton, considered Perot (D6d=2, D6e=1, D6f=2)
 23. R voted for Clinton, considered both Bush and Perot (D6d=2, D6e=1, D6f=3)
 25. R voted for Clinton, considered other but DK/NA who (D6d=2, D6e=1, D6f=8/9)
 30. R voted for Perot, never considered other (D6d=3, D6e=5, D6f=0)
 31. R voted for Perot, considered Clinton (D6d=3, D6e=1, D6f=1)
 32. R voted for Perot, considered Bush (D6d=3, D6e=1, D6f=2)
 33. R voted for Perot, considered both Clinton and Bush (D6d=3, D6e=1, D6f=3)
 50. Voted for candidate other than Bush, Clinton or Perot (1 in D6, 7 in D6a)
 55. Didn't vote for any presidential candidate (1 in D6, 5 in D6a)
 98. NA/DK whether voted for any presidential candidate (8/9 in D6, 0 in D6a)
 99. Voted for a presidential candidate, but NA/DK which one (1 in D6, 8/9 in D6a)
 00. Inap, no post-interview; did not vote or did not vote for presidential candidate (0,2 in D2c; 0,5 in D6)

=====

VAR M925620 92POST: D7.
COLUMNS 1484 - 1484
NUMERIC

D7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT FOR VOTING R:

(SEE D2, D2a; ADDRESS OF VOTER REGISTRATION)

1. R REGISTERED TO VOTE IN COUNTY AND STATE OF INTERVIEW
2. R REGISTERED TO VOTE OUTSIDE OF COUNTY AND/OR STATE OF INTERVIEW
3. R REFUSED TO CONFIRM ADDRESS WHERE REGISTERED
0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c

=====

VAR M925621 92POST: D8/D11.
COLUMNS 1485 - 1485
NUMERIC

D8. (BALLOT CARD) Here is a list of candidates for the

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
major races in this district. How about the election for
the House of Representatives in Washington? Did you vote
for a candidate for the U.S. House of Representative?

D11. How about the election for the House of
Representatives in Washington? Did you vote for a candidate
for the U.S. House of Representatives?

1. YES
7. R VOLUNTEERS: VOTED FOR CANDIDATE WHOSE NAME IS NOT
ON BALLOT CARD
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in
D1a; 2 in D2c

=====

VAR M925622 92POST: D8a/D11a.
COLUMNS 1486 - 1487
NUMERIC

D8a/D11a. Who did you vote for? <In U.S. House election>

NOTE: code 97 includes a few instances where R volunteered
that he/she voted "a straight ticket" but no candidate for
R's party ran; it also includes a few cases where R insists
that he/she voted for a specific party's candidate but there
was no candidate from that party. For Rs who voted outside
of sample location district, code 97 includes House
candidate, whose name is given but CD and party are not
known, and also includes cases where R names candidate but
name is not among names of candidates in 'outside' CD.

CODES 31-36 IF R VOTED IN DISTRICT OF SAMPLE LOCATION:

31. Democratic candidate in open House race (incl. 2nd
Republican candidate for LA06--see LA06 note in
V3021. Use V3021=45 to exclude these cases.)
32. Republican candidate in open House race
33. Democratic House incumbent
34. Republican House incumbent
35. Democratic House challenger
36. Republican House challenger

CODES 81-92 VOTED OUTSIDE DISTRICT OF SAMPLE LOCATION:

Districts with No Running Incumbents

81. Dem. Candidate
82. Rep. Candidate

Districts with Running Incumbents

83. Dem. Incumbent
84. Rep. Incumbent

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

85. Dem. Challenger

86. Rep. Challenger

All districts outside district of sample location:

91. Democrat -- no name given

92. Republican -- no name given

ALL Rs:

97. Name not on candidate list; 3rd party or
independent candidate not appearing on candidate
list

98. DK, refused to name candidate

99. NA

00. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in
D1a; 2 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D8/D11

=====

VAR M925623 92POST: D8x/D11x.
COLUMNS 1488 - 1488
NUMERIC

D8x/D11x. CANDIDATE NAMED--U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Built from 5622

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31,33,35,81,83,85,91)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32,34,36,82,84,86,92 and 31 in
LA06)
7. Name given not in Candidate List for that race (97)
8. DK (98)
9. NA (99)
0. Inap, no post-interview; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in
D1a; 2 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D8/D11

=====

VAR M925624 92POST: D8b.
COLUMNS 1489 - 1489
NUMERIC

D8b. Would you say your preference for this candidate was
strong or not strong?

-
1. STRONG
 5. NOT STRONG
 8. DON'T KNOW
 9. NA
 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 6-7, 9 in D1;
5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; 2 in D7; 5, 8-9 in
D8/D11; 98-99 in D8a/D11a

=====

VAR M925625 92POST: D9. CHECKPOINT
COLUMNS 1490 - 1490
NUMERIC

D9. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. U.S. SENATE RACE IN THIS STATE (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES AT LEAST ONE NAME FROM #11-#16) (01, 04, 13-14, 21-22, 24-25, 31-32, 34, 41-45, 47, 52, 61-62, 72-73 in V3017)
2. CALIFORNIA (71 in V3017)
3. NO U.S. SENATE RACE (NO NAME FROM #11-#16 ON CANDIDATE LIST) (03, 12, 23, 33, 35, 40, 49, 54, 56, 68 in V3017)
9. R registered outside state of interview; 2 in D7
0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c

=====

VAR M925626 92POST: D10/D12. VOTE SEN
COLUMNS 1491 - 1491
NUMERIC

D10. (BALLOT CARD) How about the election for the United States Senate? Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. Senate?

D12. Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. Senate?

R's may be legally registered in states other than that of

their sample address. If they are registered out of state, and if that state had a Senate race, they were asked D12, regardless of whether the state for the sample address actually had a Senate race in 1992.

1. YES
5. NO
7. R volunteers: No Senate race in the state
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 03, 12, 23, 33, 35, 40, 49, 54, 56, 68 in V3017; 71 in V3017 and 1,2 in V5002; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; 2-3 in D9; R voted out of state (9 in D9 exc. short form) and no Senate race where R voted

=====

VAR M925627 92POST: D10a/D12a.
COLUMNS 1492 - 1493
NUMERIC

D10a/D12a. (SENATE VOTE) Who did you vote for?

SEE NOTE D10/D12.

FOR CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS: There were two Senate races in California, one for a full term, the other for a special election to fill an unexpired term. Vote for the regular election is duplicated here. See D10b1/D12a1 and D10b2/D12a2.

In two cases R voted in CA, outside state of sample address. Because there is only one variable for Senate vote for Rs not living in California, R's vote in the regular (full term) CA Senate election has been coded here. These two Rs' votes in the special CA Senate election are as follow: post case 3718: candidate 84; post case 5360: candidate 85.

CODES 11-16 IF R VOTED IN STATE OF SAMPLE LOCATION:

11. Democratic candidate in open Senate race
12. Republican candidate in open Senate race
13. Democratic Senate incumbent
14. Republican Senate incumbent
15. Democratic Senate challenger
16. Republican Senate challenger

CODES 81-92 IF R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF SAMPLE LOCATION:

States with No Running Incumbents

81. Dem. Candidate
82. Rep. Candidate

States with Running Incumbents

83. Dem. Incumbent
84. Rep. Incumbent
85. Dem. Challenger
86. Rep. Challenger

All states outside sample location:

91. Democrat -- no name given
92. Republican -- no name given

ALL Rs:

97. Name not on candidate list; 3rd party or independent candidate not appearing on candidate list
98. DK, refused to name candidate
99. NA
00. Inap, no post-interview; 03, 12, 23, 33, 35, 40, 48, 54, 56, 68, 71 in V3017; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5- 6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; 2-3 in D9; 5, 7-9 in D10/D12; R voted out of state (9 in D9 exc. short form) and no Senate race where R voted; R voted in CA but not in regular Senate race

=====

VAR M925628 92POST: D10x.
 COLUMNS 1494 - 1494
 NUMERIC

D10x. CANDIDATE NAMED--U.S. SENATE

Built from 5627

SEE NOTE D10/D12.

- 01. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 13, 15, 81, 83, 85, 91)
- 02. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 14, 16, 82, 84, 86, 92)
- 07. Name given not in Candidate List for that race (97)

- 08. DK (98)
- 09. NA (99)
- 00. Inap, no post-interview; 03, 12, 23, 33, 35, 40,
48, 54, 56, 68, 71 in V3017; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5- 6,
8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; 2-3 in D9; 5, 7-9 in D10/D12;
R voted out of state (9 in D9 exc. short form) and
no Senate race where R voted

=====

VAR M925629 92POST: D10b1/D12a1.
 COLUMNS 1495 - 1496
 NUMERIC

D10b1. (CALIFORNIA FIRST RACE) We had two Senate races in
California. Which candidate did you vote for:

D12a1. Who did you vote for?

Responses 11, 12, 81-86, 91, 92, 97-99 were copied to
D10a/D12a.

CODES, IF R VOTED IN STATE OF SAMPLE LOCATION (CA):

- 11. Democratic candidate in open Senate race
- 12. Republican candidate in open Senate race
- 93. Democratic candidate in second Senate race
- 94. Republican candidate in second Senate race

CODES 81-92 IF R VOTED OUTSIDE STATE OF SAMPLE LOCATION
(CA):

States with No Running Incumbents

- 81. Dem. Candidate
- 82. Rep. Candidate

States with Running Incumbents

- 83. Dem. Incumbent
- 84. Rep. Incumbent
- 85. Dem. Challenger

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
86. Rep. Challenger

All states outside of sample location (CA):

- 91. Democrat -- no name given
- 92. Republican -- no name given
- 97. Name not on candidate list

- 98. DK, refused to name candidate
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, no post-interview; 01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21- 25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; 1, 3 in D9; 3,4 in V5002 and 5, 7-9 in D10/D12; 1-2 in V5002 and R said didn't vote for Senator; R voted out of state and no race in state where R voted

=====

VAR M925630 92POST: D10b1x.
 COLUMNS 1497 - 1497
 NUMERIC

D10b1x. CANDIDATE NAMED--U.S. SENATE, CALIFORNIA (1st candidate)

Responses derived from codes 11, 12, 81-86, 91, 92, 97-99 were copied to D10x.

Built from 5629

- 1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 13, 15, 81, 83, 85, 91)
- 2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 14, 16, 82, 84, 86, 92)
- 7. Name given not in Candidate List for that race (97)

- 8. DK (98)
- 9. NA (99)
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21- 25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; 1, 3 in D9; 3,4 in V5002 and 5, 7-9 in D10/D12; 1-2 in V5002 and R said didn't vote for Senator; R voted out of state and no race in state where R voted

=====

VAR M925631 92POST: D10b2/D12a2.
 COLUMNS 1498 - 1499
 NUMERIC

D10b2. (CALIFORNIA SECOND RACE) We had two Senate races in California. Which candidate did you vote for: 2nd CANDIDATE

D12a2. Who did you vote for?

Responses 11 and 12 (and 97 or 99 if regular Senate race vote) were copied to D10a/D12a.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
CODES, IF R VOTED IN STATE OF SAMPLE LOCATION (CA):

11. Democratic candidate in open Senate race
12. Republican candidate in open Senate race
93. Democratic candidate in second Senate race
94. Republican candidate in second Senate race
97. Name not on candidate list

98. DK, refused to name candidate
99. NA
00. Inap, no post-interview; 01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21- 25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; 1, 3 in D9; 3,4 in V5002 and 5, 7-9 in D10/D12; 1-2 in V5002 and R said didn't vote for Senator; R voted out of state and no race in state where R voted; R voted out of state, no second race; R voted in CA but did not vote in both Senate races

=====

```
VAR M925632      92POST: D10b2x.  
                COLUMNS 1500 - 1500  
                NUMERIC
```

D10b2x. CANDIDATE NAMED--U.S. SENATE, CALIFORNIA (2nd candidate)

Responses derived from codes 11 and 12 were copied to D10x.

Built from 5629

01. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 13, 15, 81, 83, 85, 91)
02. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 14, 16, 82, 84, 86, 92)

07. Name given not in Candidate List for that race (97)

08. DK (98)
09. NA (99)
00. Inap, no post-interview; 01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21- 25, 31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 61, 62, 68, 72, 73 in V3017; 6-7, 9 in D1; 5-6, 8-9 in D1a; 2 in D2c; 1, 3 in D9; 3,4 in V5002 and 5, 7-9 in D10/D12; 1-2 in V5002 and R said didn't vote for Senator; R voted out of state and no race in state where R voted; R voted out of state, no second race; R voted in CA but did not vote in both Senate races

=====

```
VAR M925633      92POST: D13.  
                COLUMNS 1501 - 1501  
                NUMERIC
```

FOR R'S WHO DID NOT VOTE: D13-D14ax

D13. How about the election for President? Did you prefer one of the candidates for President?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 6-7, 9 in D1; 9 in D1a;
1 in D2c

=====

VAR M925634 92POST: D13a.
COLUMNS 1502 - 1502
NUMERIC

D13a. Who did you prefer? <For President>

- 1. BUSH
- 2. CLINTON
- 3. ROSS PEROT
- 7. OTHER, SPECIFY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 6-7, 9 in D1; 9 in D1a;
1 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D13

=====

VAR M925635 92POST: D13b.
COLUMNS 1503 - 1503
NUMERIC

D13b. Would you say that your preference for this candidate
was strong or not strong?

- 1. STRONG
- 5. NOT STRONG
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 6-7, 9 in D1; 9 in D1a;
1 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D13; 8-9 in D13a

=====

VAR M925636 92POST: D14.
COLUMNS 1504 - 1504
NUMERIC

D14. (BALLOT CARD) Here is a list of candidates for the
major races in this district. How about the election for
the House of Representatives in Washington? Did you prefer
one of the candidates for the U.S. House of Representatives?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 6-7, 9 in D1; 9 in D1a;
 1 in D2c

=====

VAR M925637 92POST: D14a.
 COLUMNS 1505 - 1506
 NUMERIC

D14a. Which candidate <for U.S. House> was that?

See CANDIDATE NUMBER Master Code.

Code 31 includes 2nd Republican candidate in LA06. See LA06
 note in V3021. Use V3021=45 to exclude these cases.

SEE NOTE(S) 5

- 31.
 - .
 - .
- 36.
- 97. Name given not on Candidate List for this race; 3rd
 party or independent candidate not appearing on
 Candidate List
- 98. DK, refused to name candidate
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 6-7, 9 in D1; 9 in D1a;
 1 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D14

=====

VAR M925638 92POST: D14ax.
 COLUMNS 1507 - 1507
 NUMERIC

D14ax. CANDIDATE NAMED--U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Built from 5637

- 1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35)
- 2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36, includes 31 in
 LA06; see LA06 note in V3021)
- 7. Name given not in Candidate List for that race (97)
- 8. DK (98)
- 9. NA (99)
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 6-7, 9 in D1; 9 in D1a;
 1 in D2c; 5, 8-9 in D14

=====

VAR M925639 92POST: D15. CHECKPOINT
 COLUMNS 1508 - 1508
 NUMERIC

D15. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

NOTE: 41 cases changed their marital status to married or to divorced/separated since the Pre-election interview. D15 incorporates these changes.

1. R IS MARRIED (OR PARTNERED)
2. ALL OTHERS
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

```
VAR M925640      92POST: D16.  
                  COLUMNS 1509 - 1509  
                  NUMERIC
```

D16. Did your (husband/wife/partner) vote in the election this November either in person or by absentee ballot?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 2 in D15

There are no variables in range 5641-5700

=====

```
VAR M925701      92POST: E1.  
                  COLUMNS 1510 - 1510  
                  NUMERIC
```

E1. Have you (or anyone in your family living here) ever contacted Representative (NAME #33 or 34) or anyone in (his/her) office?

Please see note preceding <at> V5108

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002

=====

```
VAR M925702      92POST: E1a1.  
                  COLUMNS 1511 - 1511  
                  NUMERIC
```

E1a. Was it to express an opinion, seek information, or to seek help on a problem you had? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

E1a. 1. EXPRESS AN OPINION

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 1. Checked
- 5. Not checked
- 9. NA to entire question E1a
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in E1

=====

VAR M925703 92POST: E1a2.
COLUMNS 1512 - 1512
NUMERIC

E1a(2). <Reason for contact with House incumbent...> 2.
SEEK INFORMATION <Second Mention>

- 1. Checked
- 5. Not checked
- 9. NA to entire question E1a
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in E1

=====

VAR M925704 92POST: E1a3.
COLUMNS 1513 - 1513
NUMERIC

E1a. <Reason for contact with House incumbent...> 3. SEEK
HELP ON A PROBLEM YOU HAD

- 1. Checked
- 5. Not checked
- 9. NA to entire question E1a
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in E1

=====

VAR M925705 92POST: E1b.
COLUMNS 1514 - 1514
NUMERIC

E1b. Did you get a response from your Representative or
(his/her) office?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in E1; 9 in E1a

=====

VAR M925706 92POST: E1c.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
COLUMNS 1515 - 1515
NUMERIC

E1c. How satisfied were you with the response: very
satisfied, somewhat satisfied, not very satisfied, or not at
all satisfied?

-
- 1. VERY SATISFIED
 - 2. SOMEWHAT SATISFIED
 - 4. NOT VERY SATISFIED
 - 5. NOT AT ALL SATISFIED

 - 8. DON'T KNOW
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in
V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in E1; 9 in E1a; 5, 8-9
in E1b

=====

VAR M925707 92POST: E2.
COLUMNS 1516 - 1516
NUMERIC

E2. Do you know anyone else who has contacted
Representative (NAME #33 or 34) or anyone in (his/her)
office?

-
- 1. YES
 - 5. NO

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in
V3021; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M925708 92POST: E2a.
COLUMNS 1517 - 1517
NUMERIC

E2a. Did this (person/group) <who contacted House
incumbent> get a response?

-
- 1. YES
 - 5. NO

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in
V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in E2

=====

VAR M925709 92POST: E2b.
COLUMNS 1518 - 1518
NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
E2b. How satisfied was this (person/group) with the
response: very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, not very
satisfied, or not at all satisfied?

1. VERY SATISFIED
2. SOMEWHAT SATISFIED
4. NOT VERY SATISFIED
5. NOT AT ALL SATISFIED

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 86 in
V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in E2; 5, 8-9 in E2a

=====

VAR M925710 92POST: E3.
COLUMNS 1519 - 1519
NUMERIC

E3. In general, do you approve or disapprove of the way
Representative (NAME # 33 or 34) has been handling (his/her)
job?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in
V3021; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M925711 92POST: E3a/b.
COLUMNS 1520 - 1520
NUMERIC

E3a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

E3b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in
V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 8-9 in E3

=====

VAR M925712 92POST: E4.
COLUMNS 1521 - 1521
NUMERIC

E4. If you had (another/a) problem that Representative

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
(NAME # 33 or 34) could do something about, do you think
(he/she) would be very helpful, somewhat helpful, or not
very helpful to you?

-
1. VERY HELPFUL
 2. SOMEWHAT HELPFUL
 3. NOT VERY HELPFUL
 7. DEPENDS

 8. DON'T KNOW
 9. NA
 0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in
V3021; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M925713 92POST: E5.
COLUMNS 1522 - 1522
NUMERIC

E5. Do you happen to remember anything special that
Representative (NAME #33 or 34) has done for the people in
(his/her) district while (he/she) has been in Congress?

-
1. YES
 5. NO

 8. DK

 9. NA
 0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in
V3021; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M925714 92POST: E6.
COLUMNS 1523 - 1523
NUMERIC

E6. How good a job would you say U.S. Representative (NAME
#33 or 34) does of keeping in touch with the people in your
district--does (he/she) do a very good job, fairly good,
fairly poor, or a poor job of keeping in touch with the
people in this district?

-
1. VERY GOOD
 2. FAIRLY GOOD
 3. FAIRLY POOR
 4. POOR

 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in
V3021; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M925715 92POST: E7.
COLUMNS 1524 - 1524

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

E7. Have you read or heard about U.S. Representatives writing checks when they didn't have enough money to cover them in their House bank account?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M925716 92POST: E7a.
COLUMNS 1525 - 1525
NUMERIC

E7a. (RB, P. 5) Which of these statements is closer to your opinion on the bad checks:

1. Representatives who wrote bad checks acted so dishonestly they should be voted out of office.
2. Writing bad checks is not a serious enough mistake to disqualify someone for office.
3. Representatives who wrote only a few bad checks should not be voted out of office just for that reason, but representatives who wrote a lot of bad checks should be voted out of office.
8. DK, [VOLUNTEERED]
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in E7

=====

VAR M925717 92POST: E7b. CHECKPOINT
COLUMNS 1526 - 1526
NUMERIC

E7b. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES NAME #33 OR #34 (12, 14, 21, 24 in V3021)
2. NO NAME #33 OR #34 IN LIST (45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in V3021)
0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in E7

=====

VAR M925718 92POST: E7c.
COLUMNS 1527 - 1527
NUMERIC

E7c. Did (NAME # 33, 34) <House incumbent> write any bad checks?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in E7; 2 in E7b

=====

VAR M925719 92POST: E7d.
COLUMNS 1528 - 1528
NUMERIC

E7d. Did (NAME # 33, 34) write a lot of bad checks, or just a few?

1. A LOT
2. A FEW
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 45, 51, 52, 55, 65, 85 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in E7; 2 in E7b; 5, 8-9 in E7c

=====

VAR M925720 92POST: E8.
COLUMNS 1529 - 1529
NUMERIC

E8. Do you think that representatives who wrote bad checks broke any laws?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in E7

=====

VAR M925721 92POST: F1.
COLUMNS 1530 - 1530
NUMERIC

F1. Some people seem to follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an election going on or not. Others aren't that interested. Would you say you follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?

1. MOST OF THE TIME
2. SOME OF THE TIME

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
3. ONLY NOW AND THEN
4. HARDLY AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925722 92POST: F2(1). MIP
COLUMNS 1531 - 1533
NUMERIC

F2(1). What do you think are the most important problems
facing this country? (PROBE: Any other important problems
facing the country? UNTIL R SAYS "NO") <1st mention>

See the IMPORTANT PROBLEMS Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 6

001.
.
.
997.

998. DK (V5722 only)
999. NA (V5722 only)
000. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no problem
mentioned

=====

VAR M925723 92POST: F2(2).
COLUMNS 1534 - 1536
NUMERIC

F2(2). What do you think are the most important problems
facing this country? (PROBE: Any other important problems
facing the country? UNTIL R SAYS "NO") <2nd mention>

See the IMPORTANT PROBLEMS Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 6

001.
.
.
997.

000. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no problem
mentioned

=====

VAR M925724 92POST: F2(3).
COLUMNS 1537 - 1539
NUMERIC

F2(3). What do you think are the most important problems

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
facing this country? (PROBE: Any other important problems
facing the country? UNTIL R SAYS "NO") <3rd mention>

See the IMPORTANT PROBLEMS Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 6

001.

.

.

997.

000. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no problem
mentioned

=====

VAR M925725 92POST: F3. CHECKPOINT
COLUMNS 1540 - 1540
NUMERIC

F3. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. R HAS NOT MENTIONED ANY PROBLEMS; 998-999 in F2
2. R HAS MENTIONED ONLY ONE PROBLEM
3. ALL OTHERS

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M925726 92POST: F4.
COLUMNS 1541 - 1543
NUMERIC

F4. Of those you've mentioned, what would you say is the
single most important problem the country faces?

If R mentioned only one problem in F2, that response has
been duplicated here.

See the IMPORTANT PROBLEMS Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 6

001.

.

.

997.

998. DK

999. NA

000. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 1-2 in F3

=====

VAR M925727 92POST: F5.
COLUMNS 1544 - 1544
NUMERIC

F5. How good a job is the government in Washington doing in dealing with this problem, a good job, only fair, or a poor job?

-
- 1. GOOD JOB
 - 3. ONLY FAIR
 - 5. POOR JOB

 - 8. DON'T KNOW
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 1 in F3

=====

VAR M925728 92POST: F6.
COLUMNS 1545 - 1545
NUMERIC

F6. Which political party do you think would be most likely to get the government to do a better job in dealing with this problem--the Republicans, the Democrats, or wouldn't there be much difference between them?

-
- 1. REPUBLICANS
 - 3. NOT MUCH DIFFERENCE
 - 5. DEMOCRATS

 - 8. DON'T KNOW
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 1 in F3

=====

VAR M925729 92POST: F7.
COLUMNS 1546 - 1546
NUMERIC

F7. Next, I am going to ask you to choose which of two statements I read comes closer to your own opinion. You might agree to some extent with both, but we want to know which one is closer to your views. [IF NECESSARY, PROBE "Which Closer" ONCE EACH QUESTION]

One, the less government the better; or two, there are more things that government should be doing?

NOTE: Code boxes GOVERNMENT for F7 & F8 were interchanged in the questionnaire. Interviewers were to edit the instrument to make sure that the post-interview correct code was marked.

- 1. LESS GOVERNMENT
- 2. MORE THINGS GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO
- 3. BOTH, DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)

- 8. DK

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925730 92POST: F8.
COLUMNS 1547 - 1547
NUMERIC

F8. One, we need a strong government to handle today's
complex economic problems; or two, the free market can
handle these problems without government being involved?

<See F7 for complete text>

1. STRONG GOVERNMENT
2. FREE MARKET
3. BOTH, DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925731 92POST: F9.
COLUMNS 1548 - 1548
NUMERIC

F9. One, the main reason government has become bigger over
the years is because it has gotten involved in things that
people should do for themselves; or two, government has
become bigger because the problems we face have become
bigger?

<See F7 for complete text>

1. GOTTEN INVOLVED IN THINGS
2. PROBLEMS WE FACE ARE BIGGER
3. BOTH, DEPENDS (VOLUNTEERED)

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925732 92POST: F10.
COLUMNS 1549 - 1549
NUMERIC

F10. Do you think it is better when one party controls both
the presidency and Congress; better when control is split
between the Democrats and Republicans, or doesn't it matter?

1. ONE PARTY CONTROL BOTH
2. CONTROL IS SPLIT
3. IT DOESN'T MATTER

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview

There are no variables in range 5733-5800

=====

VAR M925801 92POST: G1. PTY SUPPORT
COLUMNS 1550 - 1550
NUMERIC

G1. The political parties try to talk to as many people as they can to get them to vote for their candidate. Did anyone from one of the political parties call you up or come around and talk to you about the campaign this year?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925802 92POST: G1A.WHICH PTY
COLUMNS 1551 - 1551
NUMERIC

G1a. Which party was that? <Contacting R to talk about campaign>

- 1. REPUBLICAN
- 3. BOTH
- 5. DEMOCRATIC
- 7. OTHER, SPECIFY
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in G1

=====

VAR M925803 92POST: G2.OTHER SUPPORT
COLUMNS 1552 - 1552
NUMERIC

G2. Other than someone from the two major parties, did anyone else call you up or come around and talk to you about supporting specific candidates in this last election?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925804 92POST: G2A(1).CAND SUPPT
COLUMNS 1553 - 1554
NUMERIC

G2a(1). Which candidate(s) did (he/she/they) ask you to
support? <1st mention>

See SUPPORT Master Code for additional information.

SEE NOTE(S) 20

REPUBLICAN:

Presidential

01. Incumbent Presidential Candidate, Republican

Senate

12. U.S. Senate candidate, Republican, in race w/o
incumbent

14. U.S. Senate incumbent candidate, Republican

16. U.S. Senate challenger candidate, Republican

28. U.S. Senate, no race in state (used ONLY in
error by R)

House

32. U.S. House candidate, Republican, in race w/o
incumbent

34. U.S. House incumbent candidate, Republican

36. U.S. House challenger candidate, Republican

Governor

52. Gubernatorial candidate, Republican, in race
w/o incumbent

Miscellaneous

72. NA which candidate(s), Republican

74. Other candidate not listed above, Republican

76. Republican party

94. Republican Candidate in second race

DEMOCRATIC:

Presidential

04. Nonincumbent Presidential Candidate, Democratic

Senate

11. U.S. Senate candidate, Democratic, in race w/o
incumbent

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
13. U.S. Senate incumbent candidate, Democratic
15. U.S. Senate challenger candidate, Democratic
93. Democratic Candidate in Second Race

House

31. U.S. House candidate, Democratic, in race w/o
incumbent, incl. 2nd Republican candidate in LA06.
See LA06 note on V3021. Use V3021=45 to exclude
these cases.
33. U.S. House incumbent candidate, Democratic
35. U.S. House challenger candidate, Democratic
41. Retiring U.S. House Representative (used ONLY
in error by R)

Miscellaneous

71. NA which candidate(s), Democratic
73. Other candidate not listed above, Democratic
75. Democratic party

OTHER:

Presidential

05. Presidential candidate, independent

Miscellaneous

80. Other minor party or minor independent
candidate--any office level
85. 3rd/other party
95. Other candidate(s) for state/local offices (office
given but party NA), or non-party candidate
96. Other groups or individuals which are neither
parties nor organized supporters of specific
candidates
97. Candidate name given but office and party NA

98. DK, CAN'T REMEMBER (G2a-first mention only)
99. NA (G2a-first mention only)
00. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in G2; 98-99 in
G2a; no further mention

=====

VAR M925805 92POST: G2A(2).
COLUMNS 1555 - 1556
NUMERIC

G2a(2). Which candidate(s) did (he/she/they) ask you to
support? <2nd mention>

See SUPPORT Master Code for additional information.

SEE NOTE(S) 20

REPUBLICAN:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Presidential

01. Incumbent Presidential Candidate, Republican

Senate

- 12. U.S. Senate candidate, Republican, in race w/o incumbent
- 14. U.S. Senate incumbent candidate, Republican
- 16. U.S. Senate challenger candidate, Republican

House

- 32. U.S. House candidate, Republican, in race w/o incumbent
- 34. U.S. House incumbent candidate, Republican
- 36. U.S. House challenger candidate, Republican

Miscellaneous

- 72. NA which candidate(s), Republican
- 74. Other candidate not listed above, Republican
- 76. Republican party

DEMOCRATIC:

Presidential

04. Nonincumbent Presidential Candidate, Democratic

Senate

- 11. U.S. Senate candidate, Democratic, in race w/o incumbent
- 13. U.S. Senate incumbent candidate, Democratic
- 15. U.S. Senate challenger candidate, Democratic

House

- 31. U.S. House candidate, Democratic, in race w/o incumbent, incl. 2nd Republican candidate in LA06. See LA06 note on V3021. Use V3021=45 to exclude these cases.
- 33. U.S. House incumbent candidate, Democratic
- 35. U.S. House challenger candidate, Democratic

Governor

51. Gubernatorial candidate, Democratic

Miscellaneous

- 71. NA which candidate(s), Democratic
- 73. Other candidate not listed above, Democratic
- 75. Democratic party

OTHER:

Presidential

05. Presidential candidate, independent

Miscellaneous

- 80. Other minor party or minor independent candidate--any office level
- 85. 3rd/other party
- 95. Other candidate(s) for state/local offices (office given but party NA), or non-party candidate
- 96. Other groups or individuals which are neither parties nor organized supporters of specific candidates
- 97. Candidate name given but office and party NA
- 00. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in G2; 98-99 in G2a; no further mention

=====

VAR M925806 92POST: G2A(3).
COLUMNS 1557 - 1558
NUMERIC

G2a(3). Which candidate(s) did (he/she/they) ask you to support? <3rd mention>

See SUPPORT Master Code for additional information.

SEE NOTE(S) 20

REPUBLICAN:

Presidential

- 01. Incumbent Presidential Candidate, Republican

Senate

- 12. U.S. Senate candidate, Republican, in race w/o incumbent
- 14. U.S. Senate incumbent candidate, Republican
- 16. U.S. Senate challenger candidate, Republican

House

- 32. U.S. House candidate, Republican, in race w/o incumbent
- 34. U.S. House incumbent candidate, Republican
- 36. U.S. House challenger candidate, Republican

Governor

- 52. Gubernatorial candidate, Republican, in race w/o incumbent

Miscellaneous

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
72. NA which candidate(s), Republican

74. Other candidate not listed above, Republican
76. Republican party

DEMOCRATIC:

Presidential

04. Nonincumbent Presidential Candidate, Democratic

Senate

11. U.S. Senate candidate, Democratic, in race w/o
incumbent
13. U.S. Senate incumbent candidate, Democratic
15. U.S. Senate challenger candidate, Democratic

House

31. U.S. House candidate, Democratic, in race w/o
incumbent, incl. 2nd Republican candidate in LA06.
See LA06 note on V3021. Use V3021=45 to exclude
these cases.
33. U.S. House incumbent candidate, Democratic
35. U.S. House challenger candidate, Democratic

Governor

55. Gubernatorial candidate, Democratic, in race
w/o incumbent

Miscellaneous

71. NA which candidate(s), Democratic
73. Other candidate not listed above, Democratic
75. Democratic party

OTHER:

Presidential

05. Presidential candidate, independent

Miscellaneous

80. Other minor party or minor independent
candidate--any office level
85. 3rd/other party
95. Other candidate(s) for state/local offices (office
given but party NA), or non-party candidate
96. Other groups or individuals which are neither
parties nor organized supporters of specific
candidates
97. Candidate name given but office and party NA
00. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in G2; 98-99 in
G2a; no further mention

=====

VAR M925807 92POST: G3.R TALK OTHERS
COLUMNS 1559 - 1559
NUMERIC

G3. We would like to find out about some of the things people do to help a party or a candidate win an election. During the campaign, did you talk to any people and try to show them why they should vote for or against one of the parties or candidates?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925808 92POST: G3A.OTHERS TALK R
COLUMNS 1560 - 1560
NUMERIC

G3a. During the past year, have you been contacted directly by any person, intent on showing you why you should vote for or against one of the candidates or parties?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925809 92POST: G4.CMPAIGN BUTTN
COLUMNS 1561 - 1561
NUMERIC

G4. Did you wear a campaign button, put a campaign sticker on your car, or place a sign in your window or in front of your house?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925810 92POST: G5.R GO TO MEETGS
COLUMNS 1562 - 1562
NUMERIC

G5. Did you go to any political meetings, rallies,

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
speeches, dinners, or things like that in support of a
particular candidate?

-
- 1. YES
 - 5. NO
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925811 92POST: G5A.CALL TO MTG
COLUMNS 1563 - 1563
NUMERIC

G5a. Did anyone call you up or come around to ask you to go
to any political meetings, rallies, speeches, dinners, or
things like that in support of a particular candidate?

-
- 1. YES
 - 5. NO
 - 8. DON'T KNOW
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925812 92POST: G6.OTHER WORK
COLUMNS 1564 - 1564
NUMERIC

G6. Did you do any (other) work for one of the parties or
candidates?

-
- 1. YES
 - 5. NO
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925813 92POST: G6A.CALL-OTH WORK
COLUMNS 1565 - 1565
NUMERIC

G6a. Did anyone call you to ask you to do any (other) work
for one of the parties or candidates?

-
- 1. YES
 - 5. NO
 - 8. DON'T KNOW
 - 9. NA

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====
VAR M925814 92POST: G7.\$1 CHECKOFF
COLUMNS 1566 - 1566
NUMERIC

G7. Did you use the one-dollar check-off option on your federal income tax return to make a political contribution this year?

-
- 1. YES
 - 5. NO
 - 8. DON'T KNOW
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====
VAR M925815 92POST: G8.\$ TO CANDIDATE
COLUMNS 1567 - 1567
NUMERIC

G8. During an election year people are often asked to make a contribution to support campaigns. Did you give money to an individual candidate running for public office?

-
- 1. YES
 - 5. NO
 - 8. DON'T KNOW
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====
VAR M925816 92POST: G8A.WHCH PTY-CAND
COLUMNS 1568 - 1568
NUMERIC

G8a. Which party did that candidate belong to?

-
- 1. REPUBLICAN
 - 3. BOTH
 - 5. DEMOCRATIC
 - 7. OTHER, SPECIFY
 - 8. DON'T KNOW
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in G8

=====
VAR M925817 92POST: G9.\$ TO PARTY
COLUMNS 1569 - 1569
NUMERIC

G9. Did you give money to a political party during this

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
election year?

-
- 1. YES
 - 5. NO
 - 8. DON'T KNOW
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925818 92POST: G9A.WHCH PTY-\$
COLUMNS 1570 - 1570
NUMERIC

G9a. To which party did you give money?

-
- 1. REPUBLICAN
 - 3. BOTH
 - 5. DEMOCRATIC
 - 7. OTHER, SPECIFY
 - 8. DON'T KNOW
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in G9

=====

VAR M925819 92POST: G10.\$ TO OTHER
COLUMNS 1571 - 1571
NUMERIC

G10. Did you give any money to any other group that
supported or opposed candidates?

-
- 1. YES
 - 5. NO
 - 8. DON'T KNOW
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925820 92POST: G11.TALK REG/VOTE
COLUMNS 1572 - 1572
NUMERIC

G11. During the campaign this year, did anyone talk to you
about registering to vote or getting out to vote?

-
- 1. YES
 - 5. NO
 - 8. DON'T KNOW
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925821 92POST: G12.MAIL \$ REQST
 COLUMNS 1573 - 1573
 NUMERIC

G12. During the past year did you receive any requests
through the mail asking you to contribute money to a
candidate, a party or an issue group?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M925822 92POST: G12A.HOW MANY
 COLUMNS 1574 - 1574
 NUMERIC

G12a. Did you get quite a few or not very many requests
through the mail asking you to contribute money to a
candidate, a party or issue group?

- 1. QUITE A FEW
- 5. NOT VERY MANY

- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in G12

=====

VAR M925823 92POST: G12B.GIVE \$
 COLUMNS 1575 - 1575
 NUMERIC

G12b. Did you contribute any money because of the mail you
received?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in G12

=====

VAR M925824 92POST: G13.PHON \$ REQST
 COLUMNS 1576 - 1576
 NUMERIC

G13. In the past year, did you receive any telephone calls
asking you to contribute money to a candidate, a party, or
an issue group?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M925825 92POST: G13A.HOW MANY
 COLUMNS 1577 - 1577
 NUMERIC

G13a. Did you get quite a few (of these calls) or not very many?

- 1. QUITE A FEW
- 5. NOT VERY MANY
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in G13

=====

VAR M925826 92POST: G13B.GIVE \$
 COLUMNS 1578 - 1578
 NUMERIC

G13b. Did you contribute any money because of (this/these) telephone call(s)?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in G13

=====

VAR M925827 92POST: G14.FTF \$ REQ
 COLUMNS 1579 - 1579
 NUMERIC

G14. During the past year, have you been contacted directly, in person, and asked to contribute money to a candidate, a party, or an issue group?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M925828 92POST: G14A.HOW MANY
COLUMNS 1580 - 1580
NUMERIC

G14a. Did you get quite a few or not very many (contacts)?

1. QUITE A FEW
5. NOT VERY MANY
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in G14

=====

VAR M925829 92POST: G14B.GIVE \$
COLUMNS 1581 - 1581
NUMERIC

G14b. Did you contribute any money because of (this/these)
personal contact(s)?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 5, 8-9 in G14

There are no variables in range 5830-5900

=====

VAR M925901 92POST: H1.PTY DIFFRNCES
COLUMNS 1582 - 1582
NUMERIC

H1. Do you think there are any important differences in
what the Republicans and Democrats stand for?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925902 92POST: H1A(1)-1.DIFF1
COLUMNS 1583 - 1583
NUMERIC

H1a-1(1). What are those differences? <Between parties -
1st mention>

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather
than parties should be coded "7". However, if the

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 candidates are referred to as leaders or representatives of
 the parties, the response should be coded with the
 appropriate code category.

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic presidential candidate mention
4. Republican presidential candidate mention
5. Republican party mention
6. Other party mentioned instead
7. Unclear party reference--some substantive area of
 party difference mentioned, but party reference is
 not clear; reference to candidate rather than party
8. DK (code in V5902 only)
9. NA (code in V5902 only)
0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in H1; 8-9 in H1a;
 no further mention

=====

VAR M925903 92POST: H1A(2)-1.CONTENT1
 COLUMNS 1584 - 1586
 NUMERIC

H1a-2(1). CONTENT CODE <Party differences - 1st mention>

See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 7

001.

.

997.

998. DK (code in 5903 only; 8 in 5902)

999. NA (code in 5903 only; 9 in 5902)

000. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in H1; 8-9 in H1a;
 no further mention

=====

VAR M925904 92POST: H1A(1)-2.DIFF2
 COLUMNS 1587 - 1587
 NUMERIC

H1a-1(2). What are those differences? <Between parties -
 2nd mention>

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather
 than parties should be coded "7". However, if the
 candidates are referred to as leaders or representatives of
 the parties, the response should be coded with the
 appropriate code category.

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic presidential candidate mention
4. Republican presidential candidate mention
5. Republican party mention

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
6. Other party mentioned instead
 7. Unclear party reference--some substantive area of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party
0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in H1; 8-9 in H1a; no further mention

=====

VAR M925905 92POST: H1A(2)-2.CONTENT2
COLUMNS 1588 - 1590
NUMERIC

H1a-2(2). CONTENT CODE <Party differences - 2nd mention>

See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 7

001.

.

997.

000. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in H1; 8-9 in H1a;
no further mention

=====

VAR M925906 92POST: H1A(1)-3.DIFF3
COLUMNS 1591 - 1591
NUMERIC

H1a-1(3). What are those differences? <Between parties -
3rd mention>

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather than parties should be coded "7". However, if the candidates are referred to as leaders or representatives of the parties, the response should be coded with the appropriate code category.

1. Democratic party mention
 2. Democratic presidential candidate mention
 4. Republican presidential candidate mention
 5. Republican party mention
 6. Other party mentioned instead
 7. Unclear party reference--some substantive area of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party
0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in H1; 8-9 in H1a; no further mention

=====

VAR M925907 92POST: H1A(2)-3.CONTENT3
COLUMNS 1592 - 1594
NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

H1a-2(3). CONTENT CODE <Party differences - 3rd mention>

See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 7

001.

.

.

997.

000. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in H1; 8-9 in H1a;
no further mention

=====

```
VAR M925908      92POST: H1A(1)-4.DIFF4
                  COLUMNS 1595 - 1595
                  NUMERIC
```

H1a-1(4). What are those differences? <Between parties -
4th mention>

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather
than parties should be coded "7". However, if the
candidates are referred to as leaders or representatives of
the parties, the response should be coded with the
appropriate code category.

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic presidential candidate mention
4. Republican presidential candidate mention
5. Republican party mention
6. Other party mentioned instead
7. Unclear party reference--some substantive area of
party difference mentioned, but party reference is
not clear; reference to candidate rather than party
0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in H1; 8-9 in H1a;
no further mention

=====

```
VAR M925909      92POST: H1A(2)-4.CONTENT4
                  COLUMNS 1596 - 1598
                  NUMERIC
```

H1a-2(4). CONTENT CODE <Party differences - 4th mention>

See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 7

001.

.

.

997.

000. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in H1; 8-9 in H1a;
no further mention

=====

```
VAR M925910      92POST: H1A(1)-5.DIFF5
                  COLUMNS 1599 - 1599
                  NUMERIC
```

H1a-1(5). What are those differences? <Between parties -
5th mention>

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather
than parties should be coded "7". However, if the
candidates are referred to as leaders or representatives of
the parties, the response should be coded with the
appropriate code category.

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic presidential candidate mention
4. Republican presidential candidate mention
5. Republican party mention
6. Other party mentioned instead
7. Unclear party reference--some substantive area of
party difference mentioned, but party reference is
not clear; reference to candidate rather than party

0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in H1; 8-9 in H1a;
no further mention

=====

```
VAR M925911      92POST: H1A(2)-5.CONTENT5
                  COLUMNS 1600 - 1602
                  NUMERIC
```

H1a-2(5). CONTENT CODE <Party differences - 5th mention>

See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 7

001.

.

997.

000. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in H1; 8-9 in H1a;
no further mention

=====

```
VAR M925912      92POST: H1A(1)-6.DIFF6
                  COLUMNS 1603 - 1603
                  NUMERIC
```

H1a-1(6). What are those differences? <Between parties -
6th mention>

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather than parties should be coded "7". However, if the candidates are referred to as leaders or representatives of the parties, the response should be coded with the appropriate code category.

1. Democratic party mention
 2. Democratic presidential candidate mention
 4. Republican presidential candidate mention
 5. Republican party mention
 6. Other party mentioned instead
 7. Unclear party reference--some substantive area of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party
0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in H1; 8-9 in H1a; no further mention

=====

VAR M925913 92POST: H1A(2)-6.CONTENT6
COLUMNS 1604 - 1606
NUMERIC

H1a-2(6). CONTENT CODE <Party differences - 6th mention>

See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 7

001.

.

997.

000. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in H1; 8-9 in H1a;
no further mention

=====

VAR M925914 92POST: H2.PTY MOR CNSRTV
COLUMNS 1607 - 1607
NUMERIC

H2. Would you say that one of the parties is more
conservative than the other at the national level?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925915 92POST: H2A.WHICH PTY
COLUMNS 1608 - 1608
NUMERIC

H2a. Which party is more conservative?

1. DEMOCRATS
5. REPUBLICANS
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in H2

=====

VAR M925916 92POST: H3/A.QUAYLE OFFCE
COLUMNS 1609 - 1609
NUMERIC

H3. Now we have a set of questions concerning various public figures. We want to see how much information about them gets out to the public from television, newspapers and the like.

The first name is Dan Quayle. What job or political office does he now hold?

H3a. DAN QUAYLE

1. Correctly identifies Quayle as the Vice President
5. Identification is incomplete or wrong
8. DK; makes no attempt to guess
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925917 92POST: H3B.REHNQUIST OFF
COLUMNS 1610 - 1610
NUMERIC

H3b. William Rehnquist (pron. Renn-Kwist) <Job/Political office held>

1. Correctly identifies Rehnquist as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court
5. Identification is incomplete or wrong
8. DK; makes no attempt to guess
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925918 92POST: H3C.YELTSIN OFFCE
COLUMNS 1611 - 1611
NUMERIC

H3c. Boris Yeltsin <Job/Political office held>

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. Correctly identifies Yeltsin as President of Russia
5. Identification is incomplete or wrong
8. DK; makes no attempt to guess
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925919 92POST: H3D.FOLEY OFFCE
 COLUMNS 1612 - 1612
 NUMERIC

H3d. Tom Foley <Job/Political office held>

1. Correctly identifies Foley as Speaker of the House of Representatives
5. Identification is incomplete or wrong
8. DK; makes no attempt to guess
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925920 92POST: H4.LAW CONSTITNL
 COLUMNS 1613 - 1613
 NUMERIC

H4. Who has the final responsibility to decide if a law is constitutional or not... is it the President, the Congress, the Supreme Court, or don't you know?

1. PRESIDENT
2. CONGRESS
3. SUPREME COURT
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925921 92POST: H5.NOMINATE JUDGE
 COLUMNS 1614 - 1614
 NUMERIC

H5. And whose responsibility is it to nominate judges to the Federal Courts... the President, the Congress, the Supreme Court, or don't you know?

1. PRESIDENT
2. CONGRESS
3. SUPREME COURT
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925922 92POST: H6.TAX FOR SERVCS
 COLUMNS 1615 - 1615
 NUMERIC

H6. Would you personally be willing to pay more in taxes so that the government could spend more on the services you favor or would you rather keep your taxes the same even if this meant the government couldn't increase its spending as you would like?

1. PAY MORE
2. KEEP TAXES THE SAME
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925923 92POST: H7.GAY DSCRMN LAW
 COLUMNS 1616 - 1616
 NUMERIC

H7. Do you favor or oppose laws to protect homosexuals against job discrimination?

1. YES (Favor)
5. NO (Oppose)
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925924 92POST: H7A/B.STRONGLY/NOT
 COLUMNS 1617 - 1617
 NUMERIC

H7a. Do you favor such laws <protecting homosexuals against job discrimination> strongly or not strongly?

H7b. Do you oppose such laws strongly or not strongly?

1. FAVOR STRONGLY
2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
5. OPPOSE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 8-9 in H7

=====

VAR M925925 92POST: H8.GAYS ARMED FCS
 COLUMNS 1618 - 1618

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

H8. Do you think homosexuals should be allowed to serve in
the United States Armed Forces or don't you think so?

-
- 1. YES, THINK SO
 - 5. DON'T THINK SO
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925926 92POST: H8A/B.STRONGLY/NOT
COLUMNS 1619 - 1619
NUMERIC

H8a. Do you feel strongly or not strongly that homosexuals
should be allowed to serve in the United States Armed
Forces?

H8b. Do you feel strongly or not strongly that homosexuals
should not be allowed to serve in the United States Armed
Forces?

-
- 1. FEEL STRONGLY SHOULD BE ALLOWED
 - 2. FEEL NOT STRONGLY SHOULD BE ALLOWED
 - 4. FEEL NOT STRONGLY SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED
 - 5. FEEL STRONGLY SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no post-interview; 8-9 in H8

=====

VAR M925927 92POST: H9.GAYS ADOPT
COLUMNS 1620 - 1620
NUMERIC

H9. Do you think gay or lesbian couples, in other words,
homosexual couples, should be legally permitted to adopt
children?

-
- 1. YES
 - 5. NO
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925928 92POST: H9A/B.STRONGLY/NOT
COLUMNS 1621 - 1621
NUMERIC

H9a. Do you feel strongly or not strongly that homosexuals

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
couples should be legally permitted to adopt children?

H9b. Do you feel strongly or not strongly that homosexuals
couples should not be legally permitted to adopt children?

-
1. FEEL STRONGLY SHOULD BE PERMITTED
 2. FEEL NOT STRONGLY SHOULD BE PERMITTED
 4. FEEL NOT STRONGLY SHOULD NOT BE PERMITTED
 5. FEEL STRONGLY SHOULD NOT BE PERMITTED

 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, no post-interview; 8-9 in H9

=====

VAR M925929 92POST: J1.CVL RGHTS FAST
COLUMNS 1622 - 1622
NUMERIC

J1. Some say that the civil rights people have been trying
to push too fast. Others feel they haven't pushed fast
enough. How about you: Do you think that civil rights
leaders are trying to push too fast, are going too slowly,
or are they moving at about the right speed?

-
1. TOO FAST
 3. ABOUT RIGHT
 5. TOO SLOWLY

 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925930 92POSNT: J2.BLKS POS CHNG
COLUMNS 1623 - 1623
NUMERIC

J2. In the past few years we have heard a lot about
improving the position of black people in this country. How
much real change do you think there has been in the position
of black people in the past few years; a lot, some, or not
much at all?

-
1. A LOT
 3. SOME
 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

 8. DON'T KNOW
 9. NA
 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925931 92POST: J3.B/W SCHL KIDS
COLUMNS 1624 - 1624

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

J3. Some people say that the government in Washington should see to it that white and black children go to the same schools. Others claim that this is not the government's business. Have you been interested enough in this question to favor one side over the other?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925932 92POST: J3A.GVT INTGR SCH
COLUMNS 1625 - 1625
NUMERIC

J3a. Do you think the government in Washington should...

- 1. ...see to it that white and black children go to the same schools?
- 5. ...stay out of this area as it is not the government's business?
- 7. R; DEPENDS
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in J3

=====

VAR M925933 92POST: J4.DEATH PENALTY
COLUMNS 1626 - 1626
NUMERIC

J4. Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

- 1. FAVOR
- 3. DEPENDS
- 5. OPPOSE
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925934 92POST: J4A/B.STRONGLY/NOT
COLUMNS 1627 - 1627
NUMERIC

J4a. Do you favor the death penalty for persons convicted of murder strongly or not strongly?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
J4b. Do you oppose the death penalty for persons convicted
of murder strongly or not strongly?

1. FAVOR STRONGLY
2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
5. OPPOSE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 3, 8-9 in J4

=====

```
VAR M925935      92POST: J5.PREF HIR-BLKS
                  COLUMNS 1628 - 1628
                  NUMERIC
```

J5. Some people say that because of past discrimination,
blacks should be given preference in hiring and promotion.
Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of
blacks is wrong because it gives blacks advantages they
haven't earned. What about your opinion--are you for or
against preferential hiring and promotion of blacks?

1. FOR
5. AGAINST
8. DON'T KNOW; REFUSED
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

```
VAR M925936      92POST: J5A/B.STRONGLY/NOT
                  COLUMNS 1629 - 1629
                  NUMERIC
```

J5a. Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion
strongly or not strongly?

J5b. Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion
strongly or not strongly?

1. FAVOR STRONGLY
2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
5. OPPOSE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 8-9 in J5

=====

```
VAR M925937      92POST: J6.GVT-BLK HIRING
                  COLUMNS 1630 - 1630
                  NUMERIC
```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

J6. Some people feel that if black people are not getting

fair treatment in jobs, the government in Washington ought to see to it that they do. Others feel that this is not the federal government's business. Have you had enough interest in this question to favor one side over the other?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925938 92POST: J6A.R OPINION
COLUMNS 1631 - 1631
NUMERIC

J6a. How do you feel? Should the government in Washington see to it that black people get fair treatment in jobs or is this not the federal government's business?

1. SEE TO IT THAT BLACK PEOPLE GET FAIR TREATMENT IN JOBS
5. NOT THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT'S BUSINESS
7. OTHER; DEPENDS
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in J6

=====

VAR M925939 92POST: J7.P/XS CHECKPT
COLUMNS 1632 - 1632
NUMERIC

J7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. PANEL RESPONDENT (1, 3 in V5002)
2. CROSS-SECTION RESPONDENT (2 in V5002)
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925940 92POST: J8/A.FGN POL-ENGY
COLUMNS 1633 - 1633
NUMERIC

J8. (RB, P. 6) I am going to read a list of possible foreign policy goals that the United States might have. For each one, please say how important you think it should be?

J8a. Should securing adequate supplies of energy be a very important foreign policy goal, a somewhat important foreign policy goal, or not an important foreign policy goal at all?

1. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
5. NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 2 in J7

=====

VAR M925941 92POST: J8B.FGN POL-NUCLR
COLUMNS 1634 - 1634
NUMERIC

J8b. <Importance as a foreign policy goal> (How about...)
Preventing the spread of nuclear weapons?

<See J8 for complete question text>

1. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
5. NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 2 in J7

=====

VAR M925942 92POST: J8C.FGN POL-POLLN
COLUMNS 1635 - 1635
NUMERIC

J8c. <Importance as a foreign policy goal> Reducing
environmental pollution around the world?

<See J8 for complete question text>

1. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
5. NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 2 in J7

=====

VAR M925943 92POST: J8D.FGN POL-PROTC
COLUMNS 1636 - 1636
NUMERIC

J8d. <Importance as a foreign policy goal> Protecting
weaker nations against foreign aggression?

<See J8 for complete question text>

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
5. NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 2 in J7

=====

VAR M925944 92POST: J8E.FGN POL-DEMOC
 COLUMNS 1637 - 1637
 NUMERIC

J8e. <Importance as a foreign policy goal> Helping to bring
a democratic form of government to other nations?

<See J8 for complete question text>

1. VERY IMPORTANT
3. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
5. NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 2 in J7

=====

VAR M925945 92POST: J9.SCHOOL PRAYER
 COLUMNS 1638 - 1638
 NUMERIC

J9. (RB, P. 7) Which of the following views comes closest
to your opinion on the issue of school prayer? Just give me
the number of your choice.

1. BY LAW, PRAYERS SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED IN PUBLIC
SCHOOLS.
2. THE LAW SHOULD ALLOW PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO SCHEDULE TIME
WHEN CHILDREN CAN PRAY SILENTLY IF THEY WANT TO.
3. THE LAW SHOULD ALLOW PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO SCHEDULE TIME
WHEN CHILDREN, AS A GROUP, CAN SAY A GENERAL PRAYER
NOT TIED TO A PARTICULAR RELIGIOUS FAITH.
4. BY LAW, PUBLIC SCHOOLS SHOULD SCHEDULE A TIME WHEN
ALL CHILDREN WOULD SAY A CHOSEN CHRISTIAN PRAYER.
7. OTHER, SPECIFY
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M925946 92POST: J9A.STRONGLY/NOT
 COLUMNS 1639 - 1639
 NUMERIC

J9a. Do you favor that choice strongly or not strongly?

- 1. STRONGLY
- 5. NOT STRONGLY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 7-9 in J9

=====

VAR M925947 92POST: J10.COLLG QUOTA
COLUMNS 1640 - 1640
NUMERIC

J10. Some people say that because of past discrimination it is sometimes necessary for colleges and universities to reserve openings for black students. Others oppose quotas because they say quotas give blacks advantages they haven't earned. What about your opinion--are you for or against quotas to admit black students?

- 1. FOR
- 5. AGAINST
- 8. DON'T KNOW; REFUSED
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925948 92POST: J10A/B.STNGLY/NOT
COLUMNS 1641 - 1641
NUMERIC

J10a. Do you favor quotas strongly or not strongly?

J10b. Do you oppose quotas strongly or not strongly?

- 1. FAVOR STRONGLY
- 2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
- 4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
- 5. OPPOSE STRONGLY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 8-9 in J10

=====

VAR M925949 92POST: J11.APP/DIS CONGR
COLUMNS 1642 - 1642
NUMERIC

J11. In general, do you approve or disapprove of the way the U.S. Congress has been handling its job?

- 1. APPROVE
- 5. DISAPPROVE

- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925950 92POST: J11A/B.STNGLY/NOT
 COLUMNS 1643 - 1643
 NUMERIC

J11a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

J11b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

- 1. APPROVE STRONGLY
- 2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
- 4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
- 5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 8-9 in J11

=====

VAR M925951 92POST: J12.# IN HSE-PTY
 COLUMNS 1644 - 1644
 NUMERIC

J12. Do you happen to know which party had the most members
in the House of Representatives in Washington before the
election (this/last) month? (IF NECESSARY: Which one?)

- 1. REPUBLICANS
- 5. DEMOCRATS

- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M925952 92POST: J13.# IN SEN-PTY
 COLUMNS 1645 - 1645
 NUMERIC

J13. Do you happen to know which party had the most members
in the U.S. Senate before the election (this/last) month?
(IF NECESSARY: Which one?)

- 1. REPUBLICANS
- 5. DEMOCRATS

- 8. NO, DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview

There are no variables in range 5953-6000

=====

VAR M926001 92POST: K1.WOMN NEWS-ATTN
 COLUMNS 1646 - 1646
 NUMERIC

K1. (RB, P.8) When reading or listening to the news, how
much attention do you pay to issues that especially affect
women? A lot, some, a little, or not at all?

1. A LOT
2. SOME
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926002 92POST: K2.R FEMINIST
 COLUMNS 1647 - 1647
 NUMERIC

K2. Do you think of yourself as a feminist or not?

1. YES
3. DON'T THINK IN THOSE TERMS (VOLUNTEERED)
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926003 92POST: K2A.STRONG/NOT
 COLUMNS 1648 - 1648
 NUMERIC

K2a. Would you describe yourself as a strong feminist or a
not so strong feminist?

1. STRONG
2. NOT SO STRONG
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 3, 5, 8-9 in K2

=====

VAR M926004 92POST: K3.WOMEN-INDV/GRP
 COLUMNS 1649 - 1649
 NUMERIC

K3. Some people think that the best way for women to
improve their position is for each woman to become better

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
trained and more qualified, and do the best she can as an individual. Others think that while individual effort is important, the best way for women to really improve their position is if they work together. Which is closest to your view: is individual effort enough, or do women also need to work together?

1. INDIVIDUAL EFFORT
2. WOMEN ALSO NEED TO WORK TOGETHER
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926005 92POST: K4.PRIDE-WOMEN
COLUMNS 1650 - 1650
NUMERIC

K4. (RB, P. 9) How often do you find yourself feeling a sense of pride in the accomplishments of women? Very often, some of the time, occasionally, or almost never?

1. VERY OFTEN
2. SOME OF THE TIME
3. OCCASIONALLY
4. ALMOST NEVER
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926006 92POST: K5.ANG-WMN TREATM
COLUMNS 1651 - 1651
NUMERIC

K5. (RB, STILL ON P. 9) How often do you find yourself angry about the way women are treated in society? Very often, some of the time, occasionally, or almost never?

1. VERY OFTEN
2. SOME OF THE TIME
3. OCCASIONALLY
4. ALMOST NEVER
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926007 92POST: K6.WMN POWR-SOCTY
COLUMNS 1652 - 1652
NUMERIC

K6. (RB, P. 10) People have different opinions about how

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
much power and influence women have in society compared to
men. Thinking about the way things really are in
government, business and industry today, do you think men

have more power and influence than women, OR that men and
women have about equal power and influence, OR, that women
have more power and influence than men?

1. MEN HAVE MORE POWER AND INFLUENCE THAN WOMEN
2. MEN AND WOMEN HAVE ABOUT EQUAL POWER AND INFLUENCE
3. WOMEN HAVE MORE POWER AND INFLUNCE THAN MEN
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926008 92POST: K7.AMT SHD HAVE
COLUMNS 1653 - 1653
NUMERIC

K7. (RB, P. 11) People disagree about how much power and
influence they think women ought to have compared to men.
Thinking about how you would like things to be in
government, business and industry, do you think men should
have more power and influence, OR that men and women should
have about equal power and influence, OR that women should
have more power and influence?

1. MEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER AND INFLUENCE THAN WOMEN
2. MEN AND WOMEN SHOULD HAVE ABOUT EQUAL POWER AND
INFLUENCE
3. WOMEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER AND INFLUENCE THAN MEN
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926009 92POST: K7A/B.STRONGLY/NOT
COLUMNS 1654 - 1654
NUMERIC

K7a/b. Do you feel strongly or not so strongly about this?

1. FEEL STRONGLY THAT MEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER
2. FEEL NOT SO STRONGLY THAT MEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER
4. FEEL NOT SO STRONGLY THAT WOMEN SHOULD HAVE MORE
POWER
5. FEEL STRONGLY THAT WOMEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER
8. DK
9. NA

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0. Inap, no post-interview; 2, 8-9 in K7

=====

VAR M926010 92POST: K8.WMN POWR-FAMILY
COLUMNS 1655 - 1655
NUMERIC

K8. (RB, P. 12) Thinking about the way things really are in most families, do you think men have more power and influence, OR that men and women have about equal power and influence, OR that women have more power and influence?

1. MEN HAVE MORE POWER AND INFLUENCE THAN WOMEN
2. MEN AND WOMEN HAVE ABOUT EQUAL POWER AND INFLUENCE
3. WOMEN HAVE MORE POWER AND INFLUNCE THAN MEN
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926011 92POST: K9.AMT SHD HAVE
COLUMNS 1656 - 1656
NUMERIC

K9. (RB, P. 13) In most families, do you think men should have more power and influence, OR that men and women should have about equal power and influence, OR that women should have more power and influence?

1. MEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER AND INFLUENCE THAN WOMEN
2. MEN AND WOMEN SHOULD HAVE ABOUT EQUAL POWER AND INFLUENCE
3. WOMEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER AND INFLUENCE THAN MEN
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926012 92POST: K9A/B.STRONGLY/NOT
COLUMNS 1657 - 1657
NUMERIC

K9a/b. Do you feel strongly or not so strongly about this?

1. FEEL STRONGLY THAT MEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER
2. FEEL NOT SO STRONGLY THAT MEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER
4. FEEL NOT SO STRONGLY THAT WOMEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER
5. FEEL STRONGLY THAT WOMEN SHOULD HAVE MORE POWER
8. DK
9. NA

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0. Inap, no post-interview; 2, 8-9 in 6011

=====

VAR M926013 92POST: L1.NATL GOAL-1
 COLUMNS 1658 - 1658
 NUMERIC

L1. (RB, P. 14) For a nation, it is not always possible to obtain everything one might wish. On page ten of the booklet, several different goals are listed. If you had to choose among them, which one seems most desirable to you?

1. MAINTAINING ORDER IN THE NATION
2. GIVING THE PEOPLE MORE SAY IN IMPORTANT POLITICAL DECISIONS
3. FIGHTING RISING PRICES
4. PROTECTING FREEDOM OF SPEECH
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926014 92POST: L1A.NATL GOAL-2
 COLUMNS 1659 - 1659
 NUMERIC

L1a. <Goal for a nation> Which one would be your second choice?

Use same code as L1

1. MAINTAINING ORDER IN THE NATION
2. GIVING THE PEOPLE MORE SAY IN IMPORTANT POLITICAL DECISIONS
3. FIGHTING RISING PRICES
4. PROTECTING FREEDOM OF SPEECH
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 8-9 in L1

=====

VAR M926015 92POST: L2.GOV'T TOO PWRFL
 COLUMNS 1660 - 1660
 NUMERIC

L2. Some people are afraid the government in Washington is getting too powerful for the good of the country and the individual person. Others feel that the government in Washington is not getting too strong. Do you have an opinion on this or not?

46 cases are NA in L2 due to an error in the skip instructions for DK in L1.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926016 92POST: L2A.R OPINION
COLUMNS 1661 - 1661
NUMERIC

L2a. What is your feeling, do you think the government is getting too powerful or do you think the government is not getting too strong?

1. GOVERNMENT TOO POWERFUL
5. GOVERNMENT NOT GETTING TOO STRONG
7. OTHER; DEPENDS, SPECIFY
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in L2

=====

VAR M926017 92POST: L2B.SHD BE MORE P
COLUMNS 1662 - 1662
NUMERIC

(GOVERNMENT NOT GETTING TOO STRONG)

L2b. Do you think the government should become more powerful or should it stay the way it is?

1. BECOME MORE POWERFUL
5. STAY THE WAY IT IS
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in L2; 1, 7-9 in L2a

=====

VAR M926018 92POST: L2C.PTY FAV PWFL
COLUMNS 1663 - 1663
NUMERIC

L2c. Which party do you think is more likely to favor a powerful government in Washington -- the Democrats, the Republicans, or wouldn't there be much difference between them on this?

1. DEMOCRATS
3. NO DIFFERENCE
5. REPUBLICANS

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 8. DON'T KNOW
 9. NA
 0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in L2; 7-9 in L2a;
 5, 8-9 in L2b

=====

VAR M926019 92POST: L3/A.CHLD-IND/RSP
 COLUMNS 1664 - 1664
 NUMERIC

L3. Although there are a number of qualities that people feel that children should have, every person thinks that some are more important than others. I am going to read you pairs of desirable qualities. For each pair please tell me which one you think is more important for a child to have: (Both should be volunteered)

L3a. Independence or respect for elders

- 1. INDEPENDENCE
- 3. BOTH (VOL)
- 5. RESPECT FOR ELDERS
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M926020 92POST: L3B.-OBED/SLF REL
 COLUMNS 1665 - 1665
 NUMERIC

L3b. <quality more important for a child...> Obedience or self-reliance

<See L3 for complete question text>

- 1. OBEDIENCE
- 3. BOTH (VOL)
- 5. SELF-RELIANCE
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M926021 92POST: L3C.-CURIOS/MNNRS
 COLUMNS 1666 - 1666
 NUMERIC

L3c. <Quality more important for a child...> Curiosity or good manners

<See L3 for complete question text>

- 1. CURIOSITY

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
3. BOTH (VOL)
5. GOOD MANNERS

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M926022 92POST: L3D.CONSID/WL BEH
COLUMNS 1667 - 1667
NUMERIC

L3d. <Quality more important for a child...> Being
considerate or well behaved

<See L3 for complete question text>

1. BEING CONSIDERATE
3. BOTH (VOL)
5. WELL BEHAVED

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M926023 92POST: L4.G FUND PRV SCH
COLUMNS 1668 - 1668
NUMERIC

L4. Some people feel that we should use government funds
only to support children who go to public school, others
feel that we should use government funds to support
children's schooling regardless of whether their parents

choose to send them to a public, private or parochial
school. How do you feel, or haven't you thought much about
it?

1. ONLY PUBLIC
2. BOTH PUBLIC AND PAROCHIAL/PRIVATE

8. DK, HAVEN'T DECIDED
9. NA
0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH; Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926024 92POST: L5/A.SOC SEE EQLT
COLUMNS 1669 - 1669
NUMERIC

L5. (RB, P. 15) Using page twelve for your choice of
answers, I would like you to tell me how much you agree or
disagree with each statement. The first is:

L5a. Our society should do whatever is necessary to make
sure that everyone has an equal opportunity to succeed.

-
1. AGREE STRONGLY
 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
 5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926025 92POST: L5B.GN TOO FAR-EQ
 COLUMNS 1670 - 1670
 NUMERIC

L5b. <R agrees/disagrees that...> We have gone too far in
pushing equal rights in this country.

<See L5 for complete question text>

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926026 92POST: L5C.WORRY LESS EQ
 COLUMNS 1671 - 1671
 NUMERIC

L5c. <R agrees/disagrees that...> This country would be
better off if we worried less about how equal people are.

<See L5 for complete question text>

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926027 92POST: L5D.INEQ NOT PROB
 COLUMNS 1672 - 1672
 NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

L5d. <R agrees/disagrees that...> It is not really that big a problem if some people have more of a chance in life than others.

<See L5 for complete question text>

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926028 92POST: L5E.FEWER PROB-EQ
COLUMNS 1673 - 1673
NUMERIC

L5e. <R agrees/disagrees that...> If people were treated more equally in this country we would have many fewer problems.

<See L5 for complete question text>

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926029 92POST: L5F.BIG PROB-INEQ
COLUMNS 1674 - 1674
NUMERIC

L5f. <R agrees/disagrees that...> One of the big problems in this country is that we don't give everyone an equal chance.

<See L5 for complete question text>

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview

There are no variables in range 6030-6100

=====

VAR M926101 92POST: M1/A.DONT CAR/VOT
COLUMNS 1675 - 1675
NUMERIC

M1. (RB, STILL ON P. 15) Now I'd like to read some of the kinds of things people tell us when we interview them and ask you whether you agree or disagree with them. I'll read them one at a time and you just tell me whether you agree or disagree.

M1a. If people don't care how an election comes out, they shouldn't vote in it.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926102 92POST: M1B.R HAS NO SAY
COLUMNS 1676 - 1676
NUMERIC

M1b. <R agrees/disagrees that...> People like me don't have any say about what the government does.

<See M1 for complete text>

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE

4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT

5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M6103 92POST: M1C.OFFC DNT CARE

MD=0 OR GE 8

M1c. <R agrees/disagrees that...> I don't think public officials care much what people like me think.

<See M1 for complete text>

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926104 92POST: M1D.GOV'T COMPLIC
COLUMNS 1678 - 1678
NUMERIC

M1d. <R agrees/disagrees that...> Sometimes politics and government seem so complicated that a person like me can't really understand what's going on.

<See M1 for complete text>

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926105 92POST: M1E.R GD UNDRSTDG
COLUMNS 1679 - 1679
NUMERIC

M1e. <R agrees/disagrees that...> I feel that I have a pretty good understanding of the important political issues facing our country.

<See M1 for complete text>

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

VAR M926106 92POST: M1F.R QUALIFIED
COLUMNS 1680 - 1680
NUMERIC

M1f. <R agrees/disagrees that...> I consider myself
well-qualified to participate in politics.

<See M1 for complete text>

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926107 92POST: M1G.R DO GOOD JOB
COLUMNS 1681 - 1681
NUMERIC

M1g. <R agrees/disagrees that...> I feel that I could do as
good a job in public office as most other people.

<See M1 for complete text>

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926108 92POST: M1H.R BETTR INFMD
COLUMNS 1682 - 1682
NUMERIC

M1h. <R agrees/disagrees that...> I think that I am better
informed about politics and government than most people.

<See M1 for complete text>

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926109 92POST: M2(1).MEANING-LIB
COLUMNS 1683 - 1685
NUMERIC

M2. People have different things in mind when they say that someone's political views are liberal or conserva- tive.

M2(1). We'd like to know more about this. Let's start with liberal. What sorts of things do you have in mind when you say someone's political views are liberal? (PROBE: Can you give me an example?) (PROBE: Anything else? UNTIL R SAYS "NO")

See LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 19

010.

.
.

903.

998. DK (M2-first mention only)

999. NA (M2-first mention only)

000. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no further mention

=====

VAR M926110 92POST: M2(2).MEANING-LIB
COLUMNS 1686 - 1688
NUMERIC

M2(2). What sorts of things do you have in mind when you say someone's political views are liberal? (PROBE: Can you give me an example?) (PROBE: Anything else? UNTIL R SAYS "NO") <2nd mention>

<See M2 for complete text>

See LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 19

010.

.
.

903.

000. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 998-999 in M2(1); no further mention

=====

```

          anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M926111  92POST: M2(3).MEANING-LIB
              COLUMNS 1689 - 1691
              NUMERIC

```

M2(3). What sorts of things do you have in mind when you say someone's political views are liberal? (PROBE: Can you give me an example?) (PROBE: Anything else? UNTIL R SAYS "NO") <3rd mention>

<See M2 for complete text>

See LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 19

010.

.

903.

000. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 998-999 in M2(1); no further mention

```

=====
VAR M926112  92POST: M3(1).MEANG-CONSV
              COLUMNS 1692 - 1694
              NUMERIC

```

M3(1). And what do you have in mind when you say that someone's political views are conservative? (PROBE: Can you give me an example) (PROBE: Anything else? UNTIL R SAYS "NO") <1st mention>

See LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 19

010.

.

903.

998. DK (V6112 only)

999. NA (V6112 only)

000. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; no further mention

```

=====
VAR M926113  92POST: M3(2).MEANG-CONSV
              COLUMNS 1695 - 1697
              NUMERIC

```

M3(2). And what do you have in mind when you say that someone's political views are conservative? (PROBE: Can you give me an example) (PROBE: Anything else? UNTIL R SAYS "NO") <2nd mention>

<See M2 for complete text>

See LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 19

010.

.

.

903.

000. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 998-999 in
M3(1); no further mention

=====

```
VAR M926114      92POST: M3(3).MEANG-CONSV
                  COLUMNS 1698 - 1700
                  NUMERIC
```

M3(3). And what do you have in mind when you say that
someone's political views are conservative? (PROBE: Can
you give me an example) (PROBE: Anything else? UNTIL R SAYS
"NO") <3rd mention>

<See M2 for complete text>

See LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE Master Code.

SEE NOTE(S) 19

010.

.

.

903.

000. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 998-999 in
M3(1); no further mention

=====

```
VAR M926115      92POST: M4/A.WORLD CHNGNG
                  COLUMNS 1701 - 1701
                  NUMERIC
```

M4. (RB, STILL ON P. 15) Here are several more statements.
As before, you can just give me the number of your choice
from the booklet. The first statement is...

M4a. The world is always changing and we should adjust our
view of moral behavior to those changes.

-
1. AGREE STRONGLY
 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
 5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926116 92POST: M4B.SHD BE TOLRNT
 COLUMNS 1702 - 1702
 NUMERIC

M4b. <R agrees/disagrees that...> We should be more
tolerant of people who choose to live according to their own
moral standards even if they are very different from our
own.

<See M4 for complete text>

- 1. AGREE STRONGLY
- 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926117 92POST: M4C.TRAD FAM TIES
 COLUMNS 1703 - 1703
 NUMERIC

M4c. <R agrees/disagrees that...> This country would have
many fewer problems if there were more emphasis on
traditional family ties.

<See M4 for complete text>

- 1. AGREE STRONGLY
- 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
- 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926118 92POST: M4D.LIFESTY BRKDN
 COLUMNS 1704 - 1704
 NUMERIC

M4d. <R agrees/disagrees that...> The newer lifestyles are
contributing to the breakdown of our society.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
<See M4 for complete text>

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926119 92POST: M4E.EXTRAMAR WRNG
COLUMNS 1705 - 1705
NUMERIC

M4e. <R agrees/disagrees that...> It is always wrong for a married person to have sexual relations with someone other than their marriage partner.

<See M4 for complete text>

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926120 92POST: M5.TRUST IN GOVT
COLUMNS 1706 - 1706
NUMERIC

People have different ideas about the government in Washington. These ideas don't refer to Democrats or Republicans in particular, but just to the government in general. We want to see how you feel about these ideas. For example:

M5. How much of the time do you think you can trust the government in Washington to do what is right--just about always, most of the time, or only some of the time?

1. JUST ABOUT ALWAYS
3. MOST OF THE TIME
5. SOME OF THE TIME
7. R VOL: NONE OF THE TIME
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926121 92POST: M6.GOV'T WAST TAXS
 COLUMNS 1707 - 1707
 NUMERIC

M6. Do you think that people in government waste a lot of
the money we pay in taxes, waste some of it, or don't waste
very much of it?

1. NOT VERY MUCH
3. SOME
5. A LOT
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926122 92POST: M7.BIG INTRTS/ALL
 COLUMNS 1708 - 1708
 NUMERIC

M7. Would you say the government is pretty much run by a
few big interests looking out for themselves or that it is
run for the benefit of all the people?

1. FOR THE BENEFIT OF ALL
5. FEW BIG INTERESTS
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926123 92POST: M8.GOV'T CROOKED
 COLUMNS 1709 - 1709
 NUMERIC

M8. Do you think that quite a few of the people running the
government are crooked, not very many are, or do you think
hardly any of them are crooked?

1. HARDLY ANY
3. NOT MANY
5. QUITE A FEW
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926124 92POST: M9.ELCTS-PAY ATTN
 COLUMNS 1710 - 1710
 NUMERIC

M9. How much do you feel that having elections makes the

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
government pay attention to what the people think -- a good
deal, some or not much?

-
- 1. A GOOD DEAL
 - 3. SOME
 - 5. NOT MUCH

 - 8. DON'T KNOW
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926125 92POST: M10.GOVt ATTNTN
 COLUMNS 1711 - 1711
 NUMERIC

M10. Over the years, how much attention do you feel the
government pays to what people think when it decides what to
do -- a good deal, some, or not much?

-
- 1. A GOOD DEAL

 - 3. SOME
 - 5. NOT MUCH

 - 8. DON'T KNOW
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926126 92POST: M11/A.IRISH/IT/J
 COLUMNS 1712 - 1712
 NUMERIC

M11. (RB, STILL ON P. 15) Now, looking again at page 15 for
your choices, here are several more statements.

M11a. Irish, Italians, Jewish and many other minorities
overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should
do the same without any special favors.

-
- 1. AGREE STRONGLY
 - 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
 - 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
 - 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
 - 5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926127 92POST: M11B.BLKS LSS DSV
 COLUMNS 1713 - 1713
 NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
M11b. <R agrees/disagrees that...> Over the past few years
blacks have gotten less than they deserve.

<See M11 for complete text>

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

```
VAR M926128      92POST: M11C.BLKS TRY HRD
                  COLUMNS 1714 - 1714
                  NUMERIC
```

M11c. <R agrees/disagrees that...> It's really a matter of
some people not trying hard enough; if blacks would only try
harder they could be just as well off as whites.

<See M11 for complete text>

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

```
VAR M926129      92POST: M11D.GEN OF SLAVY
                  COLUMNS 1715 - 1715
                  NUMERIC
```

M11d. <R agrees/disagrees that...> Generations of slavery
and discrimination have created conditions that make it
difficult for blacks to work their way out of the lower
class.

<See M11 for complete text>

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926130 92POST: M12/A.SEE AM FLAG
 COLUMNS 1716 - 1716
 NUMERIC

M12. (RB, P.16) Please turn to page 16 for your choice of answers.

M12a. When you see the American flag flying does it make you feel extremely good, very good, somewhat good, or not very good?

1. EXTREMELY GOOD
2. VERY GOOD
3. SOMEWHAT GOOD
4. NOT VERY GOOD
-
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926131 92POST: M12B.LOV FR CNTRY
 COLUMNS 1717 - 1717
 NUMERIC

M12b. How strong is your love for your country ... extremely strong, very strong, somewhat strong, or not very strong?

1. EXTREMELY STRONG
2. VERY STRONG
3. SOMEWHAT STRONG
4. NOT VERY STRONG
-
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926132 92POST: N1.S.S.BENFTS H/L
 COLUMNS 1718 - 1718
 NUMERIC

N1. We'd like to talk about a different topic now. In your opinion, are Social Security retirement benefits too low, about the right amount, or too high?

1. TOO LOW
3. ABOUT RIGHT
5. TOO HIGH
-
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926133 92POST: N1A/B.HW MCH TOO
COLUMNS 1719 - 1719
NUMERIC

N1a. Are these benefits <Social Security> much too low, or
somewhat too low?

N1b. Are these <Social Security> benefits much too high, or
somewhat too high?

<See question N1 for complete text>

1. MUCH TOO LOW
2. SOMEWHAT TOO LOW
3. About right; 3 in N1
4. SOMEWHAT TOO HIGH (Typo in q'naire's box)
5. MUCH TOO HIGH (Typo in q'naire's box)

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 8-9 in N1

=====

VAR M926134 92POST: N2.F/O TX SOC SEC
COLUMNS 1720 - 1720
NUMERIC

N2. Do you favor or oppose taxes on social security
retirement benefits?

1. FAVOR
5. OPPOSE

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926135 92POST: N2A/B.HW MCH F/O
COLUMNS 1721 - 1721
NUMERIC

N2a. <Taxing Social Security benefits> Do you favor this
strongly or not so strongly?

N2b. <Taxing Social Security benefits> Do you oppose this
strongly or not so strongly?

<See question N2 for text>

1. FAVOR STRONGLY
2. FAVOR NOT SO STRONGLY
4. OPPOSE NOT SO STRONGLY

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

5. OPPOSE STRONGLY

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 8-9 in N2

=====

VAR M926136 92POST: N3.F/O NURS HM
COLUMNS 1722 - 1722
NUMERIC

N3. Do you favor or oppose expanding Medicare to pay for
nursing home care and long hospital stays for the elderly?

1. FAVOR

3. NEITHER (VOLUNTEERED)

5. OPPOSE

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926137 92POST: N3A/B.MW MCN F/O
COLUMNS 1723 - 1723
NUMERIC

N3a. Do you favor expanding Medicare strongly or not so
strongly?

N3b. Do you oppose expanding Medicare strongly or not so
strongly?

1. FAVOR STRONGLY

2. FAVOR NOT SO STRONGLY

3. Neither; 3 in N3

4. OPPOSE NOT SO STRONGLY

5. OPPOSE STRONGLY

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 8-9 in N3

=====

VAR M926138 92POST: N4.VOLUNTEER WORK
COLUMNS 1724 - 1724
NUMERIC

N4. Many people say they have less time these days to do
volunteer work. What about you, were you able to devote any
time to volunteer work in the last 12 months?

1. YES

5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926139 92POST: N5.MST PEOP TRSTD
COLUMNS 1725 - 1725
NUMERIC

N5. Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

- 1. MOST PEOPLE CAN BE TRUSTED
- 2. CAN'T BE TOO CAREFUL

- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926140 92POST: N6.PEOP HELPFL
COLUMNS 1726 - 1726
NUMERIC

N6. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

- 1. TRY TO BE HELPFUL
- 2. JUST LOOK OUT FOR THEMSELVES

- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926141 92POST: N7.TLK TO NEIGHBS
COLUMNS 1727 - 1727
NUMERIC

N7. Do you have any neighbors that you know and talk to regularly?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926142 92POST: N7A.HOW MANY NEIB
COLUMNS 1728 - 1728
NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

N7a. About how many (do you talk to regularly)? (Would that be just one, two or three, four or five, or more than five)?

-
1. JUST ONE
 2. "ONE OR TWO"
 3. TWO OR THREE
 4. FOUR OR FIVE/"SEVERAL"
 5. MORE THAN FIVE

 8. DON'T KNOW
 9. NA
 0. Inap, no post-interview; 5, 8-9 in N7

=====

VAR M926143 92POST: N8.SERVE ON JURY
COLUMNS 1729 - 1729
NUMERIC

N8. If you were selected to serve on a jury, would you be happy to do it or would you rather not serve?

-
1. WOULD BE HAPPY TO DO IT
 5. WOULD RATHER NOT SERVE

 8. DON'T KNOW
 9. NA
 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926144 92POST: N9.WRK IN COMMNTY
COLUMNS 1730 - 1730
NUMERIC

N9. In the last twelve months, have you worked with others or joined an organization in your community to do something about some community problem?

-
1. YES
 5. NO

 8. DON'T KNOW
 9. NA
 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926145 92POST: N10.MAD CONTRIBNS
COLUMNS 1731 - 1731
NUMERIC

N10. Many people are finding it more difficult to make contributions to church or charity as much as they used to. How about you, were you able to contribute any money to church or charity in the last 12 months?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926146 92POST: N11.NXT YR BTR/WS
COLUMNS 1732 - 1732
NUMERIC

N11. Now let's talk about the next 12 months. Looking ahead, do you think that a year from now you (and your family living here) will be better off financially, or worse off, or just about the same as now?

1. BETTER YEAR FROM NOW
3. SAME
5. WORSE YEAR FROM NOW
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926147 92POST: N11A/B.HW MCH B/W
COLUMNS 1733 - 1733
NUMERIC

N11a. Is that much better off or somewhat better off?

N11b. Is that much worse off or somewhat worse off?

<See question N11 for complete text>

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. Same; 3 in N11
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 8-9 in N11

=====

VAR M926148 92POST: N12.ECON BET/WRS
COLUMNS 1734 - 1734
NUMERIC

N12. How about the national economy. Would you say that over the next year the nation's economy will get better, get worse or stay about the same?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. GET BETTER
3. STAY THE SAME
5. GET WORSE
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926149 92POST: N12A/B.HW MCH B/W
COLUMNS 1735 - 1735
NUMERIC

N12a. Would you say much better or somewhat better?

N12b. Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?

<See question N12 for complete text>

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. Stay the same; 3 in N12
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 8-9 in N12

=====

VAR M926150 92POST: N13.TAXS UP/DOWN
COLUMNS 1736 - 1736
NUMERIC

N13. Would you say that what you pay in federal income taxes over the next year, will go up, go down, or stay about the same?

1. WILL GO UP
3. STAY ABOUT THE SAME
5. GO DOWN
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926151 92POST: N13A/B.HW MCH U/D
COLUMNS 1737 - 1737
NUMERIC

N13a. Would you say it will go up a lot or a little?

N13b. Would you say it will go down a lot or a little?

<See question N13 for complete text>

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. GO UP A LOT
2. GO UP A LITTLE
3. Stay the same; 3 in N13
4. DOWN A LITTLE
5. DOWN A LOT
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview; 8-9 in N13

=====

VAR M926152 92POST: N14.UNEMP MOR/LSS
COLUMNS 1738 - 1738
NUMERIC

N14. How about people out of work during the coming 12 months-- do you think that there will be more unemployment than now, about the same, or less?

1. MORE UNEMPLOYMENT
3. ABOUT THE SAME
5. LESS UNEMPLOYMENT
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

There are no variables in range 6135-6200

=====

VAR M926201 92POST: P1/A.CLOS TO POOR
COLUMNS 1739 - 1739
NUMERIC

P1. (RB, P. 17) Here is a list of groups. Please read over the list and tell me the letter for those groups you feel particularly close to--people who are most like you in their ideas and interests and feelings about things. (MARK ALL MENTIONS)

Pla. POOR PEOPLE

1. Mentioned/marked
5. Not mentioned/marked
9. NA to entire question P1
0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M926202 92POST: P1B.CLOS TO ASIAN
COLUMNS 1740 - 1740
NUMERIC

P1b. <Group R feels close to...> ASIAN-AMERICANS

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
<See question P1 for complete text>

- 1. Mentioned/marked
- 5. Not mentioned/marked
- 9. NA to entire question P1
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M926203 92POST: P1C.CLOS TO LIBS
COLUMNS 1741 - 1741
NUMERIC

P1c. <Group R feels close to...> LIBERALS

<See question P1 for complete text>

- 1. Mentioned/marked
- 5. Not mentioned/marked
- 9. NA to entire question P1
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M926204 92POST: P1D.CLOS TO ELDY
COLUMNS 1742 - 1742
NUMERIC

P1d. <Group R feels close to...> THE ELDERLY

<See question P1 for complete text>

- 1. Mentioned/marked
- 5. Not mentioned/marked
- 9. NA to entire question P1
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M926205 92POST: P1E.CLOS TO BLKS
COLUMNS 1743 - 1743
NUMERIC

P1e. <Group R feels close to...> BLACKS

<See question P1 for complete text>

- 1. Mentioned/marked
- 5. Not mentioned/marked
- 9. NA to entire question P1
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M926206 92POST: P1F.CLOS-UNIONS
COLUMNS 1744 - 1744

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

P1f. <Group R feels close to...> LABOR UNIONS

<See question P1 for complete text>

- 1. Mentioned/marked
- 5. Not mentioned/marked
- 9. NA to entire question P1
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M926207 92POST: P1G.CLOS-FEMNSTS
COLUMNS 1745 - 1745
NUMERIC

P1g. <Group R feels close to...> FEMINISTS

<See question P1 for complete text>

- 1. Mentioned/marked
- 5. Not mentioned/marked
- 9. NA to entire question P1
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M926208 92POST: P1H.CLOS-SOUTHNRS
COLUMNS 1746 - 1746
NUMERIC

P1h. <Group R feels close to...> SOUTHERNERS

<See question P1 for complete text>

- 1. Mentioned/marked
- 5. Not mentioned/marked
- 9. NA to entire question P1
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M926209 92POST: P1J.CLOS-BUSN PEO
COLUMNS 1747 - 1747
NUMERIC

P1j. <Group R feels close to...> BUSINESS PEOPLE

<See question P1 for complete text>

- 1. Mentioned/marked
- 5. Not mentioned/marked
- 9. NA to entire question P1

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M926210 92POST: P1K.CLOS-YOUNG
COLUMNS 1748 - 1748
NUMERIC

P1k. <Group R feels close to...> YOUNG PEOPLE

<See question P1 for complete text>

- 1. Mentioned/marked
- 5. Not mentioned/marked
- 9. NA to entire question P1
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M926211 92POST: P1M.CLOS-CONSVTVS
COLUMNS 1749 - 1749
NUMERIC

P1m. <Group R feels close to...> CONSERVATIVES

<See question P1 for complete text>

- 1. Mentioned/marked
- 5. Not mentioned/marked
- 9. NA to entire question P1
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M926212 92POST: P1N.CLOS-HISPAN
COLUMNS 1750 - 1750
NUMERIC

P1n. <Group R feels close to...> HISPANIC-AMERICANS

<See question P1 for complete text>

- 1. Mentioned/marked
- 5. Not mentioned/marked
- 9. NA to entire question P1
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M926213 92POST: P1P.CLOS-WOMEN
COLUMNS 1751 - 1751
NUMERIC

P1p. <Group R feels close to...> WOMEN

<See question P1 for complete text>

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 1. Mentioned/mentioned
- 5. Not mentioned/mentioned
- 9. NA to entire question P1
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M926214 92POST: P1Q.CLOS-WKG CLSS
COLUMNS 1752 - 1752
NUMERIC

Plq. <Group R feels close to...> ASIAN-AMERICANS

<See question P1 for complete text>

- 1. Mentioned/mentioned
- 5. Not mentioned/mentioned
- 9. NA to entire question P1
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M926215 92POST: P1R.CLOS-WHITES
COLUMNS 1753 - 1753
NUMERIC

Plr. <Group R feels close to...> WHITES

<See question P1 for complete text>

- 1. Mentioned/mentioned
- 5. Not mentioned/mentioned
- 9. NA to entire question P1
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M926216 92POST: P1S.CLOS-MID CLSS
COLUMNS 1754 - 1754
NUMERIC

Pls. <Group R feels close to...> MIDDLE-CLASS PEOPLE

<See question P1 for complete text>

- 1. Mentioned/mentioned
- 5. Not mentioned/mentioned
- 9. NA to entire question P1
- 0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M926217 92POST: P2.CHKPT:HW MANY
COLUMNS 1755 - 1755
NUMERIC

P2. INTERVIEWER'S CHECKPOINT

1. R MENTIONED MORE THAN ONE GROUP IN P1
2. R MENTIONED ONLY ONE GROUP IN P1
3. R MENTIONED NO GROUPS IN P1
9. NA; 9 in P1a
0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002

=====

```
VAR M926218      92POST: P2A.GRP CLOSEST
                  COLUMNS 1756 - 1757
                  NUMERIC
```

P2a. Look at the list again. Of the groups you just mentioned, which one do you feel closest to?

If only one group was mentioned at P1, that response has been duplicated here.

10. (a) POOR PEOPLE
11. (b) ASIAN-AMERICANS
12. (c) LIBERALS
13. (d) THE ELDERLY
14. (e) BLACKS
15. (f) LABOR UNIONS
16. (g) FEMINISTS
17. (h) SOUTHERNERS
18. (j) BUSINESS PEOPLE
19. (k) YOUNG PEOPLE
20. (m) CONSERVATIVES
21. (n) HISPANIC-AMERICANS
22. (p) WOMEN
23. (q) WORKING-CLASS PEOPLE
24. (r) WHITES
25. (s) MIDDLE-CLASS PEOPLE
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, no post-interview; 3, 4 in V5002; 3, 9 in V6217

=====

```
VAR M926219      92POST: P2B.GRP ORGNZATNS
                  COLUMNS 1758 - 1758
                  NUMERIC
```

(MORE THAN ONE MENTION)

P2b. Do you belong to any organizations or take part in any activities that represent the interests and viewpoints of GROUP NAMED IN P2a?

1. YES

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 2-3, 9 in P2;
98-99 in P2a

=====

VAR M926220 92POST: P2C.GRP ORGNZATNS

COLUMNS 1759 - 1759

NUMERIC

(SINGLE MENTION)

P2c. Do you belong to any organizations or take part in any
activities that represent the interests and viewpoints of
GROUP NAMED IN P1?

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview; 3,4 in V5002; 1, 3, 9 in P2

=====

VAR M926221 92POST: P3/A.HRD WRK-WHIT

COLUMNS 1760 - 1760

NUMERIC

P3. (RB, P. 18) Now I have some questions about different
groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point
scale on which the characteristics of the people in a group
can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means
that you think almost all of the people in that group tend
to be "hard-working." A score of 7 means that almost all of
the people in the group are "lazy." A score of 4 means that
you think that most people in the group are not closer to
one end or the other, and of course you may choose any
number in between.

P3a. Where would you rate whites in general on this scale?

1. HARD-WORKING

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7. LAZY

8. DON'T KNOW

9. NA

0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M926222 92POST: P3B.HRD WRK-BLCKS
COLUMNS 1761 - 1761
NUMERIC

P3b. <Where would R rate the group's work ethic...> Blacks?

<See P3 for complete question text>

1. HARD-WORKING
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. LAZY
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926223 92POST: P3C.HRD WRK-ASIAN
COLUMNS 1762 - 1762
NUMERIC

P3c. <Where would R rate the group's work ethic...> Asian
Americans?

<See P3 for complete question text>

1. HARD-WORKING
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. LAZY
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926224 92POST: P3D.HRD WRK-HISP
COLUMNS 1763 - 1763
NUMERIC

P3d. <Where would R rate the group's work ethic...>
Hispanic Americans?

<See P3 for complete question text>

1. HARD-WORKING
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
5.
6.
7. LAZY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926225 92POST: P4/A.INTEL-WHITES
COLUMNS 1764 - 1764
NUMERIC

P4. (RB, P. 19) The next set asks if people in each group
tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?

P4a. Where would you rate whites in general on this scale?

1. UNINTELLIGENT
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. INTELLIGENT

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926226 92POST: P4B.INTEL-BLACKS
COLUMNS 1765 - 1765
NUMERIC

P4b. <Where would R rate the group's intelligence...>
Blacks?

<See P4 for complete question text>

1. UNINTELLIGENT
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. INTELLIGENT

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926227 92POST: P4C.INTEL-ASIANS
COLUMNS 1766 - 1766
NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
P4c. <Where would R rate the group's intelligence...> Asian
Americans?

<See P4 for complete question text>

1. UNINTELLIGENT
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. INTELLIGENT
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926228 92POST: P4D.INTEL-HISP
COLUMNS 1767 - 1767
NUMERIC

P4d. <Where would R rate the group's intelligence> Hispanic
Americans?

<See P4 for complete question text>

1. UNINTELLIGENT
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. INTELLIGENT
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926229 92POST: P5/A.VI0LT-WHITES
COLUMNS 1768 - 1768
NUMERIC

P5. (RB, P. 20) Do people in these groups tend to be
violent or do they tend to be peaceful?

) P5a. Where would you rate whites in general on this
scale?

1. VIOLENT
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 7. PEACEFUL
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926230 92POST: P5B.VI0LT-BLACKS
COLUMNS 1769 - 1769
NUMERIC

P5b. <Where would R rate the group's disposition...>
Blacks?

<See P5 for complete question text>

- 1. VIOLENT
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7. PEACEFUL
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926231 92POST: P5C.VI0LT-ASIANS
COLUMNS 1770 - 1770
NUMERIC

P5c. <Where would R rate the group's disposition...> Asian
Americans?

<See P5 for complete question text>

- 1. VIOLENT
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7. PEACEFUL
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926232 92POST: P5D.VIOLNT-HISP
COLUMNS 1771 - 1771
NUMERIC

P5d. <Where would R rate the group's disposition...>
Hispanic Americans?

<See P5 for complete question text>

1. VIOLENT
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. PEACEFUL
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926233 92POST: Q1.ENGL OFCL LANG
 COLUMNS 1772 - 1772
 NUMERIC

Q1. Do you favor a law making English the official language of the United States, meaning government business would be conducted in English only, or do you oppose such a law?

1. FAVOR
3. NEITHER FAVOR NOR OPPOSE
5. OPPOSE
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926234 92POST: Q2.TEACH ENGL
 COLUMNS 1773 - 1773
 NUMERIC

Q2. (RB, P. 21) There are several different ideas about how to teach children who don't speak English when they enter our public schools. Which one of the following three statements best describe how you feel:

1. ONE, ALL CLASSES SHOULD BE CONDUCTED ONLY IN ENGLISH SO THAT CHILDREN HAVE TO LEARN ENGLISH RIGHT FROM THE START.
2. TWO, CHILDREN WHO DON'T KNOW ENGLISH SHOULD HAVE CLASSES IN THEIR NATIVE LANGUAGE JUST FOR A YEAR OR TWO UNTIL THEY LEARN ENGLISH.
3. THERE SHOULD BE ONE SET OF CLASSES IN ENGLISH AND ANOTHER SET IN SPANISH OR OTHER LANGUAGES ALL THE WAY THROUGH HIGH SCHOOL SO THAT CHILDREN CAN KEEP UP THEIR NATIVE LANGUAGES AND CULTURE IF THEY CHOOSE.
8. DK
9. NA

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926235 92POST: Q3.LEVEL IMMIGRTN
COLUMNS 1774 - 1774
NUMERIC

Q3. Do you think the number of immigrants from foreign countries who are permitted to come to the United States to live should be increased a little, increased a lot, decreased a little, decreased a lot, or left the same as it is now?

1. INCREASE A LOT
2. INCREASE A LITTLE
3. SAME AS NOW
4. DECREASED A LITTLE
5. DECREASED A LOT

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926236 92POST: Q4/A.HISP-IMPR C
COLUMNS 1775 - 1775
NUMERIC

Q4. (RB, P. 22) Many different groups of people have come to the United States at different times in our history. In recent years the population of the United States has been changing to include many more people of Hispanic and Asian background. I'm going to read a list of things that people say may happen because of the growing number of Hispanic people in the United States. For each of these things, please say how likely it is to happen.

Q4a. How likely is it that the growing number of Hispanics will improve our culture with new ideas and customs--extremely likely, very likely, somewhat likely, or not at all likely?

1. EXTREMELY LIKELY
2. VERY LIKELY
3. SOMEWHAT LIKELY
4. NOT AT ALL LIKELY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926237 92POST: Q4B.HISP-HGHR TX
COLUMNS 1776 - 1776
NUMERIC

Q4b. <The growing number of Hispanics:> (How likely is it)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
to cause higher taxes due to more demands for public
services?--extremely likely, very likely, somewhat likely,
or not at all likely?

<See Q4 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY LIKELY
2. VERY LIKELY
3. SOMEWHAT LIKELY
4. NOT AT ALL LIKELY
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926238 92POST: Q4C.HISP-TK JBS
COLUMNS 1777 - 1777
NUMERIC

Q4c. <The growing number of Hispanics:> (How likely is it)
to take jobs away from people already here--extremely
likely, very likely, somewhat likely, or not at all likely?

<See Q4 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY LIKELY
2. VERY LIKELY
3. SOMEWHAT LIKELY
4. NOT AT ALL LIKELY
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926239 92POST: Q5/A.ASNS-IMP CLT
COLUMNS 1778 - 1778
NUMERIC

Q5. (RB, STILL ON P. 22) How about Asians?

Q5a. How likely is it that the growing number of Asians
will improve our culture with new ideas and
customs--extremely likely, very likely, somewhat likely, or
not at all likely?

1. EXTREMELY LIKELY
2. VERY LIKELY
3. SOMEWHAT LIKELY
4. NOT AT ALL LIKELY
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926240 92POST: A5B.ASNS-HGHR TXS
 COLUMNS 1779 - 1779
 NUMERIC

Q5b. <The growing number of Asians:> (How likely is it) to
cause higher taxes due to more demands for public
services?--extremely likely, very likely, somewhat likely,
or not at all likely?

<See Q5 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY LIKELY
2. VERY LIKELY
3. SOMEWHAT LIKELY
4. NOT AT ALL LIKELY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926241 92POST: A5C.ASNS-TK JOBS
 COLUMNS 1780 - 1780
 NUMERIC

Q5c. <The growing number of Asians:> (How likely is it) to
take jobs away from people already here--extremely likely,
very likely, somewhat likely, or not at all likely?

<See Q5 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY LIKELY
2. VERY LIKELY
3. SOMEWHAT LIKELY
4. NOT AT ALL LIKELY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926242 92POST: Q6.IMMGR ELIG AID
 COLUMNS 1781 - 1781
 NUMERIC

Q6. Do you think that immigrants who come to the U.S.
should be eligible as soon as they come here for government
services such as Medicaid, Food Stamps, Welfare, or should
they have to be here a year or more?

1. ELIGIBLE IMMEDIATELY
2. WAIT A YEAR OR MORE

8. DK

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926243 92POST: Q7.FATHER DEM/REP
 COLUMNS 1782 - 1782
 NUMERIC

Q7. And now for our last questions--When you were growing up, did your father or stepfather think of himself as a Democrat, as a Republican, as an independent, or what?

- 1. DEMOCRAT
- 3. INDEPENDENT
- 5. REPUBLICAN
- 7. OTHER; SPECIFY

- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926244 92POST: Q8.MOTHER DEM/REP
 COLUMNS 1783 - 1783
 NUMERIC

Q8. When you were growing up, did your mother or stepmother think of herself as a Democrat, as a Republican, as an independent, or what?

- 1. DEMOCRAT
- 3. INDEPENDENT
- 5. REPUBLICAN
- 7. OTHER; SPECIFY

- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926245 92POST: Q10.TIME-END IW
 COLUMNS 1784 - 1787
 NUMERIC

Q10. EXACT TIME NOW: (end of interview)

Code actual time using 24 HOUR CLOCK

- 0001. 12:01 AM
- .
- 0600. 6:00 AM
- .
- 1200. NOON
- .
- 1800. 6:00 PM
- .

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
2400. MIDNIGHT

9999. NA
0000. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926246 92POST: Z1.IW OBS: R SEX
COLUMNS 1788 - 1788
NUMERIC

The high number of missing data in the Z section is due to:
1) the original exclusion of the section from the printed
questionnaire, with the subsequent delay for the additional
pages to reach the field, and 2) the failure of most
interviewers who did phone interviews to complete this
section.

Z1. Respondent's sex is:

- 1. MALE
- 2. FEMALE
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926247 92POST: Z2.IWR OBS:R RACE
COLUMNS 1789 - 1789
NUMERIC

Z2. Respondent's race is:

- 1. WHITE
- 2. BLACK
- 3. AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE
- 4. ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER
- 7. Other
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926248 92POST: Z3.IWR OB:OTHERS
COLUMNS 1790 - 1791
NUMERIC

Z3. Other persons present at interview were (CHECK MORE
THAN ONE BOX IF NECESSARY):

- 00. NONE (only box checked)
- 01. CHILDREN UNDER 6 ONLY
- 02. OLDER CHILDREN ONLY
- 03. Children under 6 and older children
- 04. SPOUSE ONLY
- 05. " and children under 6

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

06. " and older children
07. " and children under 6 and older children
08. OTHER RELATIVES ONLY
09. " " and children under 6
10. " " and older children
11. " " and children under 6 and older children
12. " " and spouse
13. " " and spouse and children under 6
14. " " and spouse and older children
15. " " and spouse and children under 6 and older children
16. OTHER ADULTS ONLY
17. " " and children under 6
18. " " and older children
19. " " and children under 6 and older children
20. " " and spouse
21. " " and spouse and children under 6
22. " " and spouse and older children
23. " " and spouse and children under 6 and older children
24. " " and other relatives
25. " " and other relatives and children under 6
26. " " and other relatives and older children
27. " " and other relatives and children under 6 and older children
28. " " and other relatives and spouse
29. " " and other relatives and spouse and children under 6
30. Other adults and other relatives and spouse and children under 6 and older children (all boxes checked in interview schedule)
99. NA; Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926249 92POST: Z4.I.O: R COOPRTN
COLUMNS 1792 - 1792
NUMERIC

Z4. Respondent's cooperation was:

1. VERY GOOD
2. GOOD
3. FAIR
4. POOR
5. VERY POOR

9. NA
0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926250 92POST: Z5.I.O.: R INFRMD
COLUMNS 1793 - 1793

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

Z5. Respondent's general level of information about
politics and public affairs seemed:

-
- 1. VERY HIGH
 - 2. FAIRLY HIGH
 - 3. AVERAGE
 - 4. FAIRLY LOW
 - 5. VERY LOW

 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926251 92POST: Z6.I.O:ALL ENGLISH
COLUMNS 1794 - 1794
NUMERIC

Z6. Was this interview conducted entirely in English, or
was it necessary to translate some (or all) questions into
another language?

-
- 1. INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ENTIRELY IN ENGLISH
 - 2. SOME (OR ALL) QUESTIONS TRANSLATED INTO ANOTHER
LANGUAGE

 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926252 92POST: Z6A.I.O:WCH LANG
COLUMNS 1795 - 1795
NUMERIC

Z6a. What language? <was interview conducted in>

-
- 1. Spanish
 - 4. Vietnamese
 - 7. Other

 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no post-interview; 1, 9 in Z6

There are no variables in range 6253-6300

=====

VAR M926301 92POST: B1A PROBE-BUSH
COLUMNS 1796 - 1796
NUMERIC

B1a. GEORGE BUSH--Probe Indicator

-
- 0. Not probed
 - 1. RQ (Repeat question)

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
2. WT (What do you think)
 3. WC (Which is closer)
 4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
 5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes
 6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM
 7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
9. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926302 92POST: B1B PROBE-CLINTON
 COLUMNS 1797 - 1797
 NUMERIC

B1b. BILL CLINTON--Probe Indicator

0. Not probed
 1. RQ (Repeat question)
 2. WT (What do you think)
 3. WC (Which is closer)
 4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
 5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes
 6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM
 7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
9. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926303 92POST: B1C PROBE-PEROT
 COLUMNS 1798 - 1798
 NUMERIC

B1c. ROSS PEROT--Probe Indicator

0. Not probed
 1. RQ (Repeat question)
 2. WT (What do you think)
 3. WC (Which is closer)
 4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
 5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes
 6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM
 7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
9. Inap, no post-interview

=====

VAR M926304 92POST: B1D PROBE
 COLUMNS 1799 - 1799
 NUMERIC

B1d. (NAME # 11, 13 or 15) <Probe indicator-Democratic
Senate candidate>

<See Candidate Number Master Code>

SEE NOTE(S) 5

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

0. Not probed
 1. RQ (Repeat question)
 2. WT (What do you think)
 3. WC (Which is closer)
 4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
 5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes
 6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM
 7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
-
9. Inap, 24, 81, 82, 85, 99 in V3022

=====

VAR M926305 92POST: B1E PROBE
 COLUMNS 1800 - 1800
 NUMERIC

B1e. (NAME # 12, 14 or 16) <Probe indicator-Republican
Senate candidate>

<See Candidate Number Master Code>

SEE NOTE(S) 5

0. Not probed
 1. RQ (Repeat question)
 2. WT (What do you think)
 3. WC (Which is closer)
 4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
 5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes
 6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM
 7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
-
9. Inap, 81, 82, 85, 99 in V3022

=====

VAR M926306 92POST: B1F PROBE
 COLUMNS 1801 - 1801
 NUMERIC

B1f. (NAME # 11a) CALIFORNIA ONLY <Democratic Senate
candidate-Probe indicator>

<See Candidate Number Master Code>

SEE NOTE(S) 5

0. Not probed
 1. RQ (Repeat question)
 2. WT (What do you think)
 3. WC (Which is closer)
 4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
 5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes
 6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM
 7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
-
9. Inap, no post-interview; 01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21- 25,

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 61-62, 68, 72-73
in V3017

=====

VAR M926307 92POST: B1G PROBE
 COLUMNS 1802 - 1802
 NUMERIC

B1g. (NAME # 14a) CALIFORNIA ONLY <Republican Senate
candidate-Probe indicator>

<See Candidate Number Master Code>

SEE NOTE(S) 5

0. Not probed
1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, no post-interview; 01, 03, 04, 12-14, 21- 25,
31-35, 40-45, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 61-62, 68, 72-73
in V3017

=====

VAR M926308 92POST: B1H PROBE
 COLUMNS 1803 - 1803
 NUMERIC

B1h. (NAME # 19, 29) <Democratic/Republican Senator-Probe
indicator>

<See Candidate Number Master Code>

SEE NOTE(S) 5

0. Not probed
1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
9. Inap, no post-interview; 81, 82, 85, 99 in V3022

=====

VAR M926309 92POST: B1J PROBE
 COLUMNS 1804 - 1804
 NUMERIC

B1j. (NAME, SENATOR #1) <Probe indicator>

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

0. Not probed
1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, no post-interview; 12, 21, 24, 55, 65 in V3022

=====

VAR M926310 92POST: B1K PROBE
COLUMNS 1805 - 1805
NUMERIC

B1k. (NAME, SENATOR #2) <Probe indicator>

0. Not probed
1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, no post-interview; 12, 21, 24, 55, 65 in V3022

=====

VAR M926311 92POST: B1M PROBE
COLUMNS 1806 - 1806
NUMERIC

B1m. (NAME # 31, 33 or 35) <Democratic House
candidate-Probe indicator>

<See Candidate Number Master Code>

SEE NOTE(S) 5

0. Not probed
1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. Inap, no post-interview; 24, 52, 99 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002

=====

VAR M926312 92POST: B1N PROBE
COLUMNS 1807 - 1807

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

Bln. (NAME # 32, 34 or 36) <Republican House
candidate-Probe indicator>

<See Candidate Number Master Code>

SEE NOTE(S) 5

0. Not probed
1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
9. Inap, no post-interview; 14, 51, 99 in V3021; 3,4 in V5002

=====

```
VAR M926313      92POST: B1P PROBE
                  COLUMNS 1808 - 1808
                  NUMERIC
```

B1p. (NAME # 41, 42) <Democratic/Republican Rep.
retiring-Probe indicator>

<See Candidate Number Master Code>

SEE NOTE(S) 5

0. Not probed
1. RQ (Repeat question)
2. WT (What do you think)
3. WC (Which is closer)
4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
9. Inap, no post-interview; 12, 14, 21, 24, 45, 85, 99
in V3021; 3,4 in V5002

=====

```
VAR M926314      92POST: B1Q PROBE
                  COLUMNS 1809 - 1809
                  NUMERIC
```

B1q. (NAME # 30) <3rd Party/Independent House
candidate-Probe indicator>

<See Candidate Number Master Code>

SEE NOTE(S) 5

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

0. Not probed
 1. RQ (Repeat question)
 2. WT (What do you think)
 3. WC (Which is closer)
 4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
 5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes
 6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM
 7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
-
9. Inap, dummy variable

=====

VAR M926315 92POST: B1R PROBE
 COLUMNS 1810 - 1810
 NUMERIC

Blr. James Stockdale <Probe indicator>

<See Candidate Number Master Code>

SEE NOTE(S) 5

0. Not probed
 1. RQ (Repeat question)
 2. WT (What do you think)
 3. WC (Which is closer)
 4. WM (Whatever it means to you)
 5. DK PROBE USED?--box marked yes
 6. RQ and WT; RQ and WC; RQ and WM
 7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
-
9. Inap, no post interview

=====

VAR M927000 TIME SERIES WEIGHT
 COLUMNS 1811 - 1811
 NUMERIC

Time Series Weight

NOTE: THIS VAR ASSIGNED DECIMAL WEIGHTS TO 1992 'PANEL'
CASES (RS PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED IN 1990). IN THE 1992-1997
COMBINED FILE ALL 1992 CASES ARE 1992 CROSS-SECTION AND THUS
HAVE VALUES OF 1 IN THIS VARIABLE. THIS VAR DOES NOT APPLY
TO THE 1992-1997 COMBINED FILE.

=====

VAR M927001 TYPE OF INCUMBENT
 COLUMNS 1812 - 1812
 NUMERIC

Was incumbent candidate respondent's representative in last
Congress?

Substantial reapportionment following the 1990 Census

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
occurred between the elections to the 102nd Congress (1990)
and the 103rd Congress (1992). Variables 3019 and 3020 give
the 1992 and the 1990 congressional district numbers for the
sample address in which the respondent resided at the time
of their Pre-election interview.

Redistricting between the 1990 and 1992 elections was quite
extensive. As district boundary lines changed, it is
possible that the incumbent running for re-election in a
respondent's district was not the incumbent who had
previously represented the segment in which the respondent
lived. For example, for the 102nd Congress, Ann Arbor,
Michigan was in Michigan's 2nd District represented by Carl
Pursell. After redistricting, Ann Arbor was part of the
13th Congressional District whose incumbent, Representative
William Ford, ran for re-election to the 103rd Congress.
Ford's constituents now include Ann Arborites who had
previously been part of the 2nd District. These
constituents would be coded "2" on variable 7001, which
basically records whether respondent was represented by the
same or different incumbents in the 102nd and 103rd
Congresses.

0. Neither of the candidates for the 103rd Congress
running in respondents district was an incumbent in
the 102nd Congress.
 1. The incumbent who ran for re-election to the 103rd
Congress in the congressional district for the
sample segment in which respondent resided in 1992,
is the same incumbent who represented that segment
in the 102nd Congress.
 2. The incumbent who ran for re-election in
respondent's district in 1992 did not represent the
sample segment in which respondent lives in the
102nd Congress.
 3. LA06: Two Republican incumbents ran in 1992,
neither of whom represented this segment in the
102nd Congress.
9. Indeterminate; NA.

=====

WAS INCUMBENT CANDIDATE R'S REPRESENTATIVE IN LAST
CONGRESS?

Substantial reapportionment following the 1990 Census occurred
between the elections to the 102nd Congress (1990) and 103rd
Congress (1992). Variables 3019 and 3020 give the 1992 and the
1990 congressional district numbers for the sample address in
which the respondent resided at the time of their Pre-election
interview.

Redistricting between the 1990 and 1992 elections was quite
extensive. As district boundary lines changed, it is possible
that the incumbent running for re-election in a respondent's
district was not the incumbent who had previously represented the
segment in which the respondent lived. For example, for the 102nd
Congress, Ann Arbor Michigan was in Michigan's 2nd District

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
represented by Carl Pursell. After redistricting, Ann Arbor was part of the 13th Congressional District, whose incumbent, Representative William Ford, ran for re-election to the 103rd Congress. Ford's constituents now include Ann Arborites who had previously been part of the 2nd District. These constituents would be coded "2" on variable 7001, which basically records whether R was represented by the same or different incumbents in the 102nd and 103rd Congresses.

0. Neither of the candidates for the 103rd Congress running in R's district was an incumbent in the 102nd Congress.
1. The incumbent who ran for re-election to the 103rd Congress in the congressional district for the sample segment in which R resided in 1992, is the same incumbent who represented that segment in the 102nd Congress.
2. The incumbent who ran for re-election in R's district in 1992 did not represent the sample segment in which R lives in the 102nd Congress.
3. LA06: Two Republican incumbents ran in 1992, neither of whom represented this segment in the 102nd Congress.
9. Indeterminate, NA [85 typerace]

=====

VAR M937001 1993 PILOT CASE ID NUMBER -- 5-DIGIT NUMBER ASSIGNED BY CATI

0000 INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937002 1992 POST-ELECTION CASE ID # -- 4-DIGIT

3001- 4005 Cross-section respondents

0000 INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937003 FORM ASSIGNMENT

1. FORM A
2. FORM A1
3. FORM B
4. FORM B1

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937004 ADDRESS CHANGE FLAG SINCE THE 1992 POST-ELECTION

INTERVIEW

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

0. R living at 1992 address
1. R moved since 1992. New address known by the end of the interviewing period
5. R moved since 1992. New address not known by the end of the interviewing period.

=====

VAR M937005 ICPSR STATE CODE: R's RESIDENCE AT TIME OF 1993 PILOT STUDY

New England

01. Connecticut
02. Maine
03. Massachusetts
04. New Hampshire
05. Rhode Island
06. Vermont

Middle Atlantic

11. Delaware
12. New Jersey
13. New York
14. Pennsylvania

East North Central

21. Illinois
22. Indiana
23. Michigan
24. Ohio
25. Wisconsin

West North Central

31. Iowa
32. Kansas
33. Minnesota
34. Missouri
35. Nebraska
36. North Dakota
37. South Dakota

Solid South

40. Virginia
41. Alabama
42. Arkansas
43. Florida
44. Georgia
45. Louisiana
46. Mississippi
47. North Carolina
48. South Carolina
49. Texas

Border States

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 51. Kentucky
- 52. Maryland
- 53. Oklahoma
- 54. Tennessee
- 55. Washington, D.C.
- 56. West Virginia

Mountain States

- 61. Arizona
- 62. Colorado
- 63. Idaho
- 64. Montana
- 65. Nevada
- 66. New Mexico
- 67. Utah
- 68. Wyoming

Pacific States

- 71. California
- 72. Oregon
- 73. Washington

External States

- 81. Alaska
- 82. Hawaii
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937006 1992 CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT NUMBER (2 DIGITS, 01- 98)

This variable, combined with the ICPSR State Code (V7005), gives the congressional district for the sample location in which the R resided at the time of the 1993 Pilot Study.

00. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937007 CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT CHANGE FLAG

- 0. R has not moved from 1992 address
- 1. R moved to a different Congressional District from 1992
- 5. R moved within same Congressional District where interviewed in 1992
- 8. DK if moved to a different Congressional District

=====

VAR M937008 FLAG TO SKIP G3b(A) and G9b(A)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Questions G3b(A) and G9b(A) were slated to be dropped from the instrument because of time considerations. In order to secure a descriptive notion of what R had in mind when answering G3(A) (V7374) or G9(B) (V7383), it was decided to ask the follow-up questions of a small number of people, who were randomly selected. V3008 flags Rs who could be asked G3b(A) or G9b(A).

- 0. Eligible to be asked
- 1. Not eligible
- 8. NA

=====

VAR M937009 A0-6. Before we begin, I do need to make sure we are talking to the same person who was interviewed before. Would you please tell me in what month and year you were born?

1-12. ENTER MONTH:

- 98. DK
- 99. NA

00. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937010 1890-1975. ENTER YEAR:

9998. DK

9999. NA

0000. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937011 A0-8. First, let me verify your address. The address I have on file for you is:

Are there any corrections?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937012 ID # OF INTERVIEWER OF RECORD

Interviewer ID code ranges from 454 to 9570

9999. NA

0000. INAP, never assigned to an Interviewer

=====

VAR M937013 YEAR OF INTERVIEW

1993.

0000. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937014 MONTH OF INTERVIEW

09. September

10. October

11. November

00. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937015 DAY OF INTERVIEW

1-31. ENTER DAY

00. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937016 INTERVIEW LENGTH IN MINUTES

The actual number of minutes (22-127) is coded, except:

999. NA

000. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937017 TOTAL NUMBER OF CALLS TO OBTAIN INTERVIEW; LAST CALL

NUMBER

Number of calls 1 - 32 is coded, except:

99. NA

00. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937018 RESULT CODE

01. INTERVIEW, complete

05. INTERVIEW, partial

34. No contact after refusal

51. Final refusal by R

52. Final refusal by someone other than R

56. Final refusal, no persuasion attempt;
conversion attempt not warranted

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 62. Never able to contact
- 63. Permanent condition

- 75. Lost -- initial phone number not good, unable to locate R

=====

VAR M937019 REFUSAL CONVERSION

This refers to interviews initially refused by the Respondent.

- 0. R was never assigned to Refusal Conversion
- 1. R refused initially and was assigned to refusal conversion procedures

=====

VAR M937020 CONTACT FLAG

- 0. This variable contains no data; all cases set to 0

=====

VAR M937021 INTERVIEWER'S GENDER

- 1. MALE
- 2. FEMALE
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937022 INTERVIEWER'S EDUCATION

- 1. 1 - 8 YEARS
- 2. SOME HIGH SCHOOL
- 3. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE
- 4. SOME COLLEGE
- 5. COLLEGE DEGREE
- 6. MASTER'S DEGREE
- 7. PhD DEGREE
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937023 INTERVIEWER'S RACE

- 1. WHITE
- 2. BLACK
- 3. NATIVE AMERICAN
- 4. ASIAN

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 7. OTHER
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937024 INTERVIEWER'S ETHNICITY

- 0. NO ETHNIC IDENTITY CODED; not assigned to an interviewer
- 1. HISPANIC
- 7. OTHER
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M937025 INTERVIEWER'S AGE -- Code age in years

- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, not assigned to an Interviewer

=====

VAR M937026 INTERVIEWER'S YEARS OF EXPERIENCE -- up to 1993

- 0. LESS THAN ONE YEAR
- .
- 33. THIRTY-THREE YEARS
- 99. NA; not assigned to an Interviewer

=====

VAR M937101 A1. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Bill Clinton is
handling his job as president?

- 1. APPROVE
- 5. DISAPPROVE
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937102 (See V937101)

A1a. (FORMS 1,2) Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
(FORM3 3,4) Do you approve strongly or not strongly of the
way Bill Clinton is handling his job as
president?

- 1. APPROVE STRONGLY

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
- 4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
- 5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

- 0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5, 8-9 in A1

=====

VAR M937103 (See V937101)

Alb. (FORMS 1,2) Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?
(FORMS 3,4) Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly of
the way Bill Clinton is handling his job as president?

- 1. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY
- 2. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

- 0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1, 8-9 in A1

=====

VAR M937104 Alx. Clinton presidential approval SUMMARY.

- 1. APPROVE STRONGLY
- 2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
- 4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
- 5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY

- 7. APPROVE -- DK/NA HOW STRONG
- 8. DISAPPROVE -- DK/NA HOW STRONG

- 0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 8-9 in A1

=====

VAR M937105 A2. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Bill Clinton is
handling the economy?

- 1. APPROVE
- 5. DISAPPROVE

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

- 0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937106 (See V937105)

a2a. (Do you approve strongly or not strongly?)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5, 8-9 in A2

=====

VAR M937107 (See V937105)

A2b. (Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?)

1. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY
2. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1, 8-9 in A2

=====

VAR M937108 A2x. Approval of Clinton handling the economy SUMMARY.

1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY

7. APPROVE -- DK/NA HOW STRONG
8. DISAPPROVE -- DK/NA HOW STRONG

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 8-9 in A2

=====

VAR M937109 A3. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Bill Clinton is
handling our relations with foreign countries?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937110 (See V937109)

A3a. (Do you approve strongly or not strongly?)

1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5, 8-9 in A3

=====

VAR M937111 (See V937109)

A3b. (Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?)

1. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY

2. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1, 8-9 in A3

=====

VAR M937112 A3x. SUMMARY: Approval of Clinton handling foreign relations.

1. APPROVE STRONGLY

2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY

4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY

5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY

7. APPROVE -- DK/NA HOW STRONG

8. DISAPPROVE -- DK/NA HOW STRONG

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 8-9 in A3

=====

VAR M937113 A4. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Bill Clinton has

1. APPROVE

5. DISAPPROVE

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937114 (See V937113)

A4a. (Do you approve strongly or not strongly?)

1. APPROVE STRONGLY

2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5, 8-9 in A4

=====

VAR M937115 (See V937113)

A4b. (Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?)

1. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY
2. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1, 8-9 in A4

=====

VAR M937116 A4x. SUMMARY: Approval of Clinton handling of gays and
lesbians in the military.

1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY
7. APPROVE -- DK/NA HOW STRONG
8. DISAPPROVE -- DK/NA HOW STRONG
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 8-9 in A4

=====

VAR M937117 A5. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Bill Clinton is

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937118 (See V937117)

A5a. (Do you approve strongly or not strongly?)

1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5, 8-9 in A5

=====

VAR M937119 (See V937117)

A5b. (Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?)

1. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY
2. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1, 8-9 in A5

=====

VAR M937120 A5x. SUMMARY: Approval of Clinton handling Bosnia.

1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY
7. APPROVE -- DK/NA HOW STRONG
8. DISAPPROVE -- DK/NA HOW STRONG
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 8-9 in A5

=====

VAR M937121 B1. Do you happen to remember the names of the candidates for Congress -- that is, for the House of Representatives in Washington -- who ran in this district this past November?

NOTE: The candidates considered correct in B1a-B1x were those running in the Congressional District where R was living when interviewed in 1993. Users should exercise caution with these data for Respondents who moved between 1992 and 1993.

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937122 (See V937121)

B1a. Who were they (Any others?)

97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THIS RACE
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5, 8-9 in B1; no further mention

=====

VAR M937123 (See V937121)

B1b. What was CANDIDATES's party?

1. DEMOCRATIC
5. REPUBLICAN
7. OTHER PARTY - SPECIFY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5, 8-9 in B1; no further information

=====

VAR M937124 (See V937121)

Blaa. Who were they?

Built from Bla(#1)/Bla(#2)/Bla(#3)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35, exc. LA06)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36, also 31 in LA06)
7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE (11-19, 21, 22, 27-29, 41, 42, 51-58, 61, 62, 97)
8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY
9. DK NAME AND DK/NA PARTY; NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5, 8-9 in B1; no further mention

=====

VAR M937125 B1x. Respondent's knowledge of the names and parties of candidates running in the Congressional race for R's congressional district

Built from Bla(#1) & B1b(#1) / Bla(#2) & B1b(#2) / Bla(#3) & B1b(#3)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
MENTION

9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5, 8-9 in B1; no further
mention

=====
VAR M937126 (See V937121)

97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THIS RACE

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5, 8-9 in B1; no further
mention

=====
VAR M937127 (See V937121)

1. DEMOCRATIC
5. REPUBLICAN
7. OTHER PARTY - SPECIFY

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5, 8-9 in B1; no further
information

=====
VAR M937128 (See V937121)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35, exc. LA06)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36, also 31 in LA06)
7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE
(11-19, 21, 22, 27-29, 41, 42, 51-58, 61, 62, 97)

8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY

9. DK NAME AND DK/NA PARTY; NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5, 8-9 in B1; no further
mention

=====
VAR M937129 (See V937125)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME

5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR
PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY
MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY
MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY
MENTION
9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5, 8-9 in B1; no further
mention

=====

VAR M937130 B2a. I'd like to get your feelings toward some of our political

leaders and other people who have been in the news. I'll read the name of a person and I'd like you to rate that person using something called the feeling thermometer. You can choose any number between 0 and 100. The higher the number, the warmer or more favorable you feel toward that person; the lower the number, the colder or less favorable. You would rate the person at the 50 degree mark if you feel neither warm nor cold toward them. If we come to a person whose name you don't recognize, you don't need to rate that person. Just tell me and we'll move on to the next one. PROBE FOR DK RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"

B2a. Our first person is Bill Clinton?

0 - 100. ENTER NUMBER:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA; INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937131 (See V937130)

B2b. Ross Perot?

0 - 100. ENTER NUMBER:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA; INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937132 (See V937130)

B2c. INCUMBENT SENATOR 1?

0 - 100. ENTER NUMBER:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA; INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937133 (See V937130)

B2d. INCUMBENT SENATOR 2?

0 - 100. ENTER NUMBER:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA; INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937134 (See V937130)

B2e. SENATE CANDIDATE who lost in 1992?

Due to a flaw in the CATI logic, this question was not asked; all cases are coded 999.

0 - 100. ENTER NUMBER:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA; INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937135 (See V937130)

B2f. SECOND CANDIDATE who lost in CALIFORNIA?

Due to a flaw in the CATI logic, this question was not asked; all cases are coded 999.

0 - 100. ENTER NUMBER:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA; INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937136 (See V937130)

B2g. HOUSE INCUMBENT?

0 - 100. ENTER NUMBER:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA; INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937137 B2gg. Do you happen to recall what job or office (HOUSE

INCUMBENT) has?

1. YES - U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
2. YES - OTHER JOB OR OFFICE NAMED
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 997-999 in B2g

The order of administration of Questions B2h-B2r was random.

=====

VAR M937138 (See V937137)

B2h. Hillary Clinton?

0 - 100. ENTER NUMBER:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA; INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937139 (See V937137)

B2i Rush Limbaugh?

0 - 100. ENTER NUMBER:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA; INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937140 (See V937137)

B2j. Don Young?

0 - 100. ENTER NUMBER:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA; INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937141 (See V937137)

B2k. the Democratic Party?

0 - 100. ENTER NUMBER:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA; INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937142 (See V937137)

B2l. the Republican Party?

0 - 100. ENTER NUMBER:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA; INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937143 (See V937137)

B2m. people who call themselves independents?

0 - 100. ENTER NUMBER:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA; INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937144 (See V937137)

B2n. political parties in general?

0 - 100. ENTER NUMBER:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA; INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937145 (See V937137)

B2o. gay men and lesbians -- that is homosexuals?

0 - 100. ENTER NUMBER:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA; INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937146 (See V937137)

B2p. the military?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0 - 100. ENTER NUMBER:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA; INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937147 (See V937137)

B2q. the wealthy?

0 - 100. ENTER NUMBER:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA; INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937148 (See V937137)

B2r. the middle class?

0 - 100. ENTER NUMBER:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA; INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937149 (See V937137)

B2s. United We Stand America?

NOTE: Overwhelmingly, the Interviewers reported that Rs had no idea what we were referring to, most assuming we were saying something like "E Pluribus Unum" and they registered their approval of that sentiment, but when we asked next "Who founded it?" these same respondents were quite taken aback to find that this was in fact a group instead of a sentiment they were being asked to endorse. USE THIS VARIABLE WITH EXTREME CAUTION.

0 - 100. ENTER NUMBER:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA; INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937150 (See V937149)

B2ss. Do you know who founded it?

1. YES - PEROT
2. YES - OTHER PERSON NAMED
5. NO

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 998-999 in B2s

=====

VAR M937151 B2a1. WAS SPECIAL DK PROBE USED WITH B2a?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937152 B2b1. WAS SPECIAL DK PROBE USED WITH B2b?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937153 B2c1. WAS SPECIAL DK PROBE USED WITH B2c?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937154 B2d1. WAS SPECIAL DK PROBE USED WITH B2d?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937155 B2e1. WAS SPECIAL DK PROBE USED WITH B2e?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937156 B2f1. WAS SPECIAL DK PROBE USED WITH B2f?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937157 B2g1. WAS SPECIAL DK PROBE USED WITH B2g?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937158 B2h1. WAS SPECIAL DK PROBE USED WITH B2h?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937159 B2i1. WAS SPECIAL DK PROBE USED WITH B2i?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937160 B2j1. WAS SPECIAL DK PROBE USED WITH B2j?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937161 B3. If you had to vote for President today, who would you vote
for: Bill Clinton, George Bush, or Ross Perot?

- 1. BILL CLINTON
- 3. GEORGE BUSH
- 5. ROSS PEROT
- 7. NONE OF THEM (VOLUNTEERED)
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, no Pilot Study

NOTE: The Representative R was asked about throughout the C
Section is the one representing the Congressional District
in which R was residing at the time of the 1993 interview,
as well as could be determined.

=====

VAR M937162 C1. Next I would like to ask some questions about your U.S.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

Representative in Washington.

Is there anything in particular that you like about
(REPRESENTATIVE NAME), the (Democrat/Republican) who

1. YES
5. NO
7. R VOL - I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THIS PERSON
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937163 (See V937162)

Cla. What is that? PROBE: "Anything else you like about your U.S.
Representative?" UNTIL R SAYS "NO".

Code 5 Mentions
[Mention 1]

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

=====
VAR M937164 (See V937163)

[Mention 2]

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

=====
VAR M937165 (See V937163)

[Mention 3]

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

=====
VAR M937166 (See V937163)

[Mention 4]

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

=====
VAR M937167 (See V937163)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
[Mention 5]

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

=====
VAR M937168 C2. Was there anything in particular that you don't like about
(REPRESENTATIVE NAME), the (Democrat/Republican) who
represents your district in the U.S. House of Representatives?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 7 in C1

=====
VAR M937169 C2a. What is that? PROBE: "Anything else you don't like about
your U.S. Representative?" UNTIL R SAYS "NO".

Code 5 mentions
[Mention 1]

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. INAP, no Pilot Study; 7 in C1; 5, 8-9 in C2; no
further mention

=====
VAR M937170 (See V937169)

[Mention 2]

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. INAP, no Pilot Study; 7 in C1; 5, 8-9 in C2; no
further mention

=====
VAR M937171 (See V937169)

[Mention 3]

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. INAP, no Pilot Study; 7 in C1; 5, 8-9 in C2; no
further mention

=====
VAR M937172 (See V937169)

[Mention 4]

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. INAP, no Pilot Study; 7 in C1; 5, 8-9 in C2; no
further mention

=====
VAR M937173 (See V937169)

[Mention 5]

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. INAP, no Pilot Study; 7 in C1; 5, 8-9 in C2; no
further mention

=====
VAR M937174 C3. There are many ways in which U.S. representatives ca have
contact with the people from their district. Think of
(NAME), who is your U.S. representative in Washington.

C3a. Have you met (him/her) personally?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937175 (See V937174)

C3b. Have you attended a meeting or gathering where (he/she)
spoke?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937176 (See V937174)

C3c. Have you talked to a member of (his/her) staff or someone in
(his/her) office?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937177 (See V937174)

C3d. Have you received something in the mail from (him/her)?

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937178 (See V937174)

C3e. Have you read about (him/her) in a newspaper or magazine?

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937179 (See V937174)

C3f. Have you heard (him/her) on the radio?

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937180 (See V937174)

C3g. Have you seen (him/her) on TV?

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937181 (See V937174)

C3h. Have you had any other contact with (him/her)?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937182 (See V937174)

C3hh. (What type of contact was that?)

- 01. Have met personally
- 02. Have attended meeting or gathering
- 03. Have talked to staff or someone in office
- 04. Have received something in mail
- 05. Have read about in newspaper or magazine
- 06. Have heard on the radio
- 07. Have seen on TV
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, NO OTHER CONTACT

=====

VAR M937183 C4. Do you know anyone, any of your family, friends, or people

at work, who have had some contact with (NAME)?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937184 C5. (FORMS 1,3) In talking to people about elections, we

often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren't registered, they were sick, or they just didn't have time. How about you -- did you vote in the election this past November?

NOTE: Data from Q. E17 (FORMS 2,4) have been copied here.

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 2, 4 in 7003

=====

VAR M937185 C5a. (FORM 1) Did you vote for the Democratic candidate or the Republican candidate in the election for the House of Representatives in this district last November?

(FORM 3) Did you vote for (NAME), the Democratic candidate or (NAME), the Republican candidate in the election for the House of Representatives in this district last November?

NOTE: R was read the names of the candidates who ran in the Congressional District where he/she was residing at the time of the Pilot Interview. Voters who had moved out of their 1992 Congressional District could not have voted for these candidates. Users are advised to delete these cases (V7007=1) when using this variable.

Data from Q. E17a (FORMS 2,4) have been copied here.

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE

2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE

5. R DIDN'T VOTE LAST NOVEMBER

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 2, 4 in 7003; 5, 8-9 in C5

=====

VAR M937186 C6. Have you or anyone in your family living there ever contacted Representative (NAME) or anyone in (his/her) office?

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937187 (See V937186)

C7. Was it to:

C7a. express an opinion?

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5, 8-9 in C6

=====

VAR M937188 (See V937186)

C7. Was it to:

C7b. seek information?

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5, 8-9 in C6

=====

VAR M937189 (See V937186)

C7. Was it to:

C7c. seek help on a problem you had?

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5, 8-9 in C6

=====

VAR M937190 C8. Do you know anyone else who has contacted Representative

(NAME), or anyone in (his/her) office?

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937191 C9. In general, do you approve or disapprove of the way

Representative (NAME) has been handling (his/her) job?

1. APPROVE

5. DISAPPROVE

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937192 (See V937191)

C9a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5, 8-9 in C9

=====

VAR M937193 (See V937191)

C9b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY
2. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1, 8-9 in C9

=====

VAR M937194 C9x. SUMMARY: Representative approval.

1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY
7. APPROVE -- DK/NA HOW STRONG
8. DISAPPROVE -- DK/NA HOW STRONG
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 8-9 in C9

=====

VAR M937195 C10. How often has Representative (NAME) supported President

Clinton's legislative proposals? More than half the time,
half, less than half the time, or are you not sure?

1. MORE THAN HALF THE TIME
3. HALF THE TIME
5. LESS THAN HALF THE TIME
7. NOT SURE
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937196 (See V937195)

C10a. Would you say it was almost always?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3, 5, 7-9 in C10

=====
VAR M937197 (See V937195)

C10b. Would you say it was almost never?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1, 3, 7-9 in C10

=====
VAR M937198 C10x. SUMMARY: Representative's support for Clinton.

1. ALMOST ALWAYS
2. MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME
3. ABOUT HALF OF THE TIME -- 3 in C10
4. LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME
5. ALMOST NEVER
6. MORE THAN HALF -- DK/NA IF ALMOST ALWAYS
7. LESS THAN HALF -- DK/NA IF ALMOST NEVER
8. NOT SURE (7 in C10)
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 8-9 in C10

=====
VAR M937199 (See V937198)

C10c. What would be your best guess - more than half of the time or less than half of the time?

1. MORE THAN HALF OF THE TIME
2. LESS THAN HALF OF THE TIME
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1, 3, 5, 9 in C10

=====
VAR M937200 C11. (FORMS 1,2) One of the main parts of President Clinton's
Page 486

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

program this year was his deficit reduction package. Do you happen to know whether Representative (NAME) voted for it?

(FORMS 3,4) One of the main parts of President Clinton's program this year was his budget package. Do you happen to know whether Representative (NAME) voted for it?

1. YES - REMEMBERS
5. NO - DOESN'T REMEMBER
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937201 (See V937200)

C11b. How did (he/she) vote?

1. VOTED IN FAVOR
5. VOTED AGAINST
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5, 8-9 in C11

=====
VAR M937202 (See V937200)

C11c. Could you guess or what would be your best guess?

1. VOTED IN FAVOR
5. VOTED AGAINST
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1 in C11

=====
VAR M937203 C12. How good a job would you say U.S. Representative (NAME)

does of keeping in touch with the people in your district -- does (he/she) do a very good job, fairly good, fairly poor, or a poor job of keeping in touch with the people in this district?

1. VERY GOOD
2. FAIRLY GOOD
4. FAIRLY POOR
5. POOR
8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937204 D1. (FORMS 1,2) We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals

and conservatives. Think about a ruler where we are measuring political views that people might hold, from liberal to conservative. On this ruler, which goes from one to seven, the number 1 means very liberal political views, and the number seven would be very conservative. Just like a regular ruler, it has points in between at 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

Where would you place yourself on this ruler or haven't you thought much about this?

NOTE: See V7217 for FORMS 3,4.

- 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH - DO NOT PROBE
- 1. VERY LIBERAL
- .
- 7. VERY CONSERVATIVE
- 8. DK - DO NOT PROBE
- 9. NA; INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003

=====

VAR M937205 D1a. (FORMS 1,2) Let me make sure that I got that right. A the

previous question you placed yourself at number (1/2/3) -- that is on the liberal side. Is that right?

Let me make sure that I got that right. At the previous question, you placed yourself at number (5/6/7) -- that is on the conservative side. Is that right?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003; 0, 4, 8-9 in D1

=====

VAR M937206 D1b. (FORMS 1,2) The ruler measures political views that people

hold from 1 meaning very liberal to 7 meaning very conservative. Like a ruler it has points in between at 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. Where would you place yourself on this ruler?

[This question is repeated if and only if R says previous response is incorrect.]

- 1. VERY LIBERAL
- .
- 7. VERY CONSERVATIVE
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003;

0, 4, 8-9 in D1; 1, 8-9 in D1a

=====

VAR M937207 D1c. (FORMS 1,2) If you had to choose, would you consider
yourself a liberal or a conservative?

NOTE: See V7218 for FORMS 3,4.

1. LIBERAL
3. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. CONSERVATIVE
7. R REFUSES TO CHOOSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003; 1-7, 9 in D1

=====

VAR M937208 D1d. (FORMS 1,2)

[If D1a = 1] OK, good, I did get your position right. Let
me ask you - are you very certain of where you stand on
this, pretty certain, or not very certain?

[If D1a = 5, and D1b is different from D1] Now that I have
that right, let me ask you - are you very certain of where
you stand on this, pretty certain, or not very certain?

[If D1 = 4, OR D1a = 5 and D1b = D1] Now let me ask you -
are you very certain of where you stand on this, pretty
certain, or not very certain?

NOTE: See V7219 for FORMS 3,4.

1. VERY CERTAIN
3. PRETTY CERTAIN
5. NOT VERY CERTAIN

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003; 0, 8-9 in D1

=====

VAR M937209 D1e. (FORMS 1,2) Where would you place Bill Clinton on
this ruler?

NOTE: See V7212 for FORMS 3,4.

1. VERY LIBERAL
- .
7. VERY CONSERVATIVE

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003; 9 in D1

=====

VAR M937210 Dlee. (FORMS 1,2) If you had to choose, would you consider Bill Clinton a liberal or a conservative?

NOTE: See V7215 for FORMS 3,4.

- 1. LIBERAL
- 3. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
- 5. CONSERVATIVE
- 7. R REFUSES TO CHOOSE

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003; 9 in D1; 1-7, 9 in Dle

=====

VAR M937211 Dlf. (FORMS 1,2) How certain are you of Bill Clinton's position on this? Very certain, pretty certain, or not very certain?

NOTE: See V7216 for FORMS 3,4.

- 1. VERY CERTAIN
- 3. PRETTY CERTAIN
- 5. NOT VERY CERTAIN

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M937212 D1-1. (FORMS 3,4) We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals

and conservatives. Think about a ruler where we are measuring political views that people might hold, from liberal to conservative. On this ruler, which goes from one to seven, the number 1 means very liberal political views, and the number seven would be very conservative. Just like a regular ruler, it has points in between at 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

Where would you place Bill Clinton on this ruler or haven't you thought much about this?

- 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH - DO NOT PROBE
- 1. VERY LIBERAL

7. VERY CONSERVATIVE

- 8. DK - DO NOT PROBE
- 9. NA; INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003

=====

VAR M937213 D1a-1. (FORMS 3,4) Let me make sure that I got that right. At the previous question, you placed Bill Clinton at number (1/2/3) -- that is on the liberal side. Is that right?

Let me make sure that I got that right. At the previous question, you placed Bill Clinton at number (5/6/7) -- that is on the conservative side. Is that right?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003; 0,4,8-9 in D1-1

=====

VAR M937214 D1b-1. (FORMS 3,4) The ruler measures political views tha people hold from 1 meaning very liberal to 7 meaning very conservative. Like a ruler it has points in between at 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. Where would you place Bill Clinton on this ruler?

1. VERY LIBERAL
7. VERY CONSERVATIVE
8. DK
- 9.

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003; 0, 4, 8-9 in D1-1; 1, 8-9 in D1a-1

=====

VAR M937215 D1c-1. (FORMS 3,4) If you had to choose, would you conside Bill Clinton a liberal or a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
3. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. CONSERVATIVE
7. R REFUSES TO CHOOSE
8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003; 1-7, 9 in D1-1

=====

VAR M937216 D1d-1. (FORMS 3,4)

[If D1a-1 = 1] OK, good, I did get Bill Clinton's position right. Let me ask you - are you very certain of Bill Clinton's position on this, pretty certain, or not very

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
certain?

[If D1a-1 = 5, and D1b-1 is different from D1-1] Now that I have that right, let me ask you - are you very certain of Bill Clinton's position on this, pretty certain, or not very certain?

[If D1-1 = 4, OR D1a-1 = 5 and D1b-1 = D1-1] Now let me ask you - are you very certain of Bill Clinton's position on this, pretty certain, or not very certain?

1. VERY CERTAIN
3. PRETTY CERTAIN
5. NOT VERY CERTAIN

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003; 0, 8-9 in D1-1

=====
VAR M937217 (See V937216)

D1e-1. (FORMS 3,4) Where would you place yourself on this ruler or haven't you thought much about this?

0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH - DO NOT PROBE
1. VERY LIBERAL
7. VERY CONSERVATIVE
8. DK - DO NOT PROBE
9. NA; INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003; 9 in D1-1

=====
VAR M937218 D1ee-1. (FORMS 3,4) If you had to choose, would you consider yourself a liberal or a conservative?

1. LIBERAL
3. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. CONSERVATIVE
7. R REFUSES TO CHOOSE
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003; 9 in D1-1; 1-7, 9 in D1e

=====
VAR M937219 (See V937218)

D1f-1. (FORMS 3,4) How certain are you of where you stand on this?
Very certain, pretty certain, or not very certain?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. VERY CERTAIN
3. PRETTY CERTAIN
5. NOT VERY CERTAIN
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003; 9 in D1-1;
0, 8 in D1e

=====

VAR M937220 D1g. Where would you place Ross Perot on this ruler?

1. VERY LIBERAL
7. VERY CONSERVATIVE
8. DK
- 9.
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; NA in either D1 or D1-1

=====

VAR M937221 (See V937220)

D1h. How certain are you of Ross Perot's position on this? Very certain, pretty certain, or not very certain?

1. VERY CERTAIN
3. PRETTY CERTAIN
5. NOT VERY CERTAIN
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; NA in either D1 or D1-1; 8-9 in
D1g

=====

VAR M937222 (See V937220)

D1i. Where would you place (HOUSE INCUMBENT) on this ruler?

1. VERY LIBERAL
7. VERY CONSERVATIVE
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; NA in either D1 or D1-1

=====

VAR M937223 (See V937220)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

D1ii. How certain are you of (HOUSE INCUMBENT)'s position on this?
Very certain, pretty certain, or not very certain?

1. VERY CERTAIN
3. PRETTY CERTAIN
5. NOT VERY CERTAIN

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; NA in either D1 or D1-1; 8-9 in D1i

=====

VAR M937224 D1j. Where would you place the Republican Party on this ruler?

1. VERY LIBERAL

7. VERY CONSERVATIVE

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; NA in either D1 or D1-1

=====

VAR M937225 D1k. Where would you place the Democratic Party on this ruler?

1. VERY LIBERAL

7. VERY CONSERVATIVE

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; NA in either D1 or D1-1

=====

VAR M937226 D2. I am going to read a list of words and phrases people may

use to describe political figures. For each, tell me
whether the word or phrase describes the person I name.

D2a. Think about Bill Clinton. In your opinion, does the phrase
he is "honest" describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite
well, not too well, or not well at all?

NOTE: THE ORDER OF ADMINISTRATION OF THE TRAITS WAS RANDOM

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937227 (See V937226)

D2b. provides strong leadership

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937228 (See V937226)

D2c. really cares about people like you

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937229 (See V937226)

D2d. is knowledgeable

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937230 (See V937226)

D2e. gets things done

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937231 D3a. Think about Ross Perot. In your opinion, does the phras
he
is "honest" describe Ross Perot extremely well, quite well, not too
well, or not well at all?

- 1. EXTREMELY WELL
- 2. QUITE WELL
- 3. NOT TOO WELL
- 4. NOT WELL AT ALL

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937232 (See V937231)

D3b. provides strong leadership

- 1. EXTREMELY WELL
- 2. QUITE WELL
- 3. NOT TOO WELL
- 4. NOT WELL AT ALL

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937233 (See V937231)

D3c. really cares about people like you

- 1. EXTREMELY WELL
- 2. QUITE WELL
- 3. NOT TOO WELL
- 4. NOT WELL AT ALL

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937234 (See V937231)

D3d. is knowledgeable

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937235 (See V937231)

D3e. gets things done

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937236 E1. Do you feel things in this country are generally going in
the right direction, or do you feel things have pretty
seriously gotten off on the wrong track?

1. RIGHT DIRECTION
5. WRONG TRACK
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937237 E2. During the past year, would you say that the United States'
position in the world has grown weaker, stayed about the
same, or has it grown stronger?

1. WEAKER
3. STAYED THE SAME
5. STRONGER
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937238 E3. We are interested in how people are getting along

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
financially these days. Would you say that you (and your
family living there) are better off or worse off financially
than you were a year ago?

1. BETTER OFF
3. SAME
5. WORSE OFF
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937239 (See V937238)

E3a. Is that much better off or somewhat better off?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3, 5, 8-9 in E3

=====
VAR M937240 (See V937238)

E3b. Is that much worse off or somewhat worse off?

1. MUCH WORSE
2. SOMEWHAT WORSE
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1, 3, 8-9 in E3

=====
VAR M937241 E3x. R getting along financially SUMMARY.

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. Same; 3 in E3
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE
7. BETTER -- DK/NA HOW MUCH
8. WORSE -- DK/NA HOW MUCH
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 8-9 in E3

=====
VAR M937242 E4. Now looking ahead, do you think that a year from now, you

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
(and your family living there) will be better off
financially, or worse off, or just about the same as now?

1. BETTER OFF
3. SAME
5. WORSE OFF
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937243 (See V937242)

E4a. (Is that much better off or somewhat better off?)

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3, 5, 8-9 in E4

=====
VAR M937244 (See V937242)

E4b. (Is that much worse off or somewhat worse off?)

1. MUCH WORSE
2. SOMEWHAT WORSE
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1, 3, 8-9 in E4

=====
VAR M937245 E4x. R's family better/worse off a year from now SUMMARY.

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. Same; 3 in E4
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE
7. BETTER -- DK/NA HOW MUCH
8. WORSE -- DK/NA HOW MUCH
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 8-9 in E4

=====
VAR M937246 E5. Would you say that what you pay in federal income taxes
over the next year will go up, go down, or stay about the same?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. WILL GO UP
3. STAY ABOUT THE SAME
5. GO DOWN

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937247 (See V937246)

E5a. (Would you say it will go up a lot or a little?)

1. GO UP A LOT
2. GO UP A LITTLE

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3, 5, 8-9 in E5

=====
VAR M937248 (See V937246)

E5b. (Would you say it will go down a lot or a little?)

1. GO DOWN A LOT
2. GO DOWN A LITTLE

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1, 3, 8-9 in E5

=====
VAR M937249 E5x. R payment of income tax next year SUMMARY.

1. GO UP A LOT
2. GO UP A LITTLE
3. Stay the same; 3 in E5
4. DOWN A LITTLE
5. DOWN A LOT

7. UP -- DK/NA HOW MUCH
8. DOWN -- DK/NA HOW MUCH

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 8-9 in E5

=====
VAR M937250 E6. How about the economy. Would you say that over the past
year, the nation's economy has gotten better, stayed about
the same, or gotten worse?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. GOTTEN BETTER
3. SAME
5. GOTTEN WORSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937251 (See V937250)

E6a. (Would you say much better or somewhat better?)

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3, 5, 8-9 in E6

=====

VAR M937252 (See V93 7250)

E6b. (Would you say much worse off or somewhat worse off?)

1. MUCH WORSE
2. SOMEWHAT WORSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1, 3, 8-9 in E6

=====

VAR M937253 E6x. National economy in the past year -- SUMMARY.

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. Same; 3 in E6
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE

7. BETTER -- DK/NA HOW MUCH
8. WORSE -- DK/NA HOW MUCH

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 8-9 in E6

=====

VAR M937254 E7. Over the past year, would you say that the economic

policies of the federal government have made the nation's economy better, worse, or haven't they made much difference either way?

1. BETTER

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

3. HAVEN'T MADE MUCH DIFFERENCE

5. WORSE

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937255 (See V937254)

E7a. (Would you say much better or somewhat better?)

1. MUCH BETTER

2. SOMEWHAT BETTER

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3, 5, 8-9 in E7

=====

VAR M937256 (See V937254)

E7b. (Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?)

1. MUCH WORSE

2. SOMEWHAT WORSE

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1, 3, 8-9 in E7

=====

VAR M937257 (See V937254)

E7c. If you had to choose, would it be close to better or worse?

1. CLOSER TO BETTER

5. CLOSER TO WORSE

7. HAVEN'T MADE MUCH DIFFERENCE (VOL.)

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1, 5, 8-9 in E7

=====

VAR M937258 E7x. SUMMARY: Federal government economic policies.

11. MUCH BETTER

12. SOMEWHAT BETTER

13. CLOSER TO BETTER

14. HAVEN'T MADE MUCH DIFFERENCE (7 IN E7c)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 15. CLOSER TO WORSE
- 16. SOMEWHAT WORSE
- 17. MUCH WORSE

96. HAVEN'T MADE MUCH DIFFERENCE -- DK/NA WHICH CLOSER

97. BETTER -- DK/NA HOW MUCH

98. WORSE -- DK/NA HOW MUCH

00. INAP, no Pilot Study; 8, 9 in E7

=====

VAR M937259 E8. What about the next 12 months? Do you expect the national economy to get better, get worse, or stay about the same?

- 1. GET BETTER
- 3. STAY THE SAME
- 5. GET WORSE

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937260 E9. Do you think that twenty years from now, the standard of living for people who are just children now will be better, about the same, or worse than it is today?

- 1. BETTER
- 3. SAME
- 5. WORSE

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937261 E10. Over the long haul, is free trade between the U.S. and other countries more likely to bring about higher levels of prosperity for all, or more likely to cause American jobs to be lost to foreign competition?

- 1. MORE LIKELY TO BRING HIGHER LEVELS OF PROSPERITY
- 5. MORE LIKELY TO BRING LOSSES OF AMERICAN JOBS
- 7. BOTH (VOLUNTEERED)

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937262 (See V937261)

E10a(A). (FORMS 1,2) Do you feel strongly or not strongly about that?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003; 7-9 in E10

=====

VAR M937263 E10x(A). SUMMARY: (FORMS 1,2) Trade, strength.

1. HIGHER LEVELS OF PROSPERITY -- STRONG
2. HIGHER LEVELS OF PROSPERITY -- NOT STRONG
3. BOTH (VOLUNTEERED)
4. LOSSES OF AMERICAN JOBS -- NOT STRONG
5. LOSSES OF AMERICAN JOBS -- STRONG
7. HIGHER PROSPERITY -- DK/NA HOW STRONG
8. LOSSES OF AMERICAN JOBS -- DK/NA HOW STRONG
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003; 8-9 in E10

=====

VAR M937264 E10a(B). (FORMS 3,4) Do you think that the level of prosperity will be a lot higher or just somewhat higher?

1. PROSPERITY - A LOT HIGHER
2. PROSPERITY - SOMEWHAT HIGHER
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003; 5, 7-9 in E10

=====

VAR M937265 E10b(B). (FORMS 3,4) Do you think a lot of jobs or only some jobs will be lost?

1. A LOT OF JOBS WILL BE LOST
2. SOME JOBS WILL BE LOST
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003; 1, 7-9 in E10

=====

VAR M937266 E10x(B). (FORMS 3,4) Trade amount jobs lost -- SUMMARY

1. PROSPERITY -- A LOT HIGHER
2. PROSPERITY -- SOMEWHAT HIGHER

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

3. Both (VOLUNTEERED) (7 in E10)
4. SOME JOBS WILL BE LOST
5. A LOT OF JOBS WILL BE LOST

7. PROSPERITY -- DK/NA HOW HIGH
8. JOBS LOST -- DK/NA HOW MANY

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003; 8-9 in E10

=====

VAR M937267 E11. Now we would like to know something about the feelings you

have toward Bill Clinton. Has Bill Clinton -- because of
the kind of person he is, or because of something he has
done -- ever made you feel:

E11a. angry?

1. YES, HAVE FELT
5. NO, NEVER FELT
8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937268 (See V937267)

E11b. hopeful?

1. YES, HAVE FELT
5. NO, NEVER FELT
8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937269 (See V937267)

E11c. afraid?

1. YES, HAVE FELT
5. NO, NEVER FELT
8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937270 (See V937267)

E11d. proud?

1. YES, HAVE FELT
5. NO, NEVER FELT

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937271 E12. Think about Ross Perot. Has Ross Perot -- because of the

kind of person he is, or because of something he has done --
ever made you feel:

E12a. angry?

1. YES, HAVE FELT

5. NO, NEVER FELT

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937272 (See V937271)

E12b. hopeful?

1. YES, HAVE FELT

5. NO, NEVER FELT

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937273 (See V937271)

E12c. afraid?

1. YES, HAVE FELT

5. NO, NEVER FELT

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937274 (See V937271)

E12d. proud?

1. YES, HAVE FELT

5. NO, NEVER FELT

8. DK

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937275 E13. Do you think it is better when one party controls both the
presidency and the Congress; better when control is split
between the Democrats and the Republicans, or doesn't it matter?

1. ONE PARTY CONTROLS BOTH

3. CONTROL IS SPLIT

5. IT DOESN'T MATTER

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937276 E14a. President Clinton has asked Congress for a combination of
tax increases and cuts in government spending.

Do you think Clinton asked for too large a tax increase,
about the right amount, or too small of a tax increase?

1. TOO LARGE

3. RIGHT AMOUNT

5. TOO SMALL

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937277 E14b. Do you think Clinton asked for too much, the right amount,
or not enough cuts in government programs?

1. TOO LARGE

3. RIGHT AMOUNT

5. TOO SMALL

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937278 E15a. Which party do you think would do a better job of handling
the nation's economy..., the Democrats, the Republicans, or
wouldn't there be much difference between them?

1. DEMOCRATS

2. REPUBLICANS

3. NO DIFFERENCE

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 4. PEROT (VOL.)
- 7. NEITHER (VOL.)

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937279 (See V937278)

E15b. ...handling foreign affairs?

- 1. DEMOCRATS
- 2. REPUBLICANS
- 3. NO DIFFERENCE
- 4. PEROT (VOL.)
- 7. NEITHER (VOL.)

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937280 (See V937278)

E15c. ...making health care more affordable?

- 1. DEMOCRATS
- 2. REPUBLICANS
- 3. NO DIFFERENCE
- 4. PEROT (VOL.)
- 7. NEITHER (VOL.)

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937281 E16. Which party is more likely to raise taxes; the Democrats,

- 1. DEMOCRATS
- 3. NOT MUCH DIFFERENCE
- 5. REPUBLICANS

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937282 E17. (FORMS 2,4) In talking to people about elections, we often

find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
weren't registered, they were sick, or they just didn't have
time. How about you -- did you vote in the election this
past November?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1, 3 in 7003

=====

VAR M937283 E17a. (FORM 2) Did you vote for the Democratic candidate or the
Republican candidate in the election for the House of
Representatives in this district last November?

(FORM 4) Did you vote for (NAME), the Democratic candidate
or (NAME), the Republican candidate in the election for the
House of Representatives in this district last November?

NOTE: R was read the names of the candidates who ran in the
Congressional District where he/she was residing at the time
of the Pilot Interview. Voters who had moved out of their
1992 Congressional District could not have voted for these
candidates. Users are advised to delete these cases
(V7007=1) when using this variable.

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
5. R DIDN'T VOTE LAST NOVEMBER

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1, 3 in 7003; 5, 8-9 in E17

=====

VAR M937284 E18. Have you heard or read enough about the proposed North
American Free Trade Treaty, NAFTA, to have an opinion about it?

1. YES I HAVE
5. NO I HAVEN'T

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937285 (See V937284)

E18a. Do you favor or oppose this agreement?

1. FAVOR
5. OPPOSE

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5, 8-9 in E18

=====

VAR M937286 (See V937284)

E18b. Do you favor it strongly or not strongly?

- 1. STRONGLY
- 2. NOT STRONGLY

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5,8-9 in E18; 5,8-9 in E18a

=====

VAR M937287 (See V937284)

E18b. Do you oppose it strongly or not strongly?

- 1. STRONGLY
- 2. NOT STRONGLY

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5, 8-9 in E18; 1,8-9 in E18a

=====

VAR M937288 E18x. SUMMARY: NAFTA approval.

- 1. FAVOR STRONGLY
- 2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
- 4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
- 5. OPPOSE STRONGLY

- 7. FAVOR -- DK/NA HOW STRONG
- 8. OPPOSE -- DK/NA HOW STRONG

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5, 8-9 in E18; 8-9 in E18a

=====

VAR M937289 E19. Which comes closer to your view:

In raising their children, parents should encourage boys to be masculine and girls to be feminine,

or

Parents should pay little attention to traditional notions of masculinity and femininity.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. PARENTS SHOULD ENCOURAGE
5. PARENTS SHOULD PAY LITTLE ATTENTION
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937290 (See V937289)

E19a(A). (FORMS 1,2) Do you feel strongly or not strongly about that?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003; 8-9 in E19

=====

VAR M937291 E19x(A). SUMMARY: (FORMS 1,2) Gender socialization.

1. ENCOURAGE STRONGLY
2. ENCOURAGE NOT STRONGLY
4. LITTLE ATTENTION NOT STRONGLY
5. LITTLE ATTENTION STRONGLY
7. ENCOURAGE -- DK/NA HOW MUCH
8. PAY LITTLE ATTENTION -- DK/NA HOW MUCH
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003; 8-9 in E19

=====

VAR M937292 (See V937291)

E19c(B). (FORMS 3,4) Do you think parents should give a lot of attention to this matter or only some?

1. A LOT OF ATTENTION
2. SOME ATTENTION
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003; 5,8-9 in E19

=====

VAR M937293 (See V937291)

E19d(B). (FORMS 3,4) Do you think parents should pay any attention at all to this?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003; 1, 8-9 in E19

=====

VAR M937294 E19x1. (FORMS 3,4) Parents gender socialization -- SUMMARY

1. A LOT OF ATTENTION

2. SOME ATTENTION

4. LITTLE ATTENTION

5. NO ATTENTION AT ALL

7. PAY ATTENTION -- DK/NA HOW MUCH

8. LITTLE ATTENTION -- DK/NA HOW MUCH

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003; 8-9 in E19

=====

VAR M937295 E20. Do you ever think of yourself as an independent in

politics, or does being a political independent not really apply
to the way you think of yourself?

1. YES, THINK OF MYSELF AS INDEPENDENT

5. NO, DON'T THINK OF MYSELF AS INDEPENDENT

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937296 E20a. Do you consider yourself a strong independent or a not so

strong independent?

1. STRONG INDEPENDENT

5. NOT SO STRONG INDEPENDENT

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5, 8-9 in E20

=====

VAR M937297 E21. In general, do you approve or disapprove of the way the

U.S. Congress has been handling its job?

1. APPROVE

5. DISAPPROVE

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937298 (See V937297)

E21a(A). (FORMS 1,2) Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003; 5, 8-9 in E21

=====
VAR M937299 (See V937297)

E21b(A). (FORMS 1,2) Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY
2. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003; 1, 8-9 in E21

=====
VAR M937300 E21x(A). (FORMS 1,2) Congress approval -- SUMMARY.

1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY

7. APPROVE -- DK/NA HOW MUCH
8. DISAPPROVE -- DK/NA HOW MUCH

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003; 8-9 in E21

=====
VAR M937301 (See V937300)

E21c(B). (FORMS 3,4) Do you approve of almost everything it has
done or most things?

1. APPROVE OF ALMOST EVERYTHING
2. APPROVE OF MOST THINGS

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003; 5, 8-9 in E21

=====
VAR M937302 (See V937300)

E21d(B). (FORMS 3,4) Do you disapprove of almost everything it
has done or just most things?

1. DISAPPROVE OF ALMOST EVERYTHING
2. DISAPPROVE OF MOST THINGS
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003; 1, 8-9 in E21

=====
VAR M937303 E21x1(B). SUMMARY: (FORM 3/4) Approval of amounts of things

Congress has done.

1. APPROVE OF ALMOST EVERYTHING
2. APPROVE OF MOST THINGS
4. DISAPPROVE OF MOST THINGS
5. DISAPPROVE OF ALMOST EVERYTHING
7. APPROVAL -- DK/NA QUANTITY
8. DISAPPROVAL -- DK/NA QUANTITY
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003; 8-9 in E21

=====
VAR M937304 E22. How much attention do U.S. Senators and members of th U.S.

House of Representatives pay to the people who elected them
- a good deal, some, or not much?

1. A GOOD DEAL OF ATTENTION
3. SOME ATTENTION
5. NOT MUCH ATTENTION
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937305 E23. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with each of

the following statements: The truth is we probably don't
need political parties in America anymore. Do you agree
strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree
strongly?

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE (VOL.)
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937306 (See V937305)

E24. If special interests in Washington didn't have so much power, most of the problems government deals with could be easily solved.

- 1. AGREE STRONGLY
- 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE (VOL.)
- 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937307 (See V937305)

E25. Media coverage of politics often reflects the media's own biases more than facts.

- 1. AGREE STRONGLY
- 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE (VOL.)
- 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====
VAR M937308 (See V937305)

E26. The more I learn about what's going on in Washington, the more I feel that the government in this country has broken down and needs big changes.

- 1. AGREE STRONGLY
- 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE (VOL.)
- 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937309 (See V937305)

E27. We need to reduce the federal budget deficit, even if that means ordinary people will have to pay more taxes.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE (VOL.)
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937310 (See V937305)

E28. We need to reduce the federal budget deficit, even if that means spending less money for health care and education.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE (VOL.)
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937311 E29. Which of the following would you prefer:

- a. A continuation of the two party system of Democrats and Republicans, or
- b. Elections in which candidates run as individuals without party labels, or
- c. The growth of one or more new parties that could effectively challenge the Democrats and the Republicans.

1. TWO-PARTY SYSTEM, DEMOCRATS AND REPUBLICANS
2. CANDIDATES WITHOUT PARTY LABELS
3. ONE OR MORE NEW PARTIES

8. DK
9. NA

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937312 E30. Since the last November election, have you been contacted by
a representative of Ross Perot or of United We Stand America?

1. YES, I HAVE
5. NO, I HAVEN'T

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937313 E31. Have you ever thought of yourself as a supporter of Ross
Perot or of United We Stand America?

1. YES, I HAVE
5. NO, I HAVEN'T

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937314 E32. Are you a member of United We Stand America, that is, have
you paid the \$15 membership fee?

1. YES, I HAVE
5. NO, I HAVEN'T

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5, 8-9 in E31

=====

VAR M937315 E33. As you know, there is a great deal of debate in Washington
about budget politics -- that is, about how much government
spending we need, how high taxes need to be to pay for it,
and how to reduce the budget deficit. Is this something you
have an opinion about or haven't you paid much attention to
this issue?

1. YES, HAVE AN OPINION
5. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT IT

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937316 E33a. What is most important for the government to do right now:

keep up current levels of government spending on domestic programs like health care and education; prevent tax increases, or cut the budget deficit?

1. KEEP CURRENT LEVELS
2. PREVENT TAX INCREASES
3. CUT THE DEFICIT

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5, 8-9 in E33

=====

VAR M937317 E33b.

E33(1) What is second most important for the government to do right now: prevent tax increases or cut the budget deficit?

E33(2) What is second most important for the government to do right now: keep up current levels of spending on domestic programs like health care and education or cut the budget deficit?

E33(3) What is second most important for the government to do right now: keep up current levels of government spending on domestic programs like health care and education or prevent tax increases?

1. KEEP CURRENT LEVELS
2. PREVENT TAX INCREASES.
3. CUT THE DEFICIT

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5, 8-9 in E33; 8-9 in E33a

=====

VAR M937318 E33c. What should the government in Washington do to cut the

budget deficit? (What else should it do?)

Code up to 6 Mentions

01. Cut/limit/freeze spending - across the board or areas not specified.
02. Cut/eliminate wasteful, useless, unimportant, unnecessary spending; get rid of the fat; eliminate pork barrel spending - programs or areas of spending not specified; spending designed to benefit one congressman's district/one city or county - all mentions.
03. Get rid of fraud/corruption/graft/kickbacks in government and government spending - all mentions.
04. Reorganize spending priorities to cut/eliminate least important programs so more can be spent on important programs - all mentions (also code specific program mentions in 21-39, if given).

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

05. Run the government more efficiently/carefully; run the government (more) like a business/evaluate the need for all programs, departments and spending in a business-like way - all mentions.
06. Reduce the size of the federal government (except 07) - cut size of the bureaucracy; eliminate duplication of services or programs; pass responsibility for certain programs back to the states or local governments; support fewer programs/stop trying to be all things to all people.
07. Reduce the cost/size of the Congress (except 22) - have fewer committees/congressional staff.
08. Reduce/eliminate/simplify federal regulation, red tape, paperwork.
19. Other general spending mentions.
21. Cut/eliminate the pay, fringe benefits, retirement programs, perks of federal employees (except 22).
22. Cut/eliminate the pay, fringe benefits, retirement programs, perks of politicians, members of Congress, ex-members of Congress, ex-presidents.
23. Cut/eliminate spending for the military, defense, overseas bases and deployment of troops.
24. Cut/eliminate spending for the space program.
25. Cut/eliminate spending for aid or support given foreign nations, the U.N.
26. Cut/eliminate spending for education; change the way money is spent for education.
27. Cut/eliminate spending for the arts.
28. Cut/eliminate spending for research programs, grants.
29. Cut/eliminate spending for domestic (special) interest subsidies (farm subsidies, rural electricity subsidies, merchant marine subsidies, etc.).
30. Cut/eliminate spending for entitlement programs - programs not specified.
31. Cut/eliminate spending for welfare, social programs (including medicaid, food stamps, ADC, etc.).
32. Cut/eliminate spending on illegal immigrants - all mentions.
33. Cut/eliminate spending for social security, medicare.
39. Other specific spending mentions.
41. Raise taxes - not specified which taxes or on whom.
42. Close tax loopholes - not specified which taxes or for whom.
43. Raise income taxes - across the board or not specified for whom.
44. Raise tariffs on imported goods.
45. Raise taxes on goods and services - gasoline, heating fuels, alcohol, tobacco, telephone service, luxury items, etc.
46. Raise taxes/close loopholes for corporations/businesses - all mentions.
47. Raise taxes/close loopholes for the "wealthy", the people who can afford to pay more - all mentions.
55. Cut taxes - all mentions.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 59. Other revenue or tax mentions.
- 71. Limit the terms of members of Congress.
- 72. Reform financing of Congressional elections.
- 73. Control/eliminate lobbying, lobbyists.
- 81. Create more jobs for people/provide (more) incentive for business to create more jobs (so tax revenues will increase); provide retraining for unemployed workers (so they can become taxpayers again).
- 89. Other political system mentions.
- 96. Balance the budget - not further specified.
- 97. Other miscellaneous mentions.
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, no Pilot Study; no further mention

=====
VAR M937319 (See V937318 for question and codes)

[Mention 2]

=====
VAR M937320 (See V937318 for question and codes)

[Mention 3]

=====
VAR M937321 (See V937318 for question and codes)

[Mention 4]

=====
VAR M937322 (See V937318 for question and codes)

[Mention 5]

=====
VAR M937323 (See V937318 for question and codes)

[Mention 6]

=====
VAR M937324 F1. Do you favor or oppose laws to protect homosexuals against
job discrimination?

- 1. FAVOR
- 5. OPPOSE

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937325 (See V937324)

F1a. Do you favor such laws strongly or not strongly?

1. FAVOR STRONGLY

2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5, 8-9 in F1

=====

VAR M937326 (See V937324)

F1b. Do you oppose such laws strongly or not strongly?

1. OPPOSE STRONGLY

2. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1, 8-9 in F1

=====

VAR M937327 F1x. Favor/oppose law to protect homosexuals -- SUMMARY

1. FAVOR STRONGLY

2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY

4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY

5. OPPOSE STRONGLY

7. FAVOR -- DK/NA HOW STRONG

8. OPPOSE -- DK/NA HOW STRONG

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 8-9 in F1

=====

VAR M937328 F2. Do you think homosexuals should be allowed to serve in the

United States Armed Forces or don't you think so?

1. YES, THINK SO

5. DON'T THINK SO

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937329 F2a. Do you feel (that) strongly or not strongly (that
homosexuals should be allowed to serve in the United States
Armed Forces)?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5, 8-9 in F2

=====

VAR M937330 F2b. Do you feel (that) strongly or not strongly (that
homosexuals should not be allowed to serve in the United
States Armed Forces)?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1, 8-9 in F2

=====

VAR M937331 F2x. Homosexuals should be allowed into the Armed
Forces--SUMMARY

1. FEEL STRONGLY SHOULD BE ALLOWED
2. FEEL NOT STRONGLY SHOULD BE ALLOWED
4. FEEL NOT STRONGLY SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED
5. FEEL STRONGLY SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED
7. SHOULD BE ALLOWED -- DK/NA HOW STRONG
8. SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED -- DK/NA HOW STRONG
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 8-9 in F2

=====

VAR M937332 F3. Do you think gay or lesbian couples, in other words
homosexual couples, should be legally permitted to adopt
children?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937333 F3a. Do you feel (that) strongly or not strongly (that
homosexual couples should be legally permitted to adopt children)?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5, 8-9 in F3

=====

VAR M937334 F3b. Do you feel (that) strongly or not strongly (that
homosexual couples should not be legally permitted to adopt
children)?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1, 8-9 in F3

=====

VAR M937335 F3x. Should homosexual couples be allowed to adopt children --

SUMMARY

1. FEEL STRONGLY SHOULD BE PERMITTED
2. FEEL NOT STRONGLY SHOULD BE PERMITTED
4. FEEL NOT STRONGLY SHOULD NOT BE PERMITTED
5. FEEL STRONGLY SHOULD NOT BE PERMITTED
7. SHOULD BE PERMITTED -- DK/NA HOW STRONG
8. SHOULD NOT BE PERMITTED -- DK/NA HOW STRONG
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 8-9 in F3

=====

VAR M937336 F4. Do you think being homosexual is something people choose to
be, or do you think it is something they cannot change?

1. PEOPLE CHOOSE TO BE HOMOSEXUALS
5. SOMETHING THEY CANNOT CHANGE
7. NEITHER (VOL.)
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937337 F4a. Do you believe (this) strongly or not strongly (that being

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
homosexual is something that people choose to be)?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5, 7-9 in F4

=====

VAR M937338 F4b. Do you believe (this) strongly or not strongly (that being
homosexual is something that people cannot change)?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1, 7-9 in F4

=====

VAR M937339 F4x. Homosexuality cannot be changed -- SUMMARY

1. PEOPLE CHOOSE -- STRONGLY
2. PEOPLE CHOOSE -- NOT STRONGLY
4. PEOPLE CANNOT CHANGE -- NOT STRONGLY
5. PEOPLE CANNOT CHANGE -- STRONGLY
6. NEITHER (7 in F4)

7. PEOPLE CHOOSE -- DK/NA HOW STRONG
8. PEOPLE CANNOT CHANGE -- DK/NA HOW STRONG

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 8-9 in F4

=====

VAR M937340 F5. Which comes closer to your view:

One: If they get the chance, many homosexuals will try to
seduce people who are not homosexual. Or,

Two: Like the majority of people, homosexuals don't make
sexual advances on people who are not interested.

1. WILL TRY TO SEDUCE
2. DON'T MAKE ADVANCES

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937341 F5a. Do you believe (that) strongly or not so strongly (tha
many

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
homosexuals will try to seduce people who are not homosexuals)?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 2, 8-9 in F5

=====

VAR M937342 F5b. Do you believe (that) strongly or not so strongly (tha like
most people, homosexuals don't make advances on people who are not
interested)?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1, 8-9 in F5

=====

VAR M937343 F5x. Seduction and homosexuality -- SUMMARY

1. WILL TRY TO SEDUCE -- STRONGLY
2. WILL TRY TO SEDUCE -- NOT STRONGLY
4. DON'T MAKE ADVANCES -- NOT STRONGLY
5. DON'T MAKE ADVANCES -- STRONGLY

7. TRY TO SEDUCE -- DK/NA HOW STRONG
8. DON'T MAKE ADVANCES -- DK/NA HOW STRONG

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 8-9 in F5

=====

VAR M937344 F6. Some people find the very idea of homosexuality

disgusting, while others don't have that particular emotional
reaction. What about you?

1. YES, FEEL DISGUSTED
5. NO, DON'T HAVE THAT REACTION

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937345 F6a. Do you feel strongly or not so strongly disgusted
by homosexuality?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5, 8-9 in F6

=====

VAR M937346 F6b. Would you say that the idea of other people practicing
homosexuality makes you feel personally uncomfortable, or
that you don't have that reaction either?

- 1. FEEL UNCOMFORTABLE
- 2. DON'T HAVE THAT REACTION

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1, 8-9 in F6

=====

VAR M937347 F6x. Homosexuality disgusting -- SUMMARY

- 1. FEEL STRONGLY DISGUSTED
 - 2. FEEL NOT STRONGLY DISGUSTED
 - 4. FEEL UNCOMFORTABLE BUT NOT DISGUSTED
 - 5. NOT UNCOMFORTABLE OR DISGUSTED
 - 7. DISGUSTED -- DK/NA HOW STRONG
 - 8. NOT UNCOMFORTABLE -- DK/NA HOW STRONG
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 8-9 in F6

=====

VAR M937348 F7. Which comes closer to how you feel:

"If I had a job working with a gay or lesbian, I would be
worried about getting AIDS or some other disease",

or

"I don't worry that working with a homosexual would pose any
special danger of disease."

- 1. AFRAID OF GETTING AIDS OR SOME OTHER DISEASE
- 5. WON'T POSE ANY SPECIAL DANGER

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937349 F7a. (FORMS 1,2) Would you worry about that a lot or a little?

(FORMS 3,4) Would you worry a lot or a little about getting

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
a disease from working with homosexuals?

1. WORRY A LOT
2. WORRY A LITTLE
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 5, 8-9 in F7

=====
VAR M937350 (See V937349)

(FORMS 3,4) Are you somewhat confident or very confident
that working with a homosexual poses no special danger of
disease?

1. SOMEWHAT CONFIDENT - NO DANGER
2. VERY CONFIDENT - NO DANGER
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1, 8-9 in F7

=====
VAR M937351 F7x. Getting disease by working with gays/lesbian -- SUMMARY

1. VERY WORRIED
2. A LITTLE WORRIED
4. SOMEWHAT CONFIDENT -- NO DANGER
5. VERY CONFIDENT -- NO DANGER
7. WORRIED -- DK/NA HOW MUCH
8. CONFIDENT -- DK/NA HOW MUCH
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 8-9 in F7

=====
VAR M937352 F8. Which of these statements comes closer to your view:

One, homosexuality is unnatural. Or,

Two, for some people, homosexuality is their natural
sexuality.

1. HOMOSEXUALITY UNNATURAL
2. HOMOSEXUALITY NATURAL TO HOMOSEXUALS
7. NEITHER
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937353 F8a. Do you feel (that way) strongly or not strongly (that
homosexuality is unnatural)?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 2, 7-9 in F8

=====

VAR M937354 F8b. Do you feel (that way) strongly or not strongly (that
homosexuality is the natural sexuality of gays and lesbians)?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1, 7-9 in F8

=====

VAR M937355 F8x. Homosexuality natural -- SUMMARY

1. STRONGLY -- HOMOSEXUALITY IS UNNATURAL
2. NOT STRONGLY -- HOMOSEXUALITY IS UNNATURAL
4. NOT STRONGLY -- IS NATURAL-SEXUALITY
5. STRONGLY -- IS NATURAL-SEXUALITY
6. NEITHER
7. UNNATURAL -- DK/NA HOW STRONG
8. NATURAL-SEXUALITY -- DK/NA HOW STRONG
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 8-9 in F8

=====

VAR M937356 F9. Some people think that homosexuals have too much influence
in American life and politics, others think they have just
about the right amount of influence, while other people feel
they don't have enough influence.

What is your opinion? OPTIONS MUST BE READ! Homosexuals
have too much influence; homosexuals have just the right
amount of influence, or homosexuals don't have enough
influence?

1. HAVE TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
3. HAVE JUST THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF INFLUENCE
5. DON'T HAVE ENOUGH INFLUENCE
7. NONE OF THESE IS RIGHT (VOL.)
8. DK

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937357 F9a. Do you feel that homosexuals have much too much influence
or only a little too much influence?

- 1. MUCH TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
- 2. LITTLE TOO MUCH INFLUENCE

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3, 5, 7-9 in F9

=====

VAR M937358 F9b. Do you feel that homosexuals have far too little influence
or only slightly too little influence?

- 1. FAR TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE
- 2. ONLY SLIGHTLY TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1, 3, 7-9 in F9

=====

VAR M937359 F9c. Are you closer to feeling that homosexuals have a
little too much influence or only slightly too little influence?

- 1 CLOSER TO A LITTLE TOO MUCH
- 2 CLOSER TO SLIGHTLY TOO LITTLE
- 7 RIGHT AMOUNT (VOL.)

- 8 DK
- 9 NA

0 INAP, no Pilot Study; 1, 5, 7-9 in F9

=====

VAR M937360 F9x. Homosexual influence -- SUMMARY

- 11. MUCH TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
- 12. LITTLE TOO MUCH INFLUENCE
- 13. CLOSER TO A LITTLE TOO MUCH
- 14. HOMOSEXUALS HAVE JUST THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF
INFLUENCE (7-9 in 12c)
- 15. CLOSER TO SLIGHTLY TOO LITTLE
- 16. SLIGHTLY TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE
- 17. FAR TOO LITTLE INFLUENCE

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 97. TOO MUCH -- DK/NA (follow-up)
- 98. TOO LITTLE -- DK/NA (follow-up)

00. INAP, no Pilot Study; 7-9 in F9

=====

VAR M937361 F10. Do you feel that:

Homosexuality is against the will of God;

That homosexuality can be acceptable to God; or

That homosexuality should have nothing to do with God?

- 1. AGAINST THE WILL OF GOD
- 3. CAN BE ACCEPTABLE TO GOD
- 5. SHOULD HAVE NOTHING TO DO WITH GOD
- 7. NONE OF THESE ARE RIGHT
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937362 F10a. Do you feel (that) strongly or not strongly (that
homosexuality is against God's will)?

- 1. STRONGLY
- 2. NOT STRONGLY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3, 5, 7-9 in F10

=====

VAR M937363 F10b. Do you feel (that) strongly or not strongly (that
homosexuality can be acceptable to God)?

- 1. STRONGLY
- 2. NOT STRONGLY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1, 5, 7-9 in F10

=====

VAR M937364 F10c. Do you feel (that) strongly or not strongly (that
homosexuality should have nothing to do with God)?

- 1. STRONGLY

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

2. NOT STRONGLY

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1, 3, 7-9 in F10

=====

VAR M937365 F10x. Homosexuality and God -- SUMMARY

1. HOMOSEXUALITY AGAINST GOD'S WILL -- STRONGLY

2. HOMOSEXUALITY AGAINST GOD'S WILL -- NOT STRONGLY

3. HOMOSEXUALITY SHOULD HAVE NOTHING TO DO WITH GOD
OR RELIGION

4. HOMOSEXUALITY ACCEPTABLE TO GOD -- NOT STRONGLY

5. HOMOSEXUALITY ACCEPTABLE TO GOD -- STRONGLY

6. None of the above

7. HOMOSEXUALITY AGAINST GOD'S WILL -- DK STRENGTH

8. HOMOSEXUALITY ACCEPTABLE TO GOD -- DK STRENGTH.

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 7-9 in F10

=====

VAR M937366 G1. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a

Republican, a Democrat, an Independent, or what?

1. REPUBLICAN

2. INDEPENDENT

3. NO PREFERENCE

4. OTHER PARTY

5. DEMOCRAT

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937367 G1a. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a not very

strong Republican?

1. STRONG

5. NOT VERY STRONG

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 2-5, 8-9 in G1

=====

VAR M937368 G1b. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not very

strong Democrat?

1. STRONG

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

5. NOT VERY STRONG

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-4, 8-9 in G1

=====

VAR M937369 G1c. Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party
or to the Democratic Party?

1. CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN

3. NEITHER

5. CLOSER TO DEMOCRATIC

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1, 5, 8-9 in G1

=====

VAR M937370 G1x. SUMMARY: R's Party ID

Built from G1, G1a-c

0. STRONG DEMOCRAT (5010)

1. WEAK DEMOCRAT (5050, 5080, 5090)

2. INDEPENDENT-DEMOCRAT (2005, 3005, 4005)

3. INDEPENDENT-INDEPENDENT (2003, 2008, 2009)

4. INDEPENDENT-REPUBLICAN (2001, 3001, 4001)

5. WEAK REPUBLICAN (1500, 1800, 1900)

6. STRONG REPUBLICAN (1100)

7. OTHER-MINOR PARTY, REFUSES TO SAY (4003, 4008, 4009)

*8. APOLITICAL (3003, 3008, 3009)

9. INAP, no Pilot Study; NA (8000,9000)

*NOTE: This variable was built in the same way as the 1992
Pre-Post V3634 except for the Apolitical category,
code 8. For the 1993 Pilot V7370, Apoliticals who had
voted in 1992 or who had some interest in politics
were not recoded to Independents.

=====

VAR M937371 G2. Should the government see to it that everyone has health
insurance or should health insurance be left to individuals
and their employers?

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD SEE TO IT

5. SHOULD BE LEFT TO INDIVIDUALS

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937372 (See V937371)

G2a. Do you feel strongly or not strongly about that?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 8-9 in G2

=====

VAR M937373 G2x. Government, health insurance -- SUMMARY

1. STRONGLY -- GOVERNMENT SHOULD SEE TO IT
2. NOT STRONGLY -- GOVERNMENT SHOULD SEE TO IT
4. NOT STRONGLY -- LEFT TO INDIVIDUALS
5. STRONGLY -- LEFT TO INDIVIDUALS
7. GOVERNMENT SHOULD SEE TO IT -- DK/NA HOW STRONG
8. LEFT TO INDIVIDUALS -- DK/NA HOW STRONG
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 8-9 in G2

=====

VAR M937374 G3(A). (FORMS 1,2) We're going to ask you now to think about how

various government policies might affect you personally and also different groups in American society.

First, thinking about you personally and your life as it is: if the government set up a national health insurance plan, would the consequences for you, in general, be very positive, somewhat positive, somewhat negative, very negative, or would there be no consequences for you personally?

NOTE: This documentation reflects the sequence in which data were collected. For users' convenience, data from Q. G9(B) (FORMS 3,4) have been copied here.

1. VERY POSITIVE
2. SOMEWHAT POSITIVE
4. SOMEWHAT NEGATIVE
5. VERY NEGATIVE
7. NO CONSEQUENCES
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003

=====

VAR M937375 (See V937374)

G3b(A). (FORMS 1,2) What kind of things do you have in mind?

NOTE: This question was asked only of a randomly selected subset (1 out of 10) of those who said there would be personal consequences for them. The responses were not coded.

=====

VAR M937376 G3(B). (FORMS 3,4) We're going to ask you now to think about how

various government policies might affect different groups in American society as well as you personally.

First, thinking about the country as a whole: if the government set up a national health insurance plan, would the consequences for the country, in general, be very positive, somewhat positive, somewhat negative, very negative, or would there be no consequences for the country as a whole?

1. VERY POSITIVE
2. SOMEWHAT POSITIVE
4. SOMEWHAT NEGATIVE
5. VERY NEGATIVE
7. NO CONSEQUENCES
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003

=====

VAR M937377 (See V937376)

G4. Now thinking about our first group, middle-class Americans:

1. VERY POSITIVE
2. SOMEWHAT POSITIVE
4. SOMEWHAT NEGATIVE
5. VERY NEGATIVE
7. NO CONSEQUENCES
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003

=====

VAR M937378 (See V937376)

G5. What about wealthy Americans?

1. VERY POSITIVE
2. SOMEWHAT POSITIVE
4. SOMEWHAT NEGATIVE
5. VERY NEGATIVE

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

7. NO CONSEQUENCES

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003

=====

VAR M937379 (See V937376)

G6. What about poor Americans?

1. VERY POSITIVE

2. SOMEWHAT POSITIVE

4. SOMEWHAT NEGATIVE

5. VERY NEGATIVE

7. NO CONSEQUENCES

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003

=====

VAR M937380 (See V937376)

G7. What about whites?

1. VERY POSITIVE

2. SOMEWHAT POSITIVE

4. SOMEWHAT NEGATIVE

5. VERY NEGATIVE

7. NO CONSEQUENCES

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003

=====

VAR M937381 (See V937376)

G8. What about Blacks?

1. VERY POSITIVE

2. SOMEWHAT POSITIVE

4. SOMEWHAT NEGATIVE

5. VERY NEGATIVE

7. NO CONSEQUENCES

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003

=====

VAR M937382 (See V937376)

G9(A). (FORMS 1,2) What about the country as a whole?

NOTE: Data from Q. G3(B) (FORMS 3,4) have been copied here.

1. VERY POSITIVE
2. SOMEWHAT POSITIVE
4. SOMEWHAT NEGATIVE
5. VERY NEGATIVE
7. NO CONSEQUENCES
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003

=====

VAR M937383 (See V937376)

G9(B). (FORMS 3,4) Thinking now about you personally and your life as it is:

1. VERY POSITIVE
2. SOMEWHAT POSITIVE
4. SOMEWHAT NEGATIVE
5. VERY NEGATIVE
7. NO CONSEQUENCES
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003

G9b(A). (FORMS 3,4) What kind of things do you have in mind?

NOTE: This question was asked only of a randomly selected subset (1 out of 10) of those who said there would be personal consequences for them. The responses were not coded.

1. VERY POSITIVE
2. SOMEWHAT POSITIVE
4. SOMEWHAT NEGATIVE
5. VERY NEGATIVE
7. NO CONSEQUENCES
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003

=====

VAR M937384 G10. Are you currently covered by any health insurance plan?

1. YES
5. NO

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study

=====

VAR M937385 G11. (FORMS 1,2) At present, only public schools get government

tax funds to educate children. Some people, however, say that private and parochial schools should receive tax support too. What is your opinion -- should we continue the policy of giving tax dollars only to public schools, or should we give tax dollars to private and parochial schools too?

- 1. ONLY TO PUBLIC SCHOOLS
- 2. PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS TOO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003

=====

VAR M937386 G11a. (FORMS 1,2) Do you support using tax dollars only for public

schools strongly or not strongly?

- 1. STRONGLY
- 2. NOT STRONGLY

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003; 2, 8-9 in G11

=====

VAR M937387 G11b. (FORMS 1,2) Do you support using tax dollars for private and

parochial schools strongly or not strongly?

- 1. STRONGLY
- 2. NOT STRONGLY

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003; 1, 8-9 in G11

=====

VAR M937388 G11x. (FORMS 1,2) Approval of the use of government funds

regardless of type of school -- SUMMARY

- 1. PUBLIC SCHOOLS ONLY STRONGLY
- 2. PUBLIC SCHOOLS NOT STRONGLY
- 4. PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS NOT STRONGLY
- 5. PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL STRONGLY

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 7. PUBLIC SCHOOLS ONLY -- DK/NA HOW STRONG
- 8. PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL -- DK/NA HOW STRONG

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003; 8-9 in G11

=====

VAR M937389 G12(1). (FORMS 1, First, thinking about you personally and your

life as it is: if the government began supporting the education of children attending private and parochial as well as public schools, would the consequences for you, in general, be very positive, somewhat positive, somewhat negative, very negative, or would there be no consequences for you personally?

NOTE: Data from Q. G18(2) (FORM 2) have been copied here

- 1. VERY POSITIVE
- 2. SOMEWHAT POSITIVE
- 4. SOMEWHAT NEGATIVE
- 5. VERY NEGATIVE
- 7. NO CONSEQUENCES

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 2-4 in 7003

=====

VAR M937390 (See V937389)

G12(2). (FORM 2) First, thinking about the country as a whole:

- 1. VERY POSITIVE
- 2. SOMEWHAT POSITIVE
- 4. SOMEWHAT NEGATIVE
- 5. VERY NEGATIVE
- 7. NO CONSEQUENCES

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1, 3-4 in 7003

=====

VAR M937391 (See V937389)

G13. (FORMS 1,2) Now thinking about our first group, middle-class Americans:

- 1. VERY POSITIVE
- 2. SOMEWHAT POSITIVE
- 4. SOMEWHAT NEGATIVE
- 5. VERY NEGATIVE
- 7. NO CONSEQUENCES

- 8. DK

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003

=====

VAR M937392 (See V937389)

G14. (FORMS 1,2) What about wealthy Americans?

1. VERY POSITIVE
2. SOMEWHAT POSITIVE
4. SOMEWHAT NEGATIVE
5. VERY NEGATIVE
7. NO CONSEQUENCES

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003

=====

VAR M937393 (See V937389)

G15. (FORMS 1,2) What about poor Americans?

1. VERY POSITIVE
2. SOMEWHAT POSITIVE
4. SOMEWHAT NEGATIVE
5. VERY NEGATIVE
7. NO CONSEQUENCES

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003

=====

VAR M937394 (See V937389)

G16. (FORMS 1,2) What about whites?

1. VERY POSITIVE
2. SOMEWHAT POSITIVE
4. SOMEWHAT NEGATIVE
5. VERY NEGATIVE
7. NO CONSEQUENCES

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003

=====

VAR M937395 (See V937389)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

G17. (FORMS 1,2) What about Blacks?

1. VERY POSITIVE
2. SOMEWHAT POSITIVE
4. SOMEWHAT NEGATIVE
5. VERY NEGATIVE
7. NO CONSEQUENCES
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003

=====

VAR M937396 (See V937389)

G18(1). (FORM 1) What about the country as a whole?

NOTE: Data from Q. G12(2) (FORM 2) have been copied here.

1. VERY POSITIVE
2. SOMEWHAT POSITIVE
4. SOMEWHAT NEGATIVE
5. VERY NEGATIVE
7. NO CONSEQUENCES
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 2-4 in 7003

=====

VAR M937397 (See V937389)

G18(2) (FORM 2) Thinking now about you personally and your life as it is:

1. VERY POSITIVE
2. SOMEWHAT POSITIVE
4. SOMEWHAT NEGATIVE
5. VERY NEGATIVE
7. NO CONSEQUENCES
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1, 3-4 in 7003

=====

VAR M937398 G19. (FORMS 1,2) Do you have any children or grandchildren enrolled in either elementary or high school?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003

=====
VAR M937399 (See V937398)

G19b. (FORMS 1,2) How many is that?

01-20. ENTER NUMBER

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003; 5,8-9 in G19

=====
VAR M937400 G19c. (FORMS 1,2) Are you basically satisfied or dissatisfied
with the education that your (grand) (child/children) (is/are)
receiving?

1. SATISFIED

3. NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED (VOL.)

5. DISSATISFIED

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003; 5, 8-9 in G19

=====
VAR M937401 (See V937400)

G19c1. (FORMS 1,2) Are you completely satisfied, mostly satisfied,
or somewhat satisfied with it?

1. COMPLETELY SATISFIED

2. MOSTLY SATISFIED

3. SOMEWHAT SATISFIED

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003; 5,8-9 in G19; 3, 5,
8-9 in G19c

=====
VAR M937402 (See V937400)

G19c2. (FORMS 1,2) Are you completely dissatisfied, mostly
dissatisfied, or somewhat dissatisfied with it?

1. COMPLETELY DISSATISFIED

2. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED

3. SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

- 0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003; 5,8-9 in G19;
1, 3, 8-9 in G19c

=====

VAR M937403 G19x. (FORMS 1,2) Satisfaction with children's education --

SUMMARY

- 10. COMPLETELY SATISFIED
- 11. MOSTLY SATISFIED
- 12. SOMEWHAT SATISFIED
- 13. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied (VOLUNTEERED)
- 14. SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED
- 15. MOSTLY DISSATISFIED
- 16. COMPLETELY DISSATISFIED

- 97. SATISFIED -- DK/NA HOW MUCH
- 98. DISSATISFIED -- DK/NA HOW MUCH

- 00. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003; 5, 9 in G19; 8-9
in G19c

=====

VAR M937404 G19d. (FORMS 1,2) (Does your child/Do your children) attend a
public school, a private school, or a parochial school?

RECORD VOLUNTEERED COMBINATIONS, e.g. "One goes to public,
one to private"

- 1. PUBLIC SCHOOL
- 2. PRIVATE SCHOOL
- 3. PAROCHIAL SCHOOL
- 4. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE (VOL.)
- 5. PUBLIC AND PAROCHIAL (VOL.)
- 6. PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL (VOL.)

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

- 0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 3-4 in 7003; 5,8-9 in G19

=====

VAR M937405 G20. (FORMS 3,4) Some people say that because of past

discrimination blacks should be given preference in hiring
and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring
and promotion is wrong because it gives blacks advantages
they haven't earned. What about your opinion -- are you for
or against preferential hiring and promotion of blacks?

- 1. FOR
- 5. AGAINST

- 8. DK

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003

=====
VAR M937406 (See V937405)

G20a. (FORMS 3,4) Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion
strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003; 5, 8-9 in G20

=====
VAR M937407 (See V937405)

G20b. (FORMS 3,4) Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion
strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003; 1, 8-9 in G20

=====
VAR M937408

G20x. (FORMS 3,4) Preference in hiring and promotion of blacks

-- SUMMARY

1. FAVOR STRONGLY
2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
5. OPPOSE STRONGLY

7. FAVOR -- DK/NA HOW STRONG
8. OPPOSE -- DK/NA HOW STRONG

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003; 8-9 in G20

=====
VAR M937409

G21(1). (FORM 3) First, thinking about you personally an your

life as it is:

Have programs that give blacks preferences in hiring and
promotion, had in general very positive consequences for
you, somewhat positive, somewhat negative, very negative, or
no consequences at all for you?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NOTE: Data from Q. G27(2) (FORM 4) have been copied here.

1. VERY POSITIVE
2. SOMEWHAT POSITIVE
4. SOMEWHAT NEGATIVE
5. VERY NEGATIVE
7. NO CONSEQUENCES

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2, 4 in 7003

=====
VAR M937410 (See V937409)

G21(2). (FORM 4) First, thinking about the country as a whole:

1. VERY POSITIVE
2. SOMEWHAT POSITIVE
4. SOMEWHAT NEGATIVE
5. VERY NEGATIVE
7. NO CONSEQUENCES

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-3 in 7003

=====
VAR M937411 (See V937409)

G22. (FORMS 3,4) Now thinking about our first group, middle-class
Americans:

1. VERY POSITIVE
2. SOMEWHAT POSITIVE
4. SOMEWHAT NEGATIVE
5. VERY NEGATIVE
7. NO CONSEQUENCES

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003

=====
VAR M937412 (See V937409)

G23. (FORMS 3,4) What about wealthy Americans?

1. VERY POSITIVE
2. SOMEWHAT POSITIVE³
4. SOMEWHAT NEGATIVE
5. VERY NEGATIVE
7. NO CONSEQUENCES

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003

=====

VAR M937413 (See V937409)

G24. (FORMS 3,4) What about poor Americans?

- 1. VERY POSITIVE
- 2. SOMEWHAT POSITIVE
- 4. SOMEWHAT NEGATIVE
- 5. VERY NEGATIVE
- 7. NO CONSEQUENCES

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003

=====

VAR M937414 (See V937409)

G25. (FORMS 3,4) What about whites?

- 1. VERY POSITIVE
- 2. SOMEWHAT POSITIVE
- 4. SOMEWHAT NEGATIVE
- 5. VERY NEGATIVE
- 7. NO CONSEQUENCES

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003

=====

VAR M937415 (See V937409)

G26. (FORMS 3,4) What about Blacks?

- 1. VERY POSITIVE
- 2. SOMEWHAT POSITIVE³
- 4. SOMEWHAT NEGATIVE
- 5. VERY NEGATIVE
- 7. NO CONSEQUENCES

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003

=====

VAR M937416 (See V937409)

G27(1). (FORM 3) What about the country as a whole?

1. VERY POSITIVE
2. SOMEWHAT POSITIVE
4. SOMEWHAT NEGATIVE
5. VERY NEGATIVE
7. NO CONSEQUENCES
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2, 4 in 7003

NOTE: Data from Q. G21(2) (FORM 4) have been copied here.

=====

VAR M937417 (See V937409)

G27(2).(FORM 4) Now, thinking now about you personally and your life as it is:

1. VERY POSITIVE
2. SOMEWHAT POSITIVE
4. SOMEWHAT NEGATIVE
5. VERY NEGATIVE
7. NO CONSEQUENCES
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-3 in 7003

=====

VAR M937418 G28. (FORMS 3,4) What do you think the chances are these days that you or anyone in your family won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified (black/white) employee receives one instead? Is this very likely, somewhat likely, somewhat unlikely, or very unlikely?

1. VERY LIKELY
2. SOMEWHAT LIKELY
3. SOMEWHAT UNLIKELY
4. VERY UNLIKELY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003

=====

VAR M937419 G29. (FORMS 3,4) I would like you to tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statement: Affirmative action programs for blacks have reduced whites' chances for jobs and promotions.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. AGREE
5. DISAGREE

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003

=====

VAR M937420 G29a. (FORMS 3,4) Do you agree strongly or not strongly with the statement that affirmative action programs for blacks have reduced whites' chances for jobs and promotions?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003; 5, 8-9 in G29

=====

VAR M937421 G29b. (FORMS 3,4) Do you disagree strongly or not strongly with the statement that affirmative action programs for blacks have reduced whites' chances for jobs and promotions?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003; 1, 8-9 in G29

=====

VAR M937422 G29x. (FORMS 3,4) Affirmative action programs for blacks have reduced whites' chances for jobs and promotions -- SUMMARY

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE NOT STRONGLY
4. DISAGREE NOT STRONGLY
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

7. AGREE -- DK/NA HOW STRONG
8. DISAGREE -- DK/NA HOW STRONG

0. INAP, no Pilot Study; 1-2 in 7003; 8-9 in G29

=====

VAR M940001 94PO: 1994 CASE ID
COLUMNS 2268 - 2271
NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
1994 POST CASE ID

759 of the 1994 Election Study respondents were initially interviewed in the 1992 Election Study. Please see introduction for further details of the 1994 Study design.

1001. Panel interviews - initially interviewed in 1992
.
.
1759. " "
2001. Cross-section interviews
.
.
3036. " "

=====

```
VAR M940002      94PO: 94PANEL/CROSS INDICATOR
                  COLUMNS 2272 - 2272
                  NUMERIC
```

1994: PANEL/CROSS-SECTION INDICATOR

1. PANEL IN 1994 (Tan Coversheet)
2. CROSS-SECTION IN 1994 (Lilac Coversheet)

=====

```
VAR M940003      94PO: 93PILOT INDICATOR
                  COLUMNS 2273 - 2273
                  NUMERIC
```

93 PILOT INDICATOR

1. R interviewed in: 92 Pre-post, the 93 Pilot and the 94 Post Study
2. R interviewed in: 92 Pre-post and the 94 Post Study
3. 94 cross-section

=====

```
VAR M940004      94PO: FULL SAMPLE WEIGHT
                  COLUMNS 2274 - 2279
                  NUMERIC      DEC 4
```

FULL SAMPLE WEIGHT

This weight compensates for the unequal probabilities of selection for respondents in different size households and for different non-response across geographic sample design categories and between panel and cross-section respondents. It is post-stratified to the July 1993 Census population

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
projections for 24 age, by sex by Census region categories
(Current Population Reports, P25-1111, Table 4). This is a
6 digit variable with a coded decimal point and 4 actual
decimal places. The weight is centered with a mean of 1.0.

This weight is particularly appropriate for descriptive
statistics. See also the "Construction of Analysis Weights"
in the Sample Design section of the Appendix to the codebook
for the 1994 Post-election Survey.

```
=====
VAR M940005      94PO: PANEL ONLY WEIGHT
                  COLUMNS 2280 - 2285
                  NUMERIC    DEC 4
```

PANEL ONLY WEIGHT

This weight is to be used for analyses which use only the
759 panel cases; the cross-section cases have a value of "0"
in this field. The weight compensates for the unequal
probabilities of selection for respondents in different size
households, and for differential nonresponse across
geographic sample design categories. It is post-stratified
to the July 1993 Census population projections for 24 age,
by sex by Census region categories (Current Population
Reports, P25-1111, Table 4).

This weight is centered with a mean of 1.0. This is a 6
digit variable with a coded decimal point and 4 actual
decimal places.

```
=====
VAR M940006      94PO: TIME SERIES WEIGHT
                  COLUMNS 2286 - 2291
                  NUMERIC    DEC 4
```

TIME SERIES WEIGHT

This weight should be used in analyses in which the 1994
Panel is compared to earlier unweighted National Election
Studies data collections. Variable 6 corrects for panel
attrition and for the aging of the panel respondents.
Details on the construction of this variable are provided in
the Sample Design section of the Appendix to the codebook
for the 1994 Post-election Survey.

This weight is centered with a mean of 1.0. This is a 6
digit variable with a coded decimal point and 4 actual
decimal places. Cross-section cases have a value of 1.0000
in this variable.

```
=====
VAR M940006A     94PO: TIME SERIES WEIGHT
```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
COLUMNS 2292 - 2297
NUMERIC DEC 4

ADDITONAL TIME SERIES WEIGHT - POST-STRATIFIED

This weight was created because V940006 did not correct for an underrepresentation in study data of younger and less-educated respondents. V960006A is constructed to post-stratify the NES data to match the Current Population Study (CPS) estimate of the distribution of age group by education level. See "NEW WEIGHTS FOR THE 1996 STUDY" in the introductory portion of this codebook and Appendix document "Post-Stratified Cross-Sectional Analysis Weights the 1992, 1994 and 1996 NES data."
This weight should be used in analyses in which the 1994 Panel is compared to earlier unweighted National Election Studies data collections.
This weight is centered with a mean of 1.0. This is a 6-digit variable with a coded decimal point and 4 actual decimal places.

=====

VAR M940007	94PO: FORM YELLOW/BLUE
	COLUMNS 2298 - 2298
	NUMERIC

FORM

The original form assignment is recorded here. The only function of this variable is to assign cases to the ballot card experiment.

In 1994 respondents were presented alternative versions of the ballot card identical in content, but different in design. Please see Appendix V, Note 4 for sample ballots of each design.

Users wishing to employ Form in their analysis should use V611 as a filter to eliminate either cases administered over the phone or cases where it is unclear which form was used.

1. YELLOW
2. BLUE

=====

VAR M940008	94PO: PRIMARY AREA CODE
	COLUMNS 2299 - 2301
	NUMERIC

PRIMARY AREA

For Panel respondents who moved since the 1992 Pre-election study, the primary area corresponding to their original sampling address was coded here.

The first digit of the Primary Area Code (4 or 5) is meaningless to the user. Its purpose is to allow the Sampling office to track the history of segments as they become active. In the code below, the first digit has been replaced by a "dot" to avoid double listing of the same Primary Area.

- .01 New York, NY
- .02 Los Angeles, CA
- .03 Chicago, IL
- .04 Philadelphia, PA
- .05 Detroit, MI
- .06 San Francisco, CA
- .07 Washington, DC-MD-VA
- .08 Dallas-Ft Worth, TX
- .09 Houston, TX
- .10 Boston, MA
- .11 Nassau-Suffolk, NY
- .12 St Louis, MO-IL
- .13 Pittsburgh, PA
- .14 Baltimore, MD
- .15 Minneapolis, MN-WI
- .16 Atlanta, GA
- .17 Buffalo, NY
- .18 Newark, NJ
- .21 New Haven, CT
- .23 Atlantic City, NJ
- .24 Manchester, NH
- .26 Milwaukee, WI
- .27 Dayton, OH

.28 Kansas City, MO-KS
.29 Des Moines, IA
.31 Grand Rapids, MI
.32 Ft Wayne, IN
.33 Steubenville, OH-WV
.34 Saginaw, MI
.36 Birmingham, AL
.39 Columbus, GA-AL
.40 Miami, FL
.42 Jacksonville, FL
.43 Lakeland, FL
.44 McAllen, TX
.45 Waco, TX
.47 Wheeling, WV-OH
.49 Knoxville, TN
.50 Richmond, VA
.53 Seattle, WA
.55 Denver, CO
.56 Anaheim, CA
.57 Riverside, CA
.58 Fresno, CA
.59 Eugene, OR
.60 Phoenix, AZ
.63 Schuyler Co, NY
.64 Gardner, MA
.65 Sanilac Co, MI
.66 Decatur Co, IN
.68 Saline Co, NE
.70 Mower Co, MN
.73 Bulloch Co, GA

.74 Sabine Parish, LA
 .76 Hale Co, TX
 .77 Ashley Co, AR
 .78 Bedford Co, TN
 .80 Montgomery Co, VA
 .81 Robeson Co, NC
 .82 El Dorado Co, CA
 .84 Carbon Co, WY

=====

VAR M940009 94PO: PRIMARY AREA NAME ALPHANUMERIC
 COLUMNS 2302 - 2322
 CHARACTER

PRIMARY AREA NAME

This is an alphabetic variable. For the Panel component of the sample, variable 9 refers to the primary area of the segment from which respondent's household was selected in 1992; respondent may have moved since then. For Cross-Section component, it reflects the primary area of the segment from which the 1994 respondent was selected and was living when interviewed in 1994.

=====

VAR M940010 94PO: SEGMENT
 COLUMNS 2323 - 2323
 NUMERIC

SEGMENT

For Panel component, variable 10 refers to the location of the area segment from which the respondent's household was selected in 1992; respondent may have moved since then. For Cross-Section component, it reflects the location of the area segment from which the 1994 respondent was selected and was living when interviewed in 1994.

This variable has been recoded to missing data for the Public Use Data File. Contact NES if access to this information is desired.

=====

VAR M940011 94PO: CENSUS REGION IN 94
 COLUMNS 2324 - 2324

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

CENSUS REGION (1994)

For Panel respondents who have moved since the 1992 Pre-election study, the Region where they were residing at the time of the 1994 Post was recorded here. For original sampling assignment see V68.

1. Northeast (Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania)
2. North Central (Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin)
3. South (Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Maryland, North Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia)
4. West (Arizona, California, Colorado, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming)

=====

VAR M940012	94PO: STATE ABBREVIATION	ALPHANUMERIC
	COLUMNS 2325 - 2326	
	CHARACTER	

STATE ABBREVIATION

This is a character variable. For Panel respondents who moved since the 1992 Pre-interview the state where they are currently residing is coded here.

=====

VAR M940013	94PO: ICPSR STATE CODE
	COLUMNS 2327 - 2328
	NUMERIC

ICPSR STATE CODE

New England

01. Connecticut
02. Maine
03. Massachusetts
04. New Hampshire
05. Rhode Island
06. Vermont

Middle Atlantic

11. Delaware
12. New Jersey
13. New York
14. Pennsylvania

East North Central

21. Illinois
22. Indiana
23. Michigan
24. Ohio
25. Wisconsin

West North Central

31. Iowa
32. Kansas
33. Minnesota
34. Missouri
35. Nebraska
36. North Dakota
37. South Dakota

Solid South

40. Virginia
41. Alabama
42. Arkansas
43. Florida
44. Georgia
45. Louisiana
46. Mississippi
47. North Carolina
48. South Carolina
49. Texas

Border States

51. Kentucky
52. Maryland
53. Oklahoma
54. Tennessee
55. Washington, D.C.
56. West Virginia

Mountain States

61. Arizona
62. Colorado
63. Idaho
64. Montana
65. Nevada
66. New Mexico
67. Utah
68. Wyoming

Pacific States

- 71. California
- 72. Oregon
- 73. Washington

External States

- 81. Alaska
- 82. Hawaii

```
=====
VAR M940014      94PO: FIPS STATE CODE
                  COLUMNS 2329 - 2330
                  NUMERIC
```

FIPS STATE CODE

States represented in 1994 sample have one asterisk (*). Two asterisks (**) indicate not belonging to the sample, but the state to which a Panel R has moved since 1992.

- 01. Alabama*
- 02. Alaska
- 04. Arizona
- 05. Arkansas*
- 06. California*
- 08. Colorado*
- 09. Connecticut*
- 10. Delaware
- 11. Washington, D.C.
- 12. Florida*
- 13. Georgia*
- 15. Hawaii
- 16. Idaho
- 17. Illinois*
- 18. Indiana*
- 19. Iowa*
- 20. Kansas*
- 21. Kentucky
- 22. Louisiana*
- 23. Maine
- 24. Maryland*
- 25. Massachusetts*
- 26. Michigan*
- 27. Minnesota*
- 28. Mississippi
- 29. Missouri*
- 30. Montana
- 31. Nebraska*
- 32. Nevada
- 33. New Hampshire*
- 34. New Jersey*
- 35. New Mexico
- 36. New York*
- 37. North Carolina*

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

38. North Dakota
39. Ohio*
40. Oklahoma
41. Oregon*
42. Pennsylvania*
44. Rhode Island
45. South Carolina
46. South Dakota**
47. Tennessee*
48. Texas*
49. Utah**
50. Vermont
51. Virginia*
53. Washington*
54. West Virginia*
55. Wisconsin*
56. Wyoming*

=====

VAR M940015 94PO: CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT #
 COLUMNS 2331 - 2332
 CHARACTER

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT

This var refers to the congressional district in which R was
residing at the time of the 1994 study.

Ranges from 1-50.

=====

VAR M940016 94PO: ICPSR STATE & CD
 COLUMNS 2333 - 2336
 NUMERIC

STATE AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT CODE

This var refers to the congressional district where R was
residing at the time of the 1994 Study.

Codes sorted in alphabetic order

4103. AL03
4104. AL04
4105. AL05
4106. AL06
4107. AL07

4204. AR04
6101. AZ01
6102. AZ02
6103. AZ03
6104. AZ04
6106. AZ06

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

7102.	CA02
7104.	CA04
7106.	CA06
7108.	CA08
7109.	CA09
7110.	CA10
7112.	CA12
7113.	CA13
7119.	CA19
7120.	CA20
7126.	CA26
7127.	CA27
7128.	CA28
7129.	CA29
7132.	CA32
7135.	CA35
7138.	CA38
7139.	CA39
7140.	CA40
7142.	CA42
7143.	CA43
7144.	CA44
7145.	CA45
7146.	CA46
7147.	CA47
7148.	CA48
7150.	CA50
6201.	CO01
6202.	CO02
6204.	CO04
6205.	CO05
6206.	CO06
0103.	CT03
4302.	FL02
4303.	FL03
4304.	FL04
4306.	FL06
4312.	FL12
4313.	FL13
4315.	FL15
4317.	FL17
4318.	FL18
4321.	FL21
4222.	FL22
4401.	GA01
4402.	GA02
4403.	GA03
4404.	GA04
4405.	GA05
4406.	CA06
4407.	GA07
4408.	GA08
3103.	IA03
3104.	IA04

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

2101. IL01
2102. IL02
2103. IL03
2104. IL04
2105. IL05
2106. IL06
2109. IL09
2110. IL10
2112. IL12
2119. IL19

2202. IN02
2204. IN04
2206. IN06

3203. KS03

4504. LA04
0301. MA01

0302. MA02
0306. MA06
0308. MA08
0310. MA10

5202. MD02
5203. MD03
5204. MD04
5205. MD05
5206. MD06
5208. MD08

2302. MI02
2303. MI03
2304. MI04
2305. MI05
2309. MI09
2311. MI11
2312. MI12
2315. MI15
2316. MI16

3301. MN01
3302. MN02
3304. MN04
3305. MN05
3306. MN06
3308. MN08

3402. MO02
3403. MO03
3404. MO04
3405. MO05
3406. MO06
3409. MO09

4701. NC01
4707. NC07

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
4708. NC08
4709. NC09

3501. NE01

1201. NJ01
1202. NJ02
1205. NJ05
1207. NJ07
1209. NJ09
1210. NJ10

1211. NJ11

1301. NY01
1302. NY02
1303. NY03
1304. NY04
1306. NY06
1307. NY07
1308. NY08
1310. NY10
1311. NY11
1314. NY14
1316. NY16
1317. NY17
1318. NY18
1319. NY19
1327. NY27
1329. NY29
1330. NY30
1331. NY31

2403. OH03
2407. OH07
2408. OH08
2418. OH18

7204. OR04

1401. PA01
1402. PA02
1408. PA08
1412. PA12
1413. PA13
1414. PA14
1418. PA18

3701. SD01

5402. TN02
5403. TN03
5404. TN04
5405. TN05

4903. TX03
4906. TX06
4907. TX07
4908. TX08

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

4909.	TX09
4911.	TX11
4913.	TX13
4914.	TX14
4915.	TX15
4918.	TX18
4921.	TX21
4926.	TX26
4929.	TX29
4930.	TX30
6702.	UT02
4001.	VA01
4003.	VA03
4004.	VA04
4007.	VA07
4008.	VA08
4009.	VA09
4010.	VA10
7302.	WA02
7307.	WA07
7308.	WA08
7309.	WA09
2504.	WI04
2505.	WI05
2509.	WI09
5601.	WV01
6801.	WY01

Codes sorted in numeric order

0103.	CT03
0301.	MA01
0302.	MA02
0306.	MA06
0308.	MA08
0310.	MA10
0401.	NH01
1201.	NJ01
1202.	NJ02
1205.	NJ05
1207.	NJ07
1209.	NJ09
1210.	NJ10
1211.	NJ11
1301.	NY01
1302.	NY02
1303.	NY03

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1304. NY04
1306. NY06
1307. NY07
1308. NY08
1310. NY10
1311. NY11
1314. NY14
1316. NY16
1317. NY17
1318. NY18
1319. NY19
1327. NY27
1329. NY29
1330. NY30
1331. NY31

1401. PA01
1402. PA02
1408. PA08
1412. PA12
1413. PA13
1414. PA14

1418. PA18

2101. IL01
2102. IL02
2103. IL03
2104. IL04
2105. IL05
2106. IL06
2109. IL09
2110. IL10
2112. IL12
2119. IL19

2202. IN02
2204. IN04
2206. IN06

2302. MI02
2303. MI03

2304. MI04
2305. MI05
2309. MI09
2311. MI11
2312. MI12
2315. MI15
2316. MI16

2403. OH03
2407. OH07
2408. OH08
2418. OH18

2504. WI04
2505. WI05
2509. WI09

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

3103. IA03
3104. IA04

3203. KS03

3301. MN01
3302. MN02
3304. MN04
3305. MN05
3306. MN06
3308. MN08

3402. MO02
3403. MO03
3404. MO04
3405. MO05
3406. MO06
3409. MO09

3501. NE01

3701. SD01

4001. VA01
4003. VA03
4004. VA04
4007. VA07
4008. VA08
4009. VA09
4010. VA10

4103. AL03

4104. AL04
4105. AL05
4106. AL06
4107. AL07

4204. AR04

4302. FL02
4303. FL03
4304. FL04
4306. FL06
4312. FL12
4313. FL13
4315. FL15
4317. FL17
4318. FL18
4321. FL21
4322. FL22

4401. GA01
4402. GA02
4403. GA03
4404. GA04
4405. GA05
4406. GA06

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
4407. GA07
4408. GA08

4504. LA04

4701. NC01
4707. NC07
4708. NC08
4709. NC09

4903. TX03
4906. TX06
4907. TX07
4908. TX08
4909. TX09
4911. TX11
4913. TX13
4914. TX14
4915. TX15
4918. TX18
4921. TX21
4926. TX26
4929. TX29
4930. TX30

5202. MD02
5203. MD03
5204. MD04
5205. MD05
5206. MD06
5208. MD08

5402. TN02
5403. TN03
5404. TN04
5405. TN05

5601. WV01

6101. AZ01
6102. AZ02
6103. AZ03
6104. AZ04
6106. AZ06

6201. CO01
6202. CO02
6204. CO04
6205. CO05
6206. CO06

6702. UT02

6801. WY01

7102. CA02
7104. CA04
7106. CA06
7108. CA08

```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
7109. CA09
7110. CA10
7112. CA12
7113. CA13
7119. CA19
7120. CA20
7126. CA26
7127. CA27
7128. CA28
7129. CA29
7132. CA32
7135. CA35
7138. CA38
7139. CA39

7140. CA40
7142. CA42
7143. CA43
7144. CA44
7145. CA45
7146. CA46
7147. CA47
7148. CA48
7150. CA50

7204. OR04

7301. WA01
7302. WA02
7307. WA07
7308. WA08
7309. WA09

```

```

=====
VAR M940017    94PO: TYPE OF HOUSE RACE
               COLUMNS 2337 - 2338
               NUMERIC

```

TYPE OF CONGRESSIONAL RACE (HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES)

Codes represent types of race in 1994 sample CDs. For a complete list of codes for the type of congressional race see Candidate Number Master Code in Note 3.

*VA10 only. The independent candidate was treated as the Democratic candidate through the interview.

INCUMBENT	CANDIDATE(S)
12. Democratic incumbent running --	Republican challenger
14. Democratic incumbent running --	Unopposed
21. Republican incumbent running --	Democratic challenger
23. Republican incumbent running --	Other challenger*
24. Republican incumbent running --	Unopposed

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
- 55. Democratic incumbent not running -- Dem. & Rep. candidates
 - 65. Republican incumbent not running -- Dem. & Rep. candidates
 - 75. Other party incumbent not running -- Dem. & Rep. candidates (NY04 only)

=====

VAR M940018 94PO: TYPE OF SENATE RACE
COLUMNS 2339 - 2340
NUMERIC

TYPE OF SENATE RACE

Codes represent types of race in 1994 sample states. For a complete list of codes for the type of Senate race see Candidate Number Master Code in Note 3.

- | INCUMBENT | CANDIDATE(S) |
|--|--------------|
| 12. Democratic incumbent running -- Republican challenger | |
| 19. Democratic incumbent running -- Republican & Independent challengers | |
| 21. Republican incumbent running -- Democratic challenger | |
| 55. Democratic incumbent not running -- Dem. & Rep. candidates | |
| 65. Republican incumbent not running -- Dem. & Rep. candidates | |
| 81. Democratic incumbents -- no race in Senate | |
| 82. Republican incumbents -- no race in Senate | |
| 85. Democratic and Republican incumbents -- no race in state | |
| 95. Two senate races in the state (Tennessee only) | |

=====

VAR M940019 94PO: TYPE OF GOVERNOR RACE
COLUMNS 2341 - 2342
NUMERIC

TYPE OF GOVERNOR RACE

Codes represent types of race in 1994 sample states. For a complete list of codes for the type of Gubernatorial race see Candidate Number Master Code in Note 3.

- | INCUMBENT | CANDIDATE(S) |
|---|--------------|
| 12. Democratic incumbent running -- Republican challenger | |
| 21. Republican incumbent running -- Democratic challenger | |

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 24. Republican incumbent running -- Unopposed
- 55. Democratic incumbent not running -- Dem. & Rep. candidates
- 65. Republican incumbent not running -- Dem. & Rep. candidates
- 75. Other party incumbent not running -- Dem. & Rep. candidates (Connecticut only)

- 81. Democratic incumbent -- no race in state
- 82. Republican incumbent -- no race in state

=====
VAR M940020 94PO: ST & CD FOR VOTER OUTSTATE
COLUMNS 2343 - 2346
NUMERIC

State and Congressional District for Respondents Who Voted
Outside of Sample Address

The first two digits correspond to the ICPSR state code, the
last two digits correspond to the CD number. State is
always coded; 99 in last two digits indicates Congressional
District number is NA.

See V16 for codes.

- 0000. INAP, did not vote outside sample address, or R
did not vote.

=====
VAR M940021 94PO: FIPS STATE & COUNTY
COLUMNS 2347 - 2351
NUMERIC

FIPS STATE AND COUNTY CODE --

For Panel respondents who moved since 1992, the State and
county where they were residing at the time of the 1994 Post
was coded here.

- 01033. Colbert, AL
- 01073. Jefferson, AL
- 01113. Russell, AL
- 01117. Shelby, AL
- 01127. Walker, AL
- 04007. Gila, AZ
- 04013. Maricopa, AZ
- 04021. Pinal, AZ
- 05003. Ashley, AR
- 06001. Alameda, CA
- 06013. Contra Costa, CA
- 06017. El Dorado, CA
- 06019. Fresno, CA
- 06037. Los Angeles, CA

06041. Marin, CA
 06059. Orange, CA
 06065. Riverside, CA
 06071. San Bernardino, CA
 06073. San Diego, CA
 06075. San Francisco, CA
 06081. San Mateo, CA
 08001. Adams, CO
 08005. Arapahoe, CO
 08013. Boulder, CO
 08031. Denver, CO
 08041. El Paso, CO
 08059. Jefferson, CO
 09009. New Haven, CT
 12013. Calhoun, FL
 12025. Dade, FL
 12027. De Soto, FL
 12031. Duval, FL
 12073. Leon, FL
 12089. Nassau, FL
 12105. Polk, FL
 12109. St Johns, FL
 12115. Sarasota, FL
 13031. Bulloch, GA
 13063. Clayton, GA
 13089. De Kalb, GA
 13097. Douglas, GA
 13121. Fulton, GA
 13135. Gwinnett, GA
 13193. Macon, GA
 13215. Muscogee, GA
 13247. Rockdale, GA

 13277. Tift, GA
 17029. Coles, IL
 17031. Cook, IL
 17043. Du Page, IL
 17097. Lake, IL
 17163. St Clair, IL
 18003. Allen, IN
 18031. Decatur, IN
 18097. Marion, IN
 18139. Rush, IN
 18179. Wells, IN
 19049. Dallas, IA
 19153. Polk, IA
 19181. Warren, IA
 20091. Johnson, KS
 22085. Sabine, LA
 24005. Baltimore, MD
 24025. Harford, MD
 24027. Howard, MD
 24031. Montgomery, MD
 24033. Prince Georges, MD
 24510. Baltimore City, MD
 25009. Essex, MA
 25015. Hampshire, MA
 25017. Middlesex, MA
 25021. Norfolk, MA

25027. Worcester, MA
 26081. Kent, MI
 26087. Lapeer, MI
 26099. Macomb, MI
 26125. Oakland, MI
 26139. Ottawa, MI
 26145. Saginaw, MI
 26151. Sanilac, MI
 26157. Tuscola, MI
 26163. Wayne, MI
 27003. Anoka, MN
 27025. Chisago, MN
 27053. Hennepin, MN
 27065. Kanabec, MN
 27099. Mower, MN
 27123. Ramsey, MN
 27171. Wright, MN
 29007. Audrain, MO
 29019. Boone, MO
 29047. Clay, MO
 29085. Hickory, MO
 29095. Jackson, MO
 29099. Jefferson, MO

 29189. St Louis, MO
 29510. St Louis City, MO
 31067. Gage, NE
 31151. Saline, NE
 33011. Hillsborough, NH
 33015. Rockingham, NH
 34001. Atlantic, NJ
 34003. Bergen, NJ
 34007. Camden, NJ
 34013. Essex, NJ
 34027. Morris, NJ
 34035. Somerset, NJ
 34039. Union, NJ
 36005. Bronx, NY
 36029. Erie, NY
 36047. Kings, NY
 36059. Nassau, NY
 36061. New York, NY
 36063. Niagara, NY
 36081. Queens, NY
 36097. Schuyler, NY
 36103. Suffolk, NY
 36119. Westchester, NY
 37011. Avery, NC
 37119. Mecklenburg, NC
 37155. Robeson, NC
 39013. Belmont, OH
 39057. Greene, OH
 39081. Jefferson, OH
 39109. Miami, OH
 39113. Montgomery, OH
 41011. Coos, OR
 41039. Lane, OR
 42003. Allegheny, PA
 42017. Bucks, PA

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

42045. Delaware, PA
42091. Montgomery, PA
41011. Coos, OR
42101. Philadelphia, PA
42129. Westmoreland, PA
46103. Pennington, SD
47001. Anderson, TN
47003. Bedford, TN
47009. Blount, TN
47037. Davidson, TN
47065. Hamilton, TN
47093. Knox, TN
48039. Brazoria, TX
48071. Chambers, TX

48091. Comal, TX
48113. Dallas, TX
48121. Denton, TX
48139. Ellis, TX
48145. Falls, TX
48189. Hale, TX
48201. Harris, TX
48209. Hays, TX
48215. Hidalgo, TX
48309. McLennan, TX
48439. Tarrant, TX
48451. Tom Green, TX
49035. Salt Lake, UT
51013. Arlington, VA
51041. Chesterfield, VA
51059. Fairfax, VA
51075. Goochland, VA
51087. Henrico, VA
51095. James City, VA
51121. Montgomery, VA
51510. Alexandria City, VA
51650. Hampton City, VA
51750. Radford City, VA
51760. Richmond City, VA
51775. Salem City, VA
51830. Williamsburg City, VA
53011. Clark, WA
53013. Columbia, WA
53033. King, WA
53053. Pierce, WA
53061. Snohomish, WA
54009. Brooke, WV
54029. Hancock, WV
54051. Marshall, WV
54069. Ohio, WV
55079. Milwaukee, WI
55089. Ozaukee, WI
55131. Washington, WI
55133. Waukesha, WI
56007. Carbon, WY

=====
VAR M940022 94PO: R MOVED 92-94
COLUMNS 2352 - 2352

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

PANEL SUMMARY 1992,1994: DID R MOVE BETWEEN 1992 AND 1994
(1994 INTERVIEW LOCATION DIFFERENT FROM 1992 LOCATION)?.

Sabine Parish (Primary area 474) was redistricted after the 1992 election from LA06 to LA04. Several panel respondents who resided in this PA in 1992 had moved before the 1994 interview, but all were located in 1994 within new district LA04 and are coded 2 (non-movers are coded 4).

1. R moved OUT OF 1992 Congressional District
2. R moved WITHIN 1992 Congressional District
3. R did not move but has 2 residences and was at different residence in 1994
4. R DID NOT MOVE to different location in 1994
0. INAP, 1994 cross-section

=====

```
VAR M940023      94PO: REDISTRICTING AFTER 92
                  COLUMNS 2353 - 2353
                  NUMERIC
```

PANEL SUMMARY 1994: WAS R'S 1992 Congressional District
REDISTRICTED IN 1994?

Note: in MN05 limited redistricting took place, but the portion of MN05 containing NES Panel cases was not affected in 1994 (coded 2). Code 1 includes cases from Sabine parish LA (Primary Area 474, segments 1,4,7,8,11)

1. R's 1992 Congressional District WAS redistricted in 1994
2. R's 1992 Congressional District WAS NOT redistricted in 1994
0. INAP, 1994 cross-section

=====

```
VAR M940024      94PO: 92 CD ASSIGNMENT WRONG
                  COLUMNS 2354 - 2354
                  NUMERIC
```

PANEL SUMMARY 1992: WAS 1992 CD ASSIGNMENT IN ERROR?

Code 1 includes the following PAs and segments: 501-103, 501-148,503-129, 505-105, 511-111, 516-108 (part), 528-106, 557-104, 515-105, 481-008.

Code 3 - in 1992, it was thought that this case had been assigned the wrong CD number; the CD number was changed and the substantive data for this case were made NA in 1992. However, it was discovered in 1994 that the 1992 'correction' itself was a misassignment (the original 1992

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 CD assignment was correct); in the 1994 data the 1994 CD is correct but no further change to the 1992 data (1992 CD number or 1992 substantive data) has been made. Note that for this case the 93 Pilot was administered according to the original (correct) 92 CD assignment.

1. Yes, 1992 CD error, discovered in 1994; CD number and substantive responses in 1992 data have not been corrected
 2. Yes, 1992 CD error, discovered in 1992; CD number corrected and substantive responses were made NA in 1992
 3. Yes, 1992 CD error, both 1 and 2 apply
 5. No, 1992 CD assignment was not in error
0. INAP, 1994 cross-section

=====

VAR M940025 94PO: R'S 93 PIL CD IN ERROR
 COLUMNS 2355 - 2355
 NUMERIC

SUMMARY 1993: WAS THE RESPONDENT'S 1993 PILOT CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT ASSIGNMENT IN ERROR?

 V25, together with V7007 (Did the R Move) accounts for differences in Congressional District assignment between 1992 and 1993. The information from these variables is incorporated in summary variables V30 and V32.

1. Yes, ERROR because R moved out of 1992 CD, (9 in V7007), but 93 Pilot not conducted according to new CD
 2. Yes, ERROR due to 1992 CD misassignment (1,3 in V24) continued in 1993 Pilot
 3. Yes, ERROR, both 1 and 2 apply: 1992 CD misassigned, 1992 CD used in 1993 after R had moved and changed CDs (1 case)
 5. NO, Pilot CD CORRECT (includes 1 case 1 in V24 where R moved and was assigned correct new CD in 93 and includes 1 case 3 in v24, 1992 misassigned CD corrected in 1993)
 9. NA, R's 1993 CD indeterminate (1 case)
0. Inap, no 1993 Pilot; 1994 Cross-Section

=====

VAR M940026 94PO: ADMINIST OF CAND LIST
 COLUMNS 2356 - 2356
 NUMERIC

ERROR IN ADMINISTRATION OF CANDIDATE LIST:1994.

 Either the interviewer used the wrong candidate list for R
 Page 572

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
or the candidate list itself contained an error. See the
introductory section, "Congressional District Assignment and
Congressional Candidates" for further description of this
problem.

This variable was used to build V28 and V29.

0. There was NOT a problem in the candidate list
administration.
1. ERROR: Candidate List from wrong CD used, names not
correct
2. ERROR: CD assignment correct but Candidate List was
in error (wrong or missing names)

```
=====
VAR M940027    94PO: R REGIST IN 94 CD LOCATION
               COLUMNS 2357 - 2357
               NUMERIC
```

SUMMARY 1994: WAS R REGISTERED TO VOTE IN CONGRESSIONAL
DISTRICT OF 1994 INTERVIEW LOCATION?

Interview location is the location where R was residing at
the time of the 1994 interview. This variable was built by

comparing the county where R says they are registered with
current CD assignment. In a very few cases, due to split
county CDs, the information was ambiguous but almost always
it was possible to determine whether the county was in the
same or a different CD.

1. Yes, R registered in CD where interviewed in 1994
2. No, R not registered in CD of interview location
9. Not clear whether registration in same or different
CD (DK/NA where R registered: 8,9 in v603, 99999 in
v604, or CD is 99 and state is not different from
state of interview in V20)
0. Inap, R not registered (5 in 602); DK/NA whether R
registered or R says not required to register (6,8,9
in 602); refused to say whether voted (6 in 601)

```
=====
VAR M940028    94PO: CAND NAMES/CAND RUNNING
               COLUMNS 2358 - 2358
               NUMERIC
```

SUMMARY 1994: WERE CANDIDATE NAMES ADMINISTERED IN 1994 THE
SAME AS THE CANDIDATES RUNNING IN THE DISTRICT WHERE R WAS
REGISTERED/VOTED IN 1994?

This variable compares the congressional candidates which
the R was asked to evaluate throughout the 1994
questionnaire, with those who actually were on the ballot in
the congressional district where R voted (or would have
voted). V28 incorporates the information from V26 and V27,
that is, was R read the correct set of candidate names, and

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
was the R registered to vote in the congressional district
in which h/she was actually interviewed.

0. Yes, administered names same as vote choice names
1. No, not same, due to error in candidate name
administration (1,2 in V26)
2. No, not same, R registered in district other than
the district of candidates whose names were
administered (2 in V27)
3. No, not same, both 1 and 2 apply
4. No, not same, both 1 and 9 apply
9. Inap, 0,9 in V27

=====

VAR M940029 94PO: EVAL SAME INCUMBENT 92/94
COLUMNS 2359 - 2359
NUMERIC

PANEL SUMMARY 1992,1994: DID R EVALUATE THE SAME INCUMBENT
CANDIDATE IN 1992 AND 1994?

This variable incorporates information from V17, V22-V24 and
V26.

The 1994 administered candidate names were, in all cases
except those of error (1,2 in V26), the names of the
candidates who ran in the CD of R's residence at the time of
the 1994 interview.

1. Yes, 1994 incumbent was also evaluated in 1992
2. No, because type of race for 1994 IW location did
not include an incumbent (55,65,75 in V17)
3. No, because CD of 1994 interview location was
different from CD of 1992 interview: R either moved
to a different CD after 1992 (1 in V22) or R has 2
residences and lived at different residence in 1994
(3 in V22)
4. No, because R was redistricted after 1992: R's 1994
incumbent was not a candidate in R's 1992 CD (1 in
V23, Sabine Parish LA; no cases in this category
also fit into codes 2,3 or 5)
5. No, because an error was made in the 1992 or 1994 CD
assignment (1,2,3 in V24 or 1,2 in V26)
6. No, both 2 and 3
7. No, both 2 and 5
8. No, both 3 and 5
9. Candidate names were consistent but wrong CD (wrong
names) in both 1992 and 1994 (3 cases)

0. Inap, 1994 cross-section

=====

VAR M940030 94PO: EVAL SAME INCUMBENT 92/93
COLUMNS 2360 - 2360
NUMERIC

PANEL SUMMARY 1992,1993: DID R EVALUATE THE SAME INCUMBENT

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
CANDIDATE IN 1992 AND 1993?

This variable incorporates the data from V24, V25 and V7007.
Information from V30 was used to build V32.

1. Yes, same, 1993 incumbent had been evaluated in 1992
3. No, not same, because R moved and changed CD between 1992 and 1993, 1993 Pilot conducted according to new CD (1 in V7007 and administered according to new CD)
5. No, not same, both 3 and 9 apply (3 in V25) or 3 in V24
8. Same but error: names 1992 and 1993 were consistent but an error was made in 1993, R had moved and changed CD but 1993 Pilot was not conducted according to new CD (1 in V25)
9. 1992 Candidate names were for wrong CD (2 in V25). If 9 is coded the error continued in 1993 and the names were consistent and wrong in both years. (If 5 is coded the names were not consistent and were wrong in 1992 only)
0. Inap, no 1993 Pilot interview; 1993 CD indeterminate (9 in V25)

=====

```
VAR M940031      94PO: EVAL SAME INCUMBENT 93/94
                  COLUMNS 2361 - 2361
                  NUMERIC
```

PANEL SUMMARY 1993,1994: DID R EVALUATE THE SAME INCUMBENT
CANDIDATE IN 1993 AND 1994?

This variable incorporates information from V17, V22-V26.
Information from V31 was used to build V32.

Note: Rs with 2 residences in V22 changed to other
residence in 1993 but made no further change in residence in
1994.

1. Yes, 1993 incumbent was also evaluated in 1994
2. No, because type of race for 1994 IW location did not include an incumbent (55,65,75 in V17)
3. No, because CD of 1994 interview location was different than CD of 1993 interview: R moved to a different CD after the 1993 IW
4. No, because R was redistricted 1993-1994: R's 1994 incumbent was not in office in R's 1993 CD (1 in V23, Sabine Parish LA; no cases in this category also fit into codes 2,3 or 5)
5. No, because an error was made in the 1993 or 1994 CD assignment (1,2,3 in v25 or 1,2 in V26)
6. No, both 2 and 3
7. No, both 2 and 5
8. No, both 3 and 5
9. Candidate names were consistent but wrong CD (wrong names) in both 1993 and 1994

0. Inap, no 1993 Pilot; 1993 CD indeterminate (9 in V25)

=====

VAR M940032 94PO: EVAL SAME INCUMBENT 92/93/94
 COLUMNS 2362 - 2362
 NUMERIC

PANEL SUMMARY 1992,1993,1994: DID R EVALUATE THE SAME
CANDIDATE (INCUMBENT) IN 1992,1993,1994?

V32 incorporates information from V25, V29-V31

1. Same incumbent in 1992 and 1993, not same in 1994 (v30=1)
2. Same incumbent in 1993 and 1994, not same in 1992 (v31=1)
3. Same incumbent in 1992 and 1994, not same in 1993 (v29=1)
4. Same incumbent in 1992 and 1994, no 93 Pilot (v29=1)
5. Same incumbent in 1992, 1993, 1994 (v29,v30,v31=1)
7. Not same in any 2 years (includes 9 in v25)
9. Error made in 1992,1993 or 1994 (5,7,8,9 in v29 and/or 5,8,9 in v30 and/or 5,7,8,9 in v31);

0. Inap, 1994 cross-section

=====

VAR M940033 94PO: MONTH OF INTERVIEW
 COLUMNS 2363 - 2364
 NUMERIC

MONTH OF INTERVIEW

11. November 1994
12. December 1994
01. January 1995

99. NA

=====

VAR M940034 94PO: DAY OF INTERVIEW
 COLUMNS 2365 - 2366
 NUMERIC

DAY OF INTERVIEW

Day of interview 1-31 coded, except:

99. NA
00. INAP, not an interview

=====

VAR M940035 94PO: YEAR OF INTERVIEW
 COLUMNS 2367 - 2368

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

YEAR OF INTERVIEW

1994.
1995.

=====

VAR M940036	94PO: # OF DAYS SINCE ELECTION
	COLUMNS 2369 - 2370
	NUMERIC

NUMBER OF DAYS SINCE ELECTION DAY -- Nov 8, 1994

This variable is based on the date of interview. It counts
the number of days since the election.

It ranges from 1 to 61 days

=====

VAR M940037	94PO: INTERVIEWER INTERVIEW #
	COLUMNS 2371 - 2372
	NUMERIC

INTERVIEWER'S INTERVIEW NUMBER

This number records the sequence in which each interviewer's
interviews were completed. "01" is the first interview on
the Pre-election study taken by a particular interviewer;
"02" the second, and so on.

The actual number (1-32) is coded.

=====

VAR M940038	94PO: LENGTH OF INTERVIEW
	COLUMNS 2373 - 2375
	NUMERIC

INTERVIEW LENGTH IN MINUTES

The actual number of minutes (16-234) is coded.

=====

VAR M940039	94PO: LENGTH OF PRE-EDIT
	COLUMNS 2376 - 2378
	NUMERIC

PRE-EDIT LENGTH IN MINUTES

The actual number of minutes (1-45) is coded, except:

999. NA

```
=====
VAR M940040    94PO: LENGTH OF POST-EDIT
               COLUMNS 2379 - 2381
               NUMERIC
```

POST-EDIT LENGTH, IN MINUTES

The actual number of minutes(1-163) is coded, except:

999. NA

```
=====
VAR M940041    94PO: # OF PHONE CALLS TO HU
               COLUMNS 2382 - 2383
               NUMERIC
```

NUMBER OF TELEPHONE CALLS (TOTAL NUMBER OF CALLS)

Number of calls (0-26) is coded.

```
=====
VAR M940042    94PO: # OF FTF CALLS TO HU
               COLUMNS 2384 - 2385
               NUMERIC
```

NUMBER OF FACE TO FACE CALLS (TOTAL NUMBER OF CALLS)

Number of calls (0-23) is coded.

```
=====
VAR M940043    94PO: TOTAL # OF CALLS
               COLUMNS 2386 - 2387
               NUMERIC
```

TOTAL NUMBER OF CALLS (Phone + FTF)

This variable adds the number of phone calls and face to face calls that were made to R's home in order to obtain the interview. This variable is comparable to the "number of calls" variable in past studies.

It ranges from 1 to 47 calls

```
=====
VAR M940044    94PO: INTERVIEW WITHIN/OUT RANGE
               COLUMNS 2388 - 2388
               NUMERIC
```

WITHIN RANGE OF FIELD INTERVIEWER?

The address for every Panel respondent who had moved since the 1992 Pre- election study was evaluated by the field supervisors. Addresses beyond reasonable driving distance by local interviewers were classified as out of range and transferred to the Detroit staff who conducted these interviews over the phone.

1. FIELD -- includes cross-section
2. OUT OF RANGE

=====

VAR M940045 94PO: INTERVIEW FACE TO FACE/PHONE
 COLUMNS 2389 - 2389
 NUMERIC

WAS THIS A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW?

1. YES - Telephone Interview
5. NO - Not a Telephone Interview

=====

VAR M940046 94PO: ADMINISTRATION/MODE SUMMARY
 COLUMNS 2390 - 2390
 NUMERIC

ADMINISTRATION/MODE SUMMARY

This variable summarizes the information in v44 and v45.

1. Within range -- face to face
2. Within range -- administered by phone (with permission of study staff)
3. Out of range -- administered by phone

=====

VAR M940047 94PO: LANGUAGE OF INTERVIEW
 COLUMNS 2391 - 2391
 NUMERIC

LANGUAGE OF INTERVIEW

1. English
2. Spanish
9. NA

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

VAR M940048 94PO: RESULT CODE
COLUMNS 2392 - 2392
NUMERIC

FINAL RESULT CODE

- 01. INTERVIEW, complete
- 05. INTERVIEW, partial

=====

VAR M940049 94PO: PANEL SAME ADDRESS/MOVED
COLUMNS 2393 - 2393
NUMERIC

(PANEL ONLY) DOES R LIVES AT ADDRESS PRINTED ON SAMPLE LABEL?

The address on the label for Panel repondents reflected our knowledge of their whereabouts right before the field period.

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 1994 cross-section

=====

VAR M940050 94PO: PANEL DIFF SEX/NAME/AGE
COLUMNS 2394 - 2394
NUMERIC

(PANEL) I need to verify that your full name is (NAME OF RESPONDENT). I also need to verify that were born on (BIRTH MONTH AND YEAR). R NAME, BIRTH AND GENDER ARE:

- 1. IDENTICAL TO SAMPLE LABEL
- 5. NOT IDENTICAL
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 1994 cross-section

=====

VAR M940051 94PO: PANEL NAME DIFFERENT
COLUMNS 2395 - 2395
NUMERIC

(PANEL) NAME DIFFERENT MARKED

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 9. NA

0. Inap, 1994 cross-section

=====

VAR M940052 94PO: PANEL SEX DIFFERENT
COLUMNS 2396 - 2396
NUMERIC

(PANEL) SEX DIFFERENT MARKED

1. YES

5. NO

9. NA

0. Inap, 1994 cross-section

=====

VAR M940053 94PO: PANEL AGE DIFFERENT
COLUMNS 2397 - 2397
NUMERIC

(PANEL) DIFFERENT BIRTH DATE MARKED

1. YES

5. NO

9. NA

0. Inap, 1994 cross-section

=====

VAR M940054 94PO: CROSS # OF HU AT SAMPL ADDR
COLUMNS 2398 - 2398
NUMERIC

(CROSS-SECTION): NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD UNITS AT SAMPLE
LOCATION

1. One HU

2. Two HUs

3. Three HUs

9. NA

0. INAP, 1994 Panel

=====

VAR M940055 94PO: HH LISTING OBTAINED FROM
COLUMNS 2399 - 2399
NUMERIC

(CROSS-SECTION) HOUSEHOLD LISTING OBTAINED FROM:

For Panel respondents the data from 1992 was copied here.

1. HU MEMBER

2. NEIGHBOR

3. APARTMENT MANAGER

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
4. LANDLORD
 5. OBSERVATION
 7. OTHER
 9. NA

```
=====
VAR M940056      94PO: SELECTION TABLE
                  COLUMNS 2400 - 2401
                  NUMERIC
```

SELECTION TABLE

The Selection Table is used to select a respondent from all household members who are eligible adults. (An eligible adult is a U.S. citizen who is 18 years of age or older by Election Day.) The Selection Table appears on the Coversheet below the Household Listing.

After a complete listing of the HH is taken, each eligible adult is assigned a "Number" based on the criteria of gender and age [beginning with the oldest male as number 1, males are numbered by increments of 1 according to descending age; females are numbered by descending age starting with the number one higher than that assigned to the youngest male]. The interviewer then uses the Selection Table to determine the "Number" of the eligible adult to be interviewed.

The Selection Table itself consists of 2 parallel columns. In the first column the interviewer circles the total number of eligible adults in the household; in the second column (same row) is identified the "Number" of the person who will be the respondent.

There are 8 different Selection Tables used and they are randomly assigned. [Note that although only 8 tables are used, there are 12 codes in this variable because the 8 tables are used in cycles of 12; this procedure is used to

equalize the probability of selection for each eligible adult]. A summary describing all 8 Selection Tables appears below.

PERSONS	PERSON SELECTED (person "Number")							
	A	B1	B2	C	D	E1	E2	F
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
3	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3
4	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4
5	1	2	2	2	4	3	5	5
6 or more	1	2	2	2	4	5	5	6

```
=====
VAR M940057      94PO: R IS PERSON #
```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
COLUMNS 2402 - 2402
NUMERIC

SELECTION TABLE: PERSON NUMBER SELECTED AS R

For panel respondents the data from 1992 was copied here.

1. R is person numbered 1
2. R is person numbered 2
3. R is person numbered 3
4. R is person numbered 4
5. R is person numbered 5
6. R is person numbered 6
9. R is person numbered 9

=====

VAR M940058	94PO: # OF ELIGIBLE ADULTS
	COLUMNS 2403 - 2403
	NUMERIC

TOTAL NUMBER OF ELIGIBLE ADULTS IN HU: FROM HOUSEHOLD LISTING

For panel respondents the data from 1992 was copied here.

9. NA

=====

VAR M940059	94PO: BELT CODE
	COLUMNS 2404 - 2404
	NUMERIC

BELT CODE - 1990 - NES

For Panel respondents who moved since the 1992 Pre-election study, the data corresponding to their original sampling address was coded here.

Coded according to the 1990 Census and 1990 Office of Management and Budget (OMB) definitions, 1990 census population reports and 1980 (since 1990 not available) maps showing "urban areas".

1. Central Cities (*) of the six largest (**) (population over 4,500,000) Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs), plus 12 (***) of the 15 next largest CMSA/MSA (population over 2,000,000).
This would include all 1980 National Sample Frame self-representing areas, plus Newark, NJ (as well as Self Representing (SRP) Nassau-Suffolk NY as part of the NYC CMSA) and Anaheim and Riverside

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
CA (as part of the LA CMSA) plus three other
non-self representing primary areas included
within the "population over 2,000,000" definition
(Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA, Seattle-Tacoma,
WA CMSA, and Phoenix, AZ MSA).

2. Central Cities of CMSAs and Metropolitan Statistical
Areas (MSAs) with fewer than 2,000,000 population
(exclusive of those in the twenty-one largest
CMSA/MSAs--i.e., those listed above)
3. Suburbs (****) of the six largest CMSAs and 12 of
the 15 next largest CMSA/MSAs.
4. Suburbs of all other CMSA/MSAs.
5. Adjacent Areas: includes all territory beyond the
outer boundary of the suburban belt, but within
fifty miles of the central business district of a
central city.
6. Outlying Area: includes all territory more than

fifty miles

(*) Central Cities designated in Metropolitan Statistical
Areas, 1990, U.S. Office of Management and Budget,
Washington, DC (Jun 1990).

(**) Statistical Abstract of the United States 1991, (111th
Edition), U.S. Department of Commerce, Economics and
Statistics Administration, Bureau of the Census, Table No.
38. "70 Largest Metropolitan Areas -- Racial and Hispanic
Origin Populations: 1990" Pp 33.

(***) Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA, Tampa-St
Petersburg-Clearwater, FL CMSA and San Diego, CA MSA are not
primary selections within the two-thirds SRC National Sample
so do not occur in the 1992 NES data set.

(****) Suburbs are defined as all "urbanized areas" in the
Primary Area exclusive of the areas coded "1" and "2" above,
plus the remainder of any county which includes a central
city or parts of a central city. (NOTE: In the New England
division where MSA boundaries do not follow county lines, it
is necessary to limit this category to the SMSA part of a
county which included a central city.)

=====

VAR M940060 94PO: 1990 POP IN 1000'S
 COLUMNS 2405 - 2408
 NUMERIC

ACTUAL POPULATION OF FIRST INTERVIEW LOCATION - 1990

For Panel respondents who moved since the 1992 Pre-election
study, the data corresponding to their original sampling
address was coded here.

The actual 1990 population of the place of first interview
was coded in thousands rounding to the nearest whole
thousand. For Panel component, respondent may have moved
since time of first interview in 1992.

Actual number is coded

- 9999. 9,998,500 persons and over.
- 0000. Rural place, no defined census place, or census place with less than 500 persons.

=====

```
VAR M940061    94PO: SIZE OF PLACE
               COLUMNS 2409 - 2410
               NUMERIC
```

SIZE OF PLACE OF INTERVIEW - 1990

For Panel respondents who moved since the 1992 Pre-election study, the data corresponding to their original sampling address was coded here.

Coded according to the 1990 Census. The major objective of the Census Bureau in delineating urbanized areas is to provide a better separation of urban and rural population in the vicinity of large cities. An urbanized area consists of a central city or cities, and surrounding closely settled territory ("urban fringe"). Size of Place codes 21 and 41 include areas that are in the "urban fringe" but are not Census Places. Again, it should be noted that Panel respondents may have moved from place of first interview.

The six largest CMSAs plus twelve of the fifteen next largest CMSA/MSAs (i.e., those coded 1 or 3 (possibly 5, rarely 6) on the Belt Code):

- 11. Central Cities (these would have been coded 1 on the Belt Code).

Suburbs of the six largest CMSAs and twelve of the fifteen next largest CMSA/MSAs (coded 3 (sometimes 5 and rarely 6) on Belt Code):

- 20. Rural (including rural places with less than 2500 population)
- 21. 2,500-9,999 plus other urbanized areas ("urban fringe" not in Census places)
- 22. 10,000-29,999
- 23. 30,000-49,999
- 24. 50,000-99,999
- 25. 100,000-149,999
- 26. 150,000-349,999
- 27. 350,000 and over, exclusive of cities coded 11

CMSA/MSAs with less than 2,000,000 population (exclusive of those in the six largest CMSAs and 12 of 15 next largest CMSA/MSAs)

Central Cities in CMSA/MSAs with less than 2,000,000 population (coded 2 on Belt Code):

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

30. Under 50,000 (identified by OMB in 1990 as Central Cities)
31. 50,000-99,999
32. 100,000-149,999
33. 150,000-349,999
34. 350,000 and over

Suburbs in CMSA/MSAs with less than 2,000,000 population (coded 4 (or 5 and rarely 6) on Belt Code):

40. Rural (including rural places with less than 2,500 population)
41. 2,500-9,999 plus other urbanized areas ("urban fringe" not in Census Places)
42. 10,000-29,999
43. 30,000-49,999
44. 50,000-99,999
45. 100,000-149,999
46. 150,000 and over

"NON-CMSA/PMSA/MSAs" Population of place, within these "non-MSA" areas, as reported in 1990 Census.

50. Rural (including places with less than 2,500 population)
51. 2,500-9,999
52. 10,000-29,999
53. 30,000-49,999

In a few cases, Non-MSA PSUs (based on the 1980 OMB SMSA definitions) contain areas which are now part of a 1990 PMSA or MSA (based on the June 1990 OMB definition). In these cases, the Size of Place Code for any SSUs (segments) within such areas are coded in the "40s" rather than in the "50s" as shown below. This occurred in El Dorado county, CA (the major part of the El Dorado/Alpine Co, CA PSU #82) which is now a part of the Sacramento, CA, MSA, and also for one SSU (segment) in the Gardner, MA (PSU #64) which is now a part of the Worcester, MA, MSA.

```
=====
VAR M940062    94PO: TRACT ED INDICATOR
                COLUMNS 2411 - 2411
                NUMERIC
```

1980 CENSUS TRACT/ED FLAG

For Panel respondents who moved since the 1992 Pre-election study, the data corresponding to their original sampling address was coded here.

1. Was a Census Tract in 1980 when area segment was selected.
2. Was a Census Enumeration District in 1980 when area segment was selected.

=====

VAR M940063 94PO: 1994 SE STRATUM CODE
 COLUMNS 2412 - 2413
 NUMERIC

1994 SAMPLING ERROR STRATUM CODE

For Panel respondents who moved since the 1992 Pre-election study, the data corresponding to their original sampling address was coded here.

This code contains information for computing sampling errors for both combined cross-section/panel and panel-only analysis. See 1994 NES sample documentation in Appendix to the codebook or contact NES project staff or ISR's Sampling Section for further details.

=====

VAR M940064 94PO: 1994 SECU CODE
 COLUMNS 2414 - 2414
 NUMERIC

1994 SECU (SAMPLING ERROR COMPUTATION UNIT) CODE

For Panel respondents who moved since the 1992 Pre-election study, the data corresponding to their original sampling address was coded here.

This code contains information for computing sampling errors for both combined cross-section/panel and for panel-only analysis. See 1994 NES sample documentation or contact NES project staff or ISR's Sampling Section for further details.

=====

VAR M940065 94PO: REGION 92 FOR PANEL
 COLUMNS 2415 - 2415
 NUMERIC

CENSUS REGION (1992)

This variable identifies the four major geographic regions on which the sample was stratified for the purpose of sample selection. (See Sampling Information in the Introduction.) For Panel respondents who moved since the 1992 Pre-election study, the Census Region corresponding to their original address was coded here. See V11 for Census Region of 1994 location.

1. Northeast (Connecticut, Massachusetts, New

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania)
2. North Central (Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Ohio, Wisconsin)
 3. South (Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Maryland, North Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia)
 4. West (Arizona, California, Colorado, Oregon, Washington, Wyoming)

=====

VAR M940066 94PO: 1980 SMSA CODE
 COLUMNS 2416 - 2419
 NUMERIC

1980 CENSUS SMSA CODE

For Panel respondents who moved since the 1992 Pre-election study, the data corresponding to their original sampling address was coded here.

These SMSA codes were obtained from the Federal Information Processing Standard Publication, U.S. Department of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards.

The 1980 SMSA Codes have for the most part been carried over

by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to the 1990 Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA's). However, some MSA names and definitions have been modified by OMB to reflect shifts in population and changes in characteristics of areas. In the 1994 NES data, the 1980 SMSA codes have been retained for all parts of the MSA primary sampling units (PSU's). It should be remembered that, particularly in the case of PMSAs (which are part of consolidated areas (or CMSAs) some counties or county parts may in 1990 be defined by OMB as part of a different PMSA (a good example is Chicago, IL). It was felt that for NES analysis, to retain the older SMSA codes, which correspond to the 1980 sampling frame used for this sample, was most appropriate for all MSA or PMSA areas.

In those areas designated "Non-SMSA" in our sample frame ("Non-MSA" on most of our documentation for 1992 NES), there are two PSUs (#464, Gardner, MA, and #482, El Dorado/Alpine, CA) in which some of the 1980 rural area has in 1990 met the requirements for inclusion in an MSA; in these cases the size of place code was modified to reflect this and the 1990 MSA number is indicated for the affected segments (segment 009 in Gardner, MA, used in both the 1994 cross-section and the 1994 panel, where Barre town--not associated with any SMSA in 1980--is now a part of the 1990 Worcester, MA, MSA, and all of the 1994 NES segments in El Dorado/Alpine, CA,--i.e., cross-section segments 002, 004, 005, 007, 009 and 012 and panel segment 007 -- all in El Dorado county which is part of the 1990 Sacramento, CA, MSA.)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

0360. Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, CA
0520. Atlanta, GA
0560. Atlantic City, NJ
0720. Baltimore, MD
1000. Birmingham, AL
1120. Boston, MA
1280. Buffalo, NY
1600. Chicago, IL
1800. Columbus, GA-AL
1920. Dallas-Ft Worth, TX
2000. Dayton, OH
2080. Denver-Boulder, CO
2120. Des Moines, IA
2160. Detroit, MI
2400. Eugene-Springfield, OR
2760. Fort Wayne, IN
2840. Fresno, CA
3000. Grand Rapids, MI
3360. Houston, TX

3600. Jacksonville, FL
3760. Kansas City, MO-KS
3840. Knoxville, TN
3980. Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL
4480. Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA
4760. Manchester, NH
4880. McAllen-Pharr-Edinburgh, TX
5000. Miami, FL
5080. Milwaukee, WI
5120. Mpls-St Paul, MN-WI
5380. Nassau-Suffolk, NY
5480. New Haven-West Haven, CT
5600. New York, NY-NJ
5640. Newark, NJ
6160. Philadelphia, PA-NJ
6200. Phoenix, AZ
6280. Pittsburgh, PA
6760. Richmond, VA
6780. Riverside-San Bernardino, Ontario, CA
6920. Sacramento, CA (1990 MSA definition)
6960. Saginaw, MI
7040. St. Louis, MO-IL
7360. San Francisco-Oakland, CA
7600. Seattle-Everett, WA
8080. Steubenville-Wiarton, OH-WV
8800. Waco, TX
8840. Washington, DC-MD-VA
9000. Wheeling, WV-OH
9240. Worcester, MA (1990 MSA definition)

0000. INAP; location not in SMSA (MSA)

=====

VAR M940067 94PO: 1980 SCSA CODE
COLUMNS 2420 - 2421
NUMERIC

CENSUS 1990 CONSOLIDATED METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA CODES

For Panel respondents who moved since the 1992 Pre-election study, the data corresponding to their original sampling address was coded here.

The 1990 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) codes are in most cases identical to the 1980 SCSA codes with the exceptions noted in parenthesis:

In addition to the major changes noted, minor changes in SCSA and CMSA names have also occurred between 1980 and 1990.

The six largest CMSA's are marked with **.

- 07. Boston-Lawrence-Salem MA-NH
- 10. Buffalo-Niagara Falls NY
- 14. Chicago-Gary-Lake County IL-IN-WI**
- 31. Dallas-Ft Worth TX (Since Dallas and Ft Worth were made separate PMSAs in 1990, this new CMSA was added in 1990)
- 34. Denver-Boulder CO (Since Denver and Boulder were made separate PMSAs in 1990, this new CMSA was added in 1990)
- 35. Detroit-Ann Arbor MI**
- 42. Houston-Galveston-Brazoria TX
- 49. Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside CA**
- 56. Miami-Fort Lauderdale FL
- 63. Milwaukee-Racine WI
- 70. New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island NY-NJ-CT**
- 77. Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton PA-NJ-DE-MD**
- 78. Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley PA
- 84. San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose CA**
- 91. Seattle-Tacoma WA

- 00. INAP; Location not in CMSA. This includes old code 32 (Dayton Springfield, OH) which is no longer consolidated in 1990 since Dayton and Springfield are combined in a single MSA in 1990).

=====

VAR M940068 94PO: OBTAINED Rs NAME
 COLUMNS 2422 - 2422
 NUMERIC

RECONTACT: WAS R's NAME OBTAINED ("What is your full legal name as it appears on official documents such as your voter's registration, Social Security card or driver's license?")

- 1. Name obtained
- 5. Name not obtained

- 9. NA

=====

VAR M940069 94PO: IS RECONTACT ADDRESS SAME
 COLUMNS 2423 - 2423

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

RECONTACT: INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: Is address given by R the same as the address printed in the sample label?

-
1. Identical address printed on sample address
 2. Same address as printed on sample label, but with minor corrections
 3. Entirely different address from sample label
 4. P.O. Box for sample label
9. NA

=====

VAR M940070 94PO: RECONTACT ADDRESS DIFF HOW
COLUMNS 2424 - 2424
NUMERIC

RECONTACT: IF ADDRESS GIVEN BY R IS DIFFERENT FROM SAMPLE LABEL: "Is this an address you will be moving to, a relative's address, the address of a friend, a business address, or what?"

-
1. Mailing address
 2. Address to which R has moved or is moving
 3. Relative
 4. Friend
 5. Business
 7. Other
9. NA
0. INAP, address not different or NA if different from sample label (1,2,4,9 in V69)

=====

VAR M940071 94PO: OBTAINED PHONE #
COLUMNS 2425 - 2425
NUMERIC

RECONTACT: WAS R'S PHONE NUMBER OBTAINED? ("And what is your telephone number?")

-
1. Telephone number obtained
 5. R has no phone
 7. Phone number refused
9. NA

=====

VAR M940072 94PO: PHONE LISTED IN DIRECTORY
COLUMNS 2426 - 2426
NUMERIC

RECONTACT: "Is your phone number listed in the current telephone directory?"

1. Yes, listed
5. No, not listed
8. Not sure, don't know
9. NA
0. INAP, R has no phone or phone number refused/NA
(5,7,9 in V71)

=====

VAR M940073 94PO: PHONE LISTED IN Rs NAME
 COLUMNS 2427 - 2427
 NUMERIC

RECONTACT: "Is your phone listed in your name?"

1. Yes (listed in R's name)
5. No (not listed in R's name)
8. Not sure
9. NA
0. INAP, R has no phone or phone number refused/NA
(5,7,9 in V71); number not listed/DK/NA if listed
(5,8,9 in V72)

=====

VAR M940074 94PO: OTHER RESIDENCE
 COLUMNS 2428 - 2428
 NUMERIC

RECONTACT: "Do you have another place of residence or
somewhere else you live during different times of the year?"

1. Yes (R has another residence)
5. No (no other residence)
9. NA

=====

VAR M940075 94PO: CONTACT ADDRESS GIVEN
 COLUMNS 2429 - 2429
 NUMERIC

RECONTACT: "If for any reason we should have difficulty
contacting you, could you give me the name, address, and
telephone number of two close friends or relatives who do
not live with you and will know how to get in touch with
you?"

1. R gave contact information
2. R did not give contact information
9. NA

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

VAR M940076 94PO: PROBLEM TO INTERVIEW PHONE
COLUMNS 2430 - 2430
NUMERIC

RECONTACT COMPLETED BY INTERVIEWER DURING POST-EDIT:
Assuming we have or could obtain a telephone number for this
respondent, is there any reason (e.g. hearing problem,
illness) why we should not conduct an interview with this
person by phone?

1. Yes (reason exists)
5. No (no reason exists)
9. NA

=====

VAR M940077 94PO: TYPE OF HU
COLUMNS 2431 - 2431
NUMERIC

CONTACT DESCRIPTION: DESCRIBE THE TYPE OF STRUCTURE IN
WHICH THE RESPONDENT LIVES (SAMPLE ADDRESS) [completed by
IWR]

1. Mobile home
2. Detached single family
3. Multi family
4. Apartment house
5. Condo complex
7. Other
9. NA

=====

VAR M940078 94PO: WAS THERE GATEKEEPER
COLUMNS 2432 - 2432
NUMERIC

CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IS THERE A BUILDING MANAGER, SECURITY
GUARD, OR OTHER GATEKEEPER WHOSE COOPERATION YOU NEED IN
ORDER TO GAIN ACCESS TO THE R'S HOUSING UNIT? [completed by
IWR]

1. Yes
2. No, but the building is locked/subdivision is gated
or locked
5. No
9. NA

=====

VAR M940079 94PO: GATEKEEPER DESCRIPTION
COLUMNS 2433 - 2433
NUMERIC

CONTACT DESCRIPTION: (IF BUILDING

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
MANAGER/GUARD/GATEKEEPER): CHECK THE BOX WHICH BEST
DESCRIBES THE SITUATION. [completed by IWR]

1. Building manager or other gatekeeper must let you in the building (on the grounds, into the mobile home park) but then you are free to attempt contact with R's HU
2. Building manager/other gatekeeper must get permission from someone in R's HU before you are allowed to make contact with the household
7. Other (describe situation)
9. NA
0. INAP, 5,9 in V78

=====

VAR M940080 94PO: WHO WAS CONTACTED AT HU
COLUMNS 2434 - 2434
NUMERIC

PANEL SUMMARY 1992,1993,1994: WHEN RS MOVED

This summarizes knowledge about Panel respondents before the 1994 interviewing period began. Code 1 includes cases coded 3 in V22.

1. R moved before the 93 Pilot study, new address known
2. R moved between the 93 Pilot and the 94 Post, new address known
3. R moved both before and after the 93 Pilot
5. R moved before the 93 Pilot, new address unknown
6. R moved between 93 and 94 Studies, new address unknown
0. No indication of R moving before start of 1994 interviewing period; 1994 cross-section

=====

VAR M940081 94PO: INITIAL REFUSAL?
COLUMNS 2435 - 2435
NUMERIC

CONTACT DESCRIPTION: DID R REFUSE INITIALLY? [completed by IWR]

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA

=====

VAR M940082 94PO: BREAK APPOINTMENT
COLUMNS 2436 - 2436
NUMERIC

CONTACT DESCRIPTION: DID R BREAK ANY APPOINTMENT?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
[completed by IWR]

-
- 0. None
 - 1. One
 - 2. Two or more
 - 9. NA

=====

VAR M940083 94PO: WAS THERE RESISTANCE
 COLUMNS 2437 - 2437
 NUMERIC

Was there resistance from this person?

-
- 1. Yes
 - 5. No
 - 9. NA

=====

VAR M940084 94PO: WASTE OF TIME
 COLUMNS 2438 - 2438
 NUMERIC

CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IF THERE WAS ANY RESISTANCE FROM THE
R, WHAT REASONS WERE GIVEN:

(A) ...SURVEYS WASTE OF TIME; PREVIOUS BAD EXPERIENCE.
[completed by IWR]

-
- 1. Marked
 - 5. Not marked
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 5, 9 in 83

=====

VAR M940085 94PO: VERY ILL
 COLUMNS 2439 - 2439
 NUMERIC

CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IF THERE WAS ANY RESISTANCE FROM THE
R, WHAT REASONS WERE GIVEN:

(B) ... VERY ILL. [completed by IWR]

-
- 1. Marked
 - 5. Not marked
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 5, 9 in 83

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

VAR M940086 94PO: TOO BUSY
COLUMNS 2440 - 2440
NUMERIC

CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IF THERE WAS ANY RESISTANCE FROM THE
R, WHAT REASONS WERE GIVEN:

(C) ... 'TOO BUSY'. [completed by IWR]

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 5, 9 in 83

=====

VAR M940087 94PO: DIFFICULT FAMILY SITUATION
COLUMNS 2441 - 2441
NUMERIC

CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IF THERE WAS ANY RESISTANCE FROM THE
R, WHAT REASONS WERE GIVEN:

(D) ... STRESSFUL FAMILY SITUATION. [completed by IWR]

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 5, 9 in 83

=====

VAR M940088 94PO: CONFIDENTIALITY
COLUMNS 2442 - 2442
NUMERIC

CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IF THERE WAS ANY RESISTANCE FROM THE
R, WHAT REASONS WERE GIVEN:

(E) ... CONFIDENTIALITY. [completed by IWR]

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 5, 9 in 83

=====

VAR M940089 94PO: PRIVACY
COLUMNS 2443 - 2443
NUMERIC

CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IF THERE WAS ANY RESISTANCE FROM THE
R, WHAT REASONS WERE GIVEN:

(F) ... INVASION OF PRIVACY. [completed by IWR]

-
- 1. Marked
 - 5. Not marked

 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 5, 9 in 83

=====

VAR M940090 94PO: NO SPECIAL REASON
 COLUMNS 2444 - 2444
 NUMERIC

CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IF THERE WAS ANY RESISTANCE FROM THE
R, WHAT REASONS WERE GIVEN:

(G) ... NOT SPECIFIED, JUST UNWILLINGNESS. [completed by
IWR]

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 5, 9 in 83

=====

VAR M940091 94PO: OTHER REASON
 COLUMNS 2445 - 2445
 NUMERIC

CONTACT DESCRIPTION: IF THERE WAS ANY RESISTANCE FROM THE
R, WHAT REASONS WERE GIVEN:

(H) ... OTHER (SPECIFY). [completed by IWR]

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 5, 9 in 83

=====

VAR M940092 94PO: REFUSAL CONVERSION INDICATOR
 COLUMNS 2446 - 2446
 NUMERIC

REFUSAL CONVERSION INDICATOR

This refers to interviews initially refused by the
respondent.

- 1. Refusal conversion attempted
- 5. Not a refusal conversion situation.

=====

VAR M940093 94PO: PERSUASION LETTER SENT
 COLUMNS 2447 - 2447
 NUMERIC

WAS PERSUASION LETTER SENT?

1. A persuasion letter was sent to R
2. No persuasion letter was sent.

=====

VAR M940094 94PO: PAYMENT AMOUNT
 COLUMNS 2448 - 2450
 NUMERIC

AMOUNT OF PAYMENT FOR INTERVIEW

In selected cases supervisors authorized interviewers to offer payment to obtain R's cooperation. The actual dollar amount was coded here. Payments ranged from 0 to \$40.

- 000. R was not paid
- 003. R was paid \$3
- 040. R was paid \$40

999. NA whether or not R was paid.

=====

VAR M940095 94PO: CHECK SENT/JAN95
 COLUMNS 2451 - 2451
 NUMERIC

CHECK SENT -- during Jan 95.

In an effort to end the field period by no later than January 8 without compromising our production goal, a check for \$25 and a letter were mailed to a few HU where the selected R had not refused outright to cooperate.

1. \$25 check was sent
5. No check was sent

=====

VAR M940096 94PO: VERIFICATION INDICATOR
 COLUMNS 2452 - 2452
 NUMERIC

VERIFICATION INDICATOR

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0. Not flagged for verification
 1. Flagged for verification
 2. Verified
 3. Verified with discrepancy
 4. Not verified
 5. Unable to verify

=====

VAR M940097 94PO: EVALUATION INDICATOR
 COLUMNS 2453 - 2453
 NUMERIC

EVALUATION INDICATOR

0. Interview not evaluated
1. Interview evaluated by supervisor
2. Interview evaluated by team leader

=====

VAR M940098 94PO: INTERVIEW TAPED ALPHANUMERIC
 COLUMNS 2454 - 2454
 CHARACTER

WAS INTERVIEW TAPE RECORDED

1. YES
5. NO

9. NA

=====

VAR M940099 94PO: FIELD SUPERVISOR ID
 COLUMNS 2455 - 2458
 NUMERIC

1994 FIELD SUPERVISOR ID

Supervisor's 4-digit ID is entered, 2576-9958.

=====

VAR M940100 94PO: INTERVIEWER OF RECORD ID
 COLUMNS 2459 - 2462
 NUMERIC

INTERVIEWER ID -- interviewer of record

Interviewer's 4-digit ID is entered, 1020-9666.

=====

VAR M940101 94PO: INTERVIEWER GENDER
 COLUMNS 2463 - 2463
 NUMERIC

INTERVIEWER'S GENDER

1. Male
2. Female

=====

VAR M940102 94PO: INTERVIEWER EDUCATION
 COLUMNS 2464 - 2464
 NUMERIC

INTERVIEWER'S EDUCATION

1. 1-8 years
2. Some High School
3. High School graduate
4. Some College
5. College graduate
6. Master's degree
7. PhD degree

=====

VAR M940103 94PO: INTERVIEWER RACE
 COLUMNS 2465 - 2465
 NUMERIC

INTERVIEWER'S RACE

1. White
2. Black
3. Native American
4. Asian
7. Other

9. NA

=====

VAR M940104 94PO: INTERVIEWER ETHNICITY
 COLUMNS 2466 - 2466
 NUMERIC

INTERVIEWER'S ETHNICITY

0. No ethnic identity coded
1. Hispanic
7. Other

=====

VAR M940105 94PO: INTERVIEWER LANGUAGES
 COLUMNS 2467 - 2467
 NUMERIC

LANGUAGES SPOKEN BY INTERVIEWER

- 0. English
- 1. Spanish
- 7. Other

=====

VAR M940106 94PO: INTERVIEWER YRS EXPER BRACK
 COLUMNS 2468 - 2469
 NUMERIC

INTERVIEWER'S YEARS OF EXPERIENCE -- up to November 1, 1994

- 00. Less than one year
- .
- 28. Years

=====

VAR M940107 94PO: INTERVIEWER AGE BRACKETTED
 COLUMNS 2470 - 2470
 NUMERIC

INTERVIEWER'S AGE BRACKETED

- 1. 18-34 years
- 2. 35-40
- 3. 41-45
- 4. 46-50
- 5. 51-55
- 6. 56-60
- 7. 61-64
- 8. 65-79

=====

VAR M940124 94PO: INTERS POLIT (A1.)
 COLUMNS 2471 - 2471
 NUMERIC

Q.A1. In this interview I will be talking with you
about the recent elections, as well as a number of other
things. First, I have some questions about the political
campaigns which took place this election year.

Some people don't pay much attention to political campaigns.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
How about you? Would you say that you were very much
interested, somewhat interested, or not much interested in
following the political campaigns this year?

-
1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED
 3. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED
 5. NOT MUCH INTERESTED

 8. DK
 9. NA

=====

VAR M940125 94PO: READ PAPER (A2.)
COLUMNS 2472 - 2472
NUMERIC

Q.A2. How many days in the past week did you read a daily
newspaper?

Code actual number of DAYS (1-7), except:

0. NONE
7. EVERY DAY; seven days

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M940126 94PO: WATCH NEWS (A3.)
COLUMNS 2473 - 2473
NUMERIC

Q.A3. How many days in the past week did you watch the
news on TV?

Code actual number of DAYS (1-7), except:

0. NONE
7. EVERY DAY; seven days

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M940127 94PO: LISTEN RADIO (A4.)
COLUMNS 2474 - 2474
NUMERIC

Q.A4. How many days in the past week did you listen to
the news on radio?

Code actual number of DAYS (1-7), except:

0. NONE
7. EVERY DAY; seven days

- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M940128 94PO: DISCUSS POLIT (A5.)
 COLUMNS 2475 - 2475
 NUMERIC

Q.A5. Do you ever discuss politics with your family or
friends?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M940129 94PO: TALK OFTEN (A5A.)
 COLUMNS 2476 - 2476
 NUMERIC

Q.A5a. (RB, P. 1), (Please look at P.1 of the gold
booklet). How often do you discuss politics with your
family or friends? Every day, 3 or 4 times a week, once or
twice a week, or less often than that?

- 1. EVERY DAY
- 2. 3 OR 4 TIMES A WEEK
- 3. ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK
- 4. LESS OFTEN
- 5. R VOLUNTEERS: NEVER

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.A5

=====

VAR M940130 94PO: TALK #DAYS (A5B.)
 COLUMNS 2477 - 2477
 NUMERIC

Q.A5b. (Not using the booklet) How many days in the past
week did you talk about politics with family or friends?

Code NUMBER OF DAYS (1-7)

- 0. NONE

- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA; Inap, 5, 8-9 in QA5; 5 or 9 in Q.A5a

=====

VAR M940131 94PO: LIKE DEM PTY? (B1.)
 COLUMNS 2478 - 2478

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

Q.B1. I'd like to ask you what you think are the good and bad points about the two national parties. Is there anything in particular that you like about the Democratic Party?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M940132 94PO: LIKE DEM PTY #1 (B1A.)
COLUMNS 2479 - 2482
NUMERIC

Q.B1a. [IF NECESSARY: What is that? <first mention>]
(PROBE: Anything else you like about the Democratic Party?
UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.B1; no further mention

=====

VAR M940133 94PO: LIKE DEM PTY #2 (B1A.)
COLUMNS 2483 - 2486
NUMERIC

Q.B1a(2). [IF NECESSARY: What is that? <second mention>]
(PROBE: Anything else you like about the Democratic Party?
UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.B1; no further mention

=====

VAR M940134 94PO: LIKE DEM PTY #3 (B1A.)
COLUMNS 2487 - 2490
NUMERIC

Q.B1a(3). [IF NECESSARY: What is that? <third mention>]
(PROBE: Anything else you like about the Democratic Party?
UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.B1; no further mention

=====

VAR M940135 94PO: LIKE DEM PTY #4 (B1A.)
COLUMNS 2491 - 2494

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

Q.B1a(4). [IF NECESSARY: What is that? <fourth mention>]
(PROBE: Anything else you like about the Democratic Party?
UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.B1; no further mention

=====

```
VAR M940136      94PO: LIKE DEM PTY #5 (B1A.)
                  COLUMNS 2495 - 2498
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.B1a(5). [IF NECESSARY: What is that? <fifth mention>]
(PROBE: Anything else you like about the Democratic Party?
UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap 5, 8-9 in Q.B1; no further mention

=====

```
VAR M940137      94PO: DISLK DEM PTY? (B2.)
                  COLUMNS 2499 - 2499
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.B2. Is there anything in particular that you don't like
about the Democratic Party?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

```
VAR M940138      94PO: DISLK DEM PTY #1 (B2A.)
                  COLUMNS 2500 - 2503
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.B2a. [IF NECESSARY: What is that? <first mention>]
(PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Democratic
Party? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.B2; no further mention

=====

```
VAR M940139      94PO: DISLK DEM PTY #2 (B2A.)
                  COLUMNS 2504 - 2507
                  NUMERIC
```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Q.B2a(2). [IF NECESSARY: What is that? <second mention>]

(PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Democratic
Party? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.B2; no further mention

=====

VAR M940140 94PO: DISLK DEM PTY #3 (B2A.)
COLUMNS 2508 - 2511
NUMERIC

Q.B2a(3). [IF NECESSARY: What is that? <third mention>]
(PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Democratic
Party? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.B2; no further mention

=====

VAR M940141 94PO: DISLK DEM PTY #4 (B2A.)
COLUMNS 2512 - 2515
NUMERIC

Q.B2a(4). [IF NECESSARY: What is that? <fourth mention>]
(PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Democratic
Party? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.B2; no further mention

=====

VAR M940142 94PO: DISLK DEM PTY #5 (B2A.)
COLUMNS 2516 - 2519
NUMERIC

Q.B2a(5). [IF NECESSARY: What is that? <fifth mention>]
(PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Democratic
Party? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.B2; no further mention

=====

VAR M940143 94PO: LIKE REPUB PTY? (B3.)
COLUMNS 2520 - 2520
NUMERIC

Q.B3. Is there anything in particular that you like about
the Republican Party?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M940144 94PO: LIKE REPUB PTY #1 (B3A.)
COLUMNS 2521 - 2524
NUMERIC

Q.B3a. [IF NECESSARY: What is that? <first mention>]
(PROBE: Anything else you like about the Republican Party?
UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.B3; no further mention

=====

VAR M940145 94PO: LIKE REPUB PTY #2 (B3A.)
COLUMNS 2525 - 2528
NUMERIC

Q.B3a(2). [IF NECESSARY: What is that? <second mention>]
(PROBE: Anything else you like about the Republican Party?
UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.B3; no further mention

=====

VAR M940146 94PO: LIKE REPUB PTY #3 (B3A.)
COLUMNS 2529 - 2532
NUMERIC

Q.B3a(3). [IF NECESSARY: What is that? <third mention>]
(PROBE: Anything else you like about the Republican Party?
UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.B3; no further mention

=====

VAR M940147 94PO: LIKE REPUB PTY #4 (B3A.)
COLUMNS 2533 - 2536
NUMERIC

Q.B3a(4). [IF NECESSARY: What is that? <fourth mention>]
(PROBE: Anything else you like about the Republican Party?
UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.B3; no further mention

=====

VAR M940148 94PO: LIKE REPUB PTY #5 (B3A.)
COLUMNS 2537 - 2540
NUMERIC

Q.B3a(5). [IF NECESSARY: What is that? <fifth mention>]
(PROBE: Anything else you like about the Republican Party?
UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.B3; no further mention

=====

VAR M940149 94PO: DISLK REPUB PTY? (B4.)
COLUMNS 2541 - 2541
NUMERIC

Q.B4. Is there anything in particular that you don't like
about the Republican Party?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M940150 94PO: DISLK REPUB PTY #1 (B4A.)
COLUMNS 2542 - 2545
NUMERIC

Q.B4a. [IF NECESSARY: What is that? <first mention>]

(PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Republican
Party? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.B4; no further mention

=====

VAR M940151 94PO: DISLK REPUB PTY #2 (B4A.)
COLUMNS 2546 - 2549
NUMERIC

Q.B4a(2). [IF NECESSARY: What is that? <second mention>]
(PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Republican
Party? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.B4; no further mention

=====

VAR M940152 94PO: DISLK REPUB PTY #3 (B4A.)
COLUMNS 2550 - 2553
NUMERIC

Q.B4a(3). [IF NECESSARY: What is that? <third mention>]
(PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Republican
Party? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.B4; no further mention

=====

VAR M940153 94PO: DISLK REPUB PTY #4 (B4A.)
COLUMNS 2554 - 2557
NUMERIC

Q.B4a(4). [IF NECESSARY: What is that? <fourth mention>]
(PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Republican
Party? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.B4; no further mention

=====

VAR M940154 94PO: DISLK REPUB PTY #5 (B4A.)
COLUMNS 2558 - 2561
NUMERIC

Q.B4a(5). [IF NECESSARY: What is that? <fifth mention>]
(PROBE: Anything else you don't like about the Republican
Party? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

0000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.B4; no further mention

=====

VAR M940201 94PO: APP/DIS CLINTON (B5.)
COLUMNS 2562 - 2562
NUMERIC

Q.B5. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Bill
Clinton is handling his job as president?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE
8. DON'T KNOW

9. NA

=====

VAR M940202 94PO: APP/DIS CLINTON SCALE (B5A/B5B.)
COLUMNS 2563 - 2563
NUMERIC

Q.B5a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
Q.B5b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

<see Q.B5 for complete question text>

1. STRONGLY APPROVE
2. NOT STRONGLY APPROVE
4. NOT STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8-9 in Q.B5

=====

VAR M940203 94PO: APP/DIS CLINTON ECON (B6.)
COLUMNS 2564 - 2564
NUMERIC

Q.B6. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Bill Clinton is handling the economy?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M940204 94PO: CLINTON A/D ECON SCALE (B6A/B6B.)
COLUMNS 2565 - 2565
NUMERIC

Q.B6a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

Q.B6b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

<see Q.B6 for complete question text>

1. STRONGLY APPROVE
2. NOT STRONGLY APPROVE
4. NOT STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8-9 in Q.B6

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M940205 94PO: APP/DIS CLINTON FORGN POL (B7.)
COLUMNS 2566 - 2566
NUMERIC

Q.B7. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Bill
Clinton is handling our relations with foreign countries?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M940206 94PO: CLINTON A/D FORGN SCALE (B7A/B7B.)
COLUMNS 2567 - 2567
NUMERIC

Q.B7a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
Q.B7b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

<see Q.B7 for complete question text>

1. STRONGLY APPROVE
2. NOT STRONGLY APPROVE
4. NOT STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8-9 in Q.B7

=====

VAR M940207 94PO: APP/DIS CLINTON HLTH CARE (B8.)
COLUMNS 2568 - 2568
NUMERIC

Q.B8. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Bill
Clinton is handling health care reform?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M940208 94PO: CLINTON A/D HLTH SCALE (B8A/B8B.)
COLUMNS 2569 - 2569
NUMERIC

Q.B8a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
Q.B8b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
<see Q.B8 for complete question text>

1. STRONGLY APPROVE
2. NOT STRONGLY APPROVE
4. NOT STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8-9 in Q.B8

=====

VAR M940209 94PO: CARE HOUSE RACE OUTCOME (B9.)
COLUMNS 2570 - 2570
NUMERIC

Q.B9. As you know, representatives to Congress in Washington were chosen in this election from congressional districts all around the country. How much would you say that you personally cared about the way the election to the U.S. House of Representatives came out: did you care very much, pretty much, not very much, or not at all?

1. VERY MUCH
2. PRETTY MUCH
4. NOT VERY MUCH
5. NOT AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M940210 94PO: HSE RECALL? (B10.)
COLUMNS 2571 - 2571
NUMERIC

Q.B10. Do you happen to remember the names of the candidates for Congress--that is, for the House of Representatives in Washington--who ran in this district this November?

1. YES
5. NO
9. NA

=====

VAR M940211 94PO: #1 RECALL HOUSE - CODE (B10A.)
COLUMNS 2572 - 2573
NUMERIC

Q.B10a(1). Who were they? <1st mention> (PROBE: Any others?)

<see Q.B10 for complete question text>

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Precoded by interviewer

If a senator, senatorial candidate, or gubernatorial candidate was mentioned at Q.B10a, the senator or senatorial candidate (#11-19, 27-29) or gubernatorial candidate (#51-56) was coded. Built variables Q.B10aa (code 7) and Q.B10x (codes 4,5) assigned these cases to "name given not on candidate list for that race," or "invalid candidate name given."

Senatorial Candidates or Senators Mentioned:

- 10. INDEPENDENT OR MINOR PARTY SENATE CANDIDATE
- 11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE TO SENATE
- 12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE TO SENATE
- 13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT TO SENATE
- 14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT TO SENATE
- 15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER TO SENATE
- 16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER TO SENATE
- 17. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR 1 [NO RACE]
- 18. REPUBLICAN SENATOR 1 [NO RACE]
- 19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP
- 29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP
- 27. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR 2 [NO RACE]
- 28. REPUBLICAN SENATOR 2 [NO RACE]

For Districts with No Running Incumbents:

- 30. THIRD PARTY OR INDEPENDENT HOUSE CANDIDATE
- 31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
- 32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
- 41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT
- 42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT

For Districts with Running Incumbent Representative:

- 30. THIRD PARTY OR INDEPENDENT HOUSE CANDIDATE
- 33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
- 34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
- 35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
- 36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

Gubernatorial Candidates Mentioned:

- 50. MINOR PARTY OR INDEPENDENT GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE
- 51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
- 52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
- 53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
- 54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
- 55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
- 56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
- 57. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT NOT UP
- 58. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT NOT UP

- 97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THIS RACE

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, 5 or 9 in Q.B10; no further mention

=====

VAR M940212 94PO: #1 RECALL HOUSE - PTY (B10B.)
COLUMNS 2574 - 2574
NUMERIC

Q.B10b(1). (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN B10a) What was (NAME's)
party?

1. DEMOCRATIC
5. REPUBLICAN
7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5 or 9 in Q.B10; no further mention

=====

VAR M940213 94PO: #1 RECALL HOUSE - SUMM (B10AA.)
COLUMNS 2575 - 2575
NUMERIC

Q.B10aa(1). Who were they? <1st mention>

<see Q.B10 for complete question text>

Built from Q.B10a(1)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36)
3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE (30)
7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE
(11-19, 27-29, 41-42, 51-58, 97)
8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY (98)
9. NA (99)
0. INAP, 5 or 9 in Q.B10; no further mention

=====

VAR M940214 94PO: #1 RECALL HOUSE - ACCURACY (B10X.)
COLUMNS 2576 - 2576
NUMERIC

Q.B10x(1). Respondent's knowledge of the names and parties
of candidates running in the Congressional race for R's
district

Built from Q.B10a(1) & Q.B10b(1)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME

5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY MENTION
9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
0. INAP, 5 or 9 in Q.B10; no further mention

=====

VAR M940215 94PO: #2 RECALL HOUSE - CODE (B10A.)
COLUMNS 2577 - 2578
NUMERIC

Q.B10a(2). Who were they? <2nd mention> (PROBE: Any others?)

<see Q.B10 for complete question text>

Precoded by interviewer

If a senator, senatorial candidate, or gubernatorial candidate was mentioned at Q.B10a, the Senator or senatorial candidate (#11-16,19, 27-29) or gubernatorial candidate (#51-56) was coded. Built variables Q.B10aa (code 7) and Q.B10x (codes 4,5) assigned these cases to "name given not on candidate list for that race,"or "invalid candidate name given."

Senatorial Candidates or Senators Mentioned:

10. INDEPENDENT OR MINOR PARTY CANDIDATE TO SENATE
11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE TO SENATE
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE TO SENATE
13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT TO SENATE
14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT TO SENATE
15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER TO SENATE
16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER TO SENATE
17. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR 1 [NO RACE]
18. REPUBLICAN SENATOR 1 [NO RACE]
19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP
29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP
27. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR 2 [NO RACE]
28. REPUBLICAN SENATOR 2 [NO RACE]

For Districts with No Running Incumbents:

30. THIRD PARTY OR INDEPENDENT HOUSE CANDIDATE
31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
41. "RETIRING" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT
42. "RETIRING" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT

For Districts with Running Incumbent Representative:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 30. THIRD PARTY OR INDEPENDENT HOUSE CANDIDATE
- 33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
- 34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
- 35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
- 36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

Gubernatorial Candidates Mentioned:

- 50. MINOR PARTY OR INDEPENDENT GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE
- 51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
- 52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
- 53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
- 54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
- 55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
- 56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
- 57. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT NOT UP
- 58. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT NOT UP

97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THIS RACE

98. DK

99. NA

00. INAP, 5 or 9 in Q.B10; no further mention

=====

VAR M940216 94PO: #2 RECALL HOUSE - PTY (B10B.)
COLUMNS 2579 - 2579
NUMERIC

Q.B10b(2). (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN B10a) What was (NAME's)
party?

1. DEMOCRATIC

5. REPUBLICAN

7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 5 or 9 in Q.B10; no further mention

=====

VAR M940217 94PO: #2 RECALL HOUSE - SUMM (B10AA.)
COLUMNS 2580 - 2580
NUMERIC

Q.B10aa(2). Who were they? <2nd mention>

<see Q.B10 for complete question text>

Built from Q.B10a(2)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35)

2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36)

3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE (30)

7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE
(11-19, 27-29, 41-42, 51-58, 97)

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY (98)
 9. NA (99)
 0. INAP, 5 or 9 in Q.B10; no further mention

=====

VAR M940218 94PO: #2 RECALL HOUSE - ACCURACY (B10X.)
COLUMNS 2581 - 2581
NUMERIC

Q.B10x(2). Respondent's knowledge of the names and parties
of candidates running in the Congressional race for R's
district

Built from Q.B10a(2) & Q.B10b(2)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF
PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY
MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY
MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY
MENTION
9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
0. INAP, 5 or 9 in Q.B10; no further mention

=====

VAR M940219 94PO: #3 RECALL HOUSE - CODE (B10A.)
COLUMNS 2582 - 2583
NUMERIC

Q.B10a(3). Who were they? <3rd mention> (PROBE: Any
others?)

<see Q.B10 for complete question text>

If a senator, senatorial candidate or gubernatorial
candidate was mentioned at Q.B10a, the senator or senatorial
candidate (#11-19, 27-29) or gubernatorial candidate
(#51-56) was coded. Built variables Q.B10aa (code 7) and
Q.B10x (codes 4,5) assigned these cases to "name given not
on candidate list for that race," or "invalid candidate name
given."

Senatorial Candidates or Senators Mentioned:

10. INDEPENDENT OR MINORITY PARTY CHALLENGER TO SENATE
11. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE TO SENATE
12. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE TO SENATE

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

13. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT TO SENATE
14. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT TO SENATE
15. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER TO SENATE
16. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER TO SENATE
17. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR 1 [NO RACE]
18. REPUBLICAN SENATOR 1 [NO RACE]
19. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR NOT UP
29. REPUBLICAN SENATOR NOT UP
27. DEMOCRATIC SENATOR 2 [NO RACE]
28. REPUBLICAN SENATOR 2 [NO RACE]

For Districts with No Running Incumbents:

30. THIRD PARTY OR INDEPENDENT HOUSE CANDIDATE
31. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
32. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
41. "RETIRED" DEMOCRATIC HOUSE INCUMBENT
42. "RETIRED" REPUBLICAN HOUSE INCUMBENT

For Districts with Running Incumbent Representative:

30. THIRD PARTY OR INDEPENDENT HOUSE CANDIDATE
33. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT
34. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT
35. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
36. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER

Gubernatorial Candidates Mentioned:

50. MINOR PARTY OR INDEPENDENT GUBERNATORIAL CANDIDATE
51. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
52. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN OPEN RACE
53. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
54. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT RUNNING FOR RE-ELECTION
55. DEMOCRATIC CHALLENGER
56. REPUBLICAN CHALLENGER
57. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT NOT UP
58. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT NOT UP
97. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THIS RACE
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, 5 or 9 in Q.B10; no further mention

=====

VAR M940220 94PO: #3 RECALL HOUSE - PTY (B10B.)
COLUMNS 2584 - 2584
NUMERIC

Q.B10b(3). (ASK FOR EACH NAME IN B10a) What was (NAME's)
party?

1. DEMOCRATIC
5. REPUBLICAN
7. OTHER PARTY; SPECIFY

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5 or 9 in Q.B10; no further mention

=====

VAR M940221 94PO: #3 RECALL HOUSE - SUMM (B10AA.)
COLUMNS 2585 - 2585
NUMERIC

Q.B10aa(3). Who were they? <3rd mention>

<see Q.B10 for complete question text>

Built from Q.B10a(3)

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36)
3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE (30)
7. NAME GIVEN NOT ON CANDIDATE LIST FOR THAT RACE
(11-19, 27-29, 41-42, 51-58, 97)
8. DON'T KNOW NAME BUT KNOW PARTY (98)
9. NA (99)
0. INAP, 5 or 9 in Q.B10; no further mention

=====

VAR M940222 94PO: #3 RECALL HOUSE - ACCURACY (B10X.)
COLUMNS 2586 - 2586
NUMERIC

Q.B10x(3). Respondent's knowledge of the names and parties
of candidates running in the Congressional race for R's
district

Built from Q.B10a(3) & Q.B10b(3)

1. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN AND CORRECT PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
2. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, BUT INCORRECT PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
3. VALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN, DK OR NA FOR PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
4. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH ANY MENTION OF
PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
5. INVALID CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN WITH DK OR NA FOR PARTY
ASSOCIATED WITH NAME
6. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK OR NA) -- ANY PARTY
MENTION
7. NO CANDIDATE NAME GIVEN (DK) -- DK OR NA FOR PARTY
MENTION; NO CANDIDATE NAME (NA) -- DK FOR PARTY
MENTION
9. NA FOR CANDIDATE NAME AND NA FOR PARTY MENTION
0. INAP, 5 or 9 in Q.B10; no further mention

=====

VAR M940223 94PO: FEEL THERM-CLINTON (B11A.)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
COLUMNS 2587 - 2589
NUMERIC

Q.B11. (RB, P. 2) I'd like to get your feelings toward
some of our political leaders and other people who have been
in the news.

I'll read the name of a person and I'd like you to rate that
person using something called the feeling thermometer. You
can choose any number between 0 and 100. The higher the
number, the warmer or more favorable you feel toward that
person; the lower the number, the colder or less favorable.
You would rate the person at the 50 degree mark if you feel
neither warm nor cold toward them. If we come to a person
whose name you don't recognize, you don't need to rate that
person. Just tell me and we'll move on to the next one. Our
first person is Bill Clinton. Using the thermometer, how
would you rate Bill Clinton?

PROBE FOR "I DON'T KNOW" RESPONSE: When you say "don't
know" do you mean that you don't know who the person is, or
do you have something else in mind?

Q.B11a. BILL CLINTON

CODE actual NUMBER (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====
VAR M940224 94PO: FEEL THERM-PEROT (B11B.)
COLUMNS 2590 - 2592
NUMERIC

Q.B11b. Ross Perot <feeling thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODE actual NUMBER (000-100), except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====
VAR M940225 94PO: FEEL THERM-DOLE (B11C.)
COLUMNS 2593 - 2595
NUMERIC

Q.B11c. Robert Dole <feeling thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

VAR M940226 94PO: FEEL THERM-QUAYLE (B11D.)
COLUMNS 2596 - 2598
NUMERIC

Q.B11d. Dan Quayle <feeling thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

VAR M940227 94PO: FEEL THERM-GORE (B11E.)
COLUMNS 2599 - 2601
NUMERIC

Q.B11e. Al Gore <feeling thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

VAR M940228 94PO: FEEL THERM-JACKSON (B11F.)
COLUMNS 2602 - 2604
NUMERIC

Q.B11f. Jesse Jackson <feeling thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

VAR M940229 94PO: FEEL THERM-HILLARY (B11G.)
COLUMNS 2605 - 2607
NUMERIC

Q.B13g. Hillary Clinton <feeling thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

```
VAR M940230      94PO: FEEL THERM-C POWELL (B11H.)
                COLUMNS 2608 - 2610
                NUMERIC
```

Q.B11h. Colin Powell <feeling thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

```
VAR M940231      94PO: FEEL THERM-SEN DEM (B11K.)
                COLUMNS 2611 - 2613
                NUMERIC
```

Q.B11k. (NAME # 11, 13 or 15) DEMOCRATIC U.S. SENATE
CANDIDATE <feeling thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

888. INAP, 81, 82, 85 in V18 - No Senate race in state
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

```
VAR M940232      94PO: FEEL THERM-SEN REP (B11M.)
                COLUMNS 2614 - 2616
                NUMERIC
```

Q.B11m. (NAME # 12, 14 or 16) REPUBLICAN U.S. SENATE
CANDIDATE <feeling thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

888. INAP, 81, 82, 85 in V18 - No Senate race in state
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE

999. NA

=====

VAR M940233 94PO: FEEL THERM-TN SEN CAND DEM (B11N.)
COLUMNS 2617 - 2619
NUMERIC

Q.B11n. (NAME # 11a, 13a or 15a--TENNESSEE ONLY) <feeling
thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

888. INAP, 01-53, 55-82, 99 in V13; 81-82, 85 in V18
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

VAR M940234 94PO: FEEL THERM-TN SEN CAND REP (B11P.)
COLUMNS 2620 - 2622
NUMERIC

Q.B11p. (NAME # 12a, 14a or 16a--TENNESSEE ONLY) <feeling
thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

888. INAP, 01-53, 55-82, 99 in V13; 81-82, 85 in V18
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

VAR M940235 94PO: FEEL THERM-SEN TNU (B11Q.)
COLUMNS 2623 - 2625
NUMERIC

Q.B11q. (NAME # 19 or 29) SENATE INCUMBENT WHOSE TERM IS
NOT UP--RACE IN STATE <feeling thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

888. INAP, 81, 82, 85-95 in V18
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M940236 94PO: FEEL THERM-SEN 1 NO RACE (B11R.)
COLUMNS 2626 - 2628
NUMERIC

Q.B11r. FIRST U.S. SENATOR--NO RACE IN STATE <feeling
thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

888. INAP, 12, 19, 21, 55, 65, 95 in V18
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

VAR M940237 94PO: FEEL THERM-SEN 2 NO RACE (B11S.)
COLUMNS 2629 - 2631
NUMERIC

Q.B11s. SECOND U.S. SENATOR--NO RACE IN STATE <feeling
thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

888. INAP, 12, 19, 21, 55, 65, 95, in V18

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

VAR M940238 94PO: FEEL THERM-HSE DEM (B11T.)
COLUMNS 2632 - 2634
NUMERIC

Q.B11t. (NAME # 31, 33 or 35) DEMOCRATIC U.S. HOUSE
CANDIDATE <feeling thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

NOTE: Rating for the independent candidate running in VA10
was coded here. Type of House Race (V17) can be used to
exclude these cases.

888. INAP, 24 in V17
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M940239 94PO: FEEL THERM-HSE REP (B11U.)
COLUMNS 2635 - 2637
NUMERIC

Q.B11u. (NAME # 32, 34 or 36) REPUBLICAN U.S. HOUSE
CANDIDATE <feeling thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

888. INAP, 14 in V17
997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

VAR M940301 94PO: FEEL THERM-DEM PTY (B12A.)
COLUMNS 2638 - 2640
NUMERIC

Q.B12. (RB, STILL ON P. 2) And still using the
thermometer, how would you rate the following:

Q.B12a. The Democratic Party

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

VAR M940302 94PO: FEEL THERM-REP PTY (B12B.)
COLUMNS 2641 - 2643
NUMERIC

Q.B12b. The Republican Party <feeling thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

VAR M940303 94PO: FEEL THERM-POL PART IN GEN (B12C.)
COLUMNS 2644 - 2646
NUMERIC

Q.B12c. Political parties in general <feeling thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

VAR M940304 94PO: FEEL THERM-HISPANICS (B12D.)
COLUMNS 2647 - 2649
NUMERIC

Q.B12d. Hispanics or Latinos <feeling thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

VAR M940305 94PO: FEEL THERM-BLACKS (B12E.)
COLUMNS 2650 - 2652
NUMERIC

Q.B12e. Blacks <feeling thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

VAR M940306 94PO: FEEL THERM-CONSERVATIVES (B12F.)
COLUMNS 2653 - 2655
NUMERIC

Q.B12f. Conservatives <feeling thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

VAR M940307 94PO: FEEL THERM-LABOR UNIONS (B12G.)
COLUMNS 2656 - 2658
NUMERIC

Q.B12g. Labor unions <feeling thermometer>

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

VAR M940308 94PO: FEEL THERM-WOMENS MVMENT (B12H.)
COLUMNS 2659 - 2661
NUMERIC

Q.B12h. The Women's Movement <feeling thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

VAR M940309 94PO: FEEL THERM-PEOPLE ON WELF (B12J.)
COLUMNS 2662 - 2664
NUMERIC

Q.B12j. People on welfare <feeling thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

VAR M940310 94PO: FEEL THERM-ENVRNMENTLSTS (B12K.)
COLUMNS 2665 - 2667
NUMERIC

Q.B12k. People seeking to protect the environment <feeling
thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

VAR M940311 94PO: FEEL THERM-LIBERALS (B12M.)
COLUMNS 2668 - 2670
NUMERIC

Q.B12m. Liberals <feeling thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

```
VAR M940312      94PO: FEEL THERM-POOR PEOPLE (B12N.)
                  COLUMNS 2671 - 2673
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.B12n. Poor people <feeling thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

```
VAR M940313      94PO: FEEL THERM-WHITES (B12O.)
                  COLUMNS 2674 - 2676
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.B12o. Whites <feeling thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

```
VAR M940314      94PO: FEEL THERM-BIG BUSINESS (B12P.)
                  COLUMNS 2677 - 2679
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.B12p. Big Business <feeling thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

```
VAR M940315      94PO: FEEL THERM-CHRST FUNDMLSTS (B12Q.)
                  COLUMNS 2680 - 2682
                  NUMERIC
```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Q.B12q. Christian Fundamentalists <feeling thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

```
VAR M940316      94PO: FEEL THERM-ELDERLY (B12R.)
                COLUMNS 2683 - 2685
                NUMERIC
```

Q.B12r. The elderly <feeling thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

```
VAR M940317      94PO: FEEL THERM-ILLEGAL IMMIGS (B12S.)
                COLUMNS 2686 - 2688
                NUMERIC
```

Q.B12s. Illegal immigrants <feeling thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

```
VAR M940318      94PO: FEEL THERM-GAYS, LESBIANS (B12T.)
                COLUMNS 2689 - 2691
                NUMERIC
```

Q.B12t. Gay men & lesbians (i.e., homosexuals) <feeling thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

```
VAR M940319      94PO: FEEL THERM-WEALTHY PEOPLE (B12U.)
                COLUMNS 2692 - 2694
```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

Q.B12u. Wealthy people <feeling thermometer>

<see Q.B11 for complete question text>

CODES 000-100, except:

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. NA

=====

VAR M940320 94PO: APP/DIS CONG (B13.)
COLUMNS 2695 - 2695
NUMERIC

Q.B13. Do you approve or disapprove of the way the U.S.
Congress has been handling its job?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M940321 94PO: APP/DIS CONG SCALE (B13A/B13B.)
COLUMNS 2696 - 2696
NUMERIC

Q.B13a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
Q.B13b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

<see Q.B13 for complete question text>

1. STRONGLY APPROVE
2. NOT STRONGLY APPROVE
4. NOT STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8-9 in Q.B13

=====

VAR M940322 94PO: APP/DIS CONGR HLTH CARE (B14.)
COLUMNS 2697 - 2697
NUMERIC

Q.B14. Do you approve or disapprove of the way that the
Congress is handling health care reform?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

8. DON'T KNOW

9. NA

=====

VAR M940323 94PO: A/D CONGR HLTH SCALE (B14A/B14B.)
COLUMNS 2698 - 2698
NUMERIC

Q.B14a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

Q.B14b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

<see Q.B14 for complete question text>

1. STRONGLY APPROVE
2. NOT STRONGLY APPROVE
4. NOT STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 8-9 in Q.B14

=====

VAR M940324 94PO: VOTED IN 1992? (B15.)
COLUMNS 2699 - 2699
NUMERIC

Q.B15. In 1992 George Bush ran on the Republican ticket against the independent Ross Perot, and against Bill Clinton for the Democrats. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

-
1. YES, DID VOTE
 5. NO, DIDN'T VOTE

8. DON'T KNOW

9. NA

=====

VAR M940325 94PO: PRES VOTE 1992 (B15A.)
COLUMNS 2700 - 2700
NUMERIC

Q.B15a. Which one did you vote for?

<see Q.B15 for complete question text>

1. BUSH
2. CLINTON
3. PEROT
5. OTHER

8. DON'T KNOW

9. NA

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.B15

=====

```
VAR M940401      94PO: LIKE DEM CAND? (C1.)
                  COLUMNS 2701 - 2701
                  NUMERIC
```

Next I would like to ask you some questions about the candidate(s) who ran in this district for the U.S. House of Representatives.

Q.C1. Was there anything in particular that you liked about (NAME # 31, 33, or 35), the Democratic candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?

NOTE: the independent candidate running in VA10 was treated as a Democratic candidate for this series.

1. YES
5. NO
7. R VOLUNTEERS: "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THIS PERSON"
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 24 in V17 (No Democratic U.S. House candidate)

=====

```
VAR M940402      94PO: LIKE #1 DEM CAND (C1A.)
                  COLUMNS 2702 - 2705
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.C1a(1). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE:

Anything else that you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.") <1st mention>

<see Q.C1 for complete question text>

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 24 in V17 (No Democratic U.S. House candidate); 5, 7-9 in Q.C1; 9998-9999 in Q.C1a(1); no further mention

=====

```
VAR M940403      94PO: LIKE #2 DEM CAND (C1A.)
                  COLUMNS 2706 - 2709
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.C1a(2). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE: Anything else that you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.") <2nd mention>

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
<see Q.C1 for complete question text>

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 24 in V17 (No Democratic U.S.House
candidate); 5, 7-9 in Q.C1; 9998-9999 in
Q.C1a(1); no further mention

=====

VAR M940404 94PO: LIKE #3 DEM CAND (C1A.)
COLUMNS 2710 - 2713
NUMERIC

Q.C1a(3). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE:
Anything else that you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R
SAYS "NO.") <3rd mention>

<see Q.C1 for complete question text>

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 24 in V17 (No Democratic U.S.House
candidate); 5, 7-9 in Q.C1; 9998-9999 in
Q.C1a(1); no further mention

=====

VAR M940405 94PO: LIKE #4 DEM CAND (C1A.)
COLUMNS 2714 - 2717
NUMERIC

Q.C1a(4). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE:
Anything else that you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R
SAYS "NO.") <4th mention>

<see Q.C1 for complete question text>

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 24 in V17 (No Democratic U.S.House
candidate); 5, 7-9 in Q.C1; 9998-9999 in
Q.C1a(1); no further mention

=====

VAR M940406 94PO: LIKE #5 DEM CAND (C1A.)
COLUMNS 2718 - 2721
NUMERIC

Q.C1a(5). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] (PROBE:
Anything else that you liked about this candidate? UNTIL R
SAYS "NO.") <5th mention>

<see Q.C1 for complete question text>

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 24 in V17 (No Democratic U.S.House
candidate); 5, 7-9 in Q.C1; 9998-9999 in
Q.C1a(1); no further mention

=====
VAR M940407 94PO: DISLIK DEM CAND? (C2.)
COLUMNS 2722 - 2722
NUMERIC

Q.C2. Was there anything in particular that you didn't
like about (NAME # 31, 33, or 35)?

<see Q.C1 for complete question text>

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 24 in V17 (No Democratic U.S. House
candidate); 7 in Q.C1

=====
VAR M940408 94PO: DISLK #1 DEM CAND (C2A.)
COLUMNS 2723 - 2726
NUMERIC

Q.C2a(1). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] <1st mention>
(PROBE: Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

<see Q.C2 for complete question text>

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK (0 in Q.C2a(2)-C2a(5))
9999. NA (0 in Q.C2a(2)-C2a(5))
0000. Inap, 24 in V17 (No Democratic U.S. House
candidate); 7 in Q.C1; 5, 8-9 in Q.C2; 9998-9999
in Q.C2a; no further mention

=====
VAR M940409 94PO: DISLK #2 DEM CAND (C2A.)
COLUMNS 2727 - 2730
NUMERIC

Q.C2a(2). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] <2nd mention>
(PROBE: Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

<see Q.C2 for complete question text>

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 24 in V17 (No Democratic U.S. House
candidate); 7 in Q.C1; 5, 8-9 in Q.C2; 9998-9999
in Q.C2a; no further mention

=====

VAR M940410 94PO: DISLK #3 DEM CAND (C2A.)
COLUMNS 2731 - 2734
NUMERIC

Q.C2a(3). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] <3rd mention>
(PROBE: Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

<see Q.C2 for complete question text>

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 24 in V17 (No Democratic U.S. House
candidate); 7 in Q.C1; 5, 8-9 in Q.C2; 9998-9999
in Q.C2a; no further mention

=====

VAR M940411 94PO: DISLK #4 DEM CAND (C2A.)
COLUMNS 2735 - 2738
NUMERIC

Q.C2a(4). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] <4th mention>
(PROBE: Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

<see Q.C2 for complete question text>

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 24 in V17 (No Democratic U.S. House
candidate); 7 in Q.C1; 5, 8-9 in Q.C2; 9998-9999
in Q.C2a; no further mention

=====

VAR M940412 94PO: DISLK #5 DEM CAND (C2A.)
COLUMNS 2739 - 2742
NUMERIC

Q.C2a(5). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] <5th mention>

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
(PROBE: Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

<see Q.C2 for complete question text>

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK

9999. NA

0000. Inap, 24 in V17 (No Democratic U.S. House
candidate); 7 in Q.C1; 5, 8-9 in Q.C2; 9998-9999
in Q.C2a; no further mention

=====

VAR M940413 94PO: LIKE REPUB CAND? (C3.)
COLUMNS 2743 - 2743
NUMERIC

V17. Was there anything in particular that you liked
about (NAME # 32, 34, or 36), the Republican candidate for
the U.S. House of Representatives?

1. YES

5. NO

7. R VOLUNTEERS: "I DON'T KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT THIS
PERSON"

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 14 in V17 (No Republican U.S. House candidate)

=====

VAR M940414 94PO: LIKE #1 REP CAND (C3A.)
COLUMNS 2744 - 2747
NUMERIC

Q.C3a(1). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] <1st mention>
(PROBE: Anything else that you liked about this candidate?
UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

<see Q.C3 for complete question text>

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK

9999. NA

0000. Inap, 14 in V17 (No Republican U.S. House
candidate); 5, 7-9 in Q.C3; 9998-9999 in
Q.C3a(1); no further mention

=====

VAR M940415 94PO: LIKE #2 REP CAND (C3A.)
COLUMNS 2748 - 2751
NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_var doc_codebook.txt
Q.C3a(2). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] <2nd mention>
(PROBE: Anything else that you liked about this candidate?
UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

<see Q.C3 for complete question text>

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 14 in V17 (No Republican U.S. House
candidate); 5, 7-9 in Q.C3; 9998-9999 in Q.C3(1);
no further mention

=====

```
VAR M940416      94PO: LIKE #3 REP CAND (C3A.)
                  COLUMNS 2752 - 2755
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.C3a(3). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] <3rd mention>
(PROBE: Anything else that you liked about this candidate?
UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

<see Q.C3 for complete question text>

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 14 in V17 (No Republican U.S. House
candidate); 5, 7-9 in Q.C3; 9998-9999 in
Q.C3a(1); no further mention

=====

```
VAR M940417      94PO: LIKE #4 REP CAND (C3A.)
                  COLUMNS 2756 - 2759
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.C3a(4). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] <4th mention>
(PROBE: Anything else that you liked about this candidate?
UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

<see Q.C3 for complete question text>

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 14 in V17 (No Republican U.S. House
candidate); 5, 7-9 in Q.C3; 9998-9999 in
Q.C3a(1); no further mention

=====

```
VAR M940418      94PO: LIKE #5 REP CAND (C3A.)
                  COLUMNS 2760 - 2762
                  NUMERIC
```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

Q.C3a(5). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] <5th mention>
(PROBE: Anything else that you liked about this candidate?
UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

<see V17 for complete question text>

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 14 in V17 (No Republican U.S. House
candidate); 5, 7-9 in Q.C3; 9998-9999 in
Q.C3a(1); no further mention

=====

```
VAR M940419      94PO: DISLK REPUB CAND? (C4.)
                  COLUMNS 2763 - 2763
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.C4. Was there anything in particular that you didn't
like about (NAME # 32, 34, or 36)?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 14 in V17 (No Republican U.S. House
candidate); 7 in Q.C3

=====

```
VAR M940420      94PO: DISLK #1 REP CAND (C4A.)
                  COLUMNS 2764 - 2767
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.C4a(1). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] <1st mention>
(PROBE: Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

<see Q.C4 for complete question text>

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 14 in V17 (No Republican U.S. House
candidate); 7 in Q.C3; 5, 8-9 in Q.C4; 9998-9999
in Q.C4a(1); no further mention

=====

```
VAR M940421      94PO: DISLK #2 REP CAND (C4A.)
                  COLUMNS 2768 - 2771
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.C4a(2). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] <2nd mention>

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
(PROBE: Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

<see Q.C4 for complete question text>

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 14 in V17 (No Republican U.S. House
candidate); 7 in Q.C3; 5, 8-9 in Q.C4; 9998-9999
in Q.C4a(1); no further mention

=====

```
VAR M940422    94PO: DISLK #3 REP CAND (C4A.)
              COLUMNS 2772 - 2775
              NUMERIC
```

Q.C4a(3). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] <3rd mention>
(PROBE: Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

<see Q.C4 for complete question text>

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 14 in V17 (No Republican U.S. House
candidate); 7 in Q.C3; 5, 8-9 in Q.C4; 9998-9999
in Q.C4a(1); no further mention

=====

```
VAR M940423    94PO: DISLK #4 REP CAND (C4A.)
              COLUMNS 2776 - 2779
              NUMERIC
```

Q.C4a(4). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] <4th mention>
(PROBE: Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

<see Q.C4 for complete question text>

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 14 in V17 (No Republican U.S. House
candidate); 7 in Q.C3; 5, 8-9 in Q.C4; 9998-9999
in Q.C4a(1); no further mention

=====

```
VAR M940424    94PO: DISLK #5 REP CAND (C4A.)
              COLUMNS 2780 - 2783
              NUMERIC
```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

Q.C4a(5). [IF NECESSARY: What was that?] <5th mention>
(PROBE: Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate? UNTIL R SAYS "NO.")

<see Q.C4 for complete question text>

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code, except:

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 14 in V17 (No Republican U.S. House
candidate); 7 in Q.C3; 5, 8-9 in Q.C4; 9998-9999
in Q.C4a(1); no further mention

=====

VAR M940425 94PO: CKPT: NO. HSE CANDS (C5.)
COLUMNS 2784 - 2784
NUMERIC

Q.C5. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

NOTE: Respondents in VA10, where an independent candidate
opposed a Republican candidate, are coded "1" on the
variable.

1. DISTRICT IN WHICH TWO MAJOR PARTY HOUSE CANDIDATES
RAN (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES ONE NAME #31, 33 OR 35
AND ONE NAME #32, 34 OR 36)
2. DISTRICT IN WHICH ONLY ONE MAJOR PARTY HOUSE
CANDIDATE RAN (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES EITHER NAME
#31, 33 or 35 OR NAME #32, 34, OR 36, BUT NOT BOTH)

=====

VAR M940426 94PO: DISTRICT ISSUE #1 (C6.)
COLUMNS 2785 - 2787
NUMERIC

Q.C6(1). In the campaign in this district for the U.S.
House of Representatives, what would you say was the single
most important issue to you? <1st mention>

See CAMPAIGN ISSUE Master Code, except:

995. "There was no campaign in my district."
998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 2 in Q.C5; 998-999 in Q.C6(1); no further
mention

=====

VAR M940427 94PO: DISTRICT ISSUE #2 (C6.)
COLUMNS 2788 - 2790
NUMERIC

Q.C6(2). In the campaign in this district for the U.S.
House of Representatives, what would you say was the single
most important issue to you? <2nd mention>

See CAMPAIGN ISSUE Master Code, except:

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 2 in Q.C5; 998-999 in Q.C6(1); no further
mention

=====

```
VAR M940428      94PO: DISTRICT ISSUE #3 (C6.)
                  COLUMNS 2791 - 2793
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.C6(3). In the campaign in this district for the U.S.
House of Representatives, what would you say was the single
most important issue to you? <3rd mention>

See CAMPAIGN ISSUE Master Code, except:

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 2 in Q.C5; 998-999 in Q.C6(1); no further
mention

=====

```
VAR M940429      94PO: CKPT: NO. DISTR. ISSUES (C7.)
                  COLUMNS 2794 - 2794
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.C7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. R HAS NOT MENTIONED ANY ISSUES (995, 998-999 in
Q.C6(1))
2. R HAS MENTIONED ONLY ONE ISSUE (995, 998-999 in
Q.C6(1))
3. ALL OTHERS
0. Inap, 2 in Q.C5

=====

```
VAR M940430      94PO: MOST IMP DISTR ISSUE (C8.)
                  COLUMNS 2795 - 2797
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.C8. Of those you've mentioned, what would you say is
the single most important issue to you?

<see Q.C6 for complete question text>

Use CAMPAIGN ISSUE Master Code, except:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 998. DK
 999. NA
 000. Inap, 2 in Q.C5; 995, 998-999 in Q.C6(1); 1, 2 in
 Q.C7

=====

VAR M940431 94PO: EITHER HSE CAND INCUMBENT (C9.)
 COLUMNS 2798 - 2798
 NUMERIC

Q.C9. Do you happen to know if either of these
 candidates, (NAME #31, 33 or 35) or (NAME #32, 34 or 36) was
 already in the U.S. House of Representatives before the
 election?

1. YES, ONE CANDIDATE WAS
2. NEITHER CANDIDATE WAS
3. Both candidates were
5. DON'T KNOW (DON'T PROBE)
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.C5

=====

VAR M940432 94PO: WHICH HSE CAND INCUMB -NUM (C9A.)
 COLUMNS 2799 - 2800
 NUMERIC

Q.C9a. Which candidate was that?

<see Q.C9 for complete question text>

HOUSE RACE

For States with No Incumbent Representative(s) Running

31. Democratic candidate - open race
32. Republican candidate - open race

For States with Running Incumbent

33. Democratic incumbent
34. Republican incumbent
35. Democratic challenger
36. Republican challenger

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 2 in Q.C5; 2, 5 or 9 in Q.C9

=====

VAR M940433 94PO: PTY HSE CAND INCUM- 2 CAND (C9AA.)
 COLUMNS 2801 - 2801
 NUMERIC

Q.C9aa. Candidate Named

Built from Q.C9

1. Democratic candidate (31, 33, 35)
2. Republican " (32, 34, 36)
8. DK (98)
9. NA (99)
0. Inap, 2 in Q.C5; 2, 5 or 9 in Q.C9

=====

VAR M940434 94PO: WAS CAND INCUMB (C10.)
COLUMNS 2802 - 2802
NUMERIC

Q.C10. IF ONLY ONE HOUSE CANDIDATE RAN IN THE DISTRICT:

Do you happen to know if (NAME #31,32,33,34,35, or 36) was
already in the U.S. House of Representatives before the
election?

Interviewers were instructed not to probe "don't know"
responses to Q.C10.

1. YES, CANDIDATE WAS
3. NO, CANDIDATE WAS NOT
5. DON'T KNOW (DON'T PROBE)
9. NA
0. Inap, 1 in Q.C5

=====

VAR M940435 94PO: NUMBER OF INCUMB CAND (C10A.)
COLUMNS 2803 - 2804
NUMERIC

Q.C10a. Candidate Number of the House Candidate

HOUSE RACE

For States with No Incumbent Representative(s) Running

31. Democratic candidate - open race
32. Republican candidate - open race

For States with Running Incumbent

33. Democratic incumbent
34. Republican incumbent
35. Democratic challenger
36. Republican challenger
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 1 in Q.C5; 3, 5, 9 in Q.C10

=====

VAR M940436 94PO: PTY HSE CAND INCUM-1 CAND (C10AA.)
COLUMNS 2805 - 2805
NUMERIC

Q.C10aa. Candidate Named

Built from Q.C10a

1. Democratic candidate (31, 33, 35)
2. Republican " (32, 34, 36)
8. DK (98)
9. NA (99)
0. Inap, 1 in 425; 3, 5, 9 in Q.C10

=====

VAR M940501 94PO: CKPT: DEM CAND IN HSE RACE? (C11.)
COLUMNS 2806 - 2806
NUMERIC

Q.C11. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

NOTE: VA10 was coded 1 in this checkpoint. The independent candidate running in VA10 was treated as a Democratic candidate in this series.

1. DISTRICT IN WHICH THERE WAS A DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES NAME # 31, 33, 35 or includes #30 if VA10)
2. NO DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN THE RACE (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES ONLY NAME # 32, 34 OR 36)

=====

VAR M940502 94PO: CONTACT W/DEM HSE CAND? (C12.)
COLUMNS 2807 - 2807
NUMERIC

Q.C12. (RB, P.3) (Looking at page 3 of the booklet)
There are many ways in which Congressional candidates can have contact with the people from their districts. On this page are some of these ways. Think of (NAME # 31, 33 or 35) who ran for the U.S. House of Representatives from this

district in the last election. Have you come into contact with or learned anything about (him/her) through any of these ways?

1. YES
5. NO; NO CONTACT AT ALL
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.C11

=====

VAR M940503 94PO: MET DEM HSE CAND (C12AA.)
 COLUMNS 2808 - 2808
 NUMERIC

Q.C12a. Which ones? (MARK ALL MENTIONS)

Q.C12aa. MET HIM/HER PERSONALLY

<see Q.C12 for complete question text>

- 1. Checked
- 5. Not checked

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2 in Q.C11; 5, 8-9 in Q.C12

=====

VAR M940504 94PO: ATTEND MEET DEM HSE CAND (C12AB.)
 COLUMNS 2809 - 2809
 NUMERIC

Q.C12ab. ATTENDED A MEETING OR GATHERING WHERE HE/SHE SPOKE

<see Q.C12 for complete question text>

- 1. Checked
- 5. Not checked

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2 in Q.C11; 5, 8-9 in Q.C12

=====

VAR M940505 94PO: TALK STAFF DEM HSE CAND (C12AC.)
 COLUMNS 2810 - 2810
 NUMERIC

Q.C12ac. TALKED TO A MEMBER OF HIS/HER STAFF OR SOMEONE IN
HIS/HER OFFICE

<see Q.C12 for complete question text>

- 1. Checked
- 5. Not checked

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2 in Q.C11; 5, 8-9 in Q.C12

=====

VAR M940506 94PO: MAIL FR DEM HSE CAND (C12AD.)
 COLUMNS 2811 - 2811
 NUMERIC

Q.C12ad. RECEIVED SOMETHING IN THE MAIL FROM HIM/HER

<see Q.C12 for complete question text>

1. Checked
5. Not checked
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.C11; 5, 8-9 in Q.C12

=====

VAR M940507 94PO: READ NEWS DEM HSE CAND (C12AE.)
COLUMNS 2812 - 2812
NUMERIC

Q.C12ae. READ ABOUT HIM/HER IN A NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE

<see Q.C12 for complete question text>

1. Checked
5. Not checked
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.C11; 5, 8-9 in Q.C12

=====

VAR M940508 94PO: HEARD RADIO DEM HSE CAND (C12AF.)
COLUMNS 2813 - 2813
NUMERIC

Q.C12af. HEARD HIM/HER ON THE RADIO

<see Q.C12 for complete question text>

1. Checked
5. Not checked
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.C11; 5, 8-9 in Q.C12

=====

VAR M940509 94PO: SAW TV DEM HSE CAND (C12AG.)
COLUMNS 2814 - 2814
NUMERIC

Q.C12ag. SAW HIM/HER ON TV

<see Q.C12 for complete question text>

1. Checked
5. Not checked
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.C11; 5, 8-9 in Q.C12

=====

VAR M940510 94PO: OTH CONTACT DEM HSE CAND (C12AH.)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
COLUMNS 2815 - 2815
NUMERIC

Q.C12ah. OTHER CONTACT NOT INCLUDED IN a-g ABOVE (PLEASE SPECIFY)

<see Q.C12 for complete question text>

1. Checked
5. Not checked
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.C11; 5, 8-9 in Q.C12

=====

VAR M940511 94PO: ANYONE ELS CONT D HSE CAND? (C13.)
COLUMNS 2816 - 2816
NUMERIC

Q.C13. Do you know anyone, any of your family, friends, or people at work, who have had some contact with (NAME # 31, 33 or 35)?

-
1. YES
 5. NO
 8. DON'T KNOW
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 2 in Q.C11

=====

VAR M940512 94PO: CKPT: REP CAND IN HSE RACE? (C14.)
COLUMNS 2817 - 2817
NUMERIC

Q.C14. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

NOTE: VA10 was coded 1 in this checkpoint. The independent candidate running in VA10 was treated as a Democratic candidate in this series.

1. THERE IS A REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE AND A DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE IN THE DISTRICT (NAME # 32, 34, 36 AND 31, 33, 35 or includes #30 if VA10; CODES 12, 21, 23, 55, 65 in V17)
2. THERE IS A REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE IN THE DISTRICT (NAME # 32, 34 OR 36 ON CANDIDATE LIST), BUT NO DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (CODE 24 in V17)
3. NO REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES NAME #31, 33 OR 35 ONLY; CODE 14 in V17)

=====

VAR M940513 94PO: CNTCT W/REP HSE CAND? (C14A/C14B.)
COLUMNS 2818 - 2818

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

Q.C14a. (RB, STILL ON P. 3) How about (NAME #32, 34 OR 36) who also ran for the House of Representatives from this district in the last election?

Q.C14b. (RB, P. 3) (Looking at Page 3 of the booklet) There are many ways in which Congressional candidates can have contact with the people from their districts. On this page are some of the ways. Think of (NAME # 32, 34 OR 36) who ran for the U.S. House of Representatives from this district in the last election. Have you come into contact with or learned anything about (him/her) through any of these ways?

-
1. YES
 5. NO; NO CONTACT AT ALL
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 3 in Q.C14

=====

VAR M940514 94PO: MET REP HSE CAND (C15A.)
COLUMNS 2819 - 2819
NUMERIC

Q.C15. Which ones? (MARK ALL MENTIONS)

Q.C15a. MET HIM/HER PERSONALLY

<see Q.C14b for complete question text>

1. Checked
5. Not checked
9. NA
0. Inap, 3 in Q.C14; 5, 8-9 in Q.C14b

=====

VAR M940515 94PO: ATTEND MEET REP HSE CAND (C15B.)
COLUMNS 2820 - 2820
NUMERIC

Q.C15b. ATTENDED A MEETING OR GATHERING WHERE HE/SHE SPOKE

<see Q.C14b for complete question text>

1. Checked
5. Not checked
9. NA
0. Inap, 3 in Q.C14; 5, 8-9 in Q.C14b

=====

VAR M940516 94PO: TALK STAFF REP HSE CAND (C15C.)
COLUMNS 2821 - 2821

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

Q.C15c. TALKED TO A MEMBER OF HIS/HER STAFF OR SOMEONE IN
HIS/HER OFFICE

<see Q.C14b for complete question text>

- 1. Checked
- 5. Not checked

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3 in Q.C14; 5, 8-9 in Q.C14b

=====

VAR M940517 94PO: MAIL FR REP HSE CAND (C15D.)
COLUMNS 2822 - 2822
NUMERIC

Q.C15d. RECEIVED SOMETHING IN THE MAIL FROM HIM/HER

<see Q.C14b for complete question text>

- 1. Checked
- 5. Not checked

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3 in Q.C14; 5, 8-9 in Q.C14b

=====

VAR M940518 94PO: READ NEWS REP HSE CAND (C15E.)
COLUMNS 2823 - 2823
NUMERIC

Q.C15e. READ ABOUT HIM/HER IN A NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE

<see Q.C14b for complete question text>

- 1. Checked
- 5. Not checked

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3 in Q.C14; 5, 8-9 in Q.C14b

=====

VAR M940519 94PO: HEARD RADIO REP HSE CAND (C15F.)
COLUMNS 2824 - 2824
NUMERIC

Q.C15f. HEARD HIM/HER ON THE RADIO

<see Q.C14b for complete question text>

- 1. Checked
- 5. Not checked

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 3 in Q.C14; 5, 8-9 in Q.C14b

=====

VAR M940520 94PO: SAW TV REP HSE CAND (C15G.)
COLUMNS 2825 - 2825
NUMERIC

Q.C15g. SAW HIM/HER ON TV

<see Q.C14b for complete question text>

- 1. Checked
 - 5. Not checked
-
- 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 3 in Q.C14; 5, 8-9 in Q.C14b

=====

VAR M940521 94PO: OTH CONTACT REP HSE CAND (C15H.)
COLUMNS 2826 - 2826
NUMERIC

Q.C15h. OTHER CONTACT NOT INCLUDED IN a-g ABOVE (PLEASE
SPECIFY)

<see Q.C14b for complete question text>

- 1. Checked
 - 5. Not checked
-
- 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 3 in Q.C14; 5, 8-9 in Q.C14b

=====

VAR M940522 94PO: ANYONE ELS CONT R HSE CAND? (C16.)
COLUMNS 2827 - 2827
NUMERIC

Q.C16. Do you know anyone, any of your family, friends, or
people at work, who have had some contact with (NAME # 32,
34 OR 36)?

- 1. YES
 - 5. NO
-
- 8. DON'T KNOW
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 3 in Q.C14

=====

VAR M940601 94PO: DID R VOTE (D1.)
COLUMNS 2828 - 2828
NUMERIC

Q.D1. In talking to people about elections, we often find
Page 650

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
that a lot of people were not able to vote because they
weren't registered, they were sick, or they just didn't have
time. How about you--did you vote in the elections this
November?

-
1. YES, DID VOTE
 5. NO, DID NOT VOTE
 6. Refused to say whether voted
 7. Not old enough to vote (see Supervisor before using)

 8. DON'T KNOW
 9. NA

=====

VAR M940602 94PO: WAS R REGISTERED (D1A.)
 COLUMNS 2829 - 2829
 NUMERIC

Q.D1a. Were you registered to vote in this election?

1. YES
5. NO
6. R VOLUNTEERS: VOTERS NOT REQUIRED TO REGISTER

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 1, 6-7, 9 in Q.D1

=====

VAR M940603 94PO: WHERE REGISTERED (D2.)
 COLUMNS 2830 - 2830
 NUMERIC

Q.D2. Your residence is located in [NAME] County. Are you
registered to vote in [NAME] County?

County name was pre-edited from the sample label on
coversheet.

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 6-7, 9 in Q.D1; 5-6, 8-9 in Q.D1a

=====

VAR M940604 94PO: FIPS ST/CNTY R (D2A-1.)
 COLUMNS 2831 - 2835
 NUMERIC

Q.D2a-1. In what county and state are you registered?

The question was asked only of Rs registered in a county
different from where they were residing at the time of the

94 Post.

The FIPS state and county code of registration address is coded here.

99998. DK
99999. NA
00000. Inap, 6-7, 9 in Q.D1; 5-6, 8-9 in Q.D1a; 1, 8-9
in Q.D2

=====

VAR M940605	94PO: FIPS ST/CNTY R REG (D2A.)	ALPHANUMERIC
	COLUMNS 2836 - 2836	
	CHARACTER	

Q.D2a. In what county and state are you registered?

This field is blank.

=====

VAR M940606	94PO: CKPT: DID R REG AND VOTE? (D2B.)
	COLUMNS 2837 - 2837
	NUMERIC

Q.D2b. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT - REGISTRATION AND VOTE

-
1. R VOTED (1 in Q.D1)
 2. R REGISTERED BUT DID NOT VOTE OR REGISTERED BUT DK
IF VOTED (5, 8 in Q.D1 and 1 in Q.D1a)
 0. INAP, NOT REGISTERED OR DK/NA IF REGISTERED (6-7, 9
in Q.D1a; 5-6, 8-9 in Q.D1a)

=====

VAR M940607	94PO: R VOTE ELECT DAY OR BEFORE (D3.)
	COLUMNS 2838 - 2838
	NUMERIC

Q.D3. Did you vote on election day -- that is November
8th 1994, or did you vote at some time before this?

-
1. ON ELECTION DAY
 2. SOME TIME BEFORE
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 6-7, 9 in Q.D1; 5-6, 8-9 in Q.D1a; 2 in Q.D2b

=====

VAR M940608	94PO: HOW LONG BEF ELCT DAY VOTED (D3A.)
	COLUMNS 2839 - 2840
	NUMERIC

Q.D3a. How long before November 8th did you vote? (PROBE:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
A few days, a week, longer than that?)

* NFS (not further specified)

- 01. Less than one week; 1-6 days
- 02. One week; 7 days
- 03. 1-2 weeks; 8-14 days
- 04. 2-3 weeks; 15-21 days
- 05. 3-4 weeks; 22-28 days
- 06. One month; 29-31 days
- 07. More than one month; 32-60 days
- 11. A few days; a couple of days; several days--NFS*
- 12. A few weeks; a couple of weeks; several weeks--NFS*
- 91. More than a few days--NFS*
- 92. More than a few weeks--NFS*
- 97. Other

- 98. DK; not sure
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 6-7, 9 in Q.D1; 5-6, 8-9 in Q.D1a; 2 in Q.D2b; 1, 8-9 in Q.D3

=====

```
VAR M940609      94PO: VOTE IN PERS OR ABSENTEE (D4.)
                  COLUMNS 2841 - 2841
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.D4. Did you vote in person or by absentee ballot?

-
- 1. IN PERSON
 - 2. ABSENTEE BALLOT

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 6-7, 9 in Q.D1; 5-6, 8-9 in Q.D1a; 2 in Q.D2b

=====

```
VAR M940610      94PO: CKPT: REG IN CNTY/ST OF IW? (D5A.)
                  COLUMNS 2842 - 2842
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.D5a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT - REGISTRATION OF VOTER

(SEE D2, D2a; COUNTY AND STATE OF REGISTRATION)

- 1. R VOTED, REGISTERED TO VOTE IN COUNTY AND STATE OF INTERVIEW (1 IN Q.D1 AND 1 IN Q.D2)
- 2. R VOTED, REGISTERED TO VOTE OUTSIDE OF COUNTY AND/OR STATE OF INTERVIEW (1 IN Q.D1 AND 5 IN Q.D2)
- 3. R VOTED BUT DK/NA ADDRESS WHERE REGISTERED (1 IN Q.D1 AND 8-9 IN Q.D2)

- 0. INAP, R DID NOT VOTE 5,6-7,9 IN Q.D1)

=====

```
VAR M940611      94PO: CKPT: FORM B OR Y (D5B.)
                  Page 653
```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
COLUMNS 2843 - 2843
NUMERIC

Q.D5b. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT -FORM TYPE OF BALLOT CARD

1. R IS FORM B: USE BLUE BALLOT CARD
2. R IS FORM Y: USE YELOW BALLOT CARD
8. NA, IWR marked form type different from assigned type or did not mark at all
9. NA, telephone IW
0. INAP, R did not vote or voted outside county/state of interview (5, 6-7, 9 IN Q.D1; 2 IN Q.D5A)

=====

VAR M940612 94PO: DID R VOTE FOR HSE CAND (D6/D11.)
COLUMNS 2844 - 2844
NUMERIC

Q.D6/D11. Here is a list of candidates for the major races in this district. How about the election for the House of Representatives in Washington. Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?

1. YES
5. NO
7. R VOLUNTEERS: VOTED FOR CANDIDATE WHOSE NAME IS NOT ON BALLOT CARD
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5-7, 9 in Q.D1

=====

VAR M940613 94PO: R'S HOUSE VOTE (D6A/D11A.)
COLUMNS 2845 - 2846
NUMERIC

Q.D6a/D11a. Who did you vote for? (The response was precoded by the interviewer)

30. Third party or independent House candidate
31. Democratic candidate in open House race
32. Republican candidate in open House race
33. Democratic House incumbent
34. Republican House incumbent
35. Democratic House challenger
36. Republican House challenger

If R Voted Outside District of Interview

80. Independent or minor party House candidate
81. Democratic candidate in open House race
82. Republican candidate in open House race
83. Democrat

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 84. Republican incumbent
- 85. Democratic House challenger
- 86. Republican House challenger
- 91. Democrat -- no name given
- 92. Republican -- no name given

- 97. Name given not on candidate list for this race

- 98. DK, refused to name candidate
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP, 5, 6-7, 9 in Q.D1; 5, 8-9 in Q.D6/D11

=====

VAR M940614 94PO: R'S HSE VOTE - PARTY (D6X/D11X.)
COLUMNS 2847 - 2847
NUMERIC

Q.D6x/D11x. CANDIDATE NAMED--U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Built from Q.D6/D11

- 1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35, 81, 83, 85, 91)
- 2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36, 82, 84, 86, 92)
- 3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE (30, 80)
- 7. Name given not in Candidate List for that race (97)

- 8. DK OR REFUSED (98)
- 9. NA (99)
- 0. INAP, 5, 6-7, 9 in Q.D1; 5, 8-9 in Q.D6/D11

=====

VAR M940615 94PO: CKPT: SENATE RACE? (D7.)
COLUMNS 2848 - 2848
NUMERIC

Q.D7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

- 1. U.S. SENATE RACE IN THIS STATE (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES AT LEAST ONE NAME FROM #11-#16)
- 2. NO U.S. SENATE RACE (NO NAME FROM #11-#16 ON CANDIDATE LIST)

- 0. Inap, 5, 6-7, 9 in Q.D1; 2 in Q.D5a

=====

VAR M940616 94PO: DID R VOTE FOR SEN CAND (D8/D12.)
COLUMNS 2849 - 2849
NUMERIC

Q.D8. (BALLOT CARD) How about the election for the United States Senate? Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. Senate?

Q.D12. How about the election for the United States Senate? Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. Senate?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. YES
5. NO
7. R volunteers: No Senate race in the state
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 5, 6-7, 9 in Q.D1; 2 in Q.D7

=====

VAR M940617 94PO: R'S SENATE VOTE (D8A/D12A.)
COLUMNS 2850 - 2851
NUMERIC

Q.D8a/D12a. Who did you vote for? (Precoded by
interviewer)

10. Third part or independent Senate candidate
11. Democratic candidate in open Senate race
12. Republican candidate in open Senate race
13. Democratic Senate incumbent
14. Republican Senate incumbent
15. Democratic Senate challenger
16. Republican Senate challenger
26. Major independent candidate

If R Voted Outside District of Interview

81. Democratic Candidate in open Senate race
82. Republican Candidate in open Seante race
83. Democratic Incumbent
84. Republican Incumbent
85. Democratic challenger
86. Republican challenger
91. Democrat -- no name given
92. Republican -- no name given
97. Name given not on candidate list for this race
98. DK, refused to name candidate
99. NA
00. INAP, 5-7, 9 in Q.D1; 2 in Q.D7; 5, 7-9 in Q.D8/D12

=====

VAR M940618 94PO: R'S SEN VOTE -PARTY (D8X/D12X.)
COLUMNS 2852 - 2852
NUMERIC

Q.D8x/D12x. CANDIDATE NAMED--U.S. SENATE

Built from Q.D8a/D12a

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (11, 13, 15, 81, 83, 85, 91)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (12, 14, 16, 82, 84, 86, 92)
3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE (10)
7. Name given not in Candidate List for that race (97)

8. DK OR REFUSED (98)
9. NA (99)
0. INAP, 5, 6-7, 9 in Q.D1; 2 in Q.D7; 5, 7-9 in Q.D8/D12

=====

VAR M940619 94PO: CKPT: GUB RACE? (D9.)
COLUMNS 2853 - 2853
NUMERIC

Q.D9. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. GOVERNOR'S RACE IN THIS STATE (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES AT LEAST ONE NAME FROM #51-#56)
2. NO GOVERNOR'S RACE (NO NAME FROM #51-#56 ON CANDIDATE LIST) (81, 82, 99 in V19; 0 in Q.D13-D10x/D13x) IN, NJ, KY, LA, MO, NJ, NC, UT, VA, WA, WV (22, 12, 51, 45, 34, 12, 47, 67, 40, 73, 56 in V13)
9. NA; 2 in Q.D5a
0. Inap, 6-7, 9 in Q.D1; 5-6, 8-9 in Q.D1a; 2 in Q.D2b

=====

VAR M940620 94PO: DID R VOTE FOR GUB CAND (D10/D13.)
COLUMNS 2854 - 2854
NUMERIC

Q.D10. (BALLOT CARD) How about the election for Governor--did you vote for a candidate for Governor?

Q.D13. How about the election for Governor--did you vote for a candidate for Governor?

1. YES
5. NO
7. R Volunteers: No Governor race in the state
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 6-7, 9 in Q.D1; 5-6, 8-9 in Q.D1a; 2 in Q.D2b; 2 in Q.D9

=====

VAR M940621 94PO: R'S GUB VOTE (D10A/D13A.)
COLUMNS 2855 - 2856
NUMERIC

Q.D10a/D13a. Who did you vote for? (Precoded by interviewer)

50. Third part or independent Gubernatorial candidate
51. Democratic candidate in open Gubernatorial race
52. Republican candidate in open Gubernatorial race

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 53. Democratic Gubernatorial incumbent
 54. Republican Gubernatorial incumbent
 55. Democratic Gubernatorial challenger
 56. Republican Gubernatorial challenger

If R Voted Outside District of Interview

80. Independent or minor party candidate
 81. Democratic candidate in open Gubernatorial race
 82. Republican candidate in open Gubernatorial race
 80. Independent or minor party candidate
 83. Democratic incumbent
 84. Republican incumbent
 85. Democratic challenger
 86. Republican challenger
 87. Liberal or Conservative Candidate
 91. Democrat -- no name given
 92. Republican -- no name given

 97. Name given not on candidate list for this race

 98. DK, refused to name candidate
 99. NA
 00. INAP, 6-7, 9 in Q.D1; 5-6, 8-9 in Q.D1a; 2 in
 Q.D2b; 2 in Q.D9; 5, 7-9 in Q.D13

=====

VAR M940622 94PO: R'S GUB VOTE -PARTY (D10X/D13X.)
 COLUMNS 2857 - 2857
 NUMERIC

Q.D10x/D13x. CANDIDATE NAMED--STATE GOVERNOR

Built from Q.D10a/D13a

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (51, 53, 55, 81, 83, 85, 91)
 2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (52, 54, 56, 82, 84, 86, 92)
 3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE (50, 80)
 7. Name given not in Candidate List for that race (97)

 8. DK (98)

 9. NA (99)
 0. INAP, 6-7, 9 in Q.D1; 5-6, 8-9 in Q.D1a; 2 in Q.D2b;
 2 in Q.D9; 5, 7-9 in Q.D13

=====

VAR M940623 94PO: CKPT: FORM B OR Y (D14.)
 COLUMNS 2858 - 2858
 NUMERIC

Q.D14. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. R IS FORM B: USE BLUE BALLOT CARD
 2. R IS FORM Y: USE YELOW BALLOT CARD

 8. NA, IWR marked Form type different from assigned

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
type or did not mark at all
9. NA, TELEPHONE IW
0. Inap, 6-7, 9 in Q.D1; 1 in Q.D2b

=====

VAR M940624 94PO: NONVOTER- HSE CAND PREF? (D15.)
COLUMNS 2859 - 2859
NUMERIC

Q.D15. FOR R'S WHO DID NOT VOTE

Here is a list of candidates for the major races in this district. How about the election for the House of Representatives in Washington. Did you prefer one of the candidates for the U.S. House of Representatives?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 1, 6-7, 9 in Q.D1

=====

VAR M940625 94PO: NONV HSE CAND PREF (D15A.)
COLUMNS 2860 - 2861
NUMERIC

Q.D15a. Which candidate was that?

Precoded by interviewer

- 30. Third party or independent House candidate
- 31. Democratic candidate in open House race
- 32. Republican candidate in open House race
- 33. Democratic House incumbent
- 34. Republican House incumbent
- 35. Democratic House challenger
- 36. Republican House challenger

If R Voted Outside District of Interview

- 80. Independent or minor party House candidate
- 81. Democratic candidate in open House race
- 82. Republican candidate in open House race
- 83. Democratic incumbent
- 84. Republican incumbent
- 85. Democratic House challenger
- 86. Republican House challenger
- 91. Democrat -- no name given
- 92. Republican -- no name given
- 97. Name given not on candidate list for this race
- 98. DK, refused to name candidate
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 1, 6-7, 9 in Q.D1; 1 in Q.D2b; 5, 8-9 in

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Q.D15

=====

VAR M940626 94PO: NONV HSE CAND PREF-PARTY (D15X.)
COLUMNS 2862 - 2862
NUMERIC

Q.D15x. CANDIDATE NAMED--U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Built from Q.D15a

1. DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (31, 33, 35)
2. REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (32, 34, 36)
3. THIRD PARTY/INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE (30)
7. Name given not in Candidate List for that race (97)
8. DK (98)
9. NA (99)
0. INAP, 1, 6-7, 9 in Q.D1; 1 in Q.D2b; 5, 8-9 in Q.D15

=====

VAR M940627 94PO: CKPT: INCUMB IN HSE RACE? (E0.)
COLUMNS 2863 - 2863
NUMERIC

Q.E0. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. DISTRICT IN WHICH AN INCUMBENT IS RUNNING (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES # 33 OR #34)
2. NO INCUMBENT RUNNING (CANDIDATE LIST INCLUDES # 31, 32 OR BOTH)

=====

VAR M940628 94PO: R CONTACT HSE REPRESENTATIVE? (E1.)
COLUMNS 2864 - 2864
NUMERIC

Q.E1. Have you (or anyone in your family living here) ever contacted Representative (NAME # 33 or 34) or anyone in (his/her) office?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.E0

=====

VAR M940629 94PO: HSE CONTACT- EXPRESS OPIN (E1A-1.)
COLUMNS 2865 - 2865
NUMERIC

Q.E1a. Was it to: (ACCEPT MORE THAN ONE MENTION)

Q.E1a-1. express an opinion?

USE SAME CODE FOR Q.E1a-2-E1c

<see Q.E1 for complete question text>

- 1. Checked
- 5. Not checked
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2 in QE0; 5, 8-9 in Q.E1

=====

VAR M940630 94PO: HSE CONTACT- SEEK INFO (E1A-2.)
COLUMNS 2866 - 2866
NUMERIC

Q.E1a-2. seek information?

<see Q.E1 for complete question text>

- 1. Checked
- 5. Not checked
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2 in QE0; 5, 8-9 in Q.E1

=====

VAR M940631 94PO: HSE CONTACT- SEEK HELP (E1A-3.)
COLUMNS 2867 - 2867
NUMERIC

Q.E1a-3. seek help on a problem you had?

<see Q.E1 for complete question text>

- 1. Checked
- 5. Not checked
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2 in QE0; 5, 8-9 in Q.E1

=====

VAR M940632 94PO: GET RESPONSE FR HSE REPR (E1B.)
COLUMNS 2868 - 2868
NUMERIC

Q.E1b. Did you get a response from your Representative or
(his/her) office?

<see Q.E1 for complete question text>

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. YES
5. NO
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.E0; 5, 8-9 in Q.E1

=====

VAR M940633 94PO: SATISF RESPONSE FR HSE REPR (E1C.)
COLUMNS 2869 - 2869
NUMERIC

Q.E1c. How satisfied were you with the response: very
satisfied, somewhat satisfied, not very satisfied, or not at
all satisfied?

<see Q.E1 for complete question text>

1. VERY SATISFIED
2. SOMEWHAT SATISFIED
4. NOT VERY SATISFIED
5. NOT AT ALL SATISFIED
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.E0; 5, 8-9 in Q.E1; 5, 8-9 in Q.E1b

=====

VAR M940634 94PO: ANYONE ELS CONT HSE REPR? (E2.)
COLUMNS 2870 - 2870
NUMERIC

Q.E2. Do you know anyone else who has contacted
Representative (NAME # 33 or 34) or anyone in (his/her)
office?

<see Q.E1 for complete question text>

1. YES
5. NO
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.E0

=====

VAR M940635 94PO: DID PERSON GET RESPONSE? (E2A.)
COLUMNS 2871 - 2871
NUMERIC

Q.E2a. Did this (person/group) get a response?

<see Q.E1, E2 for complete question text>

1. YES

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 5. NO
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2 in Q.E0; 5, 8-9 in Q.E2

=====

VAR M940636 94PO: WAS PERSON SATISF W/ RESP? (E2B.)
COLUMNS 2872 - 2872
NUMERIC

Q.E2b. How satisfied was this (person/group) with the
response --very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, not very
satisfied, or not at all satisfied?

<see Q.E1, E2 for complete question text>

- 1. VERY SATISFIED
- 2. SOMEWHAT SATISFIED
- 4. NOT VERY SATISFIED
- 5. NOT AT ALL SATISFIED
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2 in Q.E0; 5, 8-9 in Q.E2; 5, 8-9 in Q.E2a

=====

VAR M940637 94PO: APP/DIS HSE INC PERFORMANCE (E3.)
COLUMNS 2873 - 2873
NUMERIC

Q.E3. In general, do you approve or disapprove of the way
Representative (NAME #33 or 34) has been handling (his/her)
job?

- 1. APPROVE
- 5. DISAPPROVE
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2 in Q.E0

=====

VAR M940638 94PO: APP/DIS HSE INC SCALE (E3A/E3B.)
COLUMNS 2874 - 2874
NUMERIC

Q.E3a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
Q.E3b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

<see Q.E3 for complete question text>

- 1. STRONGLY APPROVE
- 2. NOT STRONGLY APPROVE
- 4. NOT STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
- 5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2 in Q.E0; 8-9 in Q.E3

=====

VAR M940639 94PO: WOULD HSE REP BE HELPFUL (E4.)
COLUMNS 2875 - 2875
NUMERIC

Q.E4. If you had (another/a) problem that Representative
(NAME # 33, 34) could do something about, do you think
(he/she) would be very helpful, somewhat helpful, or not
very helpful to you?

- 1. VERY HELPFUL
- 2. SOMEWHAT HELPFUL
- 3. NOT VERY HELPFUL
- 7. DEPENDS
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2 in Q.E0

=====

VAR M940640 94PO: HSE REP DO ANYTHING SPECIAL (E5.)
COLUMNS 2876 - 2876
NUMERIC

Q.E5. Do you happen to remember anything special that
Representative (NAME # 33 or 34) has done for the people in
(his/her) district while (he/she) has been in Congress?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2 in Q.E0

=====

VAR M940641 94PO: R KNOW #YRS HSE REPR IN OFC? (E6.)
COLUMNS 2877 - 2877
NUMERIC

Q.E6. Do you happen to know about how many years (he/she)
<candidate named in Q.D15x> has been in the House of
Representatives?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO, DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2 in Q.E0

=====

VAR M940642 94PO: HOW MANY YR HSE REPR IN OFC (E6A.)
COLUMNS 2878 - 2879
NUMERIC

Q.E6a. (About how many?)

<see Q.E6 for complete question text>

If range given, midpoint was coded. Fractions were rounded to even number. If number of terms was given the number of terms was multiplied by 2.

Code actual number of YEARS (01-38)

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 2 in Q.E0; 5, 8-9 in Q.E6

=====

VAR M940643 94PO: LT OR GT 12 YR IN OFFICE (E6B.)
COLUMNS 2880 - 2880
NUMERIC

Q.E6b. Would you say less than 12 years, about 12 years,
or more than 12 years?

<see Q.E6, E6a for complete question text>

- 1. LESS THAN 12 YEARS
- 3. ABOUT 12 YEARS
- 5. MORE THAN 12 YEARS
- 8. DON'T KNOW (DO NOT PROBE)
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2 in Q.E0; 1, 8-9 in Q.E6

=====

VAR M940644 94PO: HSE INC SUPPORT FOR CLINTON (E7.)
COLUMNS 2881 - 2881
NUMERIC

Q.E7. How often has Representative (NAME # 33 or 34)
supported President Clinton's legislative proposals? More
than half the time, half, less than half the time, or are
you not sure?

- 1. MORE THAN HALF
- 3. HALF
- 5. LESS THAN HALF
- 8. NOT SURE, DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2 in Q.E0

=====

VAR M940645 94PO: H INC SUPP CLINT ALM ALWAYS (E7A.)
COLUMNS 2882 - 2882
NUMERIC

Q.E7a. Would you say it was almost always?

<see Q.E7 for complete question text>

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.E0; 3, 5, 8-9 in Q.E7

=====

VAR M940646 94PO: H INC SUPP CLINT ALM NEVER (E7B.)
COLUMNS 2883 - 2883
NUMERIC

Q.E7b Would you say it was almost never?

<see Q.E7 for complete question text>

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.E0; 1, 3, 8-9 in Q.E7

=====

VAR M940647 94PO: H INC SUPP CLINT HALF TIME (E7C.)
COLUMNS 2884 - 2884
NUMERIC

Q.E7c. What would be your best guess--more than half the
time, half the time, or less than half the time?

<see Q.E7 for complete question text>

1. MORE THAN HALF
3. HALF
5. LESS THAN HALF
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.E0; 1, 3, 5, 9 in Q.E7

=====

VAR M940648 94PO: HSE INC VOTE FOR CRIME BILL (E8.)
COLUMNS 2885 - 2885
NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

Q.E8. One of the main parts of President Clinton's program this year was his crime bill. Did Representative (NAME #33 OR 34) <candidate named in Q.D15x> vote for or against the crime bill?

-
1. VOTED FOR CRIME BILL
 2. R VOLUNTEERS "THINK HE/SHE VOTED FOR IT; HE/SHE MUST HAVE VOTED FOR IT"
 4. R VOLUNTEERS "THINK HE/SHE VOTED AGAINST IT; HE/SHE MUST HAVE VOTED AGAINST IT"
 5. VOTED AGAINST CRIME BILL
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 2 in Q.E0

=====

VAR M940649 94PO: GUESS-H INC VOTE CRIME BILL (E8A.)
COLUMNS 2886 - 2886
NUMERIC

Q.E8a. What would be your best guess? (Did [he/she] vote for or against the crime bill?)

<see Q.E8 for complete question text>

1. VOTED FOR CRIME BILL
5. VOTED AGAINST CRIME BILL
8. DON'T KNOW (DO NOT PROBE)
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.E0; 1-2, 4-5, 9 in Q.E8

=====

VAR M940650 94PO: H INC SOLV PROB OR PRESTIGE (E9.)
COLUMNS 2887 - 2887
NUMERIC

Q.E9. (RB, P. 4) (Looking at page 4 of the booklet) Generally speaking, do you think your representative cares more about solving the problems that face people in your district, or more about gaining prestige and influence for (himself/herself) in Washington?

1. SOLVING PROBLEMS
3. R VOLUNTEERS: "ABOUT EQUAL"
5. GAINING PRESTIGE AND INFLUENCE
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.E0

=====

VAR M940651 94PO: FAV/OPP TERM LIMITS (E10.)
COLUMNS 2888 - 2888

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

Q.E10. (Not using the booklet) A law has been proposed
that would limit members of Congress to no more than 12

consecutive years of service in that office. Do you favor
or oppose such a law?

1. FAVOR
5. OPPOSE
7. OTHER: SPECIFY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M940652 94PO: R REPUB, DEM OR INDEP (E11.)
COLUMNS 2889 - 2889
NUMERIC

Q.E11. Generally speaking, do you usually think of
yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent, or
what?

1. REPUBLICAN
2. INDEPENDENT
3. NO PREFERENCE
4. OTHER PARTY
5. DEMOCRAT

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M940653 94PO: IS R STRONG REPUB/DEM (E11A/E11B.)
COLUMNS 2890 - 2890
NUMERIC

Q.E11a. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a
not very strong Republican?

Q.E11b. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not
very strong Democrat?

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 2-4, 8-9 in Q.E11

=====

VAR M940654 94PO: R CLOSER TO REPUB/DEM (E11C.)
COLUMNS 2891 - 2891
NUMERIC

Q.E11c. Do you think of yourself as closer to the
Republican Party or the Democratic Party?

1. CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN
3. NEITHER
5. CLOSER TO DEMOCRAT
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 1, 5, 8-9 in Q.E11

=====

VAR M940655 94PO: PARTY ID SUMMARY (E11X.)
COLUMNS 2892 - 2892
NUMERIC

Q.E11x. SUMMARY: R's Party ID

Built from Q.E11-E11c

The numbers in parentheses refer to responses to Q.E11-E11c.

Code 8 (APOLITICAL) was used only if Respondent had a code
of 3 (NO PREFERENCE) in Q.E11 and a code of 3, 8, or 9
(NEITHER, DK, OR NA) in Q.E11c and also showed little or no
interest in politics in response to each of the following
questions: A1, B9, D1, F1. Respondents who showed interest

in politics in response to A1, B9, D1, or F1 were recoded to
3.

0. STRONG DEMOCRAT (510)
1. WEAK DEMOCRAT (550, 580, 590)
2. INDEPENDENT-DEMOCRAT (205, 305, 405)
3. INDEPENDENT-INDEPENDENT (203, 208, 209)
4. INDEPENDENT-REPUBLICAN (201, 301, 401)
5. WEAK REPUBLICAN (150, 180, 190)
6. STRONG REPUBLICAN (110)
7. OTHER-MINOR PARTY, REFUSES TO SAY (403, 408, 409)
8. APOLITICAL (303, 308, 309)
9. NA (800, 900)

=====

VAR M940701 94PO: R FOLLOW PUBLIC AFFAIRS (F1.)
COLUMNS 2893 - 2893
NUMERIC

Q.F1. Some people seem to follow what's going on in
government and public affairs most of the time, whether
there's an election going on or not. Others aren't that
interested. Would you say you follow what's going on in
government and public affairs most of the time, some of the
time, only now and then, or hardly at all?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. MOST OF THE TIME
2. SOME OF THE TIME
3. ONLY NOW AND THEN
4. HARDLY AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M940702 94PO: #1 MOST IMP PROBLEM (F2.)
COLUMNS 2894 - 2896
NUMERIC

Q.F2(1). What do you think are the most important
problems facing this country? <1st mention> (PROBE: Any
other important problems facing the country? UNTIL R SAYS
"NO.")

See IMPORTANT PROBLEM Master Code, except:

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 998-999 in Q.F2(1); no further mention

=====

VAR M940703 94PO: #2 MOST IMP PROBLEM (F2.)
COLUMNS 2897 - 2899
NUMERIC

Q.F2(2). What do you think are the most important
problems facing this country? <2nd mention> (PROBE: Any
other important problems facing the country? UNTIL R SAYS
"NO.")

See IMPORTANT PROBLEM Master Code, except:

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 998-999 in Q.F2(1); no further mention

=====

VAR M940704 94PO: #3 MOST IMP PROBLEM (F2.)
COLUMNS 2900 - 2902
NUMERIC

Q.F2(3). What do you think are the most important
problems facing this country? <3rd mention> (PROBE: Any
other important problems facing the country? UNTIL R SAYS
"NO.")

See IMPORTANT PROBLEM Master Code, except:

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 998-999 in Q.F2(1); no further mention

=====

VAR M940705 94PO: NO. M IMP PROBS MENTIONED (F3.)
 COLUMNS 2903 - 2903
 NUMERIC

Q.F3. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. R HAS NOT MENTIONED ANY PROBLEMS (998, 999 in
 Q.F2(1))
2. R HAS MENTIONED ONLY ONE PROBLEM
3. ALL OTHERS

=====

VAR M940706 94PO: WHICH PROB IS MOST IMP (F4.)
 COLUMNS 2904 - 2906
 NUMERIC

Q.F4. Of those you've mentioned, what would you say is
the single most important problem the country faces?

Use IMPORTANT PROBLEM Master Code, except:

- 998. DK
- 999. NA
- 000. Inap, 1 in Q.F3

=====

VAR M940707 94PO: PTY TO DEAL W/MOST IMP PROB (F5.)
 COLUMNS 2907 - 2907
 NUMERIC

Q.F5. Which political party do you think would be most
likely to get the government to do a better job in dealing
with this problem--the Republicans, the Democrats, or
wouldn't there be much difference between them?

1. REPUBLICANS
3. NOT MUCH DIFFERENCE
5. DEMOCRATS

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 1 in Q.F3

=====

VAR M940708 94PO: ANY DIFFS BETW D/R PARTIES? (F6.)
 COLUMNS 2908 - 2908
 NUMERIC

Q.F6. Do you think there are any important differences in
what the Republicans and Democrats stand for?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M940709 94PO: #1 PARTY DIFFERENCE (F6A-1.)
COLUMNS 2909 - 2909
NUMERIC

Q.F6a-1(1). What are those differences? <1st mention>

<see Q.F6 for complete question text>

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather than parties were coded "7". However, if the candidates are

referred to as leaders or representatives of the parties, the responses were coded in the appropriate code category.

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic presidential candidate mention
4. Republican presidential candidate mention
5. Republican party mention
6. Other party mentioned instead
7. Unclear party reference--some substantive area of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.F6; no further mention

=====

VAR M940710 94PO: #1 PARTY DIFFERENCE CONTENT (F6A-2.)
COLUMNS 2910 - 2912
NUMERIC

Q.F6a-2(1). CONTENT CODE <1st mention>

See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code

<see Q.F6 for complete question text>

998. DK Q.F6a-2(1) only; 8 in Q.F6a-1(1)
999. NA Q.F6a-2(1) only; 9 in Q.F6a-1(1)
000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.F6; 8-9 in Q.F6a-1(1); no further mention

=====

VAR M940711 94PO: #2 PARTY DIFFERENCE (F6A-1.)
COLUMNS 2913 - 2913
NUMERIC

Q.F6a-1(2). What are those differences? <2nd mention>

<see Q.F6 for complete question text>

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather than parties were coded "7". However, if the candidates are

referred to as leaders or representatives of the parties, the responses were coded in the appropriate code category.

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic presidential candidate mention
4. Republican presidential candidate mention
5. Republican party mention
6. Other party mentioned instead
7. Unclear party reference--some substantive area of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.F6; no further mention

=====

VAR M940712 94PO: #2 PARTY DIFFRNC CONTENT (F6A-2.)
COLUMNS 2914 - 2916
NUMERIC

Q.F6a-2(2). CONTENT CODE <2nd mention>

See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code

<see Q.F6 for complete question text>

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.F6; 8-9 in Q.F6a-1(1); no further mention

=====

VAR M940713 94PO: #3 PARTY DIFFERENCE (F6A-1.)
COLUMNS 2917 - 2917
NUMERIC

Q.F6a-1(3). What are those differences? <3rd mention>

<see Q.F6 for complete question text>

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather than parties were coded "7". However, if the candidates are

referred to as leaders or representatives of the parties, the responses were coded in the appropriate code category.

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic presidential candidate mention
4. Republican presidential candidate mention
5. Republican party mention

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

6. Other party mentioned instead
7. Unclear party reference--some substantive area of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.F6; no further mention

=====

VAR M940714 94PO: #3 PARTY DIFFRNC CONTENT (F6A-2.)
COLUMNS 2918 - 2920
NUMERIC

Q.F6a-2(3). CONTENT CODE <3rd mention>

See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code

<see Q.F6 for complete question text>

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.F6; 8-9 in Q.F6a-1(1); no further mention

=====

VAR M940715 94PO: #4 PARTY DIFFERENCE (F6A-1.)
COLUMNS 2921 - 2921
NUMERIC

Q.F6a-1(4). What are those differences? <4th mention>

<see Q.F6 for complete question text>

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather than parties were coded "7". However, if the candidates are

referred to as leaders or representatives of the parties, the responses were coded in the appropriate code category.

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic presidential candidate mention
4. Republican presidential candidate mention
5. Republican party mention
6. Other party mentioned instead
7. Unclear party reference--some substantive area of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.F6; no further mention

=====

VAR M940716 94PO: #4 PARTY DIFFRNC CONTENT (F6A-2.)
COLUMNS 2922 - 2924
NUMERIC

Q.F6a-2(4). CONTENT CODE <4th mention>

See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code

<see Q.F6 for complete question text>

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.F6; 8-9 in Q.F6a-1(1); no
further mention

=====

```
VAR M940717      94PO: #5 PARTY DIFFERENCE (F6A-1.)
                  COLUMNS 2925 - 2925
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.F6a-1(5). What are those differences? <5th mention>

<see Q.F6 for complete question text>

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather than parties were coded "7". However, if the candidates are

referred to as leaders or representatives of the parties, the responses were coded in the appropriate code category.

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic presidential candidate mention
4. Republican presidential candidate mention
5. Republican party mention
6. Other party mentioned instead
7. Unclear party reference--some substantive area of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.F6; no further mention

=====

```
VAR M940718      94PO: #5 PARTY DIFFRNC CONTENT (F6A-2.)
                  COLUMNS 2926 - 2928
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.F6a-2(5). CONTENT CODE <5th mention>

See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code

<see Q.F6 for complete question text>

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.F6; 8-9 in Q.F6a-1(1); no
further mention

=====

VAR M940719 94PO: #6 PARTY DIFFERENCE (F6A-1.)
COLUMNS 2929 - 2929
NUMERIC

Q.F6a-1(6). What are those differences? <6th mention>

<see Q.F6 for complete question text>

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather than parties were coded "7". However, if the candidates are

referred to as leaders or representatives of the parties, the responses were coded in the appropriate code category.

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic presidential candidate mention
4. Republican presidential candidate mention
5. Republican party mention
6. Other party mentioned instead
7. Unclear party reference--some substantive area of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.F6; no further mention

=====

VAR M940720 94PO: #6 PARTY DIFFERENCE CONTENT (F6A-2.)
COLUMNS 2930 - 2932
NUMERIC

Q.F6a-2(6). CONTENT CODE <6th mention>

See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code

<see Q.F6 for complete question text>

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.F6; 8-9 in Q.F6a-1(1); no further mention

=====

VAR M940801 94PO: DID PARTIES CONTACT R (G1.)
COLUMNS 2933 - 2933
NUMERIC

Q.G1. As you know, the political parties try to talk to as many people as they can to get them to vote for their candidate. Did anyone from one of the political parties call you up or come around and talk to you about the

campaign this year?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M940802 94PO: WHICH PARTY CONTACTED R (G1A.)
COLUMNS 2934 - 2934
NUMERIC

Q.G1a. Which party was that?

<see Q.G1 for complete question text>

1. REPUBLICAN
3. BOTH
5. DEMOCRATIC
7. OTHER, SPECIFY
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.G1

=====

VAR M940803 94PO: ANYONE ELSE CONT R ABT CANDS (G2.)
COLUMNS 2935 - 2935
NUMERIC

Q.G2. Other than someone from the two major parties, did anyone (else) call you up or come around and talk to you about supporting specific candidates in this last election?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M940804 94PO: #1 CAND SUPPORT ASKED (G2A.)
COLUMNS 2936 - 2937
NUMERIC

Q.G2a(1). Which candidate(s) did (he/she/they) ask you to support? <1st mention>

<see Q.G2 for complete question text>

Precoded by interviewer

REPUBLICAN CANDIDATES/ORGANIZED SUPPORTERS FOR:

Senate

10. Independent/minor party candidate

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

12. U.S. Senate candidate, Republican, in state without incumbent
14. U.S. Senate incumbent candidate, Republican
16. U.S. Senate candidate challenger candidate, Republican

Governor

52. Gubernatorial candidate, Republican, in state without incumbent
54. Gubernatorial incumbent candidate, Republican
56. Gubernatorial candidate challenger candidate, Republican

House

32. U.S. House candidate, Republican, in district without incumbent
34. U.S. House incumbent candidate, Republican
36. U.S. House candidate challenger candidate, Republican
28. Republican Candidate(s)--NA which candidate(s)
29. Other Republican Candidate--any office level

DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATES/ORGANIZED SUPPORTERS FOR:

Senate

11. U.S. Senate candidate, Democratic, in state without incumbent
13. U.S. Senate incumbent candidate, Democratic
15. U.S. Senate candidate challenger candidate, Democratic

Governor

51. Gubernatorial candidate, Democratic, in state without incumbent
53. Gubernatorial incumbent candidate, Democratic
55. Gubernatorial candidate challenger candidate, Democratic

House

31. U.S. House candidate, Democratic, in district without incumbent
33. U.S. House incumbent candidate, Democratic
35. U.S. House candidate challenger candidate, Democratic
68. Democratic Candidate(s)--NA which candidate(s)
69. Other Democratic Candidate--any office level

PARTY ORGANIZATION MENTIONED AS SUCH

71. Republican Party
75. Democratic Party
79. Other party (only)

OTHER

- 80. Other independent or minor party candidate--any office level
- 85. Third/other party

INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES

- 50. Gubernatorial candidate, Independent, in state without incumbent
- 26. Senate candidate, Independent, in state with Democratic incumbent and republican candidate
- 93. Democratic candidate for short-term Senate seat (Tennessee)
- 94. Republican candidate for short-term Senate seat (Tennessee)
- 95. Other candidate(s) for state/local offices (office level given but party NA)
- 96. Other groups or individuals which are neither parties nor organized supporters of specific candidates
- 97. Candidate name given but party/office level NA (low priority)
- 98. DON'T KNOW, CAN'T REMEMBER Q.G2a(1) only: 0 in Q.G2a(2)
- 99. NA (Q.G2a(1) only)
- 00. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.G2; 98-99 in Q.G2a(1); no further mention

=====

VAR M940805 94PO: #2 CAND SUPPORT ASKED (G2A.)
COLUMNS 2938 - 2939
NUMERIC

Q.G2a(2). Which candidate(s) did (he/she/they) ask you to support? <2nd mention>

<see Q.G2 for complete question text>

Precoded by interviewer

REPUBLICAN CANDIDATES/ORGANIZED SUPPORTERS FOR:

Senate

- 12. U.S. Senate candidate, Republican, in state without incumbent
- 14. U.S. Senate incumbent candidate, Republican
- 16. U.S. Senate candidate challenger candidate, Republican

Governor

- 52. Gubernatorial candidate, Republican, in state without incumbent
- 54. Gubernatorial incumbent candidate, Republican
- 56. Gubernatorial candidate challenger candidate,

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Republican

House

- 32. U.S. House candidate, Republican, in district without incumbent
- 34. U.S. House incumbent candidate, Republican
- 36. U.S. House candidate challenger candidate, Republican
- 28. Republican Candidate(s)--NA which candidate(s)
- 29. Other Republican Candidate--any office level

DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATES/ORGANIZED SUPPORTERS FOR:

Senate

- 11. U.S. Senate candidate, Democratic, in state without incumbent
- 13. U.S. Senate incumbent candidate, Democratic
- 15. U.S. Senate candidate challenger candidate, Democratic

Governor

- 51. Gubernatorial candidate, Democratic, in state without incumbent
- 53. Gubernatorial incumbent candidate, Democratic
- 55. Gubernatorial candidate challenger candidate, Democratic

House

- 31. U.S. House candidate, Democratic, in district without incumbent
- 33. U.S. House incumbent candidate, Democratic
- 35. U.S. House candidate challenger candidate, Democratic
- 68. Democratic Candidate(s)--NA which candidate(s)
- 69. Other Democratic Candidate--any office level

PARTY ORGANIZATION MENTIONED AS SUCH

- 71. Republican Party
- 75. Democratic Party
- 79. Other party (only)

OTHER

- 80. Other independent or minor party candidate--any office level
- 85. Third/other party

INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES

- 50. Gubernatorial candidate, Independent, in state without incumbent
- 26. Senate candidate, Independent, in state with

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 Democratic incumbent and republican candidate
93. Democratic candidate for short-term Senate seat (Tennessee)
 94. Republican candidate for short-term Senate seat (Tennessee)
 95. Other candidate(s) for state/local offices (office level given but party NA)
 96. Other groups or individuals which are neither parties nor organized supporters of specific candidates
 97. Candidate name given but party/office level NA (low priority)
 98. DON'T KNOW, CAN'T REMEMBER Q.G2a(1) only: 0 in Q.G2a(2)
 99. NA (Q.G2a(1) only)
 00. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.G2; 98-99 in Q.G2a(1); no further mention

=====

VAR M940806 94PO: ANYONE TALK TO R ABT VOT/REG (G3.)
 COLUMNS 2940 - 2940
 NUMERIC

Q.G3. During the campaign this year, did anyone talk to you about registering to vote or getting out to vote?

 [INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION]: IF R RECEIVED A CALL ON ELECTION DAY REMINDING HIM/HER TO VOTE, OR OFFERING A RIDE, THAT COUNTS AS "YES".

1. YES
5. NO
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M940807 94PO: ANY MORAL/RELG GRPS CONTCT R (G4.)
 COLUMNS 2941 - 2941
 NUMERIC

Q.G4. Were there any groups concerned with moral or religious issues that tried to encourage you to vote in a particular way?

-
1. YES THERE WERE
 5. NO THERE WEREN'T
 8. DK
 9. NA

=====

VAR M940808 94PO: R ADVISE ANYONE ABOUT VOTING (G5.)
 COLUMNS 2942 - 2942
 NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

Q.G5. We would like to find out about some of the things people do to help a party or a candidate win an election.

During the campaign, did you talk to any people and try to show them why they should vote for or against one of the parties or candidates?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M940809 94PO: R DISPLAY BUTTON/STICKR/SIGN (G6.)
COLUMNS 2943 - 2943
NUMERIC

Q.G6. Did you wear a campaign button, put a campaign sticker on your car, or place a sign in your window or in

front of your house?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M940810 94PO: R GO MEETINGS, RALLIES ETC. (G7.)
COLUMNS 2944 - 2944
NUMERIC

Q.G7. Did you go to any political meetings, rallies, speeches, dinners, or things like that in support of a particular candidate?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M940811 94PO: R DO (OTHR) WORK FOR CAN/PTY (G8.)
COLUMNS 2945 - 2945
NUMERIC

Q.G8. Did you do any (other) work for one of the parties or candidates?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M940812 94PO: R CONTRIBUTE TO CANDIDATE (G9.)
COLUMNS 2946 - 2946
NUMERIC

Q.G9. During an election year people are often asked to
make a contribution to support campaigns. Did you give
money to an individual candidate running for public office?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M940813 94PO: PARTY OF CAND CONTRIBUTION (G9A.)
COLUMNS 2947 - 2947
NUMERIC

Q.G9a. Which party did that candidate belong to?

<see Q.G9 for complete question text>

- 1. REPUBLICAN
- 3. BOTH
- 5. DEMOCRATIC
- 7. OTHER, SPECIFY
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.G9

=====

VAR M940814 94PO: R CONTRIBUTE TO PARTY (G10.)
COLUMNS 2948 - 2948
NUMERIC

Q.G10. Did you give money to a political party during this
election year?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M940815 94PO: PARTY OF CONTRIBUTION (G10A.)
COLUMNS 2949 - 2949
NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Q.G10a. To which party did you give money?

<see Q.G10a for complete question text>

1. REPUBLICAN
3. BOTH
5. DEMOCRATIC
7. OTHER, SPECIFY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.G10

=====

VAR M940816 94PO: R CONTRIB TO ANY OTH GROUP (G11.)
COLUMNS 2950 - 2950
NUMERIC

Q.G11. Did you give any money to any other group that
supported or opposed candidates?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M940817 94PO: ENVIRONMENT - FED SPENDING (H1A.)
COLUMNS 2951 - 2951
NUMERIC

Q.H1. If you had a say in making up the federal budget
this year, for which of the following programs would you
like to see spending increased and for which would you like
to see spending decreased

Q.H1a. Should federal spending on improving and protecting
the environment be increased, decreased, or kept about the
same?

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M940818 94PO: FOREIGN AID -FED SPENDING (H1B.)
COLUMNS 2952 - 2952
NUMERIC

Q.H1b. Should federal spending on aid to countries of the
former Soviet Union be increased, decreased, or kept about
the same?

- 1. INCREASED
- 2. SAME
- 3. DECREASED
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M940819 94PO: SOC SECURITY -FED SPENDING (H1C.)
COLUMNS 2953 - 2953
NUMERIC

Q.H1c. Social Security?

<see Q.H1 for complete question text>

- 1. INCREASED
- 2. SAME
- 3. DECREASED
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M940820 94PO: WELFARE -FED SPENDING (H1D.)
COLUMNS 2954 - 2954
NUMERIC

Q.H1d. Welfare programs?

<see Q.H1 for complete question text>

- 1. INCREASED
- 2. SAME
- 3. DECREASED
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M940821 94PO: AIDS RESEARCH -FED SPENDING (H1E.)
COLUMNS 2955 - 2955
NUMERIC

Q.H1e. Spending on AIDS research?

<see Q.H1 for complete question text>

- 1. INCREASED
- 2. SAME
- 3. DECREASED
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M940822 94PO: FOOD STAMPS -FED SPENDING (H1F.)
 COLUMNS 2956 - 2956
 NUMERIC

Q.H1f. Should federal spending on food stamps be
increased, decreased, or kept about the same?

<see Q.H1 for complete question text>

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M940823 94PO: PUBL SCHOOLS -FED SPENDING (H1G.)
 COLUMNS 2957 - 2957
 NUMERIC

Q.H1g. Public schools?

<see Q.H1 for complete question text>

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M940824 94PO: CHILD CARE -FED SPENDING (H1I.)
 COLUMNS 2958 - 2958
 NUMERIC

Q.H1i. Child care?

<see Q.H1 for complete question text>

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M940825 94PO: DEAL W/CRIME -FED SPENDING (H1J.)
 COLUMNS 2959 - 2959
 NUMERIC

Q.H1j. Dealing with crime?

<see Q.H1 for complete question text>

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

```
VAR M940826      94PO: HEALTH CARE -FED SPENDING (H1K.)
                  COLUMNS 2960 - 2960
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.H1k. Health care?

<see Q.H1 for complete question text>

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

```
VAR M940827      94PO: DEFENSE -FED SPENDING (H1M.)
                  COLUMNS 2961 - 2961
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.H1m. Defense spending?

<see Q.H1 for complete question text>

1. INCREASED
2. SAME
3. DECREASED
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

```
VAR M940828      94PO: WHICH PARTY RAISE TAXES (H2.)
                  COLUMNS 2962 - 2962
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.H2. Which party is more likely to raise taxes, the Democrats, the Republicans, or wouldn't there be much difference between them?

-
1. DEMOCRATS
 3. NOT MUCH DIFFERENCE
 5. REPUBLICANS

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

8. DON'T KNOW

9. NA

=====

VAR M940829 94PO: WHICH PARTY HANDLE ECONOMY (H3A.)
COLUMNS 2963 - 2963
NUMERIC

Q.H3. Which party do you think would do a better job of
handling the nation's economy..., the Democrats, the
Republicans, or wouldn't there be much difference between
them?

Q.H3a. (...HANDLING THE NATION'S ECONOMY?)

1. DEMOCRATS
3. NO DIFFERENCE
5. REPUBLICANS
6. NEITHER

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M940830 94PO: WHICH PARTY HANDLE POLLUTN (H3B.)
COLUMNS 2964 - 2964
NUMERIC

Q.H3b. ...handling the problem of pollution and protecting
the environment?

<see Q.H3 for complete question text>

1. DEMOCRATS
3. NO DIFFERENCE
5. REPUBLICANS
6. NEITHER

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M940831 94PO: WHICH PARTY HANDLE CRIME (H3C.)
COLUMNS 2965 - 2965
NUMERIC

Q.H3c. ...dealing with the crime problem?

<see Q.H3 for complete question text>

1. DEMOCRATS
3. NO DIFFERENCE
5. REPUBLICANS
6. NEITHER

8. DK

9. NA

=====

VAR M940832 94PO: WHICH PTY HANDLE FOREIGN AF (H3D.)
COLUMNS 2966 - 2966
NUMERIC

Q.H3d. ...handling foreign affairs?

<see Q.H3 for complete question text>

1. DEMOCRATS
3. NO DIFFERENCE
5. REPUBLICANS
6. NEITHER

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M940833 94PO: WHICH PTY FIX HEALTH CARE (H3E.)
COLUMNS 2967 - 2967
NUMERIC

Q.H3e. ...making health care more affordable?

<see Q.H3 for complete question text>

1. DEMOCRATS
3. NO DIFFERENCE
5. REPUBLICANS
6. NEITHER

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M940834 94PO: WHICH PARTY REFORM WELFARE (H3F.)
COLUMNS 2968 - 2968
NUMERIC

Q.H3f. ...reforming the welfare system?

<see Q.H3 for complete question text>

1. DEMOCRATS
3. NO DIFFERENCE
5. REPUBLICANS
6. NEITHER

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M940835 94PO: CLINTON EVER MADE R ANGRY (H4A.)
COLUMNS 2969 - 2969

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

Q.H4. Think about Bill Clinton. Has Bill
Clinton--because of the kind of person he is, or because of
somethign he has done--ever made you feel:

Q.H4a. angry?

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT
- 5. NO; NEVER FELT

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M940836 94PO: CLINTON EVER MADE R HOPEUFL (H4B.)
COLUMNS 2970 - 2970
NUMERIC

Q.H4b. hopeful?

<see Q.H4 for complete question text>

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT
- 5. NO; NEVER FELT

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M940837 94PO: CLINTON EVER MADE R AFRAID (H4C.)
COLUMNS 2971 - 2971
NUMERIC

Q.H4c. afraid?

<see Q.H4 for complete question text>

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT
- 5. NO; NEVER FELT

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M940838 94PO: CLINTON EVER MADE R PROUD (H4D.)
COLUMNS 2972 - 2972
NUMERIC

Q.H4d. proud?

<see Q.H4 for complete question text>

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT
- 5. NO; NEVER FELT

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M940839 94PO: R SELF-RATED, 7-PT. LIB/CON (H5A.)
COLUMNS 2973 - 2973
NUMERIC

Q.H5. (RB, P. 5) We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. Here is a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal to extremely conservative.

Q.H5a. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

- 1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
- 2. LIBERAL
- 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
- 4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
- 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
- 6. CONSERVATIVE
- 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH

=====

VAR M940840 94PO: IF HAD TO CHOOSE: LIB/CON (H5AA.)
COLUMNS 2974 - 2974
NUMERIC

Q.H5aa. If you had to choose, would you consider yourself a liberal or a conservative?

- 1. LIBERAL
- 3. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
- 5. CONSERVATIVE
- 7. R REFUSES TO CHOOSE

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 1-7, 9 in Q.H5a

=====

VAR M940841 94PO: CLINTON- 7-PT LIB/CON (H5B.)
COLUMNS 2975 - 2975
NUMERIC

Q.H5b. Where would you place Bill Clinton on this scale?

<see Q.H5aa for complete question text>

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
 2. LIBERAL
 3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
 4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
 5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
 6. CONSERVATIVE
 7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
 8. DK, (DON'T PROBE)
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 8-9 in Q.H5aa

=====

VAR M940842 94PO: CERTAIN ABT CLINTON LIB/CON (H5B1.)
COLUMNS 2976 - 2976
NUMERIC

Q.H5b1. How certain are you of Bill Clinton's position on this scale? Very certain, pretty certain, or not very certain?

<see Q.H5aa for complete question text>

1. VERY CERTAIN
3. PRETTY CERTAIN
5. NOT VERY CERTAIN
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 8-9 in Q.H5aa; 8-9 in Q.H5b

=====

VAR M940843 94PO: HSE DEM 7-PT LIB/CON (H5C.)
COLUMNS 2977 - 2977
NUMERIC

Q.H5c. (Where would you place <Democratic House candidate>) (NAME #31, 33 OR 35)?

<see Q.H5aa for complete question text>

NOTE: The independent candidate running in VA10 was treated as a Democratic candidate in this variable.

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
8. DK, DON'T PROBE
9. NA
0. Inap, 24 in V17 (No Democratic candidate); 8-9 in Q.H5aa

=====

VAR M940844 94PO: CERTAIN ABT HSE D LIB/CON (H5C1.)
COLUMNS 2978 - 2978
NUMERIC

Q.H5c1. How certain are you of (NAME #31, 33 OR 35)

position on this scale? Very certain, pretty certain, or
not very certain?

<see Q.H5aa for complete question text>

NOTE: The independent candidate running in VA10 was treated
as a Democratic candidate in this variable.

1. VERY CERTAIN
3. PRETTY CERTAIN
5. NOT VERY CERTAIN
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 24 in V17 (No Democratic candidate) 8-9 in
Q.H5aa; 8-9 in Q.H5c

=====

VAR M940845 94PO: HSE REP 7-PT LIB/CON (H5D.)
COLUMNS 2979 - 2979
NUMERIC

Q.H5d. Where would you place (NAME #32, 34 OR 36)
(Republican House candidate) on this scale?

<see Q.H5aa for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
8. DK, (DON'T PROBE)
9. NA
0. Inap, 14 in V17 (No Republican candidate); 8-9 in
Q.H5aa

=====

VAR M940846 94PO: CERTAIN ABT HSE REP LIB/CON (H5D1.)
COLUMNS 2980 - 2980
NUMERIC

Q.H5d1. How certain are you of (NAME #32, 34 OR 36)
position on this scale? Very certain, pretty certain, or
not very certain?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
<see Q.H5aa for complete question text>

1. VERY CERTAIN
3. PRETTY CERTAIN
5. NOT VERY CERTAIN
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 14 in V17 (No Republican candidate) 8-9 in Q.H5aa; 8-9 in Q.H5d

=====

```
VAR M940847      94PO: DEM PTY 7-PT LIB/CON (H5E.)
                  COLUMNS 2981 - 2981
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.H5e. And still on the scale, where would you place the
Democratic Party?

<see Q.H5aa for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
8. DK, (DON'T PROBE)
9. NA
0. Inap, 8-9 in Q.H5aa

=====

```
VAR M940848      94PO: REP PTY 7-PT LIB/CON (H5F.)
                  COLUMNS 2982 - 2982
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.H5f. Where would you place the Republican Party?

<see Q.H5aa for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2. LIBERAL
3. SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4. MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6. CONSERVATIVE
7. EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
8. DK, (DON'T PROBE)
9. NA
0. Inap, 8-9 in Q.H5aa

=====

```
VAR M940901      94PO: U.S. RIGHT/WRONG TRACK (J1.)
                  COLUMNS 2983 - 2983
```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

Q.J1. (Not using the booklet) Do you feel things in this country are generally going in the right direction, or do you feel things have pretty seriously gotten off on the wrong track?

-
1. RIGHT DIRECTION
 5. WRONG TRACK
 8. DON'T KNOW
 9. NA

=====

VAR M940902 94PO: R BETTR/WRSE OFF THAN YR AGO (J2.)
COLUMNS 2984 - 2984
NUMERIC

Q.J2. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. Would you say that you (and your family living here) are better off or worse off financially than you were a year ago?

-
1. BETTER OFF
 3. SAME (VOLUNTEERED)
 5. WORSE OFF
 8. DK
 9. NA

=====

VAR M940903 94PO: R MUCH BTTR/WRS PAST YR (J2A/J2B.)
COLUMNS 2985 - 2985
NUMERIC

Q.J2a. Is that much better off or somewhat better off?
Q.J1b. Is that much worse off or somewhat worse off?

-
1. MUCH BETTER
 2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
 3. SAME
 4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
 5. MUCH WORSE
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 8-9 in Q.J2a/J1b

=====

VAR M940904 94PO: R BETTR/WRSE OFF YR FROM NOW (J3.)
COLUMNS 2986 - 2986
NUMERIC

Q.J3. Now looking ahead, do you think that a year from now you (and your family living here) will be better off

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
financially, worse off, or just about the same as now?

-
1. BETTER YEAR FROM NOW
 3. SAME
 5. WORSE YEAR FROM NOW
 8. DK
 9. NA

=====

VAR M940905 94PO: R MUCH BTTR/WRS NEXT YR (J3A/J3B.)
COLUMNS 2987 - 2987
NUMERIC

Q.J3a. (Is that much better off or somewhat better off?)
Q.J3b. (Is that much worse off or somewhat worse off?)

<see Q.J3 for complete question text>

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. SAME
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8-9 in Q.J3

=====

VAR M940906 94PO: TAXES HIGHER/LOWER IN 1993? (J4.)
COLUMNS 2988 - 2988
NUMERIC

Q.J4. Would you say that the federal income taxes you
paid for 1993 were higher, about the same, or lower than the
federal income taxes you paid for 1992?

1. HIGHER
3. SAME
5. LOWER
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M940907 94PO: MCH HIGHR/LOWR TAX 1993 (J4A/J4B.)
COLUMNS 2989 - 2989
NUMERIC

Q.J4a. Would you say they went up a lot or a little?
Q.J4b. Would you say they went down a lot or a little?

<see Q.J4 for complete question text>

1. A LOT UP
2. A LITTLE UP
3. SAME
4. A LITTLE DOWN
5. A LOT DOWN
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8-9 in Q.J4

=====

VAR M940908 94PO: ECONOMY BETTER/WORSE PAST YR (J5.)
COLUMNS 2990 - 2990
NUMERIC

Q.J5. How about the economy in the country as a whole.
Would you say that over the past year the nation's economy
has gotten better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. GOTTEN BETTER
3. STAYED THE SAME
5. GOTTEN WORSE
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M940909 94PO: ECON MUCH B/W PAST YR (J5A/J5B.)
COLUMNS 2991 - 2991
NUMERIC

Q.J5a. (Would you say much better or somewhat better?)
Q.J5b. (Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?)

Note: Parenthesis around the follow-up question allows the
interviewer not to read the parenthesized text when R gives
the answer without being prompted.

<see Q.J5 for complete question text>

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. STAYED THE SAME
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8-9 in Q.J5

=====

VAR M940910 94PO: ECONOMY BETTER/WORSE NEXT YR (J6.)
COLUMNS 2992 - 2992
NUMERIC

Q.J6. What about the next 12 months? Do you expect the

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
economy to get better, get worse or stay about the same?

-
1. GET BETTER
 3. STAY THE SAME
 5. GET WORSE
 8. DEPENDS; DK
 9. NA

=====

VAR M940911 94PO: POLICY MAKE ECON BETTR/WORSE (J7.)
COLUMNS 2993 - 2993
NUMERIC

Q.J7. Over the past year would you say that the economic
policies of the federal government have made the nation's
economy better, worse, or haven't they made much difference
either way?

-
1. BETTER
 3. HAVEN'T MADE MUCH DIFFERENCE
 5. WORSE
 8. DON'T KNOW
 9. NA

=====

VAR M940912 94PO: PLCY MAKE ECON MUCH B/W (J7A/J7B.)
COLUMNS 2994 - 2994
NUMERIC

Q.J7a. (Would you say much better or somewhat better?)

Q.J7b. (Would you say much worse or somewhat worse?)

Note: Parenthesis around the follow-up question allows the
interviewer not to read the parenthesized text when R gives
the answer without being prompted.

<see Q.J7 for complete question text>

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. STAYED THE SAME
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8-9 in Q.J7

=====

VAR M940913 94PO: FAVR 2-PTY/NO PARTY/MULT PTY (J8.)
COLUMNS 2995 - 2995
NUMERIC

Q.J8. (RB, P. 6) (Looking at page 6 of the booklet) Here is a question about political parties. Which of the opinions on this page do you prefer...

-
1. ...a continuation of the two party system of Democrats and Republicans?
 2. ...elections in which candidates run as individuals without party labels?
 3. ...the growth of one or more parties that could effectively challenge the Democrats and Republicans?
 8. DK
 9. NA

=====

VAR M940914 94PO: SOCIETY ENSURE EQU OPPOR (J9A.)
COLUMNS 2996 - 2996
NUMERIC

Q.J9. (RB, P. 7) I am going to read several statements. After each one, I would like you to tell me whether you agree strongly with the statement, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly. The first statement is:

Q.J9a. Our society should do whatever is necessary to make sure that everyone has an equal opportunity to succeed.

Q.J9a-f are the "Equalitarianism" scale.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M940915 94PO: GONE TOO FAR W/ EQU RIGHTS (J9B.)
COLUMNS 2997 - 2997
NUMERIC

Q.J9b. We have gone too far in pushing equal rights in this country.

<see Q.J9 for complete question text>

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

8. DON'T KNOW

9. NA

=====

VAR M940916 94PO: BIG PROBLEM- NOT EQUAL OPP (J9C.)
COLUMNS 2998 - 2998
NUMERIC

Q.J9c. One of the big problems in this country is that we
don't give everyone an equal chance.

<see Q.J9 for complete question text>

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW

9. NA

=====

VAR M940917 94PO: BETTER NOT WORR ABT EQU OPP (J9D.)
COLUMNS 2999 - 2999
NUMERIC

Q.J9d. This country would be better off if we worried less
about how equal people are.

<see Q.J9 for complete question text>

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW

9. NA

=====

VAR M940918 94PO: NOT PROBLEM IF NOT EQU OPP (J9E.)
COLUMNS 3000 - 3000
NUMERIC

Q.J9e. It is not really that big a problem if some people
have more of a chance in life than others.

<see Q.J9 for complete question text>

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M940919 94PO: FEWER PROB IF HAD EQUAL OPP (J9F.)
COLUMNS 3001 - 3001
NUMERIC

Q.J9f. If people were treated more equally in this country
we would have many fewer problems.

<see Q.J9 for complete question text>

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M940920 94PO: MORAL - CLINTON (J10A.)
COLUMNS 3002 - 3002
NUMERIC

Q.J10. (RB, P. 8) (Looking at page 8 of the booklet)
Think about Bill Clinton. In your opinion, does "moral"
describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too
well, or not well at all?

Q.J10a. MORAL?

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT AT ALL WELL
8. DON'T KNOW (DON'T PROBE)
9. NA

=====

VAR M940921 94PO: STRNG LEADERSHIP - CLINTON (J10B.)
COLUMNS 3003 - 3003
NUMERIC

Q.J10b. Provides strong leadership?

<see Q.J10 for complete question text>

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT AT ALL WELL

- 8. DON'T KNOW (DON'T PROBE)
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M940922 94PO: CARES ABT YOU - CLINTON (J10C.)
 COLUMNS 3004 - 3004
 NUMERIC

Q.J10c. Really cares about people like you?

<see Q.J10 for complete question text>

- 1. EXTREMELY WELL
 - 2. QUITE WELL
 - 3. NOT TOO WELL
 - 4. NOT AT ALL WELL
-
- 8. DON'T KNOW (DON'T PROBE)
 - 9. NA

=====

VAR M940923 94PO: KNOWLEDGEABLE - CLINTON (J10D.)
 COLUMNS 3005 - 3005
 NUMERIC

Q.J10d. Knowledgeable?

<see Q.J10 for complete question text>

- 1. EXTREMELY WELL
 - 2. QUITE WELL
 - 3. NOT TOO WELL
 - 4. NOT AT ALL WELL
-
- 8. DON'T KNOW (DON'T PROBE)
 - 9. NA

=====

VAR M940924 94PO: GETS THINGS DONE - CLINTON (J10E.)
 COLUMNS 3006 - 3006
 NUMERIC

Q.J10e. Gets things done?

<see Q.J10 for complete question text>

- 1. EXTREMELY WELL
 - 2. QUITE WELL
 - 3. NOT TOO WELL
 - 4. NOT AT ALL WELL
-
- 8. DON'T KNOW (DON'T PROBE)
 - 9. NA

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M940925 94PO: RAISE TAX TO REDUCE DEFCIT? (K1A.)
COLUMNS 3007 - 3007
NUMERIC

Q.K1. (RB, P. 9) (Please turn to page 9 of the booklet)
Here are three statements about taxes and the budget
deficit. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with
each:

Q.K1a. We need to reduce the federal budget deficit, even
if that means ordinary people will have to pay more in
taxes. Do you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree
somewhat, or disagree strongly?

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
4. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

=====
VAR M940926 94PO: CUT HLTH/EDUC- REDUCE DEFIC (K1B.)
COLUMNS 3008 - 3008
NUMERIC

Q.K1b. We need to reduce the federal budget deficit, even
if that means spending less money for health and education.
(Do you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat,
or disagree strongly?)

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
4. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

=====
VAR M940927 94PO: INCR HLTH/EDUC- INCR TAXES (K1C.)
COLUMNS 3009 - 3009
NUMERIC

Q.K1c. We need to spend more money on health and
education, even if that means ordinary people will have to
pay more in taxes.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
4. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M940928 94PO: 7PT WOMEN- EQUAL ROLE (K2A.)
COLUMNS 3010 - 3010
NUMERIC

Q.K2. (RB, P. 10) (Turn to page 10 of the booklet)
Recently there has been a lot of talk about women's rights.
Some people feel that women should have an equal role with
men in running business, industry, and government. Suppose
these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1. Others
feel that a woman's place is in the home. Suppose these
people are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course,
some other people have opinions somewhere in between at
points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

Q.K2a. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or
haven't you thought much about this?

1. WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE AN EQUAL ROLE
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. A WOMAN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH

=====

VAR M940929 94PO: 7PT DEFENSE SPENDING (K3A.)
COLUMNS 3011 - 3011
NUMERIC

Q.K3. (RB, P. 11) (Please turn to page 11 of the
booklet) Some people believe that we should spend much less
money for defense. (Suppose these people are at one end of
the scale, at point number 1.) Others feel that defense
spending should be greatly increased. (Suppose these people
are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, some other
people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2, 3, 4,
or 6.)

Q.K3a. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or
haven't you thought much about this?

1. GREATLY DECREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. GREATLY INCREASE DEFENSE SPENDING
8. DON'T KNOW

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 9. NA
- 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH

=====

VAR M940930 94PO: 7PT JOB/STANDARD OF LIVING (K4A.)
COLUMNS 3012 - 3012
NUMERIC

Q.K4. (RB, P. 13) Some people feel the government in Washington should see to it that every person has a job and a good standard of living. Others think the government should just let each person get ahead on their own.

Q.K4a. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

- 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO A JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON OWN
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH

=====

VAR M940931 94PO: CLINTON 7PT JOB/STAND LIVG (K4B.)
COLUMNS 3013 - 3013
NUMERIC

Q.K4b. (RB, STILL ON P. 12) Where would you place Bill Clinton on this scale?

<see Q.K4 for complete question text>

- 1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO A JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON OWN
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 0, 8-9 in Q.K4a

=====

VAR M940932 94PO: HSE DEM 7PT JOB/STAND LIVG (K4C.)
COLUMNS 3014 - 3014
NUMERIC

Q.K4c. (Where would you place <Democratic House candidate>) (NAME #31, 33 OR 35)?

<see Q.K4 for compete question text>

NOTE: The independent candidate running in VA10 was treated as a Democratic candidate in this variable.

1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO A JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON OWN
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 24 in V17; 0, 8-9 in Q.K4b

=====

```
VAR M940933      94PO: HSE REP 7PT JOB/STAND LIVG (K4D.)
                  COLUMNS 3015 - 3015
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.K4d. (NAME #32, 34 OR 36)? <Republican House candidate>

<see Q.K4 for compete question text>

1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO A JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON OWN
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 14 in V17; 0, 8-9 in Q.K4a

=====

```
VAR M940934      94PO: DEM PTY 7PT JOB/STAND LIVG (K4E.)
                  COLUMNS 3016 - 3016
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.K4e. the Democratic Party?

<see Q.K4 for compete question text>

1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO A JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON OWN

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 0, 8-9 in Q.K4a

=====

VAR M940935 94PO: REP PTY 7PT JOB/STAND LIVG (K4F.)
COLUMNS 3017 - 3017
NUMERIC

Q.K4f. the Republican Party?

<see Q.K4 for compete question text>

1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO A JOB AND GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. GOVERNMENT LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON OWN
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 0, 8-9 in Q.K4a

=====

VAR M940936 94PO: 7PT AID TO BLACKS (K5A.)
COLUMNS 3018 - 3018
NUMERIC

Q.K5. (RB, P. 13) (Please turn to page 13 of the booklet)

Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help blacks because they should help themselves.

Q.K5a. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

<see Q.K5 for complete question text>

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH

=====

VAR M940937 94PO: CLINTON 7PT AID TO BLACKS (K5B.)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
COLUMNS 3019 - 3019
NUMERIC

Q.K5b. Where would you place Bill Clinton on this scale?

<see Q.K5 for complete question text>

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 0, 8-9 in Q.K5a

=====

VAR M940938 94PO: DEM PTY 7PT AID TO BLACKS (K5C.)
COLUMNS 3020 - 3020
NUMERIC

Q.K5c. (Where would you place) the Democratic Party?

<see Q.K5 for complete question text>

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 0, 8-9 in Q.K5a

=====

VAR M940939 94PO: REP PTY 7PT AID TO BLACKS (K5D.)
COLUMNS 3021 - 3021
NUMERIC

Q.K5d. the Republican Party?

<see Q.K5 for complete question text>

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 0, 8-9 in Q.K5a

=====

VAR M940940 94PO: 7PT SERVICES/SPENDING (K6A.)
COLUMNS 3022 - 3022
NUMERIC

Q.K6. (RB, P. 14) (Looking at page 14 of the booklet)
Some people think the government should provide fewer
services, even in areas such as health and education in
order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important
for the government to provide many more services even if it
means an increase in spending.

Q.K6a. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or
haven't you thought much about this?

- 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES;
REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES;
INCREASE SPENDING A LOT
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH

=====

VAR M940941 94PO: CLINTON 7PT SERVICES/SPENDG (K6B.)
COLUMNS 3023 - 3023
NUMERIC

Q.K6b. Where would you place Bill Clinton on this scale?

<see Q.K6 for complete question text>

- 1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES;
REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES;
INCREASE SPENDING A LOT
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 0, 8-9 in Q.K6a

=====

VAR M940942 94PO: HSE DEM 7PT SERVICES/SPENDG (K6C.)
 COLUMNS 3024 - 3024
 NUMERIC

Q.K6c. (Where would you place <the Democratic House
candidate>) (NAME #31, 33 OR 35)?

<see Q.K6 for complete question text>

NOTE: The independent candidate running in VA10 was treated
as a Democratic candidate in this variable.

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES;
REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES;
INCREASE SPENDING A LOT
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 24 in V17; 0, 8-9 in Q.K6a

=====

VAR M940943 94PO: HSE REP 7PT SERVICES/SPENDG (K6D.)
 COLUMNS 3025 - 3025
 NUMERIC

Q.K6d. (NAME #32, 34 OR 36)? <the Republican House
candidate>

<see Q.K6 for complete question text>

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES;
REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES;
INCREASE SPENDING A LOT
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 14 in V17; 0, 8-9 in Q.K6a

=====

VAR M940944 94PO: DEM PTY 7PT SERVICES/SPENDG (K6E.)
 COLUMNS 3026 - 3026
 NUMERIC

Q.K6e. the Democratic Party?

<see Q.K6 for complete question text>

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES;
REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES;
INCREASE SPENDING A LOT
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 0, 8-9 in Q.K6a

=====

VAR M940945 94PO: REP PTY 7PT SERVICES/SPENDG (K6F.)
COLUMNS 3027 - 3027
NUMERIC

Q.K6f. the Republican Party?

<see Q.K6 for complete question text>

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES;
REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES;
INCREASE SPENDING A LOT
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 0, 8-9 in Q.K6a

=====

VAR M940946 94PO: FAV/OPP CUT WELFRE MORE KIDS (K7.)
COLUMNS 3028 - 3028
NUMERIC

Q.K7. (Not using the booklet) Some people have proposed
that a woman on welfare who has another child not be given
an increase in her welfare check. Do you favor or oppose
this change in welfare policy?

1. FAVOR
5. OPPOSE
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M940947 94PO: DEGR FAV/OPP EXTRA WELF (K7A/K7B.)
COLUMNS 3029 - 3029
NUMERIC

Q.K7a. Do you favor this change strongly or not strongly?

Q.K7b. Do you oppose this change strongly or not strongly?

<see Q.K7 for complete question text>

1. STRONGLY FAVOR
2. NOT STRONGLY FAVOR
4. NOT STRONGLY OPPOSE
5. STRONGLY OPPOSE

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8-9 in Q.K7

=====

VAR M940948 94PO: FAV/OPP 2YR LIMIT WELFARE (K8.)
COLUMNS 3030 - 3030
NUMERIC

Q.K8. Another proposal is to put a two year limit on how long someone can receive welfare benefits. Do you favor or oppose this two year limit?

1. FAVOR
5. OPPOSE

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M940949 94PO: DEGR FAV/OPP 2YR WELFRE (K8A/K8B.)
COLUMNS 3031 - 3031
NUMERIC

Q.K8a. Do you favor the two year limit strongly or not strongly?

Q.K8b. Do you oppose the two year limit strongly or not strongly?

<see Q.K8 for complete question text>

1. STRONGLY FAVOR
2. NOT STRONGLY FAVOR
4. NOT STRONGLY OPPOSE
5. STRONGLY OPPOSE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 8-9 in Q.K8

=====

VAR M940950 94PO: 7PT FEDERAL HEALTH INSURANCE (K9A.)
COLUMNS 3032 - 3032
NUMERIC

Q.K9. (RB, P. 15) (Looking at page 15 of the booklet)
There is much concern about the rapid rise in medical and hospital costs. Some people feel there should be a government insurance plan which would cover all medical expenses for everyone. Others feel that all medical expenses should be paid by individuals, and through private insurance plans like Blue Cross or other company paid plans.

Q.K9a. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLAN
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH

=====

VAR M940951 94PO: CLINTON 7PT FED HEALTH INS (K9B.)
COLUMNS 3033 - 3033
NUMERIC

Q.K9b. Where would you place Bill Clinton on this scale?

<see Q.K9 for complete question text>

1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLAN
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 0, 8-9 in Q.K9a

=====

VAR M940952 94PO: HSE DEM 7PT FED HEALTH INS (K9C.)
COLUMNS 3034 - 3034
NUMERIC

Q.K9c. (Where would you place <Democratic House

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
candidate>) (NAME #31, 33 OR 35)?

<see Q.K9 for complete question text>

NOTE: The independent candidate running in VA10 was treated
as a Democratic candidate in this variable.

1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLAN
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 24 in V17; 0, 8-9 in Q.K9a

=====

```
VAR M940953      94PO: HSE REP 7PT FED HEALTH INS (K9D.)
                  COLUMNS 3035 - 3035
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.K9d. (NAME #32, 34 OR 36)? <Republican House candidate>

<see Q.K9 for complete question text>

1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLAN
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 14 in V17; 0, 8-9 in Q.K9a

=====

```
VAR M940954      94PO: DEM PTY 7PT FED HEALTH INS (K9E.)
                  COLUMNS 3036 - 3036
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.K9e. the Democratic Party?

<see Q.K9 for complete question text>

1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLAN

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 0, 8-9 in Q.K9a

=====

VAR M940955 94PO: REP PTY 7PT FED HEALTH INS (K9F.)
COLUMNS 3037 - 3037
NUMERIC

Q.K9f. the Republican Party?

<see Q.K9 for complete question text>

1. GOVERNMENT INSURANCE PLAN
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. PRIVATE INSURANCE PLAN
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 0, 8-9 in Q.K9a

=====

VAR M941001 94PO: FAV/OPP PREF HIRING BLACKS (L1.)
COLUMNS 3038 - 3038
NUMERIC

Q.L1. Some people say that because of past discrimination blacks should be given preference in hiring and promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring and promotion of blacks is wrong because it gives blacks advantages they haven't earned. What about your opinion --are you for or against preferential hiring and promotion of blacks?

1. FOR
5. AGAINST
8. DON'T KNOW; REFUSED
9. NA

=====

VAR M941002 94PO: DEGR FAV/OPP PREF HIRG (L1A/L1B.)
COLUMNS 3039 - 3039
NUMERIC

Q.L1a. Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

Q.L1b. Do you oppose such preference in hiring and promotion strongly or not strongly?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
<see Q.L1 for complete question text>

1. FAVOR STRONGLY
2. FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
4. OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
5. OPPOSE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8-9 in Q.L1a/b

=====

VAR M941003 94PO: GOVT ROLE-BLACK/WHITE SCHLS (L2.)
COLUMNS 3040 - 3040
NUMERIC

Q.L2. Some people say that the government in Washington should see to it that white and black children go to the same schools. Others claim that this is not the government's business. Have you been interested enough in this question to favor one side over the other?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M941004 94PO: R OPIN-GOVT BLK/WHIT SCHLS (L2A.)
COLUMNS 3041 - 3041
NUMERIC

Q.L2a. Do you think the government in Washington should...

1. ...see to it that white and black children go to the same schools?
5. ...stay out of this area as it is not the government's business?
7. OTHER; DEPENDS
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.L2

=====

VAR M941005 94PO: CHANGE IN POSITN OF BLACKS (L3.)
COLUMNS 3042 - 3042
NUMERIC

Q.L3. In the past few years we have heard a lot about improving the position of black people in this country. How much real change do you think there has been in the position of black people in the past few years; a lot, some, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
3. SOME
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M941006 94PO: KNOWLEDGE - GORE (L4A.)
COLUMNS 3043 - 3043
NUMERIC

Q.L4. Now we have a set of questions concerning various public figures. We want to see how much information about them gets out to the public from television, newspapers and the like.

The first name is Al Gore. What job or political office does he now hold?

Q.L4a. AL GORE

1. Correctly identifies Gore as the Vice President
5. Identification is incomplete or wrong
8. DK; makes no attempt to guess
9. NA

=====

VAR M941007 94PO: KNOWLEDGE - REHNQUIST (L4B.)
COLUMNS 3044 - 3044
NUMERIC

Q.L4b. William Rehnquist

<see Q.L4 for complete question text>

1. Correctly identifies Rehnquist as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court
5. Identification is incomplete or wrong
8. DK; makes no attempt to guess
9. NA

=====

VAR M941008 94PO: KNOWLEDGE - YELTSIN (L4C.)
COLUMNS 3045 - 3045
NUMERIC

Q.L4c. Boris Yeltsin

<see Q.L4 for complete question text>

1. Correctly identifies Yeltsin as President of Russia; leader/top man/head of Russia

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

5. Identification is incomplete or wrong (incl. leader of Soviet Union or of former Soviet Union)
8. DK; makes no attempt to guess
9. NA

=====

VAR M941009 94PO: KNOWLEDGE - FOLEY (L4D.)
COLUMNS 3046 - 3046
NUMERIC

Q.L4d. Tom Foley

<see Q.L4 for complete question text>

1. Correctly identifies Foley as Speaker of the House of Representatives
5. Identification is incomplete or wrong
8. DK; makes no attempt to guess
9. NA

=====

VAR M941010 94PO: KNOWLDG - CONSTITUTIONALITY (L5.)
COLUMNS 3047 - 3047
NUMERIC

Q.L5. Who has the final responsibility to decide if a law is constitutional or not...is it the President, the Congress, the Supreme Court, or don't you know?

1. PRESIDENT
2. CONGRESS
3. SUPREME COURT
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M941011 94PO: KNOWLDG - FED JUDGE NOMINAT (L6.)
COLUMNS 3048 - 3048
NUMERIC

Q.L6. And whose responsibility is it to nominate judges to the Federal Courts...the President, the Congress, the Supreme Court, or don't you know?

1. PRESIDENT
2. CONGRESS
3. SUPREME COURT
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M941012 94PO: PTY CONTROL HSE BEF ELCTION (L7.)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
COLUMNS 3049 - 3049
NUMERIC

Q.L7. Do you happen to know which party had the most members in the House of Representatives in Washington before the election (this/last) month? (IF NECESSARY: Which one?)

1. REPUBLICANS
5. DEMOCRATS
8. NO, DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M941013 94PO: PTY CONTROL SEN BEF ELCTION (L8.)
COLUMNS 3050 - 3050
NUMERIC

Q.L8. Do you happen to know which party had the most members in the U.S. Senate before the election (this/last) month? (IF NECESSARY: Which one?)

1. REPUBLICANS
5. DEMOCRATS
8. NO, DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M941014 94PO: ABORTION LEGAL WHEN? (L9.)
COLUMNS 3051 - 3051
NUMERIC

Q.L9. (RB, P. 16) (Please turn to page 16 of the booklet) There has been some discussion about abortion during recent years. Which one of the opinions on this page best agrees with your view? You can just tell me the number of the opinion you choose.

1. BY LAW, ABORTION SHOULD NEVER BE PERMITTED
2. THE LAW SHOULD PERMIT ABORTION ONLY IN CASE OF RAPE, INCEST, OR WHEN THE WOMAN'S LIFE IS IN DANGER
3. THE LAW SHOULD PERMIT ABORTION FOR REASONS OTHER THAN RAPE, INCEST, OR DANGER TO THE WOMAN'S LIFE, BUT ONLY AFTER THE NEED FOR THE ABORTION HAS BEEN CLEARLY ESTABLISHED
4. BY LAW, A WOMAN SHOULD ALWAYS BE ABLE TO OBTAIN AN ABORTION AS A MATTER OF PERSONAL CHOICE
7. OTHER, SPECIFY
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M941015 94PO: U.S. POSITION STRNGR/WEAKER (M1.)
COLUMNS 3052 - 3052

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

Q.M1. During the past year, would you say that the United States' position in the world has grown weaker, stayed about the same, or has it grown stronger?

-
1. WEAKER
 3. STAYED THE SAME
 5. STRONGER

 8. DON'T KNOW
 9. NA

=====

VAR M941016 94PO: LIMIT TO U.S.IMMIGRATION (M2.)
COLUMNS 3053 - 3053
NUMERIC

Q.M2. Do you think the number of immigrants from foreign countries who are permitted to come to the United States to live should be increased a little, increased a lot, decreased a little, decreased a lot, or left the same as it is now?

-
1. INCREASE A LITTLE
 2. INCREASE A LOT
 3. SAME AS NOW
 4. DECREASED A LITTLE
 5. DECREASED A LOT

 8. DK
 9. NA

=====

VAR M941017 94PO: PREVENT NUCL WEAPONS - GOAL (M3.)
COLUMNS 3054 - 3054
NUMERIC

Q.M3. Thinking of our foreign policy--do you think that preventing the spread of nuclear weapons should be a very important, a somewhat important, or not an important foreign policy goal at all for the United States?

-
1. VERY IMPORTANT
 2. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
 3. NOT IMPORTANT

 8. DK
 9. NA

=====

VAR M941018 94PO: SPREAD DEMOCRACY - GOAL (M4.)
COLUMNS 3055 - 3055
NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

Q.M4. Should helping to bring a democratic form of government to other nations be a very important, a somewhat important, or not an important foreign policy goal at all for the United States?

1. VERY IMPORTANT
2. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
3. NOT IMPORTANT
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M941019 94PO: U.S SHOULD STAY HOME (M5.)
COLUMNS 3056 - 3056
NUMERIC

Q.M5. Do you agree or disagree with this statement: This country would be better off if we just stayed home and did not concern ourselves with problems in other parts of the world.

1. AGREE
5. DISAGREE
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M941020 94PO: PRAYER IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS (M6.)
COLUMNS 3057 - 3057
NUMERIC

Q.M6. (RB, P. 17) (Looking at page 17 of the booklet) Which of the following views comes closest to your opinion on the issue of school prayer? Just give me the number of your choice.

1. BY LAW, PRAYERS SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS.
2. THE LAW SHOULD ALLOW PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO SCHEDULE TIME WHEN CHILDREN CAN PRAY SILENTLY IF THEY WANT TO.
3. THE LAW SHOULD ALLOW PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO SCHEDULE TIME WHEN CHILDREN, AS A GROUP, CAN SAY A GENERAL PRAYER NOT TIED TO A PARTICULAR RELIGIOUS FAITH.
4. BY LAW, PUBLIC SCHOOLS SHOULD SCHEDULE A TIME WHEN ALL CHILDREN WOULD SAY A CHOSEN CHRISTIAN PRAYER.
7. OTHER, SPECIFY:
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M941021 94PO: STR OPIN-PRAY IN PUBL SCHS (M6A.)
COLUMNS 3058 - 3058

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

Q.M6a. Do you favor that choice strongly or not strongly?

<see Q.M6 for complete question text>

- 1. STRONGLY
- 5. NOT STRONGLY

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 7-9 in Q.M6

=====

VAR M941022 94PO: DOES R HAVE HEALTH INS (M7.)
COLUMNS 3059 - 3059
NUMERIC

Q.M7. (Not using the booklet) Do you presently have some
kind of health insurance?

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: "HEALTH INSURANCE" INCLUDES
MEDICARE AND MEDICAID.

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M941023 94PO: R SATISFIED W/ HEALTH PLAN (M7A.)
COLUMNS 3060 - 3060
NUMERIC

Q.M7a. Overall, would you say that you are very satisfied,
somewhat satisfied, or somewhat dissatisfied with your
health insurance plan?

- 1. VERY SATISFIED
- 3. SOMEWHAT SATISFIED
- 5. SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED

- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.M7

=====

VAR M941024 94PO: R HLTH PLAN SERIOUS PROBL (M7B.)
COLUMNS 3061 - 3061
NUMERIC

Q.M7b. How big of a problem is that for you? Would you
say it's a very serious problem for you, somewhat serious,
or not very serious?

<see Q.M7a for complete question text>

1. VERY SERIOUS
3. SOMEWHAT SERIOUS
5. NOT VERY SERIOUS
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 1, 8-9 in Q.M7

=====

VAR M941025 94PO: CAN R AFFORD HEALTH CARE (M8.)
COLUMNS 3062 - 3062
NUMERIC

Q.M8. Now, still thinking about health care. Can you
(and your family) afford to pay for the health care that you
need?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M941026 94PO: R SATISF W/ AVAIL HLTH CARE (M9.)
COLUMNS 3063 - 3063
NUMERIC

Q.M9. Are you satisfied or dissatisfied with the quality
of the health care available to you and your family?

1. SATISFIED
5. DISSATISFIED
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M941027 94PO: R PUT OFF DENTAL/MEDICAL (M10.)
COLUMNS 3064 - 3064
NUMERIC

Q.M10. During the past year did you (or anyone in your
family living here) put off medical or dental treatment
because you didn't have the money?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M941028 94PO: R SATISF W/ U.S. HLTH CARE (M11.)
COLUMNS 3065 - 3065
NUMERIC

Q.M11. Thinking about our country's health care system as a whole, are you very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied with this country's health care system?

1. VERY SATISFIED
2. SOMEWHAT SATISFIED
4. SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED
5. VERY DISSATISFIED
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M941029 94PO: NEW LIFESTY BREAK SOCIETY (N1A.)
COLUMNS 3066 - 3066
NUMERIC

Q.N1. (RB, P. 18) (Please turn to page 18 of the booklet) Now I am going to read several statements. After each one, I would like you tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with this statement. The first statement is...

Q.N1a. The newer lifestyles are contributing to the breakdown of our society.

Q.N1a-d Comprise the "Moral Traditionalism" scale.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M941030 94PO: ADJUST MORALS TO CHANGE (N1B.)
COLUMNS 3067 - 3067
NUMERIC

Q.N1b. The world is always changing and we should adjust our view of moral behavior to those changes.

<see Q.N1 for complete question text>

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT

5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW

9. NA

=====

VAR M941031 94PO: EMPHASIZE TRAD FAMILY TIES (N1C.)

COLUMNS 3068 - 3068

NUMERIC

Q.N1c. This country would have many fewer problems if
there were more emphasis on traditional family ties.

<see Q.N1 for complete question text>

1. AGREE STRONGLY

2. AGREE SOMEWHAT

3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE

4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT

5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW

9. NA

=====

VAR M941032 94PO: TOLERATE DIFF MORAL STANDS (N1D.)

COLUMNS 3069 - 3069

NUMERIC

Q.N1d. We should be more tolerant of people who choose to
live according to their own moral standards, even if they
are very different from our own.

<see Q.N1 for complete question text>

1. AGREE STRONGLY

2. AGREE SOMEWHAT

3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE

4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT

5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DON'T KNOW

9. NA

=====

VAR M941033 94PO: HOW OFTEN TRUST GOVT (N2.)

COLUMNS 3070 - 3070

NUMERIC

Q.N2. People have different ideas about the government in
Washington. These ideas don't refer to Democrats or
Republicans in particular, but just to the government in
general. We want to see how you feel about these ideas.

For example: How much of the time do you think you can trust

the government in Washington to do what is right--just about
always, most of the time, or only some of the time?

1. JUST ABOUT ALWAYS
3. MOST OF THE TIME
5. SOME OF THE TIME
7. R VOL: NONE OF THE TIME
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M941034 94PO: FED GOVT WASTE TAXES (N3.)
COLUMNS 3071 - 3071
NUMERIC

Q.N3. Do you think that people in government waste a lot
of the money we pay in taxes, waste some of it, or don't
waste very much of it?

1. NOT VERY MUCH
3. SOME
5. A LOT
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M941035 94PO: GOVT RUN BY BIG INTERESTS (N4.)
COLUMNS 3072 - 3072
NUMERIC

Q.N4. Would you say the government is pretty much run by
a few big interests looking out for themselves or that it is
run for the benefit of all the people?

1. FOR THE BENEFIT OF ALL
5. FEW BIG INTERESTS
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M941036 94PO: HOW MANY IN GOVT CROOKED (N5.)
COLUMNS 3073 - 3073
NUMERIC

Q.N5. Do you think that quite a few of the people running
the government are crooked, not very many are, or do you
think hardly any of them are crooked?

1. HARDLY ANY
3. NOT MANY

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
5. QUITE A FEW
 8. DON'T KNOW
 9. NA

=====

VAR M941037 94PO: PUBLIC OFFICIALS DONT CARE (N6A.)
COLUMNS 3074 - 3074
NUMERIC

Q.N6. (RB, P. 19) Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with these statements. The first is:

Q.N6a. Public officials don't care much what people like me think.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M941038 94PO: PEOPLE LIKE R HAVE NO SAY (N6B.)
COLUMNS 3075 - 3075
NUMERIC

Q.N6b. People like me don't have any say about what the government does.

<see Q.N6 for complete question text>

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M941039 94PO: POLIT/GOVT TOO COMPLICATED (N6C.)
COLUMNS 3076 - 3076
NUMERIC

Q.N6c. Sometimes politics and government seem so complicated that a person like me can't really understand what's going on.

<see Q.N6 for complete question text>

1. AGREE STRONGLY

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
 5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
-
8. DK
 9. NA

=====

VAR M941040 94PO: FAV/OPP CLINTON CRIME BILL (N7.)
COLUMNS 3077 - 3077
NUMERIC

Q.N7. (Not using the booklet) As you may know this summer Congress passed President Clinton's crime bill. Do you favor or oppose this law?

1. FAVOR
 5. OPPOSE
-
8. DON'T KNOW
 9. NA

=====

VAR M941041 94PO: FAV/OPP DEATH PENALTY (N8.)
COLUMNS 3078 - 3078
NUMERIC

Q.N8. Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

1. FAVOR
 3. DEPENDS (VOL.)
 5. OPPOSE
-
8. DON'T KNOW
 9. NA

=====

VAR M941042 94PO: STR FAV/OPP DEATH PEN (N8A/N8B.)
COLUMNS 3079 - 3079
NUMERIC

Q.N8a. Do you favor the death penalty for persons convicted of murder strongly or not strongly?

Q.N8b. Do you oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY FAVOR
 2. NOT STRONGLY FAVOR
 3. DEPENDS
 4. NOT STRONGLY OPPOSE
 5. STRONGLY OPPOSE
-
8. DK

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 8-9 in Q.N8

=====

VAR M941043 94PO: IS RELIGION IMPORTANT TO R (P1.)
COLUMNS 3080 - 3080
NUMERIC

Q.P1. Do you consider religion to be an important part of
your life, or not?

- 1. YES, IMPORTANT
- 5. NO, NOT IMPORTANT
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M941044 94PO: AMT GUIDANCE FROM RELIGION (P2.)
COLUMNS 3081 - 3081
NUMERIC

Q.P2. Would you say your religion provides some guidance
in your day-to-day living, quite a bit of guidance, or a
great deal of guidance in your day-to-day life?

- 1. SOME
- 2. QUITE A BIT
- 3. A GREAT DEAL
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.P1

=====

VAR M941045 94PO: HOW OFTEN DOES R PRAY (P3A.)
COLUMNS 3082 - 3082
NUMERIC

Q.P3. People practice their religion in different ways.

Q.P3a. (RB, P. 19) (Looking at page 19 of the booklet)
Outside of attending religious services, do you pray several
times a day, once a day, a few times a week, once a week or
less or never?

- 1. SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
- 2. ONCE A DAY
- 3. FEW TIMES A WEEK
- 4. ONCE A WEEK OR LESS
- 5. NEVER
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M941046 94PO: HOW OFTN DOES R READ BIBLE (P3B.)
 COLUMNS 3083 - 3083
 NUMERIC

Q.P3b. (RB, still on p. 19) Outside of attending religious services, do you read the Bible several times a day, once a day, a few times a week, once a week or less or never?

1. SEVERAL TIMES A DAY
2. ONCE A DAY
3. FEW TIMES A WEEK
4. ONCE A WEEK OR LESS
5. NEVER

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M941047 94PO: R OPIN- AUTHORITY OF BIBLE (P4.)
 COLUMNS 3084 - 3084
 NUMERIC

Q.P4. (RB, P. 20) (Turn to page 20 in the booklet) Which of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible?

1. THE BIBLE IS THE ACTUAL WORD OF GOD AND IS TO BE TAKEN LITERALLY, WORD FOR WORD, OR
2. THE BIBLE IS THE WORD OF GOD BUT NOT EVERYTHING IN IT SHOULD BE TAKEN LITERALLY, WORD FOR WORD, OR
3. THE BIBLE IS A BOOK WRITTEN BY MEN AND IS NOT THE WORD OF GOD.
7. OTHER, SPECIFY

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M941048 94PO: BLACKS GOTTEN L.T. DESERVE (P5A.)
 COLUMNS 3085 - 3085
 NUMERIC

Q.P5. (RB, P. 21) (Please turn to page 21 in the booklet) In past studies we have asked people why they think white people seem to get more of the good things in life in America--such as better jobs and more money--than black

people do. These are some of the reasons given by both blacks and whites. Please tell me r disagree with each reason as to wgree or disagree with each reason as to wgree or disagree wit h each reason as to wgree or disagree wit life.

The first statement is... (PROBE AS NECESSARY: Do you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with this

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
statement?)

Q.P5a. Over the past few years, blacks have gotten less
than they deserve.

Q.P5a-P5d COMPRISE THE "RACIAL ATTITUDE" SCALE

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M941049 94PO: NO SPECIAL FAVORS - BLACKS (P5B.)
COLUMNS 3086 - 3086
NUMERIC

Q.P5b. Irish, Italians, Jewish and many other minorities
overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should
do the same without any special favors.

<see Q.P5 for complete question text>

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M941050 94PO: BLACKS NEED TO TRY HARDER (P5C.)
COLUMNS 3087 - 3087
NUMERIC

Q.P5c. It's really a matter of some people not trying hard
enough; if blacks would only try harder they could be just
as well off as whites.

<see Q.P5 for complete question text>

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M941051 94PO: SLAV/DISCR DIFFIC -BLACKS (P5D.)
COLUMNS 3088 - 3088
NUMERIC

Q.P5d. Generations of slavery and discrimination have created conditions that make it difficult for blacks to work their way out of the lower class.

<see Q.P5 for complete question text>

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M941100 94PO: CKPT: CROSS-SECTION /PANEL (X0.)
COLUMNS 3089 - 3089
NUMERIC

Q.X0. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. CROSS-SECTION (LILAC COVERSHEET)
2. PANEL (TAN COVERSHEET)

=====

VAR M941101 94PO: DOES R ATTEND RELIG SERVICES (X1.)
COLUMNS 3090 - 3090
NUMERIC

Q. X1. Lots of things come up that keep people from attending religious services even if they want to. Thinking about your life these days, do you ever attend religious services, apart from occasional weddings, baptisms or funerals?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.X0

=====

VAR M941102 94PO: R PART OF DENOMINATION (X1A.)
COLUMNS 3091 - 3091
NUMERIC

Q.X1a. Regardless of whether you now attend any religious

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
services do you ever think of yourself as part of a
particular church or denomination?

-
1. YES
 5. NO
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 2 in Q.X0; 1, 8-9 in Q.X1

=====

VAR M941103 94PO: HOW OFTN ATTEND RELIG SRVCS (X2.)
COLUMNS 3092 - 3092
NUMERIC

Q.X2. Do you go to religious services every week, almost
every week, once or twice a month, a few times a year, or
never?

-
1. EVERY WEEK
 2. ALMOST EVERY WEEK
 3. ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH
 4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR
 5. NEVER
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 2 in Q.X0; 1, 5, 8 in Q.X1a

=====

VAR M941104 94PO: RELIG SERVCS 1xWK OR MORE (X2A.)
COLUMNS 3093 - 3093
NUMERIC

Q.X2a. Would you say you go to religious services once a
week or more often than once a week?

-
1. MORE OFTEN
 2. JUST ONCE A WEEK
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 2 in Q.X0; 1, 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 2-5, 8-9 in
Q.X2

[Q.X3 and Interviewer Checkpoint is not coded]

=====

VAR M941105 94PO: R PROT/CATH/JEWISH/OTH (X3A/X3B.)
COLUMNS 3094 - 3094
NUMERIC

Q.X3a. Do you mostly attend a place of worship that is
Protestant, Roman Catholic, Jewish, or what?

Q.X3b. Do you consider yourself Protestant, Roman
Catholic, Jewish, or what?

1. PROTESTANT
2. CATHOLIC
3. JEWISH
4. ANY OTHER
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.X0; 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a

=====

VAR M941106 94PO: R RELIGIOUS DEMONATION (X4.)

COLUMNS 3095 - 3096

NUMERIC

Q.X4. (What church or denomination is that?)

<see Q.X3b for complete question text>

01. BAPTIST
02. EPISCOPALIAN/ANGLICAN/CHURCH OF ENGLAND
03. LUTHERAN
04. METHODIST
05. "JUST PROTESTANT"
06. PRESBYTERIAN
07. REFORMED
08. BRETHREN
09. EVANGELICAL UNITED BRETHREN
10. CHRISTIAN OR JUST CHRISTIAN
11. CHRISTIAN SCIENTIST
12. CHURCH (or CHURCHES) OF CHRIST
13. UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST
14. DISCIPLES OF CHRIST
15. CHURCH OF GOD
16. ASSEMBLY OF GOD
17. CONGREGATIONALIST
18. HOLINESS
19. PENTECOSTAL
20. FRIENDS, QUAKER
21. ORTHODOX, e.g. Greek, Russian, SPECIFY
22. NON-DENOMINATIONAL--PROTESTANT
23. MORMONS
24. JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES
25. LATTER DAY SAINTS
26. UNITARIAN/UNIVERSALIST
26. UNITARIAN/UNIVERSALIST
27. BUDDHIST
28. HINDU
29. MUSLIM/ISLAM
30. NATIVE AMERICAN
31. OTHER, SPECIFY
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 2 in Q.X0; 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 2-3, 8-9 in Q.X3a/b

=====

VAR M941107 94PO: BAPTIST TYPE (X4A.)
COLUMNS 3097 - 3097
NUMERIC

Q.X4a. With which Baptist group is your church associated?

Is it the Southern Baptist Convention, the American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A., the American Baptist Association, an independent Baptist church or some other Baptist group?

1. SOUTHERN
2. AMERICAN BAPTIST U.S.A.
3. AMERICAN BAPTIST ASSOCIATION
4. INDEPENDENT BAPTIST
7. OTHER, SPECIFY
8. DON'T KNOW; "JUST BAPTIST"
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.X0; 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 2-3, 8-9 in Q.X3a/b; 02-31, 98-99 in Q.X4

=====

VAR M941108 94PO: BAPTIST LOCAL/LARGER GROUP (X4B.)
COLUMNS 3098 - 3098
NUMERIC

Q.X4b. Are you affiliated with any larger Baptist group or is this strictly a local church?

1. LOCAL
7. AFFILIATED WITH LARGER GROUP: (SPECIFY)
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.X0; 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 2-3, 8-9 in Q.X3a/b; 02-31, 98-99 in Q.X4; 1-3, 7-9 in Q.X4a

=====

VAR M941109 94PO: LUTHERAN TYPE (X4C.)
COLUMNS 3099 - 3099
NUMERIC

Q.X4c. Is this church part of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, the Missouri Synod, or some other

Lutheran group?

1. EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH IN AMERICA (formerly Lutheran Church in America, American Lutheran Church)
2. MISSOURI SYNOD
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
8. DON'T KNOW; "JUST LUTHERAN"
9. NA

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

0. Inap, 2 in Q.X0; 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 2-3, 8-9 in Q.X3a/b; 01-02, 04-31, 98-99 in Q.X4

=====

VAR M941110 94PO: METHODIST TYPE (X4D.)
COLUMNS 3100 - 3100
NUMERIC

Q.X4d. Is your church part of the United Methodist Church, African Methodist Episcopal, or some other Methodist group?

1. UNITED METHODIST
2. AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL (AME)
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
8. DON'T KNOW; "JUST METHODIST"
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.X0; 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 2-3, 8-9 in Q.X3a/b; 01-03, 05-31, 98-99 in Q.X4

=====

VAR M941111 94PO: PRESBYTERIAN TYPE (X4E.)
COLUMNS 3101 - 3101
NUMERIC

Q.X4e. Is this the Presbyterian Church in the USA or some other Presbyterian group?

1. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A. (FORMERLY UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH)
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
8. DON'T KNOW; "JUST PRESBYTERIAN"
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.X0; 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 2-3, 8-9 in Q.X3a/b; 01-05, 07-31, 98-99 in Q.X4

=====

VAR M941112 94PO: REFORMED TYPE (X4F.)
COLUMNS 3102 - 3102
NUMERIC

Q.X4f. Is this the Christian Reformed Church, the Reformed Church in America, or some other Reformed group?

1. CHRISTIAN REFORMED
2. REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
8. DON'T KNOW; "JUST REFORMED"
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.X0; 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 2-3, 8-9 in Q.X3a/b; 01-06, 08-31, 98-99 in Q.X4

=====

```

          anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M941113    94PO: CHURCH OF BRETHREN TYPE (X4G.)
                COLUMNS 3103 - 3103
                NUMERIC

```

Q.X4g. Is this the Church of the Brethren, the Plymouth Brethren, or what?

1. CHURCH OF THE BRETHREN
2. PLYMOUTH BRETHREN
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.X0; 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 2-3, 8-9 in Q.X3a/b; 01-07, 09-31, 98-99 in Q.X4

```

=====
VAR M941114    94PO: 'CHRISTIAN' TYPE (X4H.)
                COLUMNS 3104 - 3104
                NUMERIC

```

Q.X4h. When you say "Christian" does that mean the denomination called the "Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)", or some other Christian denomination, or do you mean to say "I am just a Christian"?

1. DISCIPLES OF CHRIST
2. JUST CHRISTIAN
7. OTHER, CHRISTIAN (SPECIFY)
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.X0; 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 2-3, 8-9 in Q.X3a/b; 01-09, 11-31, 98-99 in Q.X4

```

=====
VAR M941115    94PO: CHURCH OF CHRIST TYPE (X4I.)
                COLUMNS 3105 - 3105
                NUMERIC

```

Q.X4i. Is this the Church of Christ or the United Church of Christ?

1. CHURCH OF CHRIST
2. UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.X0; 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 2-3, 8-9 in Q.X3a/b; 01-11, 13-31, 98-99 in Q.X4

```

=====
VAR M941116    94PO: CHURCH OF GOD TYPE (X4J.)
                COLUMNS 3106 - 3106
                NUMERIC

```

Q.X4j. Is this the Church of God of Anderson, Indiana; the Church of God of Cleveland, Tennessee; the Church of God in Christ; or some other Church of God?

1. ANDERSON, IN
2. CLEVELAND, TN
3. IN CHRIST
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.X0; 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 2-3, 8-9 in Q.X3a/b; 01-14, 16-31, 98-99 in Q.X4

=====

VAR M941117 94PO: 'OTHER' SUBGROUPINGS (X4X.)
COLUMNS 3107 - 3107
NUMERIC

Q.X4x. Text Pointer for Q.X4y

NOTE: Q.X4x and Q.X4y fields are blank. The open-ended responses here have been hand-coded into X7z-R's Religious Affiliation Summary, but the actual responses were deleted.

=====

VAR M941118 94PO: NAME OF 'OTHER' SUBGROUPS (X4Y.) ALPHANUMERIC
COLUMNS 3108 - 3108
CHARACTER

Q.X4y. Name of Other (Miscellaneous) Denomination

NOTE: Q.X4x and Q.X4y fields are blank. The open-ended responses here have been hand-coded into X7z-R's Religious Affiliation Summary, but the actual responses were deleted.

=====

VAR M941119 94PO: IS CHURCH/DENOM CHRISTIAN (X5.)
COLUMNS 3109 - 3109
NUMERIC

Q.X5. Is that group Christian?

<see Q.X4y for complete question text>

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

0. Inap, 2 in Q.X0; 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 2-3, 8-9 in Q.X3a/b; 01-30, 98-99 in Q.X4

=====

VAR M941120 94PO: JEWISH ORTH/CONSRV/REF (X6A/X6B.)
COLUMNS 3110 - 3110
NUMERIC

Q.X6a. Do you usually attend a synagogue or temple that is Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or what?

Q.X6b. Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or what?

1. ORTHODOX
2. REFORM
3. CONSERVATIVE
7. OTHER, SPECIFY:

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, 2 in Q.X0; 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 1-2, 4, 8-9 in Q.X3a/b; 5, 8-9 in Q.X5

=====

VAR M941121 94PO: PROT FUND/EVANG/CHARIS/PENT (X7.)
COLUMNS 3111 - 3111
NUMERIC

Q.X7. (ASK OF PROTESTANTS, CATHOLICS OR OTHER CHRISTIANS)

(RB, P. 22) Which one of these words best describes your kind of Christianity, fundamentalist, evangelical, charismatic or pentecostal, moderate to liberal?

1. FUNDAMENTALIST
2. EVANGELICAL
3. CHARISMATIC/PENTECOSTAL
4. MODERATE TO LIBERAL
5. SOMETHING ELSE (VOLUNTEERED, SPECIFY:)

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

0. Inap, 2 in Q.X0; 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a; 3, 9 in Q.X3a/b; 11, 21, 27-30, 98-99 in Q.X4; 5, 8-9 in Q.X5

=====

VAR M941122 94PO: R'S RELGION - SUMMARY (X7Z.)
COLUMNS 3112 - 3114
NUMERIC

Q.X7z. Religious Affiliation -- SUMMARY

Variable 1122 (X7z) contains the information gathered in questions X3a,b; X4a-y and X5. Users who wish to understand the inner working of this section can write to the NES

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
requesting a copy of the questionnaire.

Information collected in the open-ended responses (7 in X4a, X4b, X4c, X4d, X4e, X4f, X4g, X4h, X4i, X4j; open-ended responses for codes 18, 19, 21, 31 in X4) have been hand-copied into this summary variable.

1992 data for 1994 panel respondents have been added to this variable. (Although not to the individual variables X4-X4j, X5a, X6a-b from which the summary was built).

* Codes followed by an * were added in 1994.

GENERAL PROTESTANT

- 010. Protestant, no denomination given
- 020. Non-denominational Protestant
- 030. Community church
- 040. Inter-denominational Protestant
- 099. Christian (NFS); "just Christian"

ADVENTIST

- 100. 7th Day Adventist
- 109. Adventist (NFS)

ANGLICAN

- 110. Episcopalian; Anglican
- 111. Independent Anglican, Episcopalian *

BAPTIST

- 120. American Baptist Association
- 121. American Baptist Churches U.S.A. (inaccurately known as "Northern Baptist")
- 122. Baptist Bible Fellowship
- 123. Baptist General Conference
- 124. Baptist Missionary Association of America
- 125. Conservative Baptist Association of America
- 126. General Association of Regular Baptist Churches (G.A.R.B.)
- 127. National Association of Free Will Baptists (United Free Will Baptist Church)
- 128. Primitive Baptists
- 129. National Baptist Convention in the U.S.A.
- 130. National Baptist Convention of America
- 131. National Primitive Baptist Convention of the U.S.A.
- 132. Progressive National Baptist Convention
- 134. Reformed Baptist (Calvinist)
- 135. Southern Baptist Convention
- 147. Fundamental Baptist (no denom. ties)
- 148. Local (independent) Baptist churches with no denominational ties or links to a national fellowship
- 149. Baptist (NFS)

CONGREGATIONAL

- 150. United Church of Christ (includes Congregational, Evangelical and Reformed)
- 155. Congregational Christian

EUROPEAN FREE CHURCH (ANABAPTISTS)

- 160. Church of the Brethren
- 161. Brethren (NFS)
- 162. Mennonite Church
- 163. Moravian Church
- 164. Old Order Amish
- 165. Quakers (Friends)
- 166. Evangelical Covenant Church (not Anabaptist in tradition)
- 167. Evangelical Free Church (not Anabaptist in tradition)
- 168. Brethren in Christ
- 170. Mennonite Brethren

HOLINESS

- 180. Christian and Missionary Alliance (CMA)
- 181. Church of God (Anderson, IN)
- 182. Church of the Nazarene
- 183. Free Methodist Church
- 184. Salvation Army
- 185. Wesleyan Church
- 186. Church of God of Findlay, OH *
- 199. Holiness (NFS); Church of God (NFS); R not or NA whether R Pentecostal or Charismatic

INDEPENDENT-FUNDAMENTALIST

- 200. Plymouth Brethren
- 201. Independent Fundamentalist Churches of America
- 219. Independent-Fundamentalist (NFS)

LUTHERAN

- 220. Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (formerly Lutheran Church in America and The American Lutheran Church); ELCA
- 221. Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod; LC-MS
- 222. Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod; WELS
- 223. Other Conservative Lutheran
- 229. Lutheran (NFS)

METHODIST

- 230. United Methodist Church; Evangelical United Brethren
- 231. African Methodist Episcopal Church
- 232. African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church
- 233. Christian Methodist Episcopal Church
- 234. Primitive Methodist *
- 249. Methodist (NFS)

PENTECOSTAL

- 250. Assemblies of God
- 251. Church of God (Cleveland, TN)
- 252. Church of God (Huntsville, AL)
- 253. International Church of the Four Square Gospel
- 254. Pentecostal Church of God
- 255. Pentecostal Holiness Church
- 256. United Pentecostal Church International
- 257. Church of God in Christ (incl. NA whether 258)
- 258. Church of God in Christ (International)
- 260. Church of God of the Apostolic Faith
- 261. Church of God of Prophecy
- 262. Vineyard Fellowship *
- 267. Apostolic Pentecostal
- 268. Spanish Pentecostal
- 269. Pentecostal (NFS); Church of God (NFS); R not or
NA whether R Pentecostal or Chrismatic

PRESBYTERIAN

- 270. Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.
- 271. Cumberland Presbyterian Church
- 272. Presbyterian Church in American (PCA)
- 275. Evangelical Presbyterian
- 276. Reformed Presbyterian *
- 279. Presbyterian (NFS)

REFORMED

- 280. Christian Reformed Church (inaccurately known as
"Dutch Reformed")
- 281. Reformed Church in America
- 282. Free Hungarian Reformed Church
- 289. Reformed (NFS)

RESTORATIONIST

- 290. Christian Church (Disciples of Christ)
- 291. Christian Churches and Churches of Christ
- 292. Churches of Christ; "Church of Christ" (NFS)
- 293. Christian Congregation

NON-TRADITIONAL PROTESTANTS

- 300. Christian Scientists
- 301. Mormons; Latter Day Saints
- 302. Spiritualists
- 303. Unitarian; Universalist
- 304. Jehovah's Witnesses
- 305. Unity; Unity Church; Christ Church Unity
- 306. Fundamentalist Adventist (Worldwide Church of God)
- 309. Non-traditional Protestant (NFS)

ROMAN CATHOLIC

- 400. Roman Catholic

JEWISH

- 500. Jewish, no preference
- 501. Orthodox
- 502. Conservative
- 503. Reformed

EASTERN ORTHODOX (GREEK RITE CATHOLIC)

- 700. Greek Rite Catholic
- 701. Greek Orthodox
- 702. Russian Orthodox
- 703. Rumanian Orthodox
- 704. Serbian Orthodox
- 705. Syrian Orthodox
- 706. Armenian Orthodox
- 707. Georgian Orthodox
- 708. Ukranian Orthodox
- 719. Eastern Orthodox (NFS)

NON-CHRISTIAN/NON-JEWISH

- 720. Muslim; Mohammedan; Islam
- 721. Buddhist
- 722. Hindu
- 723. Bahai
- 724. American Indian Religions (Native American Religions)
- 729. Other non-Christian/non-Jewish
- 790. Religious/ethical cults

OTHER/NO RELIGION/MISSING DATA

- 800. Agnostics
- 801. Atheists
- 997. Other
- 998. DK
- 999. NA
- 000. Inap, 2 in Q.X0 and short form in 1992; 5, 8-9 in Q.X1a (none, no preference)

=====

VAR M941123 94PO: CKPT: R CHURCH ATTENDANCE (X8.)
COLUMNS 3115 - 3115
NUMERIC

Q.X8. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

- 1. R ATTENDS CHURCH MORE OFTEN THAN "A FEW TIMES A YEAR" (1-3 in Q.X2)
- 2. R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH (5 in Q.X1; 4-5 in Q.X2)
- 9. NA HOW OFTEN ATTENDS CHURCH (9 in Q.X2)
- 0. Inap, 2 in Q.X0

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M941124 94PO: POLITICAL INFO IN CHURCH (X9.)
COLUMNS 3116 - 3116
NUMERIC

Q.X9. Was information about candidates, parties or political issues made available in your place of worship before the election?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 7. (VOL) DON'T ATTEND CHURCH
- 8. DON'T KNOW (DO NOT PROBE)
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2, 9 in Q.X8

=====

VAR M941125 94PO: DID CLERGY SUPPRT CAND/PTY (X10.)
COLUMNS 3117 - 3117
NUMERIC

Q.X10. Did the clergy or other church leaders at your place of worship encourage you to vote for a particular candidate or party?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2, 9 in Q.X8; 7, 9 in Q.X9

=====

VAR M941126 94PO: #1 CLERGY SUPPORT (X10A.)
COLUMNS 3118 - 3119
NUMERIC

Q.X10a(1). Which candidate? <1st mention> IF R SAYS CAN'T REMEMBER CANDIDATE NAME, PROBE: [Which election or what office? Any others?]

REPUBLICAN CANDIDATES/ORGANIZED SUPPORTERS FOR:

Senate

- 12. U.S. Senate candidate, Republican, in state without incumbent
- 14. U.S. Senate incumbent candidate, Republican
- 16. U.S. Senate candidate challenger candidate, Republican

Governor

- 52. Gubernatorial candidate, Republican, in state without incumbent

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 54. Gubernatorial incumbent candidate, Republican
- 56. Gubernatorial candidate challenger candidate, Republican

House

- 32. U.S. House candidate, Republican, in district without incumbent
- 34. U.S. House incumbent candidate, Republican
- 36. U.S. House candidate challenger candidate, Republican
- 28. Republican Candidate(s)--NA which candidate(s)
- 29. Other Republican Candidate--any office level

Senate

- 11. U.S. Senate candidate, Democratic, in state without incumbent
- 13. U.S. Senate incumbent candidate, Democratic
- 15. U.S. Senate candidate challenger candidate, Democratic Governor
- 51. Gubernatorial candidate, Democratic, in state without incumbent
- 53. Gubernatorial incumbent candidate, Democratic
- 55. Gubernatorial candidate challenger candidate, Democratic

House

- 31. U.S. House candidate, Democratic, in district without incumbent
- 33. U.S. House incumbent candidate, Democratic
- 35. U.S. House candidate challenger candidate, Democratic
- 68. Democratic Candidate(s)--NA which candidate(s)
- 69. Other Democratic Candidate--any office level

PARTY ORGANIZATION MENTIONED AS SUCH

- 71. Republican Party
- 75. Democratic Party
- 79. Other party (only)

OTHER

- 80. Other independent or minor party candidate--any office level
- 85. Third/other party

INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES

- 50. Gubernatorial candidate, Independent, in state without incumbent
- 93. Democratic candidate for short-term Senate seat (Tennessee)
- 94. Republican candidate for short-term Senate seat (Tennessee)
- 95. Other candidate(s) for state/local offices (office

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
level given but party NA)
96. Other groups or individuals which are neither
parties nor organized supporters of specific
candidates
 97. Candidate name given but party/office level NA (low
priority)
 98. DON'T KNOW, CAN'T REMEMBER
 99. NA
 00. Inap, 2, 9 in Q.X8; 7, 9 in Q.X9; 5, 8-9 in Q.X10;
98-99 in Q.X10a; no further mention

=====

VAR M941127 94PO: #2 CLERGY SUPPORT (X10A.)
COLUMNS 3120 - 3121
NUMERIC

Q.X10a(2). Which candidate? <2nd mention> IF R SAYS CAN'T
REMEMBER CANDIDATE NAME, PROBE: [Which election or what
office? Any others?]

Senate

12. U.S. Senate candidate, Republican, in state without
incumbent
14. U.S. Senate incumbent candidate, Republican
16. U.S. Senate candidate challenger candidate,
Republican

Governor

52. Gubernatorial candidate, Republican, in state
without incumbent
54. Gubernatorial incumbent candidate, Republican
56. Gubernatorial candidate challenger candidate,
Republican

House

32. U.S. House candidate, Republican, in district
without incumbent
34. U.S. House incumbent candidate, Republican
36. U.S. House candidate challenger candidate,
Republican
28. Republican Candidate(s)--NA which candidate(s)
29. Other Republican Candidate--any office level

Senate

11. U.S. Senate candidate, Democratic, in state without
incumbent
13. U.S. Senate incumbent candidate, Democratic
15. U.S. Senate candidate challenger candidate,
Democratic Governor
51. Gubernatorial candidate, Democratic, in state
without incumbent
53. Gubernatorial incumbent candidate, Democratic

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

55. Gubernatorial candidate challenger candidate,
Democratic

House

31. U.S. House candidate, Democratic, in district
without incumbent
33. U.S. House incumbent candidate, Democratic
35. U.S. House candidate challenger candidate,
Democratic
68. Democratic Candidate(s)--NA which candidate(s)
69. Other Democratic Candidate--any office level

PARTY ORGANIZATION MENTIONED AS SUCH

71. Republican Party
75. Democratic Party
79. Other party (only)

OTHER

80. Other independent or minor party candidate--any
office level
85. Third/other party

INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES

50. Gubernatorial candidate, Independent, in state
without incumbent
93. Democratic candidate for short-term Senate seat
(Tennessee)
94. Republican candidate for short-term Senate seat
(Tennessee)
95. Other candidate(s) for state/local offices (office
level given but party NA)
96. Other groups or individuals which are neither
parties nor organized supporters of specific
candidates
97. Candidate name given but party/office level NA (low
priority)
00. Inap, 2 in Q.X8; 7, 9 in Q.X9; 5, 8-9 in Q.X10;
98-99 in Q.X10a; no further mention

=====

VAR M941128 94PO: #3 CLERGY SUPPORT (X10A.)
COLUMNS 3122 - 3123
NUMERIC

Q.X10a(3). Which candidate? <3rd mention> IF R SAYS CAN'T
REMEMBER CANDIDATE NAME, PROBE: [Which election or what
office? Any others?]

REPUBLICAN CANDIDATES/ORGANIZED SUPPORTERS FOR:

Senate

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_var doc_codebook.txt

12. U.S. Senate candidate, Republican, in state without incumbent
14. U.S. Senate incumbent candidate, Republican
16. U.S. Senate candidate challenger candidate, Republican

Governor

52. Gubernatorial candidate, Republican, in state without incumbent
54. Gubernatorial incumbent candidate, Republican
56. Gubernatorial candidate challenger candidate, Republican

House

32. U.S. House candidate, Republican, in district without incumbent
34. U.S. House incumbent candidate, Republican
36. U.S. House candidate challenger candidate, Republican
28. Republican Candidate(s)--NA which candidate(s)
29. Other Republican Candidate--any office level

DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATES/ORGANIZED SUPPORTERS FOR:

Senate

11. U.S. Senate candidate, Democratic, in state without incumbent
13. U.S. Senate incumbent candidate, Democratic
15. U.S. Senate candidate challenger candidate, Democratic Governor
51. Gubernatorial candidate, Democratic, in state without incumbent
53. Gubernatorial incumbent candidate, Democratic
55. Gubernatorial candidate challenger candidate, Democratic

House

31. U.S. House candidate, Democratic, in district without incumbent
33. U.S. House incumbent candidate, Democratic
35. U.S. House candidate challenger candidate, Democratic
68. Democratic Candidate(s)--NA which candidate(s)
69. Other Democratic Candidate--any office level

PARTY ORGANIZATION MENTIONED AS SUCH

71. Republican Party
75. Democratic Party
79. Other party (only)

OTHER

80. Other independent or minor party candidate--any office level

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
85. Third/other party

INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES

- 50. Gubernatorial candidate, Independent, in state without incumbent
- 93. Democratic candidate for short-term Senate seat (Tennessee)
- 94. Republican candidate for short-term Senate seat (Tennessee)
- 95. Other candidate(s) for state/local offices (office level given but party NA)
- 96. Other groups or individuals which are neither parties nor organized supporters of specific candidates
- 97. Candidate name given but party/office level NA (low priority)
- 00. Inap, 2 in Q.X8; 7, 9 in Q.X9; 5, 8-9 in Q.X10; 98-99 in Q.X10a; no further mention

=====

VAR M941201 94PO: MONTH OF BIRTH (Y1A.)
COLUMNS 3124 - 3125
NUMERIC

Q.Y1a. What is the month, day and year of your birth?--MONTH

MONTH was coded (01-12)

- 98. DK
- 99. NA; refused

=====

VAR M941202 94PO: YEAR OF BIRTH (Y1B.)
COLUMNS 3126 - 3129
NUMERIC

Q.Y1b. What is the month, day and year of your birth?--YEAR

Actual YEAR was coded (1880-1978)

- 9998. DK
- 9999. NA; refused

=====

VAR M941203 94PO: RECODED AGE (Y1X.)
COLUMNS 3130 - 3131
NUMERIC

Q.Y1x. Recoded AGE

Built from Q.12, Q.Y1a and Q.Y1b--not entered by coder.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Month and year of R's birth subtracted from month and year
of interview. If year of birth was NA or refused (9999 in
Q.Y1b), but age of respondent was given by informant in the
household listing, then age from household listing was used
in Q.Y1x.

18-91 = actual age

99. 99 years or older

=====

VAR M941204 94PO: MARITAL STATUS (Y2.)
COLUMNS 3132 - 3132
NUMERIC

Q.Y2. Are you married now and living with your
(husband/wife) --or are you widowed, divorced, separated, or
have you never married?

If spouse in nursing home, or works and lives in another
city, or family is in process of moving and temporarily
holding 2 residences, code 1 is used.

1. MARRIED AND LIVING WITH SPOUSE (OR SPOUSE IN
SERVICE)
2. NEVER MARRIED
3. DIVORCED
4. SEPARATED
5. WIDOWED
7. PARTNERS NOT MARRIED (VOL.)
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M941205 94PO: CKPT: CROSS-SECTION/PANEL (Y2A.)
COLUMNS 3133 - 3133
NUMERIC

Q.Y2a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. CROSS-SECTION (LILAC COVERSHEET) (2 in V2)
2. PANEL (TAN COVERSHEET) (1 in V2; 0 in Q.Y3a-Y3c,
Q.Y3e-Y3xx; 96 in Q.Y3, Q.Y3d)

=====

VAR M941206 94PO: HIGHEST GRADE OF EDUCATION (Y3.)
COLUMNS 3134 - 3135
NUMERIC

Q.Y3. What is the highest grade of school or year of
college you have completed?

Code Actual GRADE was coded (00-17), except:

96. Inap, 2 in Q.Y2a
98. DK
99. NA

=====

VAR M941207 94PO: R GET HS DIPLOMA OR EQUIV (Y3A.)
COLUMNS 3136 - 3136
NUMERIC

Q.Y3a. Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high
school equivalency test?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.Y2a; 13-17, 98-99 in Q.Y3

=====

VAR M941208 94PO: HIGHEST DEGREE OF EDUCATN (Y3B.)
COLUMNS 3137 - 3138
NUMERIC

Q.Y3b. What is the highest degree that you have earned?

01. Bachelor's degree: BS, BA, AB, AB in TH, B ARCH,
BCH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LIT, BSA,
BSC, BSED, BSES, BS in CE, BS in CHE, BS in ED, BS
in LS, JCB, LITB, SB, STB, BD
02. Master's degree: MS, MSC, MA MAT, MBA, BDS, MED,
MFA, EDM, LIM, MPH, MPA, MS in LS, MSW, MUSM, SM,
STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLS
03. PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSC, SJD
04. LLB, JD
05. MD, DDS, DVM, MVS, DSC, DO (Doctor of Osteopathy)
06. JDC, STD, THD
07. Associate Degree, AA
96. No degree earned

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 2 in Q.Y2a; 00-12, 98-99 in Q.Y3

=====

VAR M941209 94PO: R'S EDUCATION - SUMMARY (Y3X.)
COLUMNS 3139 - 3140
NUMERIC

Q.Y3x. SUMMARY: R's Education

Built from Q.Y3, Q.Y3a and Q.Y3b

For panel respondents the data from 1992 was copied here.

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
01. 8 grades or less and no diploma or equivalency (0-8 in Q.Y3; 5 in Q.Y3a)
 02. 9-11 grades, no further schooling (incl. 12 yrs. without diploma or equivalency) (9-12 in Q.Y3 and 5 in Q.Y3a)
 03. High school diploma, or equivalency test (1 in Q.Y3a)
 04. More than 12 years of schooling, no higher degree (13-17 in Q.Y3 and 96 in Q.Y3b)
 05. Junior or community college level degrees (AA degrees) (07 in Q.Y3b)
 06. BA level degrees; 17+ years, no advanced degree (01 in Q.Y3b)
 07. Advanced degree, including LLB (02-06 in Q.Y3b)
 98. DK (98 in Q.Y3; 8 in Q.Y3a; 98 in Q.Y3b)
 99. NA (99 in Q.Y3; 9-12 in Q.Y3 and 9 in Q.Y3a; 13-17 in Q.Y3 and 99 in Q.Y3b)
 00. Inap, 2 in Q.Y2a and short form in 1992

=====

VAR M941210 94PO: CKPT: MARRIED/PARTNERED (Y3C.)
COLUMNS 3141 - 3141
NUMERIC

Q.Y3c. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. R IS MARRIED OR LIVING WITH PARTNER (BOX '1' OR "7" MARKED AT Y2) (1,7 in Q.Y2)
2. ALL OTHERS (2-5, 8-9 in Q.Y2)
0. INAP, 1994 Panel

=====

VAR M941211 94PO: HIGHEST GRADE SPOUSE EDUC (Y3D.)
COLUMNS 3142 - 3143
NUMERIC

Q.Y3d. What is the highest grade of school or year of college (your husband/your wife/your partner) has completed?

Actual GRADE was coded (00-17), except:

96. Inap, 2 in Q.Y2a; 2 in Q.Y3c
98. DK
99. NA

=====

VAR M941212 94PO: SPOUSE GET HS DPLMA/EQUIV (Y3E.)
COLUMNS 3144 - 3144
NUMERIC

Q.Y3e. Did (he/she) get a high school diploma or pass a high school equivalency test?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
If YES coded here, Q.Y3d must be coded 12.

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.Y2a; 2 in Q.Y3c, 13-17, 98-99 in Q.Y3d

=====

VAR M941213 94PO: HIGHEST DEGREE SPOUSE EDUC (Y3F.)
COLUMNS 3145 - 3146
NUMERIC

Q.Y3f. What is the highest degree that (he/she) has
earned?

01. Bachelor's degree: BS, BA, AB, AB in TH, B ARCH,
BCH E, BCL, BCS, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LIT, BSA,
BSC, BSED, BSES, BS in CE, BS in CHE, BS in ED, BS
in LS, JCB, LITB, SB, STB, BD
02. Master's degree: MS, MSC, MA MAT, MBA, BDS, MED,
MFA, EDM, LIM, MPH, MPA, MS in LS, MSW, MUSM, SM,
STM, MMUS, MFS, MSLs
03. PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSC, SJD
04. LLB, JD
05. MD, DDS, DVM, MVS, DSC, DO (Doctor of Osteopathy)
06. JDC, STD, THD
07. Associate Degree, AA
96. No degree earned
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 2 in Q.Y2a; 2 in Q.Y3c; 00-12, 98-99 in Q.Y3d

=====

VAR M941214 94PO: SPOUSE EDUCATN - SUMMARY (Y3XX.)
COLUMNS 3147 - 3148
NUMERIC

Q.Y3xx. SUMMARY: Spouse's Education

Built from Q.Y3d, Q.Y3e and Q.Y3f

For panel respondents the data from 1992 was copied here.

01. 8 grades or less and no diploma or equivalency (0-8
in Q.Y3d; 5 in Q.Y3e)
02. 9-11 grades, no further schooling (incl. 12 yrs.
without diploma or equivalency) (9-12 in Q.Y3d and
5 in Q.Y3e)
03. High school diploma, or equivalency test (1 in
Q.Y3e)
04. More than 12 years of schooling, no higher degree
(13-17 in Q.Y3d and 96 in Q.Y3f)
05. Junior or community college level degrees (AA
degrees) (07 in Q.Y3f)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 06. BA level degrees; 17+ years, no advanced degree (01 in Q.Y3f)
- 07. Advanced degree, including LLB (02-06 in Q.Y3f)
- 98. DK (98 in Q.Y3d; 8 in Q.Y3e; 98 in Q.Y3f)
- 99. NA (99 in Q.Y3d; 9-12 in Q.Y3d and 9 in Q.Y3e; 13-17 in Q.Y3d and 99 in Q.Y3f)
- 00. Inap, 2 in Q.Y3c and short form in 1992

=====

VAR M941215 94PO: R EMPLOYMENT STATUS (Y4.)
COLUMNS 3149 - 3150
NUMERIC

Q.Y4. (RB, P. 23) We'd like to know if you are working now, temporarily laid off, or are you unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, (a homemaker), (a student), or what? (MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

This variable is precoded by scanning the entire employment section for R (Q.Y4-Y20a) to determine if R has information in more than one work status category; e.g., is both a housewife and working now.

- 10. WORKING NOW only
- 15. R volunteers WORKING NOW and RETIRED--currently working 20 hours or more a week
- 16. PERMANENTLY DISABLED and WORKING NOW, currently working 20 hours or more a week
- 17. R volunteers WORKING NOW and HOMEMAKER, currently working 20 hours or more a week
- 18. R volunteers WORKING NOW and STUDENT, currently working 20 hours or more a week
- 20. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
- 40. UNEMPLOYED
- 50. RETIRED--no other occupation
- 51. R volunteers RETIRED and WORKING NOW, currently working less than 20 hours a week
- 60. PERMANENTLY DISABLED--NOT WORKING
- 61. PERMANENTLY DISABLED and WORKING NOW, currently working less than 20 hours
- 70. HOMEMAKER--no other occupation
- 71. R volunteers HOMEMAKER and WORKING NOW, currently working less than 20 hours a week
- 75. R volunteers HOMEMAKER and STUDENT--no other occupation (0 in
- 80. STUDENT--no other occupation
- 81. R volunteers STUDENT and WORKING NOW, currently less than 20 hours a week
- 99. NA--see supervisor before using

=====

VAR M941216 94PO: R EMPLOYMNT STATUS SUMMARY (Y4X.)
COLUMNS 3151 - 3151
NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Q.Y4x. SUMMARY: R's working status

Built from Q.Y4--not entered by coders

1. R working now or is retired/permanently disabled/
homemaker/student working 20 hours or more per week
(10, 15-18 in Q.Y4)
2. R temporarily laid off (20 in Q.Y4)
4. R unemployed (40 in Q.Y4)
5. R retired and not working 20 hours or more per week
(50, 51 in Q.Y4)
6. R permanently disabled and not working 20 hours or
more per week (60, 61 in Q.Y4)
7. R homemaker not working 20 hours or more per week

(70-71, 75 in Q.Y4)
8. R student not working 20 hours or more per week (80,
81 in Q.Y4)
9. NA (99 in Q.Y4)

=====

```
VAR M941217      94PO: R UNEMPL- EVR WORK FOR PAY (Y4A.)
                  COLUMNS 3152 - 3152
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.Y4a. (IF R IS UNEMPLOYED) Have you ever done any work
for pay?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 10, 15-18, 20, 50-51, 60-61, 70-71, 75, 80-81,
99 in Q.Y4

=====

```
VAR M941218      94PO: R RETIRED- WHEN RETIRED (Y4B.)
                  COLUMNS 3153 - 3154
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.Y4b. (IF R IS RETIRED) When did you retire?

The last two digits of YEAR were coded (35-94), except:

99. NA
00. Inap, 10, 16-18, 20, 40, 60-61, 70-71, 75, 80-81,
99 in Q.Y4

=====

```
VAR M941219      94PO: R DISABL- EVR WORK FOR PAY (Y4C.)
                  COLUMNS 3155 - 3155
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.Y4c. (IF R IS DISABLED) Have you ever done any work for
Page 755

pay?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 10, 15, 17-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y4

=====

VAR M941220 94PO: R HMKER/STUD- WORKING NOW? (Y4D.)
COLUMNS 3156 - 3156
NUMERIC

Q.Y4d. (IF R IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT) Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 in Q.Y4

=====

VAR M941221 94PO: R UNEMP HM/ST-WRK PAST 6MO (Y4E.)
COLUMNS 3157 - 3157
NUMERIC

Q. Y4e. (IF R IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT NOT WORKING AT PRESENT) In the last six months, did you do any work for pay?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 in Q.Y4;
1, 8-9 in Q.Y4d

=====

VAR M941222 94PO: R WORKING- OCCUPATION (Y5A.)
COLUMNS 3158 - 3159
NUMERIC

Q.Y5. (R WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF) What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)
Q.Y5a. What are your most important activities or duties?

The original 3-digit 1980 US Census Occupation variable has been recoded to protect Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES project staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code value.

See CENSUS OCCUPATION MASTER CODE

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Q.Y4

=====

VAR M941223 94PO: R WORKING- COLLPSD OCCUP (Y5X-1.)
COLUMNS 3160 - 3161
NUMERIC

Q. Y5x(1). (R WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF)
Collapsed 1980 Occupation Code

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

Built from Q.Y5a

- 01. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (001-039)
- 02. Professional Speciality Occupations (040-199)
- 03. Technicians and Related Support Occupations
(200-235)
- 04. Sales Occupation (236-285)
- 05. Administrative Support, including Clerical
(286-389)
- 06. Private Household (403-407)
- 07. Protective Service (408-427)
- 08. Service exc. Protective and Household (428-469)
- 09. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (470-499)
- 10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations
(500-699)
- 11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors
(700-799)
- 12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
(800-859)
- 13. Handler, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers
(860-890)
- 14. Member of Armed Forces (900)

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Q.Y4

=====

VAR M941224 94PO: R WORKING- PRESTGE SCORE (Y5X-2.)
COLUMNS 3162 - 3162
NUMERIC

Q.Y5x(2). (R WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF) PRESTIGE
SCORES (00)

NOTE: Prestige Scores are based on Occupational Prestige
Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and
Judith Treas, (ICPSR 9593), Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, December
1991.

Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve
Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES project staff for
information about a procedure by which it is possible to
gain access to this data.

=====

VAR M941225 94PO: R WORKING- INDUSTRY (Y5B.)
COLUMNS 3163 - 3165
NUMERIC

Q.Y5b. (R WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF) What kind
of (business/industry) is that?

Use 3-digit 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE, except:

- 998. DK
- 999. NA
- 000. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Q.Y4

=====

VAR M941226 94PO: R WORKING FOR SELF/OTHER (Y6.)
COLUMNS 3166 - 3166
NUMERIC

Q.Y6. (R WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF) Do you work
for someone else, are you self-employed, or what?

- 1. SOMEONE ELSE
- 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
- 3. SELF ONLY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Q.Y4

=====

VAR M941227 94PO: R WORKING FOR GOVERNMENT (Y6A.)
COLUMNS 3167 - 3167
NUMERIC

Q.Y6a. (R WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF) Are you
employed by a federal, state or local government?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Q.Y4; 3, 8-9 in
Q.Y6

=====

VAR M941228 94PO: R WORKING- NO. HOURS (Y7.)
COLUMNS 3168 - 3169
NUMERIC

Q.Y7. (R WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF) About how many hours do you work on your job in the average week?

Code actual number of HOURS A WEEK (01-95), except:

- 97. 97 or more hours
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Q.Y4

=====

VAR M941229 94PO: R WORKING- WANT MOR/FWR HRS (Y7A.)
COLUMNS 3170 - 3170
NUMERIC

Q.Y7a. (R WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF) Is that more hours than you want to work, fewer hours than you want to work, or generally about right?

- 1. FEWER
- 3. ABOUT RIGHT
- 5. MORE
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Q.Y4

=====

VAR M941230 94PO: R WORKING- WORRY LOSE JOB (Y8.)
COLUMNS 3171 - 3171
NUMERIC

Q.Y8. (R WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF) How worried are you about losing your job in the near future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

- 1. A LOT
- 3. SOMEWHAT
- 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
- 8. DON'T KNOW; REFUSED
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Q.Y4

=====

VAR M941231 94PO: CKPT: R WORK NOW OR TLO (Y9.)
COLUMNS 3172 - 3172
NUMERIC

Q.Y9. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. R IS WORKING NOW
2. R TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Q.Y4

=====

VAR M941232 94PO: R WORKG- LAID OFF IN PAST (Y9A.)
COLUMNS 3173 - 3173
NUMERIC

Q.Y9a. (R IS WORKING NOW) Were you out of work or laid off
at any time during the last six months?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Q.Y4; 2 in Q.Y9

=====

VAR M941233 94PO: R WORKG- PAY/HRS CUT? (Y9B.)
COLUMNS 3174 - 3174
NUMERIC

Q.Y9b. (R IS WORKING NOW) During the last six months, have
you had a reduction in your work hours or had to take a cut
in pay at any time for reasons other than illness or
personal choice?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Q.Y4; 2 in Q.Y9

=====

VAR M941234 94PO: R UN/RET/DIS- OCCUPTN (Y10/Y10A.)
COLUMNS 3175 - 3176
NUMERIC

Q.Y10. (R UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED) What
kind of work did you do on your last regular job? (What was
your occupation?)

Q.Y10a. What were your most important activities or duties?

The original 3-digit 1980 US Census Occupation variable has
been recoded to protect Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES
project staff for information about a procedure by which it
is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code value.

See CENSUS OCCUPATION MASTER CODE

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y4;
5, 8-9 in Q.Y4a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4c

=====

VAR M941235 94PO: R UN/RET/DIS- COLL OCC (Y10X-1.)
COLUMNS 3177 - 3178
NUMERIC

Q.Y10x(1). (R UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED)
Collapsed 1980 Occupation Code

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

Built from Q.Y10/10a

01. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (001-039)
02. Professional Speciality Occupations (040-199)
03. Technicians and Related Support Occupations
(200-235)
04. Sales Occupation (236-285)
05. Administrative Support, including Clerical
(286-389)
06. Private Household (403-407)
07. Protective Service (408-427)
08. Service exc. Protective and Household (428-469)
09. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (470-499)
10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations
(500-699)
11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors
(700-799)
12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
(800-859)
13. Handler, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers
(860-890)
14. Member of Armed Forces (900)

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y4;
5, 8-9 in Q.Y4a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4c

=====

VAR M941236 94PO: R UN/RET/DIS- PRESTIGE (Y10X-2.)
COLUMNS 3179 - 3179
NUMERIC

Q.Y10x(2). (R UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED)
PRESTIGE SCORES (00)

NOTE: Prestige Scores are based on Occupational Prestige
Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and
Judith Treas, (ICPSR 9593), Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, December
1991.

Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve
Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES project staff for
information about a procedure by which it is possible to
gain access to this data.

=====

VAR M941237 94PO: R UN/RET/DIS- INDUSTRY (Y10B.)
COLUMNS 3180 - 3182
NUMERIC

Q.Y10b. (R UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED)
What kind of (business/industry) was that?

Use 3-digit 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE, except:

- 998. DK
- 999. NA
- 000. Inap, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y4;
5, 8-9 in Q.Y4a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4c

=====

VAR M941238 94PO: R UN/RET/DIS- WRK FOR SELF (Y11.)
COLUMNS 3183 - 3183
NUMERIC

Q.Y11. (R UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED) Did
you work for someone else, were you self-employed, or what?

- 1. SOMEONE ELSE
- 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
- 3. SELF ONLY

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y4;
5, 8-9 in Q.Y4a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4c

=====

VAR M941239 94PO: R UN/RET/DIS-WRK FOR GOVT (Y11A.)
COLUMNS 3184 - 3184
NUMERIC

Q.Y11a. (R UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED)
Were you employed by a federal, state or local government?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y4;

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
5, 8-9 in Q.Y4a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4c; 3, 8-9 in Q.Y11

=====

VAR M941240 94PO: R UN/RET/DIS-WORK PST 6 MO (Y12.)
COLUMNS 3185 - 3185
NUMERIC

Q.Y12. (R UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED) Have
you had a job in the past six months?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y4;
5, 8-9 in Q.Y4a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4c

=====

VAR M941241 94PO: R UN/RET/DIS- HOURS WORKD (Y12A.)
COLUMNS 3186 - 3187
NUMERIC

Q.Y12a. (R UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED: IF
R HAS WORKED IN THE PAST 6 MONTHS) About how many hours did
you work on your job in the average week?

Code actual number of HOURS A WEEK (01-70), except:

- 97. 97 or more hours

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y4;
5, 8-9 in Q.Y4a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4c; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y12

=====

VAR M941242 94PO: CKPT: UNEMPL OR RET/DISBLD (Y13.)
COLUMNS 3188 - 3188
NUMERIC

Q.Y13. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: EMPLOYMENT STATUS

- 1. R IS UNEMPLOYED
- 2. R IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED

- 0. Inap, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y4;
5, 8-9 in Q.Y4a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4c

=====

VAR M941243 94PO: R RET/DIS- WORKING NOW (Y14.)
COLUMNS 3189 - 3189
NUMERIC

Q.Y14. (R IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED) Are you doing

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
any work for pay at the present time?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y4;
5, 8-9 in Q.Y4a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4c; 1 in Q.Y13

=====

VAR M941244 94PO: R RET/DIS- LOOKING FOR WORK (Y15.)
COLUMNS 3190 - 3190
NUMERIC

Q.Y15. (R IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED) Are you
looking for work at the present time?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y4;
5, 8-9 in Q.Y4a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4c; 1, 9 in Q.Y14

=====

VAR M941245 94PO: R UN/RET/D-WORRY FIND JOB (Y15A.)
COLUMNS 3191 - 3191
NUMERIC

Q.Y15a. (R IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED) How worried
are you about not being able to find a job in the near
future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

- 1. A LOT
- 3. SOMEWHAT
- 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
- 8. DON'T KNOW; REFUSED
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y4;
5, 8-9 in Q.Y4a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4c; 1, 9 in Q.Y14

=====

VAR M941246 94PO: R HM/STUD- OCCUPATION (Y16/Y16A.)
COLUMNS 3192 - 3193
NUMERIC

Q.Y16. (R IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:
IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS) What kind of work did you
do on your last regular job? (What was your occupation?)

Q.Y16a. What were your most important activities or duties?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
been recoded to protect Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES
project staff for information about a procedure by which it
is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code value.

See CENSUS OCCUPATION MASTER CODE

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 in Q.Y4;
1, 8-9 in Q.Y4d; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4e

=====

VAR M941247 94PO: R HM/STUD- COLL OCCUP (Y16X-1.)
COLUMNS 3194 - 3195
NUMERIC

Q.Y16x(1). (R IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT NOT CURRENTLY
WORKING: IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS) 1980 CENSUS MAJOR
GROUP CATEGORIES

Built from Q.Y16/16a

- 01. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (001-039)
- 02. Professional Speciality Occupations (040-199)
- 03. Technicians and Related Support Occupations
(200-235)
- 04. Sales Occupation (236-285)
- 05. Administrative Support, including Clerical
(286-389)
- 06. Private Household (403-407)
- 07. Protective Service (408-427)
- 08. Service exc. Protective and Household (428-469)
- 09. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (470-499)
- 10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations
(500-699)
- 11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors
(700-799)
- 12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
(800-859)
- 13. Handler, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers
(860-890)
- 14. Member of Armed Forces (900)
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99
in Q.Y4; 1, 8-9 in Q.Y4d; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4e

=====

VAR M941248 94PO: R HM/STUD- PRESTIGE (Y16X-2.)
COLUMNS 3196 - 3196
NUMERIC

Q.Y16x(2). (R IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT NOT CURRENTLY
WORKING: IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS) PRESTIGE SCORES

(00)

NOTE: Prestige Scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A. Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and Judith Treas, (ICPSR 9593), Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, December 1991.

Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES project staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to this data.

=====

VAR M941249 94PO: R HM/STUD- INDUSTRY (Y17.)
COLUMNS 3197 - 3199
NUMERIC

Q.Y17. (R IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT NOT CURRENTLY WORKING: IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS) What kind of (business/industry) was that?

Use 3-digit 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE, except:

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99
in Q.Y4; 1, 8-9 in Q.Y4d; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4e

=====

VAR M941250 94PO: R HM/STUD- WORKD FOR SELF (Y18.)
COLUMNS 3200 - 3200
NUMERIC

Q.Y18. (R IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT NOT CURRENTLY WORKING: IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS) Did you work for someone else, were you self-employed, or what?

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99 in
Q.Y4; 1, 8-9 in Q.Y4d; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4e

=====

VAR M941251 94PO: R HM/STUD- WORKD FOR GOVT (Y18A.)
COLUMNS 3201 - 3201
NUMERIC

Q.Y18a. (R IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT NOT CURRENTLY WORKING: IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS) Were you employed by a federal, state or local government?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

- 0. Inap, 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99 in Q.Y4; 1, 8-9 in Q.Y4d; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4e; 3, 8-9 in Q.Y18

=====

VAR M941252 94PO: R HM/STUD- HOURS WORKED (Y19.)
COLUMNS 3202 - 3203
NUMERIC

Q.Y19. (R IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:
IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS) About how many hours did
you work on your job in the average week?

Code actual number of HOURS A WEEK (01-96), except:

- 97. 97 or more hours

- 98. DK
- 99. NA

- 00. Inap, 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99 in Q.Y4; 1, 8-9 in Q.Y4d; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4e

=====

VAR M941253 94PO: R HM STUD- LOOKNG FOR WORK (Y20.)
COLUMNS 3204 - 3204
NUMERIC

Q.Y20. (R IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:
IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS) Are you looking for work
at the present time?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

- 0. Inap, 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99 in Q.Y4; 1, 8-9 in Q.Y4d; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4e

=====

VAR M941254 94PO: R HM/STUD- WORRY FIND JOB (Y20A.)
COLUMNS 3205 - 3205
NUMERIC

Q.Y20a. (R IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT NOT CURRENTLY WORKING:
IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS) How worried are you about
not being able to find a job in the near future; a lot,
somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
8. DON'T KNOW; REFUSED
0. Inap, 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99 in Q.Y4; 1, 8-9 in Q.Y4d; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y4e

=====

VAR M941255 94PO: RC1. R'S OCCUPATION STACK
COLUMNS 3206 - 3207
NUMERIC

Q.RC1. WHAT IS/WAS YOUR MAIN OCCUPATION? WHAT SORT OF WORK
DO/DID YOU DO?

Q.RC1A. WHAT ARE/WERE YOUR MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES OR
DUTIES?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL Rs WHO ARE CURRENTLY
EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR
PERMANENTLY DISABLED. [HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT
CURRENT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT ARE CODED 0.] IF RESPONDENT IS
CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Y4, HIS/HER
FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED. IF RESPONDENT IS
CODED 40 OR 60 IN Y4 AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY, HIS/HER
FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED. IF R IS CODED 16 OR
61, CURRENT EMPLOYMENT IS CODED.

The original 3-digit 1980 US Census Occupation variable has
been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect
Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for
information about a procedure by which it is possible to
gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

SEE CENSUS OCCUPATION MASTER CODE.

- 01.
- .
- .
- 71.
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP; 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y4; 5, 9 IN Y4a; 5, 9 IN,
Y4c

=====

VAR M941256 94PO: RC2. R'S OCCUP HEADINGS
COLUMNS 3208 - 3209
NUMERIC

Q.RC2. COLLAPSED 1980 OCCUPATION CODE FOR R'S CURRENT/FORMER
OCCUPATION

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL Rs WHO ARE CURRENTLY
Page 768

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR
 PERMANENTLY DISABLED. [HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT
 CURRENT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT ARE CODED 0.] IF RESPONDENT IS
 CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Y4, HIS/HER
 FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED. IF RESPONDENT IS
 CODED 40 OR 60 IN Y4 AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY, HIS/HER
 FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED. IF R IS CODED 16 OR
 61, CURRENT EMPLOYMENT IS CODED.

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

01. EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL(001-039)
02. PROFESSIONAL SPECIALITY OCCUPATIONS(040-199)
03. TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT
OCCUPATIONS(200-235)
04. SALES OCCUPATIONS (236-285)
05. ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL(286-389)
06. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (403-407)
07. PROTECTIVE SERVICE (408-427)
08. SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD(428-469)
09. FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS(470-499)
10. PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR
OCCUPATIONS(500-699)
11. MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND
INSPECTORS(700-799)
12. TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING
OCCUPATIONS(800-859)
13. HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND
LABORERS(860-890)
14. MEMBER OF ARMED FORCES (900)
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Y4; 5,9 IN Y4A; 5,9 IN Y4C

=====

VAR M941257 94PO: RC3. R'S PRESTIGE BRACK
 COLUMNS 3210 - 3210
 NUMERIC

Q.RC3. COLLAPSED PRESTIGE SCORE

NOTE: Prestige Scores are based on Occupational Prestige
 Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A.
 Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and
 Judith Treas, (ICPSR 9593), Inter-University Consortium for
 Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor MI 48106, December
 1991.

Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve
 respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for
 information about a procedure by which it is possible to
 gain access to the data.

00000. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Y4; 5,9 IN Y4A; 5,9 IN,
 Y4C; 99 in RC1/1A

=====

VAR M941258 94PO: RC4. R'S INDUSTRY STACK
COLUMNS 3211 - 3213
NUMERIC

Q.RC4. WHAT DO/DID THEY MAKE OR DO WHERE YOU WORK/ED? WHAT
KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY IS/WAS THAT?

SEE CENSUS INDUSTRY MASTER CODE

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL Rs WHO ARE CURRENTLY
EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR
PERMANENTLY DISABLED. [HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT
CURRENT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT ARE CODED 0.] IF RESPONDENT IS
CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Y4, HIS/HER
FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED. IF RESPONDENT IS
CODED 40 OR 60 IN Y4 AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY, HIS/HER
FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED. IF R IS CODED 16 OR
61, CURRENT EMPLOYMENT IS CODED.

010.

.

990.

.

998. DK

999. NA

000. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Y4; 5,9 IN Y4A; 5,9 IN Y4C

=====

VAR M941259 94PO: RC5. R'S EMPLOYED SELF/OTHER
COLUMNS 3214 - 3214
NUMERIC

Q.RC5. DO/DID YOU WORK FOR SOMEONE ELSE, ARE/WERE YOU

SELF-EMPLOYED, OR WHAT?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL Rs WHO ARE CURRENTLY
EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR
PERMANENTLY DISABLED. [HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT
CURRENT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT ARE CODED 0.] IF RESPONDENT IS
CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Y4, HIS/HER
FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION WAS USED. IF RESPONDENT IS
CODED 40 OR 60 IN Y4 AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY, HIS/HER
FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED. IF R IS CODED 16 OR
61, CURRENT EMPLOYMENT IS CODED.

1. SOMEONE ELSE

2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF

3. SELF ONLY

8. DK

9. NA

0. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Y4; 5,9 IN Y4A; 5,9 IN Y4C

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

VAR M941260 94PO: RC6. R'S EMPLOYED BY GOVER
COLUMNS 3215 - 3215
NUMERIC

Q.RC6. ARE/WERE YOU EMPLOYED BY A FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL
GOVERNMENT?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL Rs WHO ARE CURRENTLY
EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR
PERMANENTLY DISABLED. [HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT
CURRENT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT ARE CODED 0.] IF RESPONDENT IS
CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Y4, HIS/HER
FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED. IF RESPONDENT IS
CODED 40 OR 60 IN Y4 AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY, HIS/HER
FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED. IF R IS CODED 16 OR
61, CURRENT EMPLOYMENT IS CODED.

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Y4; 5,9 IN Y4A; 5,9 IN Y4C; 3,
8-9 IN Y6; 3, 8-9 IN Y11

=====

VAR M941261 94PO: RC7. R'S # HOURS WORK A WEEK
COLUMNS 3216 - 3217
NUMERIC

Q.RC7. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DO/DID YOU WORK ON YOUR JOB IN
THE AVERAGE WEEK?

ACTUAL NUMBER OF HOURS A WEEK

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL Rs WHO ARE CURRENTLY
EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR
PERMANENTLY DISABLED. [HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT
CURRENT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT ARE CODED 0.] IF RESPONDENT IS
CODED 40 IN Y4 AND HAS WORKED IN THE PAST SIX MONTHS, THIS
VARIABLE DESCRIBES EMPLOYMENT DURING THE PAST SIX MONTHS.
FOR Rs WHO ARE RETIRED OR DISABLED AND HAVE WORKED IN THE
PAST SIX MONTHS, THIS VARIABLE DESCRIBES EMPLOYMENT DURING
THE PAST SIX MONTHS (FOR Rs CODED 15,16,51 OR 61 IN Y4,
HOURS FROM Y12a RATHER THAN Y7 ARE CODED).

- 01.
- .
- .
- 96.
- 97. NINETY-SEVEN OR MORE
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Y4; 5,9 IN Y4A; 5,9 IN Y4C;
5,9 IN Y12

=====

VAR M941262 94PO: RC8. R'S WORRY LOOSING JOB
COLUMNS 3218 - 3218
NUMERIC

Q.RC8. HOW WORRIED ARE YOU ABOUT LOSING YOUR JOB/NOT BEING
ABLE TO FIND A JOB IN THE NEAR FUTURE; A LOT, SOMEWHAT, OR

NOT MUCH AT ALL?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL Rs WHO ARE CURRENTLY
EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR
PERMANENTLY DISABLED. [HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT
CURRENT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT ARE CODED 0.] Rs CODED 40 OR 60
IN Y4 WHO HAVE NEVER WORKED FOR PAY ARE NOT ASKED THIS
QUESTION. FOR Rs WHO ARE RETIRED OR DISABLED AND HAVE
WORKED IN THE PAST 6 MONTHS, THIS VARIABLE DESCRIBES
EMPLOYMENT DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS (FOR Rs CODED
15,16,51,61 IN Y4, DATA FROM Y15a RATHER THAN FROM Y8 ARE
CODED).

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
8. DON'T KNOW, REFUSED
9. NA
0. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Y4; 5,9 IN Y4A; 5,9 IN Y4C; 1,9
IN Y14

=====

VAR M941263 94PO: RC9. R'S HAD JOB IN PAST 6 MONTH
COLUMNS 3219 - 3219
NUMERIC

Q.RC9. HAVE YOU HAD A JOB IN THE PAST SIX MONTHS?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL Rs WHO ARE UNEMPLOYED,
RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. Rs CODED 40 OR 60 IN Y4
WHO HAVE NEVER WORKED ARE NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION.

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP; 10,17-18,20,70-71,75,80-81,99 IN Y4; 5,9 IN
Y4A; 5,9 IN Y4C

=====

VAR M941264 94PO: RC10. R'S LOOKING FOR JOB NOW
COLUMNS 3220 - 3220
NUMERIC

Q.RC10. ARE YOU LOOKING FOR WORK AT THE PRESENT TIME?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL Rs WHO ARE UNEMPLOYED,
RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. Rs CODED 40 OR 60 IN Y4
WHO HAVE NEVER WORKED ARE NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION.

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP; 10,17-18,20,70-71,75,80-81,99 IN Y4; 5,9 IN Y4A; Y4A; 5,9 IN Y4C; 1,9 IN Y14

=====

VAR M941265 94PO: RC11. R'S EVER WORKED FOR PAY
COLUMNS 3221 - 3221
NUMERIC

Q.RC11. HAVE YOU EVER DONE ANY WORK FOR PAY?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL Rs WHO ARE UNEMPLOYED
OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED.

1. YES
5. NO
9. NA
0. INAP; 10,15,17-18,20,50-51,70-71,75,80-81,99 IN Y4

=====

VAR M941301 94PO: CKPT: R MARRIED/PARTNERED (Y21.)
COLUMNS 3222 - 3222
NUMERIC

Q.Y21. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. R IS MARRIED (OR PARTNERED) (1 or 7 in Q.Y2)
2. ALL OTHERS (0 in Q.Y22-Y37a)

=====

VAR M941302 94PO: SPOUSE EMPLOYMENT STATUS (Y22.)
COLUMNS 3223 - 3224
NUMERIC

Q.Y22. (RB, STILL ON P. 23) We'd like to know about (your
husband/wife/your partner). Is (he/she) working now,
temporarily laid off, or is (he/she) unemployed, retired,
permanently disabled, (a homemaker), (a student), or what?
(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

See coding note at Y4 for assignment of 2-digit workstatus
code.

10. WORKING NOW only
15. R volunteers WORKING NOW and RETIRED--currently

```

      anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
      working 20 hours or more a week
16.  PERMANENTLY DISABLED and WORKING NOW, currently
      working 20 hours or more a week
17.  R volunteers WORKING NOW and HOMEMAKER, currently
      working 20 hours or more a week
18.  R volunteers WORKING NOW and STUDENT, currently
      working 20 hours or more a week
20.  TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
40.  UNEMPLOYED
50.  RETIRED--no other occupation
51.  R volunteers RETIRED and WORKING NOW, currently
      working less than 20 hours a week
60.  PERMANENTLY DISABLED--NOT WORKING
61.  PERMANENTLY DISABLED and WORKING NOW, currently
      working less than 20 hours
70.  HOMEMAKER--no other occupation
71.  R volunteers HOMEMAKER and WORKING NOW, currently
      working less than 20 hours a week
75.  R volunteers HOMEMAKER and STUDENT--no other
      occupation
80.  STUDENT--no other occupation
81.  R volunteers STUDENT and WORKING NOW, currently
      less than 20 hours a week

99.  NA--see supervisor before using
00.  Inap, 2 in Q.Y21

```

=====

```

VAR M941303      94PO: SPOUSE EMP STATUS SUMMARY (Y22X.)
                  COLUMNS 3225 - 3225
                  NUMERIC

```

Q.Y22x. SUMMARY: Spouse's working status

Built from Q.Y22--not entered by coders

```

1.  R working now or is retired/permanently disabled/
      homemaker/student working 20 hours or more per week
      (10, 15-18 in Q.Y22)
2.  R temporarily laid off (20 in Q.Y22)
4.  R unemployed (40 in Q.Y22)
5.  R retired and not working 20 hours or more per week
      (50, 51 in Q.Y22)
6.  R permanently disabled and not working 20 hours or
      more per week (60, 61 in Q.Y22)
7.  R homemaker not working 20 hours or more per week
      (70-71, 75 in Q.Y22)
8.  R student not working 20 hours or more per week (80,
      81 in Q.Y22)

9.  NA (99 in Q.Y22)
0.  Inap, 2 in Q.Y21

```

=====

```

VAR M941304      94PO: SP UNEMP-EVER WRK FOR PAY (Y22A.)
                  COLUMNS 3226 - 3226
                  NUMERIC

```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Q.Y22a. (IF SPOUSE IS UNEMPLOYED) Has (he/she) ever done
any work for pay?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 15-18, 20, 50-51, 60-61,
70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y22

=====

VAR M941305 94PO: SP RET- WHEN RETIRED (Y22B.)
COLUMNS 3227 - 3228
NUMERIC

Q.Y22b. (IF SPOUSE IS RETIRED) When did (he/she) retire?

Code last two digits of YEAR (58-94), except:

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 16-18, 20, 40, 60-61, 70-71,
75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y22

=====

VAR M941306 94PO: SP DIS- EVER WRK FOR PAY (Y22C.)
COLUMNS 3229 - 3229
NUMERIC

Q.Y22c. (IF SPOUSE IS DISABLED) Has (he/she) ever done any
work for pay?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 15, 17-18, 20, 40, 50-51,
70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y22

=====

VAR M941307 94PO: SP HM/STU- WORKING NOW (Y22D.)
COLUMNS 3230 - 3230
NUMERIC

Q.Y22d. (IF SPOUSE IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT) Is (he/she)
doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61,
Page 775

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
99 in Q.Y22

=====

VAR M941308 94PO: SP UNEM HM/ST-WRK PST 6MO (Y22E.)
COLUMNS 3231 - 3231
NUMERIC

Q.Y22e. In the last six months, did (he/she) do any work
for pay?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61,
99 in Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 in Q.Y22d

=====

VAR M941309 94PO: SP WRKG- OCCUPATION (Y23/Y23A.)
COLUMNS 3232 - 3233
NUMERIC

Q.Y23. (SPOUSE WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF) What is
(his/her) main occupation? (What sort of work does (he/she)
do?)

Q.Y23a. What are (his/her) most important activities or
duties?

The original 3-digit 1980 US Census Occupation variable has
been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect

Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES project staff for
information about a procedure by which it is possible to
gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See CENSUS OCCUPATION MASTER CODE

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in
Q.Y22

=====

VAR M941310 94PO: SP WRKG- COLL OCCUP (Y23X-1.)
COLUMNS 3234 - 3235
NUMERIC

Q.Y23x(1). (SPOUSE WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF)
Collapsed 1980 Occupation Code

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

Built from V1309

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
01. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (001-039)
 02. Professional Speciality Occupations (040-199)
 03. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (200-235)
 04. Sales Occupation (236-285)
 05. Administrative Support, including Clerical (286-389)
 06. Private Household (403-407)
 07. Protective Service (408-427)
 08. Service exc. Protective and Household (428-469)
 09. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (470-499)
 10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (500-699)
 11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (700-799)
 12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (800-859)
 13. Handler, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (860-890)
 14. Member of Armed Forces (900)
 98. DK
 99. NA
 00. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Q.Y22

=====

VAR M941311 94PO: SP WRKG- PRESTIGE (Y23X-2.)
COLUMNS 3236 - 3236
NUMERIC

Q.Y23x(2). (SPOUSE WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF)
PRESTIGE SCORES (00)

NOTE: Prestige Scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A. Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and Judith Treas, (ICPSR 9593), Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, December 1991.

Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES project staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to this data.

=====

VAR M941312 94PO: SP WRKG- INDUSTRY (Y23B.)
COLUMNS 3237 - 3239
NUMERIC

Q.Y23b. (SPOUSE WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF) What kind of (business/industry) is that?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Use 3-digit 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE, except:

- 998. DK
- 999. NA
- 000. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Q.Y22

=====

VAR M941313 94PO: SP WRKG- WORK FOR SELF (Y24.)
COLUMNS 3240 - 3240
NUMERIC

Q.Y24. (SPOUSE WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF) Does
(he/she) work for someone else, is (he/she) self-employed,
or what?

- 1. SOMEONE ELSE
- 2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
- 3. SELF ONLY
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Q.Y22

=====

VAR M941314 94PO: SP WRKG- WORK FOR GOVT (Y24A.)
COLUMNS 3241 - 3241
NUMERIC

Q.Y24a. (SPOUSE WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF) Is
(he/she) employed by a federal, state or local government?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Q.Y22; 3, 8-9 in Q.Y24

=====

VAR M941315 94PO: SP WRKG- NO. HOURS (Y25.)
COLUMNS 3242 - 3243
NUMERIC

Q.Y25. (SPOUSE WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF) About
how many hours does (he/she) work on (his/her) job in the
average week?

Code actual number of HOURS A WEEK (01-96), except:

- 97. 97 or more hours
- 98. DK
- 99. NA

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
00. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in
Q.Y22

=====

VAR M941316 94PO: SP WRKG- WANT MOR/FWR HRS (Y25A.)
COLUMNS 3244 - 3244
NUMERIC

Q.Y25a. (SPOUSE WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF) Is
that more hours than (he/she) wants to work, fewer hours
than (he/she) wants to work, or generally about right?

1. FEWER
3. ABOUT RIGHT
5. MORE

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in
Q.Y22

=====

VAR M941317 94PO: SP WRKG- WORRY LOSE JOB (Y26.)
COLUMNS 3245 - 3245
NUMERIC

Q.Y26. (SPOUSE WORKING NOW OR TEMPORARILY LAID OFF) How
worried is (he/she) about losing (his/her) job in the near
future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

8. DON'T KNOW; REFUSED
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in
Q.Y22

=====

VAR M941318 94PO: CKPT: SPOUSE WORKING/TLO (Y27.)
COLUMNS 3246 - 3246
NUMERIC

Q.Y27. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. SPOUSE/PARTNER IS WORKING NOW
2. SPOUSE/PARTNER TEMPORARILY LAID OFF

0. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in
Q.Y22

=====

VAR M941319 94PO: SP WRKG- LAYOFF PAST 6 MO (Y27A.)
COLUMNS 3247 - 3247

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

Q.Y27a. (SPOUSE IS WORKING NOW) Was (he/she) out of work or
laid off at any time during the last six months?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in
Q.Y22; 2 in Q.Y27

=====

VAR M941320 94PO: SP WRKG- PAY/HRS CUT? (Y27B.)
COLUMNS 3248 - 3248
NUMERIC

Q.Y27b. (SPOUSE IS WORKING NOW) During the last six months,
has (he/she) had a reduction in (his/her) work hours or had
to take a cut in pay at any time for reasons other than
illness or personal choice?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80, 99 in
Q.Y22; 2 in Q.Y27

=====

VAR M941321 94PO: SP UN/RET/DIS- OCCUPN (Y28/Y28A.)
COLUMNS 3249 - 3250
NUMERIC

Q.Y28. (SPOUSE UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED)
What kind of work did (he/she) do on (his/her) last regular
job? (What was (his/her) occupation?)

Q.Y28a. What were (his/her) most important activities or
duties?

The original 3-digit 1980 US Census Occupation variable has
been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect
Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES project staff for
information about a procedure by which it is possible to
gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See CENSUS OCCUPATION MASTER CODE

- 999. NA
- 000. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81,
99 in Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 in 1304; 5, 8-9 in 1306

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M941322 94PO: SP UN/RET/DIS- COLL OCC (Y28X-1.)
COLUMNS 3251 - 3252
NUMERIC

Q.Y28x(1). (SPOUSE UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY
DISABLED) Collapsed 1980 Occupation Code

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

Built from Q.Y28/a

01. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (001-039)
02. Professional Speciality Occupations (040-199)
03. Technicians and Related Support Occupations
(200-235)
04. Sales Occupation (236-285)
05. Administrative Support, including Clerical
(286-389)
06. Private Household (403-407)
07. Protective Service (408-427)
08. Service exc. Protective and Household (428-469)
09. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (470-499)
10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations
(500-699)
11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors
(700-799)
12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations
(800-859)
13. Handler, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers
(860-890)
14. Member of Armed Forces (900)

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81,
99 in Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 in 1304; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22c

=====

VAR M941323 94PO: SP UN/RET/DIS- PRESTIGE (Y28X-2.)
COLUMNS 3253 - 3253
NUMERIC

Q.Y28x(2). (SPOUSE UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY
DISABLED) PRESTIGE SCORES (00)

NOTE: Prestige Scores are based on Occupational Prestige
Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A.
Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and
Judith Treas, (ICPSR 9593), Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, December
1991.

Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve
Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES project staff for
information about a procedure by which it is possible to

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
gain access to this data.

=====

VAR M941324 94PO: SP UN/RET/DIS- INDUSTRY (Y28B.)
COLUMNS 3254 - 3256
NUMERIC

Q.Y28b. (SPOUSE UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY
DISABLED) What kind of (business/industry) was that?

Code number pre-coded in green

Use 3-digit 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE, except:

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81,
99 in Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 in 1304; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22c

=====

VAR M941325 94PO: SP UN/RET/DIS-WRK FOR SELF (Y29.)
COLUMNS 3257 - 3257
NUMERIC

Q.Y29. (SPOUSE UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED)
Did (he/she) work for someone else, was (he/she)
self-employed, or what?

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81,
99 in Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 in 1304; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22c

=====

VAR M941326 94PO: SP UN/RET/DIS-WRK FOR GOVT (Y29A.)
COLUMNS 3258 - 3258
NUMERIC

Q.Y29a. (SPOUSE UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY
DISABLED) Was (he/she) employed by a federal, state or local
government?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81,
99 in Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 in 1304; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22c; 3,
8-9 in Q.Y29

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M941327 94PO: SP UN/RET/DIS-JOB PST 6 MOS (Y30.)
COLUMNS 3259 - 3259
NUMERIC

Q.Y30. (SPOUSE UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY
DISABLED) Has (he/she) had a job in the past six months?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81,
99 in Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22c

=====

VAR M941328 94PO: SP UN/RET/DIS- HRS WORKED (Y30A.)
COLUMNS 3260 - 3261
NUMERIC

Q.Y30a. (SPOUSE UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY
DISABLED: IF R HAS WORKED IN THE PAST 6 MONTHS) About how
many hours did (he/she) work on (his/her) job in the average
week?

Code actual number of HOURS A WEEK (04-70), except:

97. 97 or more hours
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81,
99 in Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 in 1304; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22c; 5,
8-9 in Q.Y30

=====

VAR M941329 94PO: CKPT: SP UNEMPL OR RET/DIS (Y31.)
COLUMNS 3262 - 3262
NUMERIC

Q.Y31. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: EMPLOYMENT STATUS

1. SPOUSE/PARTNER IS UNEMPLOYED
2. SPOUSE/PARTNER IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED
0. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81,
99 in Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22c

=====

VAR M941330 94PO: SP RET/DIS- WORKING NOW (Y31A.)
COLUMNS 3263 - 3263
NUMERIC

Q.Y31a. (SPOUSE IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED) Is
(he/she) doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES
5. NO
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22c; 1 in Q.Y31

=====

VAR M941331 94PO: SP RET/DIS- LOOKNG FOR WRK (Y32.)
COLUMNS 3264 - 3264
NUMERIC

Q.Y32. (SPOUSE IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED) Is
(he/she) looking for work at the present time?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22c; 1, 9 in Q.Y31a

=====

VAR M941332 94PO: SP UN/RET/D-WORRY FND JOB (Y32A.)
COLUMNS 3265 - 3265
NUMERIC

Q.Y32a. (SPOUSE IS RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED) How
worried is (he/she) about not being able to find a job in
the near future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
8. DON'T KNOW; REFUSED
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 17-18, 20, 70-71, 75, 80-81, 99 in Q.Y22; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22a; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22c; 1, 9 in Q.Y31a

=====

VAR M941333 94PO: SP HM/STU- OCCUPATION (Y33/Y33A.)
COLUMNS 3266 - 3267
NUMERIC

Q.Y33. (SPOUSE IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT NOT CURRENTLY
EMPLOYED: IF SPOUSE HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS) What kind
of work did (he/she) do on (his/her) last regular job?
(What was (his/her) occupation?)

Q.Y33a. What were (his/her) most important activities or
Page 784

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
duties?

The original 3-digit 1980 US Census Occupation variable has been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES project staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See CENSUS OCCUPATION MASTER CODE

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 15-16, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 99 in Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 in Q.Y22d; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22e

=====

```
VAR M941334      94PO: SP HM/STU- COLL OCCUP (Y33X-1.)
                  COLUMNS 3268 - 3269
                  NUMERIC
```

Q.Y33x(1). (SPOUSE IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT NOT CURRENTLY EMPLOYED: IF SPOUSE HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS) Collapsed 1980 Occupation Code

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

Built from Q.Y33/a

- 01. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (001-039)
- 02. Professional Speciality Occupations (040-199)
- 03. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (200-235)
- 04. Sales Occupation (236-285)
- 05. Administrative Support, including Clerical (286-389)
- 06. Private Household (403-407)
- 07. Protective Service (408-427)
- 08. Service exc. Protective and Household (428-469)
- 09. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (470-499)
- 10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (500-699)
- 11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (700-799)
- 12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (800-859)
- 13. Handler, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (860-890)
- 14. Member of Armed Forces (900)
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61, 71, 81, 99 in Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 in Q.Y22d; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y22e

=====

```
VAR M941335      94PO: SP HM/STU- PRESTIGE (Y33X-2.)
                  Page 785
```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
COLUMNS 3270 - 3270
NUMERIC

Q.Y33x(2). (SPOUSE IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT NOT CURRENTLY
EMPLOYED: IF SPOUSE HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS) PRESTIGE
SCORES (00)

NOTE: Prestige Scores are based on Occupational Prestige
Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A.
Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and
Judith Treas, (ICPSR 9593), Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor, MI 48106, December
1991.

Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve
Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES project staff for
information about a procedure by which it is possible to
gain access to this data.

=====

VAR M941336 94PO: SP HM/STU- INDUSTRY (Y34.)
COLUMNS 3271 - 3273
NUMERIC

Q.Y34. (SPOUSE IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT NOT CURRENTLY
EMPLOYED: IF SPOUSE HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS) What kind
of (business/industry) was that?

Use 3-digit 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE, except:

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61,
71, 81, 99 in Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 in Q.Y22d; 5, 8-9 in
Q.Y22e

=====

VAR M941337 94PO: SP HM/STU- WORKED FOR SELF (Y35.)
COLUMNS 3274 - 3274
NUMERIC

Q.Y35. (SPOUSE IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT NOT CURRENTLY
EMPLOYED: IF SPOUSE HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS) Did
(he/she) work for someone else, was (he/she) self-employed,
or what?

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61,
71, 81, 99 in Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 in Q.Y22d; 5, 8-9 in

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Q.Y22e

=====

VAR M941338 94PO: SP HM/STU- WORKED FOR GOVT (Y35A.)
COLUMNS 3275 - 3275
NUMERIC

Q.Y35a. (SPOUSE IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT NOT CURRENTLY
EMPLOYED: IF SPOUSE HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS) Was
(he/she) employed by a federal, state or local government?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61,
71, 81, 99 in Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 in Q.Y22d; 5, 8-9 in
Q.Y22e; 3, 8-9 in Q.Y35

=====

VAR M941339 94PO: SP HM/STU- HRS WORKED (Y36.)
COLUMNS 3276 - 3277
NUMERIC

Q.Y36. (SPOUSE IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT NOT CURRENTLY
EMPLOYED: IF SPOUSE HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS) About how
many hours did (he/she) work on (his/her) job in the average
week?

Code actual number of HOURS A WEEK (03-50), except:

- 97. 97 or more hours

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61,
71, 81, 99 in Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 in Q.Y22d; 5, 8-9 in
Q.Y22e

=====

VAR M941340 94PO: SP HM/STU- LOOKG FOR JOB (Y37.)
COLUMNS 3278 - 3278
NUMERIC

Q.Y37. (SPOUSE IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT NOT CURRENTLY
EMPLOYED: IF SPOUSE HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS) Is (he/she)
looking for work at the present time?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61,
71, 81, 99 in Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 in Q.Y22d; 5, 8-9 in

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Q.Y22e

=====

VAR M941341 94PO: SP HM/STU- WORRY FIND JOB (Y37A.)
COLUMNS 3279 - 3279
NUMERIC

Q.Y37a. (SPOUSE IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT NOT CURRENTLY
EMPLOYED: IF SPOUSE HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS) How worried
is (he/she) about not being able to find a job in the near
future; a lot, somewhat, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
3. SOMEWHAT
5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
8. DON'T KNOW; REFUSED
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.Y21; 10, 15-18, 20, 40, 50-51, 60-61,
71, 81, 99 in Q.Y22; 1, 8-9 in Q.Y22d; 5, 8-9 in
Q.Y22e

=====

VAR M941342 94PO: RC1001. SPOUSE OCCUPATION STACK
COLUMNS 3280 - 3281
NUMERIC

Q.RC1001. WHAT IS/WAS HIS/HER (SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S) MAIN
OCCUPATION? WHAT SORT OF WORK DO/DID HE/SHE DO?
Q.RC1001A. WHAT ARE/WERE HIS/HER MOST IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES
OR DUTIES?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL SPOUSES WHO ARE
CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED,
RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. [HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS
WITHOUT CURRENT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT ARE CODED 0.] IF SPOUSE
IS CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Y4, HIS/HER
FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED. IF SPOUSE IS CODED
40 OR 60 IN Y4 AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY, HIS/HER FORMER
OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED. IF SPOUSE IS CODED 16 OR
61, CURRENT EMPLOYMENT IS CODED.

The original 3-digit 1980 US Census Occupation variable has
been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect
Respondent's/spouse's/ partner's anonymity. Contact NES
Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it

is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.

- 01.
- .
- .
- 71.
98. DK

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

99. NA
00. INAP; 2 IN Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Y22; 5,8-9 IN Y22A;
5,8-9 IN Y22C

=====

VAR M941343 94PO: RC1002. SPOUSE OCCUP HEADINGS
COLUMNS 3282 - 3283
NUMERIC

Q.RC1002. COLLAPSED 1980 OCCUPATION CODE FOR R'S
SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S CURRENT/FORMER OCCUPATION

1980 CENSUS MAJOR GROUP CATEGORIES

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL SPOUSES WHO ARE
CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED,
RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. [HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS
WITHOUT CURRENT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT ARE CODED 0.] IF SPOUSE
IS CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Y4, HIS/HER
FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED. IF SPOUSE IS CODED
40 OR 60 IN Y4 AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY, HIS/HER FORMER
OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED. IF SPOUSE IS CODED 16 OR
61, CURRENT EMPLOYMENT IS CODED.

01. EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL(001-039)
02. PROFESSIONAL SPECIALITY OCCUPATIONS(040-199)
03. TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT
OCCUPATIONS(200-235)
04. SALES OCCUPATIONS (236-285)
05. ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT, INCLUDING CLERICAL(286-389)
06. PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD (403-407)
07. PROTECTIVE SERVICE (408-427)
08. SERVICE EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD(428-469)
09. FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS(470-499)
10. PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR

OCCUPATIONS(500-699)
11. MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, AND
INSPECTORS(700-799)
12. TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING
OCCUPATIONS(800-859)
13. HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEARNERS, HELPERS AND
LABORERS(860-890)
14. MEMBER OF ARMED FORCES (900)

98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP; 2 IN Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Y22; 5,8-9 IN Y22A;
5,8-9 IN Y22C

=====

VAR M941344 94PO: RC1003. SPOUSE PRESTIGE BRACK
COLUMNS 3284 - 3284
NUMERIC

Q.RC1003. COLLAPSED PRESTIGE SCORE

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

NOTE: Prestige Scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A. Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and Judith Treas, (ICPSR 9593), Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor MI 48106, December 1991.

Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the data.

00000. INAP; 70,75,80,99 IN Y4; 5,9 IN Y4A; 5,9 IN, Y4C; 99 in RC1001/1001A

=====

VAR M941345 94PO: RC1004. SPOUSE INDUSTRY STACK
COLUMNS 3285 - 3287
NUMERIC

Q.RC1004. WHAT DO/DID THEY MAKE OR DO WHERE S/HE
WORKS/WORKED? WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY IS/WAS
THAT?

SEE CENSUS INDUSTRY MASTER CODE.

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL SPOUSES WHO ARE
CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED,
RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. [HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS
WITHOUT CURRENT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT ARE CODED 0.] IF SPOUSE
IS CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Y4, HIS/HER
FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED. IF SPOUSE IS CODED
40 OR 60 IN Y4 AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY, HIS/HER FORMER
OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED. IF SPOUSE IS CODED 16 OR
61, CURRENT EMPLOYMENT IS CODED.

010.

.

.

990.

998. DK

999. NA

000. INAP; 2 IN Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Y22; 5,8-9 IN Y22A;
5,8-9 IN Y22C

=====

VAR M941346 94PO: RC1005. SPOUSE EMPLOYED SELF/OTHER
COLUMNS 3288 - 3288
NUMERIC

Q.RC1005. DOES/DID S/HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER) WORK FOR SOMEONE
ELSE, IS/WAS S/HE SELF-EMPLOYED, OR WHAT?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL SPOUSES WHO ARE
CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED,

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_var doc_codebook.txt
 RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. [HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS
 WITHOUT CURRENT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT ARE CODED 0.] IF SPOUSE
 IS CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Y4, HIS/HER
 FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED. IF SPOUSE IS CODED
 40 OR 60 IN Y4 AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY, HIS/HER FORMER
 OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED. IF SPOUSE IS CODED 16 OR
 61, CURRENT EMPLOYMENT IS CODED.

1. SOMEONE ELSE
2. BOTH SOMEONE ELSE AND SELF
3. SELF ONLY
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP; 2 IN Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Y22; 5,8-9 IN Y22A;
5,8-9 IN Y22C

=====

VAR M941347 94PO: RC1006. SPOUSE EMPLOY GOVERNMENT
 COLUMNS 3289 - 3289
 NUMERIC

Q.RC1006. IS/WAS S/HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER) EMPLOYED BY A
 FEDERAL, STATE OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL SPOUSES WHO ARE
 CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED,
 RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. [HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS
 WITHOUT CURRENT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT ARE CODED 0.] IF SPOUSE
 IS CODED 15 OR 51 (WORKING NOW AND RETIRED) IN Y4, HIS/HER
 FORMER OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED. IF SPOUSE IS CODED
 40 OR 60 IN Y4 AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY, HIS/HER FORMER
 OCCUPATION INFORMATION IS USED. IF SPOUSE IS CODED 16 OR
 61, CURRENT EMPLOYMENT IS CODED.

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP; 2 IN Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Y22; 5,8-9 IN Y22A;
5,8-9 IN Y22C; 3,8-9 IN Y24; 3,8-9 IN Y29

=====

VAR M941348 94PO: RC1007. SPOUSE # HOURS WORK A WEEK
 COLUMNS 3290 - 3291
 NUMERIC

Q.RC1007. ABOUT HOW MANY HOURS DOES/DID S/HE
 (SPOUSE/PARTNER) WORK ON HIS/HER JOB IN THE AVERAGE WEEK?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL SPOUSES WHO ARE
 CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED,
 RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. STUDENTS. [HOMEMAKERS OR
 STUDENTS WITHOUT CURRENT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT ARE CODED 0.] IF
 SPOUSE IS CODED 40 IN Y22 AND HAS WORKED IN THE PAST SIX

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 MONTHS, THIS VARIABLE DESCRIBES EMPLOYMENT DURING THE PAST SIX MONTHS. FOR SPOUSES WHO ARE RETIRED OR DISABLED AND HAVE WORKED IN THE PAST SIX MONTHS, THIS VARIABLE DESCRIBES EMPLOYMENT DURING THE PAST SIX MONTHS (FOR SPOUSES CODED 15,16,51 OR 61 IN Y22, HOURS FROM Y30a RATHER THAN Y25 ARE CODED).

- 01.
- .
- .
- 96.
- 97. NINETY-SEVEN OR MORE
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. INAP; 2 IN Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Y22; 5,8-9 IN Y22A;
5,8-9 IN Y22C; 5,8-9 IN Y30

=====

VAR M941349 94PO: RC1008. SPOUSE WORRY LOOSING JOB
 COLUMNS 3292 - 3292
 NUMERIC

Q.RC1008. HOW WORRIED IS S/HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER) ABOUT LOSING HIS/HER JOB/NOT BEING ABLE TO FIND JOB IN THE NEAR FUTURE; A LOT, SOMEWHAT, OR NOT MUCH AT ALL?

 THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL SPOUSES WHO ARE CURRENTLY EMPLOYED, TEMPORARILY LAID OFF, UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. [HOMEMAKERS OR STUDENTS WITHOUT CURRENT OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT ARE CODED 0.] SPOUSES CODED 40 OR 60 IN Y22 WHO HAVE NEVER WORKED FOR PAY ARE NOT ASKED THIS QUESTION. FOR SPOUSES WHO ARE RETIRED OR DISABLED AND HAVE WORKED IN THE PAST 6 MONTHS, THIS VARIABLE DESCRIBES EMPLOYMENT DURING THE PAST 6 MONTHS (FOR SPOUSES CODED 15,16,51,61 IN Y22, DATA FROM Y32a RATHER THAN FROM Y26 ARE CODED).

- 1. A LOT
- 3. SOMEWHAT
- 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL
- 8. DON'T KNOW, REFUSED
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP; 2 IN Y21; 70,75,80,99 IN Y22; 5,8-9 IN Y22A;
5,8-9 IN Y22C; 1,8-9 IN Y31A

=====

VAR M941350 94PO: RC1009. SPOUSE HAD JOB PAST 6 MO
 COLUMNS 3293 - 3293
 NUMERIC

Q.RC1009. HAS S/HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER) HAD A JOB IN THE PAST SIX MONTHS?

 THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL SPOUSES WHO ARE UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. SPOUSES CODED

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
40 OR 60 IN Y22 WHO HAVE NEVER WORKED ARE NOT ASKED THIS
QUESTION.

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP; 2 IN Y21; 10,17-18,20,70-71,75,80-81,99 IN
Y22; 5,8-9 IN Y22A; 5,8-9 IN Y22C

=====

VAR M941351 94PO: RC1010. SPOUSE LOOKING FOR JOB NOW
COLUMNS 3294 - 3294
NUMERIC

Q.RC1010. IS S/HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER) LOOKING FOR WORK AT THE
PRESENT TIME?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL SPOUSES WHO ARE
UNEMPLOYED, RETIRED, OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED. SPOUSES CODED
40 OR 60 IN Y22 WHO HAVE NEVER WORKED ARE NOT ASKED THIS
QUESTION.

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP; 2 IN Y21; 10,17-18,20,70-71,75,80-81,99 IN
Y22; 5,8-9 IN Y22A; 5,8-9 IN Y22C; 1,8-9 IN Y31A

=====

VAR M941352 94PO: RC1011. SPOUSE EVER WORKED FOR PAY
COLUMNS 3295 - 3295
NUMERIC

Q.RC1011. HAS S/HE (SPOUSE/PARTNER) EVER DONE ANY WORK FOR
PAY?

THIS VARIABLE COMBINES DATA FROM ALL SPOUSES WHO ARE
UNEMPLOYED OR PERMANENTLY DISABLED.

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP; 2 IN Y21; 10,17-18,20,50-51,70-71,75, 80-81,99
IN Y22 PERMANENTLY DISABLED.

=====

VAR M941401 94PO: ANYONE IN LABOR UNION (Y38.)
COLUMNS 3296 - 3296
NUMERIC

Q.Y38. Do you or anyone else in this household belong to a

Page 793

labor union?

-
- 1. YES
 - 5. NO
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA

=====

VAR M941402 94PO: WHO BELNGS TO LABOR UNION (Y38A.)
 COLUMNS 3297 - 3298
 NUMERIC

Q.Y38a. Who is it that belongs? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

-
- 11. (A) RESPONDENT only
 - 13. (C) R's WIFE only
 - 14. (D) R's HUSBAND only
 - 15. (E) SOMEONE ELSE in household only
 - 20. (A,D) RESPONDENT and R's HUSBAND
 - 21. (A,C) RESPONDENT and R's WIFE
 - 22. (A,E) RESPONDENT and SOMEONE ELSE
 - 23. (C,E) R's WIFE and SOMEONE ELSE
 - 26. (D,E) R's HUSBAND and SOMEONE ELSE
 - 31. (A,C,E) RESPONDENT, R's WIFE and SOMEONE ELSE
 - 32. (A,D,E) RESPONDENT, R's HUSBAND and SOMEONE ELSE
 - 99. NA
 - 00. Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.Y38

=====

VAR M941403 94PO: CKPT: FAM MEMBERS OVER 14 (Y39.)
 COLUMNS 3299 - 3299
 NUMERIC

Q.Y39. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

-
- 1. R ONLY FAMILY MEMBER AGE 14 OR OLDER (0 in Q.Y40)
 - 2. ALL OTHERS

=====

VAR M941404 94PO: FAMILY INCOME (Y40.)
 COLUMNS 3300 - 3301
 NUMERIC

Q.Y40. (RB, P. 23) Please look at this page and tell me the letter of the income group that includes the income of all members of your family living here in 1993 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. (IF UNCERTAIN: What would be your best guess?)

For respondents who are the only family member age 14 or older, data from v1405 (Q.Y40) have been duplicated here.

01. A. NONE OR LESS THAN \$2,999
02. B. \$3,000-\$4,999
03. C. \$5,000-\$6,999
04. D. \$7,000-\$8,999
05. E. \$9,000-\$9,999
06. F. \$10,000-\$10,999
07. G. \$11,000-\$11,999
08. H. \$12,000-\$12,999
09. J. \$13,000-\$13,999
10. K. \$14,000-\$14,999
11. M. \$15,000-\$16,999
12. N. \$17,000-\$19,999
13. P. \$20,000-\$21,999
14. Q. \$22,000-\$24,999
15. R. \$25,000-\$29,999
16. S. \$30,000-\$34,999
17. T. \$35,000-\$39,999
18. U. \$40,000-\$44,999
19. V. \$45,000-\$49,999
20. W. \$50,000-\$59,999
21. X. \$60,000-\$74,999
22. Z. \$75,000-\$89,999

23. AA. \$90,000-\$104,999
24. BB. \$105,000 AND OVER

88. DK
98. R REFUSED TO ANSWER
99. NA

=====

VAR M941405 94PO: R INCOME (Y40A/Y41.)
COLUMNS 3302 - 3303
NUMERIC

Q.Y40a. (RB, P. 24) Now we are interested in the income that you yourself received in 1993, not including any of the income received by (your spouse and) the rest of your family. Please look at this page and tell me the income you yourself had in 1993 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. (IF UNCERTAIN: What would be your best guess?)

Q.Y41. (RB, STILL ON P. 23) Please look at page 24 of the booklet and tell me the letter of the income group that includes the income you had in 1993 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income.

-
01. A. NONE OR LESS THAN \$2,999
 02. B. \$3,000-\$4,999
 03. C. \$5,000-\$6,999
 04. D. \$7,000-\$8,999

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

05. E. \$9,000-\$9,999
06. F. \$10,000-\$10,999
07. G. \$11,000-\$11,999
08. H. \$12,000-\$12,999
09. J. \$13,000-\$13,999
10. K. \$14,000-\$14,999
11. M. \$15,000-\$16,999
12. N. \$17,000-\$19,999
13. P. \$20,000-\$21,999
14. Q. \$22,000-\$24,999
15. R. \$25,000-\$29,999
16. S. \$30,000-\$34,999
17. T. \$35,000-\$39,999
18. U. \$40,000-\$44,999
19. V. \$45,000-\$49,999
20. W. \$50,000-\$59,999
21. X. \$60,000-\$74,999
22. Z. \$75,000-\$89,999
23. AA. \$90,000-\$104,999
24. BB. \$105,000 AND OVER
88. DK
98. R REFUSED TO ANSWER
99. NA
00. INAP, 98 in Q.Y40

=====

VAR M941406 94PO: R BELONG TO SOCIAL CLASS (Y42.)
COLUMNS 3304 - 3304
NUMERIC

Q.Y42. There's been some talk these days about different social classes. Most people say they belong either to the middle class or the working class. Do you ever think of yourself as belonging in one of these classes?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M941407 94PO: R'S SOCIAL CLASS (Y42A/Y42B.)
COLUMNS 3305 - 3305
NUMERIC

Q.Y42a. Which one? (RECORD ONE)

Q.Y42b. Well, if you had to make a choice, would you call yourself middle class or working class?

1. MIDDLE CLASS
2. WORKING CLASS
5. Lower class; poor
6. Upper class
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)

- 8. Refused to accept idea of classes
- 9. DK; NA
- 0. Inap, 9 in Q.Y42

=====

VAR M941408 94PO: 'AVERAGE' SOC CLASS (Y42C/Y42E.)
COLUMNS 3306 - 3306
NUMERIC

Q.Y42c. Would you say that you are about average middle class or that you are in the upper part of the middle class?

Q.Y42e. Would you say that you are about average working class or that you are in the upper part of the working class?

- 1. AVERAGE WORKING
- 2. UPPER WORKING
- 4. AVERAGE MIDDLE
- 6. UPPER MIDDLE
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 0,5-9 in Q.Y42a

=====

VAR M941409 94PO: SOCIAL CLASS- SUMMARY (Y42X.)
COLUMNS 3307 - 3307
NUMERIC

Q.Y42x. SUMMARY: R's Social Class

BUILT AND DISPLAYED

Built from Q.Y42a/b and Q.Y42c/e

The numbers in parentheses refer to values in variables 1407 and 1408.

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|
| 0. Lower class | (50) |
| 1. Average working | (21) |
| 2. Working--NA average or upper | (28,29) |
| 3. Upper working | (22) |
| 4. Average middle | (14) |
| 5. Middle class--NA average or upper | (18,19) |
| 6. Upper middle | (16) |
| 7. Upper class | (60) |
| 8. Refused to accept idea of class | (80) |
| 9. NA; DK; other | (70,90,00) |

=====

VAR M941410 94PO: CLOSE TO SOC CLASS (Y42D/Y42F.)
COLUMNS 3308 - 3308
NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

Q.Y42d. Would you say you feel pretty close to middle class people, or that you don't feel much closer to them than to people in other classes?

Q.Y42f. Would you say you feel pretty close to working class people, or that you don't feel much closer to them than to people in other classes?

1. CLOSE to middle class
2. CLOSE to working class
4. NOT CLOSE to middle class
5. NOT CLOSE to working class
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 0, 5-9 in Q.Y42a/b

=====

VAR M941411 94PO: CKPT: CROSS SECTION/PANEL (Y43.)
COLUMNS 3309 - 3309
NUMERIC

Q.Y43. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. CROSS-SECTION (LILAC COVERSHEET)
2. PANEL (TAN COVERSHEET)

=====

VAR M941412 94PO: ETHNIC GROUP #1 (Y43A.)
COLUMNS 3310 - 3311
NUMERIC

Q.Y43a(1). In addition to being American, what do you consider your main ethnic group or nationality group? <1st mention>

If R gives 3 or more nationalities, code the first two listed, EXCEPT when the nationality given in Y43c is not one of the first two listed. THEN, code the nationality listed in Y43c as the 1st mention and the first nationality listed for Y43a as the 2nd mention.

See NATIONALITY CODE, except:

97. Other
96. Inap, 2 in Q.Y43; no further mention
98. DK
99. NA
00. NONE; no further mention; "just American"

=====

VAR M941413 94PO: ETHNIC GROUP #2 (Y43A.)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
COLUMNS 3312 - 3313
NUMERIC

Q.Y43a(2). In addition to being American, what do you
consider your main ethnic group or nationality group? <2nd
mention>

If R gives 3 or more nationalities, code the first two
listed, EXCEPT when the nationality given in Y43c is not one
of the first two listed. THEN, code the nationality listed
in Y43c as the 1st mention and the first nationality listed
for Y43a as the 2nd mention.

See NATIONALITY CODE, except:

- 97. Other
- 96. Inap, 2 in Q.Y43; no further mention
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. NONE; no further mention; "just American"

=====

VAR M941414 94PO: NO. ETHNIC GROUPS GIVEN (Y43B.)
COLUMNS 3314 - 3314
NUMERIC

Q.Y43b. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

-
- 1. ONE GROUP MENTIONED IN Y43a
 - 5. MORE THAN ONE GROUP MENTIONED IN Y43
 - 0. Inap, 2 in Q.Y43; 00, 98-99 in Q.Y43a

=====

VAR M941415 94PO: CLOSEST ETHNIC GROUP (Y43C.)
COLUMNS 3315 - 3316
NUMERIC

Q.Y43c. With which of these groups do you most closely
identify?

For panel respondents the data from 1992 was copied here.

For R's who mentioned only one group at Y43a, the data from
V1412 was copied here.

Use same code as Q.Y43a, except:

- 90. NONE, NEITHER
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 2 in Q.Y43 and "just American", DK/NA, or
none in 1992; 00, 98-99 in Q.Y43a

=====

VAR M941416 94PO: BOTH PARENTS BORN IN U.S. (Y44.)
COLUMNS 3317 - 3317
NUMERIC

Q.Y44. Were both your parents born in this country?

For panel respondents the data from 1992 was copied here.

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.Y43 and short form in 1992

=====

VAR M941417 94PO: CKPT: R MENTION HISPANIC (Y45.)
COLUMNS 3318 - 3318
NUMERIC

Q.Y45. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. SOME HISPANIC GROUP MENTIONED IN Y43a
2. NO HISPANIC GROUP MENTIONED IN Y43a
0. Inap, 2 in Q.Y43

=====

VAR M941418 94PO: IS R HISPANIC (Y46.)
COLUMNS 3319 - 3319
NUMERIC

Q.Y46. Are you of Spanish or Hispanic origin or descent?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.Y43

=====

VAR M941419 94PO: R TYPE HISPANIC (Y46A.)
COLUMNS 3320 - 3320
NUMERIC

Q.Y46a. (RB, P. 25) Please look at the booklet and tell me
which category best describes your Hispanic origin.

For panel respondents the data from 1992 was copied here.

1. MEXICAN
2. PUERTO RICAN
3. CUBAN

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

4. LATIN AMERICAN
5. CENTRAL AMERICAN
6. SPANISH
7. OTHER, SPECIFY

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.Y43 and short form in 1992; 5, 8-9 in Q.Y46

=====

VAR M941420 94PO: PLACE R WAS BORN (Y47.)
COLUMNS 3321 - 3323
NUMERIC

Q.Y47. Where were you born? (IF UNITED STATES: Which state?)

For panel respondents the data from 1992 was copied here.

Use STATE AND COUNTRY CODE, except:

998. DK
- 14 999. NA
- 1 000. Inap, 2 in Q.Y43 and short form in 1992

=====

VAR M941421 94PO: PLACE R GREW UP (Y48.)
COLUMNS 3324 - 3326
NUMERIC

Q.Y48. Where was it that you grew up? (IF UNITED STATES: Which state or states?)

For panel respondents the data from 1992 was copied here.

If R grew up in more than one state or country, code place where R lived longest, between ages 6 and 18. If NA where longest, use code which best reflects all mentioned places.

Use STATE AND COUNTRY CODE, except:

- 1 998. DK
- 37 999. NA
- 1 000. Inap, 2 in Q.Y43 and short form in 1992

=====

VAR M941422 94PO: WHERE WAS R BROUGHT UP (Y49.)
COLUMNS 3327 - 3327
NUMERIC

Q.Y49. (RB, P. 26) Looking at this list, please tell me where you were mostly brought up?

For panel respondents the data from 1992 was copied here.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. ON A FARM
2. IN THE COUNTRY, NOT ON A FARM
3. IN A SMALL CITY OR TOWN (UNDER 50,000 PEOPLE)
4. IN A MEDIUM-SIZED CITY (50,000 - 100,000)
5. IN A LARGE CITY (100,000 - 500,000)
6. IN A SUBURB OF A LARGE CITY
7. IN A VERY LARGE CITY (OVER 500,000)
8. IN A SUBURB OF A VERY LARGE CITY
9. NA
0. Inap, 2 in Q.Y43 and short form in 1992

=====

VAR M941423 94PO: HOW LONG IN COMMUNITY (Y50.)
COLUMNS 3328 - 3329
NUMERIC

Q.Y50. How long have you lived in your present
(CITY/TOWN/TOWNSHIP/COUNTY)?

If R gives fraction of year, drop the fraction and code the
actual number of years when greater than 2.

* 13-23 months and 2 years were coded 2 in Y50. Y50a was
asked only of R's who answered 13-23.

Code actual number of years (01-89), except:

00. LESS THAN 6 MONTHS
01. 6-12 MONTHS
02. 13-24 MONTHS; 2 YEARS *
89. 89 OR MORE
90. ALL OF LIFE
98. DK
99. NA

=====

VAR M941424 94PO: R LAST COMMUNITY- CITY (Y50A.)
COLUMNS 3330 - 3333
NUMERIC

Q.Y50a. Where did you live before you moved here?

Use CITY CODE, except:

9996. FOREIGN COUNTRY given
9997. CITY not on list
9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 03-90, 98-99 in Q.Y50; 2 in Y50 and more
than 23 months

=====

VAR M941425 94PO: R LAST COMMUNITY-ST/CNTRY (Y50A.)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
COLUMNS 3334 - 3336
NUMERIC

Q.Y50a. Where did you live before you moved here?--STATE OR
COUNTRY

This question was asked to Rs who had lived less than 2
years in the present city/town (Y50).

Use STATE AND COUNTRY CODE, except:

- 998. DK
- 999. NA
- 000. Inap, 02-90, 98-99 in Q.Y50; 2 in Y50 and more
than 23 months

=====

VAR M941426 94PO: HOW LONG LIVED IN RESIDNCE (Y51.)
COLUMNS 3337 - 3338
NUMERIC

Q.Y51. How long have you lived in this
(house/condo/apartment)?

If R gives fraction of year, drop the fraction and code the
actual number of years when greater than 2.

Code actual number of years (01-89), except:

- 00. LESS THAN SIX MONTHS
- 01. 6-12 MONTHS; 1 YEAR
- 02. 13-24 MONTHS; 2 YEARS
- 03. 3 YEARS
- .
- .
- 89. 89 OR MORE
- 90. ALL OF LIFE
- 98. DK
- 99. NA

=====

VAR M941427 94PO: R OWN/PAY RENT (Y52.)
COLUMNS 3339 - 3339
NUMERIC

Q.Y52. (Do you/Does your family) own your home, pay rent,
or what?

If R states that this is only a seasonal home, or that
his/her main residence is elsewhere, make a card with this
information but code Y52 as written in interview.

- 1. OWN
- 2. RENT

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
3. Occupancy part of financial arrangement with employer or owner
 7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
 8. DK
 9. NA

=====

VAR M941428 94PO: R HAVE CHILDREN (Y53.)
COLUMNS 3340 - 3340
NUMERIC

Q.Y53. These are our last few questions. Do you have any children?

Include adopted and stepchildren.

1. YES
2. YES, STEPCHILDREN/ADOPTED (VOLUNTEERED)
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M941429 94PO: NO. R'S CHILDREN UNDER 6 (Y53A.)
COLUMNS 3341 - 3341
NUMERIC

Q.Y53a. How many children do you have who are less than 6 years old?

Code actual NUMBER (0-6), except:

0. NONE; Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.Y53
1. One
2. Two
3. Three
4. Four
5. Five
6. Six
7. Seven or more
9. DK, NA

=====

VAR M941430 94PO: NO. CHILDREN <6 LIVG W/R (Y53B.)
COLUMNS 3342 - 3342
NUMERIC

Q.53b. How many of them live with you at least half of the time?

In a few cases, the number of children under 6 living with R exceeds the number of children R "has" who are under 6 years old (Q.Y53a). The discrepancy appears to stem from R having

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
his/her "own" children in mind in Q.Y53a, but including step
children, foster children and grand children being raised in
R's household in their answer to Q.Y53b.

Code actual NUMBER (0-6), except:

0. NONE; Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.Y53; 0, 9 in Q.Y53a
1. One
2. Two
3. Three
4. Four
5. Five
6. Six
7. Seven or more
9. DK, NA

=====

VAR M941431 94PO: NO. R'S CHILDREN 6-18 YRS (Y53C.)
COLUMNS 3343 - 3343
NUMERIC

Q.Y53c. How many children do you have who are between 6 and
18 years old?

Code actual NUMBER (0-6), except:

0. NONE; Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.Y53
1. One
2. Two
3. Three
4. Four
5. Five
6. Six
7. Seven or more
9. DK, NA

=====

VAR M941432 94PO: NO. CHILDREN 6-18 LIVG W/R (Y53D.)
COLUMNS 3344 - 3344
NUMERIC

Q.53d. How many of them live with you at least half of the
time?

In a few cases, the number of children mentioned here
exceeds that given at Q.Y53c. See note at Q.Y53c for
explanation.

Code actual NUMBER (0-6), except:

0. NONE; Inap, 5, 8-9 in Q.Y53; 0 in Q.Y53c
1. One
2. Two

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

3. Three
4. Four
5. Five
6. Six
7. Seven or more

9. DK, NA

=====

VAR M941433 94PO: TIME ENDING (Y54.)
COLUMNS 3345 - 3348
NUMERIC

Q.Y54. EXACT TIME NOW:

Code actual HOUR (01-24) and MINUTES (00-59)

Convert PM times to 24 HOUR CLOCK

9999. NA

=====

VAR M941434 94PO: R'S GENDER (Z1.)
COLUMNS 3349 - 3349
NUMERIC

Q.Z1. Respondent's sex is:

1. MALE
2. FEMALE

9. NA

=====

VAR M941435 94PO: R'S RACE (Z2.)
COLUMNS 3350 - 3350
NUMERIC

Q.Z2. Respondent's race is:

1. WHITE
2. BLACK
3. AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKAN NATIVE
4. ASIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER

9. NA

=====

VAR M941436 94PO: OTHER PERSON AT INTERVIEW (Z3.)
COLUMNS 3351 - 3352
NUMERIC

Q.Z3. Other persons present at interview were (CHECK MORE
THAN ONE BOX IF NECESSARY):

-
- 00. NONE (only box checked)
 - 01. CHILDREN UNDER 6 ONLY
 - 02. OLDER CHILDREN ONLY
 - 03. Children under 6 and older children
 - 04. SPOUSE ONLY
 - 05. " and children under 6
 - 06. " and older children
 - 07. " and children under 6 and older children
 - 08. OTHER RELATIVES ONLY
 - 09. " " and children under 6
 - 10. " " and older children
 - 11. " " and children under 6 and older children
 - 12. " " and spouse
 - 13. " " and spouse and children under 6
 - 14. " " and spouse and older children
 - 15. " " and spouse and children under 6 and older children
 - 16. OTHER ADULTS ONLY
 - 17. " " and children under 6
 - 18. " " and older children
 - 19. " " and children under 6 and older children
 - 20. " " and spouse
 - 21. " " and spouse and children under 6
 - 22. " " and spouse and older children
 - 23. " " and spouse and children under 6 and older children
 - 24. " " and other relatives
 - 25. " " and other relatives and children under 6
 - 26. " " and other relatives and older children
 - 27. " " and other relatives and children under 6 and older children
 - 28. " " and other relatives and spouse
 - 29. " " and other relatives and spouse and children under 6
 - 30. Other adults and other relatives and spouse and children under 6 and older children (all boxes checked in interview schedule)
 - 99. NA

=====

VAR M941437 94PO: R'S LEVEL OF COOPERATION (Z4.)

COLUMNS 3353 - 3353

NUMERIC

Q.Z4. Respondent's cooperation was:

- 1. VERY GOOD
- 2. GOOD
- 3. FAIR
- 4. POOR
- 5. VERY POOR

9. NA

=====

VAR M941438 94PO: R'S LEVEL OF INFORMATION (Z5.)
COLUMNS 3354 - 3354
NUMERIC

Q.Z5. Respondent's general level of information about
politics and public affairs seemed:

1. VERY HIGH
2. FAIRLY HIGH
3. AVERAGE
4. FAIRLY LOW
5. VERY LOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M941439 94PO: R'S APPARENT INTELLIGENCE (Z6.)
COLUMNS 3355 - 3355
NUMERIC

Q.Z6. Rate R's apparent intelligence:

1. VERY HIGH
2. ABOVE AVERAGE
3. AVERAGE
4. BELOW AVERAGE
5. VERY LOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M941440 94PO: R'S SUSPICIOUSNESS (Z7.)
COLUMNS 3356 - 3356
NUMERIC

Q.Z7. How suspicious did R seem to be about the study,
before the interview?

1. NOT AT ALL SUSPICIOUS
3. SOMEWHAT SUSPICIOUS
5. VERY SUSPICIOUS
9. NA

=====

VAR M941441 94PO: R'S INTEREST IN INTERVIEW (Z8.)
COLUMNS 3357 - 3357
NUMERIC

Q.Z8. Overall, how great was R's interest in the
interview?

1. VERY HIGH

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
2. ABOVE AVERAGE
 3. AVERAGE
 4. BELOW AVERAGE
 5. VERY LOW
9. NA

=====

VAR M941442 94PO: R'S SINCERITY (Z9.)
COLUMNS 3358 - 3358
NUMERIC

Q.Z9. How sincere did R seem to be in (his/her) answers?

1. COMPLETELY SINCERE
 2. USUALLY SINCERE
 3. OFTEN SEEMED TO BE INSINCERE
9. NA

=====

VAR M941443 94PO: R REPORT INCOME CORRECTLY (Z11.)
COLUMNS 3359 - 3359
NUMERIC

Q.Z11. Do you feel R reported income correctly?

[Z10 NOT CODED]

1. YES, THINK R REPORTED CORRECTLY
 2. NO, THINK R REPORTED INCORRECTLY
 3. R REFUSED INCOME QUESTIONS
 5. NO, THINK R REPORTED DISHONESTLY
9. NA

=====

VAR M941444 94PO: ESTIMATE R FAMILY INCOME (Z11A.)
COLUMNS 3360 - 3361
NUMERIC

Q.Z11a. If possible, give a reasonable estimate of what R's family income is:

01. NONE OR LESS THAN \$2,999
02. \$3,000-\$4,999
03. \$5,000-\$6,999
04. \$7,000-\$8,999
05. \$9,000-\$9,999
06. \$10,000-\$10,999
07. \$11,000-\$11,999
08. \$12,000-\$12,999
09. \$13,000-\$13,999
10. \$14,000-\$14,999
11. \$15,000-\$16,999
12. \$17,000-\$19,999

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 13. \$20,000-\$21,999
- 14. \$22,000-\$24,999
- 15. \$25,000-\$29,999
- 16. \$30,000-\$34,999
- 17. \$35,000-\$39,999
- 18. \$40,000-\$44,999
- 19. \$45,000-\$49,999
- 20. \$50,000-\$59,999
- 21. \$60,000-\$74,999
- 22. \$75,000 -\$89,999
- 23. \$90,000-104,999
- 24. \$105,000 AND OVER
- 98. IMPOSSIBLE TO ESTIMATE
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 1, 9 in Q.Z11

=====

VAR M941445 94PO: IW ENTIRELY IN ENGLISH (Z12.)
 COLUMNS 3362 - 3362
 NUMERIC

Q.Z12. Was this interview conducted entirely in English,
 or was it necessary to translate some (or all) questions
 into another language?

- 1. INTERVIEW CONDUCTED ENTIRELY IN ENGLISH
- 2. SOME (OR ALL) QUESTIONS TRANSLATED INTO ANOTHER
 LANGUAGE
- 9. NA (0 in Q.Z12a)

=====

VAR M941446 94PO: OTHER LANGUAGE USED (Z12A.)
 COLUMNS 3363 - 3363
 NUMERIC

Q.Z12a. What language?

- 1. Spanish
- 7. Other
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 1, 9 in Q.Z12

=====

VAR M941447 94PO: #1 REACTION TO INTERVIEW (Z13.)
 COLUMNS 3364 - 3365
 NUMERIC

Q.Z13(1). What was R's reaction to interview, after
 completion or expressed during interview? <1st coded
 reaction>

- 10. NEGATIVE--GENERAL

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

11. NEGATIVE--TOO LONG
12. NEGATIVE--TOO COMPLICATED
13. NEGATIVE--BORING/TEDIOUS/REPETITIOUS
15. R WANTED TO STOP BEFORE INTERVIEW COMPLETED. AFTER STARTING THE INTERVIEW R MADE COMMENTS INDICATING SHE/HE REGRETS HAVING AGREED TO BE INTERVIEWED.
20. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS ILL/DEAF/TIRED/HAD BAD EYESIGHT, ETC.; INTERVIEW WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.
22. R COMPLAINED AND/OR INTERVIEWER OBSERVED THAT R WAS CONFUSED BY QUESTIONS, "COULDN'T UNDERSTAND THE SCALES", R WAS SLOW READER OR NON-READER; INTERVIEW WAS OBVIOUSLY HARD FOR R.
30. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY) DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF KNOWLEDGE OR OWN SUITABILITY FOR INTERVIEW.
31. R EXPRESSED (ESPECIALLY IF REPEATEDLY) DOUBTS/APOLOGIES/EMBARRASSMENT OVER LACK OF POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE: CANDIDATES: NAMES, ELECTION ISSUES; OR OWN LACK OF POLITICAL PARTICIPATION.
40. R WAS AGITATED OR STRESSED BY INTERVIEW PROCESS.
41. R BECAME ANGRY AT INTERVIEW CONTENT.
45. R BECAME CONCERNED ABOUT SAMPLING PURPOSES OR BIAS: "WHY DO YOU COME TO THE OLD FOLKS HOME?" "WHY THIS NEIGHBORHOOD?" "WHY/WHY NOT BLACKS/HISPANICS?" "WHY ME?", ETC.
50. R COULD NOT READ RESPONDENT BOOKLET.
70. R APPEARED TO ENJOY THE INTERVIEW (R WAS "COOPERATIVE"/"INTERESTED"/ "PLEASANT", ETC.)
80. NEUTRAL OR NO FEEDBACK
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, no further mention

=====

VAR M941448 94PO: #2 REACTION TO INTERVIEW (Z13.)
COLUMNS 3366 - 3367
NUMERIC

Q.Z13(2). What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? <2nd coded reaction>

See Q.Z13(1) for coding scheme.

=====

VAR M941449 94PO: #3 REACTION TO INTERVIEW (Z13.)
COLUMNS 3368 - 3369
NUMERIC

Q.Z13(3). What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? <3rd coded reaction>

See Q.Z13(1) for coding scheme.

=====

VAR M941450 94PO: #4 REACTION TO INTERVIEW (Z13.)
 COLUMNS 3370 - 3371
 NUMERIC

Q.Z13(4). What was R's reaction to interview, after
completion or expressed during interview? <4th coded
reaction>

See Q.Z13(1) for coding scheme.

=====

VAR M941451 94PO: #5 REACTION TO INTERVIEW (Z13.)
 COLUMNS 3372 - 3373
 NUMERIC

Q.Z13(5). What was R's reaction to interview, after
completion or expressed during interview? <5th coded
reaction>

See Q.Z13(1) for coding scheme.

=====

VAR M941452 94PO: #6 REACTION TO INTERVIEW (Z13.)
 COLUMNS 3374 - 3375
 NUMERIC

Q.Z13(6). What was R's reaction to interview, after
completion or expressed during interview? <6th coded
reaction>

See Q.Z13(1) for coding scheme.

=====

VAR M941453 94PO: #7 REACTION TO INTERVIEW (Z13.)
 COLUMNS 3376 - 3377
 NUMERIC

Q.Z13(7). What was R's reaction to interview, after
completion or expressed during interview? <7th coded
reaction>

See Q.Z13(1) for coding scheme.

=====

VAR M941454 94PO: #8 REACTION TO INTERVIEW (Z13.)
 COLUMNS 3378 - 3379
 NUMERIC

Q.Z13(8). What was R's reaction to interview, after
completion or expressed during interview? <8th coded
reaction>

See Q.Z13(1) for coding scheme.

=====

VAR M941455 94PO: #9 REACTION TO INTERVIEW (Z13.)
COLUMNS 3380 - 3381
NUMERIC

Q.Z13(9). What was R's reaction to interview, after
completion or expressed during interview? <9th coded
reaction>

See Q.Z13(1) for coding scheme.

=====

VAR M941456 94PO: #10 REACTION TO INTERVIEW (Z13.)
COLUMNS 3382 - 3383
NUMERIC

Q.Z13(10). What was R's reaction to interview, after
completion or expressed during interview? <10th coded
reaction>

See Q.Z13(1) for coding scheme.

=====

VAR M941457 94PO: #11 REACTION TO INTERVIEW (Z13.)
COLUMNS 3384 - 3384
NUMERIC

Q.Z13(11). What was R's reaction to interview, after
completion or expressed during interview? <11th coded
reaction>

See Q.Z13(1) for coding scheme.

=====

VAR M941458 94PO: #12 REACTION TO INTERVIEW (Z13.)
COLUMNS 3385 - 3385
NUMERIC

Q.Z13(12). What was R's reaction to interview, after
completion or expressed during interview? <12th coded
reaction>

See Q.Z13(1) for coding scheme.

=====

VAR M941501 94PO: V223 CLINTON FT PROBE (B11a.)
COLUMNS 3386 - 3386
NUMERIC

Q.B11a. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B11a)

USE SAME CODE FOR Q.B11b-B12u

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
9. INAP, question coded 888

=====

VAR M941502 94PO: V224 PEROT FT PROBE (B11B.)
 COLUMNS 3387 - 3387
 NUMERIC

Q.B11b. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B11b)

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
9. INAP, question coded 888

=====

VAR M941503 94PO: V225 DOLE FT PROBE (B11C.)
 COLUMNS 3388 - 3388
 NUMERIC

Q.B11c. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B11c)

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
9. INAP, question coded 888

=====

VAR M941504 94PO: V226 QUAYLE FT PROBE (B11D.)
 COLUMNS 3389 - 3389
 NUMERIC

Q.B11d. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B11d)

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
9. INAP, question coded 888

=====

VAR M941505 94PO: V227 GORE FT PROBE (B11E.)
COLUMNS 3390 - 3390
NUMERIC

Q.B11e. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B11e)

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
9. INAP, question coded 888

=====

VAR M941506 94PO: V228 JACKSON FT PROBE (B11F.)
COLUMNS 3391 - 3391
NUMERIC

Q.B11f. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B11f)

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
9. INAP, question coded 888

=====

VAR M941507 94PO: V229 HILLARY FT PROBE (B11G.)
COLUMNS 3392 - 3392
NUMERIC

Q.B11g. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B11g)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
9. INAP, question coded 888

=====

VAR M941508 94PO: V230 C POWELL FT PROBE (B11H.)
COLUMNS 3393 - 3393
NUMERIC

Q.B11h. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B11h)

-
0. NOT PROBED
 1. (RQ) Repeat question
 2. (WT) What do you think?
 3. (WC) Which is closer?
 4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
 5. Probe box checked
 6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
 7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
 9. INAP, question coded 888

=====

VAR M941509 94PO: V231 SEN DEM FT PROBE (B11K.)
COLUMNS 3394 - 3394
NUMERIC

Q.B11k. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B11k)

-
0. NOT PROBED
 1. (RQ) Repeat question
 2. (WT) What do you think?
 3. (WC) Which is closer?
 4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
 5. Probe box checked
 6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
 7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
 9. INAP, 81, 82, 85 in V18

=====

VAR M941510 94PO: V232 SEN REP FT PROBE (B11M.)
COLUMNS 3395 - 3395
NUMERIC

Q.B11m. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B11m)

-
0. NOT PROBED
 1. (RQ) Repeat question

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. INAP, 81, 82, 85, 99 in V18

=====

VAR M941511 94PO: V233 TN SEN DEM FT PROBE (B11N.)
COLUMNS 3396 - 3396
NUMERIC

Q.B11n. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B11n)

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. INAP, 01-53, 55-82, in V13

=====

VAR M941512 94PO: V234 TN SEN REP FT PROBE (B11P.)
COLUMNS 3397 - 3397
NUMERIC

Q.B11p. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B11p)

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. INAP, 01-53, 55-82 in V13

=====

VAR M941513 94PO: V235 SEN TNU FT PROBE (B11Q.)
COLUMNS 3398 - 3398
NUMERIC

Q.B11q. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B11q)

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. INAP, 81, 82, 85, 95 in V18

=====

VAR M941514 94PO: V236 SENTR 1 FT PROBE (B11R.)
COLUMNS 3399 - 3399
NUMERIC

Q.B11r. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B11r)

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. INAP, 12, 21, 55, 65, 95 in V18

=====

VAR M941515 94PO: V237 SENTR 2 FT PROBE (B11S.)
COLUMNS 3400 - 3400
NUMERIC

Q.B11s. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B11s)

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. INAP, 12, 21, 55, 65, 95 in V18

=====

VAR M941516 94PO: V238 HSE DEM FT PROBE (B11T.)
COLUMNS 3401 - 3401
NUMERIC

Q.B11t. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B11t)

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. INAP, 24 in V17

=====

VAR M941517 94PO: V239 HSE REP FT PROBE (B11U.)
COLUMNS 3402 - 3402
NUMERIC

Q.B11u. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B11u)

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. INAP, 14 in V17

=====

VAR M941518 94PO: V301 DEM PTY FT PROBE (B12A.)
COLUMNS 3403 - 3403
NUMERIC

Q.B12a. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B12a)

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. INAP, question coded 888

=====

VAR M941519 94PO: V302 REP PTY FT PROBE (B12B.)
COLUMNS 3404 - 3404
NUMERIC

Q.B12b. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B12b)

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?

4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
9. INAP, question coded 888

=====

VAR M941520 94PO: V303 POL PTIES FT PROBE (B12C.)
COLUMNS 3405 - 3405
NUMERIC

Q.B12c. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B12c)

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
9. INAP, question coded 888

=====

VAR M941521 94PO: V304 HISPANICS FT PROBE (B12D.)
COLUMNS 3406 - 3406
NUMERIC

Q.B12d. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B12d)

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
9. INAP, question coded 888

=====

VAR M941522 94PO: V305 BLACKS FT PROBE (B12E.)
COLUMNS 3407 - 3407
NUMERIC

Q.B12e. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B12e)

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. INAP, question coded 888

=====

VAR M941523 94PO: V306 CONSERVATVS FT PROBE (B12F.)
COLUMNS 3408 - 3408
NUMERIC

Q.B12f. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B12f)

- 0. NOT PROBED
- 1. (RQ) Repeat question
- 2. (WT) What do you think?
- 3. (WC) Which is closer?
- 4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
- 5. Probe box checked
- 6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
- 7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. INAP, question coded 888

=====

VAR M941524 94PO: V307 LABR UNIONS FT PROBE (B12G.)
COLUMNS 3409 - 3409
NUMERIC

Q.B12g. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B12g)

- 0. NOT PROBED
- 1. (RQ) Repeat question
- 2. (WT) What do you think?
- 3. (WC) Which is closer?
- 4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
- 5. Probe box checked
- 6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
- 7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. INAP, question coded 888

=====

VAR M941525 94PO: V308 WOMN MOVEMT FT PROBE (B12H.)
COLUMNS 3410 - 3410
NUMERIC

Q.B12h. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B12h)

- 0. NOT PROBED
- 1. (RQ) Repeat question
- 2. (WT) What do you think?
- 3. (WC) Which is closer?
- 4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
- 5. Probe box checked
- 6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
- 7. Other probe; type of probe unclear

9. INAP, question coded 888

=====

VAR M941526 94PO: V309 WELFARE FT PROBE (B12J.)
COLUMNS 3411 - 3411
NUMERIC

Q.B12j. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B12j)

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
9. INAP, question coded 888

=====

VAR M941527 94PO: V310 ENVIRMNTLST FT PROBE (B12K.)
COLUMNS 3412 - 3412
NUMERIC

Q.B12k. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B12k)

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
9. INAP, question coded 888

=====

VAR M941528 94PO: V311 LIBERALS FT PROBE (B12M.)
COLUMNS 3413 - 3413
NUMERIC

Q.B12m. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B12m)

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
9. INAP, question coded 888

=====

VAR M941529 94PO: V312 POOR PEOPLE FT PROBE (B12N.)
COLUMNS 3414 - 3414
NUMERIC

Q.B12n. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B12n)

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
9. INAP, question coded 888

=====

VAR M941530 94PO: V313 WHITES FT PROBE (B12O.)
COLUMNS 3415 - 3415
NUMERIC

Q.B12o. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B12o)

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
9. INAP, question coded 888

=====

VAR M941531 94PO: V314 BIG BUSINESS FT PROBE (B12P.)
COLUMNS 3416 - 3416
NUMERIC

Q.B12p. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B12p)

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
9. INAP, question coded 888

=====

VAR M941532 94PO: V315 XTIAN FUND FT PROBE (B12Q.)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
COLUMNS 3417 - 3417
NUMERIC

Q.B12q. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B12q)

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
9. INAP, question coded 888

=====

```
VAR M941533      94PO: V316 ELDERLY FT PROBE (B12R.)  
                COLUMNS 3418 - 3418  
                NUMERIC
```

Q.B12r. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B12r)

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
9. INAP, question coded 888

=====

```
VAR M941534      94PO: V317 ILLEG IMMIG FT PROBE (B12S.)  
                COLUMNS 3419 - 3419  
                NUMERIC
```

Q.B12s. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B12s)

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
9. INAP, question coded 888

=====

```
VAR M941535      94PO: V318 GAYS/LESBNS FT PROBE (B12T.)  
                COLUMNS 3420 - 3420
```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

Q.B12t. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B12t)

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
9. INAP, question coded 888

=====

VAR M941536 94PO: V319 WEALTHY FT PROBE (B12U.)
COLUMNS 3421 - 3421
NUMERIC

Q.B12u. PROBE INDICATOR (for Q.B12u)

0. NOT PROBED
1. (RQ) Repeat question
2. (WT) What do you think?
3. (WC) Which is closer?
4. (WM) Whatever it means to you
5. Probe box checked
6. RQ and WT; RQ and WM; RQ and WC
7. Other probe; type of probe unclear
9. INAP, question coded 888

=====

Respondent ID

=====

1994 Post ID

=====

VAR M952005 FORM OF QUESTIONNAIRE

1. FORM A
2. FORM B

=====

VAR M952006 A1. Do you have a television set in your home?

1. YES
3. NO, BUT REGULAR WATCH ELSEWHERE (VOLUNTEERED)
5. NO
8. DK

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952007 A2. Do you ever watch national network news programs

 like "World News Tonight" on ABC, "The NBC Nightly

 News", or "The CBS Evening News"?

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B; 5, 8-9 in A1

=====

VAR M952007A COLUMNS 3434 - 3434

 NUMERIC

A2/M9. SUMMARY: Ever watch national network news programs

This variable combines Form A and Form B question administrations.

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA
- 0. INAP; 5, 8-9 in A1/M9; 5 on M3 (FORM B)

=====

VAR M952008 A2a. How often do you watch those types of shows --

 every day, most days, once or twice a week, or only occasionally?

1. EVERY DAY

2. MOST DAYS

3. ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

4. ONLY OCCASIONALLY

8. DK

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B; 5, 8-9 IN A1; 5, 8-9 IN A2

=====

VAR M952008A COLUMNS 3436 - 3436

 NUMERIC

A2a/M9a SUMMARY: How often watch?

This variable combines Form A and Form B question administrations.

- 1. EVERY DAY
- 2. MOST DAYS
- 3. ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK
- 4. ONLY OCCASIONALLY

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

8. DK

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5, 8-9 IN A1; 5, 8-9 IN A2/M9a

=====

VAR M952009 A3. Which of the network news programs do you watch

most often -- "World News Tonight" on ABC, "The
NBC Nightly News," "The CBS Evening News," or some
other network news program?

1. WORLD NEWS TONIGHT - ABC

2. THE NBC NIGHTLY NEWS

3. THE CBS EVENING NEWS

4. CNN (VOLUNTEERED)

7. OTHER (SPECIFY)

8. DK

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B; 5, 8-9 IN A1; 5, 8-9 IN A2/M10

=====

VAR M952009A COLUMNS 3438 - 3438

NUMERIC

A3/M10 SUMMARY: Which network news program watched

This variable combines Form A and Form B question administrations.

1. WORLD NEWS TONIGHT - ABC

2. THE NBC NIGHTLY NEWS

3. THE CBS EVENING NEWS

4. CNN (VOLUNTEERED)

7. OTHER (SPECIFY)

8. DK

9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952010 A4. Do you get either cable or satellite television?

1. YES (EITHER CABLE OR SATELLITE)

5. NO

8. DK

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5 ON A1

=====

VAR M952011 A5a. Now we would like to know something about the

feelings you have toward some people in politics.
I am going to name a political leader and I want
you to tell me whether something about that
person, or something he has done, has made you

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
have certain feelings like anger or pride.

A5a.1 Has Bill Clinton -- because of the kind of person
 he is, or because of something he has done -- ever
 made you feel afraid?

The exact order in which the twelve affects in A5 and A6
were read to respondents was varied randomly. *

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT
- 5. NO, NEVER FELT

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

- 0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952012 A5a.2 Has Bill Clinton -- because of the kind of person
 he is, or because of something he has done -- ever
 made you feel anxious?

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT
- 5. NO, NEVER FELT

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

- 0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952013 (See V2012)

A5a.3 ...worried?

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT
- 5. NO, NEVER FELT

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

- 0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952014 (See V2012)

A5a.4 ...ever made you feel angry?

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT
- 5. NO, NEVER FELT

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

- 0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952015 (See V2012)

A5a.5 (-- ever made you feel) bitter?

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT
- 5. NO, NEVER FELT

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952016 (See V2012)

A5a.6 (-- ever made you feel) resentful?

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT
- 5. NO, NEVER FELT

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952017 (See V2012)

A5a.7 (--ever made you feel) proud?

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT
- 5. NO, NEVER FELT

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952018 (See V2012)

A5a.8 (-- ever made you feel) hope?

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT
- 5. NO, NEVER FELT

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952019 (See V2012)

A5a.9 (-- ever made you feel)enthusiastic?

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT
- 5. NO, NEVER FELT
- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA
- 0. INAP; FORM B

=====
VAR M952020 (See V2012)

A5a.10 (-- ever made you feel)disgusted?

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT
- 5. NO, NEVER FELT
- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA
- 0. INAP; FORM B

=====
VAR M952021 (See V2012)

A5a.11 (-- ever made you feel)hatred?

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT
- 5. NO, NEVER FELT
- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA
- 0. INAP; FORM B

=====
VAR M952022 (See V2012)

A5a.12 (-- ever made you feel) contempt?

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT
- 5. NO, NEVER FELT
- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA
- 0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952023 A5b.1 How often would you say you've felt afraid -- very
Often, fairly often, occasionally, or rarely? (RE: CLINTON)

- 1. VERY OFTEN
- 2. FAIRLY OFTEN

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 3. OCCASIONALLY
- 4. RARELY
- 5. Never (5 on A5a.1)

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 IN A5a.1

=====

VAR M952024 A5b.2 How often would you say you've felt anxious --

very often, fairly often, occasionally, or rarely? (RE: CLINTON)

- 1. VERY OFTEN
- 2. FAIRLY OFTEN
- 3. OCCASIONALLY
- 4. RARELY
- 5. Never (5 on A5a.2)

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 in A5a.2

=====

VAR M952025 (See V2024)

A5b.3 (How often) worried? -- (RE: CLINTON)

- 1. VERY OFTEN
- 2. FAIRLY OFTEN
- 3. OCCASIONALLY
- 4. RARELY
- 5. Never (5 on A5a.3)

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 in A5a.3

=====

VAR M952026 (See V2024)

A5b.4 (How often)angry? (RE: CLINTON)

- 1. VERY OFTEN
- 2. FAIRLY OFTEN
- 3. OCCASIONALLY
- 4. RARELY
- 5. Never (5 on A5a.4)

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 in A5a.4

=====

VAR M952027 (See V2024)

A5b.5 (How often) bitter? (RE: CLINTON)

1. VERY OFTEN
2. FAIRLY OFTEN
3. OCCASIONALLY
4. RARELY
5. Never (5 on A5a.5)

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 in A5a.5

=====

VAR M952028 (See V2024)

A5b.6 (How often)resentful? (RE: CLINTON)

1. VERY OFTEN
2. FAIRLY OFTEN
3. OCCASIONALLY
4. RARELY
5. Never (5 on A5a.6)

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 in A5a.6

=====

VAR M952029 (See V2024)

A5b.7 (How often)proud? (RE: CLINTON)

1. VERY OFTEN
2. FAIRLY OFTEN
3. OCCASIONALLY
4. RARELY
5. Never (5 on A5a.7)

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 in A5a.7

=====

VAR M952030 (See V2024)

A5b.8 (How often) hope? (RE: CLINTON)

1. VERY OFTEN
2. FAIRLY OFTEN
3. OCCASIONALLY

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 4. RARELY
- 5. Never (5 on A5a.8)
- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA
- 0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 in A5a.8

=====

VAR M952031 (See V2024)

A5b.9 (How often) enthusiastic? (RE: CLINTON)

- 1. VERY OFTEN
- 2. FAIRLY OFTEN
- 3. OCCASIONALLY
- 4. RARELY
- 5. Never (5 on A5a.9)
- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA
- 0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 in A5a.9

=====

VAR M952032 (See V2024)

A5b.10 (How often)disgusted? (RE: CLINTON)

- 1. VERY OFTEN
- 2. FAIRLY OFTEN
- 3. OCCASIONALLY
- 4. RARELY
- 5. Never (5 on A5a.10)
- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA
- 0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 in A5a.10

=====

VAR M952033 (See V2024)

A5b.11 (How often) hatred? (RE: CLINTON)

- 1. VERY OFTEN
- 2. FAIRLY OFTEN
- 3. OCCASIONALLY
- 4. RARELY
- 5. Never (5 on A5a.11)
- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA
- 0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 in A5a.11

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M952034 (See V2024)

A5b.12 (How often) contempt? (RE: CLINTON)

1. VERY OFTEN
2. FAIRLY OFTEN
3. OCCASIONALLY
4. RARELY
5. Never (5 on A5a.12)
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 in A5a.12

=====

VAR M952035 A6a.1 Has Bob Dole -- because of the kind of person he
is, or because of something he has done -- ever
made you feel afraid?

1. YES, HAVE FELT
5. NO, NEVER FELT
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952036 A6a.2 Has Bob Dole -- because of the kind of person he
is, or because of something he has done -- ever
made you feel anxious?

1. YES, HAVE FELT
5. NO, NEVER FELT
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952037 (See V2036)

A6a.3 ...worried?

1. YES, HAVE FELT
5. NO, NEVER FELT
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; FORM B

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M952038 (See V2036)

A6a.4 ...ever made you feel angry?

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT
- 5. NO, NEVER FELT

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====
VAR M952039 (See V2036)

A6a.5 (-- ever made you feel) bitter?

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT
- 5. NO, NEVER FELT

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====
VAR M952040 (See V2036)

A6a.6 (-- ever made you feel resentful?

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT
- 5. NO, NEVER FELT

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====
VAR M952041 (See V2036)

A6a.7 (--ever made you feel) proud?

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT
- 5. NO, NEVER FELT

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====
VAR M952042 (See V2036)

A6a.8 (-- ever made you feel) hope?

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT
- 5. NO, NEVER FELT

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952043 (See V2036)

A6a.9 (-- ever made you feel) enthusiastic?

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT
- 5. NO, NEVER FELT

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952044 (See V2036)

A6a.10 (-- ever made you feel) disgusted?

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT
- 5. NO, NEVER FELT

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952045 (See V2036)

A6a.11 (-- ever made you feel) hatred?

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT
- 5. NO, NEVER FELT

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952046 (See V2036)

A6a.12 (-- ever made you feel) contempt?

- 1. YES, HAVE FELT

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

5. NO, NEVER FELT

8. DK

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952047 A6b.1 How often would you say you've felt afraid -- very

often, fairly often, occasionally, or rarely? (RE: DOLE)

1. VERY OFTEN

2. FAIRLY OFTEN

3. OCCASIONALLY

4. RARELY

5. Never (5 on A6a.1)

8. DK

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 in A6a.1

=====

VAR M952048 A6b.2 How often would you say you've felt anxious --

1. VERY OFTEN

2. FAIRLY OFTEN

3. OCCASIONALLY

4. RARELY

5. Never (5 on A6a.2)

8. DK

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 in A6a.2

=====

VAR M952049 (See V2048)

A6b.3 (How often) worried? -- (RE: DOLE)

1. VERY OFTEN

2. FAIRLY OFTEN

3. OCCASIONALLY

4. RARELY

5. Never (5 on A6a.3)

8. DK

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 in A6a.3

=====

VAR M952050 (See V2048)

A6b.4 (How often)angry? (RE: DOLE)

1. VERY OFTEN
2. FAIRLY OFTEN
3. OCCASIONALLY
4. RARELY
5. Never (5 on A6a.4)
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 in A6a.4

=====

VAR M952051 (See V2048)

A6b.5 (How often) bitter? (RE: DOLE)

1. VERY OFTEN
2. FAIRLY OFTEN
3. OCCASIONALLY
4. RARELY
5. Never (5 on A6a.5)
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 in A6a.5

=====

VAR M952052 (See V2048)

A6b.6 (How often)resentful? (RE: DOLE)

1. VERY OFTEN
2. FAIRLY OFTEN
3. OCCASIONALLY
4. RARELY
5. Never (5 on A6a.6)
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 in A6a.6

=====

VAR M952053 (See V2048)

A6b.7 (How often)proud? (RE: DOLE)

1. VERY OFTEN
2. FAIRLY OFTEN
3. OCCASIONALLY
4. RARELY
5. Never (5 on A6a.7)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

8. DK

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 in A6a.7

=====
VAR M952054 (See V2048)

A6b.8 (How often) hope? (RE: DOLE)

1. VERY OFTEN

2. FAIRLY OFTEN

3. OCCASIONALLY

4. RARELY

5. Never (5 on A6a.8)

8. DK

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 in A6a.8

=====
VAR M952055 (See V2048)

A6b.9 (How often) enthusiastic? (RE: DOLE)

1. VERY OFTEN

2. FAIRLY OFTEN

3. OCCASIONALLY

4. RARELY

5. Never (5 on A6a.9)

8. DK

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 in A6a.9

=====
VAR M952056 (See V2048)

A6b.10 (How often)disgusted? (RE: DOLE)

1. VERY OFTEN

2. FAIRLY OFTEN

3. OCCASIONALLY

4. RARELY

5. Never (5 on A6a.10)

8. DK

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 in A6a.10

=====
VAR M952057 (See V2048)

A6b.11 (How often) hatred? (RE: DOLE)

1. VERY OFTEN
2. FAIRLY OFTEN
3. OCCASIONALLY
4. RARELY
5. Never (5 on A6a.11)
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 in A6a.11

=====

VAR M952058 (See V2048)

A6b.12 (How often) contempt? (RE: DOLE)

1. VERY OFTEN
2. FAIRLY OFTEN
3. OCCASIONALLY
4. RARELY
5. Never (5 on A6a.12)
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 in A6a.12

=====

VAR M952059 A7. Now we would like to know something about the

feelings you have toward some people in politics.
I am going to name a political leader and I want
you to tell me when you focus on that person how
he makes you feel.

How would you say Bill Clinton makes you feel at
this moment? Does he make you feel very
enthusiastic, somewhat enthusiastic, neither
enthusiastic nor indifferent, somewhat
indifferent, or very indifferent?

1. VERY ENTHUSIASTIC
2. SOMEWHAT ENTHUSIASTIC
3. NEITHER ENTHUSIASTIC NOR INDIFFERENT
4. SOMEWHAT INDIFFERENT
5. VERY INDIFFERENT
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952060 A7b. And does Bill Clinton make you feel very hopeful,

somewhat hopeful, neither hopeful nor discouraged,

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
somewhat discouraged, or very discouraged?

1. VERY HOPEFUL
2. SOMEWHAT HOPEFUL
3. NEITHER HOPEFUL NOR DISCOURAGED
4. SOMEWHAT DISCOURAGED
5. VERY DISCOURAGED.

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952061 A7c. Does Bill Clinton make you feel very anxious,
anxious, neither anxious nor calm, calm, or very calm?

1. VERY ANXIOUS
2. ANXIOUS
3. NEITHER ANXIOUS NOR CALM
4. CALM
5. VERY CALM

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952062 A7d. And would you say he [CLINTON] makes you feel very
upset, upset, neither upset nor relaxed, relaxed, or very relaxed?

1. VERY UPSET
2. UPSET
3. NEITHER UPSET NOR RELAXED
4. RELAXED
5. VERY RELAXED

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952063 A7e. And finally, would you say he [CLINTON] makes you
feel very angry, angry, neither angry nor comfortable,
comfortable, or very comfortable?

1. VERY ANGRY
2. ANGRY
3. NEITHER ANGRY NOR COMFORTABLE
4. COMFORTABLE
5. VERY COMFORTABLE

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952064 A8. Now going on to Bob Dole.

How would you say Bob Dole makes you feel at this moment? Does he make you feel very enthusiastic, somewhat enthusiastic, neither enthusiastic nor indifferent, somewhat indifferent, or very indifferent?

1. VERY ENTHUSIASTIC
2. SOMEWHAT ENTHUSIASTIC
3. NEITHER ENTHUSIASTIC NOR INDIFFERENT
4. SOMEWHAT INDIFFERENT
5. VERY INDIFFERENT

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952065 A8b. And does Bob Dole make you feel very hopeful,

somewhat hopeful, neither hopeful nor discouraged, somewhat discouraged, or very discouraged?

1. VERY HOPEFUL
2. SOMEWHAT HOPEFUL
3. NEITHER HOPEFUL NOR DISCOURAGED
4. SOMEWHAT DISCOURAGED
5. VERY DISCOURAGED

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952066 A8c. Does Bob Dole make you feel very anxious, anxious,

neither anxious nor calm, calm, or very calm?

1. VERY ANXIOUS
2. ANXIOUS
3. NEITHER ANXIOUS NOR CALM
4. CALM
5. VERY CALM

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952067 A8d. And would you say he [DOLE] makes you feel very

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
upset, upset, neither upset nor relaxed, relaxed,
or very relaxed?

1. VERY UPSET
2. UPSET
3. NEITHER UPSET NOR RELAXED
4. RELAXED
5. VERY RELAXED
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952068 A8e. And finally, would you say he [DOLE] makes you
feel very angry, angry, neither angry nor
comfortable, comfortable, or very comfortable?

1. VERY ANGRY
2. ANGRY
3. NEITHER ANGRY NOR COMFORTABLE
4. COMFORTABLE
5. VERY COMFORTABLE
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952069 B1. Each year the government in Washington has to make
decisions about taxes, spending, and the deficit.
We'd like to know your opinions about what the
government should do about the budget. I'm going
to read you three proposals for cutting the
federal budget deficit, and I'd like you to tell
me whether or not you would favor each of them.

Do you favor increases in taxes paid by ordinary

1. YES, FAVOR
5. NO, DO NOT FAVOR
8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952070 B2. Do you favor cuts in spending on domestic programs
like Medicare, education, and highways in order to
cut the federal budget deficit?

1. YES, FAVOR
5. NO, DO NOT FAVOR
8. DK

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952071 B3. Do you favor cuts in spending on national defense

 in order to cut the federal budget deficit?

1. YES, FAVOR
5. NO, DO NOT FAVOR

8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952072 B4. Please think about Bill Clinton. Does the phrase

 "provides strong leadership" describe Bill Clinton

 extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not

 well at all?

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952073 (See V2072)

B4a. How certain are you about this? Very certain,
pretty certain, or not very certain?

1. VERY CERTAIN
2. PRETTY CERTAIN
3. NOT VERY CERTAIN
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; 8-9 ON B4

=====

VAR M952074 B5. In your opinion, does the phrase "moral" describe

 Bill Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too

 well, or not well at all?

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952075 (See V2074)

B5a. How certain are you about this? Very certain, pretty certain, or not very certain?

1. VERY CERTAIN
2. PRETTY CERTAIN
3. NOT VERY CERTAIN

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 8-9 ON B5

=====

VAR M952076 B6. Now please think about Bob Dole. In your opinion,

does the phrase "provides strong leadership" describe Bob Dole extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952077 (See V2076)

B6a. How certain are you about this? Very certain, pretty certain, or not very certain?

1. VERY CERTAIN
2. PRETTY CERTAIN
3. NOT VERY CERTAIN

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 8-9 ON B6

=====

VAR M952078 B7. Does the phrase "moral" describe Bob Dole

extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?

1. EXTREMELY WELL
2. QUITE WELL
3. NOT TOO WELL
4. NOT WELL AT ALL

8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952079 (See V2078)

B7a. How certain are you about this? Very certain,
pretty certain, or not very certain?

1. VERY CERTAIN
2. PRETTY CERTAIN
3. NOT VERY CERTAIN

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP;8-9 ON B7

=====

VAR M952080 B8. Now I'm going to read you three proposals for

cutting taxes, and I'd like you to tell me whether
or not you favor each of them.

Do you favor cuts in spending on national defense
in order to cut the taxes paid by ordinary
Americans?

1. YES, FAVOR
5. NO, DO NOT FAVOR

8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952081 B9. Do you favor cuts in spending on domestic programs

like Medicare, education and highways in order to
cut the taxes paid by ordinary Americans?

1. YES, FAVOR
5. NO, DO NOT FAVOR

8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952082 B10. Do you favor an increase in the federal budget

deficit in order to cut the taxes paid by ordinary
Americans?

1. YES, FAVOR
5. NO, DO NOT FAVOR

8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952083 B11. I'd like to get your feelings toward some of our

political leaders and other people who have been in the news. I'll read the name of a person and I'd like you to rate that person using something called the feeling thermometer. You can choose any number between 0 and 100. The higher the number, the warmer or more favorable you feel toward that person; the lower the number, the colder or less favorable. You would rate the person at the 50 degree mark if you feel neither warm nor cold toward them. If we come to a person whose name you don't recognize, you don't need to rate that person. Just tell me and we'll move on to the next one. Our first person is Bill Clinton.

B11a(1) How would you rate Bill Clinton?

PROBE FOR DK RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"

0-100. ENTER NUMBER:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. RF, NA

=====
VAR M952084 (See V2083)

B11a(2) How would you rate Bob Dole?

0-100. ENTER NUMBER:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. RF, NA

=====
VAR M952085 (See V2083)

B11a(3) How would you rate Al Gore?

0-100. ENTER NUMBER:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. RF, NA

=====
VAR M952086 (See V2083)

B11a(4) How would you rate Newt Gingrich?

0-100. ENTER NUMBER:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. RF, NA

=====
VAR M952087 (See V2083)

B11a(5) How would you rate Ross Perot?

0-100. ENTER NUMBER:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. RF, NA

=====
VAR M952088 (See V2083)

B11a(6) How would you rate Colin Powell

0-100. ENTER NUMBER:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. RF, NA

=====
VAR M952089 (See V2083)

B11a(7) How would you rate Phil Gramm?

0-100. ENTER NUMBER:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. RF, NA

=====
VAR M952090 (See V2083)

B11a(8) How would you rate Pete Wilson?

0-100. ENTER NUMBER:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. RF, NA

=====
VAR M952091 (See V2083)

B11a(9) How would you rate Hillary Clinton?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0-100. ENTER NUMBER:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. RF, NA

=====
VAR M952092 (See V2083)

B11a(10) How would you rate Rush Limbaugh?

0-100. ENTER NUMBER:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. RF, NA

=====
VAR M952093 B11a(1.1) Was DK Probe used: CLINTON

PROBE FOR DK RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't know'
do you mean that you don't know who the person
is or do you have something else in mind?"

1. YES
5. NO

=====
VAR M952094 B11a(2.1) WAS DK PROBE USED: DOLE

1. YES
5. NO

=====
VAR M952095 B11a(3.1) WAS DK PROBE USED: GORE

1. YES
5. NO

=====
VAR M952096 B11a(4.1) WAS DK PROBE USED: GINGRICH

1. YES
5. NO

=====
VAR M952097 B11a(5.1) WAS DK PROBE USED: PEROT

1. YES
5. NO

=====
VAR M952098 B11a(6.1) WAS DK PROBE USED: POWELL
Page 849

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

=====

VAR M952099 B11a(7.1) WAS DK PROBE USED: GRAMM

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

=====

VAR M952100 B11a(8.1) WAS DK PROBE USED: WILSON

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

=====

VAR M952101 B11a(9.1) WAS DK PROBE USED: CLINTON

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

=====

VAR M952102 B11a(10.1) WAS DK PROBE USED: LIMBAUGH

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

=====

VAR M952103 B11b. (You can choose any number between 0 and 100.

The higher the number, the warmer or more
favorable you feel toward that person; the
lower the number, the colder or less favorable.
You would rate the person at the 50 degree mark
if you feel neither warm nor cold toward them.
If we come to a person whose name you don't
recognize, you don't need to rate that person.
Just tell me and we'll move on to the next one.)

How would you rate Tom Brokaw?

PROBE FOR DK RESPONSE: "When you say 'don't
know' do you mean that you don't know who the
person is or do you have something else in
mind?"

0-100. ENTER NUMBER:

- 997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
- 998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
- 999. RF, NA; INAP; FORM B; 5, 8-9 ON A2; 5 ON A1

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M952104 B11b(1) WAS SPECIAL DK PROBE USED?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

9. RF, NA;

0. INAP; FORM B; 5, 8-9 ON A2; 5 ON A1

=====
VAR M952105 (See V2103)

B11c. How would you rate Peter Jennings?

0-100. ENTER NUMBER:

- 997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
- 998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
- 999. RF, NA; INAP; FORM B; 5, 8-9 ON A2; 5 ON A

=====
VAR M952106 B11c(1) WAS SPECIAL DK PROBE USED?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

9. RF, NA;

0. INAP; FORM B; 5, 8-9 ON A2; 5 ON A

=====
VAR M952107 (See V2103)

B11d. How would you rate Dan Rather?

0-100. ENTER NUMBER:

- 997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
- 998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
- 999. RF, NA; INAP; FORM B; 5, 8-9 ON A2; 5 ON A

=====
VAR M952108 B11d(1) WAS SPECIAL DK PROBE USED?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

9. RF, NA;

0. INAP; FORM B; 5, 8-9 ON A2; 5 ON A

=====
VAR M952109 (See V2103)

B11e. How would you rate Bernard Shaw?

0-100. ENTER NUMBER:

997. R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE

999. RF, NA; INAP; FORM B; 5, 8-9 ON A2; 5 ON A

=====

VAR M952110 B11e(1) WAS SPECIAL DK PROBE USED?

1. YES

5. NO

0. INAP; FORM B; 5, 8-9 ON A2; 5 ON A

=====

VAR M952111 B11f1. (And still using the thermometer, how would you rate the following:)

Groups seeking to protect the environment?

0-100. ENTER NUMBER:

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE

999. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952112 B11f2. (And still using the thermometer, how would you rate the following:)

Conservative religious groups like the Christian coalition?

0-100. ENTER NUMBER:

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE

999. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952113 B11f3. (And still using the thermometer, how would you rate the following:)

the AARP?

0-100. ENTER NUMBER:

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE

999. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952114 B11f4. (And still using the thermometer, how would you rate the following:)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Groups seeking to help blacks?

0-100. ENTER NUMBER:

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952115 B11f5. (And still using the thermometer, how would you rate
the following:)

Big business?

0-100. ENTER NUMBER:

998. DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952116 B12. Now we have some questions on another topic.

How much attention do you pay to news stories
about crime? A lot, some attention, or not much at all?

1. A LOT
2. SOME ATTENTION
3. NOT MUCH AT ALL

8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952117 B13. How much attention do you pay to news stories

about the environment? (A lot, some attention, or
not much at all?)

1. A LOT
2. SOME ATTENTION
3. NOT MUCH AT ALL

8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952118 B14. How much attention do you pay to news stories

about the economy? (A lot, some attention, or not
much at all?)

1. A LOT
2. SOME ATTENTION
3. NOT MUCH AT ALL

8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952119 C1. On the whole, are you satisfied, fairly satisfied,
not very satisfied, or not at all satisfied with
the way democracy works in the United States?

1. SATISFIED
2. FAIRLY SATISFIED
3. NOT VERY SATISFIED
4. NOT AT ALL SATISFIED
8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952120 C2. Do you think that on the whole the last
Presidential election was a fair one, or did some
parties or candidates have an unfair advantage?

1. FAIR
5. UNFAIR
8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952121 C3. Do you usually think of yourself as close to any
particular political party?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952122 (See V2121)

C3a. Which party is that?

1. REPUBLICAN
2. DEMOCRATIC
3. LIBERTARIAN
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A; 5, 8-9 IN C3

=====

VAR M952123 C3a(1) Which party close to - 2nd mention.

[There were no second mentions]

=====

VAR M952124 C3a(2) Which party close to - 3rd mention

[There were no third mentions]

=====

VAR M952125 C3b. Which party do you feel closest to? [Choose
between three mentions.]

1. REPUBLICAN
2. DEMOCRATIC
3. LIBERTARIAN
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A; NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION

=====

VAR M952126 C3c. Do you feel very close to this party, somewhat
close, or not very close?

1. VERY CLOSE
2. SOMEWHAT CLOSE
3. NOT VERY CLOSE

8. DK
9. RF, NA (66 cases were erroneously skipped out of
this question)

0. INAP; FORM A; 5, 8-9 ON C3

=====

VAR M952127 C3d. Do you feel yourself a little closer to one of the
political parties than the others?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A; 1 ON C3

=====

VAR M952128 (See V2127)

C3e. Which party is that?

1. REPUBLICAN

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

2. DEMOCRATIC

3. LIBERTARIAN

7. OTHER (SPECIFY)

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A; 1 ON C3; 0, 5, 8-9 ON C3d

=====

VAR M952129 C4. Think of a ruler that measures how much parties

care about what people want. One means that parties in the United States care what people want. Five means that parties in the United States don't care what people want. And two, three, and four are positions in between. Where would you place yourself?

1. POLITICAL PARTIES CARE

2.

3.

4.

5. POLITICAL PARTIES DON'T CARE

8. DK

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952130 C5. Now think of a ruler that measures whether

political parties are necessary to make our political system work. One means that political parties are necessary to make our political system work in the United States. Five means that political parties are not needed in the United States. And two, three, and four are positions in between. Where would you place yourself?

1. POLITICAL PARTIES ARE NECESSARY

2.

3.

4.

5. POLITICAL PARTIES ARE NOT NEEDED

8. DK

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952131 C6. In general do you think political parties are

doing a very good job, a good job, neither a good nor a bad job, a bad job, or a very bad job for the people of the United States?

1. A VERY GOOD JOB

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 2. A GOOD JOB
- 3. NEITHER A GOOD JOB NOR A BAD JOB
- 4. A BAD JOB
- 5. A VERY BAD JOB

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A

C7. I'd like to know what you think about each of our political parties. After I read the name of a political party, please rate it on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means you strongly dislike that party and 10 means that you strongly like that party. If I come to a party you haven't heard of or you feel you do not know enough about, just say so. The first party is the Democratic party.

=====
VAR M952132 (See V2131)

C7a (Where would you place Democratic party?)

0-10. ENTER RATING

- 98. HAVEN'T HEARD OF OR DON'T KNOW ENOUGH ABOUT
- 99. RF, NA; INAP; FORM A

=====
VAR M952133 (See V2131)

C7b The next party is the Republican party:

0-10. ENTER RATING

- 98. HAVEN'T HEARD OF OR DON'T KNOW ENOUGH ABOUT
- 99. RF, NA; INAP; FORM A

=====
VAR M952134 (See V2131)

C7c The Libertarian party?

0-10. ENTER RATING

- 98. HAVEN'T HEARD OF OR DON'T KNOW ENOUGH ABOUT
- 99. RF, NA; INAP; FORM A

C8. And now, using the same scale, I'd like to ask you how much you like or dislike some political leaders. Again, if I come to a leader you haven't heard of or you feel you do not know enough about, just say so. The first political leader is Bill Clinton.

=====

VAR M952135 (See V2134)

C8a (Where would you place Bill Clinton?)

0-10. ENTER RATING

98. HAVEN'T HEARD OF OR DON'T KNOW ENOUGH ABOUT

99. RF, NA; INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952136 (See V2134)

C8b Bob Dole?

0-10. ENTER RATING

98. HAVEN'T HEARD OF OR DON'T KNOW ENOUGH ABOUT

99. RF, NA; INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952137 C9. What do you think about the state of the economy

these days in this country? Would you say that
the state of the economy is very good, good,
neither good nor bad, bad, or very bad?

1. VERY GOOD
2. GOOD
3. NEITHER GOOD NOR BAD
4. BAD
5. VERY BAD

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952138 C10. Would you say that over the past twelve months the

state of the economy in this country has gotten
better, stayed about the same, or gotten worse?

1. GOTTEN BETTER
2. STAYED ABOUT THE SAME
3. GOTTEN WORSE

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952139 (See V2138)

C10a. Is that much better or somewhat better?

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; FORM A; 2-3; 8-9 ON C10

=====

VAR M952140 (See V2138)

C10b. Is that much worse or somewhat worse?

1. MUCH WORSE
2. SOMEWHAT WORSE
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; FORM A; 1-2, 8-9 ON C10

=====

VAR M952140A COLUMNS 3613 - 3613
NUMERIC

C10x. SUMMARY: Economic Condition of Country

1. MUCH BETTER
2. SOMEWHAT BETTER
3. Stayed the same (VOLUNTEERED)
4. SOMEWHAT WORSE
5. MUCH WORSE
8. DK (either C10a or C10b)
9. RF, NA (either C10a or C10b)
0. INAP; FORM A; 8-9 on C10

=====

VAR M952141 C11. Do you happen to remember the names of any of the
candidates who ran in your district in the last
congressional election?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952142 C12. Think of a ruler that measures whether members of
Congress have a good idea of what ordinary people

1. GOOD IDEA OF WHAT ORDINARY PEOPLE THINK
2.
3.
4.
5. DON'T KNOW MUCH OF WHAT ORDINARY PEOPLE THINK
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; FORM A

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
99. RF, NA; INAP; FORM A

=====
VAR M952146 (See V2144)

C14c The Republican party?

0-10. ENTER RATING

98. DON'T KNOW
99. RF, NA; INAP; FORM A

=====
VAR M952147 (See V2144)

C14d The Libertarian party?

0-10. ENTER RATING

98. DON'T KNOW
99. RF, NA; INAP; FORM A

=====
VAR M952148 C15a. And using the same scale, where 0 means the left
and 10 means the right, where would you place Bill
Clinton?

0-10. ENTER RATING

98. DON'T KNOW
99. RF, NA; INAP; FORM A

=====
VAR M952149 (See V2148)

C15b. Where would you place Bob Dole?

0-10. ENTER RATING

98. DON'T KNOW
99. RF, NA; INAP; FORM A

=====
VAR M952150 C16. Think of a ruler that measures whether voting will
make things any better in the future. One means
that no matter how people vote, it won't make
things any better in the future. Five means that
the way people vote could make things better in
the future. And two, three and four are
positions in between. Where would you place
yourself?

1. VOTING WON'T MAKE THINGS BETTER
- 2.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 3.
- 4.
- 5. VOTING COULD MAKE THINGS BETTER
- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA
- 0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952151 C17. Now think of a ruler that measures whether it's important who is in power. One means that it's important who is in power because it can make a difference to what happens. Five means that it doesn't really matter who is in power, because in the end things go on much the same. And two, three and four are positions in between. Where would you place yourself?

- 1. IT IS IMPORTANT WHO IS IN POWER
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5. DOESN'T REALLY MATTER WHO IS IN POWER
- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA
- 0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952152 C18. At times it seems that democracy doesn't work. When this happens some people say we need a strong leader to get things done. Others say that even when things don't work democracy is always best. Which is closer to your view: that we need a strong leader to get things done or that democracy is always best?

- 1. WE NEED A STRONG LEADER
- 2. DEMOCRACY IS ALWAYS BEST
- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA
- 0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952153 C19. Think of a ruler that measures whether people say what they think about politics. One means that most people in the United States usually say what they think about politics. Five means that most people usually hide what they really think about politics. And two, three and four are positions in between. Where would you place yourself?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. PEOPLE SAY WHAT THEY THINK ABOUT POLITICS
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
5. PEOPLE USUALLY HIDE WHAT THEY THINK ABOUT POLITICS
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; FORM A

C20. We have a number of parties in our country, each of which would like to get your vote. Please tell me for each of the following how probable it is that you will ever vote for this party, using a scale where zero means not at all probable and ten means very probable.

=====

VAR M952154 C20a. How probable is it that you will ever vote for the Democratic party?

0-10. ENTER NUMBER

98. DON'T KNOW
99. RF, NA; INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952155 (See V2154)

C20b. The Republican party?

0-10. ENTER NUMBER

98. DON'T KNOW
99. RF, NA; INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952156 (See V2154)

C20c. The Libertarian party?

0-10. ENTER NUMBER

98. DON'T KNOW
99. RF, NA; INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952157 C21. Some people feel the government in Washington

should see to it that every person has a job and a good standard of living. Others think the government should just let each person get ahead on their own. What do you think: should the government see to it that every person has a job or should the government let each person get ahead

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
on their own?

[SEE VARIABLE 2282A for SUMMARY VARIABLE COMBINING FORMS A
AND B for this series of questions]

1. GOVERNMENT SHOULD SEE TO IT EVERY PERSON HAS A JOB
2. LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON THEIR OWN
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952158 C21a. Do you feel strongly or not strongly that the
government should see to it that every person has a job?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; FORM A; 2, 8-9 ON C21

=====

VAR M952159 C21b. Do you feel strongly or not strongly that the
government should let each person get ahead on
their own?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT STRONGLY
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; FORM A; 1, 8-9 ON C21

=====

VAR M952160 C22. How many days in the past week did you watch
the news on TV?

- 0-7. ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS
8. DON'T KNOW
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952161 D1a. Now I am going to ask you what you think of the
government's current activities in various areas
of environmental policy. In each case, just tell
me whether you think the government should put
LESS, the SAME amount, or more EFFORT into that
area than it does now.

Do you think the government should put less, the
Page 864

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
same amount, or more effort into improving and
protecting the environment?

1. LESS EFFORT
2. THE SAME AMOUNT
3. MORE EFFORT
8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====
VAR M952162 (See V2161)

D1b. Reducing air pollution?

1. LESS EFFORT
2. THE SAME AMOUNT
3. MORE EFFORT
8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====
VAR M952163 (See V2161)

D1c. Managing natural resources that are important to our economy, such as
timber and fisheries?

1. LESS EFFORT
2. THE SAME AMOUNT
3. MORE EFFORT
8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====
VAR M952164 (See V2161)

D1d. Cleaning up lakes and parks for recreation such as hiking and boating?

1. LESS EFFORT
2. THE SAME AMOUNT
3. MORE EFFORT
8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====
VAR M952165 (See V2161)

D1e. Cleaning up hazardous or toxic waste?

1. LESS EFFORT
2. THE SAME AMOUNT
3. MORE EFFORT

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

8. DK

9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952166 (See V2161)

D1f. Reducing solid waste and garbage?

1. LESS EFFORT

2. THE SAME AMOUNT

3. MORE EFFORT

8. DK

9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952167 (See V2161)

D1g. Addressing global warming?

1. LESS EFFORT

2. THE SAME AMOUNT

3. MORE EFFORT

8. DK

9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952168 D1h. Which level of government do you think should be

most involved in dealing with environmental
problems -- the federal government, state
governments, or local governments?

1. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

2. STATE GOVERNMENTS

3. LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

8. DK

9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952169 D2. Some people think it is important to protect the

environment even if it costs some jobs or
otherwise reduces our standard of living. Other
people think that protecting the environment is
not as important as maintaining jobs and our
standard of living.

D2a. Which do you think is more important -- protecting the
environment or maintaining jobs and our standard of living?

1. PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT

2. IN BETWEEN (VOLUNTEERED)

3. MAINTAINING JOBS AND STANDARD OF LIVING

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

8. DK

9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952170 D2b. Would you say you strongly favor or only somewhat
favor protecting the environment even if it costs jobs?

1. STRONGLY FAVOR

2. SOMEWHAT FAVOR

8. DK

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 2-3, 8-9 ON D2

=====

VAR M952171 (See V2169)

D2c. If you were forced to choose, which side would you be on?

1. PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT

2. MAINTAINING JOBS AND STANDARD OF LIVING.

8. DK

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 1, 3, 8-9 ON D2

=====

VAR M952172 D2d. Would you say you strongly favor or only somewhat
favor maintaining jobs over protecting the environment?

1. STRONGLY FAVOR

2. SOMEWHAT FAVOR

8. DK

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 1-2, 8-9 ON D2

=====

VAR M952172A COLUMNS 3655 - 3655
NUMERIC

D2x. SUMMARY: R's Opinion: Jobs versus Environment

1. STRONGLY FAVOR PROTECTING ENVIRONMENT

2. SOMEWHAT FAVOR PROTECTING ENVIRONMENT

3. IF FORCED TO CHOOSE, FAVOR PROTECTING ENVIRONMENT

5. IF FORCED TO CHOOSE, FAVOR MAINTAINING JOBS AND STANDARD
OF LIVING

6. SOMEWHAT FAVOR MAINTAINING JOBS AND STANDARD OF LIVING

7. STRONGLY FAVOR MAINTAINING JOBS AND STANDARD OF LIVING

8. DK (either D2b,D2c,or D2d)

9. RF, NA (either D2b, D2c, D2d)

0. INAP; 8-9 on D2

=====

VAR M952173 D2e. Which do you think Bill Clinton considers most
important -- protecting the environment or
maintaining jobs and our standard of living?

1. PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT
2. MAINTAINING JOBS AND OUR STANDARD OF LIVING
8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952174 (See V2173)

D2f. Would you say he strongly favors or only somewhat
favors protecting the environment even if it costs jobs?

1. STRONGLY FAVOR
2. SOMEWHAT FAVOR
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; 2, 8-9 ON D2e

=====

VAR M952175 (See V2173)

D2g. Would you say he strongly favors or only somewhat
favors maintaining jobs and our standard of living
even if it hurts the environment?

1. STRONGLY FAVOR
2. SOMEWHAT FAVOR
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; 1, 8-9 ON D2e

=====

VAR M952175A COLUMNS 3659 - 3659
NUMERIC

D2x(1) SUMMARY: CLINTON's Views on Jobs versus Environment

1. STRONGLY FAVORS PROTECTING ENVIRONNEMT
2. SOMEWHAT FAVORS PROTECTING ENVIRONMENT
4. SOMWHAT FAVORS MAINTAINING JOBS AND STANDARD OF LIVING
5. STRONGLY FAVORS MAINTAINING JOBS AND STANDARD OF LIVING
8. DK (either D2f or D2g)
9. RF, NA (either D2f or D2g)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0. INAP; 8-9 on D2e

=====

VAR M952176 D2h. Which do you think Bob Dole considers most
important -- protecting the environment or
maintaining jobs and our standard of living?

1. PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT
2. MAINTAINING JOBS AND OUR STANDARD OF LIVING

8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952177 (See V2176)

D2j. Would you say he strongly favors or only somewhat
favors protecting the environment even if it costs jobs?

1. STRONGLY FAVOR
2. SOMEWHAT FAVOR

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 2, 8-9 ON D2h

=====

VAR M952178 (See V2176)

D2k. Would you say he strongly favors or only somewhat
favors maintaining jobs and our standard of
living even if it hurts the environment?

1. STRONGLY FAVOR
2. SOMEWHAT FAVOR

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 1, 8-9 ON D2h

=====

VAR M952178A COLUMNS 3663 - 3663
NUMERIC

D2x(2) SUMMARY:D0LE's Views on Jobs versus Environment

1. STRONGLY FAVORS PROTECTING ENVIRONNEMT
2. SOMEWHAT FAVORS PROTECTING ENVIRONMENT
4. SOMWHAT FAVORS MAINTAINING JOBS AND STANDARD OF LIVING
5. STRONGLY FAVORS MAINTAINING JOBS AND STANDARD OF LIVING

8. DK (either D2j or D2k)
9. RF, NA (either D2j or D2k)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0. INAP; 8-9 on D2h

=====

VAR M952179 D2m. Which do you think Al Gore considers most

important -- protecting the environment or
maintaining jobs and our standard of living?

1. PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT
2. MAINTAINING JOBS AND OUR STANDARD OF LIVING

7. DOES NOT RECOGNIZE NAME (VOLUNTEERED)

8. DK

9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952180 (See V2179)

D2n. Would you say he strongly favors or only somewhat
favors protecting the environment even if it costs jobs?

1. STRONGLY FAVOR

2. SOMEWHAT FAVOR

8. DK

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 2, 7-9 ON D2m

=====

VAR M952181 (See V2179)

D2p. Would you say he strongly favors or only somewhat
favors maintaining jobs and our standard of living
even if it hurts the environment?

1. STRONGLY FAVOR

2. SOMEWHAT FAVOR

8. DK

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 1, 7-9 ON D2m

=====

VAR M952181A COLUMNS 3667 - 3667
NUMERIC

D2x(3) SUMMARY:GORE's Views on Jobs versus Environment

1. STRONGLY FAVORS PROTECTING ENVIRONNEMT

2. SOMEWHAT FAVORS PROTECTING ENVIRONMENT

4. SOMWHAT FAVORS MAINTAINING JOBS AND STANDARD OF LIVING

5. STRONGLY FAVORS MAINTAINING JOBS AND STANDARD OF LIVING

8. DK (either D2n or D2p)

9. RF, NA (either D2n or D2p)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0. INAP; 8-9 on D2m

=====

VAR M952182 D2q. Which do you think the Democratic Party considers

 most important -- protecting the environment or

 maintaining jobs and our standard of living?

1. PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT

2. MAINTAINING JOBS AND OUR STANDARD OF LIVING

8. DK

9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952183 D2r. Would you say the Democratic party strongly favors

 or only somewhat favors protecting the environment

 even if it costs jobs?

1. STRONGLY FAVOR

2. SOMEWHAT FAVOR

8. DK

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 2, 8-9 ON D2q

=====

VAR M952184 D2s. Would you say the Democratic party strongly favors

 or only somewhat favors maintaining jobs and our

 standard of living even if it hurts the environment?

1. STRONGLY FAVOR

2. SOMEWHAT FAVOR

8. DK

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 1, 8-9 ON D2q

=====

VAR M952184A COLUMNS 3671 - 3671

 NUMERIC

D2x(4) SUMMARY: DEMOCRATIC PARTY'S Views on Jobs versus

 Environment

1. STRONGLY FAVORS PROTECTING ENVIRONNEMT

2. SOMEWHAT FAVORS PROTECTING ENVIRONMENT

4. SOMWHAT FAVORS MAINTAINING JOBS AND STANDARD OF LIVING

5. STRONGLY FAVORS MAINTAINING JOBS AND STANDARD OF LIVING

8. DK (either D2r or D2s)

9. RF, NA (either D2r or D2s)

0. INAP; 8-9 on D2q

=====

VAR M952185 D2t. Which do you think the Republican party considers
most important -- protecting the environment or
maintaining jobs and our standard of living?

1. PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT
2. MAINTAINING JOBS AND OUR STANDARD OF LIVING
8. DK

=====

VAR M952186 D2u. Would you say the Republican party strongly favors
or only somewhat favors protecting the environment
even if it costs jobs?

1. STRONGLY FAVOR
2. SOMEWHAT FAVOR
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; 2, 8-9 ON D2t

=====

VAR M952187 D2v. Would you say the Republican party strongly favors
or only somewhat favors maintaining jobs and our
standard of living even if it hurts the
environment?

1. STRONGLY FAVOR
2. SOMEWHAT FAVOR
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP;1, 8-9 ON D2t

=====

VAR M952187A COLUMNS 3675 - 3675
NUMERIC

D2x(5) SUMMARY: REPUBLICAN PARTY'S Views on Jobs versus
Environment

1. STRONGLY FAVORS PROTECTING ENVIRONNEMT
2. SOMEWHAT FAVORS PROTECTING ENVIRONMENT
4. SOMWHAT FAVORS MAINTAINING JOBS AND STANDARD OF LIVING
5. STRONGLY FAVORS MAINTAINING JOBS AND STANDARD OF LIVING
8. DK (either D2u or D2v)
9. RF, NA (either D2u or D2v)
0. INAP; 8-9 on D2t

=====

VAR M952188 D3. Some people think we need much tougher government
Page 872

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

regulations on business in order to protect the environment. Others think that regulations to protect the environment are too much of a burden on business. What do you think -- do we need tougher environmental regulation even if it hurts business?

- 1. YES, NEED
- 5. NO, DON'T NEED

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

=====
VAR M952189 (See V2188)

D3a. Do you feel that way [YES, NEED] strongly or not so strongly?

- 1. STRONGLY
- 2. NOT SO STRONGLY

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

- 0. INAP; 5, 8-9 ON D3

=====
VAR M952190 (See V2188)

D3b. Do you feel that way [NO, DON'T NEED] strongly or not so strongly?

- 1. STRONGLY
- 2. NOT SO STRONGLY

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

- 0. INAP; 1, 8-9 ON D3

=====
VAR M952190A COLUMNS 3679 - 3679
NUMERIC

D3z SUMMARY: R'S OPINION ON GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS TO
PROTECT ENVIRONMENT

- 1. STRONGLY FEELS TOUGHER REGULATIONS NEEDED
- 2. NOT SO STRONGLY FEELS TOUGHER REGULATIONS NEEDED
- 4. NOT SO STRONGLY FEELS REGULATIONS BURDEN BUSINESS TOO MUCH
- 5. STRONGLY FEELS REGULATIONS BURDEN BUSINESS TOO MUCH
- 8. DK (either D3a or D3b)
- 9. RF, NA (either D3a or D3b)

- 0. INAP; 8-9 on D3

=====

VAR M952191 (See V2190)

D3c. How certain are you of your position on this? Very certain, pretty certain, or not very certain?

1. VERY CERTAIN
2. PRETTY CERTAIN
3. NOT VERY CERTAIN

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 8-9 ON D3

=====

VAR M952192 D3d. As far as you know, does Bill Clinton think we need tougher environmental regulation even if it hurts business?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952193 (See V2192)

D3e. Does he feel that way [YES, NEED] strongly or not so strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5, 8-9 ON D3d

=====

VAR M952194 (See V2192)

D3f. Does he feel that way [NO, DON'T NEED] strongly or not so strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 1, 8-9 ON D3d

=====

VAR M952194A COLUMNS 3684 - 3684
NUMERIC

D3z(1) SUMMARY: CLINTON's VIEWS ON GOVERNMENT
REGULATIONS TO PROTECT ENVIRONMENT

1. STRONGLY FEELS TOUGHER REGULATIONS NEEDED
2. NOT SO STRONGLY FEELS TOUGHER REGULATIONS NEEDED
4. NOT SO STRONGLY FEELS REGULATIONS BURDEN BUSINESS TOO MUCH
5. STRONGLY FEELS REGULATIONS BURDEN BUSINESS TOO MUCH
8. DK (either D3e or D3f)
9. RF, NA (either D3e or D3f)
0. INAP; 8-9 on D3d

=====
VAR M952195 (See V2194)

D3g. How certain are you of Bill Clinton's position on
this? Very certain, pretty certain, or not very certain?

1. VERY CERTAIN
2. PRETTY CERTAIN
3. NOT VERY CERTAIN
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; 8-9 ON D3d

=====
VAR M952196

D3h. What about Bob Dole? Does Bob Dole think we need
tougher environmental regulation even if it hurts business?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====
VAR M952197 (See V2196)

D3j. Does he feel that way [YES, NEED] strongly or not so strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT SO STRONGLY
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; 5, 8-9 ON D3h

=====
VAR M952198 (See V2196)

D3k. Does he feel that way [NO, DON'T NEED] strongly or not so strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT SO STRONGLY
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; 1, 8-9 ON D3h

=====

VAR M952198A COLUMNS 3689 - 3689
NUMERIC

D3z(2) SUMMARY: DOLE'S OPINION ON GOVERNMENT
REGULATIONS TO PROTECT ENVIRONMENT

1. STRONGLY FEELS TOUGHER REGULATIONS NEEDED
2. NOT SO STRONGLY FEELS TOUGHER REGULATIONS NEEDED
4. NOT SO STRONGLY FEELS REGULATIONS BURDEN BUSINESS TOO MUCH
5. STRONGLY FEELS REGULATIONS BURDEN BUSINESS TOO MUCH
8. DK (either D3j or D3k)
9. RF, NA (either D3j or D3k)
0. INAP; 8-9 on D3h

=====

VAR M952199 D3m. How about Al Gore? Does he think we need tougher
environmental regulation even if it hurts business?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952200 (See V2199)

D3n. Does he feel that way [YES, NEED] strongly or not so strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT SO STRONGLY
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; 5, 8-9 ON D3m

=====

VAR M952201 (See V2199)

D3p. Does he feel that way [NO, DON'T NEED] strongly or not so strongly?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT SO STRONGLY
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; 1-8-9 ON D3m

=====

VAR M952201A COLUMNS 3693 - 3693
NUMERIC

D3z(3) SUMMARY:GORE'S OPINION ON GOVERNMENT
REGULATIONS TO PROTECT ENVIRONMENT

1. STRONGLY FEELS TOUGHER REGULATIONS NEEDED
2. NOT SO STRONGLY FEELS TOUGHER REGULATIONS NEEDED
4. NOT SO STRONGLY FEELS REGULATIONS BURDEN BUSINESS TOO MUCH
5. STRONGLY FEELS REGULATIONS BURDEN BUSINESS TOO MUCH
8. DK (either D3n or D3p)
9. RF, NA (either D3n or D3p)
0. INAP; 8-9 on D3m

=====

VAR M952202 D3q. Does the senator [NAME] from this state, think we
need tougher environmental regulation even if it
hurts business? [See Appendix for List of Senators
by State.]

1. YES
5. NO
7. DOES NOT RECOGNIZE NAME (VOLUNTEERED)
8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952203 (See V2202)

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT SO STRONGLY
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; 5, 7-9 ON D3q

=====

VAR M952204 (See V2202)

1. STRONGLY

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
2. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 1, 7-9 ON D3q

=====
VAR M952204A COLUMNS 3697 - 3697
NUMERIC

D3z(4) SUMMARY: (SENATOR 1) OPINION ON GOVERNMENT
REGULATIONS TO PROTECT ENVIRONMENT

1. STRONGLY FEELS TOUGHER REGULATIONS NEEDED
2. NOT SO STRONGLY FEELS TOUGHER REGULATIONS NEEDED
4. NOT SO STRONGLY FEELS REGULATIONS BURDEN BUSINESS TOO
MUCH
5. STRONGLY FEELS REGULATIONS BURDEN BUSINESS TOO MUCH

8. DK (either D3r or D3s)
9. RF, NA (either D3r or D3s)

0. INAP; 8-9 on D3q

=====
VAR M952205 D3t. How certain are you of Senator's position on this?

Very certain, pretty certain, or not very certain?

1. VERY CERTAIN
2. PRETTY CERTAIN
3. NOT VERY CERTAIN

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 7-9 ON D3q

=====
VAR M952206 D3u. How about the other Senator from this state

[NAME]. Does (he/she) think we need tougher
environmental regulation even if it hurts
business? [See Appendix for list of Senators by State.]

1. YES
5. NO

7. DOES NOT RECOGNIZE NAME
8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====
VAR M952207 (See V2206)

D3v. Does (he/she) feel that way [YES, NEED] strongly or not so strongly?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT SO STRONGLY
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; 5, 7-9 ON D3u

=====

VAR M952208 (See V2206)

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT SO STRONGLY
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; 1, 7-9 D3u

=====

VAR M952208A COLUMNS 3702 - 3702
NUMERIC

D3z(5) SUMMARY: (SENATOR 2) OPINION ON GOVERNMENT
REGULATIONS TO PROTECT ENVIRONMENT

1. STRONGLY FEELS TOUGHER REGULATIONS NEEDED
2. NOT SO STRONGLY FEELS TOUGHER REGULATIONS NEEDED
4. NOT SO STRONGLY FEELS REGULATIONS BURDEN BUSINESS TOO
MUCH
5. STRONGLY FEELS REGULATIONS BURDEN BUSINESS TOO MUCH
8. DK (either D3v or D3w)
9. RF, NA (either D3v or D3w)
0. INAP; 8-9 on D3u

=====

VAR M952209 (See V2208)

D3x. How certain are you of Senator's position on this? Very certain, pretty
certain, or not very certain?

1. VERY CERTAIN
2. PRETTY CERTAIN
3. NOT VERY CERTAIN
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; 7-9 ON D3u

=====

VAR M952210 D4. People have different ideas about how best to
manage the environment and our natural resources.
Which of these comes closest to your view:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

One, Nature exists for our use and enjoyment. Or,

Two, We should preserve and protect nature for its own sake.

1. NATURE EXISTS FOR OUR USE
2. PRESERVE AND PROTECT NATURE

8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952211 D4a. Do you feel strongly or not strongly that nature
exists for our use and enjoyment?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; 2, 8-9 ON D4

=====

VAR M952212 D4b. Do you feel strongly or not strongly that we
should preserve and protect nature for its own sake?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; 1, 8-9 ON D4

=====

VAR M952212A COLUMNS 3707 - 3707
NUMERIC

D4x. SUMMARY: PURPOSE OF NATURE

1. FEELS STRONGLY THAT NATURE EXISTS FOR OUR USE AND
ENJOYMENT
2. FEELS NOT STRONGLY THAT NATURE EXISTS FOR OUR USE AND
ENJOYMENT
4. FEELS NOT STRONGLY THAT NATURE SHOULD BE PRESERVED FOR
OWN SAKE
5. FEELS STRONGLY THAT NATURE SHOULD BE PRESERVED FOR OWN
SAKE

8. DK (either D4a or D4b)
9. DK (either D4a or D4b)

0. INAP; 8-9 on D4

=====

VAR M952213 D5. Overall, how would you rate the air quality in our

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
nation? Very good, fairly good, fairly bad, or very bad?

1. VERY GOOD
2. FAIRLY GOOD
3. FAIRLY BAD
4. VERY BAD

8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952214 D5a. What about in your local community? Is the air
quality very good, fairly good, fairly bad, or very bad?

1. VERY GOOD
2. FAIRLY GOOD
3. FAIRLY BAD
4. VERY BAD

8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952215 D6. Overall, how would you rate the safety of drinking

1. VERY GOOD
2. FAIRLY GOOD
3. FAIRLY BAD
4. VERY BAD

8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952216 D6a. What about in your local community? Is the safety
of drinking water in your local community very
good, fairly good, fairly bad, or very bad?

1. VERY GOOD
2. FAIRLY GOOD
3. FAIRLY BAD
4. VERY BAD

8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952217 D7. Do you consider yourself to be an environmentalist or not?

1. YES, CONSIDER
5. NO, DON'T CONSIDER

8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952218 D7a. Would you say you're a strong environmentalist or
not (a strong environmentalist)?

1. STRONG ENVIRONMENTALIST
5. NOT STRONG ENVIRONMENTALIST

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5, 8-9 ON D7

=====

VAR M952219 D8. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Bill
Clinton is handling environmental issues?

1. APPROVE
5. DISAPPROVE

8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952220 (See V2219)

D8a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5, 8-9 ON D8

=====

VAR M952221 (See V2219)

D8b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 1, 8-9 ON D8

=====

VAR M952221A COLUMNS 3717 - 3717
NUMERIC

D8x SUMMARY: APPROVE/DISAPPROVAL CLINTON'S
HANDLING OF ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. STRONGLY APPROVE
2. NOT SO STRONGLY APPROVE
4. NOT SO STRONGLY DISAPPROVE
5. STRONGLY DISAPPROVE

8. DK (either D8a or D8b)

9. NA (either D8a or D8b)

0. INAP; 0 on D8

=====

VAR M952222 D9. Would you support a ban on gasoline-powered garden

appliances, such as lawn mowers in order to reduce
air pollution, or would you oppose such a ban?

1. SUPPORT
5. OPPOSE

8. DK

9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952223 D10. Would you support paying higher taxes on gasoline

in order to discourage consumption and cut down
air pollution caused by automobiles, or would you
oppose such a ban?

1. SUPPORT
5. OPPOSE

8. DK

9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952224 D11. The estimated cost of anti-pollution equipment on

a new car is fifteen hundred dollars. Do you
think this is worth paying in order to protect the
environment, or would you rather see the price
reduced even if the car pollutes more?

1. WORTH PAYING
5. REDUCED MORE

8. DK

9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952225 D11a. What if adding more anti-pollution equipment

costing an additional fifteen hundred dollars,
could make the car pollute even less? Do you
think that would be worth paying in order to
protect the environment, or would you rather not
see the price increased to make the car pollute less?

1. WORTH PAYING

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

5. RATHER NOT SEE AN INCREASE

8. DK

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5, 8-9 ON D11

=====

VAR M952225A COLUMNS 3722 - 3722
NUMERIC

D11x SUMMARY: HOW MUCH WOULD R PAY FOR ANTI-POLLUTION
EQUIPMENT

1. Worth paying \$3000 (1 on D11 and 1 on D11a)

2. Would pay \$1500, DK/NA about additional \$1500
(1 on D11 and 8-9 on D11a)

3. Would pay \$1500 only (1 on D11, 5 on D11a)

5. Additional \$1500 is not worth paying (5 on D11)

0. INAP, 8-9 on D11

=====

VAR M952226 E1a. Based on what you may have read or heard, do you

think Bill Clinton usually supports or opposes
legislation favored by groups seeking to protect
the environment?

1. SUPPORTS

5. OPPOSES

8. DK

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952227 E1b. Do you think Bill Clinton usually supports or

opposes legislation favored by the AARP?

1. SUPPORTS

5. OPPOSES

8. DK

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952228 (See V2227)

E1c. Conservative religious groups like the Christian Coalition?

(Does he usually support legislation favored by
this group or does he usually oppose legislation
favored by this group?)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 1. SUPPORTS
- 5. OPPOSES

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952229 (See V2227)

Eld. Groups seeking to help Blacks?

- 1. SUPPORTS
- 5. OPPOSES

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952230 (See V2227)

Ele. Big business?

- 1. SUPPORTS
- 5. OPPOSES

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952231 E2a. How about Bob Dole? Do you think Bob Dole usually
supports or opposes legislation favored by groups
seeking to protect the environment?

- 1. SUPPORTS
- 5. OPPOSES

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952232 (See V2231)

E2b. the AARP?

- 1. SUPPORTS
- 5. OPPOSES

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====
VAR M952233 (See V2231)

E2c. Conservative religious groups like the Christian Coalition?

1. SUPPORTS
5. OPPOSES

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====
VAR M952234 (See V2231)

E2d. Groups seeking to help Blacks?

1. SUPPORTS
5. OPPOSES

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====
VAR M952235 (See V2231)

E2e. Big business?

1. SUPPORTS
5. OPPOSES

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====
VAR M952236 E3. Now I am going to read several statement about

helping others. Please tell me how much you agree
or disagree with each one.

One should always find ways to help others less
fortunate than oneself. Do you agree strongly,
agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree
strongly?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE (VOL.)
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====
VAR M952237 (See V2236)

E4. The dignity and well-being of all should be the most important concerns in any society.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE (VOL.)
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====
VAR M952238 (See V2236)

E5. One of the problems of today's society is that people are often not kind enough to others.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE (VOL.)
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====
VAR M952239 (See V2236)

E6. All people who are unable to provide for their own needs should be helped by others.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE (VOL.)
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA
- 0. INAP; FORM B

=====
VAR M952240 (See V2236)

E7. A person should always be concerned about the well-being of others.

- 1. AGREE STRONGLY
- 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE (VOL.)
- 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA
- 0. INAP; FORM B

=====
VAR M952241 (See V2236)

E8. It is better not to be too kind to people, because kindness will only be abused.

- 1. AGREE STRONGLY
- 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE (VOL.)
- 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA
- 0. INAP; FORM B

=====
VAR M952242 (See V2236)

E9. It is best not to get too involved in taking care of other people's needs.

- 1. AGREE STRONGLY
- 2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
- 3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE (VOL.)
- 4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
- 5. DISAGREE STRONGLY
- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA
- 0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952243 (See V2236)

E10. People tend to pay more attention to the well-being of others than they should.

1. AGREE STRONGLY
2. AGREE SOMEWHAT
3. NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE (VOL.)
4. DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5. DISAGREE STRONGLY

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952244 E11. Which of the following statements is closer to

your view: One, it is best not to get too involved in taking care of other people's needs; or Two, all people who are unable to provide for their own needs should be helped by others.

1. BEST NOT TO GET INVOLVED
2. HELP THOSE UNABLE TO PROVIDE

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952245 E12. (Which of the following statements is closer to your view:)

One, one of the problems of today's society is that people are often not kind enough to others, or, Two, it is better not to be too kind to people, because kindness will only be abused.

1. PEOPLE NOT KIND ENOUGH
2. KINDNESS WILL BE ABUSED

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952246 E13. (Which of the following statements is closer to you view:)

One, a person should always be concerned about the dignity and well-being of others, or, Two, people tend to pay more attention to the dignity and well-being of others than they should.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. SHOULD ALWAYS BE CONCERNED
2. PAY MORE ATTENTION THAN THEY SHOULD
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952247 F1. Now we'd like to ask you a few more questions

about what the government in Washington should do about the budget. I'm going to read three proposals for increasing spending on domestic programs like Medicare, education, and highways. I'd like you to tell me whether or not you favor each of them.

Do you favor cuts in spending on national defense in order to increase spending on domestic programs like Medicare, education and highways?

1. YES, FAVOR
5. NO, DO NOT FAVOR
8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952248 F2. Do you favor an increase in the federal budget

deficit in order to increase spending on domestic programs like Medicare, education, and highways?

1. YES, FAVOR
5. NO, DO NOT FAVOR
8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952249 F3. Do you favor increases in the taxes paid by

ordinary Americans in order to increase spending on domestic programs like Medicare, education and highways?

1. YES, FAVOR
5. NO, DO NOT FAVOR
8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952250 F4. Do you approve or disapprove of the way Bill Clinton is handling his job as President?

1. APPROVE

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
5. DISAPPROVE

8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====
VAR M952251 (See V2250)

F4a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?

1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5, 8-9 ON F4

=====
VAR M952252 (See V2250)

F4b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

1. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY
2. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 1, 8-9 ON F4

=====
VAR M952252A COLUMNS 3750 - 3750
NUMERIC

F4x. Summary: Approve President handling of job?

1. APPROVE STRONGLY
2. APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
4. DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
5. DISAPPROVE STRONGLY

8. DK (8 ON F4a OR F4b)
9. NA (9 ON F4a OR F4b)

0. INAP; 8-9 ON F4

=====
VAR M952253 F5. We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals

and conservatives. Think about a ruler where we are measuring political views that people might hold, from liberal to conservative. On this ruler, which goes from one to seven, the number 1 means very liberal political views, and the number seven would be very conservative. Just like a regular ruler, it has points in between at 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

Where would you place yourself on this ruler or
haven't you thought much about this?

0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH - DO NOT PROBE 1-7. ENTER NUMBER

8. DK - DO NOT PROBE

9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952253A COLUMNS 3752 - 3752
NUMERIC

F5(1) SUMMARY: LIBERAL CONSERVATIVE SELF-PLACEMENT
CONFIRMED

This variable incorporates responses from V2255
for respondents who indicated at V2254 (F5a) that
their original response to F5 was not correct.

0. HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH - DO NOT PROBE 1-7. ENTER NUMBER

8. DK

9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952254 F5a. Let me make sure that I got that right. You

Let me make sure that I got that right. You
placed yourself at [F5], that is on the
conservative side. Is that right?

1. YES

5. NO

8. DK

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 0, 4, 8-9 ON F5

=====

VAR M952255 F5b. The ruler measures political views that people

hold from 1 meaning very liberal to 7 meaning very
conservative. Like a ruler it has points in
between at 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. Where would you
place yourself on this ruler?

(Responses to this variable are incorporated in 2253A)

0-7. ENTER NUMBER

8. DK

9. RF, NA; INAP; 0, 1 ON F5a

=====

VAR M952256 F5c. If you had to choose, would you consider yourself

a liberal or a conservative?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. LIBERAL
3. MODERATE, MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5. CONSERVATIVE
7. R REFUSES TO CHOOSE
8. DK
9. RF, NA (INCLUDES 59 CASES ERRONEOUSLY SKIPPED); 9 on F5
0. INAP; 1-7 ON F5

=====

VAR M952256A COLUMNS 3756 - 3756
NUMERIC

F5x. SUMMARY: LIBERAL/CONSERVATIVE SELF-PLACEMENT

1. Liberal (1-3 on F5(1) or 1 on F5c)
3. Moderate (4 on F5(1) or 3 on F5c)
5. Conservative (5-7 on F5(1) or 5 on F5c)
7. Can't choose (0,8 on F5 and 7 on F5c)
8. DK (0, 8 on F5 and 8 on F5c; 8 on F5b)
9. RF, NA (0,8-9 on F5 and 9 on F5c)

=====

VAR M952257 F6. Now I'm going to read you three proposals for

increasing spending on national defense. I'd like
you to tell me whether or not you favor each of them.

Do you favor an increase in the federal budget
deficit in order to increase spending on national
defense?

1. YES, FAVOR
5. NO, DO NOT FAVOR
8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952258 F7. Do you favor increases in the taxes paid by

ordinary Americans in order to increase spending
on national defense?

1. YES, FAVOR
5. NO, DO NOT FAVOR
8. DK
9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952259 F8. Do you favor cuts in spending on domestic programs

like Medicare, education and highways in order to
increase spending on national defense?

1. YES, FAVOR

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
5. NO, DO NOT FAVOR

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952260 F9. Generally speaking, do you usually think of
yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an
Independent, or what?

- 1. REPUBLICAN
- 2. INDEPENDENT
- 3. NO PREFERENCE
- 4. OTHER PARTY
- 5. DEMOCRAT

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952261 F9a. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a
not very strong Republican?

- 1. STRONG
- 5. NOT VERY STRONG

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 2-8 ON F9

=====

VAR M952262 F9b. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not
very strong Democrat?

- 1. STRONG
- 5. NOT VERY STRONG

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 1-4, 8 ON F9

=====

VAR M952263 F9c. Do you think of yourself as closer to the
Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?

- 1. CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN
- 3. NEITHER
- 5. CLOSER TO DEMOCRATIC

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 1, 5, 8 ON F9

=====

VAR M952263A COLUMNS 3764 - 3764
NUMERIC

F9x. SUMMARY: PARTY IDENTIFICATION

0. Strong Democrat (5 on F9, 1 on F9b)
1. Weak Democrat (5 on F9, 5 on 59b)
2. Independent Democrat (2-4 on F9, 5 on F9c)
3. Independent-Independent (2 on F9, 3 on F9c)
4. Independent Republican (2-4 on F9, 1 on F9c)
5. Weak Republican (1 on F9; 5 on F9a)
6. Strong Republican (1 on F9, 1 on F9a)
7. Refuses to choose (3,4 on F9, 3 on F9c)
8. DK (8 on F9c)
9. NA (8 or 9 on F9; 9 on F9c)

=====

VAR M952264 G1. Some people say the best way to reduce crime is to
address the social problems that cause crime, like
bad schools, poverty and joblessness. Other
people say the best way to reduce crime is to make
sure that criminals are caught, convicted and
punished. Which do you think is most important to
do: address conditions that cause crime, or get
tough with criminals?

1. ADDRESS CONDITIONS THAT CAUSE CRIME
2. GET TOUGH WITH CRIMINALS
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952265 G1a. Do you favor that approach strongly or not so strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT SO STRONGLY
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 ON G1

=====

VAR M952265A COLUMNS 3767 - 3767
NUMERIC

G1x SUMMARY: Best Way to Reduce Crime

1. Strongly feel best way is address conditions that
cause crime
2. Not strongly feel best way is address conditions that

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
cause crime

4. Not strongly feel best way is get tough with criminals
5. Strongly feel best way is get tough with criminals

0. INAP, FORM B; 8-9 on G1

=====

VAR M952266 G1b. Which do you think Bill Clinton considers most
important -- addressing the conditions that cause
crime, or getting tough with criminals?

1. ADDRESS CONDITIONS THAT CAUSE CRIME
2. GET TOUGH WITH CRIMINALS

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952267 (See V2266)

G1c. Does he favor that approach strongly or not so strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 ON G1b

=====

VAR M952267A COLUMNS 3770 - 3770
NUMERIC

G1x(1) SUMMARY: What does Clinton think is best way to reduce
crime

1. Strongly feels best way is address conditions that
cause crime
2. Not strongly feels best way is address conditions that
cause crime
4. Not strongly feels best way is get tough with criminals
5. Strongly feels best way is get tough with criminals

0. INAP, FORM B; 8-9 on G1b; 8-9 on G1c

=====

VAR M952268 G1d. Which do you think Bob Dole considers most
important -- addressing the conditions that cause
crime, or getting tough with criminals?

1. ADDRESS CONDITIONS THAT CAUSE CRIME
2. GET TOUGH WITH CRIMINALS

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

8. DK

9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952269 (See V2268)

G1e. Does he favor that approach strongly or not so strongly?

1. STRONGLY

2. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DK

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 ON G1d

=====

VAR M952269A COLUMNS 3773 - 3773

NUMERIC

G1x(2) SUMMARY: What does Dole think is best way to reduce crime

1. Strongly feel best way is address conditions that
cause crime

2. Not strongly feel best way is address conditions that
cause crime

4. Not strongly feel best way is get tough with criminals

5. Strongly feel best way is get tough with criminals

8. DK (on G1e)

9. RF, NA (on G1e)

0. INAP, FORM B; 8-9 on G1d; 8-9 on G1e

=====

VAR M952270 G2. How afraid are you that a member of your family,

or a close friend or you yourself might be the
victim of an assault during the coming year?

Would you say you are very afraid, somewhat
afraid, a little bit afraid, or not afraid?

1. VERY AFRAID

2. SOMEWHAT AFRAID

3. A LITTLE BIT AFRAID

4. NOT AFRAID

8. DK

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952271 G3. Some people say the government should make sure

that everyone who needs welfare payments gets
them, even if some people abuse the system.

Others say the government should make sure there

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
is no abuse of welfare, even if that means that
some people who truly need help don't get it.
Which is closer to your view -- that the
government should make sure that everyone who
needs welfare payments gets them or that the
government should make sure there is no abuse of
welfare?

1. EVERYONE WHO NEEDS GETS WELFARE
2. NO ABUSE OF WELFARE

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952272 G3a. Do you feel strongly or not so strongly that the

 government should make sure that everyone who
 needs welfare payments gets them?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP;FORM B; 2, 8-9 ON G3

=====

VAR M952273 G3b. Do you feel strongly or not so strongly that the

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B; 1, 8-9 ON G3

=====

VAR M952273A COLUMNS 3778 - 3778
 NUMERIC

G3x SUMMARY: GOVERNMENT ADMINISTRATION OF WELFARE

1. STRONGLY FEEL EVERYONE WHO NEEDS GETS WELFARE
2. NOT STRONGLY FEEL EVERYONE WHO NEEDS GETS WELFARE
4. NOT STRONGLY FEEL GOVERNMENT ENSURE NO ABUSE OF WELFARE
5. STRONGLY FEEL GOVERNMENT ENSURE NO ABUSE OF WELFARE

8. DK (G3a or G3b)
9. NA, RF (G3a or G3b)

0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 on G3; 8-9 on G3a/G3b

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

VAR M952274 G3c. What is Bill Clinton's position on this -- that
the government should make sure that everyone who
needs welfare payments gets them or that the
government should make sure there is no abuse of
welfare?

1. EVERYONE WHO NEEDS GETS WELFARE
2. NO ABUSE OF WELFARE

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====
VAR M952275 (See V2274)

G3d. Does he feel strongly or not so strongly that everyone who needs
welfare payments should get them?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B; 2, 8-9 ON G3c

=====
VAR M952276 (See V2275)

G3e. Does he feel strongly or not so strongly that the government should
make sure there is no abuse of welfare?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B; 1, 8-9 ON G3c

=====
VAR M952276A COLUMNS 3782 - 3782
NUMERIC

G3x(1) SUMMARY: CLINTON'S VIEW OF GOVERNMENT
ADMINISTRATION OF WELFARE

1. STRONGLY FEELS EVERYONE WHO NEEDS GETS WELFARE
2. NOT STRONGLY FEELS EVERYONE WHO NEEDS GETS WELFARE
4. NOT STRONGLY FEELS GOVERNMENT ENSURE NO ABUSE OF
WELFARE
5. STRONGLY FEEL GOVERNMENT ENSURE NO ABUSE OF WELFARE
8. DK (G3d or G3e)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
9. NA, RF (G3d or G3e)

0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 on G3c; 8-9 on G3d/G3e

=====

VAR M952277 G3f. What is Bob Dole's position -- that the government

should make sure that everyone who needs welfare
payments gets them or that the government should
make sure there is no abuse of welfare?

1. EVERYONE WHO NEEDS GETS WELFARE
2. NO ABUSE OF WELFARE

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952278 (See V2277)

G3g. Does he feel strongly or not so strongly that everyone who needs
welfare payments should get them?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B; 2, 8-9 ON G3f

=====

VAR M952279 (See V2277)

G3h. Does he feel strongly or not so strongly that the government should
make sure there is no abuse of welfare?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B; 1, 8-9 ON G3f; 8-9 on G3g/G3h

=====

VAR M952279A COLUMNS 3786 - 3786
NUMERIC

G3x(2) SUMMARY: DOLE'S VIEW OF GOVERNMENT
ADMINISTRATION OF WELFARE

1. STRONGLY FEELS EVERYONE WHO NEEDS GETS WELFARE
2. NOT STRONGLY FEELS EVERYONE WHO NEEDS GETS WELFARE
4. NOT STRONGLY FEELS GOVERNMENT ENSURE NO ABUSE OF
WELFARE

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
5. STRONGLY FEELS GOVERNMENT ENSURE NO ABUSE OF WELFARE

8. DK (G3g or G3h)
9. NA, RF (G3g or G3h)

0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 on G3f; 8-9 on G3g/G3h

=====

VAR M952280 G4. Some people feel the government in Washington

should see to it that every person has a job and a
good standard of living. Others think the
government should just let each person get ahead
on their own. What do you think: should the
government see to it that every person has a job
or should the government let each person get ahead
on their own?

1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO IT EVERYONE HAS A JOB
2. LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON OWN

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952281 G4a. Do you feel strongly or not so strongly that the
government should see to it that every person has a job?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B; 2, 8-9 ON G4

=====

VAR M952282 G4b. Do you feel strongly or not so strongly that the
government should let each person get ahead on their own?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B; 1, 8-9 ON G4

=====

VAR M952282A COLUMNS 3790 - 3790
NUMERIC

G4x/C21x SUMMARY: SHOULD GOVERNMENT GUARANTEE JOB AND
STANDARD OF LIVING

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

NOTE: This summary also combines responses of the
Form B equivalent of this question series, C21-C21b.)

1. FEEL STRONGLY THAT GOVERNMENT SEE TO IT EVERYONE HAS JOB
2. FEEL NOT STRONGLY THAT GOVERNMENT SEE TO IT EVERYONE HAS
JOB
4. FEEL NOT STRONGLY GOVERNMENT LET PEOPLE GET AHEAD ON
OWN
5. FEEL STRONGLY GOVERNMENT LET PEOPLE GET AHEAD ON OWN
8. DK (on C21a or C21b; G4a or G4b)
9. RF, NA (on C21a or C21b; G4a or G4b)
0. INAP; 8-9 on C21 or G4

=====

VAR M952283 G4c. Does Bill Clinton think that the government should

see to it that every person has a job or that the
government should let each person get ahead on
their own?

1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO IT EVERYONE HAS A JOB
2. LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON OWN
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952284 (See V2283)

G4d. Does he favor that approach strongly or not so strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT SO STRONGLY
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 ON G4c

=====

VAR M952284A COLUMNS 3793 - 3793
NUMERIC

G4x(1) SUMMARY: CLINTON VIEWS ON GOVERNMENT GUARANTEE
JOB/STANDARD OF LIVING

1. FEELS STRONGLY GOVERNMENT SEE TO IT EVERYONE HAS JOB
2. FEELS NOT STRONGLY GOVERNMENT SEE TO IT EVERYONE HAS JOB
4. FEELS NOT STRONGLY GOVERNMENT LET PEOPLE GET AHEAD ON OWN
5. FEELS STRONGLY GOVERNMENT LET PEOPLE GET AHEAD ON OWN
8. DK (G4d)
9. RF, NA (G4d)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0. INAP, FORM B; 8-9 on G4c

=====

VAR M952285 G4e. Does Bob Dole think that the government should see

 to it that every person has a job or that the
 government should let each person get ahead on
 their own?

1. GOVERNMENT SEE TO IT EVERYONE HAS A JOB
2. LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON OWN

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B

=====

VAR M952286 (See V2285)

G4f. Does he favor that approach strongly or not so strongly?

1. STRONGLY
2. NOT SO STRONGLY

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM B; 8-9 ON G4e

=====

VAR M952286A COLUMNS 3796 - 3796
 NUMERIC

G4x(2) SUMMARY: DOLE VIEWS ON GOVERNMENT GUARANTEE
 JOB/STANDARD OF LIVING

1. FEELS STRONGLY GOVERNMENT SEE TO IT EVERYONE HAS JOB
2. FEELS NOT STRONGLY GOVERNMENT SEE TO IT EVERYONE HAS JOB
4. FEELS NOT STRONGLY GOVERNMENT LET PEOPLE GET AHEAD ON
 OWN
5. FEELS STRONGLY GOVERNMENT LET PEOPLE GET AHEAD ON OWN

8. DK (G4f)
9. RF, NA (G4f)

0. INAP, FORM B; 8-9 on G4e

=====

VAR M952287 G5. Now I am going to ask you what you think of the

 government's current activities in various areas.
 In each case, just tell me whether you think the
 government should put less, the same amount, or
 more effort into that area than it does now.

Do you think the government should put less, the
same amount, or more effort into reducing crime?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. LESS
2. SAME AMOUNT
3. MORE EFFORT

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952288 G5a. What about Bill Clinton? Does he think the
government should put less, the same amount or
more effort into reducing crime?

1. LESS
2. SAME AMOUNT
3. MORE EFFORT

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952289 G5b. Does Bob Dole think the government should put
less, the same amount, or more effort into
reducing crime?

1. LESS
2. SAME AMOUNT
3. MORE EFFORT

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952290 G5c. Different problems get handled by differen levels
of government -- the federal government in
Washington, the various state governments, or
local governments in counties, cites and towns.
Which level of government do you think should be
most involved in dealing with crime -- the
federal government, state governments, or local
governments?

1. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
2. STATE GOVERNMENTS
3. LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952291 G6. Do you think the government should put less, the
same amount, or more effort to provide welfare to
people who need it?

1. LESS
2. SAME AMOUNT
3. MORE EFFORT

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952292 G6a. What about Bill Clinton? Does he think the
government should put less, the same amount, or

1. LESS
2. SAME AMOUNT
3. MORE EFFORT

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952293 G6b. How about Bob Dole -- does he think the government
should put less, the same amount, or more effort
to provide welfare to people who need it?

1. LESS
2. SAME AMOUNT
3. MORE EFFORT

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952294 G6c. Which level of government do you think should be
most involved in dealing with welfare policy --
the federal government, state governments, or
local governments?

1. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
2. STATE GOVERNMENTS
3. LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

8. DK
9. RF, NA

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952295 G7. Do you think the government should put less, the
same amount, or more effort into ensuring that
every person has a job and a good standard of
living?

- 1. LESS
- 2. SAME AMOUNT
- 3. MORE EFFORT

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952296 G7a. And what about Bill Clinton? Does he think the
government should put less, the same amount or
more effort into ensuring that every person has a
job and a good standard of living?

- 1. LESS
- 2. SAME AMOUNT
- 3. MORE EFFORT

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952297 G7b. Does Bob Dole think the government should put
less, the same amount or more effort into ensuring
that every person has a job and a good standard of
living?

- 1. LESS
- 2. SAME AMOUNT
- 3. MORE EFFORT

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A

=====

VAR M952298 M1. On a typical weekday, about how many hours of
television do you watch during the morning and
afternoon?

0-7. NUMBER OF HOURS WATCHED (HALF AN HOUR/30 MINUTES IS
CODED AS 1 HOUR)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
8. DON'T KNOW
9. RF, NA; INAP; 5 ON A1

=====

VAR M952299 M2. How about evening television? About how many
hours of television do you watch on a typical
weekday evening?

0-7. NUMBER OF HOURS WATCHED (HALF AN HOUR/30
MINUTES IS CODED AS 1 HOUR)

8. DON'T KNOW
9. RF, NA; INAP; 5 ON A1

=====

VAR M952300 M3. There are lots of programs on television, like
entertainment shows, sports, movies, and the news.
We are interested in whether you watch the news.
Some people don't and some do. Do you ever watch
news programs?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5 ON A1

=====

VAR M952301 M3a. How often do you watch news programs -- every day,
most days, once or twice a week, or only occasionally?

1. EVERY DAY
2. MOST DAYS
3. ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK
4. ONLY OCCASIONALLY
5. NEVER (VOLUNTEERED)

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5 ON A1; 5 ON M3

=====

VAR M952302 M4. When some people watch the news, they watch the
full broadcast straight through. Others only
watch some of it because they are also watching or
doing other things at the same time. How about
you? When you watch the news on TV, would you say
you pay very close attention, fairly close
attention, occasional attention, or very little attention?

1. VERY CLOSE ATTENTION
2. FAIRLY CLOSE ATTENTION

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 3. OCCASIONAL ATTENTION
- 4. VERY LITTLE ATTENTION

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5 ON A1; 5 ON M3

=====

VAR M952303 M5. Do you ever watch morning news programs like The
Today Show' or Good Morning America'?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5 ON A1; 5 ON M3

=====

VAR M952304 (See V2303)

M5a. How often do you watch those types of shows --
every day, most days, once or twice a week, or
only occasionally?

- 1. EVERY DAY
- 2. MOST DAYS
- 3. ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK
- 4. ONLY OCCASIONALLY

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5 ON A1; 5 ON M3; 5, 8-9 ON M5

=====

VAR M952305 M6. Do you ever watch local news programs like
Eyewitness News' or Action News'?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK

0. INAP; 5 ON A1; 5 ON M3

=====

VAR M952306 (See V2305)

M6a. How often do you watch those types of shows --
every day, most days, once or twice a week, or
only occasionally?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. EVERY DAY
2. MOST DAYS
3. ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK
4. ONLY OCCASIONALLY

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5 ON A1; 5 ON M3; 5, 8-9 ON M6

=====

VAR M952307 M7. Do you ever watch entertainment news programs like
Hard Copy' or Entertainment Tonight'?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5 ON A1; 5 ON M3

=====

VAR M952308 (See v2307)

M7a. How often do you watch those types of shows --
every day, most days, once or twice a week, or
only occasionally?

1. EVERY DAY
2. MOST DAYS
3. ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK
4. ONLY OCCASIONALLY

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5 ON A1; 5 ON M3; 5 ON M7

=====

VAR M952309 M8. Do you ever watch news magazine programs like 60
Minutes' or 20/20'?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5 ON A; 5 ON M3

=====

VAR M952310 (See V2309)

M8a. How often do you watch those types of shows --
Page 909

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
every day, most days, once or twice a week, or
only occasionally?

1. EVERY DAY
2. MOST DAYS
3. ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK
4. ONLY OCCASIONALLY
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; 5 ON A1; 5 ON M3; 5, 8-9 ON M8

=====

VAR M952311 M9. Do you ever watch national network news programs
like World News Tonight' on ABC, The NBC Nightly
News', or The CBS Evening News'?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; FORM A; 5 on A1; 5 ON M3

=====

VAR M952312 (See V2311)

M9a. How often do you watch those types of shows --
every day, most days, once or twice a week, or
only occasionally?

1. EVERY DAY
2. MOST DAYS
3. ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK
4. ONLY OCCASIONALLY
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; FORM A; 5 ON M3; 5 ON M9

=====

VAR M952313 M10. Which of the network news programs do you watch
most often - - World News Tonight' on ABC, The
NBC Nightly News,' The CBS Evening News,' or some
other network news program?

1. WORLD NEWS TONIGHT - ABC
2. THE NBC NIGHTLY NEWS
3. THE CBS EVENING NEWS
4. CNN (VOLUNTEERED)
7. OTHER (SPECIFY)
8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A; 5 ON M3; 5 ON M9

=====

VAR M952314 M11. Now we want to know about the entertainment shows
you watch. In the last week, how many of the
entertainment shows you watched were on ABC, CBS,
NBC, or the Fox network? All, most, a few, or
none?

1. ALL
2. MOST
3. A FEW
4. NONE
8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5 ON A1

=====

VAR M952315 M12a. How many times in the last week have you
watched "Jeopardy" or "Wheel of Fortune"?

0-7. ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

8. DON'T KNOW
9. RF, NA; INAP; 5 ON A1

=====

VAR M952316 M12c. How many times in the last week have you
watched a sports event on TV?

0-7. ENTER NUMBER OF TIMES

8. DON'T KNOW
9. RF, NA; INAP; 5 ON A1

=====

VAR M952317 M12d. Do you watch "NYPD Blue" every week, most
weeks, only occasionally, or not at all?

1. EVERY WEEK
2. MOST WEEKS
3. ONLY OCCASIONALLY
4. NOT AT ALL

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5 ON A1

=====

VAR M952318 M12e. Do you watch "Home Improvement" every week,
most weeks, only occasionally, or not at all?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. EVERY WEEK
2. MOST WEEKS
3. ONLY OCCASIONALLY
4. NOT AT ALL

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5 ON A1

=====

VAR M952319 M12f. How about "Murder, She Wrote"? (Do you watch that
show every week, most weeks, only occasionally, or
not at all?)

1. EVERY WEEK
2. MOST WEEKS
3. ONLY OCCASIONALLY
4. NOT AT ALL

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5 ON A1

=====

VAR M952320 M12g. Do you watch the show "Friends" (every week,
most weeks, only occasionally, or not at all?)

1. EVERY WEEK
2. MOST WEEKS
3. ONLY OCCASIONALLY
4. NOT AT ALL

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5 ON A1

=====

VAR M952321 M12h. How about "Prime Time Live"? (Do you watch
this show every week, most weeks, only
occasionally, or not at all?)

1. EVERY WEEK
2. MOST WEEKS
3. ONLY OCCASIONALLY
4. NOT AT ALL

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5 ON A1

=====

VAR M952322 M13a. We are interested in what kinds of things people notice

when they watch TV. I am going to ask you some questions about specific shows. You may watch some of them but not others. If you don't know the answers to some of these questions yourself just tell me and we will move on.

Do you happen to know in what city ER' takes place?

1. CHICAGO
2. ANY OTHER RESPONSE (DO NOT SPECIFY)
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; 5 ON A1

=====

VAR M952323 M13b. On what show would you see Hugh Downs?

1. 20/20
2. ANY OTHER RESPONSE
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; 5 ON A1

=====

VAR M952324 M13c. How many children does Grace have on "Grace Under Fire"?

1. 3 OR 4
2. ANY OTHER RESPONSE
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; 5 ON A1

=====

VAR M952325 M13d. What is Kramer's first name on "Seinfeld"?

1. COSMO
2. ANY OTHER RESPONSE
8. DK
9. RF, NA
0. INAP; 5 ON A1

=====

VAR M952326 M13e. On what show would you see Dan Dierdorf?

1. MONDAY NIGHT FOOTBALL/FOOTBALL
2. ANY OTHER RESPONSE

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5 ON A1

=====

VAR M952327 M13f. Who works with Corky, Frank, Jim, and Miles?

- 1. MURPHY BROWN
- 2. ANY OTHER RESPONSE

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5 ON A1

=====

VAR M952328 M13g. On what show would you see Dan Conner?

- 1. ROSEANNE
- 2. ANY OTHER RESPONSE

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5 ON A1

=====

VAR M952329 M13h. On what show would you see Paul Schaefer?

- 1. DAVID LETTERMAN
- 2. ANY OTHER RESPONSE (DO NOT SPECIFY)

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

0. INAP; NOT IN 95 PILOT; 5 ON A1

=====

VAR M952330 M14. There are a number of programs on radio in which

people call in to voice their opinions about
politics. Do you ever listen to these political
talk radio programs of this type?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO

- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA

=====

VAR M952331 M14a. How often do you listen to those programs -- every

day, most days, once or twice a week, or only

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
occasionally?

1. EVERY DAY
2. MOST DAYS
3. ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK
4. ONLY OCCASIONALLY

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5, 8-9 ON M14

=====

VAR M952332 M15. Some people listen carefully to these talk radio
programs while others just keep them on in the
background while they do other things. How about
you? When you turn on a political talk radio
program, would you say you pay very close
attention, fairly close attention, occasional
attention, or very little attention?

1. VERY CLOSE ATTENTION
2. FAIRLY CLOSE ATTENTION
3. OCCASIONAL ATTENTION
4. VERY LITTLE ATTENTION
8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5,8-9 ON M14

=====

VAR M952333 M16a(1). Do you ever listen to the Rush Limbaugh Show?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5, 8-9 ON M14

=====

VAR M952334 M16a(2). Do you ever listen to Jim Bohannon?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5, 8-9 ON M14

=====

VAR M952335 M16a(3). Do you ever listen to Hightower Radio?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA
- 0. INAP; 5, 8-9 ON M14

=====

VAR M952336 M16a(4). Do you ever listen to G. Gordon Liddy?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA
- 0. INAP; 5, 8-9 ON M14

=====

VAR M952337 M16a(5). Do you ever listen to Chuck Harder?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA
- 0. INAP; 5, 8-9 ON M14

=====

VAR M952338 M16a(6). Do you ever listen to James Dobson?

- 1. YES
- 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA
- 0. INAP; 5, 8-9 ON M14

=====

VAR M952339 M16b(1). How often do you listen to Rush Limbaugh -- every
day, most days, once or twice a week, or only occasionally?

- 1. EVERY DAY
- 2. MOST DAYS
- 3. ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK
- 4. ONLY OCCASIONALLY.
- 8. DK
- 9. RF, NA
- 0. INAP; 5, 8-9 ON M14; 5, 8-9 ON M16a(1)

=====

VAR M952340 M16b(2). How often do you listen to Jim Bohannon -- every
day, most days, once or twice a week, or only occasionally?

1. EVERY DAY
2. MOST DAYS
3. ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK
4. ONLY OCCASIONALLY.

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5, 8-9 ON M14; 5, 8-9 ON M16a(2)

=====

VAR M952341 M16b(3). How often do you listen to Hightower Radio --
every day, most days, once or twice a week, or only
occasionally?

1. EVERY DAY
2. MOST DAYS
3. ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK
4. ONLY OCCASIONALLY.

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5, 8-9 ON M14; 5, 8-9 ON M16a(2)

=====

VAR M952342 M16b(4). How often do you listen to G. Gordon Liddy --
every day, most days, once or twice a week, or
only occasionally?

1. EVERY DAY
2. MOST DAYS
3. ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK
4. ONLY OCCASIONALLY.

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5, 8-9 ON M14; 5, 8-9 ON M16a(2)

=====

VAR M952343 M16b(5). How often do you listen to Chuck Harder -- every
day, most days, once or twice a week, or only occasionally?

1. EVERY DAY
2. MOST DAYS
3. ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK
4. ONLY OCCASIONALLY.

8. DK
9. RF, NA

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

0. INAP; 5, 8-9 ON M14; 5, 8-9 ON M16a(2)

=====

VAR M952344 M16b(6). How often do you listen to James Dobson -- every
day, most days, once or twice a week, or only occasionally?

1. EVERY DAY
2. MOST DAYS
3. ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK
4. ONLY OCCASIONALLY.

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5, 8-9 ON M14; 5, 8-9 ON M16a(1)

=====

VAR M952345 (See V2344)

M17(1). Are there any other political talk radio shows that you listen to?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5, 8-9 ON M14

=====

VAR M952346 (See V2345)

M17b(1). How often do you listen to that show -- every day,
most days, once or twice a week, or only occasionally?

1. EVERY DAY
2. MOST DAYS
3. ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK
4. ONLY OCCASIONALLY

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5, 8-9 ON M14; 5, 8-9 ON M17(1)

=====

VAR M952347 (See V2346)

M17(2). Are there any other political talk radio shows that you listen to?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5, 8-9 ON M14; 5, 8-9 ON M17(1)

=====
VAR M952348 (See V2347)

M17b(2). How often do you listen to that show --(every day,
most days, once or twice a week, or only occasionally?)

1. EVERY DAY
2. MOST DAYS
3. ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK
4. ONLY OCCASIONALLY

8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5, 8-9 ON M14; 5, 8-9 ON M17(2)

=====
VAR M952349 M17(3). Are there any other political talk radio shows
that you listen to?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5, 8-9 ON M14; 5, 8-9 ON M17(2)

=====
VAR M952350 (See V2349)

M17b(3). How often do you listen to that show -- (every
day, most days, once or twice a week, or only occasionally?)

1. EVERY DAY
2. MOST DAYS
3. ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK
4. ONLY OCCASIONALLY
8. DK
9. RF, NA

0. INAP; 5, 8-9 ON M14; 5, 8-9 ON M17(2); 5, 8-9 ON M17(3)

=====
VAR M952351 M18a. We're interested in how much people learn about
television news personalities. Take Tom Brokaw.
Do you happen to know which network he works for
-- is it CBS, CNN, or which?

1. ABC
2. NBC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

3. CBS

4. CNN

7. OTHER (SPECIFY)

8. DK

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A; 5 ON A1; 5, 8-9 ON M3

=====

VAR M952352 (See V2351)

M18b. What about Peter Jennings? (Do you happen to know what network he works for?)

1. ABC

2. NBC

3. CBS

4. CNN

7. OTHER (SPECIFY)

8. DK

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A; 5 ON A1; 5, 8-9 ON M3

=====

VAR M952353 (See V2351)

M18c. Dan Rather? (Do you happen to know what network he works for?)

1. ABC

2. NBC

3. CBS

4. CNN

7. OTHER (SPECIFY)

8. DK

9. RF, NA

0. INAP; FORM A; 5 ON A1; 5, 8-9 ON M3

=====

VAR M952354 (See V2351)

M18d. Bernard Shaw? (Do you happen to know what network he works for?)

1. ABC

2. NBC

3. CBS

4. CNN

7. OTHER (SPECIFY)

8. DK

9. RF, NA

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0. INAP; FORM A; 5 ON A1; 5, 8-9 ON M3

=====

VAR M952355 M19. And finally, about how many miles do you drive in a
typical week?

0. NONE, DON'T DRIVE

1-2000. ENTER NUMBER

9999. NA

=====

VAR M952356 Length of interview

Number of minutes (To 4 decimal places)

=====

VAR M952357 Interviewer of record

Interviewer number and:

99. NA

=====

VAR M952358 Refusal Conversion Flag

0. No refusal encountered

1. There was an initial refusal of the request for an interview.

=====

VAR M952359 Other Interviewer

The ID number of the interviewer who took the
initital refusal is coded here, plus:

0. No refusal conversion

=====

VAR M952360 Result Date

Date of Interview (1995 followed by 2-digit month and
2-digit day) and:

999999999. NA

=====

VAR M952361 Last Call Number

Actual number (1-62) and:

99. NA

=====

VAR M952362 Interviewer gender

1. Male
2. Female
9. NA

=====

VAR M960001 COLUMNS 3895 - 3898
NUMERIC

Process.1

1996 Case ID

Panel cases 1001-2318.
Cross-section cases 3001-3404.
There are gaps in the numbering at 2108, 2118, 3081, 3212,
3213, 3322, 3348, 3369.

=====

VAR M960002 COLUMNS 3899 - 3899
NUMERIC

Process.3

Panel/cross indicator

1. Panel case
2. Cross-section case

=====

VAR M960003 COLUMNS 3900 - 3905
NUMERIC DEC 4

Dec 4

Process.4

Full sample weight

This weight compensates for the unequal probabilities of selection for respondents in different size households and for different non-response across geographic sample design categories and between panel and cross-section respondents. It is post-stratified to the July 1995 Census population projections for age, by sex by Census region categories (Current Population Reports P25-1111, Table 4). This is a 6 digit variable with a coded decimal point and 4 actual decimal places. See also the "Construction of Analysis weights" in the Sample Design section of the Appendix to the codebook for the 1996 study.

=====

VAR M960004 COLUMNS 3906 - 3911
 NUMERIC DEC 4

Dec 4

Process.5

1996 Panel only weight

This weight is to be used for analyses which use only the 1316 panel cases; the cross-section cases have a value of "0" in this field. The weight compensates for the unequal probabilities of selection for respondents in different size households and for differential non-response across geographic sample design categories. It is post-stratified to the July 1995 Census population projections for age, by sex by Census region categories (Current Population Reports P25-1111, Table 4). This weight is centered with a mean of 1.0. This is a 6-digit variable with a coded decimal point and 4 actual decimal places.

=====

VAR M960005 COLUMNS 3912 - 3917
 NUMERIC DEC 4

Dec 4

Process.6

1996 Time-series weight

This weight should be used in analyses in which the 1996 Panel is compared to earlier unweighted National Election Studies data collections. This variable corrects for panel attrition and for the aging of the Panel respondents. Details on the construction of this variable are provided in the Sample Design section of the Appendix to the codebook for the 1996 Study. This weight is centered with a mean of 1.0. This is a 6-digit variable with a coded decimal point and 4 actual decimal places. Cross-section cases have a value of 1.0000.

=====

VAR M960005A COLUMNS 3918 - 3923
 NUMERIC DEC 4

Dec 4

Process.6a

Additional 1996 Time-series weight - Pre

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 This weight should be used with Pre-election variables.
 Variables V960005a and V960005b were created because
 V960005 did not correct for an underrepresentation in
 Study data of younger and less-educated respondents.
 V960005a and V960005b are constructed to post-stratify
 the NES data to match the Current Population Study
 (CPS) estimate of the distribution of age group by
 education level. V960005b should be used with Post-
 election variables. See "NEW WEIGHTS FOR THE 1996
 STUDY" in the introductory portion of this codebook and
 Appendix G "Post-Stratified Cross-Sectional Analysis
 Weights for the 1992, 1994 and 1996 NES data."
 This weight should be used in analyses in which the 1996
 Panel is compared to earlier unweighted National Election
 Studies data collections.
 This weight is centered with a mean of 1.0. This is a 6-
 digit variable with a coded decimal point and 4 actual
 decimal places.

```
=====
VAR M960005B    COLUMNS 3924 - 3929
                NUMERIC    DEC 4
```

Dec 4

Process.6b

Additional 1996 Time-series weight - Post

 This weight should be used with Post-election variables.
 SEE NOTE V960005a.
 This weight is centered with a mean of 1.0. This is a 6-
 digit variable with a coded decimal point and 4 actual
 decimal places.

```
=====
VAR M960006    COLUMNS 3930 - 3934
                NUMERIC
```

Process.7

1995 Case ID (1995 Pilot) for panel cases

 5-digit case ID, except:

00000. Inap, 1996 cross-section; panel case not interviewedxx
 in 1995 pilot

```
=====
VAR M960007    COLUMNS 3935 - 3938
                NUMERIC
```

Process.8

1994 Case ID for panel cases

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
4-digit case ID, except:

0000. Inap, 1996 cross-section

=====

```
VAR M960008    COLUMNS 3939 - 3943
              NUMERIC
```

Process.9

1993 Case ID (1993 Pilot) for panel cases

5-digit case ID, except:

0000. Inap, 1996 cross-section; panel case not interviewed
in 1993 Pilot

=====

```
VAR M960009    COLUMNS 3944 - 3947
              NUMERIC
```

Process.10

1992 Case ID for panel cases

4-digit case ID, except:

0000. Inap, 1996 cross-section; panel case not interviewed
in 1992

=====

```
VAR M960010    COLUMNS 3948 - 3948
              NUMERIC
```

Process.11

1996 Participation: Pre-and Post/ Pre-Only

0. Pre Only
1. Pre and Post

=====

```
VAR M960010A   COLUMNS 3949 - 3949
              NUMERIC
```

Process.12

Summary: R's participation in 1992,1994,1996 timeseries

This summary describes R's participation in the 1992, 1994 and 1996 timeseries studies. Respondents who participated in the 1992 study were interviewed in both the 1992 Pre and 1992 Post. Participation in the 1996 study describes both pre-and-post cases and pre-only respondents.

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
1. Participated 1996 only
 2. Participated 1996 and 1994
 3. Participated 1996, 1994, 1992

=====

VAR M960010B COLUMNS 3950 - 3951
NUMERIC

Process.13

Summary, R's participation 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996

1996 cross section respondents (codes 1 and 2) have been interviewed only in 1996 (pre only or pre and post interviews).

All 1996 panel respondents have been interviewed in the 1994 Post time-series study and may have also been interviewed in the 1992 Pre-Post time-series study. If R was interviewed in 1992 (codes 21-24) he/she was necessarily interviewed in both the 1992 Pre and 1992 Post (this was a requirement to be eligible for the continuing panel).

Panel respondents may also have been interviewed in the 1993 and/or 1995 Pilot Studies.

1995 Pilot: 1996 panel respondents who had been fresh cross-section in 1994 (first interviewed in 1994) were eligible for interviewing in the 1995 Pilot Study; 1996 Panel respondents who had been first interviewed in 1992 were not eligible for inclusion in the 1995 Pilot.

1993 Pilot: Panel respondents who were interviewed in both the 1992 Pre and Post were eligible for 1993 Pilot Study interviewing.

1996 ONLY:

01. 1996 Pre only
02. 1996 Pre and Post

1994 AND 1996:

11. 1994, 1996 Pre
12. 1994, 1996 Pre and Post
13. 1994, 1995 Pilot, 1996 Pre
14. 1994, 1995 Pilot, 1996 Pre and Post

1992,1994 AND 1996:

21. 1992 Pre and Post, 1994, 1996 Pre
22. 1992 Pre and Post, 1994, 1996 Pre and Post
23. 1992 Pre and Post, 1993 Pilot, 1994, 1996 Pre
24. 1992 Pre and Post, 1993 Pilot, 1994, 1996 Pre and Post

=====

VAR M960011 COLUMNS 3952 - 3953
NUMERIC

Admin.1

PRE-ELECTION Day of interview

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Day of interview 1-31 coded, except:

99. NA

=====

VAR M960012 COLUMNS 3954 - 3955
NUMERIC

Admin.2

PRE ELECTION Month of interview

9. September
10. October
11. November

99. NA

=====

VAR M960013 COLUMNS 3956 - 3957
NUMERIC

Admin.3

PRE-ELECTION - Number of days before Election Day

This variable is based on the date of interview. It counts the number of days before the election day (November 5, 1996).

99. NA

=====

VAR M960014 COLUMNS 3958 - 3961
NUMERIC

Admin.4

PRE-ELECTION Beginning time (local)

24 hour clock is used, midnight to 11:59 p.m. (0000-2359), except:

9999. NA

=====

VAR M960015 COLUMNS 3962 - 3965
NUMERIC

Admin.5

PRE-ELECTION Ending time (local)

24 hour clock is used, midnight to 11:59 p.m. (0000-2359), except:

9999. NA

=====

VAR M960016	COLUMNS 3966 - 3968
	NUMERIC

Admin.6

PRE-ELECTION Interview length in minutes

The actual number of minutes is coded, except:

999.0. NA

=====

VAR M960017	COLUMNS 3969 - 3970
	NUMERIC

Admin.7

PRE-ELECTION Interview number

This number records the sequence in which each interviewer's interviews were completed. 01 is the first interview taken by a particular interviewer. Actual number is coded except:

99. NA

=====

VAR M960018	COLUMNS 3971 - 3971
	NUMERIC

Admin.8

PRE-ELECTION Date of Beginning VQ file

This refers to the VQ file loaded when the interview began. Changes were made to the VQ (CAPI application) while in the field. Most changes were not significant, with a few exceptions. The next variable documents the VQ version in use at the end of the interview; note that if an interview was temporarily halted and a new VQ was installed prior to the resumption of interviewing, the VQ in effect for some questions would not be the VQ coded here.

The 8/6/96 VQ was used in error in only 2 cases. In the 9/3/96 VQ, Rs who had been erroneously asked for placement of House candidates and major parties on the 7-point Liberal-Conservative scale (respondents who answered Haven't Thought Much for self-rating) were assigned an appropriate skip. Note that data for ratings of House candidates and parties do not included these cases. In the 9/11/96 VQ, Choate replaced Campbell as the Reform Party Vice-Presidential candidate (question D1f). In the 9/17/96 VQ, respondents no longer skipped Y12g if

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
they do not answer "Yes" in Y12e.
In the 9/25/96 VQ, several Perot items were dropped as
documented in specific variables [G3a-G3d(1), K4a-K4a(1),
K4b, L2d, L2d(1), L2d(2), L3d, L4d, M1d, M1d(1), M1d(2),
M2d, M3d, M3d(1), M3d(2), M4d, N1d].

1. 8/6/96
2. 8/27/96
3. 9/3/96
4. 9/11/96
5. 9/17/96
6. 9/25/96
7. 9/30/96
8. 10/4/96

9. NA

=====

VAR M960019 COLUMNS 3972 - 3972
NUMERIC

Admin.9

PRE-ELECTION Date of Ending VQ file

This refers to the VQ file loaded when the interview
concluded.
Changes were made to the VQ (CAPI application) while in
the field. Most changes were not significant, with a few
exceptions. This variable documents the VQ version in use
at the end of the interview; note that if an interview was
temporarily halted and a new VQ was installed prior to the
resumption of interviewing, the VQ in effect for some
questions would not be the beginning VQ (previous var).
The 8/6/96 VQ was used in error in only 2 cases.
In the 9/3/96 VQ, Rs who had been erroneously asked for
placement of House candidates and major parties on the 7-
point Liberal-Conservative scale (respondents who answered
Haven't Thought Much for self-rating) were assigned an
appropriate skip. Note that data for ratings of House
candidates and parties do not included these cases.
In the 9/11/96 VQ, Choate replaced Campbell as the Reform
Party Vice-Presidential candidate (question D1f).
In the 9/17/96 VQ, respondents no longer skipped Y12g if
they do not answer "Yes" in Y12e.
In the 9/25/96 VQ, several Perot items were dropped as
documented in specific variables [G1a-G3d(1), K4a-K4a(1),
K4b, L2d, L2d(1), L2d(2), L3d, L4d, M1d, M1d(1), M1d(2),
M2d, M3d, M3d(1), M3d(2), M4d, N1d].

1. 8/6/96
2. 8/27/96
3. 9/3/96
4. 9/11/96
5. 9/17/96
6. 9/25/96
7. 9/30/96
8. 10/4/96

9. NA

=====

VAR M960020 COLUMNS 3973 - 3974
NUMERIC

Admin.10

PRE-ELECTION - Payment amount

- 5. \$5 respondent payment
- 10. \$5 respondent payment
- 15. \$15 respondent payment
- 20. \$20 respondent payment
- 25. \$25 respondent payment
- 00. INAP, no respondent payment

=====

VAR M960021 COLUMNS 3975 - 3975
NUMERIC

Admin.11

PRE-ELECTION - Was interview tape recorded

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M960022 COLUMNS 3976 - 3976
NUMERIC

Admin.12

PRE-ELECTION - Verification indicator

- 0. Not flagged for verification
- 1. Flagged for verification
- 2. Verified
- 3. Verified with discrepancy
- 4. Not verified
- 5. Unable to verify

=====

VAR M960023 COLUMNS 3977 - 3977
NUMERIC

Admin.13

PRE-ELECTION - Evaluation indicator

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 0. Interview not evaluated
 1. Interview evaluated by supervisor
 2. Interview evaluated by team leader

=====

VAR M960024 COLUMNS 3978 - 3978
 NUMERIC

Admin.14

PRE-ELECTION - Refusal conversion indicator

This refers to interviews initially refused by someone when an interviewer was first attempting contact. The source of this refusal may or may not have been the Respondent.
 Conversion may be made by the initial interviewer or another interviewer. If the conversion is not made by the initial interviewer, the interviewer of record is the interviewer obtaining the conversion.

- 1. Refusal conversion attempted
- 5. Not a refusal conversion situation
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M960025 COLUMNS 3979 - 3979
 NUMERIC

Admin.15

PRE-ELECTION - Was persuasion letter sent?

- 1. A persuasion letter was sent to R
- 2. No persuasion letter was sent
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M960026 COLUMNS 3980 - 3980
 NUMERIC

Admin.16

IF PERSUASION LETTER WAS SENT:

PRE-ELECTION - Type of persuasion letter

- 1. A."Too busy"
- 2. B."Too personal"
- 3. C."Not interested"
- 4. D."Too old"
- 5. E. Evasive
- 6. F. Gatekeeper
- 7. X. Not at home

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 9. NA
- 0. No persuasion letter sent

=====

VAR M960027 COLUMNS 3981 - 3982
NUMERIC

Admin.17

PRE-ELECTION - Number of telephone calls

Number of calls is coded, except:

- 99. NA

=====

VAR M960028 COLUMNS 3983 - 3984
NUMERIC

Admin.18

PRE-ELECTION - Number of face to face calls

Number of calls is coded, except:

- 99. NA

=====

VAR M960029 COLUMNS 3985 - 3986
NUMERIC

Admin.19

PRE-ELECTION - Total number of calls (Phone + FtF)

This variable adds the number of phone calls and face to face calls that were made to R's home in order to obtain the interview. This variable is comparable to the "number of calls" variable in past studies.
Number of calls coded, except:

- 99. NA

=====

VAR M960030 COLUMNS 3987 - 3987
NUMERIC

Admin.20

PRE-ELECTION - Final result code

- 1. Interview, complete
- 5. Interview, partial

=====

VAR M960031 COLUMNS 3988 - 3988
 NUMERIC

Admin.21

PRE-ELECTION - Beginning mode, personal or telephone

 This is the mode when interview began

1. Personal
4. Telephone

=====

VAR M960031A COLUMNS 3989 - 3989
 NUMERIC

Admin.22

MODE SUMMARY - Pre and Post

 This variable documents the beginning mode of the Pre and
 Post interviews.

- PERSONAL:
1. Pre personal and Post personal or Pre personal and no
 Post IW
- TELEPHONE:
2. Pre telephone and Post telephone or Pre telephone and
 no Post IW
- PERSONAL AND TELEPHONE:
3. Pre personal and Post telephone
4. Pre telephone and Post personal

=====

VAR M960032 COLUMNS 3990 - 3990
 NUMERIC

Admin.23

PRE-ELECTION - Ending mode, personal or telephone

 This is the mode when interview ended.

1. Personal mode
4. Telephone
9. NA

=====

VAR M960033 COLUMNS 3991 - 3991
 NUMERIC

Admin.24

Sample Release

In order that analyses of respondents' reactions to campaign events not be confounded with ease or difficulty of contacting or conducting interviews with respondents, NES has, since 1984, followed a strategy of releasing Pre-election sample in stages. In 1996 the sample was released in four quarter samples at approximately two week intervals. The allocation of sample lines to target periods was random, at the segment level; the sets of assigned lines are known as replicates. Dates of release were as follows: 1st replicate 9/3, 2nd replicate 9/12, 3rd replicate 9/26, 4th replicate 10/10. Panel cases that required tracking because the current address of the respondent was not known were released with the first replicate. Two replicates of cross-section cases were designated as 'reserve' to release as needed, depending on an evaluation of sample performance prior to the release of replicate 3. The reserve replicates of cross-section cases were released as follows: replicate 5 with replicate 3 and replicate 6 with replicate 4.

1. Replicate 1, released September 3
2. Replicate 2, released September 12
3. Replicate 3, released September 26
4. Replicate 4, released October 10
5. Reserve replicate 5, released with replicate 3 (Sept. 26)
6. Reserve replicate 5, released with replicate 4 (Oct. 10)

=====

VAR M960034 COLUMNS 3992 - 3992

NUMERIC

Admin.25

Sample release summary

Built from release variable and date of iw.

1. Target period 1, interviewed in target period 1 (Sept 3-Sept 11)
2. Target period 2, interviewed in target period 2 (Sept 12-Sept 25)
3. Target period 3, interviewed in target period 3 (Sept 26-Oct 9)
4. Target period 4, interviewed in target period 4 (Oct 10-Nov 4)
5. Target period 1, interviewed outside of target period
6. Target period 2, interviewed outside of target period
7. Target period 3, interviewed outside of target period
8. Target period 4, interviewed outside of target period

=====

VAR M960035 COLUMNS 3993 - 3993

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

Admin.26

Pre question 'form' summary

This variable compares with the 'Form' variable of previous (non-CAPI) studies and describes the format of (questions included in) the instrument. Questions F1-F4 and H4-H8 were administered to a random half-sample of respondents.

- 0. R administered both F1-F4 and H4-H8
- 1. R not administered F1-F4
- 2. R not administered H4-H8
- 3. R administered neither F1-F4 nor H4-H8

=====

VAR M960036	COLUMNS 3994 - 3994
	NUMERIC

CSheet.1

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET, CS Item 3.
(Panel only) Does R still live at the address on sample label

The address on the label for the Panel respondents reflected knowledge of R's whereabouts right before the field period began. (The Sample Label address may or may not have corresponded to R's address at the time of the 1994 interview; R's 1994 address may have been updated between the 1994 interview and the beginning of the 1996 Pre field period).

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, cross-section

=====

VAR M960037	COLUMNS 3995 - 3995
	NUMERIC

CSheet.2

IF R NO LONGER LIVES AT ADDRESS ON SAMPLE LABEL

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET, CS Item 3d.
(Panel only) New address is:

The address for every Panel respondents who had moved since the 1994 Post- election study was evaluated by the field supervisors. Addresses beyond reasonable driving distance by local interviewers were classified as out of range and

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
assigned to phone interview to be completed by selected
phone interviewers.

- 1. Out of range
- 3. Within range
- 5. Can't find
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, cross section case; 1 in question CSheet.3

=====

VAR M960038 COLUMNS 3996 - 3996
NUMERIC

CSheet.3

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET,CS Item 5
(Panel only)
I need to verify that your full name is [Name of
Respondent].
I also need to verify that you were born on [Birth month
and year].
R NAME, BIRTH, AND GENDER ARE:

- 1. Identical to sample label
- 5. Not identical
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 1996 Cross-section

=====

VAR M960039 COLUMNS 3997 - 3997
NUMERIC

CSheet.4

IF NAME, BIRTH, OR GENDER IS NOT IDENTICAL TO SAMPLE LABEL

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
(Panel only) Name marked different

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 1996 cross-section; 1,9 in question CSheet.5

=====

VAR M960040 COLUMNS 3998 - 3998
NUMERIC

CSheet.5

IF NAME, BIRTH, OR GENDER IS NOT IDENTICAL TO SAMPLE LABEL

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
(Panel only) Sex marked different

-
- 1. Yes
 - 5. No

 - 9. NA
 - 0. INAP, 1996 cross-section; 1,9 in question CSheet.5

=====

VAR M960041 COLUMNS 3999 - 3999
NUMERIC

CSheet.6

IF NAME, BIRTH, OR GENDER IS NOT IDENTICAL TO SAMPLE LABEL

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
(Panel only) Different birth date marked

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, 1996 cross-section; 1,9 in question CSheet.5

=====

VAR M960042 COLUMNS 4000 - 4000
NUMERIC

CSheet.7

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET, CS Item 6
(Cross-section only) Household listing obtained from:

- 1. HU member
- 2. Neighbor
- 3. Apartment manager
- 4. Landlord
- 5. Observation
- 7. Other

- 9. NA
- 0. INAP, panel respondent

=====

VAR M960043 COLUMNS 4001 - 4001
NUMERIC

CSheet.8

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET, CS Item 8
HOUSEHOLD LISTING:
(Cross-section only) Selection table

The Selection Table is used to select a respondent from
all household members who are eligible adults. (An

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 eligible adult is a U.S. citizen who is 18 years of age or older by Election Day.) The Selection Table appears on the Coversheet below the Household Listing. After a complete listing of the HH is taken, each eligible adult is assigned a "Number" based on the criteria of gender and age [beginning with the oldest male as number 1, males are numbered by increments of 1 according to descending age; females are numbered by descending age starting with the number one higher than that assigned to the youngest male]. The interviewer then uses the Selection Table to determine the "Number" of the eligible adult to be interviewed. The Selection Table itself consists of 2 parallel columns. In the first column the interviewer circles the total number of eligible adults in the household; in the second column (same row) is identified the "Number" of the person who will be the respondent. There are 8 different Selection Tables used and they are randomly assigned. [Note that although only 8 tables are used, there are 12 codes in this variable because the 8 tables are used in cycles of 12; this procedure is used to equalize the probability of selection for each eligible adult]. A summary describing all 8 Selection Tables appears below.

PERSONS	PERSON SELECTED (person "Number")							
	A	B1	B2	C	D	E1	E2	F
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
3	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3
4	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4
5	1	2	2	2	4	3	5	5
6 or more	1	2	2	2	4	5	5	6

1. A
2. B1
3. B2
4. C
5. D
6. E1
7. E2
8. F
9. NA
0. Inap, panel

=====

```
VAR M960044    COLUMNS 4002 - 4002
                NUMERIC
```

CSheet.9

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
 HOUSEHOLD LISTING:
 (Cross-section only) Selection table: person number
 selected as R.

-
1. R is person numbered 1
 2. R is person numbered 2

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

3. R is person numbered 3
4. R is person numbered 4
5. R is person numbered 5
6. R is person numbered 6

0. INAP, panel respondent

=====

VAR M960045 COLUMNS 4003 - 4003
NUMERIC

CSheet.10

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

HOUSEHOLD LISTING:

(Cross-section only) Total number of persons in HH: from household listing.

1. One person
 2. Two persons
 3. Three persons
 4. Four persons
 5. Five persons
 6. Six persons
 7. Seven persons
 8. Eight or more persons
9. NA
0. INAP, panel respondent

=====

VAR M960046 COLUMNS 4004 - 4004
NUMERIC

CSheet.11

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

HOUSEHOLD LISTING:

(Cross-section only) Total number of eligible adults in HU: from household listing.

1. One eligible adult
 2. Two eligible adults
 3. Three eligible adults
 4. Four eligible adults
 5. Five eligible adults
 6. Six eligible adults
9. NA
0. INAP, panel respondent

=====

VAR M960046A COLUMNS 4005 - 4005
NUMERIC

CSheet.11A

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
COVERSHEET -Pre
HOUSEHOLD LISTING:
Total number of eligible adults in HU

For Panel cases, data from the 1994 or 1992 Household Listing were included here.

1. One eligible adult
2. Two eligible adults
3. Three eligible adults
4. Four eligible adults
5. Five eligible adults
6. Six eligible adults

9. NA

=====

VAR M960047	COLUMNS 4006 - 4007
	NUMERIC

CSheet.12

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
HOUSEHOLD LISTING:
(Cross-section only) Household composition code.

The HH composition code is derived from information provided in the household listing. "Adults" are 18 years of age (by election day) or older; all individuals included in the HH composition codes below refer to adults.

A designation of a HH member as "the householder" (HHR) describes HU member who owns or rents the home (in whose name the lease is held). Cohabiting couples are coded as married (30,40, 50-52). Roommates of opposite sex are coded 11,12,21,22; in all cases of unrelated roommates the respondent is HHR.

10. 1 adult male HHR
11. 1 adult male HHR plus 1 other non-relative
12. 1 adult male HHR plus 2 or more non-relatives
20. 1 adult female HHR
21. 1 adult female HHR plus 1 other non-relative
22. 1 adult female HHR plus 2 or more non-relatives
30. 1 married couple: no children or all children living at home are under 18
40. 1 married couple plus 1 other relative
50. 1 married couple plus 2 or more other relatives
51. 1 married couple plus 1 other non-relative
52. 1 married couple plus 2 or more non-relatives
60. 1 unmarried male HHR plus 1 other relative
70. 1 unmarried male HHR plus 2 or more other relatives
80. 1 unmarried female HHR plus 1 other relative
90. 1 unmarried female HHR plus 2 or more other relatives
95. Relatives of opposite sex, unclear who is HHR

99. NA

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
00. INAP, panel respondent

=====

VAR M960048 COLUMNS 4008 - 4008
NUMERIC

CSheet.13

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
HOUSEHOLD LISTING:
(Cross-section only) Number of children under 6 years
old in household.

- 0. No children under 6 years old in HH
- 1. One child
- 2. Two children
- 3. Three children
- 4. Four children
- 5. Five children
- 9. NA; INAP, panel respondent

=====

VAR M960049 COLUMNS 4009 - 4009
NUMERIC

CSheet.14

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
HOUSEHOLD LISTING:
(Cross-section only) Number of children 6-9 years old in
household.

- 0. No children 6-9 years old
- 1. One child
- 2. Two children
- 3. Three children
- 4. Four children
- 5. Five children
- 9. NA; INAP, panel respondent

=====

VAR M960050 COLUMNS 4010 - 4010
NUMERIC

CSheet.15

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
HOUSEHOLD LISTING:
(Cross-section only) Number of children 10-13 years old
in household.

- 0. No children 10-13 years old
- 1. One child
- 2. Two children

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 3. Three children
- 4. Four children
- 5. Five children

- 9. NA; INAP, panel respondent

=====

VAR M960051 COLUMNS 4011 - 4011
NUMERIC

CSheet.16

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

HOUSEHOLD LISTING:

(Cross-section only) Number of children 14-17 years old
in household.

- 0. No children 14-17 years old
- 1. One child
- 2. Two children
- 3. Three children
- 4. Four children
- 5. Five children

- 9. NA; INAP, panel respondent

=====

VAR M960052 COLUMNS 4012 - 4012
NUMERIC

CSheet.17

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD1

Describe the type of structure in which the respondent
lives (sample address).

For panel cases, if this var was NA and R had not moved
between 1994 and 1996, data from 1994 were duplicated here.

- 1. Mobile home
- 2. Detached single family
- 3. Multi-family
- 4. Apartment house
- 5. Condo complex
- 7. Other (specify)

- 9. NA

=====

VAR M960053 COLUMNS 4013 - 4013
NUMERIC

CSheet.18

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD2.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Is there a building manager, security guard, or other
gatekeeper whose cooperation you need to gain access to
the R's housing unit?

-
1. Yes
 2. No, but building is locked/subdivision is gated and
locked
 5. No
 9. NA

=====

VAR M960054 COLUMNS 4014 - 4014
NUMERIC

CSheet.19

IF BUILDING MANAGER / GUARD / GATEKEEPER OR LOCKED

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD2a

Check the box below that best describes the situation.

-
1. Building Manager or other Gatekeeper must let you in
the building (on the grounds, into the mobile home
park) but then you are free to attempt contact with
R's HU
 2. Building Manager/ other Gatekeeper must get
permission from someone in R's HU before you are
allowed to make contact with the household
 7. Other (describe situation)
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 5,9 in CD2

=====

VAR M960055 COLUMNS 4015 - 4015
NUMERIC

CSheet.20

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3c

Did R refuse initially?

Due to an error in the skip logic on the paper
coversheets, in most interview cases items CD3c, CD3d and
CD3e A-H were not completed by the interviewer. An
attempt was made to recover as much as possible of this

cases with responses of Yes or NA in CD3a, "Was there
resistance from this person?" (Resistance from
individuals other than the selected respondent was
disregarded in the recovery process).
Note that in some instances, interviewers ignored the
incorrect skip and completed these items on the coversheet.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap due to incorrect skip, case not reviewed (5,9 in question CSheet22) and interviewer did not ignore skip error

=====

VAR M960056 COLUMNS 4016 - 4016
NUMERIC

CSheet.21

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3d.
Did R break any appointment?

Due to an error in the skip logic on the paper coversheets, in most interview cases items CD3c, CD3d and CD3e A-H were not completed by the interviewer. An attempt was made to recover as much as possible of this

cases with responses of Yes or NA in CD3a, "Was there resistance from this person?" (Resistance from individuals other than the selected respondent was disregarded in the recovery process). Note that in some instances, interviewers ignored the incorrect skip and completed these items on the coversheet. (For CD3d, since recovery was only attempted for cases having resistance indicated in CD3a, information about appointments broken by unresisting respondents is not represented).

- 0. None
- 1. One
- 2. Two or more
- 9. NA; Inap, not reviewed (5,9 in CD3a) and not completed by interviewer

=====

VAR M960057 COLUMNS 4017 - 4017
NUMERIC

CSheet.22

IF R HAS MADE CONTACT WITH SOMEONE AT THE HOUSHOLD UNIT/ PHONE
NUMBER:

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3a.
Was there resistance from this person?

This question can refer to resistance from anyone contacted at the HU.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M960058 COLUMNS 4018 - 4018
NUMERIC

CSheet.23

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(1).

If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons
were given: . . .

(A) Surveys are a waste of time; previous bad experience

Due to an error in the skip logic on the paper
coversheets, in most interview cases items CD3c, CD3d and
CD3e A-H were not completed by the interviewer. An
attempt was made to recover as much as possible of this

cases with responses of Yes or NA in CD3a, "Was there
resistance from this person?" (Resistance from
individuals other than the selected respondent was
disregarded in the recovery process).

Note that in some instances, interviewers ignored the
incorrect skip and completed these items on the coversheet.

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, case not reviewed (5,9 in CSheet 22)

=====

VAR M960059 COLUMNS 4019 - 4019
NUMERIC

CSheet.24

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(2).

If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons
were given: . . .

(B) Very ill

Due to an error in the skip logic on the paper
coversheets, in most interview cases items CD3c, CD3d and
CD3e A-H were not completed by the interviewer. An
attempt was made to recover as much as possible of this

cases with responses of Yes or NA in CD3a, "Was there
resistance from this person?" (Resistance from
individuals other than the selected respondent was
disregarded in the recovery process).

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Note that in some instances, interviewers ignored the
incorrect skip and completed these items on the coversheet.

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, case not reviewed (5,9 in CSheet 22)

=====

VAR M960060 COLUMNS 4020 - 4020
NUMERIC

CSheet.25

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(3).

If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons
were given: . . .

(C) 'Too busy'

Due to an error in the skip logic on the paper
coversheets, in most interview cases items CD3c, CD3d and
CD3e A-H were not completed by the interviewer. An
attempt was made to recover as much as possible of this

cases with responses of Yes or NA in CD3a, "Was there
resistance from this person?" (Resistance from
individuals other than the selected respondent was
disregarded in the recovery process).

Note that in some instances, interviewers ignored the
incorrect skip and completed these items on the coversheet.

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, case not reviewed (5,9 in CSheet 22)

=====

VAR M960061 COLUMNS 4021 - 4021
NUMERIC

CSheet.26

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(4).

If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons
were given: . . .

(D) Stressful family situation

Due to an error in the skip logic on the paper
coversheets, in most interview cases items CD3c, CD3d and
CD3e A-H were not completed by the interviewer. An
attempt was made to recover as much as possible of this

cases with responses of Yes or NA in CD3a, "Was there

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
resistance from this person?" (Resistance from
individuals other than the selected respondent was
disregarded in the recovery process).
Note that in some instances, interviewers ignored the
incorrect skip and completed these items on the coversheet.

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, case not reviewed (5,9 in CSheet 22)

=====

```
VAR M960062    COLUMNS 4022 - 4022
                NUMERIC
```

CSheet.27

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(5).
If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons
were given: . . .
(E) Confidentiality

Due to an error in the skip logic on the paper
coversheets, in most interview cases items CD3c, CD3d and
CD3e A-H were not completed by the interviewer. An
attempt was made to recover as much as possible of this

cases with responses of Yes or NA in CD3a, "Was there
resistance from this person?" (Resistance from
individuals other than the selected respondent was
disregarded in the recovery process).
Note that in some instances, interviewers ignored the
incorrect skip and completed these items on the coversheet.

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, case not reviewed (5,9 in CSheet 22)

=====

```
VAR M960063    COLUMNS 4023 - 4023
                NUMERIC
```

CSheet.28

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(6).
If there was any resistance from R, what reasons were
given: . . .
(F) Invasion of privacy

Due to an error in the skip logic on the paper
coversheets, in most interview cases items CD3c, CD3d and
CD3e A-H were not completed by the interviewer. An

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
attempt was made to recover as much as possible of this

cases with responses of Yes or NA in CD3a, "Was there resistance from this person?" (Resistance from individuals other than the selected respondent was disregarded in the recovery process).
Note that in some instances, interviewers ignored the incorrect skip and completed these items on the coversheet.

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, case not reviewed (5,9 in CSheet 22)

=====

```
VAR M960064    COLUMNS 4024 - 4024
                NUMERIC
```

CSheet.29

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(7).
If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons were given: . . .
(G) No reason given

This variable indicates that R resisted but did not give a specific reason for unwillingness to be interviewed. Due to an error in the skip logic on the paper coversheets, in most interview cases items CD3c, CD3d and CD3e A-H were not completed by the interviewer. An attempt was made to recover as much as possible of this

cases with responses of Yes or NA in CD3a, "Was there resistance from this person?" (Resistance from individuals other than the selected respondent was disregarded in the recovery process).
Note that in some instances, interviewers ignored the incorrect skip and completed these items on the coversheet.

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, case not reviewed (5,9 in CSheet 22)

=====

```
VAR M960065    COLUMNS 4025 - 4025
                NUMERIC
```

CSheet.30

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item CD3e(8).
If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons were given: . . .
(H) Other (specify)

Due to an error in the skip logic on the paper coversheets, in most interview cases items CD3c, CD3d and CD3e A-H were not completed by the interviewer. An attempt was made to recover as much as possible of this

cases with responses of Yes or NA in CD3a, "Was there resistance from this person?" (Resistance from individuals other than the selected respondent was disregarded in the recovery process). Note that in some instances, interviewers ignored the incorrect skip and completed these items on the coversheet.

1. Marked
5. Not marked
9. NA
0. Inap, case not reviewed (5,9 in CSheet 22)

=====

VAR M960066 COLUMNS 4026 - 4026
NUMERIC

CSheet.31

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z1.
R's sex is:

-
1. Male
 2. Female

=====

VAR M960067 COLUMNS 4027 - 4027
NUMERIC

CSheet.32

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z2.
R's race is:

For panel cases, if the interviewer did not complete this variable, the data from the 1994 coversheet was duplicated here.

1. White
2. Black
3. American indian or Alaskan native
4. Asian or Pacific islander
7. Other
9. NA

=====

VAR M960068 COLUMNS 4028 - 4029

CSheet.33

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z3.

Other persons present at the interview were (CHECK ALL
THAT APPLY):

-
1. No one (no other box checked)
 2. Children under 6 only
 3. Older children only
 4. Children under 6 and older children
 5. Spouse only
 6. Spouse and children under 6
 7. Spouse and older children
 8. Spouse, children under 6, older children
 9. Other relatives only
 10. Other relatives and children under 6
 11. Other relatives and older children
 12. Other relatives, children under 6, older children
 13. Other relatives and spouse
 14. Other relatives, spouse, children under 6
 15. Other relatives, spouse, older children
 16. Other relatives, spouse, children under 6, older children
 17. Other adults only
 18. Other adults and children under 6
 19. Other adults and older children
 20. Other adults, children under 6, older children
 21. Other adults and spouse
 22. Other adults, spouse, children under 6
 23. Other adults, spouse, older children
 24. Other adults, spouse, children under 6, older children
 25. Other adults and other relatives
 26. Other adults, other relatives, children under 6
 27. Other adults, other relatives, older children
 28. Other adults, other relatives, children under 6, older children
 29. Other adults, other relatives, spouse
 30. Other adults, other relatives, spouse, children under 6
 31. Other adults, other relatives, spouse, older children
 32. Other adults, other relatives, spouse, children under 6, older children (ALL BOXES CHECKED)
99. NA

=====

VAR M960069 COLUMNS 4030 - 4030
NUMERIC

CSheet.34

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z4.

R's cooperation was:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. Very good
2. Good
3. Fair
4. Poor
5. Very poor

9. NA

=====

VAR M960070 COLUMNS 4031 - 4031
NUMERIC

CSheet.35

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z5.
R's general level of information about politics and
public affairs seemed:

-
1. Very high
 2. Fairly high
 3. Average
 4. Fairly low
 5. Very low

9. NA

=====

VAR M960071 COLUMNS 4032 - 4032
NUMERIC

CSheet.36

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z6.
Rate R's apparent intelligence:

-
1. Very high
 2. Fairly high
 3. Average
 4. Fairly low
 5. Very low

9. NA

=====

VAR M960072 COLUMNS 4033 - 4033
NUMERIC

CSheet.37

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z7.
How suspicious did R seem to be about the study, before
the interview?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. Not at all suspicious
3. Somewhat suspicious
5. Very suspicious

9. NA

=====

VAR M960073 COLUMNS 4034 - 4034
NUMERIC

CSheet.38

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z8.
Overall, how great was R's interest in the interview?

1. Very high
2. Above average
3. Average
4. Below average
5. Very low

9. NA

=====

VAR M960074 COLUMNS 4035 - 4035
NUMERIC

CSheet.39

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z9.
How sincere did R seem to be in (his/her) answers?

1. Completely sincere
2. Usually sincere
3. Often seemed to be insincere

9. NA

=====

VAR M960075 COLUMNS 4036 - 4036
NUMERIC

CSheet.40

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z10.
Do you feel R reported income correctly?

1. Yes, think R reported correctly
2. No, think R reported incorrectly
3. Refused income questions
5. No, think R reported dishonestly

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
9. NA

=====
VAR M960076 COLUMNS 4037 - 4038
NUMERIC

CSheet.41

IF IWR FEELS THAT R DID NOT REPORT CORRECT INCOME / :
IF R REFUSED INCOME QUESTIONS :

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z10a.
If possible, give a reasonable estimate of what R's
family income is:

1. <\$2999
2. \$3,000-4,999
3. \$5,000-6,999
4. \$7,000-8,999
5. \$9,000-9,999
6. \$10,000-10,999
7. \$11,000-11,999
8. \$12,000-12,999
9. \$13,000-13,999
10. \$14,000-14,999
11. \$15,000-16,999
12. \$17,000-19,999
13. \$20,000-21,999
14. \$22,000-24,999
15. \$25,000-29,999
16. \$30,000-39,99
17. \$35,000-39,999
18. \$40,000-44,999
19. \$45,000-49,999
20. \$50,000-59,999
21. \$60,000-74,999
22. \$75,000 +
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 1,9 in Z10

=====
VAR M960077 COLUMNS 4039 - 4040
NUMERIC

CSheet.42

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z11.
What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or
expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)
<1st mention>

10. Negative - general
 11. Negative - too long
- Page 953

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
12. Negative - too complicated
 13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
 15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the interview R made comments indicating he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed
 20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was obviously hard for R
 22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions "couldn't understand the scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview was obviously hard for R
 30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own suitability for interview
 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge
 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview PROCESS
 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias: "why do you come to the old folks home?" "why THIS neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why me?" etc.
 50. R could not read respondent booklet
 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative" /"interested"/"pleasant" etc.)
 80. Neutral or no feedback (1st mention only)
 99. NA

=====

VAR M960078 COLUMNS 4041 - 4042

NUMERIC

CSheet.43

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z11.

What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)

<2nd mention>

10. Negative - general
11. Negative - too long
12. Negative - too complicated
13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the interview R made comments indicating he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed
20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was obviously hard for R
22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions "couldn't understand the scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview was obviously hard for R
30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

suitability for interview

- 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge
- 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview PROCESS
- 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
- 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias:
"why do you come to the old folks home?" "why THIS neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why me?" etc.
- 50. R could not read respondent booklet
- 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative" / "interested" / "pleasant" etc.)
- 99. NA; inap, no further mention

=====

VAR M960079 COLUMNS 4043 - 4044
NUMERIC

CSheet.44

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z11.

What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)
<3rd mention>

- 10. Negative - general
- 11. Negative - too long
- 12. Negative - too complicated
- 13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
- 15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the interview R made comments indicating he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed
- 20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was obviously hard for R
- 22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions "couldn't understand the scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview was obviously hard for R
- 30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own suitability for interview
- 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge
- 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview PROCESS
- 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
- 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias:
"why do you come to the old folks home?" "why THIS neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why me?" etc.
- 50. R could not read respondent booklet
- 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative" / "interested" / "pleasant" etc.)
- 99. NA; inap, no further mention

=====

VAR M960080 COLUMNS 4045 - 4046
NUMERIC

CSheet.45

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z11.

What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or
expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)

<4th mention>

- 10. Negative - general
- 11. Negative - too long
- 12. Negative - too complicated
- 13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
- 15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the interview R made comments indicating he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed
- 20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was obviously hard for R
- 22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions "couldn't understand the scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview was obviously hard for R
- 30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own suitability for interview
- 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge
- 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview PROCESS
- 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
- 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias: "why do you come to the old folks home?" "why THIS neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why me?" etc.
- 50. R could not read respondent booklet
- 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative" /"interested"/"pleasant" etc.)
- 99. NA; inap, no further mention

=====

VAR M960081 COLUMNS 4047 - 4048
NUMERIC

CSheet.46

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z11.

What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or
expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)

<5th mention>

- 10. Negative - general
- 11. Negative - too long

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

12. Negative - too complicated
13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the interview R made comments indicating he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed
20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was obviously hard for R
22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions "couldn't understand the scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview was obviously hard for R
30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own suitability for interview
31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge
40. R was agitated or stressed by interview PROCESS
41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias: "why do you come to the old folks home?" "why THIS neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why me?" etc.
50. R could not read respondent booklet
70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative" /"interested"/"pleasant" etc.)
99. NA; inap, no further mention

=====

VAR M960082 COLUMNS 4049 - 4050
NUMERIC

CSheet.47

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z11.

What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)
<6th mention>

-
10. Negative - general
 11. Negative - too long
 12. Negative - too complicated
 13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
 15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the interview R made comments indicating he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed
 20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was obviously hard for R
 22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions "couldn't understand the scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview was obviously hard for R
 30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own suitability for interview

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge
- 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview PROCESS
- 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
- 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias:
"why do you come to the old folks home?" "why THIS neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why me?" etc.
- 50. R could not read respondent booklet
- 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative" / "interested" / "pleasant" etc.)

- 99. NA; inap, no further mention

=====

VAR M960083 COLUMNS 4051 - 4052

NUMERIC

CSheet.48

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z11.

What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)

<7th mention>

- 10. Negative - general
- 11. Negative - too long
- 12. Negative - too complicated
- 13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
- 15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the interview R made comments indicating he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed
- 20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was obviously hard for R
- 22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions "couldn't understand the scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview was obviously hard for R
- 30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own suitability for interview
- 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge
- 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview PROCESS
- 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
- 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias:
"why do you come to the old folks home?" "why THIS neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why me?" etc.
- 50. R could not read respondent booklet
- 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative" / "interested" / "pleasant" etc.)

- 99. NA; inap, no further mention

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M960084 COLUMNS 4053 - 4054
NUMERIC

CSheet.49

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z11.
What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or
expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)
<8th mention>

- 10. Negative - general
- 11. Negative - too long
- 12. Negative - too complicated
- 13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
- 15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the interview R made comments indicating he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed
- 20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was obviously hard for R
- 22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions "couldn't understand the scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview was obviously hard for R
- 30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own suitability for interview
- 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge
- 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview PROCESS
- 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
- 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias: "why do you come to the old folks home?" "why THIS neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why me?" etc.
- 50. R could not read respondent booklet
- 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative" /"interested"/"pleasant" etc.)
- 99. NA; inap, no further mention

=====
VAR M960085 COLUMNS 4055 - 4056
NUMERIC

CSheet.50

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z11.
What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or
expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)
<9th mention>

- 10. Negative - general
- 11. Negative - too long
- 12. Negative - too complicated

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
 15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the interview R made comments indicating he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed
 20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was obviously hard for R
 22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions "couldn't understand the scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview was obviously hard for R
 30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own suitability for interview
 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge
 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview PROCESS
 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias: "why do you come to the old folks home?" "why THIS neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why me?" etc.
 50. R could not read respondent booklet
 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative" /"interested"/"pleasant" etc.)
 99. NA; inap, no further mention

=====

VAR M960086 COLUMNS 4057 - 4058

NUMERIC

CSheet.51

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z11.

What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)

<10th mention>

10. Negative - general
11. Negative - too long
12. Negative - too complicated
13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the interview R made comments indicating he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed
20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was obviously hard for R
22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions "couldn't understand the scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview was obviously hard for R
30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own suitability for interview
31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge
 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview PROCESS
 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias:
 "why do you come to the old folks home?" "why THIS
 neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why
 me?" etc.
 50. R could not read respondent booklet
 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative"
 /"interested"/"pleasant" etc.)
 99. NA; inap, no further mention

=====

VAR M960087 COLUMNS 4059 - 4060
 NUMERIC

CSheet.52

PRE-ELECTION COVERSHEET
 INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z11.
 What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or
 expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)
 <11th mention>

10. Negative - general
 11. Negative - too long
 12. Negative - too complicated
 13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
 15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After
 starting the interview R made comments indicating
 he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed
 20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was
 ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was
 obviously hard for R
 22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was
 confused by questions "couldn't understand the
 scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview
 was obviously hard for R
 30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/
 embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own
 suitability for interview
 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/
 embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge
 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview PROCESS
 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias:
 "why do you come to the old folks home?" "why THIS
 neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why
 me?" etc.
 50. R could not read respondent booklet
 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative"
 /"interested"/"pleasant" etc.)
 99. NA; inap, no further mention

=====

VAR M960088 COLUMNS 4061 - 4064

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

IWR.1

Pre Interviewer of record ID

Interviewer's 4-digit ID and:

9999. NA

=====

VAR M960089	COLUMNS 4065 - 4068
	NUMERIC

IWR.2

Pre Supervisor ID

Field Supervisor's 4-digit ID and:

9999. NA

=====

VAR M960090	COLUMNS 4069 - 4069
	NUMERIC

IWR.3

Pre Interviewer gender

-
- 1. Male
 - 2. Female

9. NA

=====

VAR M960091	COLUMNS 4070 - 4070
	NUMERIC

IWR.4

Pre Interviewer education

-
- 1. 1-8 grades
 - 2. Some high school
 - 3. High school graduate
 - 4. Some college
 - 5. College degree
 - 6. Master's degree
 - 7. Phd

9. NA

=====

VAR M960092	COLUMNS 4071 - 4071
-------------	---------------------

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

IWR.5

Pre Interviewer race

-
- 1. White
 - 2. Black
 - 3. Native American
 - 4. Asian
 - 7. Other

 - 9. NA

=====

VAR M960093 COLUMNS 4072 - 4072
NUMERIC

IWR.6

Pre Interviewer ethnicity

-
- 0. No ethnic identity coded
 - 1. Hispanic
 - 7. Other

 - 9. NA

=====

VAR M960094 COLUMNS 4073 - 4073
NUMERIC

IWR.7

Pre Interviewer languages

-
- 0. English (only)
 - 1. Spanish
 - 7. Other

=====

VAR M960095 COLUMNS 4074 - 4075
NUMERIC

IWR.8

Pre Interviewer experience

Interviewer's years of experience, and:

- 99. NA

=====

VAR M960096 COLUMNS 4076 - 4076
NUMERIC

IWR.9

Pre interviewer age (bracketed)

-
1. 18-34 years
 2. 35-40 years
 3. 41-45 years
 4. 46-50 years
 5. 51-55 years
 6. 56-60 years
 7. 61-64 years
 8. 65-79 years
 9. NA

=====

VAR M960097 COLUMNS 4077 - 4078
NUMERIC

Cand.1

House race type

Codes represent type of race in the congressional district of R's 1996 interview location. For a complete list of codes usable for type of congressional race, see RACE TYPE Master Code.

Note: 14 interviews were conducted before the status of the congressional race in R's district assumed its final form. These cases are flagged in V960127, and the race type projected at the time the interview was administered is documented in V960128. In these cases survey data are consistent with V960128.

12. Democrat incumbent running -- Republican challenger
14. Democrat incumbent running unopposed
21. Republican incumbent running -- Democratic challenger
24. Republican incumbent running unopposed
55. Democratic incumbent not running -- Democratic and Republican candidates
65. Republican incumbent not running -- Democratic and Republican candidates
00. Washington D.C.

=====

VAR M960098 COLUMNS 4079 - 4080
NUMERIC

Cand.2

Senate race type

Codes represent type of race in 1996 sample state. For a complete list of codes usable for type of Senate race, see

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
RACE TYPE Master Code.

- 12. Democratic incumbent running -- Republican challenger
- 21. Republican incumbent running -- Democratic challenger
- 55. Democratic incumbent not running -- Democratic and
Republican candidates
- 65. Republican incumbent not running -- Democratic and
Republican candidates
- 81. Democratic incumbents -- no race in state
- 82. Republican incumbents -- no race in state
- 85. Democratic and Republican incumbents -- no race in
state
- 95. Two senate races in state (Kansas only)

- 00. Inap, Washington DC

=====

VAR M960099 COLUMNS 4081 - 4082
NUMERIC

Cand.3

Democratic House candidate code

See the CANDIDATE NUMBER Master codes.

- 31. Open race Democratic House candidate
- 33. Incumbent Democratic House candidate
- 35. Challenging democratic House candidate

- 00. No Democratic House candidate (type race 24);
Washington DC

=====

VAR M960100 COLUMNS 4083 - 4084
NUMERIC

Cand.4

Republican House candidate code

See the CANDIDATE NUMBER Master codes.

- 32. Open race Republican House candidate
- 34. Incumbent Republican House candidate
- 36. Challenging Republican House candidate

- 00. No Republican House candidate (type race 14);
Washington DC

=====

VAR M960101 COLUMNS 4085 - 4086
NUMERIC

Cand.5

Retiring House Representative code

See the CANDIDATE NUMBER Master codes.

- 41. Retiring Democratic House Representative
- 42. Retiring Republican House Representative

- 00. No retiring Representative (type race 12,14,21,24);
Washington DC

=====

VAR M960102	COLUMNS 4087 - 4088
	NUMERIC

Cand.6

Democratic Senate candidate code

See the CANDIDATE NUMBER Master codes.
In Kansas (type race 95) there were 2 Senate races, the regular Senate race and a special race. This variable describes the candidate in the regular Senate race.

- 11. Open race Democratic Senate candidate
- 13. Incumbent Democratic Senate candidate
- 15. Challenging Democratic Senate candidate

- 00. No race in state; Washington DC

=====

VAR M960103	COLUMNS 4089 - 4090
	NUMERIC

Cand.7

Republican Senate candidate code

See the CANDIDATE NUMBER Master codes.
In Kansas (type race 95) there were 2 Senate races, the regular Senate race and a special race. This variable describes the candidate in the regular Senate race.

- 12. Open Race Republican Senate candidate
- 14. Incumbent Republican Senate candidate
- 16. Challenging Republican Senate candidate

- 00. No race in state; Washington DC

=====

VAR M960104	COLUMNS 4091 - 4092
	NUMERIC

Cand.8

Retiring Senator candidate code

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
See the CANDIDATE NUMBER Master codes.
In Kansas (type race 95) there were 2 Senate races, the
regular Senate race and a special race. This variable
describes the regular Senate race.

- 19. Democratic Senator, Term Not Up (state with 1 race)
- 29. Republican Senator, Term Not Up (state with 1 race)
- 00. No race in state; no retiring senator (type race
12,14,21,24); Washington DC

=====
VAR M960105 Character
COLUMNS 4093 - 4096
CHARACTER

Sample.1

1996 State abbreviation and congressional district

This variable provides the state (2-character Postal
abbreviation) and congressional district in which R was
residing at the time of the 1996 study.

=====
VAR M960105A Character
COLUMNS 4097 - 4100
CHARACTER

Sample.1A

State and congressional district of Rs who voted out of
CD

This variable is alpha. In the first two characters are
the Postal state abbreviation, in the last two characters
the Congression district number.
For Rs who answered "No" when asked if they voted within
the county of their residence, an attempt was made to
determine the CD where R voted. An attempt was also made
to pursue any other indications that R voted in a CD other
than the one identified in question Sample1. If the state
of R's vote is determined but not the CD, then the state
has been coded in the first two characters and the CD is
represented as "99." If it has been determined that R
voted out of the CD of residence but the location of vote
(state and CD) was not identified, then 9999 has been
coded.

- 9995. Inap, R voted in same CD as V960105 (voted in county
or out of county)
- 9997. Inap, nonvoter
- 9999. R voted out of CD, CD NA
- 0000. Inap, no Post IW

=====
VAR M960106 COLUMNS 4101 - 4104

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

Sample.2

1996 State and congressional district

This variable provides the state (ICPSR state code) and congressional district in which R was residing at the time of the 1996 study. State code resides in first 2 digits, CD number in last 2 digits.

=====

VAR M960106A COLUMNS 4105 - 4108
NUMERIC

Sample.3

1994 State and Congressional District (Panel cases)

For the Panel component, this variable provides the state (ICPSR state code) and congressional district in which R was residing at the time of the 1994 study. State code resides in first 2 digits, CD number in last 2 digits.

0. Inap, 1996 cross-section

=====

VAR M960106B COLUMNS 4109 - 4112
NUMERIC

Sample.4

1992 State and Congressional District (Panel cases)

For the Panel component, if R was originally selected in 1992, this variable provides the state (ICPSR state code) and congressional district in which R was residing at the time of the 1992 study. State code resides in first 2 digits, CD number in last 2 digits.

0. Inap, 1996 cross-section; panel case not interviewed in 1992 (selected in 1994)

=====

VAR M960106C COLUMNS 4113 - 4116
NUMERIC

Sample.5

1993 State and Congressional District (Panel cases)

For the Panel component, if R was originally selected in 1992, this is the state (ICPSR state code) and congressional district where R was residing in 1993 if R participated in the 1993 Pilot.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Note that a comparable variable is not available for the
1995 Pilot; in the 1995 Pilot CD of respondent was not
determined.

0. Inap, 1996 cross-section; 1994 cross-section; R not
interviewed in 1993

=====

VAR M960107 COLUMNS 4117 - 4118
NUMERIC

Sample.6

Congressional district number

This refers to the congressional district in which R was
residing at the time of the 1996 interview.
Codes 1-52.

=====

VAR M960108 COLUMNS 4119 - 4120
NUMERIC

Sample.7

FIPS state code - R's 1996 Interview location

This is the FIPS [Federal Information Processing
Standards] code of the state in which R was residing at
the time of the 1996 interview.

1. Alabama
2. Alaska
4. Arizona
5. Arkansas
6. California
8. Colorado
9. Connecticut
10. Delaware
11. Washington DC
12. Florida
13. Georgia
15. Hawaii
16. Idaho
17. Illinois
18. Indiana
19. Iowa
20. Kansas
21. Kentucky
22. Louisiana
23. Maine
24. Maryland
25. Massachusetts
26. Michigan
27. Minnesota
28. Mississippi
29. Missouri

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

30. Montana
31. Nebraska
32. Nevada
33. New Hampshire
34. New Jersey
35. New Mexico
36. New York
37. North Carolina
38. North Dakota
39. Ohio
40. Oklahoma
41. Oregon
42. Pennsylvania
44. Rhode Island
45. South Carolina
46. South Dakota
47. Tennessee
48. Texas
49. Utah
50. Vermont
51. Virginia
53. Washington
54. West Virginia
55. Wisconsin
56. Wyoming

=====

VAR M960109 COLUMNS 4121 - 4122
NUMERIC

Sample.8

ICPSR state code of Interview Location

This refers to the state (ICPSR code) in which R was
residing at the time of the 1996 interview.

NEW ENGLAND:

1. Connecticut
2. Maine
3. Massachusetts
4. New Hampshire
5. Rhode Island
6. Vermont

MIDDLE ATLANTIC:

11. Delaware
12. New Jersey
13. New York
14. Pennsylvania

EAST NORTH CENTRAL:

21. Illinois
22. Indiana
23. Michigan
24. Ohio
25. Wisconsin

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

WEST NORTH CENTRAL:

- 31. Iowa
- 32. Kansas
- 33. Minnesota
- 34. Missouri
- 35. Nebraska
- 36. North Dakota
- 37. South Dakota

SOLID SOUTH:

- 40. Virginia
- 41. Alabama
- 42. Arkansas
- 43. Florida
- 44. Georgia
- 45. Louisiana
- 46. Mississippi
- 47. North Carolina
- 48. South Carolina
- 49. Texas

BORDER STATES:

- 51. Kentucky
- 52. Maryland
- 53. Oklahoma
- 54. Tennessee
- 55. Washington DC
- 56. West Virginia

MOUNTAIN STATES:

- 61. Arizona
- 62. Colorado
- 63. Idaho
- 64. Montana
- 65. Nevada
- 66. New Mexico
- 67. Utah
- 68. Wyoming

PACIFIC STATES:

- 71. California
- 72. Oregon
- 73. Washington

EXTERNAL STATES:

- 81. Alaska
- 82. Hawaii

=====

VAR M960110	COLUMNS 4123 - 4127
	NUMERIC

Sample.9

FIPS state and county

The FIPS State code is represented in digits 1 and 2 of
this variable, the FIPS County code in the last 3 digits.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
For the Panel component, this variable refers to the location of the state and county from which the respondent's household was originally selected in 1992 or 1994; the respondent may have moved since then. For the Cross-section component, this reflects the location of the state and county from which the respondent was selected in 1996.

=====

VAR M960111 Character
 COLUMNS 4128 - 4147
 CHARACTER

Sample.10

Primary Area (PSU) Name

This is the Primary Selection Unit (PSU) name.
For the Panel component, this variable refers to the location of the Primary Area from which the respondent's household was originally selected in 1992 or 1994; the respondent may have moved since then. For the Cross-section component, this reflects the location of the Primary Area from which the respondent was selected in 1996.

=====

VAR M960112 COLUMNS 4148 - 4150
 NUMERIC

Sample.11

Primary Area code

This is the Primary Selection Unit (PSU) code. First digits in the range 1,2,3 represent PSUs in the Cross-section component of the sample; first digits 4,5,6 represent PSUs in the 1996 Panel.
For the Panel component, this variable refers to the location of the Primary Area from which the respondent's household was originally selected in 1992 or 1994; the respondent may have moved since then. For the Cross-section component, this reflects the location of the Primary Area from which the respondent was selected in 1996.
The first digits used with each of the 2-digit codes appears in parentheses. The slash "/" separates descriptions of distinct codes used for the cross-section/panel.

01. New York NY (5)
02. Los Angeles CA (5)
03. Chicago IL (5)
04. Philadelphia PA (5)
05. Detroit MI (5)
06. San Francisco CA (5)
07. Washington DC-MD-VA (5)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

08. Dallas-Ft Worth TX (5)
09. Houston TX (5)
10. Boston MA (1,5)
11. New Haven CT/ Nassau-Suffolk NY (2/5)
12. St. Louis MO-IL (5)
13. Manchester-Nashua NH/ Pittsburgh PA (2/5)
14. Baltimore MD (5)
15. Minneapolis MN-WI (5)
16. Atlanta GA (5)
17. Buffalo NY (5)
18. Newark NJ (5)
20. New York NY/ Buffalo NY/ Elk Co. PA (1/2/3)
21. Philadelphia PA-NJ/ New Haven CT (1/5)
22. Nassau-Suffolk NY (1)
23. Atlantic City NJ (5)
24. Manchester NH (5)
26. Atlantic City NJ/ Milwaukee WI (2/5)
27. Dayton OH (5)
28. Kansas City MO-KS (5)
29. Des Moines (5)
30. Chicago IL/ Milwaukee WI (1/2)
31. Detroit MI/ Grand Rapids MI (1/5)
32. Cleveland OH/Switzerland-Ohio IN/ Fort Wayne IN (1/3/5)
33. Steubenville OH-WV (5)
34. Saginaw MI (5)
36. Madison WI/ Birmingham AL (2/5)
39. Wheeling-Steubenville WV-OH/ Columbus GA-AL (2/5)
40. Des Moines IA/ Miami FL (2/5)
41. St. Louis MO-IL (1)
42. Taney Co. MO/ Jacksonville FL (3/5,6)
43. Lakeland FL (5)
44. McAllen TX (5)
45. Waco TX (5)
47. Wheeling WV-OH (5)
49. Knoxville TN (5)
50. Washington DC/Richmond-Petersburg VA (1/2,5)
51. Harrisonburg VA (3)
52. Baltimore MD (1)
53. Seattle WA (5)
54. Miami-Hialeh FL/Whitfield Co. GA (1/3)
55. Columbus GA-AL/ Denver CO (2/5)
56. Anaheim CA (5)
57. Jacksonville FL/ Riverside CA (2/5)
58. Lakeland-WinterHaven FL/ Fresno CA (2/5)
59. Eugene OR (5)
60. Knoxville TN/ Phoenix AZ (2/5)
62. Birmingham AL (2)
63. Schuyler Co. NY (4)
64. Gardner MA (4)
65. Sanilac Co. MI (4)
66. Decatur Co. IN (4)
68. Saline Co. NE (4)
70. Houston TX/ Jim Wells Co. TX/ Mower Co. MN (1,3/4)
71. Dallas-Ft Worth TX (1)
73. Waco TX/ Bulloch Co. GA (2/4)
74. McAllen TX/ Sabine Co. LA (2/4)
76. Hale Co. TX (4)
77. Ashley Co. AR (4)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 78. Bedford Co. TN (4)
- 80. Salt Lake City-Ogden UT/ Montgomery Co. VA (2/4,6)
- 81. Denver CO/ Sandoval Co. NM/ Robeson Co. NC (1/3/4)
- 82. El Dorado Co. CA (4)
- 84. Carbon Co. WY (4)
- 90. Los Angeles CA (1)
- 91. Seattle/Tacoma WA (1)
- 92. Fresno CA (2)
- 93. Eugene-Springfield OR (2)
- 94. Anaheim CA (1)
- 96. San Francisco CA (1)

=====

VAR M960113 COLUMNS 4151 - 4151
NUMERIC

Sample.12

Segment Number

For the Panel component, this variable refers to the location of the area segment from which the respondent's household was originally selected in 1992 or 1994; the respondent may have moved since then. For the Cross-section component, this reflects the location of the area segment from which the respondent was selected in 1996. This variable has been recoded to missing data for the Public Use Data File. Contact NES if special access to this information is desired.

=====

VAR M960114 COLUMNS 4152 - 4152
NUMERIC

Sample.13

Number of Household Units

This describes the household of R's location at the time of the 1996 interview.

- 1. One HU
- 2. Two HUs
- 3. Three HUs
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, Panel case

=====

VAR M960115 COLUMNS 4153 - 4153
NUMERIC

Sample.14

1996 Census Region - Interview Location

For Panel respondents, this is the region of R's interview

Page 974

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
location in 1996.

1. Northeast (CT, ME, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT)
2. North Central (IL, IN, IA, KS, MI, MN, MO, NE, ND, OH, SD, WI)
3. South (AL, AR, DE, DC, FL, GA, KY, LA, MD, MS, NC, OK, SC, TN, TX, VA, WV)
4. West (AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NM, NV, OR, UT, WA, WY)

=====

VAR M960116 COLUMNS 4154 - 4154
NUMERIC

Sample.15

Census Region in 1994 (Panel Respondents)

For Panel respondents, this is the region of R's location
in 1994.

1. Northeast (CT, ME, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT)
2. North Central (IL, IN, IA, KS, MI, MN, MO, NE, ND, OH, SD, WI)
3. South (AL, AR, DE, DC, FL, GA, KY, LA, MD, MS, NC, OK, SC, TN, TX, VA, WV)
4. West (AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NM, NV, OR, UT, WA, WY)
0. Inap, 1996 cross-section

=====

VAR M960117 COLUMNS 4155 - 4155
NUMERIC

Sample.16

Census Region in 1992 (Panel Respondents)

For Panel respondents, this is the region of R's location
in 1992 (if R was originally selected in 1992).

1. Northeast (CT, ME, MA, NH, NJ, NY, PA, RI, VT)
2. North Central (IL, IN, IA, KS, MI, MN, MO, NE, ND, OH, SD, WI)
3. South (AL, AR, DE, DC, FL, GA, KY, LA, MD, MS, NC, OK, SC, TN, TX, VA, WV)
4. West (AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NM, NV, OR, UT, WA, WY)
0. Inap, 1996 cross-section

=====

VAR M960118 COLUMNS 4156 - 4156
NUMERIC

Sample.17

Belt Code

See the appendix on CENSUS DEFINITIONS (Appendix G). For the Panel component, this variable refers to R's location when originally selected in 1992 or 1994; the respondent may have moved since then. For the Cross-section component, this reflects R's location where selected in 1996.

Coded according to the 1990 Census and 1990 Office of Management and Budget (OMB) definitions, 1990 Census Population reports (as reported in the 1992 Annual Metro, City and County Data book) and 1990 Census "urbanized area" (as shown in the 1994 Rand McNally Road Atlas - 70th edition).

For segments from the 1980 National Sample Frame, code 1 includes all 1980 National Sample Frame self-representing areas, plus Newark, NJ (as well as SRP Nassau-Suffolk NY as part of the NYC CMSA) and Anaheim and Riverside CA (as part of the LA CMSA) plus six other non-selfrepresenting primary areas included within the 'population over 2,000,000' definition (Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA, Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA, Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA, San Diego, CA MSA, Phoenix AZ MSA and Tampa-St Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA).

For Segments from the 1990 National Sample Frame, code 1 includes all except two of the 28 1990 National Sample Frame self-representing areas. Central Cities of Denver, Co MSA and Kansas City MSA are NOT to be coded 1. Central Cities of all other self-representing areas of the 1990 National Sample Frame are coded 1 (including Nassau-Suffolk NY and Newark NJ as part of the NYC, NY-Northern NJ CMSA; Los Angeles, Anaheim, and Riverside CA as part of the LA-etc. CMSA; and San Francisco and Oakland CA as part of the SF-Oakland CA CMSA). For the most part, no 1990 Frame non-selfrepresenting MSA Central Cities are coded 1, except as noted below. [NOTE: In 1990, the PSU definition in New England states is the New England County Metropolitan Area (NECMA). This means that for the 1990 Frame segments in New England--there may be Central Cities of MSAs included in the NECMA definition that are not in the CMSA/MSA definition. For example, in Boston MA (1990 frame) the Central Cities include not only those for Boston MSA but some from other New England MSAs -- some of which could be outside of the Boston CMSA definition and could be coded '2'. It also means that in the Manchester-Nashua NH NECMA (non-selfrepresenting) there are two segment selections in Nashua, NH (central city of Nashua MA PMSA) which is part of the Boston MA CMSA and has therefore been coded '1'.]

Central Cities - as designated in Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1990, U.S. Office of Management and Budget, Washington, D.C. (June 1990).

Six largest CMSAs - Statistical Abstract of the United States 1991, (111th Edition), U.S. Department of Commerce, Economics and Statistics Administration, Bureau of the Census, Table No. 38. "70 Largest Metropolitan Areas-- Racial and Hispanic Origin Populations: 1990" Pp 33.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 Suburbs - defined as all "urbanized areas" in the Primary Area exclusive of the areas coded 1' and 2' above, plus the remainder of any county which includes a central city or parts of a central city. (NOTE: For segments from the 1980 Frame only, in the New England division where MSA boundaries do not follow county lines, it is necessary to limit this category to the SMSA part of a county which includes a central city.) See also the note under code 1' for the 1990 Frame.

1. Central Cities of the six largest (population over 4,500,000) Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSAs), plus the 15 next largest CMSA/MSAs (population over 2,000,000)
2. Central Cities of CMSAs and MSAs with fewer than 2,000,000 population (exclusive of those in the 21 largest CMSA/MSAs -- code 1)
3. Suburbs of the six largest CMSA/MSAs
4. Suburb of all other CMSA/MSAs
5. Adjacent Areas: includes all territory beyond the outer boundary of the suburban belt, but within 50 miles of the central business district of a central city
6. Outlying Area: includes all territory more than 50 miles from the central business district of a central city

=====

VAR M960119 COLUMNS 4157 - 4160
 NUMERIC

Sample.18

Population in 1000s

For the Panel component, this variable refers to R's location when originally selected in 1992 or 1994; the respondent may have moved since then. For the Cross-section component, this reflects R's location where selected in 1996.

The actual 1990 Census Place population is coded in thousands, rounding to the nearest whole thousand (from the 1990 Population total for the city/place as reported in the 1992 Annual Metro City and County Data Book).

9999. 9,998,500 persons or over
 0000. Rural place, no defined Census Place, or Census Place with fewer than 500 persons

=====

VAR M960120 COLUMNS 4161 - 4162
 NUMERIC

Sample.19

Size of Place

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 See the appendix on CENSUS DEFINITIONS (Appendix G).
 For the Panel component, this variable refers to R's location when originally selected in 1992 or 1994; the respondent may have moved since then. For the Cross-section component, this reflects R's location where selected in 1996.
 Coded according to the 1990 Census. The major objective of the Census Bureau in delineating urbanized areas is to provide a better separation of urban and rural population in the vicinity of large cities. An urbanized area consists of a central city or cities, and surrounding closely settled territory ("urban fringe"). Size of Place codes 21 and 41 include areas that are in the "urban fringe" but are not Census Places.
 Note for Codes 50-53: in a few cases, Non-MSA PSUs (based on the 1980 OMB SMSA definitions) contain areas which are now part of a 1990 PMSA or MSA (based on the June 1990 OMB definition). In these cases, the Size of Place Code for any SSUs (segments) within such areas are coded in the "40s" rather than in the "50s" as shown. This occurred in El Dorado county CA (the major part of the El Dorado/Alpine Co, CA PSU #82) which is now a part of the Sacramento CA MSA, and also for one SSU (segment) in the Gardner MA PSU (#64), which is now a part of the Worcester MA MSA.

THE SIX LARGEST CMSAs PLUS THE 15 NEXT LARGEST CMSAs /MSAs (I.e. those coded 1 or 3 [possibly 5, rarely 6] on the Belt Code:

- 11. Central Cities (these would have been coded 1 on the Belt Code
 SUBURBS OF THE 6 LARGEST CMSAs AND THE 15 NEXT LARGEST CMSAs/MSAs (coded 3, possibly 5, or, rarely, 6 on the Belt Code:
- 20. Rural (including rural places with less than 2,500 population
- 21. 2,500-9,999 plus other urbanized areas ("urban fringe" not in Census places)
- 22. 10,000-29,999
- 23. 30,000-49,999
- 24. 50,000-99,999
- 25. 100,000-149,999
- 26. 150,000-349,999
- 27. 350,000 and over, exclusive of cities coded 11
 CMSAs/MSAs WITH LESS THAN 2,000,000 POPULATION
 (exclusive of those in the six largest CMSAs and 15 next largest CMSA/MSAs):

CENTRAL CITIES IN CMSAs/MSAs WITH LESS THAN 2,000,000 POPULATION (coded 2 on Belt Code):

- 30. Under 50,000 (identified by OMB, June 1990, as Central Cities
- 31. 50-99,999
- 32. 100,000-149,999
- 33. 150,000-349,999
- 34. 350,000 and over

SUBURBS IN CMSAs/MSAs WITH LESS THAN 2,000,000

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

POPULATION (coded 4 or 5 or, rarely, 6 in Belt

Code:

- 40. Rural (including rural places with less than 2,500 population)
- 41. 2,500-9,999
- 42. 10,000-29,999
- 43. 30,000-49,999
- 44. 50,000-99,999
- 45. 100,000-149,999
- 46. 150,000 and over
- "NON-CMSA/PMSA/MASs"
- 50. Rural (including rural places with less than 2,000,000 population)
- 51. 2,500-9,999
- 52. 10,000-29,999
- 53. 30,000-49,999

=====

VAR M960121 COLUMNS 4163 - 4163

NUMERIC

Sample.20

Census tract/ED indicator

For the Panel component, this variable refers to R's location when originally selected in 1992 or 1994; the respondent may have moved since then. For the Cross-section component, this reflects R's location where selected in 1996.

- 1. Tracted
- 2. Enumeration District (ED)

=====

VAR M960122 COLUMNS 4164 - 4166

NUMERIC

Sample.21

1996 Sampling Error Code

For Panel respondents who have moved, the data corresponding to their original sampling address was coded here.

This code contains information for computing sampling errors for both combined cross-section/panel and panel-only analysis. See 1996 NES Sampling documentation in appendix to this codebook.

=====

VAR M960122A COLUMNS 4167 - 4169

NUMERIC

Sample.22

1994 Sampling Error code (Panel Respondents)

This 3 digit variable corresponds to V63 and V64 in the 1994 Study: the first 2 digits contain the 1994 Sampling Error Stratum code and the last digit represents the 1994 SECU or Sampling Error Computation Unit code.

999. Inap, 1996 Cross-section

=====

VAR M960122B COLUMNS 4170 - 4172
NUMERIC

Sample.23

1992 Sampling Error code (Panel Respondents)

999. Inap, 1996 Cross-section; Panel case not interviewed in 1992 (first selected in 1994)

=====

VAR M960123 COLUMNS 4173 - 4176
NUMERIC

Sample.24

1980 Census SMSA (Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area)

See the appendix on CENSUS DEFINITIONS (Appendix G). For Panel respondents who moved since their original NES contact (1992, 1994), the data corresponding to their original sampling address was coded here. These SMSA codes were obtained from the Federal Information Processing Standard Publication, U.S. Department of Commerce, National Bureau of Standards. The 1980 SMSA Codes have for the most part been carried over by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to the 1990 Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA's). However, some MSA names and definitions have been modified by OMB to reflect shifts in population and changes in characteristics of areas. In the 1996 NES data, the 1980 SMSA codes have been retained for all parts of the MSA primary sampling units (PSU's). It should be remembered that, particularly in the case of PMSAs (which are part of consolidated areas (or CMSAs) some counties or county parts may in 1990 be defined by OMB as part of a different PMSA (a good example is Chicago, IL). It was felt that for NES analysis, to retain the older SMSA codes, which correspond to the 1980 sampling frame used for the panel component of this sample, was most appropriate for all MSA or PMSA areas in that component. In those areas designated "Non-SMSA" in our sample frame ("Non-MSA" on most of our documentation for 1996 NES), there are two PSUs (#464, Gardner, MA, and #482, El Dorado/Alpine, CA) in which some of the 1980 rural area has in 1990 met the requirements for inclusion in an MSA; in these cases the size of place code was modified to

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 reflect this and the 1990 MSA number is indicated for the
 affected segments (segment 009 in Gardner, MA, used in
 the 1996 panel, where Barre town--not associated with any
 SMSA in 1980--is now a part of the 1990 Worcester, MA,
 MSA, and all of the 1996 NES Panel segments in El
 Dorado/Alpine, CA,-- all in El Dorado county which is
 part of the 1990 Sacramento, CA, MSA.)

200. Albuquerque NM
 360. Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, CA
 520. Atlanta, GA
 560. Atlantic City, NJ
 720. Baltimore, MD
 1000. Birmingham, AL
 1120. Boston, MA
 1280. Buffalo, NY
 1600. Chicago, IL
 1680. Cleveland OH
 1800. Columbus, GA-AL
 1920. Dallas-Ft Worth, TX
 2000. Dayton, OH
 2080. Denver-Boulder, CO
 2120. Des Moines, IA
 2160. Detroit, MI
 2400. Eugene-Springfield, OR
 2760. Fort Wayne, IN
 2840. Fresno, CA
 3000. Grand Rapids, MI
 3360. Houston, TX
 3600. Jacksonville, FL
 3760. Kansas City, MO-KS
 3840. Knoxville, TN
 3980. Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL
 4480. Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA
 4720. Madison WI
 4760. Manchester, NH
 4880. McAllen-Pharr-Edinburgh, TX
 5000. Miami, FL
 5080. Milwaukee, WI
 5120. Mpls-St Paul, MN-WI
 5350. Nashua NH
 5380. Nassau-Suffolk, NY
 5480. New Haven-West Haven, CT
 5600. New York, NY-NJ
 5640. Newark, NJ
 6140. Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell VA
 6160. Philadelphia, PA-NJ
 6200. Phoenix, AZ
 6280. Pittsburgh, PA
 6760. Richmond, VA
 6780. Riverside-San Bernardino, Ontario, CA
 6920. Sacramento, CA (1990 MSA definition)
 6960. Saginaw, MI
 7040. St. Louis, MO-IL
 7160. Salt Lake City-Ogden UT
 7360. San Francisco-Oakland, CA
 7600. Seattle-Everett, WA
 8080. Steubenville-Wiarton, OH-WV
 8800. Waco, TX

```

      anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
8840.  Washington, DC-MD-VA
9000.  Wheeling, WV-OH
9240.  Worcester, MA (1990 MSA definition)
0000.  INAP; location not in SMSA (MSA)

```

```

=====
VAR M960124    COLUMNS 4177 - 4180
              NUMERIC

```

Sample.25

1990 NECMA/SMSA

See the appendix on CENSUS DEFINITIONS (Appendix G). The NECMA is the New England County Metropolitan Area code as described in the 1990 SRC National Sample Design and Development documentation.

For the Panel component, this variable refers to R's location when originally selected in 1992 or 1994; the respondent may have moved since then. For the Cross-section component, this reflects R's location where selected in 1996.

In 1990 the U.S. Census adopted slightly different wording and abbreviations for metropolitan areas, now known collectively as Metropolitan Areas (MAs). What in 1980 were Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSAs) became in 1990 either Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) or Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSAs). MSA is used for a metropolitan area which stands alone, i.e., is not a part of a Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA). PMSA is used for a metropolitan area which is part of a larger CMSA. The metropolitan area standards for the 1990's generally reflect a continuity with those adopted for the 1980's and maintain the basic concepts originally developed in 1950. The few substantive changes made between 1980 and 1990 are detailed in the Federal Register, Vol. 55, No.62 cited in the footnote.

New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs) provide an alternative to the official city-and-town based metropolitan statistical areas in that Census region for the convenience of data users who desire a county-defined set of areas. NECMAs have their separate definition standards detailed in the Federal Register (p. 12159). Since the 1990 SRC National Sample primary stage of selection was based on the NECMA in New England, the 1990 NECMA is provided in place of 1990 MSA or PMSA for this variable. For consistency, New England Panel segments which are a part of a 1990 NECMA also have the NECMA coded here. NECMA numbers end with the numeral 3.

```

360.  Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, CA
520.  Atlanta, GA
560.  Atlantic City, NJ
720.  Baltimore, MD
875.  Bergen-Passiac, NJ PMSA (Former code and title: 6040
      Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, NJ)
1000.  Birmingham, AL

```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1123. Boston-Lawrence-Salem-Lowell-Brockton, MA NECMA
 1125. Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA
 1145. Brazoria, TX PMSA
 1280. Buffalo, NY
 1600. Chicago, IL
 1680. Cleveland OH
 1800. Columbus, GA-AL
 1920. Dallas-Ft Worth, TX
 2000. Dayton, OH
 2080. Denver-Boulder, CO
 2120. Des Moines, IA
 2160. Detroit, MI
 2400. Eugene-Springfield, OR
 2760. Fort Wayne, IN
 2800. Fort Worth-Arlington TX, PMSA
 2840. Fresno, CA
 3000. Grand Rapids, MI
 3360. Houston, TX
 3600. Jacksonville, FL
 3760. Kansas City, MO-KS
 3840. Knoxville, TN
 3965. Lake County, IL PMSA
 3980. Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL
 4480. Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA
 4720. Madison WI
 4763. Manchester-Nashua, NH NECMA
 4880. McAllen-Pharr-Edinburgh, TX
 5000. Miami, FL
 5015. Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA (former code and
 title: 5460 New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville NJ)
 5080. Milwaukee, WI
 5120. Minneapolis-St Paul, MN-WI
 5350. Nashua, NH PMSA
 5380. Nassau-Suffolk, NY
 5480. New Haven-West Haven, CT
 5483. New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, CT NECMA
 5600. New York, NY-NJ
 5640. Newark, NJ
 5700. Niagara Falls, NY PMSA
 5775. Oakland, CA PMSA
 6160. Philadelphia, PA-NJ
 6200. Phoenix, AZ
 6280. Pittsburgh, PA
 6453. Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH NECMA
 6760. Richmond, VA
 6780. Riverside-San Bernardino, Ontario, CA
 6920. Sacramento, CA (1990 MSA definition)
 6960. Saginaw, MI
 7040. St. Louis, MO-IL
 7160. Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA
 7360. San Francisco-Oakland, CA
 7600. Seattle-Everett, WA
 8003. Springfield, MA NECMA
 8080. Steubenville-Wiarton, OH-WV
 8800. Waco, TX
 8840. Washington, DC-MD-VA
 9000. Wheeling, WV-OH
 9243. Worcester-Fitchburn-Leominster, MA NECMA
 0000. INAP; location not in SMSA (MSA)/ NECMA

=====

VAR M960125 COLUMNS 4181 - 4182
NUMERIC

Sample.26

1990 Census CMSA (Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area).

See the appendix on CENSUS DEFINITIONS (Appendix G). For Panel respondents who moved since their ORIGINAL NES CONTACT (1992, 1994) the data corresponding to their original sampling address was coded here. The 1990 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) codes are in most cases identical to the 1980 SCSA codes with the exceptions noted in parenthesis. In addition to the major changes noted, minor changes in SCSA and CMSA names have also occurred between 1980 and 1990. The six largest CMSA's are marked with **.

- 7. Boston-Lawrence-Salem MA-NH
- 10. Buffalo-Niagara Falls NY
- 14. Chicago-Gary-Lake County IL-IN-WI**
- 28. Cleveland-Akron-Lorain OH
- 31. Dallas-Ft Worth TX (Since Dallas and Ft Worth were made separate PMSAs in 1990, this new CMSA was added in 1990)
- 34. Denver-Boulder CO (Since Denver and Boulder were made separate PMSAs in 1990, this new CMSA was added in 1990)
- 35. Detroit-Ann Arbor MI**
- 42. Houston-Galveston-Brazoria TX
- 49. Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside CA**
- 56. Miami-Fort Lauderdale FL
- 63. Milwaukee-Racine WI
- 70. New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island NY-NJ-CT**
- 77. Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton PA-NJ-DE-MD**
- 78. Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley PA
- 84. San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose CA**
- 91. Seattle-Tacoma WA
- 960125
- 00. INAP, Location not in CMSA. This includes old code 32 (Dayton Springfield, OH) which is no longer consolidated in 1990 since Dayton and Springfield are combined in a single MSA in 1990)

=====

VAR M960126 COLUMNS 4183 - 4183
NUMERIC

Sample.27

1990 Census Tract 1

This variable and the next (item Sample.28) provide the
Page 984

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
1990 Census Tract number(s) for segment. For Panel cases, if more than 2 Census Tracts are identified with the segment or if a tract was divided up into more than 2 new tract numbers between the 1980 Census and the 1990 Census, this is the lowest 1990 Census Tract number representing the segment. For Cross-section cases there are not more than 2 Census Tracts associated with any segment. This variable has been recoded to missing data for the Public Use Data File. Contact NES if special access to this information is desired.

=====

VAR M960126A	COLUMNS 4184 - 4184
	NUMERIC

Sample.28

1990 Census Tract 2

This variable and the previous (item Sample.27) provide the 1990 Census Tract number(s) for segment. For Panel cases, if more than 2 Census Tracts are identified with the segment or if a tract was divided up into more than 2 new tract numbers between the 1980 Census and the 1990 Census, this is the lowest 1990 Census Tract number representing the segment. For Cross-section cases there are not more than 2 Census Tracts associated with any segment. This variable has been recoded to missing data for the Public Use Data File. Contact NES if special access to this information is desired.

0000.0. Inap, only 1 CT

=====

VAR M960127	COLUMNS 4185 - 4185
	NUMERIC

Summary.1

Flag - changed congressional race status

In some congressional districts, the final form of the congressional race was not determined at the beginning of the 1996 Pre interviewing period. This variable documents (codes 1 and 2) 14 cases within such districts where interviewing occurred before the status of the congressional race was finalized. In these cases, the names of the most likely candidates were used in the administration of the interview (for code 1, see the next variable for the race type used at the time of interview in these cases). In all cases coded 1, the incumbent remained unchanged but challenger status was altered - either a challenger was added (change from unopposed to opposed incumbent) or else dropped (change from opposed to unopposed, expected challenger not present in final race).

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_var.doc_codebook.txt
 For cases coded 1, data about the incumbent candidate have been preserved and challenger data have been coded NA or Inap as appropriate according to the final race type. For cases coded 2, questions which identified wrong (Republican) candidate name have been coded NA.

- 0. Status of congressional race did not change during Pre interviewing period; status of congressional race changed during Pre interviewing period but interview conducted with final race type and candidate names
- 1. Status of congressional race changed during Pre interviewing period, interview not conducted with final race type and candidate names --
RACE TYPE CHANGED
- 2. Status of congressional race changed during Pre interviewing period, interview not conducted with final candidate names, substitution of major party candidate name (in all cases, Republican candidate) -- RACE TYPE NOT CHANGED

=====

```
VAR M960128    COLUMNS 4186 - 4187
              NUMERIC
```

Summary.2

IF CONGRESSIONAL RACE TYPE WAS NOT FINAL AT TIME OF INTERVIEW
 AND CHANGED AFTER INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED:

Change in Type Race - Congressional type race at time of
 interview

For cases where congressional race type changed to its final form after the interview was conducted, this variable describes the status of the congressional race at the time the interview was administered. The final form of the Congressional race is coded in congressional district vars and the type race var, and the data have been made consistent with final type race; data for non-final candidates are not represented in the datafile.

- 12. Democrat incumbent running -- Republican challenger
- 14. Democrat incumbent running unopposed
- 21. Republican incumbent running -- Democratic challenger
- 24. Republican incumbent running unopposed
- 55. Democratic incumbent not running -- Democratic and Republican candidates
- 65. Republican incumbent not running -- Democratic and Republican candidates
- 00. Inap, congressional race type did not change after interview was administered (0,2 in previous variable)

=====

```
VAR M960129    COLUMNS 4188 - 4188
              NUMERIC
```

Summary.3

Flag - incorrect congressional district administered in
Pre

Cases coded 1,2,3,4,5 have Pre variables referring to the
House candidates NA.

For code 2, if R also moved, the attempt to identify new
CD was in error.

Code 4 indicates cases where the IWR attempted to make CD
correction for either an erroneous pre-load or else
because IWR mistakenly thought assigned CD wrong.

Code 5 indicates cases where IWR thought assigned CD
assignment incorrect.

For code 7, variables referring to the House candidates
are not NA.

1. CD incorrect because R moved (new CD not followed)
2. CD incorrect because misidentified
3. CD information not loaded into Pre CAPI application,
House candidate questions not administered
4. CD incorrect - IWR error; IWR administered House cand
names from wrong CD
5. CD incorrect - IWR error; IWR skipped House-related
questions
7. CD incorrect, R moved and new CD not followed, but
interviewer substituted correct names in interview
(data not in error)

0. CD correctly identified for R in Pre; Washington DC

=====

VAR M960129A COLUMNS 4189 - 4189
NUMERIC

Summary.4

Flag - incorrect congressional district administered in
Post

Cases coded 1,2,3,4,5 have Post variables referring to the
House candidates NA.

(Codes 1,2,3 include cases coded 1,2,3 in question
Summary.3 which were still not corrected at the time of
the Post.)

Code 4 indicates cases where the IWR attempted to make CD
correction for either an erroneous pre-load or else
because IWR mistakenly thought assigned CD wrong.

Code 5 indicates cases where IWR thought assigned CD
assignment incorrect.

1. CD incorrect in Pre due to move (CD not followed) --
error continued in Post
2. CD incorrect because misidentified in Pre -- error
continued in Post
3. CD information not loaded into Post CAPI application,
House candidate questions not administered
4. CD incorrect - IWR error; IWR administered House cand

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

names from wrong CD

5. CD incorrect -- IWR error; IWR skipped House-related questions
7. CD incorrect; R moved and new CD not followed, but interviewer substituted correct names in interview (data not in error)
0. CD correctly identified for R in Post; Washington DC; no post IW

=====

VAR M960130 COLUMNS 4190 - 4190
NUMERIC

Summary.5

Was R's Congressional district redistricted in 1996?

This variable describes the status of the congressional district of R's 1994 interview (R's 1996 location or move status is not reflected).

1. Panel case - R's 1994 CD was redistricted in 1996
2. Panel case - R's 1994 CD was not redistricted in 1996
3. Portions of R's CD redistricted in 1996 but R not affected (R still in same CD in 1996)
0. Inap, 1996 cross-section

=====

VAR M960131 COLUMNS 4191 - 4191
NUMERIC

Summary.6

(Panel only) Move status 1994-1996

This variable compares R's 1994 interview location with the location where R was found at the time of the 1996 Pre interview.

Note: some congressional districts were redistricted in 1996. In all cases of redistricting (see question Summary 5), no Rs lived in the portions of their Congressional Districts which were affected by the redistricting, and all Rs coded 3 in Summary5 were coded in the same manner as Rs who lived in CDs where no redistricting took place.

1. Moved OUT OF 1994 congressional district
2. Moved WITHIN 1994 congressional district
3. R did not move but has 2 residences and was at different residence in 1996
4. R DID NOT MOVE to different location in 1996
9. NA
0. Inap, 1996 cross-section

=====

VAR M960131A COLUMNS 4192 - 4192

Summary.7

Move status, 1996 Pre-1996 Post

This variable compares R's 1996 Pre interview location with R's 1996 Post interview location but has no bearing on the administration of House-candidate-related Post variables.

Post variables are administered according to the state and CD at which R was located during the Pre interview, since in most cases Rs (if registered) have not changed registration since the Pre; moreover, in most cases Rs who moved between the Pre and Post were primarily exposed to the House campaigns of the candidates identified according to Pre state and CD.

It was not systematically determined whether a new Post address was in a CD different from Pre CD unless R's new location was a different state. All cases where R was found in a different state in the Post are coded 1. Additionally, for several cases where R moved within state but information was discovered indicating change in CD, code 1 has also been coded. Cases coded 2 indicate that R moved within the same state, but CD status (regarding change of CD) was NA.

1. R Moved out of Pre CD
2. R Moved, NA if CD changed (R moved within same state)
3. R did not move but has 2 residences and was at different residence in Post
4. R did not move between Pre and Post interviews
0. Inap, no post IW

=====
VAR M960201 COLUMNS 4193 - 4193
NUMERIC

A1

Some people don't pay much attention to political campaigns. How about you?

Would you say that you have been VERY MUCH INTERESTED, SOMEWHAT INTERESTED, or NOT MUCH INTERESTED in the political campaigns so far this year?

-
1. Very much interested
 2. Somewhat interested
 3. Not much interested
 8. DK
 9. NA

=====
VAR M960202 COLUMNS 4194 - 4194
NUMERIC

A2

Generally speaking, would you say that you personally
CARE A GOOD DEAL who wins the presidential election this
fall, or that you DON'T CARE VERY MUCH who wins?

-
1. Care a good deal
 2. Don't care very much
 8. DK
 9. NA

=====

VAR M960203 COLUMNS 4195 - 4195
NUMERIC

A3

In 1992 George Bush ran on the Republican ticket against
Bill Clinton for the Democrats, and Ross Perot as an
independent candidate. Do you remember for sure whether
or not you voted in that election?

[Interviewer note: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

1. Yes, voted
5. No, didn't vote
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960204 COLUMNS 4196 - 4196
NUMERIC

A3a

IF R VOTED FOR PRESIDENT IN 1992:

Which one did you vote for?

[Interviewer note: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

1. George Bush
2. Bill Clinton
3. Ross Perot
7. Other (specify) [VOL]
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 5,8,9 in A3

=====

VAR M960205 COLUMNS 4197 - 4197
NUMERIC

A4

(Now I'd like to ask you about the good and bad points
of the major candidates for President.)
Is there anything in particular about MR. CLINTON that
might make you want to vote FOR him?

[Interviewer note: PROBE "ANYTHING ELSE?" UNTIL R SAYS
NONE].
Introductory sentence precedes question text only if first
candidate.
Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF

=====
VAR M960206 COLUMNS 4198 - 4201
NUMERIC

A4a(1)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR CLINTON:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 1]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

- 9998. DK
- 9999. NA
- 0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4

=====
VAR M960207 COLUMNS 4202 - 4205
NUMERIC

A4a(2)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR CLINTON:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says

"NONE.")
[MENTION 2]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; 9998,9999 in A4a(1); no further
mention

=====

```
VAR M960208    COLUMNS 4206 - 4209
              NUMERIC
```

A4a(3)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR CLINTON:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 3]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; 9998,9999 in A4a(1); no further
mention

=====

```
VAR M960209    COLUMNS 4210 - 4213
              NUMERIC
```

A4a(4)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR CLINTON:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 4]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; 9998,9999 in A4a(1); no further
mention

=====

```
VAR M960210    COLUMNS 4214 - 4217
              NUMERIC
```

A4a(5)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR CLINTON:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 5]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; 9998,9999 in A4a(1); no further
mention

=====

```
VAR M960211    COLUMNS 4218 - 4218
              NUMERIC
```

A5

Is there anything in particular about MR. CLINTON that
might make you want to vote AGAINST him?

[Interviewer note: PROBE "ANYTHING ELSE?" UNTIL R SAYS
NONE]
Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF

=====

```
VAR M960212    COLUMNS 4219 - 4222
              NUMERIC
```

A5a(1)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST
CLINTON:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 1]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A5

=====

```
VAR M960213    COLUMNS 4223 - 4226
              NUMERIC
```

A5a(2)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST
CLINTON:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 2]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A5; 9998,9999 in A5a(1); no further
mention

=====

```
VAR M960214    COLUMNS 4227 - 4230
              NUMERIC
```

A5a(3)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST
CLINTON:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 3]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A5; 9998,9999 in A5a(1); no further
mention

=====

```
VAR M960215    COLUMNS 4231 - 4234
              NUMERIC
```

A5a(4)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST
CLINTON:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 4]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A5; 9998,9999 in A5a(1); no further
mention

=====

VAR M960216 COLUMNS 4235 - 4238
NUMERIC

A5a(5)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST
CLINTON:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 5]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A5; 9998,9999 in A5a(1); no further
mention

=====

VAR M960217 COLUMNS 4239 - 4239
NUMERIC

A6

(Now I'd like to ask you about the good and bad points
of the major candidates for President.)
Is there anything in particular about MR. DOLE that
might make you want to vote FOR him?

[Interviewer note: PROBE "ANYTHING ELSE?" UNTIL R SAYS
NONE]
Introductory sentence precedes question text only if first
candidate.
Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960218 COLUMNS 4240 - 4243
NUMERIC

A6a(1)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR DOLE:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 1]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

- 9998. DK
- 9999. NA
- 0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A6

=====

VAR M960219 COLUMNS 4244 - 4247
NUMERIC

A6a(2)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR DOLE:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 2]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

- 0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A6; 9998,9999 in A6a(1); no further
mention

=====

VAR M960220 COLUMNS 4248 - 4251
NUMERIC

A6a(3)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR DOLE:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 3]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A6; 9998,9999 in A6a(1); no further
mention

=====

```
VAR M960221    COLUMNS 4252 - 4255
              NUMERIC
```

A6a(4)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR DOLE:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 4]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A6; 9998,9999 in A6a(1); no further
mention

=====

```
VAR M960222    COLUMNS 4256 - 4259
              NUMERIC
```

A6a(5)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR DOLE:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 5]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A6; 9998,9999 in A6a(1); no further
mention

=====

```
VAR M960223    COLUMNS 4260 - 4260
              NUMERIC
```

A7

Is there anything in particular about MR. DOLE that
might make you want to vote AGAINST him?

[Interviewer note: PROBE "ANYTHING ELSE?" UNTIL R SAYS
NONE]
Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF

=====

```
VAR M960224    COLUMNS 4261 - 4264
              NUMERIC
```

A7a(1)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST DOLE:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 1]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

- 9998. DK
- 9999. NA
- 0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A7

=====

```
VAR M960225    COLUMNS 4265 - 4268
              NUMERIC
```

A7a(2)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST DOLE:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 2]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
Page 998

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A7; 9998,9999 in A7a(1); no further
mention

=====

VAR M960226 COLUMNS 4269 - 4272
NUMERIC

A7a(3)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST DOLE:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 3]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A7; 9998,9999 in A7a(1); no further
mention

=====

VAR M960227 COLUMNS 4273 - 4276
NUMERIC

A7a(4)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST DOLE:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 4]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A7; 9998,9999 in A7a(1); no further
mention

=====

VAR M960228 COLUMNS 4277 - 4280
NUMERIC

A7a(5)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST DOLE:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
[MENTION 5]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A7; 9998,9999 in A7a(1); no further
mention

=====
VAR M960229 COLUMNS 4281 - 4281
NUMERIC

A8

(Now I'd like to ask you about the good and bad points
of the major candidates for President.)
Is there anything in particular about MR. PEROT that
might make you want to vote FOR him?

[Interviewer note: PROBE "ANYTHING ELSE?" UNTIL R SAYS
NONE]
Introductory sentence precedes question text only if first
candidate.
Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF

=====
VAR M960230 COLUMNS 4282 - 4285
NUMERIC

A8a(1)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR PEROT:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 1]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A8

=====

VAR M960231 COLUMNS 4286 - 4289
NUMERIC

A8a(2)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR PEROT:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 2]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A8; 9998,9999 in A8a(1); no further
mention

=====

VAR M960232 COLUMNS 4290 - 4293
NUMERIC

A8a(3)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR PEROT:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 3]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A8; 9998,9999 in A8a(1); no further
mention

=====

VAR M960233 COLUMNS 4294 - 4297
NUMERIC

A8a(4)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR PEROT:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 4]

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A8; 9998,9999 in A8a(1); no further
mention

=====

VAR M960234 COLUMNS 4298 - 4301
NUMERIC

A8a(5)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE FOR PEROT:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 5]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A8; 9998,9999 in A8a(1); no further
mention

=====

VAR M960235 COLUMNS 4302 - 4302
NUMERIC

A9

Is there anything in particular about MR. PEROT that
might make you want to vote AGAINST him?

[Interviewer note: PROBE "ANYTHING ELSE?" UNTIL R SAYS
NONE]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960236 COLUMNS 4303 - 4306

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

A9a(1)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST
PEROT:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 1]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A9

=====

VAR M960237	COLUMNS 4307 - 4310
	NUMERIC

A9a(2)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST
PEROT:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 2]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A9; 9998,9999 in A9a(1); no further
mention

=====

VAR M960238	COLUMNS 4311 - 4314
	NUMERIC

A9a(3)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST
PEROT:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 3]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A9; 9998,9999 in A9a(1); no further
mention

=====
VAR M960239 COLUMNS 4315 - 4318
NUMERIC

A9a(4)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST
PEROT:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 4]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A9; 9998,9999 in A9a(1); no further
mention

=====
VAR M960240 COLUMNS 4319 - 4322
NUMERIC

A9a(5)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING THAT WOULD MAKE R VOTE AGAINST
PEROT:

What is that? (PROBE: Anything else? Until R says
"NONE.")
[MENTION 5]

Order of 3 Presidential candidates randomized in A4-A9a;
'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A9; 9998,9999 in A9a(1); no further
mention

=====
VAR M960241 COLUMNS 4323 - 4323
NUMERIC

A10

Do you have either cable or satellite television?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960242 COLUMNS 4324 - 4324
NUMERIC

A11

How many days IN THE PAST WEEK did you watch the national news on TV?

- 0. None
- 1. One day
- 2. Two days
- 3. Three days
- 4. Four days
- 5. Five days
- 6. Six days
- 7. Every day
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M960243 COLUMNS 4325 - 4325
NUMERIC

A11a

IF R HAS WATCHED NATIONAL NEWS ON TV IN THE PAST WEEK:

(Please look at page 1 of the booklet).

How much attention did you pay to news on national news
shows about the campaign for President-- A GREAT DEAL,
QUITE A BIT, SOME, VERY LITTLE, or NONE?

- 1. A great deal
- 2. Quite a bit
- 3. Some
- 4. Very little
- 5. None
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 0,8,9 in A11

=====

VAR M960244 COLUMNS 4326 - 4326
NUMERIC

A12

How many days IN THE PAST WEEK did you watch the local
TV news, for example, "Eyewitness News" or "Action News"?

-
- 0. None
 - 1. One day
 - 2. Two days
 - 3. Three days
 - 4. Four days
 - 5. Five days
 - 6. Six days
 - 7. Every day

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA

=====

VAR M960245 COLUMNS 4327 - 4327

NUMERIC

A12a

IF R HAS WATCHED LOCAL NEWS ON TV IN THE PAST WEEK:

(Looking at page 1 of the booklet).
How much attention did you pay to news on local news
shows about the campaign for President-- A GREAT DEAL,
QUITE A BIT, SOME, VERY LITTLE, or NONE?

- 1. A great deal
- 2. Quite a bit
- 3. Some
- 4. Very little
- 5. None

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 0,8,9 in A12

=====

VAR M960246 COLUMNS 4328 - 4328

NUMERIC

A13

How many days IN THE PAST WEEK did you read a daily
newspaper?

- 0. None
- 1. One day
- 2. Two days
- 3. Three days
- 4. Four days
- 5. Five days
- 6. Six days
- 7. Every day

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M960247 COLUMNS 4329 - 4329
 NUMERIC

A13a

IF R HAS READ A DAILY NEWSPAPER IN THE PAST WEEK:

Did you read about the campaign in any newspaper?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 0,8,9 in A13

=====

VAR M960248 COLUMNS 4330 - 4330
 NUMERIC

A13b

IF R HAS READ ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN IN A NEWSPAPER:

(Looking at page 1 of the booklet).

How much attention did you pay to newspaper articles
about the campaign for President--A GREAT DEAL, QUITE A
BIT, SOME, VERY LITTLE, or NONE?

- 1. A great deal
- 2. Quite a bit
- 3. Some
- 4. Very little
- 5. None

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 0,8,9 in A13; 5,8,9 in A13a

=====

VAR M960249 COLUMNS 4331 - 4331
 NUMERIC

A14

Do you recall seeing any ads for the political
candidates on television this fall?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M960250 COLUMNS 4332 - 4332
NUMERIC

A14a

IF R RECALLS SEEING ADS FOR POLITICAL CANDIDATES ON TV:

I'd like you to think for a moment about the one ad you remember best.

Do you happen to recall which candidate sponsored that ad?

1. No - don't recall
2. Clinton
3. Dole
4. Perot
5. Ad was not for/by a specific candidate
6. State or local candidate
7. Other (specify)

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 5,8,9 in A14

=====

VAR M960251 COLUMNS 4333 - 4335
NUMERIC

A14b(1)

IF R RECALLS SEEING ADS FOR POLITICAL CANDIDATES ON TV:

(I'd like you to think for a moment about the one ad you remember best.)

Do you remember anything the ad said or showed?

(IF NECESSARY: What was that?)

[MENTION 1]

[Interviewer note: USE 'GIVE EXAMPLE' PROBE]
See the POLITICAL ADVERTISEMENTS Master Code.
Codes 001-997 and:

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A14; 9 in A14a

=====

VAR M960252 COLUMNS 4336 - 4338
NUMERIC

A14b(2)

IF R RECALLS SEEING ADS FOR POLITICAL CANDIDATES ON TV:

(I'd like you to think for a moment about the one ad you remember best.)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Do you remember anything the ad said or showed?
(IF NECESSARY: What was that?)
[MENTION 2]

[Interviewer note: USE 'GIVE EXAMPLE' PROBE]
See the POLITICAL ADVERTISEMENTS Master Code.
Codes 001-997 and:

000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A14; 998,999 in A14b(1); no further
mention

=====

VAR M960253	COLUMNS 4339 - 4341
	NUMERIC

A14b(3)

IF R RECALLS SEEING ADS FOR POLITICAL CANDIDATES ON TV:

(I'd like you to think for a moment about the one ad you
remember best.)
Do you remember anything the ad said or showed?
(IF NECESSARY: What was that?)
[MENTION 3]

[Interviewer note: USE 'GIVE EXAMPLE' PROBE]
See the POLITICAL ADVERTISEMENTS Master Code.
Codes 001-997 and:

000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A14; 998,999 in A14b(1); no further
mention

=====

VAR M960254	COLUMNS 4342 - 4344
	NUMERIC

A14b(4)

IF R RECALLS SEEING ADS FOR POLITICAL CANDIDATES ON TV:

(I'd like you to think for a moment about the one ad you
remember best.)
Do you remember anything the ad said or showed?
(IF NECESSARY: What was that?)
[MENTION 4]

[Interviewer note: USE 'GIVE EXAMPLE' PROBE]
See the POLITICAL ADVERTISEMENTS Master Code.
Codes 001-997 and:

000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A14; 998,999 in A14b(1); no further
mention

=====

VAR M960255	COLUMNS 4345 - 4347
	NUMERIC

A14b(5)

IF R RECALLS SEEING ADS FOR POLITICAL CANDIDATES ON TV :

(I'd like you to think for a moment about the one ad you remember best.)

Do you remember anything the ad said or showed?

(IF NECESSARY: What was that?)

[MENTION 5]

[Interviewer note: USE 'GIVE EXAMPLE' PROBE]
See the POLITICAL ADVERTISEMENTS Master Code.
Codes 001-997 and:

000. Inap, 5,8,9 in A14; 998,999 in A14b(1); no further
mention

=====

VAR M960256	COLUMNS 4348 - 4348
	NUMERIC

B1

As you know, representatives to Congress in Washington will be chosen in this election from congressional districts all around the country.

How much would you say that you personally care about the way the election to the U.S. House of Representatives comes out: do you care VERY MUCH, PRETTY MUCH, NOT VERY MUCH or NOT AT ALL?

-
1. Very much
 2. Pretty much
 3. Not very much
 4. Not at all

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M960257	COLUMNS 4349 - 4349
	NUMERIC

B2

Do you happen to remember the names of the candidates for Congress -- that is, for the House of Representatives in Washington -- who are running in the November election from this district?

-
1. Yes
 5. No
 8. DK
 9. NA; RF; Inap, Washington DC

=====

VAR M960258 COLUMNS 4350 - 4351
NUMERIC

B2a(1)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who are they? [PROBE: Any others?]

1ST RECALLED NAME

Note for cases where R's correct congressional district was not identified or was incorrectly identified in the information preloaded into the interview application (codes 1,2,3 in V960129): if R provided a name from his or her correct congressional district, then the candidate code for that correct name has been coded here.

For cases where the status of the congressional race was not final at the time the interview was conducted but changed subsequently (codes 1 and 2 in V960127), in none of these 13 cases did R recall the name of a candidate within the congressional district who did not become one of the final candidates (names of persons who were never in the running at any stage of the campaign in R's CD are coded 97).

- 31. Democratic candidate in open race
- 32. Republican candidate in open race
- 33. Democratic incumbent
- 34. Republican incumbent
- 35. Democratic challenger
- 36. Republican challenger
- 97. Name not on candidate list

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2

=====

VAR M960259 COLUMNS 4352 - 4352
NUMERIC

B2b(1)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

What is [NAME'S] party?

RECALLED PARTY OF FIRST RECALLED CANDIDATE

This codes the party which R identified in association with name recalled.

Note for cases where R's correct congressional district was not identified or was incorrectly identified in the information preloaded into the interview application (codes 1,2,3 in V960129): if R provided a name from his or her correct congressional district, then the party

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
associated with that correct name has been coded here.

1. Democrat
2. Republican
7. Other party (specify)
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2

=====

VAR M960260 COLUMNS 4353 - 4353
NUMERIC

B2c(1)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who are they? [PROBE: Any others?]
ACTUAL PARTY - 1ST RECALLED CANDIDATE

Built from B2a(1). See note B2a(1).

1. Democratic candidate (31,33,35)
2. Republican candidate (32,34,36)
7. Name given not on candidate list (97)
8. DK name but know party
9. DK name and DK/NA party; NA
0. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2

=====

VAR M960261 COLUMNS 4354 - 4354
NUMERIC

B2x(1)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who are they? [PROBE: Any others?]
What is [NAME'S] party?
1ST RECALL ACCURACY

Built from B2a(1), B2b(1). See notes in B2a(1), B2b(1).

1. Valid candidate name given and correct party associated with name
2. Valid candidate name given but incorrect party associated with name
3. Valid candidate name given, DK or NA for party associated with name
4. Invalid candidate name given with any mention of party associated with name
5. Invalid candidate name given with DK or NA for party associated with name
6. No candidate name given (DK or NA) -- any party mention

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
7. No candidate name given (DK) -- DK or NA for party mention; no candidate name given (NA) -- DK for party mention
 9. NA for candidate name and NA for party mention
 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2

=====

VAR M960262 COLUMNS 4355 - 4356
NUMERIC

B2a(2)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who are they? [PROBE: Any others?])
2ND RECALLED NAME

Note for cases where R's correct congressional district was not identified or was incorrectly identified in the information preloaded into the interview application (codes 1,2,3 in V960129): if R provided a name from his or her correct congressional district, then the candidate code for that correct name has been coded here. For cases where the status of the congressional race was not final at the time the interview was conducted but changed subsequently (codes 1 and 2 in V960127), in none of these 13 cases did R recall the name of a candidate within the congressional district who did not become one of the final candidates (names of persons who were never in the running at any stage of the campaign in R's CD are coded 97).

31. Democratic candidate in open race
32. Republican candidate in open race
33. Democratic incumbent
34. Republican incumbent
35. Democratic challenger
36. Republican challenger
97. Name not on candidate list
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2; 98,99 in B2a(1); no further mention

=====

VAR M960263 COLUMNS 4357 - 4357
NUMERIC

B2b(2)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

What is [NAME'S] party?
RECALLED PARTY OF 2ND RECALLED CANDIDATE

This codes the party which R identified in association
Page 1013

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
with name recalled.

Note for cases where R's correct congressional district was not identified or was incorrectly identified in the information preloaded into the interview application (codes 1,2,3 in V960129): if R provided a name from his or her correct congressional district, then the party associated with that correct name has been coded here.

1. Democrat
2. Republican
7. Other party (specify)

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2; 98,99 in B2a(1); no further mention

=====

VAR M960264 COLUMNS 4358 - 4358
NUMERIC

B2c(2)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who are they? [PROBE: Any others?]
ACTUAL PARTY - 2ND RECALLED CANDIDATE

Built from B2a(2). See note B2a(2).

1. Democratic candidate (31,33,35)
2. Republican candidate (32,34,36)
7. Name given not on candidate list (97)

8. DK name but know party
9. DK name and DK/NA party; NA
0. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2; 98,99 in B2a(1); no further mention

=====

VAR M960265 COLUMNS 4359 - 4359
NUMERIC

B2x(2)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who are they? [PROBE: Any others?]
What is [NAME'S] party?
2ND RECALL ACCURACY

Built from B2a(2), B2b(2). See notes in B2a(2), B2b(2).

1. Valid candidate name given and correct party associated with name
2. Valid candidate name given but incorrect party associated with name
3. Valid candidate name given, DK or NA for party associated with name

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

4. Invalid candidate name given with any mention of party associated with name
5. Invalid candidate name given with DK or NA for party associated with name
6. No candidate name given (DK or NA) -- any party mention
7. No candidate name given (DK) -- DK or NA for party mention; no candidate name given (NA) -- DK for party mention
9. NA for candidate name and NA for party mention
0. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2; 98,99 in B2a(1); no further mention

=====

VAR M960266 COLUMNS 4360 - 4361
NUMERIC

B2a(3)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who are they? [PROBE: Any others?]
3RD RECALLED NAME

Note for cases where R's correct congressional district was not identified or was incorrectly identified in the information preloaded into the interview application (codes 1,2,3 in V960129): if R provided a name from his or her correct congressional district, then the candidate code for that correct name has been coded here. For cases where the status of the congressional race was not final at the time the interview was conducted but changed subsequently (codes 1 and 2 in V960127), in none of these 13 cases did R recall the name of a candidate within the congressional district who did not become one of the final candidates (names of persons who were never in the running at any stage of the campaign in R's CD are coded 97).

31. Democratic candidate in open race
32. Republican candidate in open race
33. Democratic incumbent
34. Republican incumbent
35. Democratic challenger
36. Republican challenger
97. Name not on candidate list
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2; 98,99 in B2a(1); no further mention

=====

VAR M960267 COLUMNS 4362 - 4362
NUMERIC

B2b(3)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

What is [NAME'S] party?

RECALLED PARTY OF 3RD RECALLED CANDIDATE

This codes the party which R identified in association with name recalled.

Note for cases where R's correct congressional district was not identified or was incorrectly identified in the information preloaded into the interview application (codes 1,2,3 in V960129): if R provided a name from his or her correct congressional district, then the party associated with that correct name has been coded here.

1. Democrat
2. Republican
7. Other party (specify)

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2; 98,99 in B2a(1); no further mention

=====

```
VAR M960268      COLUMNS 4363 - 4363
                NUMERIC
```

B2c(3)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who are they? [PROBE: Any others?]

ACTUAL PARTY - 3RD RECALLED CANDIDATE

Built from B2a(3). See note B2a(3).

1. Democratic candidate (31,33,35)
2. Republican candidate (32,34,36)
7. Name given not on candidate list (97)

8. DK name but know party
9. DK name and DK/NA party; NA
0. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2; 98,99 in B2a(1); no further mention

=====

```
VAR M960269      COLUMNS 4364 - 4364
                NUMERIC
```

B2x(3)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who are they? [PROBE: Any others?]

What is [NAME'S] party?

3RD RECALL ACCURACY

Built from B2a(3), B2b(3). See notes in B2a(3), B2b(3).

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. Valid candidate name given and correct party associated with name
2. Valid candidate name given but incorrect party associated with name
3. Valid candidate name given, DK or NA for party associated with name
4. Invalid candidate name given with any mention of party associated with name
5. Invalid candidate name given with DK or NA for party associated with name
6. No candidate name given (DK or NA) -- any party mention
7. No candidate name given (DK) -- DK or NA for party mention; no candidate name given (NA) -- DK for party mention
9. NA for candidate name and NA for party mention
0. Inap, 5,8,9 in B2; 98,99 in B2a(1); no further mention

=====

VAR M960270 COLUMNS 4365 - 4365
NUMERIC

B3

Do you APPROVE or DISAPPROVE of the way the U.S.
Congress has been handling its job?

1. Approve
5. Disapprove
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960271 COLUMNS 4366 - 4366
NUMERIC

B3a/b

IF R APPROVES OF THE WAY CONGRESS HAS BEEN HANDLING ITS JOB: /
IF R DISAPPROVES OF THE WAY CONGRESS HAS BEEN HANDLING ITS JOB:

- a. Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
- b. Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

Built from B3, B3a/b.

1. Approve strongly
2. Approve not strongly
4. Disapprove not strongly
5. Disapprove strongly
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 8,9 in B3

=====

D1 (Please look at page 2 of the booklet.)

I'd like to get your feelings toward some of our political leaders and other people who are in the news these days. I'll read the name of a person and I'd like you to rate that person using something we call the feeling thermometer.

Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the person. Ratings between 0 and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the person and that you don't care too much for that person. You would rate the person at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the person. If we come to a person whose name you don't recognize, you don't need to rate the person. Just tell me and we'll move on to the next one.

=====

VAR M960272 COLUMNS 4367 - 4369
NUMERIC

D1a

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)

(How would you rate)

BILL CLINTON?

CLINTON THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
See D1 for full question text.
Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960273 COLUMNS 4370 - 4372
NUMERIC

D1b

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)

(How would you rate)

BOB DOLE?

DOLE THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
See D1 for full question text.
Ratings 0-100 and:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA

=====
VAR M960274 COLUMNS 4373 - 4375
NUMERIC

D1c

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
ROSS PEROT?
PEROT THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
See D1 for full question text.
Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====
VAR M960275 COLUMNS 4376 - 4378
NUMERIC

D1d

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
AL GORE?
GORE THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
See D1 for full question text.
Order of names D1d-D1w was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====
VAR M960276 COLUMNS 4379 - 4381
NUMERIC

D1e

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
JACK KEMP?
KEMP THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
See D1 for full question text.
Order of names D1d-D1w was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960277	COLUMNS 4382 - 4384
	NUMERIC

D1f

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
PAT CHOATE?
CHOATE THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
Pat Choate was chosen as the Reform Party Vice-
Presidential candidate on September 10, 1996 and beginning
September 11, a thermometer question was administered
using his name. However, prior to September 11, a
thermometer was was administered for James S. Campbell
(V960277a), the name submitted by Perot to satisfy the
requirements of candidacy status until a Vice-Presidential
candidate was selected.
See D1 for full question text.
Order of names D1d-D1w was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Ratings 0-100 and:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
996. Inap, Campbell rating
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====
VAR M960277A COLUMNS 4385 - 4387
NUMERIC

D1f

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)

JAMES S. CAMPBELL
CAMPBELL THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
Pat Choate was chosen as the Reform Party Vice-
Presidential candidate on September 10, 1996 and beginning
September 11, a thermometer question was administered
using his name (V960277). However, prior to September 11,
a thermometer was was administered for James S. Campbell,
the name submitted by Perot to satisfy the requirements of
candidacy status until a Vice-Presidential candidate was
selected.

See D1 for full question text.

Order of names D1d-D1w was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, Choate rating
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA

=====
VAR M960278 COLUMNS 4388 - 4390
NUMERIC

D1g

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)

[NAME #31,#33,#35]?

DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
See D1 for full question text.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Order of names Dld-Dlw was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Ratings 0-100 and:

- 997. R doesn't recognize name
- 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
- 999. NA; RF; Inap, no Democratic House candidate (House race type 24) or Washington DC

=====

```
VAR M960279    COLUMNS 4391 - 4393
              NUMERIC
```

D1h

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
[NAME #32,#34,#36]?
REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
See D1 for full question text.
Order of names Dld-Dlw was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Ratings 0-100 and:

- 997. R doesn't recognize name
- 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
- 999. NA; RF; Inap, no Republican House candidate (House race type 14) or Washington DC

=====

```
VAR M960280    COLUMNS 4394 - 4396
              NUMERIC
```

D1j

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
[NAME #41,42]?
RETIRING HOUSE INCUMBENT THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
See D1 for full question text.
Order of names D1d-D1w was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; Inap, no retiring House incumbent (type race 12,14,21,24) or Washington DC

=====
VAR M960281 COLUMNS 4397 - 4399
NUMERIC

D1k

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
HILLARY CLINTON?
HILLARY CLINTON THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
See D1 for full question text.
Order of names D1d-D1w was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====
VAR M960282 COLUMNS 4400 - 4402
NUMERIC

D1m

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
PAT BUCHANAN?
BUCHANAN THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
See D1 for full question text.
Order of names D1d-D1w was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====
VAR M960283 COLUMNS 4403 - 4405
NUMERIC

D1n

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
JESSE JACKSON?
JACKSON THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
See D1 for full question text.
Order of names D1d-D1w was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====
VAR M960284 COLUMNS 4406 - 4408
NUMERIC

D1p

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
NEWT GINGRICH?
GINGRICH THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
See D1 for full question text.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Order of names Dld-Dlw was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====

```
VAR M960285    COLUMNS 4409 - 4411
              NUMERIC
```

D1q

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
COLIN POWELL?
POWELL THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
See D1 for full question text.
Order of names Dld-Dlw was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====

```
VAR M960286    COLUMNS 4412 - 4414
              NUMERIC
```

D1r

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
STEVE FORBES?
FORBES THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
See D1 for full question text.
Order of names Dld-Dlw was randomized.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====

```
VAR M960287    COLUMNS 4415 - 4417
              NUMERIC
```

D1s

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
PHIL GRAMM?
GRAMM THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
See D1 for full question text.
Order of names D1d-D1w was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====

```
VAR M960288    COLUMNS 4418 - 4420
              NUMERIC
```

D1t

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
LOUIS FARRAKHAN?
FARRAKHAN THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
See D1 for full question text.
Order of names D1d-D1w was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====
VAR M960289 COLUMNS 4421 - 4423
NUMERIC

D1u

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
LAMAR ALEXANDER?
ALEXANDER THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
See D1 for full question text.
Order of names D1d-D1w was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====
VAR M960290 COLUMNS 4424 - 4426
NUMERIC

D1v

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
ELIZABETH DOLE?
ELIZABETH DOLE THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
See D1 for full question text.
Order of names D1d-D1w was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_var doc_codebook.txt
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====
VAR M960291 COLUMNS 4427 - 4429
NUMERIC

D1w

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate)
PAT ROBERTSON?
ROBERTSON THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
See D1 for full question text.
Order of names D1d-D1w was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====
VAR M960292 COLUMNS 4430 - 4432
NUMERIC

D2a

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet.)
(Still using the thermometer, how would you rate:)
The Democratic Party?
DEMOCRATIC PARTY THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
Order of major parties D2a-D2b was randomized.
See D1 for full question text.
Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960293 COLUMNS 4433 - 4435
NUMERIC

D2b

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet.)
(Still using the thermometer, how would you rate:)
The Republican Party?
REPUBLICAN PARTY THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
Order of major parties D2a-D2b was randomized.
See D1 for full question text.
Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960294 COLUMNS 4436 - 4438
NUMERIC

D2c

[RB] (Still using the thermometer, how would you rate:)
Political parties in general?
POLITICAL PARTIES IN GENERAL - THERMOMETER RATING

[Interviewer note: PROBE FOR 'DON'T KNOW' RESPONSE:
"When you say 'don't know' do you mean that you don't know
who the person is or do you have something else in mind?"]
See D1 for full question text.
Ratings 0-100 and:

997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960295 COLUMNS 4439 - 4439
NUMERIC

E1

(Not using the booklet)
Do you approve or disapprove of the way Bill Clinton is
HANDLING HIS JOB AS PRESIDENT?

1. Approve

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
5. Disapprove

8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

```
VAR M960296      COLUMNS 4440 - 4440
                NUMERIC
```

E1a/b

IF R APPROVES CLINTON'S HANDLING HIS JOB AS PRESIDENT: /
IF R DISAPPROVES CLINTON'S HANDLING HIS JOB AS PRESIDENT:

a.Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
b.Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

Built from E1,E1a/b.

1. Approve strongly
2. Approve not strongly
4. Disapprove not strongly
5. Disapprove strongly

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 8,9 in E1

=====

```
VAR M960297      COLUMNS 4441 - 4441
                NUMERIC
```

E2

(Not using the booklet)
Do you approve or disapprove of the way Bill Clinton is
HANDLING THE ECONOMY?

Order of presidential performance items E2-E5 randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Approve
5. Disapprove

8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

```
VAR M960298      COLUMNS 4442 - 4442
                NUMERIC
```

E2a/b

IF R APPROVES CLINTON'S HANDLING OF THE ECONOMY: /
IF R DISAPPROVES CLINTON'S HANDLING OF THE ECONOMY:

a.Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
b.Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

Built from E2, E2a/b.

1. Approve strongly
2. Approve not strongly
4. Disapprove not strongly
5. Disapprove strongly
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 8,9 in E2

=====

VAR M960299 COLUMNS 4443 - 4443
 NUMERIC

E3

(Not using the booklet)

Do you approve or disapprove of the way Bill Clinton is
HANDLING OUR RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN COUNTRIES?

Order of presidential performance items E2-E5 randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Approve
5. Disapprove
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960300 COLUMNS 4444 - 4444
 NUMERIC

E3a/b

IF R APPROVES CLINTON'S HANDLING OF RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN
COUNTRIES: /
IF R DISAPPROVES CLINTON'S HANDLING OF RELATIONS WITH FOREIGN
COUNTRIES:

a.Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
b.Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Built from E3, E3a/b.

1. Approve strongly
2. Approve not strongly
4. Disapprove not strongly
5. Disapprove strongly
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 8,9 in E3

=====
VAR M960301 COLUMNS 4445 - 4445
NUMERIC

E4

(Not using the booklet)
Do you approve or disapprove of the way Bill Clinton is
HANDLING THE ENVIRONMENT?

Order of presidential performance items E2-E5 randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Approve
5. Disapprove
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====
VAR M960302 COLUMNS 4446 - 4446
NUMERIC

E4a/b

IF R APPROVES OF THE WAY CLINTON IS HANDLING THE ENVIRONMENT :/
IF R DISAPPROVES OF THE WAY CLINTON IS HANDLING THE ENVIRONMENT:

- a. Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
 - b. Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
-

Built from E4, E4a/b.

1. Approve strongly
2. Approve not strongly
4. Disapprove not strongly
5. Disapprove strongly
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 8,9 in E4

=====

VAR M960303 COLUMNS 4447 - 4447
 NUMERIC

E5

(Not using the booklet)

Do you approve or disapprove of the way Bill Clinton is
HANDLING HEALTH CARE?

Order of presidential performance items E2-E5 randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Approve
5. Disapprove

8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960304 COLUMNS 4448 - 4448
 NUMERIC

E5a/b

IF R APPROVES CLINTON'S HANDLING OF HEALTH CARE /
IF R DISAPPROVES CLINTON'S HANDLING OF HEALTH CARE:

- a. Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
- b. Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

Built from E5, E5a/b.

1. Approve strongly
2. Approve not strongly
4. Disapprove not strongly
5. Disapprove strongly

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 8,9 in E5

=====

VAR M960305 COLUMNS 4449 - 4449
 NUMERIC

E6a

(Please turn to page 3 of the booklet)

(Which presidential candidate do you think would do a
better job at)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT
(--[Bill Clinton, Bob Dole, Ross Perot], or
wouldn't there be any difference among them?)

Order of issues E6a-E6d randomized.
Order of the 3 names of major presidential candidates was
randomized in question text among respondents (order same
throughout E6a-E6d,E7,E8 for any individual respondent).
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Bill Clinton
2. Bob Dole
3. Ross Perot
4. There wouldn't be any difference
[DO NOT PROBE]
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960306	COLUMNS 4450 - 4450
	NUMERIC

E6b

(Please turn to page 3 of the booklet)
(Which presidential candidate do you think would do a
better job at)
REDUCING THE BUDGET DEFICIT
(--[Bill Clinton, Bob Dole, Ross Perot], or
wouldn't there be any difference among them?)

Order of issues E6a-E6d randomized.
Order of the 3 names of major presidential candidates was
randomized in question text among respondents (order same
throughout E6a-E6d,E7,E8 for any individual respondent).
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Bill Clinton
2. Bob Dole
3. Ross Perot
4. There wouldn't be any difference
[DO NOT PROBE]
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960307 COLUMNS 4451 - 4451
NUMERIC

E6c

(Please turn to page 3 of the booklet)
(Which presidential candidate do you think would do a
better job at)
IMPROVING PUBLIC EDUCATION
(--[Bill Clinton, Bob Dole, Ross Perot], or
wouldn't there be any difference among them?)

Order of issues E6a-E6d randomized.
Order of the 3 names of major presidential candidates was
randomized in question text among respondents (order same
throughout E6a-E6d,E7,E8 for any individual respondent).
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Bill Clinton
2. Bob Dole
3. Ross Perot
4. There wouldn't be any difference
[DO NOT PROBE]
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960308 COLUMNS 4452 - 4452
NUMERIC

E6d

(Please turn to page 3 of the booklet)
(Which presidential candidate do you think would do a
better job at)
REDUCING THE POWER OF SPECIAL INTERESTS IN POLITICAL
CAMPAIGNS
(--[Bill Clinton, Bob Dole, Ross Perot], or
wouldn't there be any difference among them?)

Order of issues E6a-E6d randomized.
Order of the 3 names of major presidential candidates was
randomized in question text among respondents (order same
throughout E6a-E6d,E7,E8 for any individual respondent).
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. Bill Clinton
2. Bob Dole
3. Ross Perot
4. There wouldn't be any difference
[DO NOT PROBE]
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960309 COLUMNS 4453 - 4453
 NUMERIC

E7

(Looking at page 3 of the booklet)
Which presidential candidate is more likely to
RAISE TAXES
--[Bill Clinton, Bob Dole, Ross Perot], or
wouldn't there be any difference among them?

Order of the 3 names of major presidential candidates was
randomized in question text among respondents (order same
throughout E6a-E6d,E7,E8 for any individual respondent).
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Bill Clinton
2. Bob Dole
3. Ross Perot
4. There wouldn't be any difference
[DO NOT PROBE]
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960310 COLUMNS 4454 - 4454
 NUMERIC

E8

(Looking at page 3 of the booklet)
Which presidential candidate is more likely to
CUT SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS
--[Bill Clinton, Bob Dole, Ross Perot], or
wouldn't there be any difference among them?

Order of the 3 names of major presidential candidates was
randomized in question text among respondents (order same
throughout E6a-E6d,E7,E8 for any individual respondent).
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Bill Clinton
2. Bob Dole
3. Ross Perot
4. There wouldn't be any difference
[DO NOT PROBE]
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====
VAR M960311 COLUMNS 4455 - 4456
NUMERIC

E9

Who do you think is more to blame for the federal budget
deficit, the CLINTON ADMINISTRATION or the REPUBLICAN
CONGRESS?

-
1. Clinton
 2. Republican Congress
 3. Both Clinton and Republican Congress [VOL]
 4. Neither Clinton nor Republican Congress [VOL]
 5. Inheirited from the past/ developed over many years
[VOL]
 6. Reagan, Reagan/Bush, "Reaganomics" [VOL]
 7. Past Republicans, "Republicans" [VOL]
 8. Democratic Congress [VOL]
 9. Past Democrats, "Democrats" [VOL]
 10. Reagan/Bush and Democratic Congress [VOL]
 11. Past administrations, past Congresses (NFS - not
further specified) [VOL]
 97. Other (specify) [VOL]
 98. DK
 99. NA; RF

=====
VAR M960312 COLUMNS 4457 - 4457
NUMERIC

E10

HALF-SAMPLE CHECKPOINT

Half ot the respondents were randomly selected for
administration of questions F1-F4.

0. Respondent not randomly selected for F1-F4 questions
1. Respondent randomly selected for F1-F4 questions

=====

VAR M960313 COLUMNS 4458 - 4458
NUMERIC

F1

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:

(I'd like to ask you what you think are the good and bad
points about the two NATIONAL PARTIES.)
Is there anything in particular that you LIKE about the
Republican party?

Introductory sentence precedes question text only if first
party.

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF
- 0. Inap, 0 in E10

=====

VAR M960314 COLUMNS 4459 - 4462
NUMERIC

F1a(1)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you LIKE about the
Republican party?)
(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else you like about the Republican
party?" Until R says None.)
[MENTION 1]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

- 9998. DK
- 9999. NA
- 0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F1

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M960315 COLUMNS 4463 - 4466
NUMERIC

Fla(2)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you LIKE about the
Republican party?)

(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)

(PROBE: "Anything else you like about the Republican
party?" Until R says None.)

[MENTION 2]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F1; 9998,9999 in Fla(1); no
further mention

=====
VAR M960316 COLUMNS 4467 - 4470
NUMERIC

Fla(3)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you LIKE about the
Republican party?)

(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)

(PROBE: "Anything else you like about the Republican
party?" Until R says None.)

[MENTION 3]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.

See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.

Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F1; 9998,9999 in Fla(1); no
further mention

=====
VAR M960317 COLUMNS 4471 - 4474
NUMERIC

Fla(4)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you LIKE about the

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Republican party?)
(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else you like about the Republican
party?" Until R says None.)
[MENTION 4]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F1; 9998,9999 in F1a(1); no
further mention

=====

```
VAR M960318      COLUMNS 4475 - 4478
                  NUMERIC
```

F1a(5)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you LIKE about the
Republican party?)
(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else you like about the Republican
party?" Until R says None.)
[MENTION 5]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F1; 9998,9999 in F1a(1); no
further mention

=====

```
VAR M960319      COLUMNS 4479 - 4479
                  NUMERIC
```

F2

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:

Is there anything in particular that you DON'T LIKE
about the Republican party?

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Yes
5. No

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 0 in E10

=====

VAR M960320 COLUMNS 4480 - 4483
NUMERIC

F2a(1)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DISLIKES ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN
PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you DON'T LIKE
about the Republican party?)
(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else you don't like about the
Republican party?" Until R says None.)
[MENTION 1]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F2

=====

VAR M960321 COLUMNS 4484 - 4487
NUMERIC

F2a(2)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DISLIKES ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN
PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you DON'T LIKE
about the Republican party?)
(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else you don't like about the
Republican party?" Until R says None.)
[MENTION 2]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F2; 9998,9999 in F2a(1); no
further mention

=====

VAR M960322 COLUMNS 4488 - 4491
NUMERIC

F2a(3)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DISLIKES ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN
PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you DON'T LIKE
about the Republican party?)
(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else you don't like about the
Republican party?" Until R says None.)
[MENTION 3]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F2; 9998,9999 in F2a(1); no
further mention

=====

VAR M960323 COLUMNS 4492 - 4495
NUMERIC

F2a(4)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DISLIKES ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN
PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you DON'T LIKE
about the Republican party?)
(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else you don't like about the
Republican party?" Until R says None.)
[MENTION 4]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F2; 9998,9999 in F2a(1); no
further mention

=====

VAR M960324 COLUMNS 4496 - 4499
NUMERIC

F2a(5)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DISLIKES ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN
PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you DON'T LIKE
about the Republican party?)
(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else you don't like about the
Republican party?" Until R says None.)
[MENTION 5]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F2; 9998,9999 in F2a(1); no
further mention

=====

```
VAR M960325    COLUMNS 4500 - 4500
              NUMERIC
```

F3

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:

(I'd like to ask you what you think are the good and bad
points about the two NATIONAL PARTIES.)
Is there anything in particular that you LIKE about the
Democratic party?

Introductory sentence precedes question text only if first
party.
Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 0 in E10

=====

```
VAR M960326    COLUMNS 4501 - 4504
              NUMERIC
```

F3a(1)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you LIKE about the
Democratic party?)
(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else you like about the Democratic
party?" Until R says None.)
[MENTION 1]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F3

=====

VAR M960327 COLUMNS 4505 - 4508
NUMERIC

F3a(2)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you LIKE about the
Democratic party?)
(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else you like about the Democratic
party?" Until R says None.)
[MENTION 2]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F3; 9998,9999 in F3a(1); no
further mention

=====

VAR M960328 COLUMNS 4509 - 4512
NUMERIC

F3a(3)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you LIKE about the
Democratic party?)
(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else you like about the Democratic

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
party?" Until R says None.)
[MENTION 3]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F3; 9998,9999 in F3a(1); no
further mention

=====

```
VAR M960329    COLUMNS 4513 - 4516
              NUMERIC
```

F3a(4)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you LIKE about the
Democratic party?)
(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else you like about the Democratic
party?" Until R says None.)
[MENTION 4]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F3; 9998,9999 in F3a(1); no
further mention

=====

```
VAR M960330    COLUMNS 4517 - 4520
              NUMERIC
```

F3a(5)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you LIKE about the
Democratic party?)
(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else you like about the Democratic
party?" Until R says None.)
[MENTION 5]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F3; 9998,9999 in F3a(1); no
further mention

=====

```
VAR M960331    COLUMNS 4521 - 4521
              NUMERIC
```

F4

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:

Is there anything in particular that you DON'T LIKE
about the Democratic party?

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF
- 0. Inap, 0 in E10

=====

```
VAR M960332    COLUMNS 4522 - 4525
              NUMERIC
```

F4a(1)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DISLIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you DON'T LIKE
about the Democratic party?)
(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else you don't like about the
Democratic party?" Until R says None.)
[MENTION 1]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

- 9998. DK
- 9999. NA
- 0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F4

=====

```

          anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M960333    COLUMNS 4526 - 4529
              NUMERIC

```

F4a(2)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
 IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DISLIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
 PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you DON'T LIKE
 about the Democratic party?)
 (IF NECESSARY: What is that?)
 (PROBE: "Anything else you don't like about the
 Democratic party?" Until R says None.)
 [MENTION 2]

 Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
 always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
 See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
 Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F4; 9998,9999 in F4a(1); no
 further mention

```

=====
VAR M960334    COLUMNS 4530 - 4533
              NUMERIC

```

F4a(3)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
 IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DISLIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
 PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you DON'T LIKE
 about the Democratic party?)
 (IF NECESSARY: What is that?)
 (PROBE: "Anything else you don't like about the
 Democratic party?" Until R says None.)
 [MENTION 3]

 Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
 always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
 See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
 Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F4; 9998,9999 in F4a(1); no
 further mention

```

=====
VAR M960335    COLUMNS 4534 - 4537
              NUMERIC

```

F4a(4)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
 IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DISLIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC

PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you DON'T LIKE
about the Democratic party?)
(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else you don't like about the
Democratic party?" Until R says None.)
[MENTION 4]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F4; 9998,9999 in F4a(1); no
further mention

=====

VAR M960336 COLUMNS 4538 - 4541
NUMERIC

F4a(5)

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE F1-F4:
IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DISLIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
PARTY:

(Is there anything in particular that you DON'T LIKE
about the Democratic party?)
(IF NECESSARY: What is that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else you don't like about the
Democratic party?" Until R says None.)
[MENTION 5]

Order of 2 major parties randomized in F1-F4; 'likes'
always precede 'dislikes' for each party.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 0 in E10; 5,8,9 in F4; 9998,9999 in F4a(1); no
further mention

=====

VAR M960337 COLUMNS 4542 - 4542
NUMERIC

F5

We are interested in how people are getting along
financially these days. Would you say that you (and
your family living here) are BETTER off or WORSE off
financially than you were a year ago?

1. Better
3. Worse
5. The same [VOL]

- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960338 COLUMNS 4543 - 4543

NUMERIC

F5a/b

IF R IS BETTER OFF FINANCIALLY THAN A YEAR AGO: /

IF R IS WORSE OFF FINANCIALLY THAN A YEAR AGO:

- a. Is that MUCH better off or SOMEWHAT better off?
 - b. Is that MUCH worse off or SOMEWHAT worse off?
-

Built from F5, F5a/b.

- 1. Much better
- 2. Somewhat better
- 3. Same (5 in F5)
- 4. Somewhat worse
- 5. Much worse

- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF
- 0. Inap, 8,9 in F5

=====

VAR M960339 COLUMNS 4544 - 4544

NUMERIC

F6

Now looking ahead, do you think that a year from now you
(and your family living here) will be BETTER off
financially, WORSE off, or JUST ABOUT THE SAME as now?

- 1. Better
- 3. Worse
- 5. Just about the same [VOL]

- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960340 COLUMNS 4545 - 4545

NUMERIC

F6a/b

IF R THINKS WILL BE BETTER OFF FINANCIALLY A YEAR FROM NOW: /

IF R THINKS WILL BE WORSE OFF FINANCIALLY A YEAR FROM NOW:

- a. Is that MUCH better off or SOMEWHAT better off?
 - b. Is that MUCH worse off or SOMEWHAT worse off?
-

Built from F6, F6a/b.

1. Much better
2. Somewhat better
3. Same (5 in F6)
4. Somewhat worse
5. Much worse

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 8,9 in F6

=====

G1 Now we would like to know something about the feelings

you have toward the candidates for President. I am
going to name a candidate, and I want you to tell me
whether something about that person, or something he has
done, has made you have certain feelings like anger or
pride.

=====

VAR M960341 COLUMNS 4546 - 4546
 NUMERIC

G1a

(Has BILL CLINTON-- because of the kind of person he is,
or because of something he has done -- ever made you
feel:)
ANGRY?

Presidential candidates G1-G3 appear in random order;
affects are asked in random order for each candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Yes
5. No

8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960342 COLUMNS 4547 - 4547
 NUMERIC

G1a(1)

IF CLINTON HAS MADE R FEEL ANGRY:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

How often

(would you say you've felt ANGRY --)

(VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?

-
1. Very often
 2. Fairly often
 3. Occasionally
 4. Rarely
 8. DK
 9. NA; RF
 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in G1a

=====

VAR M960343 COLUMNS 4548 - 4548

 NUMERIC

G1b

(Has BILL CLINTON-- because of the kind of person he is,
or because of something he has done -- ever made you
feel:)
HOPEFUL?

Presidential candidates G1-G3 appear in random order;
affects are asked in random order for each candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960344 COLUMNS 4549 - 4549

 NUMERIC

G1b(1)

IF CLINTON HAS MADE R FEEL HOPEFUL:

How often

(would you say you've felt HOPEFUL--)

(VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?

-
1. Very often
 2. Fairly often
 3. Occasionally
 4. Rarely

```
anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
8.    DK
9.    NA
0.    Inap, 5,8,9 in G1b
```

=====

```
VAR M960345    COLUMNS 4550 - 4550
                NUMERIC
```

G1c

(Has BILL CLINTON-- because of the kind of person he is,
or because of something he has done -- ever made you
feel:)

AFRAID?

Presidential candidates G1-G3 appear in random order;
affects are asked in random order for each candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Yes
5. No

8. DK
9. NA

=====

```
VAR M960346    COLUMNS 4551 - 4551
                NUMERIC
```

G1c(1)

IF CLINTON HAS MADE R FEEL AFRAID:

How often

(would you say you've felt AFRAID --)

(VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?

1. Very often
2. Fairly often
3. Occasionally
4. Rarely

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5,8,9 in G1c

=====

```
VAR M960347    COLUMNS 4552 - 4552
                NUMERIC
```

G1d

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
(Has BILL CLINTON-- because of the kind of person he is,
or because of something he has done -- ever made you
feel:)
PROUD?

Presidential candidates G1-G3 appear in random order;
affects are asked in random order for each candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF

=====

```
VAR M960348    COLUMNS 4553 - 4553
              NUMERIC
```

G1d(1)

IF CLINTON HAS MADE R FEEL PROUD:

How often
(would you say you've felt PROUD --)
(VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?

- 1. Very often
- 2. Fairly often
- 3. Occasionally
- 4. Rarely

- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF
- 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in G1d

=====

```
VAR M960349    COLUMNS 4554 - 4554
              NUMERIC
```

G2a

(Has BOB DOLE-- because of the kind of person he is, or
because of something he has done -- ever made you feel:)
ANGRY?

Presidential candidates G1-G3 appear in random order;
affects are asked in random order for each candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M960350 COLUMNS 4555 - 4555
 NUMERIC

G2a(1)

IF DOLE HAS MADE R FEEL ANGRY:

How often

(would you say you've felt ANGRY --)

(VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?

- 1. Very often
- 2. Fairly often
- 3. Occasionally
- 4. Rarely
- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF
- 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in G2a

=====

VAR M960351 COLUMNS 4556 - 4556
 NUMERIC

G2b

(Has BOB DOLE-- because of the kind of person he is, or
because of something he has done -- ever made you feel:)
HOPEFUL?

Presidential candidates G1-G3 appear in random order;
affects are asked in random order for each candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M960352 COLUMNS 4557 - 4557
NUMERIC

G2b(1)

IF DOLE HAS MADE R FEEL HOPEFUL:

How often

(would you say you've felt HOPEFUL --)

(VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?

-
- 1. Very often
 - 2. Fairly often
 - 3. Occasionally
 - 4. Rarely

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in G2b

=====

VAR M960353 COLUMNS 4558 - 4558
NUMERIC

G2c

(Has BOB DOLE-- because of the kind of person he is, or
because of something he has done -- ever made you feel:)
AFRAID?

Presidential candidates G1-G3 appear in random order;
affects are asked in random order for each candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960354 COLUMNS 4559 - 4559
NUMERIC

G2c(1)

IF DOLE HAS MADE R FEEL AFRAID:

How often

(would you say you've felt AFRAID --)

(VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. Very often
2. Fairly often
3. Occasionally
4. Rarely
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5,8,9 in G2c

=====

VAR M960355 COLUMNS 4560 - 4560
NUMERIC

G2d

(Has BOB DOLE-- because of the kind of person he is, or
because of something he has done -- ever made you feel:)
PROUD?

Presidential candidates G1-G3 appear in random order;
affects are asked in random order for each candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960356 COLUMNS 4561 - 4561
NUMERIC

G2d(1)

IF DOLE HAS MADE R FEEL PROUD:

How often

(would you say you've felt PROUD --)

(VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?

Presidential candidates G1-G3 appear in random order;
affects are asked in random order for each candidate.

1. Very often
2. Fairly often
3. Occasionally
4. Rarely
8. DK
9. NA; RF

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0. Inap, 5,8,9 in G2d

=====

```
VAR M960357    COLUMNS 4562 - 4562
              NUMERIC
```

G3a

(Has ROSS PEROT-- because of the kind of person he is,
or because of something he has done -- ever made you
feel:)
ANGRY?

Presidential candidates G1-G3 appear in random order;
affects are asked in random order for each candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Questions G3a-G3d(1) were not administered if the VQ
version used by the interviewer at the time this question
was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the
variables for Beginning VQ and Ending VQ early in the pre
data.

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF
- 0. Inap, interview conducted after question withdrawn

=====

```
VAR M960358    COLUMNS 4563 - 4563
              NUMERIC
```

G3a(1)

IF PEROT HAS MADE R FEEL ANGRY:

How often
(would you say you've felt ANGRY --)
(VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?

Questions G3a-G3d(1) were not administered if the VQ
version used by the interviewer at the time this question
was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the
variables for Beginning VQ and Ending VQ early in the pre
data.

- 1. Very often
- 2. Fairly often
- 3. Occasionally
- 4. Rarely

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in G3a; interview conducted after
 question withdrawn

=====

```
VAR M960359    COLUMNS 4564 - 4564
              NUMERIC
```

G3b

(Has ROSS PEROT-- because of the kind of person he is,
 or because of something he has done -- ever made you
 feel:)
 HOPEFUL?

Presidential candidates G1-G3 appear in random order;
 affects are asked in random order for each candidate.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].
 Questions G3a-G3d(1) were not administered if the VQ
 version used by the interviewer at the time this question
 was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the
 variables for Beginning VQ and Ending VQ early in the pre
 data.

1. Yes
 5. No

 8. DK
 9. NA; RF
 0. Inap, interview conducted after question withdrawn

=====

```
VAR M960360    COLUMNS 4565 - 4565
              NUMERIC
```

G3b(1)

IF PEROT HAS MADE R FEEL HOPEFUL:

How often
 (would you say you've felt HOPEFUL --)
 (VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?

Questions G3a-G3d(1) were not administered if the VQ
 version used by the interviewer at the time this question
 was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the
 variables for Beginning VQ and Ending VQ early in the pre
 data.

1. Very often
 2. Fairly often

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

3. Occasionally
4. Rarely
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5,8,9 in G3b; interview conducted after question withdrawn

=====

VAR M960361 COLUMNS 4566 - 4566
NUMERIC

G3c

(Has ROSS PEROT-- because of the kind of person he is,
or because of something he has done -- ever made you
feel:)
AFRAID?

Presidential candidates G1-G3 appear in random order;
affects are asked in random order for each candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Questions G3a-G3d(1) were not administered if the VQ
version used by the interviewer at the time this question
was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the
variables for Beginning VQ and Ending VQ early in the pre
data.

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, interview conducted after question withdrawn

=====

VAR M960362 COLUMNS 4567 - 4567
NUMERIC

G3c(1)

IF PEROT HAS MADE R FEEL AFRAID:

How often
(would you say you've felt AFRAID --)
(VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?

Questions G3a-G3d(1) were not administered if the VQ
version used by the interviewer at the time this question
was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the
variables for Beginning VQ and Ending VQ early in the pre
data.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. Very often
2. Fairly often
3. Occasionally
4. Rarely
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5,8,9 in G3c; interview conducted after question withdrawn

=====
VAR M960363 COLUMNS 4568 - 4568
NUMERIC

G3d

(Has ROSS PEROT-- because of the kind of person he is,
or because of something he has done -- ever made you
feel:)
PROUD?

Presidential candidates G1-G3 appear in random order;
affects are asked in random order for each candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Questions G3a-G3d(1) were not administered if the VQ
version used by the interviewer at the time this question
was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the
variables for Beginning VQ and Ending VQ early in the pre
data.

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, interview conducted after question withdrawn

=====
VAR M960364 COLUMNS 4569 - 4569
NUMERIC

G3d(1)

IF PEROT HAS MADE R FEEL PROUD:

How often
(would you say you've felt PROUD --)
(VERY OFTEN, FAIRLY OFTEN, OCCASIONALLY, or RARELY)?

Questions G3a-G3d(1) were not administered if the VQ
version used by the interviewer at the time this question

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the
variables for Beginning VQ and Ending VQ early in the pre
data.

1. Very often
2. Fairly often
3. Occasionally
4. Rarely
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5,8,9 in G3d; interview conducted after
question withdrawn

=====

G4 Please look at page 4 of the booklet.

We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and
conservatives. Here is a seven-point scale on which the
political views that people might hold are arranged from
extremely liberal to extremely conservative.

=====

VAR M960365 COLUMNS 4570 - 4570
NUMERIC

G4a

[RB] Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or
haven't you thought much about this?

R SELF-PLACEMENT ON 7-PT LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE

[Interviewer instruction: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See G4 for full text.

1. Extremely liberal
2. Liberal
3. Slightly liberal
4. Moderate; middle of the road
5. Slightly conservative
6. Conservative
7. Extremely conservative
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Haven't thought much [DO NOT PROBE]

=====

VAR M960366 COLUMNS 4571 - 4571
NUMERIC

G4aa

IF R SAYS DK, HAVEN'T THOUGHT OR MODERATE FOR SELF-PLACEMENT ON
LIBERAL/CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
If you had to choose, would you consider yourself a
liberal or a conservative?

-
1. Liberal
 2. Conservative
 3. Moderate [VOL]
 7. R refuses to choose [VOL]
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 1-3,5-7,9 in G4a

=====

```
VAR M960367    COLUMNS 4572 - 4572
              NUMERIC
```

G4a(1)

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE AT G4a/G4aa:

How certain are you of this?
VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

-
1. Very certain
 2. Pretty certain
 3. Not very certain
 8. DK
 9. NA; RF
 0. Inap, 9 in G4a; 7,8,9 in G4aa

=====

```
VAR M960368    COLUMNS 4573 - 4573
              NUMERIC
```

G4x

SUMMARY- SELF PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE

See G4 and G4a/G4aa for full question texts.
Built from G4a, G4aa.

1. Liberal (1/2/3,0; 0/4/8,1)
3. Moderate (0/4/8,3; 4,7/8/9)
5. Conservative (5/6/7,0; 0/4/8,2)
7. Refused to choose (0/8,7)
8. DK (0/8,8)
9. NA/RF to entire question series (9,0)
0. NA to follow up question G4aa (0/8,9)

=====

```
VAR M960369    COLUMNS 4574 - 4574
              NUMERIC
```

G5

[RB] Where would you place Bill Clinton on this scale?
CLINTON PLACEMENT ON 7-PT LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See G4 for full text.
Presidential candidate names G5-G7 are asked in random order.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Extremely liberal
2. Liberal
3. Slightly liberal
4. Moderate; middle of the road
5. Slightly conservative
6. Conservative
7. Extremely conservative
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

```
VAR M960370    COLUMNS 4575 - 4575
              NUMERIC
```

G5a

IF R HAS PLACED BILL CLINTON ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

How certain are you
(of BILL CLINTON'S position on this scale?)
(VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN or NOT VERY CERTAIN?)

1. Very certain
2. Pretty certain
3. Not very certain
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 8,9 in G5

=====

```
VAR M960371    COLUMNS 4576 - 4576
              NUMERIC
```

G6

[RB] Where would you place Bob Dole on this scale?
DOLE PLACEMENT ON 7-PT LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
Page 1063

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

See G4 for full text.

Presidential candidate names G5-G7 are asked in random order.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Extremely liberal
2. Liberal
3. Slightly liberal
4. Moderate; middle of the road
5. Slightly conservative
6. Conservative
7. Extremely conservative
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

```
VAR M960372    COLUMNS 4577 - 4577
                NUMERIC
```

G6a

IF R HAS PLACED BOB DOLE ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

How certain are you
(of BOB DOLE'S position on this scale?)
(VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?)

1. Very certain
2. Pretty certain
3. Not very certain
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 8,9 in G6

=====

```
VAR M960373    COLUMNS 4578 - 4578
                NUMERIC
```

G7

[RB] Where would you place Ross Perot on this scale?
PEROT PLACEMENT ON 7-PT LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See G4 for full text.
Presidential candidate names G5-G7 are asked in random order.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Extremely liberal
2. Liberal
3. Slightly liberal
4. Moderate; middle of the road
5. Slightly conservative
6. Conservative
7. Extremely conservative

8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

```
VAR M960374    COLUMNS 4579 - 4579
                NUMERIC
```

G7a

IF R HAS PLACED ROSS PEROT ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

How certain are you
 (of ROSS PEROT'S position on this scale?)
 (VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?)

1. Very certain
2. Pretty certain
3. Not very certain

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 8,9 in G7

=====

```
VAR M960375    COLUMNS 4580 - 4580
                NUMERIC
```

G8

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE AT G4/G4a:

[RB] Where would you place [NAME #31,33,35] on this
 scale?
 DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL-
 CONSERVATIVE SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
 See G4 for full text.
 House candidate names G8-G9 are asked in random order.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. Extremely liberal
2. Liberal
3. Slightly liberal
4. Moderate; middle of the road
5. Slightly conservative
6. Conservative
7. Extremely conservative
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Democratic House candidate (race type 24);
0,7,8,9 in G4x; Washington DC

=====

VAR M960376 COLUMNS 4581 - 4581
NUMERIC

G8a

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:
IF R HAS PLACED DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE ON LIBERAL-
CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

How certain are you
(of [NAME #31,33,35]'s position on this scale?)
(VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?)

1. Very certain
2. Pretty certain
3. Not very certain
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8,9 in G8; 0,7,8,9 in G4x; no Democratic House
candidate (race type 24); Washington DC

=====

VAR M960377 COLUMNS 4582 - 4582
NUMERIC

G9

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

[RB] Where would you place [NAME #32,34,36] on this
scale?
REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL-
CONSERVATIVE SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See G4 for full text.
House candidate names G8-G9 are asked in random order.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Extremely liberal
2. Liberal
3. Slightly liberal
4. Moderate; middle of the road
5. Slightly conservative
6. Conservative
7. Extremely conservative

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, no Republican House candidate (race type 14);
0,7,8,9 in G4x; Washington DC

=====

```
VAR M960378    COLUMNS 4583 - 4583
              NUMERIC
```

G9a

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE :
IF R HAS PLACED REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE ON LIBERAL-
CONSERVATIVE SCALE :

How certain are you
(of [NAME #32,34,36]'s position on this scale?)
(VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?)

-
1. Very certain
 2. Pretty certain
 3. Not very certain

 8. DK
 9. NA; RF
 0. Inap, 8,9 in G9; 07,8,9 in G4x; no Republican House
candidate (race type 14); Washington DC

=====

```
VAR M960379    COLUMNS 4584 - 4584
              NUMERIC
```

G10

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

[RB] Where would you place the Democratic Party on this
scale?
DEMOCRATIC PARTY PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See G4 for full text.
Major parties G10-G11 are asked in random order.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Extremely liberal
2. Liberal
3. Slightly liberal
4. Moderate; middle of the road
5. Slightly conservative
6. Conservative
7. Extremely conservative

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 0,7,8,9 in G4x

=====

```
VAR M960380    COLUMNS 4585 - 4585
              NUMERIC
```

G11

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

[RB] Where would you place the Republican Party on this
scale?

REPUBLICAN PARTY PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"].
See G4 for full text.
Major parties G10-G11 are asked in random order.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Extremely liberal
2. Liberal
3. Slightly liberal
4. Moderate; middle of the road
5. Slightly conservative
6. Conservative
7. Extremely conservative

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 0,7,8,9 in G4x

=====

```
VAR M960381    COLUMNS 4586 - 4586
              NUMERIC
```

G12

Who do you think will be elected President in November?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. Bill Clinton
2. Bob Dole
3. Ross Perot
7. Other (specify) [VOL]
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960382 COLUMNS 4587 - 4587
NUMERIC

G12a/b

IF R NAMES CANDIDATE R THINKS WILL WIN THE PRESIDENTIAL
ELECTION: /
IF R SAYS DON'T KNOW WHO WILL WIN PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION:

- a. Do you think the Presidential race will be close or
will [NAME GIVEN] win by quite a bit?
- b. Do you think the Presidential race will be close or
will one candidate win by quite a bit?

-
1. Will be close
 2. Win by quite a bit
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 9 in G12

=====

VAR M960383 COLUMNS 4588 - 4588
NUMERIC

G12c

What about here in (STATE)?
Which candidate for President do you think will carry
this state?
[IF NECESSARY: Which candidate will WIN in this state?]

-
1. Bill Clinton
 3. Bob Dole
 5. Ross Perot
 7. Other (specify) [VOL]
 8. DK
 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960384 COLUMNS 4589 - 4589
NUMERIC

G12d/e

IF R NAMES CANDIDATE R THINKS WILL WIN THE PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

IN R's STATE: /

IF R SAYS DON'T KNOW WHO WILL WIN PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION IN R's
STATE:

d. Do you think the Presidential race will be close here
in (STATE) or will (NAME) win by quite a bit?

e. Do you think the Presidential race will be close here
in (STATE) or will one candidate win by quite a bit?

-
1. Close race
 3. Win by quite a bit

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 9 in G12c

=====

VAR M960385 COLUMNS 4590 - 4590
NUMERIC

H1

Now thinking about the economy in the country as a
whole, would you say that over the past year the
nation's economy has GOTTEN BETTER, STAYED ABOUT THE
SAME, or GOTTEN WORSE?

-
1. Gotten better
 3. Stayed about the same
 5. Gotten worse

8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M960386 COLUMNS 4591 - 4591
NUMERIC

H1a/b

IF R SAYS ECONOMY HAS GOTTEN BETTER: /
IF R SAYS ECONOMY HAS GOTTEN WORSE:

- a. Would you say MUCH better or SOMEWHAT better?
b. Would you say MUCH worse or SOMEWHAT worse?

Built from H1, H1a/b.

1. Much better
2. Somewhat better
3. Same (3 in H1)
4. Somewhat worse
5. Much worse

8. DK
9. NA

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0. Inap, 8,9 in H1

=====
VAR M960387 COLUMNS 4592 - 4592
NUMERIC

H2

What about the next 12 months? Do you expect the
economy to
GET BETTER, GET WORSE or STAY ABOUT THE SAME?

-
- 1. Get better
 - 3. Get worse
 - 5. Stay about the same

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA; RF

=====
VAR M960388 COLUMNS 4593 - 4593
NUMERIC

H2a/b

IF R SAYS ECONOMY WILL GET BETTER: /
IF R SAYS ECONOMY WILL GET WORSE:

- a. Would you say MUCH better or SOMEWHAT better?
- b. Would you say MUCH worse or SOMEWHAT worse?

Built from H2, H2a/b.

- 1. Much better
- 2. Somewhat better
- 3. Same (5 in H2)
- 4. Somewhat worse
- 5. Much worse

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 8,9 in H2

=====
VAR M960389 COLUMNS 4594 - 4594
NUMERIC

H3

Do you think that twenty years from now, the standard of
living for the people who are just children now will be
BETTER, ABOUT THE SAME, or WORSE than it is today?

-
- 1. Better
 - 3. About the same
 - 5. Worse

- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960390 COLUMNS 4595 - 4595
NUMERIC

H3.1

Over the past year would you say that the economic policies of the federal government have made the nation's economy BETTER, WORSE, or HAVEN'T THEY MADE MUCH DIFFERENCE either way?

- 1. Better
- 3. Worse
- 5. They haven't made much difference
- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960391 COLUMNS 4596 - 4596
NUMERIC

H3.1a/b

IF R SAYS POLICIES HAVE MADE ECONOMY BETTER: /
IF R SAYS POLICIES HAVE MADE ECONOMY WORSE:

- a. Would you say MUCH better or SOMEWHAT better?
 - b. Would you say MUCH worse or SOMEWHAT worse?
-

Built from H3.1, H3.1a/b.

- 1. Much better
- 2. Somewhat better
- 3. Same (5 in H3.1)
- 4. Somewhat worse
- 5. Much worse
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 8,9 in H3.1

=====

VAR M960392 COLUMNS 4597 - 4597
NUMERIC

H3.2

Would you say that the size of the yearly budget deficit INCREASED, DECREASED, or STAYED ABOUT THE SAME during Clinton's time as President?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. Increased
2. Decreased
3. Stayed about the same
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960393 COLUMNS 4598 - 4598
NUMERIC

H3.2a/b

IF R SAYS SIZE OF DEFICIT HAS INCREASED: /
IF R SAYS SIZE OF DEFICIT HAS DECREASED:

- a. Would you say it increased A LOT or A LITTLE?
 - b. Would you say it decreased A LOT or A LITTLE?
-

Built from H3.2, H3.2a/b.

1. Increased a lot
2. Increased a little
3. Same (3 in H3.2)
4. Decreased a little
5. Decreased a lot
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8,9 in H3.2

=====

VAR M960394 COLUMNS 4599 - 4599
NUMERIC

H3.3

Would you say that the federal income tax paid by the
average working person has INCREASED, DECREASED, or
STAYED ABOUT THE SAME during Clinton's time as President?

1. Increased
2. Decreased
3. Stayed about the same
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960395 COLUMNS 4600 - 4600
NUMERIC

H3.3a/b

IF R SAYS INCOME TAX HAS INCREASED: /
IF R SAYS INCOME TAX HAS DECREASED:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
a. Would you say it increased A LOT or A LITTLE?
b. Would you say it decreased A LOT or A LITTLE?

Built from H3.3, H3.3a/b.

1. Increased a lot
2. Increased a little
3. Same (3 in H3.3)
4. Decreased a little
5. Decreased a lot

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 8,9 in H3.3

=====

```
VAR M960396    COLUMNS 4601 - 4601
              NUMERIC
```

H4

H4. HALF-SAMPLE CHECKPOINT

Half of the respondents were randomly chosen for
administration of questions H4a-H8

0. Respondent was not randomly selected for questions
H4a-H8
1. Respondent was randomly selected for questions H4a-H8

=====

```
VAR M960397    COLUMNS 4602 - 4602
              NUMERIC
```

H4a

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE H4-H8:

(Which do you think would do a better job of)
HANDLING THE NATION'S ECONOMY
([the Democrats, the Republicans]
or wouldn't there be any difference between them)?

[Interviewer: IF 'NO DIFFERENCE' AND 'NEITHER PARTY' ARE
VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE RESPONSES]
Order of performance items H4a-H4h randomized.
Order of the names of parties in question text was
randomized in first item of series H4a-H4h (full text used
optionally after first item; if full text used after first
item, same order of parties was read as for first item of
series).
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Democrats
2. Republicans
3. Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 0 in H4

=====

VAR M960398 COLUMNS 4603 - 4603
NUMERIC

H4b

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE H4-H8:

(Which do you think would do a better job of)
HANDLING FOREIGN AFFAIRS
([the Democrats, the Republicans]
or wouldn't there be any difference between them)?

[Interviewer: IF 'NO DIFFERENCE' AND 'NEITHER PARTY' ARE
VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE RESPONSES]
Order of performance items H4a-H4h randomized.
Order of the names of parties in question text was
randomized in first item of series H4a-H4h (full text used
optionally after first item; if full text used after first
item, same order of parties was read as for first item of
series).
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Democrats
2. Republicans
3. Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 0 in H4

=====

VAR M960399 COLUMNS 4604 - 4604
NUMERIC

H4c

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE H4-H8:

(Which do you think would do a better job of)
MAKING HEALTH CARE MORE AFFORDABLE
([the Democrats, the Republicans]
or wouldn't there be any difference between them)?

[Interviewer: IF 'NO DIFFERENCE' AND 'NEITHER PARTY' ARE VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE RESPONSES]
 Order of performance items H4a-H4h randomized.
 Order of the names of parties in question text was randomized in first item of series H4a-H4h (full text used optionally after first item; if full text used after first item, same order of parties was read as for first item of series).
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Democrats
2. Republicans
3. Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 0 in H4

=====

VAR M960400	COLUMNS 4605 - 4605
	NUMERIC

H4d

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE H4-H8:

(Which do you think would do a better job of)
 REFORMING THE WELFARE SYSTEM
 ([the Democrats, the Republicans]
 or wouldn't there be any difference between them)?

[Interviewer: IF 'NO DIFFERENCE' AND 'NEITHER PARTY' ARE VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE RESPONSES]
 Order of performance items H4a-H4h randomized.
 Order of the names of parties in question text was randomized in first item of series H4a-H4h (full text used optionally after first item; if full text used after first item, same order of parties was read as for first item of series).
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Democrats
2. Republicans
3. Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No
8. DK

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

9. NA; RF

0. Inap, 0 in H4

=====

VAR M960401 COLUMNS 4606 - 4606
NUMERIC

H4e

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE H4-H8:

(Which do you think would do a better job of)
HANDLING THE PROBLEM OF POVERTY
([the Democrats, the Republicans]
or wouldn't there be any difference between them)?

[Interviewer: IF 'NO DIFFERENCE' AND 'NEITHER PARTY' ARE
VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE RESPONSES]
Order of performance items H4a-H4h randomized.
Order of the names of parties in question text was
randomized in first item of series H4a-H4h (full text used
optionally after first item; if full text used after first
item, same order of parties was read as for first item of
series).
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Democrats
2. Republicans
3. Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 0 in H4

=====

VAR M960402 COLUMNS 4607 - 4607
NUMERIC

H4f

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE H4-H8:

(Which do you think would do a better job of)
HANDLING THE BUDGET DEFICIT
([the Democrats, the Republicans]
or wouldn't there be any difference between them)?

[Interviewer: IF 'NO DIFFERENCE' AND 'NEITHER PARTY' ARE
VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE RESPONSES]
Order of performance items H4a-H4h randomized.
Order of the names of parties in question text was
randomized in first item of series H4a-H4h (full text used

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
optionally after first item; if full text used after first
item, same order of parties was read as for first item of
series).

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Democrats
2. Republicans
3. Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 0 in H4

=====

VAR M960403 COLUMNS 4608 - 4608
NUMERIC

H4g

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE H4-H8:

(Which do you think would do a better job of)
HANDLING THE PROBLEM OF POLLUTION AND THE ENVIRONMENT
([the Democrats, the Republicans]
or wouldn't there be any difference between them)?

[Interviewer: IF 'NO DIFFERENCE' AND 'NEITHER PARTY' ARE
VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE RESPONSES]

Order of performance items H4a-H4h randomized.

Order of the names of parties in question text was
randomized in first item of series H4a-H4h (full text used
optionally after first item; if full text used after first
item, same order of parties was read as for first item of
series).

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Democrats
2. Republicans
3. Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 0 in H4

=====

VAR M960404 COLUMNS 4609 - 4609
NUMERIC

H4h

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE H4-H8:

(Which do you think would do a better job of)
DEALING WITH THE CRIME PROBLEM
([the Democrats, the Republicans]
or wouldn't there be any difference between them)?

[Interviewer: IF 'NO DIFFERENCE' AND 'NEITHER PARTY' ARE
VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE RESPONSES]
Order of performance items H4a-H4h randomized.
Order of the names of parties in question text was
randomized in first item of series H4a-H4h (full text used
optionally after first item; if full text used after first
item, same order of parties was read as for first item of
series).
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Democrats
2. Republicans
3. Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 0 in H4

=====

VAR M960405 COLUMNS 4610 - 4610
NUMERIC

H5

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE H4-H8:

Which party is more likely to CUT SOCIAL SECURITY
BENEFITS
(the Democrats, the Republicans),
or wouldn't there be much difference between them?

[Interviewer: IF 'NO DIFFERENCE' AND 'NEITHER PARTY' ARE
VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE RESPONSES]
Order of names of parties in question text was randomized
in H5.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Democrat

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 2. Republican
 3. Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No

 8. DK
 9. NA; RF
 0. Inap, 0 in H4

=====

```
VAR M960406    COLUMNS 4611 - 4611
                NUMERIC
```

H6

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE H4-H8:

Which party is more likely to IMPROVE RACE RELATIONS,
 (the Democrats, the Republicans),
 or wouldn't there be much difference between them?

[Interviewer: IF 'NO DIFFERENCE' AND 'NEITHER PARTY' ARE
 VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE RESPONSES]
 Order of names of parties in question text was randomized
 in H6.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Democrat
 2. Republican
 3. Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No

 8. DK
 9. NA; RF
 0. Inap, 0 in H4

=====

```
VAR M960407    COLUMNS 4612 - 4612
                NUMERIC
```

H7

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE H4-H8:

Which party is more likely to RAISE TAXES,
 (the Democrats, the Republicans),
 or wouldn't there be much difference between them?

[Interviewer: IF 'NO DIFFERENCE' AND 'NEITHER PARTY' ARE
 VOLUNTEERED, DO NOT PROBE RESPONSES]
 Order of names of parties in question text was randomized
 in H7.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Democrat
2. Republican
3. Wouldn't be much difference between them/ No
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 0 in H4

=====

```
VAR M960408    COLUMNS 4613 - 4613
                NUMERIC
```

H8

IF R SELECTED FOR RANDOM HALF-SAMPLE H4-H8:

Looking ahead, do you think the problem of
KEEPING OUT OF WAR
would be handled better in the next four years by
(the Democrats, the Republicans),
or about the same by both?

Order of names of parties in question text was randomized
in H8.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Democrats
2. Republicans
3. About the same by both
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 0 in H4

=====

```
VAR M960409    COLUMNS 4614 - 4614
                NUMERIC
```

H9

During the past year, would you say that the United
States' position in the world has grown WEAKER, STAYED
ABOUT THE SAME, or has it grown STRONGER?

1. Weaker
2. Stayed about the same
3. Stronger

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960410 COLUMNS 4615 - 4615

NUMERIC

H10

Do you AGREE or DISAGREE with this statement:
'This country would be better off if we just stayed home
and did not concern ourselves with problems in other
parts of the world?'

- 1. Agree
- 5. Disagree
- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960411 COLUMNS 4616 - 4616

NUMERIC

H11

In the future, how willing should the United States be
to use military force to solve international problems --
EXTREMELY WILLING, VERY WILLING, SOMEWHAT WILLING, NOT
VERY WILLING, or NEVER WILLING?

- 1. Extremely willing
- 2. Very willing
- 3. Somewhat willing
- 4. Not very willing
- 5. Never willing
- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960412 COLUMNS 4617 - 4617

NUMERIC

H12

A law has been proposed that would limit the members of
Congress to no more than 12 consecutive years of service
in that office. Do you favor or oppose such a law?

- 1. Favor
- 2. Oppose
- 7. Other (specify) [VOL]
- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960413 COLUMNS 4618 - 4618
 NUMERIC

H13a

IF R'S CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT RACE INCLUDES 2 MAJOR PARTY
CANDIDATES:

Do you happen to know if either of these candidates
([NAME #31, 33, 35] or [NAME #32, 34, 36])
is currently in the House of Representatives?
(IF NEEDED: which one is that?)

Order in question text of Democratic and Republican House
candidate names was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Yes, Democratic candidate is
2. Yes, Republican candidate is
3. Both candidates are [VOL]
5. No, neither of them is

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, only one major party House candidate (type race
 14 or 24) or Washington DC

=====

VAR M960414 COLUMNS 4619 - 4620
 NUMERIC

H13a(1)

IF R'S CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT RACE INCLUDES 2 MAJOR PARTY
CANDIDATES:

IF R HAS IDENTIFIED 1 HOUSE CANDIDATE AS INCUMBENT:

CODE OF HOUSE CANDIDATE RECALLED AS INCUMBENT
(2-CANDIDATE RACE)

Built from H13a.

31. Democratic candidate in open race
32. Republican candidate in open race
33. Democratic incumbent
34. Republican incumbent
35. Democratic challenger
36. Republican challenger
90. Both

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
00. Inap, 0,5,8,9 in H13a

=====
VAR M960415 COLUMNS 4621 - 4621
NUMERIC

H13b

IF R'S CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT RACE INCLUDES ONLY 1 MAJOR PARTY
CANDIDATE:

Do you happen to know if
(NAME #31, 33, 32, 34)
is currently in the House of Representatives?

1. Yes, candidate is
5. No, candidate is not
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, two major party House candidates in race (type
race 12, 21, 55 or 65) or Washington DC

=====
VAR M960416 COLUMNS 4622 - 4623
NUMERIC

H13b(1)

IF R'S CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT RACE INCLUDES ONLY 1 MAJOR PARTY
CANDIDATE:

IF R HAS IDENTIFIED HOUSE CANDIDATE AS INCUMBENT:

CODE OF HOUSE CANDIDATE RECALLED AS INCUMBENT
(UNOPPOSED RACE)

Built from H13b.

31. Democratic candidate in open race
32. Republican candidate in open race
33. Democratic incumbent
34. Republican incumbent
35. Democratic challenger
36. Republican challenger
00. Inap, 0,5,8,9 in H13b

=====
VAR M960417 COLUMNS 4624 - 4624
NUMERIC

K1

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as
a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent, or what?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 1. Democrat
- 2. Republican
- 3. Independent
- 4. Other party
- 5. No preference

- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960418 COLUMNS 4625 - 4625
NUMERIC

K1a/b

IF R CONSIDERS SELF REPUBLICAN /
IF R CONSIDERS SELF DEMOCRAT:

- a. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a not very strong Republican?
- b. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not very strong Democrat?

- 1. Strong
- 5. Not very strong
- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF
- 0. Inap, 3,4,5,8,9 in K1

=====

VAR M960419 COLUMNS 4626 - 4626
NUMERIC

K1c

IF R CONSIDERS SELF INDEPENDENT, NO PREFERENCE, OTHER:

Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican
Party or to the Democratic Party?

- 1. Closer to Republican
- 3. Neither
- 5. Closer to Democratic
- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF
- 0. Inap, 1,2,8,9 in K1

=====

VAR M960420 COLUMNS 4627 - 4627
NUMERIC

K1x

SUMMARY - R PARTY ID

See K1, K1a/b, K1c for full question texts.

Built from K1, K1a/b, K1c

Code 8 (apolitical) was used only if the respondent had a code of 5 (no preference) in K1 and a code of 3,8 or 9 in K1c and also showed little or no interest in politics in response to the following questions: A1 (pre), B1 (pre), N2 (pre), E9 (post).

0. Strong Democrat (1,1,0 in K1, K1a/b, K1c)
1. Weak Democrat (1,5/8/9,0 in K1, K1a/b, K1c)
2. Independent-Democrat (3/4/5,0,5 in K1, K1a/b, K1c)
3. Independent-Independent (3,0,3/8/9 in K1, K1a/b, K1c; 5,0,3/8/9 if not apolitical)
4. Independent-Republican (3/4/5,0,1 in K1, K1a/b, K1c)
5. Weak Republican (2,5/8/9,0 in K1, K1a/b, K1c)
6. Strong Republican (2,1,0 in K1, K1a/b, K1c)
7. Other; minor party; refuses to say (4,0,3/8/9 in K1, K1a/b, K1c)
8. Apolitical (5,0,3/8/9 in K1, K1a/b, K1c and no interest in politics)
9. NA (8/9,0,0 in K1, K1a/b, K1c)

=====

K2 Please look at page 5 of the booklet.

I am going to read a list of words and phrases people may use to describe political figures. For each, tell me whether the word or phrase describes the candidate I name.

=====

VAR M960421 COLUMNS 4628 - 4628
 NUMERIC

K2a

(Think about BILL CLINTON. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

(Looking at page 5 of the booklet)

(How about)

INTELLIGENT?

(Does describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See K2 for full text.

Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Clinton.

Order of Clinton traits K2a-K2j randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

```
VAR M960422    COLUMNS 4629 - 4629
                NUMERIC
```

K2b

(Think about BILL CLINTON. In your opinion does the
phrase "(he [is])" describe Bill Clinton
extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at
all?)
(Looking at page 5 of the booklet)
(How about)
COMPASSIONATE?
(Does describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite
well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See K2 for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
applied to Clinton.
Order of Clinton traits K2a-K2j randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

```
VAR M960423    COLUMNS 4630 - 4630
                NUMERIC
```

K2c

(Think about BILL CLINTON. In your opinion does the
phrase "(he [is])" describe Bill Clinton
extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at
all?)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
(Looking at page 5 of the booklet)
(How about)
MORAL?
(Does describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite
well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See K2 for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
applied to Clinton.
Order of Clinton traits K2a-K2j randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all

8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====
VAR M960424 COLUMNS 4631 - 4631
NUMERIC

K2c(1)

IF R GIVES OPINION ABOUT CLINTON AS 'MORAL':

How certain are you about this?
VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

1. Very certain
2. Pretty certain
3. Not very certain

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 8,9 in K2c

=====
VAR M960425 COLUMNS 4632 - 4632
NUMERIC

K2d

(Think about BILL CLINTON. In your opinion does the
phrase "(he [is])" describe Bill Clinton
extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at
all?)
(Looking at page 5 of the booklet)
(How about)

INSPIRING?

(Does describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See K2 for full text.

Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Clinton.

Order of Clinton traits K2a-K2j randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all

8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960426 COLUMNS 4633 - 4633

NUMERIC

K2e

(Think about BILL CLINTON. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

(Looking at page 5 of the booklet)

(How about)

PROVIDES STRONG LEADERSHIP?

(Does describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See K2 for full text.

Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Clinton.

Order of Clinton traits K2a-K2j randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====
VAR M960427 COLUMNS 4634 - 4634
NUMERIC

K2f

(Think about BILL CLINTON. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

(Looking at page 5 of the booklet)

(How about)

REALLY CARES ABOUT PEOPLE LIKE YOU?

(Does describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See K2 for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Clinton.
Order of Clinton traits K2a-K2j randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all

8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====
VAR M960428 COLUMNS 4635 - 4635
NUMERIC

K2g

(Think about BILL CLINTON. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

(Looking at page 5 of the booklet)

(How about)

KNOWLEDGEABLE?

(Does describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See K2 for full text.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
applied to Clinton.
Order of Clinton traits K2a-K2j randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Extremely well
 2. Quite well
 3. Not too well
 4. Not well at all
-
8. DK
 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960429	COLUMNS 4636 - 4636
	NUMERIC

K2h

(Think about BILL CLINTON. In your opinion does the
phrase "(he [is])" describe Bill Clinton
extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at
all?)
(Looking at page 5 of the booklet)
(How about)
HONEST?
(Does describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite
well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See K2 for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
applied to Clinton.
Order of Clinton traits K2a-K2j randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Extremely well
 2. Quite well
 3. Not too well
 4. Not well at all
-
8. DK
 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960430	COLUMNS 4637 - 4637
	NUMERIC

K2j

(Think about BILL CLINTON. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

(Looking at page 5 of the booklet)

(How about)

GETS THINGS DONE?

(Does describe Bill Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See K2 for full text.

Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Clinton.

Order of Clinton traits K2a-K2j randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all

8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960431 COLUMNS 4638 - 4638
NUMERIC

K2j(1)

IF R GIVES OPINION WHETHER CLINTON 'GETS THINGS DONE':

How certain are you about this?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

1. Very certain
2. Pretty certain
3. Not very certain

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 8,9 in K2j

=====

VAR M960432 COLUMNS 4639 - 4639
NUMERIC

K3a

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
(Think about BOB DOLE. In your opinion does the phrase
"(he [is])" describe Bob Dole extremely well,
quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)
(Looking at page 5 of the booklet)
(How about)
MORAL?
(Does describe Bob Dole extremely well, quite well,
not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See K2 for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
applied to Dole.
Set of traits for Dole (K3a-K3g) or Perot (K4a-K4g) may be
asked second or third after set of Clinton traits, which
is always asked first. Order of traits for second
presidential candidate randomized; order of traits for
third candidate same as order for second candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all

8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960433 COLUMNS 4640 - 4640
NUMERIC

K3a(1)

IF R GIVES OPINION ABOUT DOLE AS 'MORAL':

How certain are you about this?
VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

1. Very certain
2. Pretty certain
3. Not very certain

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 8,9 in K3a

=====

VAR M960434 COLUMNS 4641 - 4641
NUMERIC

K3b

(Think about BOB DOLE. In your opinion does the phrase
"(he [is])" describe Bob Dole extremely well,
quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)
(Looking at page 5 of the booklet)
(How about)
INSPIRING?
(Does describe Bob Dole extremely well, quite well,
not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See K2 for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
applied to Dole.
Set of traits for Dole (K3a-K3g) or Perot (K4a-K4g) may be
asked second or third after set of Clinton traits, which
is always asked first. Order of traits for second
presidential candidate randomized; order of traits for
third candidate same as order for second candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all

8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960435	COLUMNS 4642 - 4642
	NUMERIC

K3c

(Think about BOB DOLE. In your opinion does the phrase
"(he [is])" describe Bob Dole extremely well,
quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)
(Looking at page 5 of the booklet)
(How about)
PROVIDES STRONG LEADERSHIP?
(Does describe Bob Dole extremely well, quite well,
not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See K2 for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
applied to Dole.
Set of traits for Dole (K3a-K3g) or Perot (K4a-K4g) may be
asked second or third after set of Clinton traits, which
is always asked first. Order of traits for second
presidential candidate randomized; order of traits for

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 third candidate same as order for second candidate.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M960436 COLUMNS 4643 - 4643
 NUMERIC

K3d

(Think about BOB DOLE. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Bob Dole extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)
 (Looking at page 5 of the booklet)
 (How about)
 REALLY CARES ABOUT PEOPLE LIKE R?
 (Does describe Bob Dole extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
 See K2 for full text.
 Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Dole.
 Set of traits for Dole (K3a-K3g) or Perot (K4a-K4g) may be asked second or third after set of Clinton traits, which is always asked first. Order of traits for second presidential candidate randomized; order of traits for third candidate same as order for second candidate.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960437 COLUMNS 4644 - 4644
 NUMERIC

K3e

(Think about BOB DOLE. In your opinion does the phrase
"(he [is])" describe Bob Dole extremely well,
quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)
(Looking at page 5 of the booklet)
(How about)
KNOWLEDGEABLE?
(Does describe Bob Dole extremely well, quite well,
not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See K2 for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
applied to Dole.
Set of traits for Dole (K3a-K3g) or Perot (K4a-K4g) may be
asked second or third after set of Clinton traits, which
is always asked first. Order of traits for second
presidential candidate randomized; order of traits for
third candidate same as order for second candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====
VAR M960438 COLUMNS 4645 - 4645
NUMERIC

K3f

(Think about BOB DOLE. In your opinion does the phrase
"(he [is])" describe Bob Dole extremely well,
quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)
(Looking at page 5 of the booklet)
(How about)
HONEST?
(Does describe Bob Dole extremely well, quite well,
not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See K2 for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
applied to Dole.
Set of traits for Dole (K3a-K3g) or Perot (K4a-K4g) may be
asked second or third after set of Clinton traits, which

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 is always asked first. Order of traits for second
 presidential candidate randomized; order of traits for
 third candidate same as order for second candidate.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all

8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960439 COLUMNS 4646 - 4646
 NUMERIC

K3g

(Think about BOB DOLE. In your opinion does the phrase
 "(he [is])" describe Bob Dole extremely well,
 quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)
 (Looking at page 5 of the booklet)
 (How about)
 GETS THINGS DONE?
 (Does describe Bob Dole extremely well, quite well,
 not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
 See K2 for full text.
 Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
 applied to Dole.
 Set of traits for Dole (K3a-K3g) or Perot (K4a-K4g) may be
 asked second or third after set of Clinton traits, which
 is always asked first. Order of traits for second
 presidential candidate randomized; order of traits for
 third candidate same as order for second candidate.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all

8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M960440 COLUMNS 4647 - 4647
NUMERIC

K3g(1)

IF R GIVES OPINION WHETHER DOLE 'GETS THINGS DONE':

How certain are you about this?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

-
1. Very certain
 2. Pretty certain
 3. Not very certain

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 8,9 in K3g

=====

VAR M960441 COLUMNS 4648 - 4648
NUMERIC

K4a

(Think about Ross Perot. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Ross Perot extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)
(Looking at page 5 of the booklet)
(How about)
MORAL?
(Does describe Ross Perot extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See K2 for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Perot.
Set of traits for Dole (K3a-K3g) or Perot (K4a-K4g) may be asked second or third after set of Clinton traits, which is always asked first. Order of traits for second presidential candidate randomized; order of traits for third candidate same as order for second candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Questions K4a-K4a(1) were not administered if the VQ version used by the interviewer at the time this question was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and Ending VQ early in the pre data.

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
4. Not well at all

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, question removed from the field

=====

VAR M960442 COLUMNS 4649 - 4649
NUMERIC

K4a(1)

IF R GIVES OPINION ABOUT PEROT AS 'MORAL':

(How certain are you about this?
VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

Questions K4a-K4a(1) were not administered if the VQ
version used by the interviewer at the time this question
was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the
variables for Beginning VQ and Ending VQ early in the pre
data.

1. Very certain
2. Pretty certain
3. Not very certain
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 8,9 in K4a; question removed from the field

=====

VAR M960443 COLUMNS 4650 - 4650
NUMERIC

K4b

(Think about Ross Perot. In your opinion does the
phrase "(he [is])" describe Ross Perot extremely
well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)
(Looking at page 5 of the booklet)
(How about)
INSPIRING?

(Does describe Ross Perot extremely well, quite
well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See K2 for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
applied to Perot.
Set of traits for Dole (K3a-K3g) or Perot (K4a-K4g) may be
asked second or third after set of Clinton traits, which
is always asked first. Order of traits for second
presidential candidate randomized; order of traits for
third candidate same as order for second candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].
 Question K4b was not administered if the VQ version used
 by the interviewer at the time this question was asked was
 dated September 25 or later (inap). See the variables for
 Beginning VQ and Ending VQ early in the pre data.

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, question removed from the field

=====

VAR M960444 COLUMNS 4651 - 4651
 NUMERIC

K4c

(Think about Ross Perot. In your opinion does the
 phrase "(he [is])" describe Ross Perot extremely
 well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)
 (Looking at page 5 of the booklet)
 (How about)
 PROVIDES STRONG LEADERSHIP?
 (Does describe Ross Perot extremely well, quite
 well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
 See K2 for full text.
 Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait
 applied to Perot.
 Set of traits for Dole (K3a-K3g) or Perot (K4a-K4g) may be
 asked second or third after set of Clinton traits, which
 is always asked first. Order of traits for second
 presidential candidate randomized; order of traits for
 third candidate same as order for second candidate.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all

8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M960445 COLUMNS 4652 - 4652
NUMERIC

K4d

(Think about Ross Perot. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Ross Perot extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)
(Looking at page 5 of the booklet)
(How about)
REALLY CARES ABOUT PEOPLE LIKE R?
(Does describe Ross Perot extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See K2 for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Perot.
Set of traits for Dole (K3a-K3g) or Perot (K4a-K4g) may be asked second or third after set of Clinton traits, which is always asked first. Order of traits for second presidential candidate randomized; order of traits for third candidate same as order for second candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960446 COLUMNS 4653 - 4653
NUMERIC

K4e

(Think about Ross Perot. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Ross Perot extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)
(Looking at page 5 of the booklet)
(How about)
KNOWLEDGEABLE?
(Does describe Ross Perot extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See K2 for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Perot.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Set of traits for Dole (K3a-K3g) or Perot (K4a-K4g) may be asked second or third after set of Clinton traits, which is always asked first. Order of traits for second presidential candidate randomized; order of traits for third candidate same as order for second candidate. Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

```
VAR M960447      COLUMNS 4654 - 4654
                NUMERIC
```

K4f

(Think about Ross Perot. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Ross Perot extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)
(Looking at page 5 of the booklet)
(How about)
HONEST?
(Does describe Ross Perot extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See K2 for full text.
Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Perot.
Set of traits for Dole (K3a-K3g) or Perot (K4a-K4g) may be asked second or third after set of Clinton traits, which is always asked first. Order of traits for second presidential candidate randomized; order of traits for third candidate same as order for second candidate. Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960448 COLUMNS 4655 - 4655
 NUMERIC

K4g

(Think about Ross Perot. In your opinion does the phrase "(he [is])" describe Ross Perot extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)
 (Looking at page 5 of the booklet)
 (How about)
 GETS THINGS DONE?
 (Does describe Ross Perot extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
 See K2 for full text.
 Beginning 2 sentences used only if trait is first trait applied to Perot.
 Set of traits for Dole (K3a-K3g) or Perot (K4a-K4g) may be asked second or third after set of Clinton traits, which is always asked first. Order of traits for second presidential candidate randomized; order of traits for third candidate same as order for second candidate.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960449 COLUMNS 4656 - 4656
 NUMERIC

K4g(1)

IF R GIVES OPINION WHETHER PEROT 'GETS THINGS DONE':

(How certain are you about this?)
 VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

1. Very certain
2. Pretty certain
3. Not very certain
8. DK
9. NA; RF

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0. Inap, 8,9 in K4g

=====

L1 Please look at page 6 of the booklet.

Some people think the government should provide fewer services even in areas such as health and education in order to reduce spending. Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1. Other people feel it is important for the government to provide many more services even if it means an increase in spending. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between, at points 2,3,4,5 or 6.

=====

VAR M960450 COLUMNS 4657 - 4657
NUMERIC

L1a

[RB] Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?
R SELF-PLACEMENT ON SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE.

See L1 for full text.

1. Government should provide many fewer services; reduce spending a lot
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Government should provide many more services; increase spending a lot
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Haven't thought much about it

=====

VAR M960451 COLUMNS 4658 - 4658
NUMERIC

L1a(1)

IF R PLACES SELF ON 7-PT SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE:

How certain are YOU of your position on this scale?
VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

1. Very certain
2. Pretty certain
3. Not very certain

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF
- 0. Inap, 0,8,9 in L1a

=====

VAR M960452 COLUMNS 4659 - 4659
NUMERIC

L1a(2)

ALL RESPONDENTS:

How important is this issue to YOU?
EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT,
NOT TOO IMPORTANT, or NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL?

- 1. Extremely important
- 2. Very important
- 3. Somewhat important
- 4. Not too important
- 5. Not important at all

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 9 in L1a

=====

VAR M960453 COLUMNS 4660 - 4660
NUMERIC

L1b

[RB] (Where would you place)
BILL CLINTON
on this scale?
CLINTON PLACEMENT ON SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See L1 for full text.
Order of Presidential candidates L1b-L1d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- 1. Government should provide many fewer services; reduce
spending a lot
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7. Government should provide many more services; increase
spending a lot

- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960454 COLUMNS 4661 - 4661

NUMERIC

L1b(1)

IF R PLACES CLINTON ON 7-PT SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE:

How certain are you of BILL CLINTON'S position on this scale?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

-
- 1. Very certain
 - 2. Pretty certain
 - 3. Not very certain

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA; RF
 - 0. Inap, 8,9 in L1b

=====

VAR M960455 COLUMNS 4662 - 4662

NUMERIC

L1c

[RB] (Where would you place)

BOB DOLE

on this scale?

DOLE PLACEMENT ON SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See L1 for full text.

Order of Presidential candidates L1b-L1d was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- 1. Government should provide many fewer services; reduce spending a lot
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7. Government should provide many more services; increase spending a lot

- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960456 COLUMNS 4663 - 4663
 NUMERIC

L1c(1)

IF R PLACES DOLE ON 7-PT SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE:

How certain are you of BOB DOLE'S position on this scale?
VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

1. Very certain
2. Pretty certain
3. Not very certain
-
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 8,9 in L1c

=====

VAR M960457 COLUMNS 4664 - 4664
 NUMERIC

L1d

[RB] (Where would you place)
ROSS PEROT
on this scale?
PEROT PLACEMENT ON SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See L1 for full text.
Order of Presidential candidates L1b-L1d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Government should provide many fewer services; reduce
 spending a lot
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Government should provide many more services; increase
 spending a lot
-
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960458 COLUMNS 4665 - 4665
 NUMERIC

L1d(1)

IF R PLACES PEROT ON 7-PT SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE:

How certain are you of ROSS PEROT'S position on this scale?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

-
1. Very certain
 2. Pretty certain
 3. Not very certain

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 8,9 in L1d

=====

VAR M960459 COLUMNS 4666 - 4666
NUMERIC

L1e

IF R PLACES SELF ON 7-PT SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE:

[RB] (Where would you place)
[NAME #31,#33,#35] (on this scale)?
DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON
SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See L1 for full text.
Order of House candidates L1e-L1f was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Government should provide many fewer services; reduce spending a lot
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Government should provide many more services; increase spending a lot
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 0,8,9 in L1a; R didn't recognize name (997 in D1g); no Democratic House candidate (race type 24); Washington DC

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M960460 COLUMNS 4667 - 4667
NUMERIC

L1f

IF R PLACES SELF ON 7-PT SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE:

[RB] (Where would you place)
[NAME #32,#34,#36] (on this scale)?
REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON
SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See L1 for full text.
Order of House candidates L1e-L1f was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Government should provide many fewer services; reduce
spending a lot
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Government should provide many more services; increase
spending a lot
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 0,8,9 in L1a; R didn't recognize name (997 in
D1h); no Republican House candidate (race type 14);
Washington DC

=====

VAR M960461 COLUMNS 4668 - 4668
NUMERIC

L1g

IF R PLACES SELF ON 7-PT SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE:

[RB] (Where would you place)
THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY
on this scale?
DEMOCRATIC PARTY PLACEMENT ON SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE.

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See L1 for full text.
Order of major parties L1g-L1h was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Government should provide many fewer services; reduce
spending a lot
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Government should provide many more services; increase
spending a lot
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 0,8,9 in L1a

=====

VAR M960462 COLUMNS 4669 - 4669
NUMERIC

L1h

IF R PLACES SELF ON 7-PT SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE:

[RB] (Where would you place)
THE REPUBLICAN PARTY
on this scale?
REPUBLICAN PARTY PLACEMENT ON SERVICES/SPENDING SCALE.

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See L1 for full text.
Order of major parties L1g-L1h was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Government should provide many fewer services; reduce
spending a lot
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Government should provide many more services; increase
spending a lot
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 0,8,9 in L1a

=====

L2 Please look at page 7 of the booklet.
Page 1110

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

Some people believe that we should spend much less money for defense. Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1. Others feel that defense spending should be greatly increased. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2,3,4,5, or 6.

=====

VAR M960463 COLUMNS 4670 - 4670
 NUMERIC

L2a

[RB] Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?
R SELF-PLACEMENT ON DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE

See L2 for full text.

1. Greatly decrease defense spending
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Greatly increase defense spending
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Haven't thought much about it

=====

VAR M960464 COLUMNS 4671 - 4671
 NUMERIC

L2a(1)

IF R PLACES SELF ON 7-PT DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE:

How certain are you of YOUR position on this scale?
VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

1. Very certain
2. Pretty certain
3. Not very certain
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 0,8,9 in L2a

=====

VAR M960465 COLUMNS 4672 - 4672
 NUMERIC

L2a(2)

ALL RESPONDENTS:

How important is this issue to YOU?

EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT,
NOT TOO IMPORTANT, or NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL?

1. Extremely imporant
2. Very important
3. Somewhat important
4. Not too important
5. Not important

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 9 in L2a

=====

VAR M960466 COLUMNS 4673 - 4673
NUMERIC

L2b

[RB] (Where would you place)

BILL CLINTON

(on this scale)?

CLINTON PLACEMENT ON DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See L2 for full text.

Order of Presidential candidates L2b-L2d was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Greatly decrease defense spending
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Greatly increase defense spending

8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960467 COLUMNS 4674 - 4674
NUMERIC

L2b(1)

IF R PLACES CLINTON ON 7-PT DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE:

How certain are you of BILL CLINTON's position on this scale?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

-
1. Very certain
 2. Pretty certain
 3. Not very certain

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 8,9 in L2b

=====

VAR M960468 COLUMNS 4675 - 4675
NUMERIC

L2b(2)

IF R PLACES CLINTON ON 7-PT DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE:

How important is this issue to BILL CLINTON?
EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT,
NOT TOO IMPORTANT, or NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL?

-
1. Extremely important
 2. Very important
 3. Somewhat important
 4. Not too important
 5. Not important

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 8,9 in L2b

=====

VAR M960469 COLUMNS 4676 - 4676
NUMERIC

L2c

[RB] (Where would you place)
BOB DOLE
(on this scale)?
DOLE PLACEMENT ON DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See L2 for full text.
Order of Presidential candidates L2b-L2d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. Greatly decrease defense spending
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Greatly increase defense spending
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

```
VAR M960470      COLUMNS 4677 - 4677
                  NUMERIC
```

L2c(1)

IF R PLACES DOLE ON 7-PT DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE:

How certain are you of BOB DOLE'S position on this scale?
 VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

1. Very certain
2. Pretty certain
3. Not very certain
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 8,9 in L2c

=====

```
VAR M960471      COLUMNS 4678 - 4678
                  NUMERIC
```

L2c(2)

IF R PLACES DOLE ON 7-PT DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE:

How important is this issue to BOB DOLE?
 EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT,
 NOT TOO IMPORTANT, or NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL?

1. Extremely important
2. Very important
3. Somewhat important
4. Not too important
5. Not important
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 8,9 in L2c

=====

```
VAR M960472      COLUMNS 4679 - 4679
                  NUMERIC
```

L2d

[RB] (Where would you place)
ROSS PEROT
(on this scale)?
PEROT PLACEMENT ON DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See L2 for full text.
Order of Presidential candidates L2b-L2d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Questions L2d, L2d(1),L2d(2) were not administered if the
VQ version used by the interviewer at the time this
question was asked was dated September 25 or later
(inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and Ending VQ
early in the pre data.

1. Greatly decrease defense spending
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Greatly increase defense spending
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, interview conducted after question removed

=====

VAR M960473	COLUMNS 4680 - 4680
	NUMERIC

L2d(1)

IF R PLACES PEROT ON 7-PT DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE:

How certain are you of ROSS PEROT'S position on this
scale?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

Questions L2d, L2d(1),L2d(2) were not administered if the
VQ version used by the interviewer at the time this
question was asked was dated September 25 or later
(inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and Ending VQ
early in the pre data.

1. Very certain
2. Pretty certain
3. Not very certain
8. DK
9. NA

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0. Inap, 8,9 in L2d; interview conducted after question
removed

=====

```
VAR M960474    COLUMNS 4681 - 4681
              NUMERIC
```

L2d(2)

IF R PLACES PEROT ON 7-PT DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE:

How important is this issue to ROSS PEROT?
EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT,
NOT TOO IMPORTANT, or NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL?

Questions L2d, L2d(1),L2d(2) were not administered if the
VQ version used by the interviewer at the time this
question was asked was dated September 25 or later
(inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and Ending VQ
early in the pre data.

1. Extremely important
2. Very important
3. Somewhat important
4. Not too important
5. Not important

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8,9 in L2d; interview conducted after question
removed

=====

```
VAR M960475    COLUMNS 4682 - 4682
              NUMERIC
```

L2e

IF R PLACES SELF ON 7-PT DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE:

[RB] (Where would you place)
[NAME #31,#33,#35] (on this scale)?
DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON DEFENSE SPENDING
SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
[See L2 for full text.
Order of House candidates L2e-L2f was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Greatly decrease defense spending
- 2.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Greatly increase defense spending
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 0,8,9 in L2a; R didn't recognize name (997 in Dlg); no Democratic House candidate (race type 24); Washington DC

=====

VAR M960476 COLUMNS 4683 - 4683
NUMERIC

L2f

IF R PLACES SELF ON 7-PT DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE:

[RB] (Where would you place)
[NAME #32,#34,#36] (on this scale)?
REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON DEFENSE SPENDING
SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See L2 for full text.
Order of House candidates L2e-L2f was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Greatly decrease defense spending
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Greatly increase defense spending
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 0,8,9 in L2a; R didn't recognize name (997 in Dlh); no Republican House candidate (race type 14); Washington DC

=====

VAR M960477 COLUMNS 4684 - 4684
NUMERIC

L2g

IF R PLACES SELF ON 7-PT DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE:

[RB] (Where would you place)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY
(on this scale)?
DEMOCRATIC PARTY PLACEMENT ON DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See L2 for full text.
Order of major parties L2g-L2h was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Greatly decrease defense spending
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Greatly increase defense spending
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 0,8,9 in L2a

=====
VAR M960478 COLUMNS 4685 - 4685
NUMERIC

L2h

IF R PLACES SELF ON 7-PT DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE:

[RB] (Where would you place)
THE REPUBLICAN PARTY
(on this scale)?
REPUBLICAN PARTY PLACEMENT ON DEFENSE SPENDING SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See L2 for full text.
Order of major parties L2g-L2h was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Greatly decrease defense spending
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Greatly increase defense spending

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 0,8,9 in L2a

=====

L3 Please look at page 8 of the booklet.

There is much concern about the rapid rise in medical and hospital costs. Some people feel there should be a government insurance plan which would cover all medical and hospital expenses for everyone. (Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1). Others feel that all medical expenses should be paid by individuals and through private insurance plans like Blue Cross or some other company paid plans. (Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7). And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2,3,4,5, or 6.

=====

VAR M960479 COLUMNS 4686 - 4686
NUMERIC

L3a

[RB] Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?
R SELF-PLACEMENT ON GOVERNMENT HEALTH INSURANCE SCALE:

See L3 for full text.

1. Government insurance plan
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Private insurance plan
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Haven't though much about it

=====

VAR M960480 COLUMNS 4687 - 4687
NUMERIC

L3b

[RB] (Where would you place) BILL CLINTON (on this scale)?
CLINTON PLACEMENT ON GOVERNMENT HEALTH INSURANCE SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See L3 for full text.
Order of Presidential candidates L3b-L3d was randomized.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Government insurance plan
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Private insurance plan
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

```
VAR M960481    COLUMNS 4688 - 4688
              NUMERIC
```

L3c

[RB] (Where would you place) BOB DOLE (on this scale)?
DOLE PLACEMENT ON GOVERNMENT HEALTH INSURANCE SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See L3 for full text.
Order of Presidential candidates L3b-L3d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Government insurance plan
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Private insurance plan
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

```
VAR M960482    COLUMNS 4689 - 4689
              NUMERIC
```

L3d

[RB] (Where would you place) ROSS PEROT (on this scale)?
PEROT PLACEMENT ON GOVERNMENT HEALTH INSURANCE SCALE

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 [Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
 See L3 for full text.
 Order of Presidential candidates L3b-L3d was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].
 Questions L3d was not administered if the VQ version used
 by the interviewer at the time this question was asked was
 dated September 25 or later (inap). See the variables for
 Beginning VQ and Ending VQ early in the pre data.

1. Government insurance plan
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Private insurance plan
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, question removed from the field

=====

L4 Please look at page 9 of the booklet.

Some people feel the government in Washington should see
 to it that every person has a job and a good standard of
 living (Suppose these people are at one end of a scale,
 at point 1.) Others think the government should just
 let each person get ahead on their own. (Suppose these
 people are at the other end, at point 7.) And, of
 course, some other people have opinions somewhere in
 between, at points 2,3,4,5, or 6.

=====

VAR M960483 COLUMNS 4690 - 4690
 NUMERIC

L4a

[RB] Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or
 haven't you thought much about this?
 R SELF-PLACEMENT ON GUARANTEED JOB/STANDARD OF LIVING
 SCALE

See L4 for full text.

1. Government should see to a job and good standard of
 living
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 5.
- 6.
7. Government should let each person get ahead on own
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Haven't though much about it

=====

VAR M960484 COLUMNS 4691 - 4691
NUMERIC

L4b

[RB] (Where would you place) BILL CLINTON on this scale?
CLINTON PLACEMENT ON GUARANTEED JOB/STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See L4 for full text.
Order of Presidential candidates L4b-L4d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Government should see to a job and good standard of
living
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Government should let each person get ahead on own
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960485 COLUMNS 4692 - 4692
NUMERIC

L4c

[RB] (Where would you place) BOB DOLE on this scale?
DOLE PLACEMENT ON GUARANTEED JOB/STANDARD OF LIVING SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See L4 for full text.
Order of Presidential candidates L4b-L4d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. Government should see to a job and good standard of living
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Government should let each person get ahead on own
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960486 COLUMNS 4693 - 4693
NUMERIC

L4d

[RB] (Where would you place) ROSS PEROT on this scale?
PEROT PLACEMENT ON GUARANTEED JOB/STANDARD OF LIVING
SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See L4 for full text.

Order of Presidential candidates L4b-L4d was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

Question L4d was not administered if the VQ version used by the interviewer at the time this question was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and Ending VQ early in the pre data.

1. Government should see to a job and good standard of living
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Government should let each person get ahead on own
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, question removed from the field

=====

L5 Please look at page 10 of the booklet.

Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks. (Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1.) Others feel that

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
the government should not make any special effort to
help blacks because they should help themselves.
(Suppose these people are at the other end, at point
7.) And, of course, some other people have opinions
somewhere in between, at points 2,3,4,5, or 6.

=====

VAR M960487 COLUMNS 4694 - 4694
 NUMERIC

L5a

[RB] Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or
haven't you thought much about this?
R SELF-PLACEMENT ON AID TO BLACKS SCALE

See L5 for full text.

1. Government should help blacks
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Blacks should help themselves
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Haven't thought much about it

=====

VAR M960488 COLUMNS 4695 - 4695
 NUMERIC

L5a(1)

IF R PLACES SELF ON 7-PT AID TO BLACKS SCALE:

How certain are you of YOUR position on this scale?
VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

1. Very certain
2. Pretty certain
3. Not very certain
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 0,8,9 in L5a

=====

VAR M960489 COLUMNS 4696 - 4696
 NUMERIC

L5a(2)

ALL RESPONDENTS:

How important is this issue to YOU?
EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT,
NOT TOO IMPORTANT, or NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL?

-
1. Extremely important
 2. Very important
 3. Somewhat important
 4. Not too important
 5. Not important

 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 9 in L5a

=====

VAR M960490 COLUMNS 4697 - 4697
NUMERIC

L5b

[RB] (Where would you place)
BILL CLINTON
on this scale?
CLINTON PLACEMENT ON AID TO BLACKS SCALE

See L5 for full text.
Order of Presidential candidates L5b-L5d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Government should help blacks
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Blacks should help themselves

8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960491 COLUMNS 4698 - 4698
NUMERIC

L5b(1)

IF R PLACES CLINTON ON 7-PT SCALE FOR AID TO BLACKS:

How certain are you of BILL CLINTON'S position on this
scale?
VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

- 1. Very certain
- 2. Pretty certain
- 3. Not very certain
- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF
- 0. Inap, 8,9 in L5b

=====

VAR M960492 COLUMNS 4699 - 4699
 NUMERIC

L5c

[RB] (Where would you place)
BOB DOLE
on this scale?
DOLE PLACEMENT ON AID TO BLACKS SCALE

See L5 for full text.
Order of Presidential candidates L5b-L5d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- 1. Government should help blacks
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7. Blacks should help themselves
- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960493 COLUMNS 4700 - 4700
 NUMERIC

L5c(1)

IF R PLACES DOLE ON 7-PT SCALE FOR AID TO BLACKS:

How certain are you of BOB DOLE'S position on this scale?
VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

-
- 1. Very certain
 - 2. Pretty certain
 - 3. Not very certain
 - 8. DK

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

9. NA; RF

0. Inap, 8,9 in L5c

=====

VAR M960494 COLUMNS 4701 - 4701
NUMERIC

L5d

[RB] (Where would you place)

ROSS PEROT

on this scale?

PEROT PLACEMENT ON AID TO BLACKS SCALE

See L5 for full text.

Order of Presidential candidates L5b-L5d was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Government should help blacks

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7. Blacks should help themselves

8. DK

9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960495 COLUMNS 4702 - 4702
NUMERIC

L5d(1)

IF R PLACES PEROT ON 7-PT SCALE FOR AID TO BLACKS:

How certain are you of ROSS PEROT'S position on this scale?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

1. Very certain

2. Pretty certain

3. Not very certain

8. DK

9. NA; RF

0. Inap, 8,9 in L5d

=====

L6 (Not looking at the booklet.) If you had a say in

making up the federal budget this year, for which of the following programs would you like to see spending INCREASED and for which would you like to see spending DECREASED?

=====

VAR M960496 COLUMNS 4703 - 4703
 NUMERIC

L6a

(Should Federal Spending on)
FOOD STAMPS
(BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME)?

See L6 for full text.
Order of Federal spending items L6a-L6g was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Increased
2. Decreased
3. Kept about the same
7. Cut out entirely [VOL]

8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960497 COLUMNS 4704 - 4704
 NUMERIC

L6b

(Should Federal Spending on)
WELFARE PROGRAMS
(BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME)?

See L6 for full text.
Order of Federal spending items L6a-L6g was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Increased
2. Decreased
3. Kept about the same
7. Cut out entirely [VOL]

- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960498 COLUMNS 4705 - 4705

NUMERIC

L6c

(Should Federal Spending on)
AIDS RESEARCH
(BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME)?

See L6 for full text.
Order of Federal spending items L6a-L6g was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- 1. Increased
 - 2. Decreased
 - 3. Kept about the same
 - 7. Cut out entirely [VOL]
-
- 8. DK
 - 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960499 COLUMNS 4706 - 4706

NUMERIC

L6d

(Should Federal Spending on)
FOREIGN AID
(BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME)?

See L6 for full text.
Order of Federal spending items L6a-L6g was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- 1. Increased
 - 2. Decreased
 - 3. Kept about the same
 - 7. Cut out entirely [VOL]
-
- 8. DK
 - 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960500 COLUMNS 4707 - 4707
NUMERIC

L6e

(Should Federal Spending on)
FINANCIAL AID TO COLLEGE STUDENTS
(BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME)?

See L6 for full text.
Order of Federal spending items L6a-L6g was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Increased
2. Decreased
3. Kept about the same
7. Cut out entirely [VOL]

8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960501 COLUMNS 4708 - 4708
NUMERIC

L6f

(Should Federal Spending on)
SOLVING THE PROBLEM OF THE HOMELESS
(BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME)?

See L6 for full text.
Order of Federal spending items L6a-L6g was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Increased
2. Decreased
3. Kept about the same
7. Cut out entirely [VOL]

8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960502 COLUMNS 4709 - 4709

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

L6g

(Should Federal Spending on)
TIGHTENING BORDER SECURITY AND PREVENTING ILLEGAL
IMMIGRATION
(BE INCREASED, DECREASED, OR KEPT ABOUT THE SAME)??

See L6 for full text.
Order of Federal spending items L6a-L6g was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Increased
2. Decreased
3. Kept about the same
7. Cut out entirely [VOL]

8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====
VAR M960503 COLUMNS 4710 - 4710
NUMERIC

M1a

Please look at page 11 of the Booklet.
There has been some discussion about abortion during
recent years.
Which one of the opinions on this page best agrees with
your view? You can just tell me the number of the
opinion you choose.

1. By law, abortion should never be permitted.
 2. The law should permit abortion ONLY in case of rape,
incest or when the woman's life is in danger.
 3. The law should permit abortion for reasons OTHER THAN
rape, incest or danger to the woman's life, but only
after the need for the abortion has been clearly
established.
 4. By law, a woman should always been able to obtain an
abortion as a matter of personal choice
 7. Other [VOL]
-

1. Never permitted
2. Rape, incest, danger only
3. Clear need
4. Always as personal choice
7. Other (specify) [VOL]

8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960504 COLUMNS 4711 - 4711
 NUMERIC

M1a(1)

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON ABORTION ISSUE:

How certain are you of your position on this issue?
VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

1. Very certain
2. Pretty certain
3. Not very certain

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 8,9 in M1a

=====

VAR M960505 COLUMNS 4712 - 4712
 NUMERIC

M1a(2)

ALL RESPONDENTS (ABORTION ISSUE):

How important is this issue to you?
EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT,
NOT TOO IMPORTANT, or NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL?

1. Extremely important
2. Very important
3. Somewhat important
4. Not too important
5. Not important at all

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 9 in M1a

=====

VAR M960506 COLUMNS 4713 - 4713
 NUMERIC

M1b

[RB] (Where would you place)
BILL CLINTON
(on this scale)?
CLINTON PLACEMENT ON ABORTION ISSUE

See M1a for full text.
Order of Presidential candidates M1b-M1d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Never permitted
2. Rape, incest, danger only
3. Clear need
4. Always as personal choice
7. Other (specify) [VOL]
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960507 COLUMNS 4714 - 4714
NUMERIC

M1b(1)

IF R HAS PLACED CLINTON ON ABORTION ISSUE:

How certain are you of BILL CLINTON'S position on this
issue?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

1. Very certain
2. Pretty certain
3. Not very certain
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 8,9 in M1b

=====

VAR M960508 COLUMNS 4715 - 4715
NUMERIC

M1b(2)

IF R HAS PLACED CLINTON ON ABORTION ISSUE:

How important is this issue to BILL CLINTON?

EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT,
NOT TOO IMPORTANT, or NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL?

1. Extremely important
2. Very important
3. Somewhat important
4. Not too important
5. Not important at all
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 8,9 in M1b

=====

VAR M960509 COLUMNS 4716 - 4716
NUMERIC

M1c

[RB] (Where would you place)
BOB DOLE
(on this scale)?
DOLE PLACEMENT ON ABORTION ISSUE

See M1a for full text.
Order of Presidential candidates M1b-M1d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Never permitted
2. Rape, incest, danger only
3. Clear need
4. Always as personal choice
7. Other (specify) [VOL]
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960510 COLUMNS 4717 - 4717
NUMERIC

M1c(1)

IF R HAS PLACED DOLE ON ABORTION ISSUE:

How certain are you of BOB DOLE'S position on this issue?
VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

1. Very certain
2. Pretty certain
3. Not very certain
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8,9 in M1c

=====

VAR M960511 COLUMNS 4718 - 4718
NUMERIC

M1c(2)

IF R HAS PLACED DOLE ON ABORTION ISSUE:

How important is this issue to BOB DOLE?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT,
NOT TOO IMPORTANT, or NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL?

-
1. Extremely important
 2. Very important
 3. Somewhat important
 4. Not too important
 5. Not important at all

 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 8,9 in M1c

=====

VAR M960512 COLUMNS 4719 - 4719
NUMERIC

M1d

[RB] (Where would you place)
ROSS PEROT
(on this scale)?
PEROT PLACEMENT ON ABORTION ISSUE

See M1a for full text.
Order of Presidential candidates M1b-M1d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Questions M1d, M1d(1), M1d(2) were not administered if the
VQ version used by the interviewer at the time this
question was asked was dated September 25 or later
(inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and ending VQ
early in the pre data.

1. Never permitted
2. Rape, incest, danger only
3. Clear need
4. Always as personal choice
7. Other (specify) [VOL]

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, question removed from the field

=====

VAR M960513 COLUMNS 4720 - 4720
NUMERIC

M1d(1)

IF R HAS PLACED PEROT ON ABORTION ISSUE:

How certain are you of ROSS PEROT'S position on this

issue?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

Order of Presidential candidates M1b-M1d was randomized.
See M1a for full text.
Questions M1d, M1d(1), M1d(2) were not administered if the
VQ version used by the interviewer at the time this
question was asked was dated September 25 or later
(inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and ending VQ
early in the pre data.

1. Very certain
2. Pretty certain
3. Not very certain
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8,9 in M1d; question removed from the field

=====

VAR M960514 COLUMNS 4721 - 4721
NUMERIC

M1d(2)

IF R HAS PLACED PEROT ON ABORTION ISSUE:

How important is this issue to ROSS PEROT?
EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT,
NOT TOO IMPORTANT, or NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL?

Order of Presidential candidates M1b-M1d was randomized.
See M1a for full text.
Questions M1d, M1d(1), M1d(2) were not administered if the
VQ version used by the interviewer at the time this
question was asked was dated September 25 or later
(inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and ending VQ
early in the pre data.

1. Extremely important
2. Very important
3. Somewhat important
4. Not too important
5. Not important at all
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8,9 in M1d; question removed from the field

=====

VAR M960515 COLUMNS 4722 - 4722
NUMERIC

M1e

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON ABORTION ISSUE:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
[RB] (Where would you place)
[NAME #31,#33,#35] (on this scale)?
DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON ABORTION ISSUE

See M1a for full text.
Order of House candidates M1e-M1f was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Never permitted
2. Rape, incest, danger only
3. Clear need
4. Always as personal choice
7. Other (specify) [VOL]

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 0,8,9 in M1a; R didn't recognize name (997 in D1g); no Democratic House candidate (race type 24); Washington DC

=====

VAR M960516	COLUMNS 4723 - 4723
	NUMERIC

M1f

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON ABORTION ISSUE:

[RB] (Where would you place)
[NAME #32,#34,#36] (on this scale)?
REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON ABORTION ISSUE

See M1a for full text.
Order of House candidates M1e-M1f was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Never permitted
2. Rape, incest, danger only
3. Clear need
4. Always as personal choice
7. Other (specify) [VOL]

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 0,8,9 in M1a; R didn't recognize name (997 in D1h); no Republican House candidate (race type 14); Washington DC

=====

VAR M960517 COLUMNS 4724 - 4724
 NUMERIC

M1g

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON ABORTION ISSUE:

[RB] (Where would you place)
THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY
(on this scale)?
DEMOCRATIC PARTY PLACEMENT ON ABORTION ISSUE

See M1a for full text.
Order of major parties M1g-M1h was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Never permitted
2. Rape, incest, danger only
3. Clear need
4. Always as personal choice
7. Other (specify) [VOL]

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 8,9 in M1a

=====

VAR M960518 COLUMNS 4725 - 4725
 NUMERIC

M1h

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON ABORTION ISSUE:

[RB] (Where would you place)
THE REPUBLICAN PARTY
(on this scale)?
REPUBLICAN PARTY PLACEMENT ON ABORTION ISSUE

See M1a for full text.
Order of major parties M1g-M1h was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Never permitted
2. Rape, incest, danger only

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
3. Clear need
4. Always as personal choice
7. Other (specify) [VOL]

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 8,9 in M1a

=====

M2 (Looking at page 12 of the booklet.)

Some people say that the best way to reduce crime is to address the social problems that cause crime, like bad schools, poverty and joblessness. (Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1.) Other people say the best way to reduce crime is to make sure that criminals are caught, convicted and punished. (Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7.) And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2,3,4,5 or 6.

=====

VAR M960519 COLUMNS 4726 - 4726
NUMERIC

M2a

[RB] Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale or haven't you thought much about this?
R SELF-PLACEMENT ON REDUCTION OF CRIME SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See M2 for full text.

1. Social problems that cause crime, like bad schools, poverty and joblessness
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Make sure criminals are caught, convicted and punished
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Haven't thought much about it

=====

VAR M960520 COLUMNS 4727 - 4727
NUMERIC

M2b

[RB] (Where would you place)
BILL CLINTON
(on this scale)?

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See M2 for full text.

Order of Presidential candidates M2b-M2d was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Social problems that cause crime, like bad schools, poverty and joblessness
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Make sure criminals are caught, convicted and punished
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960521 COLUMNS 4728 - 4728
NUMERIC

M2c

[RB] (Where would you place)

BOB DOLE

(on this scale)?

DOLE PLACEMENT ON CRIME REDUCTION SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]

See M2 for full text.

Order of Presidential candidates M2b-M2d was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Social problems that cause crime, like bad schools, poverty and joblessness
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Make sure criminals are caught, convicted and punished
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960522 COLUMNS 4729 - 4729
NUMERIC

M2d

[RB] (Where would you place)
ROSS PEROT
(on this scale)?
PEROT PLACEMENT ON CRIME REDUCTION SCALE

[Interviewer: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
See M2 for full text.
Order of Presidential candidates M2b-M2d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Question M2d was not administered if the VQ version used
by the interviewer at the time this question was asked was
dated September 25 or later (inap). See the variables for
Beginning VQ and Ending VQ early in the pre data.

1. Social problems that cause crime, like bad schools,
poverty and joblessness
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Make sure criminals are caught, convicted and punished
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, question removed from the field

=====

M3 Please look at page 13 of the booklet.

Some people think it is important to protect the
environment even if it costs some jobs or otherwise
reduces our standard of living. (Suppose these people
are at one end of the scale, at point number 1.) Other
people think that protecting the environment is not as
important as maintaining jobs and our standard of
living. (Suppose these people are at the other end of
the scale, at point number 7.) And, of course, some
other people have opinions somewhere in between, at
points 2,3,4,5 or 6.

=====

VAR M960523 COLUMNS 4730 - 4730
NUMERIC

M3a

[RB] Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or
haven't you thought much about this?

R SELF-PLACEMENT ON JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE

See M3 for full text.

1. Protect environment, even if it costs jobs, standard
of living
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Jobs, standard of living more important than
environment
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Haven't thought much about it

=====

```
VAR M960524    COLUMNS 4731 - 4731
                NUMERIC
```

M3a(1)

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE:

How certain are you of YOUR position on this scale?
VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

-
1. Very certain
 2. Pretty certain
 3. Not very certain
 8. DK
 9. NA; RF
 0. Inap, 0,8,9 in M3a

=====

```
VAR M960525    COLUMNS 4732 - 4732
                NUMERIC
```

M3a(2)

ALL RESPONDENTS (JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE):

How important is this issue to YOU?
EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT,
NOT TOO IMPORTANT, or NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL?

-
1. Extremely important
 2. Very important
 3. Somewhat important

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 4. Not too important
 5. Not important at all

 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 9 in M3a

=====

VAR M960526 COLUMNS 4733 - 4733
 NUMERIC

M3b

[RB] (Where would you place)
 BILL CLINTON
 (on this scale)?
 CLINTON PLACEMENT ON JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE

See M3 for full text.
 Order of Presidential candidates M3b-d was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
 for randomization variables closely follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
 a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Protect environment, even if it costs jobs, standard
of living
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Jobs, standard of living more important than
environment
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960527 COLUMNS 4734 - 4734
 NUMERIC

M3b(1)

IF R HAS PLACED CLINTON ON JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE:

How certain are you of BILL CLINTON'S position on this
 scale?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

1. Very certain
2. Pretty certain
3. Not very certain

8. DK

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

9. NA; RF

0. Inap, 8,9 in M3b

=====

VAR M960528 COLUMNS 4735 - 4735
NUMERIC

M3b(2)

IF R HAS PLACED CLINTON ON JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE:

How important is this issue to BILL CLINTON?

EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT,

NOT TOO IMPORTANT, or NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL?

1. Extremely important
2. Very important
3. Somewhat important
4. Not too important
5. Not important at all

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 8,9 in M3b

=====

VAR M960529 COLUMNS 4736 - 4736
NUMERIC

M3c

[RB] (Where would you place)

BOB DOLE

(on this scale)?

DOLE PLACEMENT ON JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE

See M3 for full text.

Order of Presidential candidates M3b-d was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Protect environment, even if it costs jobs, standard of living
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Jobs, standard of living more important than environment
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960530 COLUMNS 4737 - 4737
 NUMERIC

M3c(1)

IF R HAS PLACED DOLE ON JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE:

How certain are you of BOB DOLE'S position on this scale?
VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

1. Very certain
2. Pretty certain
3. Not very certain
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 8,9 in M3c

=====

VAR M960531 COLUMNS 4738 - 4738
 NUMERIC

M3c(2)

IF R HAS PLACED DOLE ON JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE:

How important is this issue to BOB DOLE?
EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT,
NOT TOO IMPORTANT, or NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL?

1. Extremely important
2. Very important
3. Somewhat important
4. Not too important
5. Not important important at all
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8,9 in M3c

=====

VAR M960532 COLUMNS 4739 - 4739
 NUMERIC

M3d

[RB] (Where would you place)
ROSS PEROT
(on this scale)?
PEROT PLACEMENT ON JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE

See M3 for full text.
Order of Presidential candidates M3b-3d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Questions M3d, M3d(1), M3d(2) were not administered if the
VQ version used by the interviewer at the time this
question was asked was dated September 25 or later
(inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and ending VQ
early in the pre data.

1. Protect environment, even if it costs jobs, standard
of living
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Jobs, standard of living more important than
environment
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, interview after Sept 26, 1996

=====

VAR M960533 COLUMNS 4740 - 4740
NUMERIC

M3d(1)

IF R HAS PLACED PEROT ON JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE:

How certain are you of ROSS PEROT'S position on this
scale?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

Questions M3d, M3d(1), M3d(2) were not administered if the
VQ version used by the interviewer at the time this
question was asked was dated September 25 or later
(inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and ending VQ
early in the pre data.

1. Very certain
2. Pretty certain
3. Not very certain
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8,9 in M3d; interview after Sept 26, 1996

=====

VAR M960534 COLUMNS 4741 - 4741
NUMERIC

M3d(2)

IF R HAS PLACED PEROT ON JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE:

How important is this issue to ROSS PEROT?
EXTREMELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT,
NOT TOO IMPORTANT, or NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL?

Questions M3d, M3d(1), M3d(2) were not administered if the VQ version used by the interviewer at the time this question was asked was dated September 25 or later (inap). See the variables for Beginning VQ and ending VQ early in the pre data.

1. Extremely important
2. Very important
3. Somewhat important
4. Not too important
5. Not important at all
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8,9 in M3d; interview after Sept 26, 1996

=====

VAR M960535 COLUMNS 4742 - 4742
NUMERIC

M3e

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE:

[RB] (Where would you place)
THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY
(on this scale)?
DEMOCRATIC PARTY PLACEMENT ON JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE

See M3 for full text.
Order of major parties M3e-M3f was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Protect environment, even if it costs jobs, standard of living
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Jobs, standard of living more important than environment
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 0,8,9 in M3a

=====

VAR M960536 COLUMNS 4743 - 4743
NUMERIC

M3f

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE:

[RB] (Where would you place)
THE REPUBLICAN PARTY
(on this scale)?
REPUBLICAN PARTY PLACEMENT ON JOBS/ENVIRONMENT SCALE

See M3 for full text.
Order of major parties M3e-M3f was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Protect environment, even if it costs jobs, standard
of living
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Jobs, standard of living more important than
environment
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 0,8,9 in M3a

=====

M4 Please look at page 14 of the booklet.

Some people think we need much tougher government
regulations on business in order to protect the
environmnt. (Suppose these people are at one end of a
scale, at point 1.) Others think that current
regulation to protect the environment are already too
much of a burden on business. (Suppose these people are
at the other end of the scale, a point number 7.) And,
of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in
between at points 2,3,4,5 or 6.

=====

VAR M960537 COLUMNS 4744 - 4744
NUMERIC

M4a

[RB] Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or
Page 1148

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
haven't you thought much about this?
R SELF-PLACEMENT ON ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION SCALE

See M4 for full text.

1. Tougher regulations on business needed to protect the environment
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Regulations to protect environment already too much of a burden on business
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Haven't thought much about it

=====

VAR M960538	COLUMNS 4745 - 4745
	NUMERIC

M4b

[RB] (Where would you place)
BILL CLINTON
(on this scale)?
CLINTON PLACEMENT ON ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION SCALE

See M4 for full text.
Order of Presidential candidates M4b-d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Tougher regulations on business needed to protect the environment
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Regulations to protect environment already too much of a burden on business
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960539	COLUMNS 4746 - 4746
	NUMERIC

M4c

[RB] (Where would you place)
BOB DOLE
(on this scale)?
DOLE PLACEMENT ON ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION SCALE

See M4 for full text.
Order of Presidential candidates M4b-d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Tougher regulations on business needed to protect the
environment
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Regulations to protect environment already too much
of a burden on business
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960540	COLUMNS 4747 - 4747
	NUMERIC

M4d

[RB] (Where would you place)
ROSS PEROT
(on this scale)?
PEROT PLACEMENT ON ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION SCALE

See M4 for full text.
Order of Presidential candidates M4b-d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Question M4d was not administered if the VQ version used
by the interviewer at the time this question was asked was
dated September 25 or later (inap). See the variables for
Beginning VQ and ending VQ early in the pre data.

1. Tougher regulations on business needed to protect the
environment
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 5.
- 6.
7. Regulations to protect environment already too much
of a burden on business
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, interview after Sept 26, 1996

=====

VAR M960541 COLUMNS 4748 - 4748
NUMERIC

M4e

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON 7-PT ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION SCALE:

[RB] (Where would you place)
THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY
(on this scale)?
DEMOCRATIC PARTY PLACEMENT ON ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION SCALE

See M4 for full text.
Order of major parties M4e-f was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Tougher regulations on business needed to protect the
environment
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Regulations to protect environment already too much
of a burden on business
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 0,8,9 in M4a

=====

VAR M960542 COLUMNS 4749 - 4749
NUMERIC

M4f

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON 7-PT ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION SCALE:

[RB] (Where would you place)
THE REPUBLICAN PARTY
(on this scale)?
REPUBLICAN PARTY PLACEMENT ON ENVIRONMENTAL REGULATION SCALE

See M4 for full text.

Order of major parties M4e-f was randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Tougher regulations on business needed to protect the environment
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Regulations to protect environment already too much of a burden on business
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 0,8,9 in M4a

=====

N1 Please look at page 15 of the booklet.

Recently there has been a lot of talk about women's rights. Some people feel that women should have an equal role with men in running business, industry, and government. (Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1.) Others feel that a woman's place is in the home. (Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7.) And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between, at points 2,3,4,5 or 6.

=====

VAR M960543 COLUMNS 4750 - 4750
NUMERIC

N1a

[RB] Where would you place YOURSELF on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?
R SELF-PLACEMENT ON WOMEN'S ROLE SCALE

See N1 for full text.

1. Women and men should have equal roles
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. A woman's place is in the home

- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF
- 0. Haven't thought much about it

=====

VAR M960544 COLUMNS 4751 - 4751
NUMERIC

N1b

[RB] (Where would you place)
BILL CLINTON
(on this scale)?
CLINTON PLACEMENT ON WOMEN'S ROLE SCALE

See N1 for full text.
Order of presidential candidates N1b-d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- 1. Women and men should have equal roles
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7. A woman's place is in the home
- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960545 COLUMNS 4752 - 4752
NUMERIC

N1c

[RB] (Where would you place)
BOB DOLE
(on this scale)?
DOLE PLACEMENT ON WOMEN'S ROLE SCALE

See N1 for full text.
Order of presidential candidates N1b-d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

- 1. Women and men should have equal roles

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. A woman's place is in the home
8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960546 COLUMNS 4753 - 4753
NUMERIC

N1d

[RB] (Where would you place)
ROSS PEROT
(on this scale)?
PEROT PLACEMENT ON WOMEN'S ROLE SCALE

See N1 for full text.
Order of presidential candidates N1b-d was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].
Question N1d was not administered if the VQ version used
by the interviewer at the time this question was asked was
dated September 25 or later (inap). See the variables for
Beginning VQ and ending VQ early in the pre data.

1. Women and men should have equal roles
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. A woman's place is in the home
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, interview after September 26, 1996

=====

VAR M960547 COLUMNS 4754 - 4754
NUMERIC

N2

(Not using the booklet)
So far as you know now, do you expect to vote in the
national elections this coming November or not?

[Interviewer note: DO NOT PROBE "DK"]
Page 1154

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960548 COLUMNS 4755 - 4755
NUMERIC

N2a

IF R INTENDS TO VOTE:

Who do you think you will vote for in the election for
President?
(PROBE: We all know the election is some time away and
people are not certain at this point who they will vote
for. Still, who do you think you will vote for in the
election for President?)

- 1. Bill Clinton
- 2. Bob Dole
- 3. Ross Perot
- 5. None (if voter, will not vote for President) [VOL]
- 7. Other (specify)
- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF
- 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in N2

=====

VAR M960549 COLUMNS 4756 - 4756
NUMERIC

N2b

IF R INTENDS TO VOTE:

IF R IDENTIFIES CANDIDATE FOR WHOM R INTENDS TO VOTE FOR
PRESIDENT:

Would you say that your preference for this candidate is
strong or not strong?

- 1. Strong
- 2. Not strong
- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF
- 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in N2; 5,8,9 in N2a

=====

VAR M960550 COLUMNS 4757 - 4757
NUMERIC

N2c

IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE:

If you were going to vote, who do you think you would vote for in the election for President?

(PROBE: We all know the election is some time away and people are not certain at this point who they will vote for. Still, who do you think you would vote for in the election for President?)

-
1. Bill Clinton
 2. Bob Dole
 3. Ross Perot
 5. None
 7. Other (specify)

 8. DK
 9. NA; RF
 0. Inap, 1,8,9 in N2

=====

VAR M960551 COLUMNS 4758 - 4758
NUMERIC

N2d

IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE:

IF R IDENTIFIES CANDIDATE FOR WHOM R WOULD VOTE FOR PRESIDENT:

Would you say that your preference for this candidate is strong or not strong?

-
1. Strong
 2. Not Strong

 8. DK
 9. NA; RF
 0. Inap, 1,8,9 in N2; 5,8,9 in N2c

=====

VAR M960552 COLUMNS 4759 - 4759
NUMERIC

N3a

Sometimes people do not vote for candidates who have no chance of winning. Regardless of who you think will win, who would you most like to see elected in November --

[Bob Dole], [Bill Clinton], or [Ross Perot]?

Order of presidential candidate names read in question text was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Bill Clinton
2. Bob Dole
3. Ross Perot
5. None of the above [VOL]
6. R says "I don't care" [VOL]
7. Other (specify) [VOL]

8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

```
VAR M960553    COLUMNS 4760 - 4760
                NUMERIC
```

N3b

IF R HAS IDENTIFIED A CANDIDATE WHOM R WOULD MOST LIKE TO SEE
ELECTED PRESIDENT:

If you could cast more than one vote in the presidential
election this November, which other candidate would you
find acceptable and vote for?

Candidate name in N3b was accepted only if different from
N3a.

1. Bill Clinton
2. Bob Dole
3. Ross Perot
5. None of the above [VOL]
7. Other (specify) [VOL]

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 5,6,8,9 in N3a

=====

```
VAR M960554    COLUMNS 4761 - 4761
                NUMERIC
```

N4a

IF R INTENDS TO VOTE:

Who do you think you will vote for in the election for
the U.S. House of Representatives in this district
(alternatively -- in the district in which you will
vote)?

This question was intended for administration regardless
of type of House race, however, with a single exception,
an error in the application erroneously skipped this
question for Rs in districts with unopposed House races.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. Democratic candidate name given
2. Republican candidate name given
3. No one [VOL]
4. 'The Democrat' [VOL]
5. 'The Republican' [VOL]
7. Other (specify) [VOL]
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 5,8,9 in N2; type race 14 or 24 (exc. 1 case);
Washington DC

=====

VAR M960555 COLUMNS 4762 - 4763
NUMERIC

N4ax

IF R INTENDS TO VOTE:

(Who do you think you will vote for in the election for
the U.S. House of Representatives in this district?)
CANDIDATE CODE

See note N4a.
Built from N4a and type of race.
Responses of 'the Democrat' and 'the Republican' were
coded to the appropriate candidate code of the Democratic
or Republican candidate in R's district.

31. Democratic candidate in open race
32. Republican candidate in open race
33. Democratic incumbent
34. Republican incumbent
35. Democratic challenger
36. Republican challenger
97. Name not on candidate list
98. DK
99. NA; RF
00. Inap, 5,8,9 in N2; 3 in N4a; type race 14 or 14 (exc.
1 case); Washington DC

=====

VAR M960556 COLUMNS 4764 - 4764
NUMERIC

N4b

IF R INTENDS TO VOTE:

IF R IDENTIFIES CANDIDATE FOR WHOM R INTENDS TO VOTE FOR
CONGRESS:

Would you say that your preference for this candidate is
strong or not strong?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
See note N4a.

1. Strong
2. Not strong
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 5,8,9 in N2; 3,8,9 in N4a; type race 14 or 24
(exc. 1 case); Washington DC

=====
VAR M960557 COLUMNS 4765 - 4765
NUMERIC

N4c

IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE :

Who do you think you would vote for in the election for
the U.S. House of Representatives in this district?

This question was intended for administration regardless
of type of House race, however, with a single exception,
an error in the application erroneously skipped this
question for Rs in districts with unopposed House races.

1. Democratic candidate name given
2. Republican candidate name given
3. No one [VOL]
4. 'The Democrat [VOL]'
5. 'The Republican [VOL]'
7. Other (specify)
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 1,8,9 in N2; type race 14 or 24 (exc. 1 case);
Washington DC

=====
VAR M960558 COLUMNS 4766 - 4767
NUMERIC

N4cx

IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE :

(Who do you think you would vote for in the election for
the U.S. House of Representatives in this district?)
CANDIDATE CODE

See note N4c.
Built from N4c and type of race.
Responses of 'the Democrat' and 'the Republican' were
coded to the appropriate candidate code of the Democratic
or Republican candidate in R's district.

31. Democratic candidate in open race

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 32. Republican candidate in open race
- 33. Democratic incumbent
- 34. Republican incumbent
- 35. Democratic challenger
- 36. Republican challenger
- 97. Name not on candidate list
- 98. DK
- 99. NA; RF
- 00. Inap, 5,8,9 in N2; 3 in N4c; type race 14 or 14 (exc. 1 case); Washington DC

=====

VAR M960559 COLUMNS 4768 - 4768

NUMERIC

N4d

IF R DOES NOT INTEND TO VOTE:
IF R IDENTIFIES CANDIDATE FOR WHOM R WOULD VOTE FOR CONGRESS:

Would you say that your preference for this candidate is
strong or not strong?

See note N4c.

- 1. Strong
- 2. Not strong
- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF
- 0. Inap,1,8,9 in N2; 3,8,9 in N4c; type race 14 or 24 (exc. 1 case); Washington DC

=====

N5 Here are some questions about Federal spending. If you
had a say in making up the federal budget this year, for
which of the following programs would you like to see
spending INCREASED and for which would you like to see
spending DECREASED.

=====

VAR M960560 COLUMNS 4769 - 4769

NUMERIC

N5a

(Should Federal spending on)
SOCIAL SECURITY
(be INCREASED, DECREASED, or KEPT ABOUT THE SAME)?

See N5 for full text.
Order of Federal spending items N5a-f was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Increased
2. Decreased
3. Kept about the same
7. Cut out entirely [VOL]

8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

```
VAR M960561    COLUMNS 4770 - 4770
              NUMERIC
```

N5b

(Should Federal spending on)
IMPROVING AND PROTECTING THE ENVIRONMENT
(be INCREASED, DECREASED, or KEPT ABOUT THE SAME)?

See N5 for full text.
Order of Federal spending items N5a-f was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Increased
2. Decreased
3. Kept about the same
7. Cut out entirely [VOL]

8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

```
VAR M960562    COLUMNS 4771 - 4771
              NUMERIC
```

N5c

(Should Federal spending on)
PUBLIC SCHOOLS
(be INCREASED, DECREASED, or KEPT ABOUT THE SAME)?

See N5 for full text.
Order of Federal spending items N5a-f was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Increased
2. Decreased
3. Kept about the same
7. Cut out entirely [VOL]

8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====
VAR M960563 COLUMNS 4772 - 4772
NUMERIC

N5d

(Should Federal spending on)
DEALING WITH CRIME
(be INCREASED, DECREASED, or KEPT ABOUT THE SAME)?

See N5 for full text.
Order of Federal spending items N5a-f was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Increased
2. Decreased
3. Kept about the same
7. Cut out entirely [VOL]

8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====
VAR M960564 COLUMNS 4773 - 4773
NUMERIC

N5e

(Should Federal spending on)
CHILD CARE
(be INCREASED, DECREASED, or KEPT ABOUT THE SAME)?

See N5 for full text.
Order of Federal spending items N5a-f was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. Increased
2. Decreased
3. Kept about the same
7. Cut out entirely [VOL]

8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960565 COLUMNS 4774 - 4774
NUMERIC

N5f

(Should Federal spending on)
POOR PEOPLE
(be INCREASED, DECREASED, or KEPT ABOUT THE SAME)?

See N5 for full text.
Order of Federal spending items N5a-f was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the pre-election survey vars. The question numbers
for randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question A4 there is
a randomization variable Rand.A4].

1. Increased
2. Decreased
3. Kept about the same
7. Cut out entirely [VOL]

8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960566 COLUMNS 4775 - 4775
NUMERIC

Q1

People have different ideas about the government in
Washington. These ideas don't refer to Democrats or
Republicans in particular, but just to the GOVERNMENT IN
GENERAL. We want to see how you feel about these
ideas. For example:
How much of the time do you think you can trust the
government in Washington to do what is right--
JUST ABOUT ALWAYS, MOST OF THE TIME, or ONLY SOME OF THE
TIME?

1. Just about always
2. Most of the time
3. Only some of the time
7. None of the time [VOL]

8. DK

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
9. NA; RF

=====
VAR M960567 COLUMNS 4776 - 4776
NUMERIC

Q2

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can
be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing
with people?

-
1. Can be trusted
 2. Can't be too careful dealing with people
 8. DK
 9. NA; RF

=====
VAR M960568 COLUMNS 4777 - 4777
NUMERIC

Q2.1

Please look at page 16 of the booklet.
Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with this
statement:
"People like me don't have any say about what the
government does."

-
1. Agree strongly
 2. Agree somewhat
 3. Neither agree nor disagree
 4. Disagree somewhat
 5. Disagree strongly
 8. DK
 9. NA; RF

=====
VAR M960569 COLUMNS 4778 - 4778
NUMERIC

Q3

(Not using the booklet)
Do you think most people would try to take advantage of
you if they got the chance or would they try to be fair?

-
1. Take advantage
 2. Try to be fair
 8. DK
 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960570 COLUMNS 4779 - 4779
NUMERIC

Q4

In terms of general attitudes and beliefs, how similar would you say other people are to you--
VERY SIMILAR, SOMEWHAT SIMILAR, NOT VERY SIMILAR, or NOT AT ALL SIMILAR?

-
- 1. Very similar
 - 2. Somewhat similar
 - 3. Not very similar
 - 4. Not at all similar

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960571 COLUMNS 4780 - 4780
NUMERIC

Q5

Do you consider religion to be an IMPORTANT part of your life, or NOT?

-
- 1. Important
 - 2. Not important

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960572 COLUMNS 4781 - 4781
NUMERIC

Q6

IF R SAYS RELIGION IS IMPORTANT:

Would you say your religion provides SOME guidance in your day-to-day living, QUITE A BIT of guidance, or A GREAT DEAL of guidance in your day-to-day life?

-
- 1. Some
 - 2. Quite a bit
 - 3. A great deal

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA; RF
 - 0. Inap, 2,8,9 in Q5

=====

VAR M960573 COLUMNS 4782 - 4782
NUMERIC

Q7a

Please look at page 17 of the booklet.
People practice their religion in different ways.
Outside of attending religious services,
do you pray
SEVERAL TIMES A DAY, ONCE A DAY, A FEW TIMES A WEEK,
ONCE A WEEK OR LESS or NEVER?

1. Several times a day
2. Once a day
3. A few times a week
4. Once a week or less
5. Never

8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960574 COLUMNS 4783 - 4783
NUMERIC

Q7b

(Looking at page 17 of the booklet)
Outside of attending religious services,
do you read the Bible
SEVERAL TIMES A DAY, ONCE A DAY, A FEW TIMES A WEEK,
ONCE A WEEK OR LESS or NEVER?

1. Several times a day
2. Once a day
3. A few times a week
4. Once a week or less
5. Never

8. DK
9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960575 COLUMNS 4784 - 4784
NUMERIC

Q8

Please look at page 18 of the booklet.
Which of these statements comes closest to describing
your feelings about the Bible? You can just give me the
number of your choice.

1. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be
taken literally, word for word.
2. The Bible is the word of God but not everything in it
should be taken literally, word for word.
3. The Bible is a book written by men and is not the
word of God.
7. Other [VOL]

-
1. Bible is actual word of God
 2. Bible is word of God, but not literally
 3. Bible is not the word of God
 7. Other (specify) [VOL]
-
8. DK
 9. NA; RF

=====

VAR M960576 COLUMNS 4785 - 4785
 NUMERIC

X1

(Not using the booklet)
Lots of things come up that keep people from attending
religious services even if they want to.
Thinking about your life these days, do you ever attend
religious services, apart from occasional weddings,
baptisms or funerals?

1. Yes
 5. No
-
8. DK; RF
 9. NA

=====

VAR M960577 COLUMNS 4786 - 4786
 NUMERIC

X1a

IF R DOES NOT ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES:

Regardless of whether you now attend any religious
services do you ever think of yourself as part of a
particular church or denomination?

1. Yes
 5. No
-
8. DK; RF
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 1,8,9 in X1

=====

VAR M960578 COLUMNS 4787 - 4787
 NUMERIC

X2

IF R ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES:

Do you go to religious services EVERY WEEK, ALMOST EVERY

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
WEEK, ONCE OR TWICE A MONTH, A FEW TIMES A YEAR, OR
NEVER?

-
- 1. Every week
 - 2. Almost every week
 - 3. Once or twice a month
 - 4. A few times a year
 - 5. Never

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA; RF
 - 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in X1

=====

VAR M960579 COLUMNS 4788 - 4788
NUMERIC

X2a

IF R SAYS ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES 'EVERY WEEK':

Would you say you go to religious services ONCE A WEEK
or MORE OFTEN THAN ONCE A WEEK?

-
- 1. Once a week
 - 2. More often than once

 - 8. DK;RF
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in X1; 2-5,8,9 in X2

=====

VAR M960580 COLUMNS 4789 - 4789
NUMERIC

X3

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH: /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND CHURCH BUT THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF CHURCH
OR DENOMINATION:

INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: DOES R ATTEND CHURCH?

-
- 1. Yes
 - 5. No

 - 0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a

=====

VAR M960581 COLUMNS 4790 - 4790
NUMERIC

X3a

IF R ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

Do you mostly attend a place of worship that is
PROTESTANT, ROMAN CATHOLIC, JEWISH, or what?

-
1. Protestant
 2. Roman Catholic
 3. Jewish
 7. Other

 8. DK; RF
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in X1; 5 in X2

=====

```
VAR M960582    COLUMNS 4791 - 4791
              NUMERIC
```

X3b

IF R DOES NOT ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES BUT THINKS OF SELF AS
PART OF CHURCH OR DENOMINATION:

Do you consider yourself PROTESTANT, ROMAN CATHOLIC,
JEWISH, or what?

-
1. Protestant
 2. Roman Catholic
 3. Jewish
 7. Other

 8. DK;RF
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 1,8,9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a

=====

```
VAR M960583    COLUMNS 4792 - 4793
              NUMERIC
```

X4

IF R DOES NOT ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES BUT CONSIDERS SELF
PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER': /
IF R ATTENDS SERVICES AS PROTESTANT 'OTHER':

What church or denomination is that?

-
1. Baptist
 2. Episcopalian/Anglican/Church of England
 3. Lutheran
 4. Methodist
 5. 'Just Protestant'
 6. Presbyterian
 7. Reformed
 8. Brethren
 9. Evangelical United Brethren
 10. 'Christian' or 'just Christian'
 11. Christian Scientist

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

12. Church (or Churches) of Christ
13. United Church of Christ
14. Disciples of Christ
15. Church of God
16. Assembly of God
17. Congregationalist
18. Holiness
19. Pentacostal
20. Friends, Quaker
21. Orthodox, e.g. Greek, Russian (specify)
22. Non-denominational-- protestant
23. Mormons
24. Jehovah's Witnesses
25. Latter Day Saints
26. Unitarian/Universalist
27. Buddhist
28. Hindu
29. Muslim/Islam
30. Native American
97. Other (specify)
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/X3b;

=====

VAR M960584 COLUMNS 4794 - 4794
NUMERIC

X4a

IF R DENOMINATION IS BAPTIST:

With which Baptist group is your church associated?
(Is it the Southern Baptist Convention, the American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A., the American Baptist Association, an independent Baptist church or some other Baptist group?)

1. Southern Baptist Convention
2. American Baptist Churches in USA
3. American Baptist Association
4. Independent Baptist
7. Other (specify)
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b; 2-30,97-99 in X4

=====

VAR M960585 COLUMNS 4795 - 4795
NUMERIC

X4b

IF R'S DENOMINATION IS BAPTIST:
IF R'S CHURCH IS INDEPENDENT BAPTIST:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Are you affiliated with any larger Baptist group or is
this strictly a local church?

-
1. Larger Baptist group (specify)
 2. Local
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b; 2-30,97-99 in X4;
1,2,3,7,8,9 in X4a

=====

VAR M960586 COLUMNS 4796 - 4796
NUMERIC

X4c

IF R DENOMINATION IS LUTHERAN:

Is this church part of the Evangelical Lutheran Church
in American, the Missouri Synod, or some other Lutheran
group?

-
1. Evangelical Lutheran Church
 2. Missouri Synoc
 7. Other (specify)
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b; 1,2,4-30,97-99 in
X4

=====

VAR M960587 COLUMNS 4797 - 4797
NUMERIC

X4d

IF R DENOMINATION IS METHODIST:

Is your church part of the United Methodist Church,
African Methodist Episcopal, or some other Methodist
group?

-
1. United Methodist Church
 2. African Methodist Episcopal
 7. Other (specify)
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b; 1-3, 5-30, 97-99
in X4

=====

VAR M960588 COLUMNS 4798 - 4798
NUMERIC

X4e

IF R DENOMINATION IS PRESBYTERIAN:

Is this the Presbyterian Church in the USA or some other
Presbyterian group?

-
1. Presbyterian Church USA (formerly United Presbyterian Church)
 7. Other (specify)
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b; 1-5, 7-30, 97-99 in X4

=====

VAR M960589 COLUMNS 4799 - 4799
NUMERIC

X4f

IF R DENOMINATION IS REFORMED CHURCH:

Is this the Christian Reformed Church, the Reformed
Church in America or some other Reformed group?

-
1. Christian Reformed Church
 2. The Reformed Church in America
 7. Other (specify)
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b; 1-6, 8-30, 97-99 in X4

=====

VAR M960590 COLUMNS 4800 - 4800
NUMERIC

X4g

IF R'S DENOMINATION IS BRETHREN:

Is this the Church of the Brethren, the Plymouth
Brethren, or what?

-
1. Church of the Brethren
 2. The Plymouth Brethren
 7. Other (specify)
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b; 1-7, 9-30, 97-99 in X4

=====

VAR M960591 COLUMNS 4801 - 4801
 NUMERIC

X4h

IF R SAYS DENOMINATION IS 'JUST CHRISTIAN':

When you say "Christian" does that mean the denomination
called the "Christian Church Disciples of Christ," or
some other Christian denomination, or do you mean to say
"I am just a Christian"?

1. Disciples of Christ
2. I am just a Christian
7. Other (specify)

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b; 1-9,11-30, 97-99
 in X4

=====

VAR M960592 COLUMNS 4802 - 4802
 NUMERIC

X4i

IF R DENOMINATION IS CHURCH OF CHRIST:

Is this the Church of Christ or the United Church of
Christ?

1. Church of Christ
2. United Church of Christ

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b; 1-11, 13-30, 97-99
 in X4

=====

VAR M960593 COLUMNS 4803 - 4803
 NUMERIC

X4j

IF R DENOMINATION IS CHURCH OF GOD:

Is this the Church of God of Anderson, Indiana; the
Church of God of Cleveland, Tennessee; the Church of God
in Christ; or some other Church of God?

1. Of Anderson, Indiana
2. Of Cleveland, Tennessee

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 3. Church of God in Christ
 7. Other (specify)

 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 2,3,,8,9 in X3a/b; 1-14, 16-30, 97-99 in X4

=====

VAR M960594 Character
 COLUMNS 4804 - 4804
 CHARACTER

X4k

IF R'S DENOMINATION IS HOLINESS OR PENTACOSTAL:

What kind of church is that?
 What is it called exactly?
 Is that part of a larger church or denomination?
 What is that church called?

(Interviewer note: THESE QUESTIONS ARE PROBES. USE THESE AND OTHERS TO GET AS MUCH SPECIFIC INFORMATION AS POSSIBLE)
 Q.X4k field is blank. The open-ended responses have been hand-coded into the religion summary variable, X10 but the actual response texts have been deleted.

0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b; 1-17, 20-30, 97-99 in X4

=====

VAR M960595 Character
 COLUMNS 4805 - 4805
 CHARACTER

X4kx

IF R'S DENOMINATION SPECIFIES 'OTHER' IN X4a-X4k:

OTHER (SPECIFY) GROUPS:

Q.X4kx field is blank. Open-ended responses coded as 'other' in X4a-X4k have been hand-coded into the religion summary var X10 but actual response texts have been deleted.

=====

VAR M960596 Character
 COLUMNS 4806 - 4806
 CHARACTER

X4m

IF R DOES NOT IDENTIFY A DENOMINATION IN X4:

What is it called exactly?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Is that church part of a denomination?

(Interviewer note: USE ANY OR ALL AS NECESSARY; GET AS MUCH DETAIL AS POSSIBLE).
Q.X4m field has been blanked. Open-ended responses coded as 'other' in X4 have been hand-coded into the religion summary var X10 but actual response texts have been deleted.

0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b; 1-30, 98-99 in X4

=====

```
VAR M960597    COLUMNS 4807 - 4807
              NUMERIC
```

X4m(1)

IF R CONSIDERS SELF/ ATTENDS SERVICES AS PROTESTANT OR 'OTHER': /
IF R DOES NOT IDENTIFY A DENOMINATION IN X4:
IF R HAS NOT ALREADY IDENTIFIED SELF AS CHRISTIAN:

(IF NECESSARY:)
Is that group Christian?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 2,3,8,9 in X3a/b; 1-30, 98,99 in X4;
97 in X4 and 1 in X3a/X3b

=====

```
VAR M960598    COLUMNS 4808 - 4808
              NUMERIC
```

X6a/b

IF R ATTENDS JEWISH RELIGIOUS SERVICES: /
IF R DOES NOT ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES BUT CONSIDERS SELF JEWISH:

- a. Do you usually attend a synagogue or temple that is
ORTHODOX, CONSERVATIVE, REFORM or what?
 - b. Do you consider yourself ORTHODOX, CONSERVATIVE,
REFORM, or what?
-

- 1. Orthodox
- 2. Conservative
- 3. Reform
- 7. Other (specify)
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 1,2,7,8,9 in X3a/X3b

=====

VAR M960599 COLUMNS 4809 - 4809
NUMERIC

X7

IF R ATTENDS RELIGIOUS SERVICES:

IF R THINKS OF SELF AS PART OF A CHURCH OR DENOMINATION:

Are you officially a member of a parish, congregation,
temple or other place of worship?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 5,8,9 in X1a

=====

VAR M960600 COLUMNS 4810 - 4810
NUMERIC

X8

IF R IS CHRISTIAN:

(Please look at page 19 of the booklet.)

Which one of these words BEST describes your kind of
Christianity,
Fundamentalist,
Evangelical,
Charismatic or Spirit-Filled,
Moderate to Liberal?

- 1. Fundamentalist
- 2. Evangelical
- 3. Charismatic or spirit filled
- 4. Moderate to liberal
- 5. Something else (specify) [VOL]
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 8,9 in X1a; 3,8,9 in X3a/X3b; 27-30
in X4; 5,8,9 in X4m(1)

=====

VAR M960601 COLUMNS 4811 - 4811
NUMERIC

X9

IF R IS CHRISTIAN:

(Not using the booklet.)

Would you call yourself a born-again Christian, that is,
have you personally had a conversion experience related

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
to Jesus Christ?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 8,9 in X1; 8,9 in X1a; 3,8,9 in X3a/X3b; 27-30
in X4; 5,8,9 in X4m(1)

=====

VAR M960602 COLUMNS 4812 - 4814
NUMERIC

X10

RELIGION SUMMARY

See the RELIGION master code.
This variable summarizes the information gathered in
questions X3a/b, X4, X4a-m, X4m(1), X6a/b.
Information collected in the open-ended responses to the
religion section component questions have been hand coded
into this summary variable.
Codes followed by * have been newly added in 1996.
Codes 010-997 and:

- 998. DK/refused (8 in X1, 8 in X1a, 8 in X3a/b, 98 in X4)
- 999. NA (9 in X1, 9 in X1a, 9 in X3a/b, 99 in X4)
- 000. Inap, no religious identification or preference (and
R does not attend), 5 in X1a

=====

VAR M960603 COLUMNS 4815 - 4816
NUMERIC

Y1a

What is the month, day and year of your birth?
(MONTH)

Month 1-12 and:

- 1. January
- 2. February
- 3. March
- 4. April
- 5. May
- 6. June
- 7. July
- 8. August
- 9. September
- 10. October
- 11. November
- 12. December

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
97. DK
98. Refused
99. NA

=====
VAR M960604 COLUMNS 4817 - 4820
NUMERIC

Y1c

What is the month, day and year of your birth?
(YEAR)

Actual year was coded, and:

9997. DK
9998. Refused
9999. NA

=====
VAR M960605 COLUMNS 4821 - 4822
NUMERIC

Y1x

[What is the month, day and year of your birth?]
R'S AGE

Built from Y1a-Y1b.
Month and year of R's birth was subtracted from month and
year of interview. If year of birth was NA or refused but
age of respondent was given by informant in the household
listing, then age from household listing was used.
Age 18-96 and:

97. 97 years or more

98. Refused
99. NA; DK
00. Inap, 9999 in Y1c

=====
VAR M960606 COLUMNS 4823 - 4823
NUMERIC

Y2

Are you married now and living with your (husband/wife)--
or are you widowed, divorced, separated, or have you
never married?

1. Married
2. Widowed
3. Divorced
4. Separated
5. Never married

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
6. Partners, not married [VOL]

9. NA; RF

=====
VAR M960607 COLUMNS 4824 - 4825
NUMERIC

Y3

What is the highest grade of school or year of college
you have completed?

Grade 0-17 and:

17. 17 or more

98. DK

99. NA; RF

=====
VAR M960608 COLUMNS 4826 - 4826
NUMERIC

Y3a

IF R HAS COMPLETED FEWER THAN 13 YEARS OF EDUCATION:

Did you get a high school diploma or pass a high school
equivalency test?

1. Yes

5. No

8. DK

9. NA; RF

0. Inap, 13-17, 98,99 in Y3

=====
VAR M960609 COLUMNS 4827 - 4828
NUMERIC

Y3b

IF R HAS COMPLETED MORE THAN 12 YEARS OF EDUCATION:

What is the highest degree that you have earned?

1. Bachelor's degree

2. Master's degree

3. PHD, LIT, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSC, SJD

4. LLB, JD

5. MD, DDS, DVM, MVSA, DSC, DO

6. JSC, STD, THD

7. Associate degree (AA)

96. No degree earned

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 0-12, 98,99 in Y3

=====
VAR M960610 COLUMNS 4829 - 4829
NUMERIC

Y3x

SUMMARY - R'S EDUCATION

Built from Y3, Y3a, Y3b.

1. 8 grades or less and no diploma or equivalency
[0-8 in Y3, 5 in Y3a]
2. 9-11 grades, no further schooling (incl. 12 years
without diploma or equivalency) [9-12 in Y3, 5 in Y3a]
3. High school diploma or equivalency test [0-12 in Y3,
1 in Y3a]
4. High school diploma or equivalency test [0-12 in Y3,
1 in Y3a]
5. High school diploma or equivalency test [0-12 in Y3,
1 in Y3a]
6. High school diploma or equivalency test [0-12 in Y3,
1 in Y3a]
7. Advanced degree, including LLB [13-17 in Y3, 2-6 in
Y3b]

8. DK [98 in Y3, 8 in Y3a; 98 in Y3b]
9. NA [99 in Y3; 9 in Y3a; 99 in Y3b]

=====
VAR M960611 COLUMNS 4830 - 4831
NUMERIC

Y5

IF R IS MARRIED OR PARTNERED:

What is the highest grade of school or year of college
(your husband/your wife/your partner) has completed?

Grade 0-16 and:

17. 17 years or more

98. DK
99. Inap, 2-5,9 in Y2; NA; RF

=====
VAR M960612 COLUMNS 4832 - 4832
NUMERIC

Y5a

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
IF SPOUSE/PARTNER HAS COMPLETED FEWER THAN 13 YEARS OF EDUCATION:

Did (he/she) get a high school diploma or pass a high
school equivalency test?

-
1. Yes
 5. No
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 2-5,9 in Y2; 13-17, 98,99 in Y5

=====

VAR M960613 COLUMNS 4833 - 4834
NUMERIC

Y5b

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER HAS COMPLETED MORE THAN 12 YEARS OF EDUCATION:

What is the highest degree that(he/she) has earned?

-
1. Bachelor's degree
 2. Master's degree
 3. PHD, LIT, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, JSC, SJD
 4. LLB, JD
 5. MD, DDS, DVM, MVSA, DSC, DO
 6. JSC, STD, THD
 7. Associate degree (AA)
 96. No degree earned
 98. DK
 99. NA
 00. Inap, 2-5,9 in Y2; 0-12, 98, 99 in Y5

=====

VAR M960614 COLUMNS 4835 - 4835
NUMERIC

Y5x

SUMMARY - SPOUSE/PARTNER'S EDUCATION

Built from Y5, Y5a, Y5b.

1. 8 grades or less and no diploma or equivalency
[0-8 in Y5, 5 in Y5a]
2. 9-11 grades, no further schooling (incl. 12 years
without diploma or equivalency) [9-12 in Y5, 5 in Y5a]
3. High school diploma or equivalency test [0-12 in Y5,
1 in Y5a]
4. High school diploma or equivalency test [0-12 in Y5,
1 in Y5a]
5. High school diploma or equivalency test [0-12 in Y5,
1 in Y5a]
6. High school diploma or equivalency test [0-12 in Y5,

```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
1 in Y5a]
7. Advanced degree, including LLB [13-17 in Y5, 2-6 in
Y5b]
0. Inap, 2-5,9 in Y2

8. DK [98 in Y5; 8 in Y5a; 98 in Y5b]
9. NA [99 in Y5; 9 in Y5a; 98 in Y5b]

```

```

=====
VAR M960615 COLUMNS 4836 - 4837
NUMERIC

```

Y6

Please look at page 20 of the booklet.
We'd like to know if YOU are working now, temporarily
laid off, or are you unemployed, retired, permanently
disabled, a homemaker, a student, or what?
(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

R EMPLOYMENT STATUS SUMMARY

Built from Y6 and Y7e, Y12g, Y14g, Y15.
Questions about R's employment (past and/or current) in
the Y employment section applied to status in Y6 as
follows.
Y7 series (current emp.) - 10,15,16,17,18,20,51,61,71,81
Y11,Y11a, and Y12 series (past emp.) - 15,50,51
Y13 and Y14 series (past emp.) - 16,60,61
Y15,Y15a, and Y16 series (past em. in recent 6 months) -
17,18,70,71,75,80,81
Y9 and Y10 series (past employment) - 40

- 10. WORKING NOW only
- 15. WORKING NOW and retired (R volunteers), currently
working 20 or more hours per week
- 16. WORKING NOW and permanently disabled, currently
working 20 or more hours per week
- 17. WORKING NOW and homemaker (R volunteers), currently
working 20 or more hours per week
- 18. WORKING NOW and student (R volunteers), currently
working 20 or more hours per week
- 20. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
- 40. UNEMPLOYED
- 50. RETIRED, no other occupation
- 51. RETIRED and working now (R volunteers), currently
working fewer than 20 hours per week
- 60. PERMANENTLY DISABLED, not working
- 61. PERMANENTLY DISABLED and working now, currently
working fewer than 20 hours per week
- 70. HOMEMAKER, no other occupation
- 71. HOMEMAKER and working now (R volunteers), currently
working fewer than 20 hours per week
- 75. HOMEMAKER and student (R volunteers), no other
occupation
- 80. STUDENT, no other occupation
- 81. STUDENT and working now (R volunteers), currently
working fewer than 20 hours per week

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
99. NA

=====
VAR M960616 COLUMNS 4838 - 4838
NUMERIC

Y6x

Please look at page 20 of the booklet.
We'd like to know if YOU are working now, temporarily
laid off, or are you unemployed, retired, permanently
disabled, a homemaker, a student, or what?
(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)
SUMMARY - R EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Built from Y6.

1. R WORKING NOW (working now or working 20 hours or more
per week if also retired, permanently disabled,
homemaker or student) [10, 15-18 in Y6]
2. R TEMPORARILY LAID OFF [20 in Y6]
4. R UNEMPLOYED [40 in Y6]
5. R RETIRED, not working or working fewer than 20 hours
per week [50,51 in Y6]
6. R PERMANENTLY DISABLED, not working or working fewer
than 20 hours per week [50,51 in Y6]
7. R HOMEMAKER, not working or working fewer than 20
hours per week (also nonworking Rs who are both
student and homemaker) [50,51 in Y6]
8. R STUDENT, not working or working fewer than 20
hours per week ([50,51 in Y6]
9. NA

=====
VAR M960617 COLUMNS 4839 - 4839
NUMERIC

Y9

IF R IS UNEMPLOYED:

Have you ever done any work for pay?

The stacked version of this question is at RC11, at end of
R employment section.

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 50, 51, 60, 61, 70, 71,
75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6

=====
VAR M960618 COLUMNS 4840 - 4841

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

Y10/Y10a

IF R IS UNEMPLOYED:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

Y16. What kind of work did you do on your last regular
job? (What was your occupation)
Y16a. What were your most important duties or activities?

The stacked version of this question is at RC1, at end of
R employment section.
The original 3-digit 1980 Census Occupation variable has
been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect
respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for
information about a procedure by which it is possible to
gain access to the full 3-digit code values.
See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.
Codes 01-71 and:

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 10,15,16,17,18,20,50,51,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99
in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9

=====
VAR M960619 COLUMNS 4842 - 4843
NUMERIC

Y10x(1)

IF R IS UNEMPLOYED:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

CENSUS OCCUPATION, COLLAPSED

The stacked version of this question is at RC2, at end of
R employment section.
Built from Y10, Y10a.
1980 Census major group categories, collapsed from full
categories in Y10/Y10a.

1. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (Census
categories 001-039)
2. Professional Specialty Occupations (Census categories
040-199)
3. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (Census
categories 200-235)
4. Sales Occupation (Census categories 236-285)
5. Administrative Support, including clerical (Census
categories 286-389)
6. Private Household (Census categories 403-407)
7. Protective Service (Census categories 408-427)
8. Service except Protective and Household (Census
categories 428-469)
9. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (Census

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
categories 470-499)
10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations
(Census categories 500-699)
11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (Census
categories 700-799)
12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (Census
categories 800-859)
13. Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers
(Census categories 860-890)
14. Member of Armed Forces (Census category 900)

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 10,15,16,17,18,20,50,51,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99
in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9

=====

VAR M960620 COLUMNS 4844 - 4844
NUMERIC

Y10x(2)

IF R IS UNEMPLOYED:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

OCCUPATION PRESTIGE SCORE

The stacked version of this question is at RC3, at end of
R employment section.
Prestige scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings
from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A. Davis,
Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and Judith
Treas (ICPSR 9593), Inter-univeristy Consortium for
Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor MI 48106,
December 1991.
Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve
respondents' anonymity. Contact NES project staff for
information about a procedure by which it is possible to
gain access to this data.

00000. Inap, 10,15,16,17,18,20,50,51,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99
in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 98,99 in Y10/Y10a

=====

VAR M960621 COLUMNS 4845 - 4847
NUMERIC

Y10b

IF R IS UNEMPLOYED:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

What kind of (business/industry) was that?

The stacked version of this question is at RC4, at end of
R employment section.
See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Codes 10-932 and:

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 10,15,16,17,18,20,50,51,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99
in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9

=====

VAR M960622 COLUMNS 4848 - 4848
NUMERIC

Y10c

IF R IS UNEMPLOYED:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

Did you work for someone else, were you self-employed,
or what?

The stacked version of this question is at RC5, at end of
R employment section.

1. Someone else
2. Both someone else and self
3. Self employed
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 50, 51, 60, 61, 70, 71,
75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9

=====

VAR M960623 COLUMNS 4849 - 4849
NUMERIC

Y10d

IF R IS UNEMPLOYED:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
IF R WORKED NOT EXCLUSIVELY FOR SELF:

Were you employed by a federal, state, or local government?

The stacked version of this question is at RC6, at end of
R employment section.

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 50, 51, 60, 61, 70, 71,
75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 3,8,9 in Y10c

=====

VAR M960624 COLUMNS 4850 - 4850
NUMERIC

Y10e

IF R IS UNEMPLOYED:

IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

Have you had a job in the last SIX months?

The stacked version of this question is at RC9, at end of
R employment section.

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 50, 51, 60, 61, 70, 71,
75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9

=====

```
VAR M960625    COLUMNS 4851 - 4852
              NUMERIC
```

Y10f

IF R IS UNEMPLOYED:

IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

IF R HAS WORKED FOR PAY IN THE LAST 6 MONTHS:

About how many hours did you work on your job in the
average week?

The stacked version of this question is at RC7, at end of
R employment section.
Number of hours, 1-96 and:

- 97. 97 or more hours
- 98. DK
- 99. Na
- 00. Inap, 10,15,16,17,18,20,50,51,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99
in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y10e

=====

```
VAR M960626    COLUMNS 4853 - 4853
              NUMERIC
```

Y10g

IF R IS UNEMPLOYED:

IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

Are you looking for work at the present time?

The stacked version of this question is at RC10, at end of
R employment section.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 50, 51, 60, 61, 70, 71,
75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9

=====

VAR M960627 COLUMNS 4854 - 4854
NUMERIC

Y10h

IF R IS UNEMPLOYED:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

How worried are you about not being able to find a job
in the near future,
A LOT, SOMEWHAT, or NOT MUCH AT ALL?

The stacked version of this question is at RC8, at end of
R employment section.

- 1. A lot
- 2. Somewhat
- 3. Not much at all
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 50, 51, 60, 61, 70, 71,
75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9

=====

VAR M960628 COLUMNS 4855 - 4856
NUMERIC

Y11

IF R IS RETIRED:

When did you retire?
(MONTH)

- 1. January
- 2. February
- 3. March
- 4. April
- 5. May
- 6. June
- 7. July
- 8. August
- 9. September
- 10. October
- 11. November
- 12. December

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

98. DK
99. NA; RF
00. Inap, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 40, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80,
81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9

=====

VAR M960629 COLUMNS 4857 - 4860
NUMERIC

Y11a

IF R IS RETIRED:

When did you retire?
(YEAR)

4-digit year of retirement, And:

9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. Inap, 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6

=====

VAR M960630 COLUMNS 4861 - 4862
NUMERIC

Y12/Y12a

IF R IS RETIRED:

Y12. What kind of work did you do on your last regular
job? (What was your occupation)?
Y12a. What were your most important duties or activities?

The stacked version of this question is at RC1, at end of
R employment section.

The original 3-digit 1980 Census Occupation variable has
been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect
respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for
information about a procedure by which it is possible to
gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.

Codes 01-71 and:

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6

=====

VAR M960631 COLUMNS 4863 - 4864
NUMERIC

Y12ax(1)

IF R IS RETIRED:

Built from Y12, Y12a.
The stacked version of this question is at RC2, at end of
R employment section.
1980 Census major group categories, collapsed from full
categoris in Y12/Y12a.

1. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (Census categories 001-039)
2. Professional Specialty Occupations (Census categories 040-199)
3. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (Census categories 200-235)
4. Sales Occupation (Census categories 236-285)
5. Administrative Support, including clerical (Census categories 286-389)
6. Private Household (Census categories 403-407)
7. Protective Service (Census categories 408-427)
8. Service except Protective and Household (Census categories 428-469)
9. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (Census categories 470-499)
10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (Census categories 500-699)
11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (Census categories 700-799)
12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (Census categories 800-859)
13. Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (Census categories 860-890)
14. Member of Armed Forces (Census category 900)
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6

=====

VAR M960632 COLUMNS 4865 - 4865
NUMERIC

Y12ax(2)

IF R IS RETIRED:

OCCUPATION PRESTIGE SCORE

The stacked version of this question is at RC3, at end of
R employment section.
Prestige scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings
from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A. Davis,
Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and Judith
Treas (ICPSR 9593), Inter-univeristy Consortium for
Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor MI 48106,
December 1991.

Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve
respondents' anonymity. Contact NES project staff for

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
information about a procedure by which it is possible to
gain access to this data.

00000. Inap, 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6;
98,99 in Y12/Y12a

=====

VAR M960633 COLUMNS 4866 - 4868
NUMERIC

Y12b

IF R IS RETIRED:

What kind of (business/industry) was that?

The stacked version of this question is at RC4, at end of
R employment section.
See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.
Codes 10-932 and:

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6

=====

VAR M960634 COLUMNS 4869 - 4869
NUMERIC

Y12c

IF R IS RETIRED:

Did you work for someone else, were you self-employed,
or what?

The stacked version of this question is at RC5, at end of
R employment section.

1. Someone else
2. Both someone else and self
3. Self employed only

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 40, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80,
81, 99 in Y6

=====

VAR M960635 COLUMNS 4870 - 4870
NUMERIC

Y12d

IF R IS RETIRED:

IF R DID NOT WORK EXCLUSIVELY FOR SELF:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

Were you employed by a federal, state, or local
government?

The stacked version of this question is at RC6, at end of
R employment section.

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 40, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80,
81, 99 in Y6; 3,8,9 in Y12c

=====

```
VAR M960636      COLUMNS 4871 - 4871
                  NUMERIC
```

Y12e

IF R IS RETIRED:

Have you had a job in the last SIX months?

The stacked version of this question is at RC9, at end of
R employment section.

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 40, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80,
81, 99 in Y6

=====

```
VAR M960637      COLUMNS 4872 - 4873
                  NUMERIC
```

Y12f

IF R IS RETIRED:

IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:

About how many hours did you work on your job in the
average week?

The stacked version of this question is at RC7, at end of
R employment section.
Number of hours worked, 1-96 and:

- 97. 97 or more hours

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,61,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6;

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
5,8,9 in Y12e

=====

VAR M960638 COLUMNS 4874 - 4874
NUMERIC

Y12g

IF R IS RETIRED:

Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 40, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80,
81, 99 in Y6

=====

VAR M960639 COLUMNS 4875 - 4875
NUMERIC

Y12h

IF R IS RETIRED:

IF R IS NOT DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT PRESENT:

Are you looking for work at the present time?

The stacked version of this question is at RC10, at end of
R employment section.

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 40, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80,
81, 99 in Y6; 1 in Y12g

=====

VAR M960640 COLUMNS 4876 - 4876
NUMERIC

Y12j

IF R IS RETIRED:

IF R IS NOT DOING ANY WORK FOR PAY AT PRESENT:

How worried are you about not being able to find a job
in the near future,
A LOT, SOMEWHAT, or NOT MUCH AT ALL?

The stacked version of this question is at RC8, at end of
Page 1193

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
R employment section.

1. A lot
2. Somewhat
3. Not much
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 40, 60, 61, 70, 71, 75, 80,
81, 99 in Y6; 1 in Y12g

=====
VAR M960641 COLUMNS 4877 - 4877
NUMERIC

Y13

IF R IS DISABLED:

Have you ever done any work for pay?

The stacked version of this question is at RC11, at end of
R employment section.

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 40, 50, 51, 70, 71, 75, 80,
81, 99 in Y6

=====
VAR M960642 COLUMNS 4878 - 4879
NUMERIC

Y14/Y14a

IF R IS DISABLED:

IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

Y14. What kind of work did you do on your last regular
job? (What was your occupation)
Y14a. What were your most important duties or activities?

The stacked version of this question is at RC1, at end of
R employment section.

The original 3-digit 1980 Census Occupation variable has
been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect
respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for
information about a procedure by which it is possible to
gain access to the full 3-digit code values.
See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.
Codes 01-71 and:

98. DK
99. NA

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
00. Inap, 10,15,17,18,20,40,50,51,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6;
5,8,9 in Y13

=====

VAR M960643 COLUMNS 4880 - 4881
NUMERIC

Y14ax(1)

IF R IS DISABLED:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

R DISABLED - PAST OCCUPATION COLLAPSED

Built from Y14, Y14a.
The stacked version of this question is at RC2, at end of
R employment section.
1980 Census major group categories, collapsed from full
categories in Y14/Y14a.

1. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (Census categories 001-039)
2. Professional Specialty Occupations (Census categories 040-199)
3. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (Census categories 200-235)
4. Sales Occupation (Census categories 236-285)
5. Administrative Support, including clerical (Census categories 286-389)
6. Private Household (Census categories 403-407)
7. Protective Service (Census categories 408-427)
8. Service except Protective and Household (Census categories 428-469)
9. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (Census categories 470-499)
10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (Census categories 500-699)
11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (Census categories 700-799)
12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (Census categories 800-859)
13. Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (Census categories 860-890)
14. Member of Armed Forces (Census category 900)
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 10,15,17,18,20,40,50,51,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6;
5,8,9 in Y13

=====

VAR M960644 COLUMNS 4882 - 4882
NUMERIC

Y14ax(2)

IF R IS DISABLED:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

R DISABLED - PAST OCCUPATION PRESTIGE SCORE

The stacked version of this question is at RC3, at end of R employment section.

Prestige scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A. Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and Judith Treas (ICPSR 9593), Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor MI 48106, December 1991.

Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve respondents' anonymity. Contact NES project staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to this data.

00000. Inap, 10,15,17,18,20,40,50,51,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6;
5,8,9 in Y13; 98,99 in Y14/Y14a

=====

VAR M960645 COLUMNS 4883 - 4885
NUMERIC

Y14b

IF R IS DISABLED:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

What kind of (business/industry) was that?

The stacked version of this question is at RC4, at end of R employment section.

See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.

Codes 10-932 and:

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 10,15,17,18,20,40,50,51,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6;
5,8,9 in Y13

=====

VAR M960646 COLUMNS 4886 - 4886
NUMERIC

Y14c

IF R IS DISABLED:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

Did you work for someone else, were you self-employed, or what?

The stacked version of this question is at RC5, at end of R employment section.

1. Someone else
2. Both someone else and self

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

3. Self-employed
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 40, 50, 51, 70, 71, 75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y13

=====

VAR M960647 COLUMNS 4887 - 4887

NUMERIC

Y14d

IF R IS DISABLED:
 IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
 IF R WORKED NOT EXCLUSIVELY FOR SELF:

Were you employed by a federal, state, or local government?

The stacked version of this question is at RC6, at end of R employment section.

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 40, 50, 51, 70, 71, 75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y13; 3,8,9 in Y14c

=====

VAR M960648 COLUMNS 4888 - 4888

NUMERIC

Y14e

IF R IS DISABLED:
 IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

Have you had a job in the last SIX months?

The stacked version of this question is at RC9, at end of R employment section.

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 40, 50, 51, 70, 71, 75, 80, 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y13

=====

VAR M960649 COLUMNS 4889 - 4890

NUMERIC

Y14f

IF R IS DISABLED:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
IF R HAS WORKED IN THE PAST 6 MONTHS:

About how many hours did you work on your job in the average week?

The stacked version of this question is at RC7, at end of R employment section.
Number of hours, 1-96 and:

- 97. 97 hours or more
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 10,15,17,18,20,40,50,51,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6;
5,8,9 in Y13; 5,8,9 in Y14e

=====

```
VAR M960650    COLUMNS 4891 - 4891
              NUMERIC
```

Y14g

IF R IS DISABLED:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
IF R HAS WORKED IN THE PAST 6 MONTHS:

Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

-
- 1. Yes
 - 5. No
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 40, 50, 51, 70, 71, 75,
80, 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y13; 5,8,9 in Y14e

=====

```
VAR M960651    COLUMNS 4892 - 4892
              NUMERIC
```

Y14h

IF R IS DISABLED:
IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
IF R IS NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:

Are you looking for work at the present time?

The stacked version of this question is at RC10, at end of R employment section.

- 1. Yes

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
5. No

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 40, 50, 51, 70, 71, 75,
80, 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y13; 1 in Y14g

=====

VAR M960652 COLUMNS 4893 - 4893
NUMERIC

Y14j

IF R IS DISABLED:

IF R HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

IF R IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING :

How worried are you about not being able to find a job
in the near future,
A LOT, SOMEWHAT, or NOT MUCH AT ALL?

The stacked version of this question is at RC8, at end of
R employment section.

1. A lot
2. Somewhat
3. Not much

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 40, 50, 51, 70, 71, 75,
80, 81, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y13; 1 in Y14g

=====

VAR M960653 COLUMNS 4894 - 4894
NUMERIC

Y15

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT:

Are you doing ANY work for pay at the present time?

1. Yes
5. No

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 20, 40, 50, 51, 60, 61, 99 in Y6

=====

VAR M960654 COLUMNS 4895 - 4895
NUMERIC

Y15a

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
IF R IS NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:

In the last six months, did you do any work for pay?

-
- 1. Yes
 - 5. No
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 20, 40, 50, 51, 60, 61, 99 in Y6; 1 in Y15

=====

VAR M960655 COLUMNS 4896 - 4897
NUMERIC

Y16/Y16a

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT:
IF R IS NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:

Y16. What kind of work did you do on your last regular job? (What was your occupation)
Y16a. What were your most important duties or activities?

The original 3-digit 1980 Census Occupation variable has been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values.
See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.
Codes 01-71 and:

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 10,15,16,20,40,50,51,60,61,99 in Y6; 1 in Y15; 5,8,9 in Y15a

=====

VAR M960656 COLUMNS 4898 - 4899
NUMERIC

Y16ax(1)

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT:
IF R IS NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:

CENSUS OCCUPATION, COLLAPSED

Built from Y14, Y14a.
1980 Census major group categories, collapsed from Y16/Y16a.

- 1. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (Census
- Page 1200

```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
categories 001-039)
2. Professional Specialty Occupations (Census categories
040-199)
3. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (Census
categories 200-235)
4. Sales Occupation (Census categories 236-285)
5. Administrative Support, including clerical (Census
categories 286-389)
6. Private Household (Census categories 403-407)
7. Protective Service (Census categories 408-427)
8. Service except Protective and Household (Census
categories 428-469)
9. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (Census
categories 470-499)
10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations
(Census categories 500-699)
11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (Census
categories 700-799)
12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (Census
categories 800-859)
13. Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers
(Census categories 860-890)
14. Member of Armed Forces (Census category 900)

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 10,15,16,20,40,50,51,60,61,99 in Y6; 1 in Y15;
5,8,9 in Y15a

```

```

=====
VAR M960657 COLUMNS 4900 - 4900
NUMERIC

```

Y16ax(2)

```

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT:
IF R IS NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:

```

OCCUPATION PRESTIGE SCORE

Prestige scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A. Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and Judith Treas (ICPSR 9593), Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor MI 48106, December 1991.

Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve respondents' anonymity. Contact NES project staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to this data.

```

00000. Inap, 10,15,16,20,40,50,51,60,61,99 in Y6; 1 in Y15;
5,8,9 in Y15a; 98,99 in Y16/Y16a

```

```

=====
VAR M960658 COLUMNS 4901 - 4903
NUMERIC

```

Y16b

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT:
IF R IS NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:

What kind of (business/industry) was that?

See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.
Codes 10-932 and:

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 10,15,16,20,40,50,51,60,61,99 in Y6; 1 in Y15;
5,8,9 in Y15a

=====

```
VAR M960659    COLUMNS 4904 - 4904
              NUMERIC
```

Y16c

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT:
IF R IS NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:

Did you work for someone else, were you self-employed,
or what?

1. Someone else
2. Both someone else and self
3. Self-employed

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 20, 40, 50, 51, 60, 61, 99 in Y6; 1
in Y15; 5,8,9 in Y15a

=====

```
VAR M960660    COLUMNS 4905 - 4905
              NUMERIC
```

Y16d

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT:
IF R IS NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:
IF R WORKED NOT EXCLUSIVELY FOR SELF:

Were you employed by a federal, state, or local
government?

1. Yes
5. No

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 20, 40, 50, 51, 60, 61, 99 in Y6; 1
 in Y15; 5,8,9 in Y15a; 3,8,9 in Y16c

=====

```
VAR M960661    COLUMNS 4906 - 4907
              NUMERIC
```

Y16f

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT:
 IF R IS NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:
 IF R HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS:

About how many hours did you work on your job in the
 average week?

Number of hours worked 1-96 and:

97. 97 hours or more

98. DK
 99. NA
 00. Inap, 10,15,16,20,40,50,51,60,61,99 in Y6; 1 in Y15;
 5,8,9 in Y15a

=====

```
VAR M960662    COLUMNS 4908 - 4908
              NUMERIC
```

Y16h

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT:
 IF R IS NOT WORKING FOR PAY AT PRESENT:

Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. Yes
 5. No

8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 10,15,16,20,40,50,51,60,61,99 in Y6; 1 in Y15

=====

```
VAR M960663    COLUMNS 4909 - 4909
              NUMERIC
```

Y16j

IF R IS HOMEMAKER/STUDENT:

How worried are you about not being able to find a job
 in the near future,
 A LOT, SOMEWHAT, or NOT MUCH AT ALL?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. A lot
2. Somewhat
3. Not much
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 10, 15, 16, 20, 40, 50, 51, 60, 61, 99 in Y6; 1 in Y15

=====

VAR M960664 COLUMNS 4910 - 4911
NUMERIC

Y7/Y7a

IF R IS WORKING NOW/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF:

Y7. What is your main occupation?

(What sort of work do you do?)

Y7a. What are your most important activities or duties?

The stacked version of this question is at RC1, at end of R employment section.

The original 3-digit 1980 Census Occupation variable has been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See 1980 CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.

Codes 01-71 and:

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6

=====

VAR M960665 COLUMNS 4912 - 4913
NUMERIC

Y7ax(1)

IF R IS WORKING NOW/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF:

CURRENT CENSUS OCCUPATION, COLLAPSED

Built from Y7, Y7a.

The stacked version of this question is at RC2, at end of R employment section.

1980 Census major group categories, collapsed from full categories in Y7,Y7a.

1. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (Census categories 001-039)
2. Professional Specialty Occupations (Census categories 040-199)
3. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (Census

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
categories 200-235)
4. Sales Occupation (Census categories 236-285)
 5. Administrative Support, including clerical (Census categories 286-389)
 6. Private Household (Census categories 403-407)
 7. Protective Service (Census categories 408-427)
 8. Service except Protective and Household (Census categories 428-469)
 9. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (Census categories 470-499)
 10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (Census categories 500-699)
 11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (Census categories 700-799)
 12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (Census categories 800-859)
 13. Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (Census categories 860-890)
 14. Member of Armed Forces (Census category 900)
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6

=====

VAR M960666 COLUMNS 4914 - 4914
NUMERIC

Y7ax(2)

IF R IS WORKING NOW/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF:

CURRENT OCCUPATION PRESTIGE SCORE

The stacked version of this question is at RC3, at end of R employment section.
Prestige scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James A. Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and Judith Treas (ICPSR 9593), Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor MI 48106, December 1991.
Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve respondents' anonymity. Contact NES project staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to this data.

0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6; 98, 99 in Y7/Y7a

=====

VAR M960667 COLUMNS 4915 - 4917
NUMERIC

Y7b

IF R IS WORKING NOW/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF:

What kind of (business/industry) is that?

The stacked version of this question is at RC4, at end of
R employment section.
See 1980 CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.
Codes 10-932 and:

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6

=====
VAR M960668 COLUMNS 4918 - 4918
NUMERIC

Y7c

IF R IS WORKING NOW/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF:

Do you work for someone else, are you self-employed, or
what?

The stacked version of this question is at RC5, at end of
R employment section.

1. Someone else
2. Both someone else and self
3. Self employed

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6

=====
VAR M960669 COLUMNS 4919 - 4919
NUMERIC

Y7d

IF R IS WORKING NOW/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF:
IF R DOES NOT WORK EXCLUSIVELY FOR SELF:

Are you employed by a federal, state or local government?

The stacked version of this question is at RC6, at end of
R employment section.

1. Yes
5. No

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6; 3,8,9 in Y7c

=====
VAR M960670 COLUMNS 4920 - 4921
NUMERIC

Y7e

IF R IS WORKING NOW/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF:

About how many hours do you work on your job in the
average week?

The stacked version of this question is at RC7, at end of
R employment section.
Codes 1-96 and:

- 97. 97 hours or more
- 98. DK
- 99. NA; RF
- 00. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6

=====
VAR M960671 COLUMNS 4922 - 4922
NUMERIC

Y7f

IF R IS WORKING NOW/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF:

Is that MORE hours than you want to work, FEWER hours
than you want to work, or generally ABOUT RIGHT?

-
- 1. More
 - 2. Fewer
 - 3. About right
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA; RF
 - 0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6; 98,99 in Y7e

=====
VAR M960672 COLUMNS 4923 - 4923
NUMERIC

Y7g

IF R IS WORKING NOW/ TEMPORARILY LAID OFF:

How worried are you about losing your job in the near
future,
A LOT, SOMEWHAT, or NOT MUCH AT ALL?

The stacked version of this question is at RC8, at end of
R employment section.

- 1. A lot
- 2. Somewhat
- 3. Not much at all

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6

=====
VAR M960673 COLUMNS 4924 - 4924
NUMERIC

Y7h

IF R IS WORKING NOW, NOT TEMPORARILY LAID OFF:

Were you out of work or laid off at any time during the
last six months?

1. Yes
5. No

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 20, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6

=====
VAR M960674 COLUMNS 4925 - 4925
NUMERIC

Y7j

IF R IS WORKING NOW, NOT TEMPORARILY LAID OFF:

During the last six months, have you had a reduction in
your work hours or had to take a cut in pay at any time
for reasons other than illness or personal choice?

1. Yes
5. No

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 20, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80 in Y6

=====
VAR M960675 COLUMNS 4926 - 4927
NUMERIC

RC1

IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :
IF R IS RETIRED: /
IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
IF R IS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /

What is/was your main occupation? What sort of work
do/did you do?
What are/were your most important activities or duties?
STACKED- R CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE

Built from Y7/Y7a, Y10/Y10a, Y12/Y12a, Y14/Y14a.

This variable combines employment data for all Rs who are currently:

- Employed or temp. laid off [current emp. in Y7/Y7a],
- Unemployed [past emp. in Y10/Y10a],
- Retired [past emp. in Y12/Y12a, whether R is currently working or not],
- Permanently disabled, not working [past emp. in Y14/Y14a]

Note that homemakers or students without current outside employment are coded 00 [Y16/Y16a data are NOT used]. The disabled and homemakers or students who are also currently working have their current occupation from Y7/Y7a coded here. Retirees who are also currently working have past occupation from Y12/Y12a coded here rather than current occupation in Y7/Y7a.

The original 3-digit 1980 US Census Occupation variable has been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the full 3-digit code values.

See CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.

Codes 01-71 and:

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13

=====

VAR M960676 COLUMNS 4928 - 4929
NUMERIC

RC2

IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :
IF R IS RETIRED: /
IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
IF R IS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /

What is/was your main occupation? What sort of work
do/did you do?

What are/were your most important activities or duties?

STACKED- R COLLAPSED CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE

This variable combines employment data for all Rs who are currently:

- Employed or temp. laid off [current emp. in Y7ax(1)],
- Unemployed [past employment in Y10ax(1)],
- Retired [past emp. in Y12ax(1), whether R is currently working or not],
- Permanently disabled, not working [past emp in Y14ax(1)]

Note that homemakers or students without current outside employment are coded 00 [Y16ax(1) data are NOT used]. The disabled and homemakers or students who are also currently working have their current occupation from Y7ax(1) coded here. Retirees who are also currently working have past occupation from Y12ax(1) coded here rather than current occupation in Y7ax(1).

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 1980 Census Major Group categories, collapsed from full
 categories.

1. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (Census categories 001-039)
2. Professional Specialty Occupations (Census categories 040-199)
3. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (Census categories 200-235)
4. Sales Occupation (Census categories 236-285)
5. Administrative Support, including clerical (Census categories 286-389)
6. Private Household (Census categories 403-407)
7. Protective Service (Census categories 408-427)
8. Service except Protective and Household (Census categories 428-469)
9. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (Census categories 470-499)
10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (Census categories 500-699)
11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (Census categories 700-799)
12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (Census categories 800-859)
13. Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (Census categories 860-890)
14. Member of armed forces (900)

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13

=====

```
VAR M960677    COLUMNS 4930 - 4930
                NUMERIC
```

RC3

```
IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :
IF R IS RETIRED: /
IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
IF R IS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
```

What is/was your main occupation? What sort of work
 do/did you do?
 What are/were your most important activities or duties?
 STACKED- R PRESTIGE SCORE

Built from Y7ax(2), Y10ax(2), Y12ax(2), Y14ax(2).
 This variable combines employment data for all Rs who are
 currently:

- Employed or temp. laid off [current emp. in Y7ax(2)],
- Unemployed [past emp. in Y10ax(2)],
- Retired [past emp. in Y12ax(2), whether R is currently
 working or not],
- Permanently disabled, not working [past emp in Y14ax(2)]

Note that homemakers or students without current outside
 employment are coded 0 [Y16ax(2) data are NOT used]. The

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
disabled and homemakers or students who are also currently
working have their current occupation from Y7ax(2) coded
here. Retirees who are also currently working have past
occupation from Y12ax(2) coded here rather than current
occupation in Y7ax(2).

NOTE: Prestige scores are based on Occupational Prestige
Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James a
Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and
Judith Treas (ICPSR 9593), Inter-University Consortium for
Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor MI 48106,
December 1991.

Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve
respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for
information about a procedure by which it is possible to
gain access to the data.

00000. Inap, 70,75,80,99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13;
98,99 in Y7/Y7a, Y10/Y10a, Y12/Y12a, or Y14/Y14a

=====

VAR M960678 COLUMNS 4931 - 4933
NUMERIC

RC4

IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :
IF R IS RETIRED: /
IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
IF R IS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /

What do/did they make or do where you work/ed?
What kind of a business or industry is/was that?
STACKED- R CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE

Built from Y7b, Y10b, Y12b, Y14b.
This variable combines industry data for all Rs who are
currently:
- Employed or temp. laid off [current industry in Y7b],
- Unemployed [past industry in Y10b],
- Retired [past industry in Y12b, whether R is currently
working or not],
- Permanently disabled, not working [past industry in
Y14b]

Note that homemakers or students without current outside
employment are coded 000 [Y16b data are NOT used]. The
disabled and homemakers or students who are also currently
working have industry data for their current occupation
from Y7b coded here. Retirees who are also currently
working have industry data for past occupation from Y12b
coded here rather than for current occupation in Y7b.
See CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.
Codes 010-990 and:

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M960679 COLUMNS 4934 - 4934
NUMERIC

RC5

IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :
IF R IS RETIRED: /
IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
IF R IS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /

Do/did you work for someone else, are/were you self-
employed, or what?
STACKED- R SELF EMPLOYED

Built from Y7c, Y10c, Y12c, Y14c.
This variable combines data for all Rs who are currently:
- Employed or temp. laid off [current emp. in Y7c],
- Unemployed [past emp. in Y10c],
- Retired [past emp. in Y12c, whether R is currently
working or not],
- Permanently disabled, not working [past emp. in Y14c]
Note that homemakers or students without current outside
employment are coded 0 [Y16c data are NOT used]. The
disabled and homemakers or students who are also currently
working have data for their current occupation from Y7c
coded here. Retirees who are also currently working have
data for past occupation from Y12c coded here rather than
for current occupation in Y7c.

1. Someone else
2. Both someone else and self
3. Self-employed
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13

=====
VAR M960680 COLUMNS 4935 - 4935
NUMERIC

RC6

IF R WORKS/WORKED NOT EXCLUSIVELY FOR SELF and:
R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :
R IS RETIRED: /
R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
R IS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:

Are/were you employed by a federal, state or local
government?
STACKED- R EMPLOYED BY GOVERNMENT

Built from Y7d, Y10d, Y12d, Y14d.
This variable combines data for all Rs who are currently:
- Employed or temp. laid off [current emp. in Y7d],
- Unemployed [past emp. in Y10d],

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 - Retired [past emp. in Y12d, whether R is currently working or not],
 - Permanently disabled, not working [past emp. in Y14d].
 Note that homemakers or students without current outside employment are coded 0 [Y16d data are NOT used]. The disabled and homemakers or students who are also currently working have data for their current occupation from Y7d coded here. Retirees who are also currently working have data for past occupation from Y12d coded here rather than for current occupation in Y7d.

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 70,75,80,99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13; 3,8,9 in Y7c, Y10c, Y12c or Y14c

=====

```
VAR M960681    COLUMNS 4936 - 4937
              NUMERIC
```

RC7

```
IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :
IF R IS RETIRED BUT HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS: /
IF R IS UNEMPLOYED BUT HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS: /
IF R IS DISABLED BUT HAS WORKED IN PAST 6 MONTHS: /
```

About how many hours do/did you work on your job in the average week?

STACKED- HOURS R WORKS/WORKED PER WEEK

Built from Y7e, Y10f, Y12f, Y14f.
 This variable combines data for all Rs who have worked within the past six months and who are currently:
 - Employed or temp. laid off [present emp. in Y7e],
 - Unemployed [emp. within past 6 months in Y10f],
 - Retired [emp. within past 6 months in Y12f],
 - Permanently disabled [emp. within past 6 months in Y14f].
 Note that homemakers or students without current outside employment are coded 00 [Y16f data are NOT used]. The disabled and homemakers or students who are also currently working have data for their current occupation from Y7e coded here. For retirees, since data for number of hours worked describes recent employment within past 6 months, this may in effect describe pre-retirement employment (e.g. very recent retirees), current employment (e.g. working retirees continuing a post-retirement job), or employment that is neither pre-retirement nor a current job.
 Number of hours worked, 1-96 and:

- 97. 97 or more hours

- 98. DK
- 99. NA

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 00. Inap, 70,75,80,99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13;
 3,8,9 in Y10e, Y12e or Y14e

=====

```
VAR M960682    COLUMNS 4938 - 4938
                NUMERIC
```

RC8

```
IF R IS WORKING NOW OR TLO/ :
IF R IS RETIRED AND NOT CURRENTLY WORKING: /
IF R IS UNEMPLOYED: /
IF R IS DISABLED AND NOT CURRENTLY WORKING: /
```

How worried are you about losing your job/ not being
 able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat,
 or not much at all?
 STACKED- R WORRIED ABOUT FINDING/LOSING JOB

Built from Y7g, Y10h, Y12j, Y14j.
 This variable combines data for all Rs who are currently:
 - Employed or temp. laid off [Y7g], (including working
 retired and working disabled)
 - Unemployed [Y10h],
 - Retired and not working [Y12j],
 - Permanently disabled and not working [Y14j].
 Note that homemakers or students without current outside
 employment are coded 0 [Y16j data are NOT used].

1. A lot
2. Somewhat
3. Not much at all
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 70, 75, 80, 99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13

=====

```
VAR M960683    COLUMNS 4939 - 4939
                NUMERIC
```

RC9

```
IF R IS RETIRED: /
IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
IF R IS DISABLED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY:
```

Have you had a job in the past 6 months?
 STACKED- HAS R HAD JOB IN LAST 6 MONTHS

Built from Y10e, Y12e, Y14e.
 This variable combines data for all Rs who are currently:
 - Unemployed [Y10e],
 - Retired [Y12e],
 - Permanently disabled, if R has ever worked [Y14e]

1. Yes

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 5. No
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 70,75,80,99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13

=====

VAR M960684 COLUMNS 4940 - 4940
 NUMERIC

RC10

IF R IS RETIRED AND NOT CURRENTLY WORKING: /
 IF R IS UNEMPLOYED AND HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY: /
 IF R IS DISABLED, HAS EVER WORKED FOR PAY, IS NOT CURRENTLY
 WORKING:

Are you looking for work at the present time?
 STACKED- IS R LOOKING FOR WORK

Built from Y10g, Y12h, Y14h.
 This variable combines data for all Rs who are currently:
 - Unemployed [Y10g],
 - Retired, if R is not currently working [Y12h],
 - Permanently disabled, if R has ever worked but is not
 currently working [Y14h].

1. Yes
 5. No
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 70,75,80,99 in Y6; 5,8,9 in Y9; 5,8,9 in Y13;
 1 in Y12g; 1 in Y14g

=====

VAR M960685 COLUMNS 4941 - 4941
 NUMERIC

RC11

IF R IS UNEMPLOYED: /
 IF R IS DISABLED:

STACKED- HAS R EVER WORKED FOR PAY

Built from Y9 and Y13.

1. Yes
 5. No
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 10,15,17,18,20,50,51,70,71,75,80,81,99 in Y6

=====

VAR M960686 COLUMNS 4942 - 4943

Y17(1)

IF R IS MARRIED OR PARTNERED:

Please turn to page 20 of the booklet.

We'd like to know about your (husband/wife/partner). Is
(he/she) working now, temporarily laid off, or is
(he/she) unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, a
homemaker, a student, or what?

(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)

SPOUSE/ PARTNER EMPLOYMENT STATUS SUMMARY

Built from Y17(1) and Y17c.

The spouse employment status summary variables differ
somewhat from previous years because number of hours of
current employment was not consistently obtained
(categories 15,16,17,18 here contain data formerly coded
15 and 51, 16 and 61, 17 and 71, 18 and 81).

Y section questions apply to spouses/partners as follows:

Y17a - 16, 40, 60

Y17b, Y7b(1) - 15, 50

Y17c, Y17d - 17, 18, 70, 75, 80

Y17e/f(1), Y17fx(1a), Y17fx(2a), Y17g(1), Y17h(1) - 10, 15,
16, 17, 18, 20, 40 (if ever worked), 50, 60 (if ever
worked)

Y17e/f(2), Y17fx(1b), Y17fx(2b), Y17g(2), Y17h(2) -
70/75/80 (if worked in past 6 months)

- 10. WORKING NOW only
- 15. WORKING NOW and retired (any number of hours)
- 16. WORKING NOW and permanently disabled, currently
working 20 or more hours per week
- 17. WORKING NOW and homemaker (any number of hours)
- 18. WORKING NOW and student (any number of hours)
- 20. TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
- 40. UNEMPLOYED
- 50. RETIRED, not working
- 60. PERMANENTLY DISABLED, not working
- 70. HOMEMAKER, not working
- 75. HOMEMAKER and student (R volunteers), not working
- 80. STUDENT, not working

- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 2,3,4,5,9 in Y2

=====
VAR M960687 COLUMNS 4944 - 4944
NUMERIC

Y17(2)

IF R IS MARRIED OR PARTNERED:

Please turn to page 20 of the booklet.

We'd like to know about your (husband/wife/partner). Is
(he/she) working now, temporarily laid off, or is

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
(he/she) unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, a
homemaker, a student, or what?
(MARK ALL THAT APPLY)
SUMMARY - SPOUSE EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Built from Y17(1).
See note Y17(1).

1. R WORKING NOW (working now or working 20 hours or more
per week if also retired, permanently disabled,
homemaker or student) [10, 15-18 in Y6]
2. SPOUSE/PARTNER TEMPORARILY LAID OFF
4. SPOUSE/PARTNER UNEMPLOYED
5. SPOUSE/PARTNER RETIRED (may also be working)
6. R PERMANENTLY DISABLED, not working or working fewer
than 20 hours per week [50,51 in Y6]
7. SPOUSE/PARTNER HOMEMAKER, not working
8. SPOUSE/PARTNER STUDENT, not working

9. NA
0. Inap, 2,3,4,5,9 in Y2

=====

```
VAR M960688      COLUMNS 4945 - 4945
                  NUMERIC
```

Y17a

IF R IS MARRIED OR PARTNERED:
IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IS UNEMPLOYED OR DISABLED:

Has (he/she) ever done any work for pay?

1. Yes
5. No

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 2,3,4,5,9 in Y2; 10, 15, 17, 18, 20, 50, 70,
75, 80, 99 in Y17(1)

=====

```
VAR M960689      COLUMNS 4946 - 4947
                  NUMERIC
```

Y17b

IF R IS MARRIED OR PARTNERED:
IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IS RETIRED:

When did (he/she) retire?
MONTH

1. January
2. February
3. March

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 4. April
- 5. May
- 6. June
- 7. July
- 8. August
- 9. September
- 10. October
- 11. November
- 12. December

- 98. DK
- 99. NA; RF
- 00. Inap, 2,3,4,5,9 in Y2; 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 40, 60,
70, 75, 80, 99 in Y17(1)

=====

VAR M960690 COLUMNS 4948 - 4951
NUMERIC

Y17b(1)

IF R IS MARRIED OR PARTNERED:
IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IS RETIRED:

When did (he/she) retire?
YEAR

4-digit year of retirement, and:

- 9998. DK
- 9999. NA; RF
- 0000. Inap, 2,3,4,5,9 in Y2; 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,70,75,80,
99 in Y17(1)

=====

VAR M960691 COLUMNS 4952 - 4952
NUMERIC

Y17c

IF R IS MARRIED OR PARTNERED:
IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT:

Is (he/she) doing any work for pay at the present time?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF
- 0. Inap, 2,3,4,5,9 in Y2; 10, 15, 16, 20, 40, 50, 60, 99
in Y17(1)

=====

VAR M960692 COLUMNS 4953 - 4953
NUMERIC

Y17d

IF R IS MARRIED OR PARTNERED:

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IS HOMEMAKER OR STUDENT:

IF SPOUSE/PARTNER IS NOT CURRENTLY WORKING FOR PAY:

In the last six months, did (he/she) do any work for pay?

1. Yes

5. No

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 2,3,4,5,9 in Y2; 10, 15, 16, 20, 40, 50, 60, 99
in Y17(1); 1,8,9 in Y17c

=====

VAR M960693 COLUMNS 4954 - 4955
NUMERIC

Y17e/f(1)

IF R IS MARRIED OR PARTNERED and:

SPOUSE/PARTNER IS WORKING OR TLO /

SPOUSE/PARTNER IS RETIRED /

SPOUSE/PARTNER IS UNEMPLOYED OR DISABLED BUT HAS EVER WORKED :

(Not using the booklet)

What (is/was) (his/her) main occupation?

What sort of work did (he/she) do?

What (are/were) (his/her) most important activities or
duties?

Occupation code data for nonworking homemaker/ student
spouses (last 6 months) are found in Y17e/f(2).

This variable represents PRESENT employment of spouses
coded 10,17,18,20 in Y17(1), and represents PAST
employment of spouses coded 15,16,40,50,60 in Y17(1). Rs
coded 70,75,80 in Y17(1) are Inap [see Y17e/f(2) for
employment within past 6 months].

The administration of spouse/partner employment questions
differed from previous years in that a separate 'series'
of questions was not administered for each employment
status. Because a single set of questions describing R's
occupation, industry, and hours of work was administered
regardless of employment status, the traditional "stack"
variables have not been constructed. However, for greater
consistency with the "stack" format, there are 2 sets of
variables representing questions Y17e/f, Y17fx(1),
Y17fx(2), Y17g, Y17h, the first excluding occupation
description information for nonworking homemakers/students
who have worked in the last 6 months (but describing all
others), and the second providing occupation data only for
spouses in this category. "Stack" variables traditionally
omitted this data.

Note: if spouse was both currently working and retired or
disabled, the interviewer may have asked (or the

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 respondent may have preferred to respond) in terms of
 either current OR past employment for occupation
 description [Y17e/f, Y17fx(1),Y17fx(2)], industry
 description [Y17g], and number of hours worked [Y17h].
 Reviewing the cases which fall into these employment
 status categories, it appears that most cases describe
 past employment, in conformity with employment
 descriptions for nonworking retirees/ disabled. However,
 cases 1945,2298,3161,3298 were ambiguous and have been
 coded 99 NA in this variable. The occupation codes which
 would have been otherwise assigned to these cases are,
 respectively, 30, 22,48,71.
 The original 3-digit 1980 US Census Occupation variable
 has been recoded into 71 subgroups, in order to protect
 Respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for
 information about a procedure by which it is possible to
 gain access to the full 3-digit code values.
 See CENSUS OCCUPATION Master Code.
 Codes 01-71 and:

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 2,3,4,5,9 in Y2; 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,70,75,80,
 99 in Y17(1); 5,8,9 in Y17a

=====

```
VAR M960694      COLUMNS 4956 - 4957
                NUMERIC
```

Y17fx(1a)

IF R IS MARRIED OR PARTNERED and:
 SPOUSE/PARTNER IS WORKING OR TLO /
 SPOUSE/PARTNER IS RETIRED /
 SPOUSE/PARTNER IS UNEMPLOYED OR DISABLED BUT HAS EVER WORKED :

(Not using the booklet)
 What (is/was) (his/her) main occupation?
 What sort of work did (he/she) do?
 What (are/were) (his/her) most important activities or
 duties?
 SPOUSE COLLAPSED CENSUS OCCUPATION CODE

1980 Census Major group categories, collapsed from full
 categories in Y17e/f(1).
 This variable represents PRESENT employment of spouses
 coded 10,17,18,20 in Y17(1), and represents PAST
 employment of spouses coded 15,16,40,50,60 in Y17(1). Rs
 coded 70,75,80 in Y17(1) are Inap [see Y17fx(1b) for
 employment within past 6 months].
 Occupation code data for nonworking homemaker/ student
 spouses (last 6 months) are found in Y17fx(1b)
 The administration of spouse/partner employment questions
 differed from previous years in that a separate 'series'
 of questions was not administered for each employment
 status. Because a single set of questions describing R's
 occupation, industry, and hours of work was administered
 regardless of employment status, the traditional "stack"

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 variables have not been constructed. However, for greater consistency with the "stack" format, there are 2 sets of variables representing questions Y17e/f, Y17fx(1), Y17fx(2), Y17g, Y17h, the first excluding occupation description information for nonworking homemakers/students who have worked in the last 6 months (but describing all others), and the second providing occupation data only for spouses in this category. "Stack" variables traditionally omitted this data.

Note: if spouse was both currently working and retired or disabled, the interviewer may have asked (or the respondent may have preferred to respond) in terms of either current OR past employment for occupation description [Y17e/f, Y17fx(1),Y17fx(2)], industry description [Y17g], and number of hours worked [Y17h]. Reviewing the cases which fall into these employment status categories, it appears that most cases describe past employment, in conformity with employment descriptions for nonworking retirees/ disabled. However, cases 1945,2298,3161,3298 were ambiguous and have been coded 99 NA in this variable. The occupation codes which would have been otherwise assigned to these cases are, respectively, 5,5,10,14.

1. Executive, Administrative and Managerial (Census categories 001-039)
2. Professional Specialty Occupations (Census categories 040-199)
3. Technicians and Related Support Occupations (Census categories 200-235)
4. Sales Occupation (Census categories 236-285)
5. Administrative Support, including clerical (Census categories 286-389)
6. Private Household (Census categories 403-407)
7. Protective Service (Census categories 408-427)
8. Service except Protective and Household (Census categories 428-469)
9. Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations (Census categories 470-499)
10. Precision Production, Craft and Repair Occupations (Census categories 500-699)
11. Machine Operators, Assemblers and Inspectors (Census categories 700-799)
12. Transportation and Material Moving Occupations (Census categories 800-859)
13. Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers and Laborers (Census categories 860-890)
14. Member of armed forces (900)
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 2,3,4,5,9 in Y2; 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,70,75,80, 99 in Y17(1); 5,8,9 in Y17a

=====

VAR M960695 COLUMNS 4958 - 4958
 NUMERIC

Y17fx(2a)

IF R IS MARRIED OR PARTNERED and:
SPOUSE/PARTNER IS WORKING OR TLO /
SPOUSE/PARTNER IS RETIRED /
SPOUSE/PARTNER IS UNEMPLOYED OR DISABLED BUT HAS EVER WORKED :

(Not using the booklet)
What (is/was) (his/her) main occupation?
What sort of work did (he/she) do?
What (are/were) (his/her) most important activities or
duties?
SPOUSE OCCUPATION PRESTIGE SCORE

Prestige score data for nonworking homemaker/ student spouses (last 6 months) are found in Y17fx(2b). This variable represents PRESENT employment of spouses coded 10,17,18,20 in Y17(1), and represents PAST employment of spouses coded 15,16,40,50,60 in Y17(1). Rs coded 70,75,80 in Y17(1) are Inap [see Y17fx(2b) for employment within past 6 months]. The administration of spouse/partner employment questions differed from previous years in that a separate 'series' of questions was not administered for each employment status. Because a single set of questions describing R's occupation, industry, and hours of work was administered regardless of employment status, the traditional "stack" variables have not been constructed. However, for greater consistency with the "stack" format, there are 2 sets of variables representing questions Y17e/f, Y17fx(1), Y17fx(2), Y17g, Y17h, the first excluding occupation description information for nonworking homemakers/students who have worked in the last 6 months (but describing all others), and the second providing occupation data only for spouses in this category. "Stack" variables traditionally omitted this data.

Note: if spouse was both currently working and retired or disabled, the interviewer may have asked (or the respondent may have preferred to respond) in terms of either current OR past employment for occupation description [Y17e/f, Y17fx(1),Y17fx(2)], industry description [Y17g], and number of hours worked [Y17h]. Reviewing the cases which fall into these employment status categories, it appears that most cases describe past employment, in conformity with employment descriptions for nonworking retirees/ disabled. However, cases 1945,2298,3161,3298 were ambiguous and have been coded NA in this variable.

NOTE: Prestige scores are based on Occupational Prestige Ratings from the 1989 General Social Survey, by James a Davis, Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, Tom W. Smith, and Judith Treas (ICPSR 9593), Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, Ann Arbor MI 48106, December 1991.

Prestige Score data have been blanked out to preserve respondents' anonymity. Contact NES Project Staff for information about a procedure by which it is possible to gain access to the data.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
00000. Inap, 2,3,4,5,9 in Y2; 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,70,75,80,
99 in Y17(1); 5,8,9 in Y17a

=====

VAR MV960696

Y17g(1)

IF R IS MARRIED OR PARTNERED and:
SPOUSE/PARTNER IS WORKING OR TLO /
SPOUSE/PARTNER IS RETIRED /
SPOUSE/PARTNER IS UNEMPLOYED OR DISABLED BUT HAS EVER WORKED :

What kind of (business/industry) (is/was) that?

Industry data for nonworking homemaker/ student spouses
(last 6 months) are found in Y17g(2).

This variable represents PRESENT employment of spouses
coded 10,17,18,20 in Y17(1), and represents PAST
employment of spouses coded 15,16,40,50,60 in Y17(1). Rs
coded 70,75,80 in Y17(1) are Inap [see Y17g(2) for
employment within past 6 months].

The administration of spouse/partner employment questions
differed from previous years in that a separate 'series'
of questions was not administered for each employment
status. Because a single set of questions describing R's
occupation, industry, and hours of work was administered
regardless of employment status, the traditional "stack"
variables have not been constructed. However, for greater
consistency with the "stack" format, there are 2 sets of
variables representing questions Y17e/f, Y17fx(1),
Y17fx(2), Y17g, Y17h, the first excluding occupation
description information for nonworking homemakers/students
who have worked in the last 6 months (but describing all
others), and the second providing occupation data only for
spouses in this category. "Stack" variables traditionally
omitted this data.

Note: if spouse was both currently working and retired or
disabled, the interviewer may have asked (or the
respondent may have preferred to respond) in terms of
either current OR past employment for occupation
description [Y17e/f, Y17fx(1),Y17fx(2)], industry
description [Y17g], and number of hours worked [Y17h].

Reviewing the cases which fall into these employment
status categories, it appears that most cases describe
past employment, in conformity with employment
descriptions for nonworking retirees/ disabled. However,
cases 1945,2298,3161,3298 were ambiguous and have been
coded 99 NA in this variable. The industry codes which
would have been otherwise assigned to these cases are,
respectively, 412,441,060,932

See CENSUS INDUSTRY Master Code.

Codes 010-990 and:

998. DK

999. NA

000. Inap, 2,3,4,5,9 in Y2; 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,70,75,80,
99 in Y17(1); 5,8,9 in Y17a

=====

VAR M960697 COLUMNS 4962 - 4963
NUMERIC

Y17h(1)

IF R IS MARRIED OR PARTNERED and:
SPOUSE/PARTNER IS WORKING OR TLO /
SPOUSE/PARTNER IS RETIRED /
SPOUSE/PARTNER IS UNEMPLOYED OR DISABLED BUT HAS EVER WORKED :

How many hours (does/did) (he/she) work in an average
week?

Hours worked data for nonworking homemaker/ student spouses (last 6 months) are found in Y17h(2). This variable represents PRESENT employment of spouses coded 10,17,18,20 in Y17(1), and represents PAST employment of spouses coded 15,16,40,50,60 in Y17(1). Rs coded 70,75,80 in Y17(1) are Inap [see Y17h(2) for employment within past 6 months]. The administration of spouse/partner employment questions differed from previous years in that a separate 'series' of questions was not administered for each employment status. Because a single set of questions describing R's occupation, industry, and hours of work was administered regardless of employment status, the traditional "stack" variables have not been constructed. However, for greater consistency with the "stack" format, there are 2 sets of variables representing questions Y17e/f, Y17fx(1), Y17fx(2), Y17g, Y17h, the first excluding occupation description information for nonworking homemakers/students who have worked in the last 6 months (but describing all others), and the second providing occupation data only for spouses in this category. "Stack" variables traditionally omitted this data. Note: if spouse was both currently working and retired or disabled, the interviewer may have asked (or the respondent may have preferred to respond) in terms of either current OR past employment for occupation description [Y17e/f, Y17fx(1), Y17fx(2)], industry description [Y17g], and number of hours worked [Y17h]. Reviewing the cases which fall into these employment status categories, it appears that most cases describe past employment, in conformity with employment descriptions for nonworking retirees/ disabled. However, cases 1945,2298,3161,3298 were ambiguous and have been coded 99 NA in this variable. The hours which would have been otherwise assigned to these cases are, respectively, 40,40,50,20. Number of hours worked, 1-96 and:

- 97. Ninety-seven or more hours
- 98. DK
- 99. NA; RF
- 00. Inap, 2,3,4,5,9 in Y2; 10,16,17,18,20,40,60,70,75,80,

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
99 in Y17(1); 5,8,9 in Y17a

=====

VAR M960698 COLUMNS 4964 - 4964
 NUMERIC

Y18

Do you or anyone else in this household belong to a
labor union?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M960699 COLUMNS 4965 - 4966
 NUMERIC

Y18a

IF R OR SOMEONE IN R'S HOUSEHOLD BELONGS TO LABOR UNION:

Who is it that belongs? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

- 11. Respondent only
- 12. Spouse only
- 13. Other household member only
- 21. R and spouse
- 22. R and other household member
- 23. Spouse and other household member
- 31. R, spouse and other household member
- 32. R and two or more other household members
- 33. Spouse and two or more other household members

- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 5,8,9 in Y18

=====

VAR M960700 COLUMNS 4967 - 4967
 NUMERIC

Y19

CHECKPOINT - IS R ONLY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER AGE 14 OR OLDER?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

=====

VAR M960701 COLUMNS 4968 - 4969
 NUMERIC

Y20

IF R IS NOT ONLY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 14 OR OLDER:

Please look at page 21 of the booklet and tell me the letter of the income group that includes the income of all members of your family living here in 1995 before taxes. This figure should include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all other income. [IF UNCERTAIN: What would be your best guess?]

Rs who do not live with a family member age 14 or older were not asked this question. Their response to Y21 was duplicated in this variable.

Note that in 53 cases, due to interviewer error in the Y19 checkpoint administration, the Y20 family income question was not administered although R was not the only household member aged 14 and older. These cases have been coded NA; their individual income data have not been duplicated here.

Additional note: In 14 cases, interviewers entered responses where R's individual income (Y20a/Y21) was higher than family income (Y20) [case IDs 1134, 1239, 1287, 1420, 1615, 1649, 1703, 1809, 1950, 2287, 2302, 2304, 3250, 3361]. In some of these 14 cases, the response for family income and R income may have been provided or entered in the incorrect order.

1. A. None or less than \$2,999
2. B. \$3,000-\$4,999
3. C. \$5,000-\$6,999
4. D. \$7,000-\$8,999
5. E. \$9,000-\$9,999
6. F. \$10,000-\$10,999
7. G. \$11,000-\$11,999
8. H. \$12,000-\$12,999
9. J. \$13,000-\$13,999
10. K. \$14,000-\$14,999
11. M. \$15,000-\$16,999
12. N. \$17,000-\$19,999
13. P. \$20,000-\$21,999
14. Q. \$22,000-\$24,999
15. R. \$25,000-\$29,999
16. S. \$30,000-\$34,999
17. T. \$35,000-\$39,999
18. U. \$40,000-\$44,999
19. V. \$45,000-\$49,999
20. W. \$50,000-\$59,999
21. X. \$60,000-\$74,999
22. Z. \$75,000-89,999
23. AA. \$90,000-\$104,999
24. BB. \$105,000 and over

88. Refused
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 1 in Y19 (these cases duplicated from Y20a/Y21)

Y20a/Y21

Y20a. IF R IS NOT ONLY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 14 OR OLDER: /
Y21. IF R IS ONLY HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 14 OR OLDER:

Y20a.(Looking at page 21 of the booklet)
Now we are interested in the income that you yourself
received in 1995, not including any of the income
received by (your spouse and) the rest of your family.
Please look at this page and tell me the income you
yourself had in 1995 before taxes. This figure should
include salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest,
and all other income.

[IF UNCERTAIN: What would be your best guess?]

Y21. Looking at page 21 of the booklet tell me the
letter of the income group that includes the income you
had in 1995 before taxes. This figure should include
salaries, wages, pensions, dividends, interest, and all
other income.

Note: In 14 cases, interviewers entered responses where
R's individual income (Y20a/Y21) was higher than family
income (Y20) [case IDs 1134, 1239, 1287, 1420, 1615, 1649,
1703, 1809, 1950, 2287, 2302, 2304, 3250, 3361]. In some
of these 14 cases, the response for family income and R
income may have been provided or entered in the incorrect
order.

1. A. None or less than 2,999
2. B. \$3,000-4,999
3. C. \$5,000-6,999
4. D. \$7,000-8,999
5. E. \$9,000-9,999
6. F. \$10,000-10,999
7. G. \$11,000-11,999
8. H. \$12,000-12,999
9. J. \$13,000-13,999
10. K. \$14,000-14,999
11. M. \$15,000-15,999
12. N. \$17,000-19,999
13. P. \$20,000-21,999
14. Q. \$22,000-24,999
15. R. \$25,000-29,999
16. S. \$30,000-34,999
17. T. \$35,000-39,999
18. U. \$40,000-44,999
19. V. \$45,000-49,999
20. W. \$50,000-59,999
21. X. \$60,000-74,999
22. Z. \$75,000-89,999
23. AA. \$90,000-104,999
24. BB. \$105,000 and over
88. Refused
98. DK
99. NA

=====

VAR M960703 COLUMNS 4972 - 4973
 NUMERIC

Y22(1)

In addition to being American, what do you consider your
main ethnic group or nationality group?
[MENTION 1]

See ICPSR Nationality MASTER CODE.

If R gave 3 or more nationalities, the first two were
coded except when the nationality given in Y22a is not one
of the first two listed. Then, the nationality mentioned
in Y22a was coded as the first mention, and the first
mention was coded as mention 2.

Codes 1-96 and:

97. Other

98. DK

99. NA; RF

00. None; "just American"

=====

VAR M960704 COLUMNS 4974 - 4975
 NUMERIC

Y22(2)

In addition to being American, what do you consider your
main ethnic group or nationality group?
[MENTION 2]

See ICPSR Nationality MASTER CODE.

If R gave 3 or more nationalities, the first two were
coded except when the nationality given in Y22a is not one
of the first two listed. Then, the nationality mentioned
in Y22a was coded as the first mention, and the first
mention was coded as mention 2.

Codes 1-96 and:

97. Other

00. Inap, 0,98,99 in Y22(1); no further mention

=====

VAR M960705 COLUMNS 4976 - 4976
 NUMERIC

Y22(3)

CHECKPOINT - NUMBER OF NATIONALITY GROUPS R MENTIONED

1. ONE NATIONALITY OR ETHNIC GROUP MENTIONED

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
2. MORE THAN ONE NATIONALITY OR ETHNIC GROUP MENTIONED
 3. NO NATIONALITY/GROUP MENTIONED
 9. R REFUSED OR DK ANSWER TO NATIONALITY OR ETHNICITY
(98,99 in Y22(1))

=====

VAR M960706 COLUMNS 4977 - 4978
 NUMERIC

Y22a

IF R HAS IDENTIFIED WITH MORE THAN 1 NATIONALITY GROUP:

With which of these groups do you most closely identify?

Rs giving only 1 mention to Y22 were not asked this question; their single response to Y22 has been duplicated in this variable.

Note that there were 30 cases which should have been coded 2 (more than 1 nationality) in Y22(3) but were erroneously coded 1 (only 1 nationality), with the result that Y22a was not asked (R's 'choice' was unknown).

See ICPSR Nationality MASTER CODE codes 1-96 and:

90. None, neither
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 1,3,9 in Y22(3)

=====

VAR M960707 COLUMNS 4979 - 4979
 NUMERIC

Y22b

Were both your parents born in this country?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

=====

VAR M960708 COLUMNS 4980 - 4980
 NUMERIC

Y23

Are you of Spanish or Hispanic origin or descent? /
[Is R of Spanish or Hispanic origin or descent?]

This question was addressed to the respondent if R did not

Page 1229

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
identify a hispanic group in Y22(1) or Y22(2). If R
mentioned a hispanic group in Y22(1)/Y22(2) then the
interviewer coded the appropriate response.

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 8. DK
- 9. NA

=====

VAR M960709 COLUMNS 4981 - 4981
NUMERIC

Y23a

IF R HAS MENTIONED SPANISH/ HISPANIC ETHNIC OR NATIONALITY GROUP:

Please look at page 22 of the booklet and tell me which
category best describes your Hispanic origin.

- 1. Mexican
- 2. Puerto Rican
- 3. Cuban
- 4. Latin American
- 5. Central American
- 6. Spanish
- 7. Other (specify) [VOL]
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in Y23

=====

VAR M960710 COLUMNS 4982 - 4983
NUMERIC

Y24/Y24a

Y24.What kind of work did your father (or father
substitute) do for a living while you were growing up?

Y24a.What was his main occupation? What were his most
important activities or duties?

Y24b.What kind of business or industry was that?

FATHER'S OCCUPATION - CPS 2-DIGIT OCCUPATION CODE

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, no father/substitute when growing up

=====

VAR M960711 COLUMNS 4984 - 4986
NUMERIC

Y25

Where was it that you grew up?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
[IF UNITED STATES: Which state or state?]

See ICPSR STATE AND COUNTRY Master Code.
If R grew up in more than one state or country, the place
where R lived longest between ages 6 and 18 was coded.
Codes 101-997 and:

998. DK
999. NA

=====
VAR M960712 COLUMNS 4987 - 4988
NUMERIC

Y26

How long have you lived in your present (city/town/township/county)?

If R gave fraction of year, the fraction was dropped when
number of years was greater than 2.
Number of years coded, codes 3-88 and:

00. Less than 6 months
1. 6-12 months; 1 year
2. 13-24 months; 2 years
89. 89 years or more
90. All of life

98. DK
99. NA

=====
VAR M960713 COLUMNS 4989 - 4990
NUMERIC

Y27

How long have you lived in this (house/condo/apartment)?

If R gave fraction of year, the fraction was dropped when
number of years was greater than 2.
Number of years coded, codes 3-88 and:

00. Less than 6 months
1. 6-12 months; 1 year
2. 13-24 months; 2 years
89. 89 years or more
90. All of life

98. DK
99. NA

=====
VAR M960714 COLUMNS 4991 - 4991
NUMERIC

Y28

(Do you/ Does your family) own your home, pay rent, or what?

-
- 1. Own house
 - 2. Pay rent
 - 7. Other (specify)
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA; RF

=====

```
VAR M960715    COLUMNS 4992 - 4994
                NUMERIC
```

Y29

And finally, about how many miles do you drive in a typical day?

Codes 0- 600 and:

- 998. DK
- 999. NA; RF

=====

```
VAR M960716    COLUMNS 4995 - 4995
                NUMERIC
```

Rand.A4

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Clinton in Pre questions A4-A9a(5)
[Presidential candidates, 'Likes/Dislikes']

See Pre survey vars for 'likes/dislikes' mentions for Clinton, Dole, and Perot [Clinton likes/dislikes are A4-A5a(5)].
Codes 1,2,3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd candidate mentioned).

- 99. NA

=====

```
VAR M960717    COLUMNS 4996 - 4996
                NUMERIC
```

Rand.A6

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Dole in Pre questions A4-A9a(5)
[Presidential candidates, 'Likes/Dislikes']

See Pre survey vars for 'likes/dislikes' mentions for Clinton, Dole, and Perot [Dole likes/dislikes are A6-

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
A7a(5)].
Codes 1,2,3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd candidate mentioned).

99. NA

=====

```
VAR M960718    COLUMNS 4997 - 4997
              NUMERIC
```

Rand.A8

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Perot in Pre questions A4-A9a(5)
[Presidential candidates, 'Likes/Dislikes']

See Pre survey vars for 'likes/dislikes' mentions for
Clinton, Dole, and Perot [Perot likes/dislikes are A8-
A9a(5)].
Codes 1,2,3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd candidate mentioned).

99. NA

=====

```
VAR M960719    COLUMNS 4998 - 4999
              NUMERIC
```

Rand.D1d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Gore in Pre questions D1a-D1w
[Thermometers, D1d-D1w randomized]

See D1d-D1w in Pre survey vars [Gore thermometer is D1d].
Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all
cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (D1a,
D1b, D1c).
Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

99. NA

=====

```
VAR M960720    COLUMNS 5000 - 5001
              NUMERIC
```

Rand.D1e

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Kemp in Pre questions D1a-D1w
[Thermometers, D1d-D1w randomized]

See D1d-D1w in Pre survey vars [Kemp thermometer is D1e].
Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all
cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (D1a,
D1b, D1c).
Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
99. NA

=====
VAR M960721 COLUMNS 5002 - 5003
NUMERIC

Rand.D1f

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Choate/Campbell in Pre questions D1a-D1w
[Thermometers, D1d-D1w randomized]

See D1d-D1w in Pre survey vars [Choate/Campbell
thermometer is D1f].
Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all
cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (D1a,
D1b, D1c).
Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

99. NA

=====
VAR M960722 COLUMNS 5004 - 5005
NUMERIC

Rand.D1g

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Democratic House candidate in Pre questions D1a-D1w
[Thermometers, D1d-D1w randomized]

See D1d-D1w in Pre survey vars [Democratic House Candidate
thermometer is D1g].
Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all
cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (D1a,
D1b, D1c).
Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

99. NA

00. Inap, no Democratic House candidate (House type race
24) or Washington DC

=====
VAR M960723 COLUMNS 5006 - 5007
NUMERIC

Rand.D1h

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Republican House candidate in Pre questions D1a-D1w
[Thermometers, D1d-D1w randomized]

See D1d-D1w in Pre survey vars [Republican House Candidate
thermometer is D1h].
Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all
cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (D1a,
D1b, D1c).

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
D1b, D1c).
Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, no Republican House candidate (House type race 14) or Washington DC

=====

```
VAR M960724    COLUMNS 5008 - 5009
              NUMERIC
```

Rand.D1j

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Retiring House representative candidate in Pre questions
D1a-D1w
[Thermometers, D1d-D1w randomized]

See D1d-D1w in Pre survey vars [Retiring House
Representative thermometer is D1j].
Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all
cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (D1a,
D1b, D1c).
Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, no retiring House representative (House type
race 12,14,21,24) or Washington DC

=====

```
VAR M960725    COLUMNS 5010 - 5011
              NUMERIC
```

Rand.D1k

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Hillary Clinton in Pre questions D1a-D1w
[Thermometers, D1d-D1w randomized]

See D1d-D1w in Pre survey vars [Hillary Clinton
thermometer is D1k].
Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all
cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (D1a,
D1b, D1c).
Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

- 99. NA

=====

```
VAR M960726    COLUMNS 5012 - 5013
              NUMERIC
```

Rand.D1m

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Buchanan in Pre questions D1a-D1w
[Thermometers, D1d-D1w randomized]

See D1d-D1w in Pre survey vars [Buchanan thermometer is D1m].

Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (D1a, D1b, D1c).

Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

99. NA

=====

VAR M960727	COLUMNS 5014 - 5015
	NUMERIC

Rand.D1n

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Jackson in Pre questions D1a-D1w
[Thermometers, D1d-D1w randomized]

See D1d-D1w in Pre survey vars [Jackson thermometer is D1n].

Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (D1a, D1b, D1c).

Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

99. NA

=====

VAR M960728	COLUMNS 5016 - 5017
	NUMERIC

Rand.D1p

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Gingrich in Pre questions D1a-D1w
[Thermometers, D1d-D1w randomized]

See D1d-D1w in Pre survey vars [Gingrich thermometer is D1p].

Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (D1a, D1b, D1c).

Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

99. NA

=====

VAR M960729	COLUMNS 5018 - 5019
	NUMERIC

Rand.D1q

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Powell in Pre questions D1a-D1w

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
[Thermometers, Dld-Dlw randomized]

See Dld-Dlw in Pre survey vars [Powell thermometer is D1q].
Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all
cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (D1a,
D1b, D1c).
Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

99. NA

=====

VAR M960730	COLUMNS 5020 - 5021
	NUMERIC

Rand.D1r

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Forbes in Pre questions D1a-D1w
[Thermometers, Dld-Dlw randomized]

See Dld-Dlw in Pre survey vars [Forbes thermometer is D1r].
Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all
cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (D1a,
D1b, D1c).
Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

99. NA

=====

VAR M960731	COLUMNS 5022 - 5023
	NUMERIC

Rand.D1s

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Gramm in Pre questions D1a-D1w
[Thermometers, Dld-Dlw randomized]

See Dld-Dlw in Pre survey vars [Gramm thermometer is D1s].
Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all
cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (D1a,
D1b, D1c).
Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

99. NA

=====

VAR M960732	COLUMNS 5024 - 5025
	NUMERIC

Rand.D1t

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Farrakhan in Pre questions D1a-D1w
[Thermometers, Dld-Dlw randomized]

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

See D1d-D1w in Pre survey vars [Farrakhan thermometer is D1t].

Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (D1a, D1b, D1c).

Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

99. NA

=====

VAR M960733 COLUMNS 5026 - 5027
NUMERIC

Rand.D1u

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Alexander in Pre questions D1a-D1w
[Thermometers, D1d-D1w randomized]

See D1d-D1w in Pre survey vars [Alexander thermometer is D1u].

Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (D1a, D1b, D1c).

Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

99. NA

=====

VAR M960734 COLUMNS 5028 - 5029
NUMERIC

Rand.D1v

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Elizabeth Dole in Pre questions D1a-D1w
[Thermometers, D1d-D1w randomized]

See D1d-D1w in Pre survey vars [Elizabeth Dole thermometer is D1v].

Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (D1a, D1b, D1c).

Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

99. NA

=====

VAR M960735 COLUMNS 5030 - 5031
NUMERIC

Rand.D1w

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Robertson in Pre questions D1a-D1w
[Thermometers, D1d-D1w randomized]

See D1d-D1w in Pre survey vars [Robertson thermometer is D1w].

Note: 1st, 2nd, 3rd positions in thermometers for all cases (not randomized) were Clinton, Dole, Perot (D1a, D1b, D1c).

Codes 4-20 (positions 4th-20th in thermometers).

99. NA

=====
VAR M960736 COLUMNS 5032 - 5032
NUMERIC

Rand.D2a

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Democratic party in Pre questions D2a,D2b
[Major party thermometers]

See D2a-D2b in Pre survey vars [Democratic party thermometer is D2a].

Major party thermometers follow thermometers for individual political figures (D1a-D1w) and are randomized separately.

Codes 1,2 (1st or 2nd party mentioned).

9. NA

=====
VAR M960737 COLUMNS 5033 - 5033
NUMERIC

Rand.D2b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Republican party in Pre questions D2a,D2b
[Major party thermometers]

See D2a-D2b in Pre survey vars [Republican party thermometer is D2b].

Major party thermometers follow thermometers for individual political figures (D1a-D1w) and are randomized separately.

Codes 1,2 (1st or 2nd party mentioned).

9. NA

=====
VAR M960738 COLUMNS 5034 - 5034
NUMERIC

Rand.E2

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Economy in Pre questions E1-E5

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
[Presidential Performance, E2-E5 randomized]

See E1-E5 in Pre survey vars [Economy performance is E2].
Note: 1st Presidential Performance item (E1) was not
randomized.
Codes 2,3,4,5 (positions 2nd - 5th in Presidential
Performance items).

9. NA

=====

VAR M960739	COLUMNS 5035 - 5035
	NUMERIC

Rand.E3

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Foreign Relations in Pre questions E1-E5
[Presidential Performance, E2-E5 randomized]

See E1-E5 in Pre survey vars [Foreign Relations
performance is E3].
Note: 1st Presidential Performance item (E1) was not
randomized.
Codes 2,3,4,5 (positions 2nd - 5th in Presidential
Performance items).

9. NA

=====

VAR M960740	COLUMNS 5036 - 5036
	NUMERIC

Rand.E4

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Environment in Pre questions E1-E5
[Presidential Performance, E2-E5 randomized]

See E1-E5 in Pre survey vars [Environment performance is
E4].
Note: 1st Presidential Performance item (E1) was not
randomized.
Codes 2,3,4,5 (positions 2nd - 5th in Presidential
Performance items).

9. NA

=====

VAR M960741	COLUMNS 5037 - 5037
	NUMERIC

Rand.E5

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Health Care in Pre questions E1-E5

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
[Presidential Performance, E2-E5 randomized]

See E1-E5 in Pre survey vars [Health Care performance is E5].

Note: 1st Presidential Performance item (E1) was not randomized.

Codes 2,3,4,5 (positions 2nd - 5th in Presidential Performance items).

9. NA

VAR M960742 COLUMNS 5038 - 5038
NUMERIC

Rand.E6

RANDOMIZATION

Order of Presidential candidate names read in texts of
Pre questions E6a-E6d, E7, E8
[Presidential candidate performance]

See E6a-E6d,E7,E8 in Pre survey vars. For each
respondent, order of the 3 presidential candidate names
(Clinton, Dole, Perot) was randomized; the resulting order
was then read consistently in the texts of questions E6a-
E6b,E7,E8.

1. Clinton, Dole, Perot
2. Dole, Perot, Clinton
3. Perot, Clinton, Dole
4. Clinton, Perot, Dole
5. Dole, Clinton, Perot
6. Perot, Dole, Clinton

9. NA

VAR M960743 COLUMNS 5039 - 5039
NUMERIC

Rand.E6a

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Environment in Pre questions E6a-E6d
[Presidential candidate performance]

See E6a-E6d in Pre survey vars [Environment candidate
performance is E6a].

Note: 5th, 6th candidate performance items were always E7
and E8 (not randomized)

Codes 1-4 (1st-4th Candidate Performance item).

9. NA

VAR M960744 COLUMNS 5040 - 5040
NUMERIC

Rand.E6b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Budget Deficit in Pre questions E6a-E6d
[Presidential candidate performance]

See E6a-E6d in Pre survey vars [Budget Deficit candidate
performance is E6b].
Note: 5th, 6th candidate performance items were always E7
and E8 (not randomized)
Codes 1-4 (1st-4th Candidate Performance item).

9. NA

=====

VAR M960745 COLUMNS 5041 - 5041
NUMERIC

Rand.E6c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Public Education in Pre questions E6a-E6d
[Presidential candidate performance]

See E6a-E6d in Pre survey vars [Public Education candidate
performance is E6c].
Note: 5th, 6th candidate performance items were always E7
and E8 (not randomized)
Codes 1-4 (1st-4th Candidate Performance item).

9. NA

=====

VAR M960746 COLUMNS 5042 - 5042
NUMERIC

Rand.E6d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Reducing the Power of Special Interests in Pre questions
E6a-E6d
[Presidential candidate performance]

See E6a-E6d in Pre survey vars [Reducing Speical Interests
candidate performance is E6d].
Note: 5th, 6th candidate performance items were always E7
and E8 (not randomized)
Codes 1-4 (1st-4th Candidate Performance item).

9. NA

=====

VAR M960747 COLUMNS 5043 - 5043

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

Rand.F1

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Republican Party in Pre questions F1-F2a(5), F3-F4a(5)
[Major parties, 'Likes/Dislikes']

See Pre survey vars for 'like/dislikes' mentions for
Republican Party and Democratic Party [Republican Party
likes/dislikes are F1-F2a(5)].
Codes 1,2 (1st, 2nd party mentioned) and:

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, respondent not randomly selected for F1-F4
questions (0 in E10)

=====

VAR M960748	COLUMNS 5044 - 5044
	NUMERIC

Rand.F3

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Democratic Party in Pre questions F1-F2a(5), F3-F4a(5)
[Major parties, 'Likes/Dislikes']

See Pre survey vars for 'like/dislikes' mentions for
Republican Party and Democratic Party [Democratic Party
likes/dislikes are F3-F4a(5)].
Codes 1,2 (1st, 2nd party mentioned)

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, respondent not randomly selected for F1-F4
questions (0 in E10)

=====

VAR M960749	COLUMNS 5045 - 5045
	NUMERIC

Rand.G1

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Clinton in Pre questions G1a-G3d(1)
[Presidential candidates, affects]

See Pre survey vars for Clinton, Dole, Perot affects
[Clinton affects are G1a-G1d(1)].
This variable describes whether Clinton's affects were
administered 1st, 2nd or 3rd. All affects were
administered for a candidate before another candidate's
affects were asked.
Codes 1,2,3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd candidate mentioned)

- 9. NA

=====

VAR M960750 COLUMNS 5046 - 5046
NUMERIC

Rand.G2

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Dole in Pre questions Gla-G3d(1)
[Presidential candidates, affects]

See Pre survey vars for Clinton, Dole, Perot affects [Dole
affects are G2a-G2d(1)].

This variable describes whether Dole's affects were
administered 1st, 2nd or 3rd. All affects were
administered for a candidate before another candidate's
affects were asked.

Codes 1,2,3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd candidate mentioned)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960751 COLUMNS 5047 - 5047
NUMERIC

Rand.G3

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Perot in Pre questions Gla-G3d(1)
[Presidential candidates, affects]

See Pre survey vars for Clinton, Dole, Perot affects
[Perot affects are G3a-G3d(1)].

This variable describes whether Perot's affects were
administered 1st, 2nd or 3rd. All affects were
administered for a candidate before another candidate's
affects were asked.

Codes 1,2,3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd candidate mentioned)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960752 COLUMNS 5048 - 5048
NUMERIC

Rand.G1a

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Angry in Pre questions Gla-G1d(1)
[4 Clinton affects]

See Gla-G1d(1) in Pre survey vars for Clinton affects
[Angry is Gla].

Codes 1-4 (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Clinton affect mentioned).

9. NA

=====

VAR M960753 COLUMNS 5049 - 5049
 NUMERIC

Rand.G1b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Hopeful in Pre questions G1a-G1d(1)
[4 Clinton affects]

See G1a-G1d(1) in Pre survey vars for Clinton affects
[Hopeful is G1b].
Codes 1-4 (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Clinton affect mentioned).

9. NA

=====

VAR M960754 COLUMNS 5050 - 5050
 NUMERIC

Rand.G1c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Afraid in Pre questions G1a-G1d(1)
[4 Clinton affects]

See G1a-G1d(1) in Pre survey vars for Clinton affects
[Afraid is G1c].
Codes 1-4 (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Clinton affect mentioned).

9. NA

=====

VAR M960755 COLUMNS 5051 - 5051
 NUMERIC

Rand.G1d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Proud in Pre questions G1a-G1d(1)
[4 Clinton affects]

See G1a-G1d(1) in Pre survey vars for Clinton affects
[Proud is G1d].
Codes 1-4 (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Clinton affect mentioned).

9. NA

=====

VAR M960756 COLUMNS 5052 - 5052
 NUMERIC

Rand.G2a

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Angry in Pre questions G2a-G2d(1)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
[4 Dole affects]

See G2a-G2d(1) in Pre survey vars for Dole affects [Angry
is G2a].
Codes 1-4 (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Dole affect mentioned).

9. NA

=====

VAR M960757 COLUMNS 5053 - 5053
NUMERIC

Rand.G2b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Hopeful in Pre questions G2a-G2d(1)
[4 Dole affects]

See G2a-G2d(1) in Pre survey vars for Dole affects
[Hopeful is G2b].
Codes 1-4 (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Dole affect mentioned).

9. NA

=====

VAR M960758 COLUMNS 5054 - 5054
NUMERIC

Rand.G2c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Afraid in Pre questions G2a-G2d(1)
[4 Dole affects]

See G2a-G2d(1) in Pre survey vars for Dole affects [Afraid
is G2c].
Codes 1-4 (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Dole affect mentioned).

9. NA

=====

VAR M960759 COLUMNS 5055 - 5055
NUMERIC

Rand.G2d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Proud in Pre questions G2a-G2d(1)
[4 Dole affects]

See G2a-G2d(1) in Pre survey vars for Dole affects [Proud
is G2d].
Codes 1-4 (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Dole affect mentioned).

9. NA

=====

VAR M960760 COLUMNS 5056 - 5056
 NUMERIC

Rand.G3a

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Angry in Pre questions G3a-G3d(1)
[4 Perot affects]

See G3a-G3d(1) in Pre survey vars for Perot affects [Angry
is G3a].

Codes 1-4 (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Perot affect mentioned) and:

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, Iw conducted after question withdrawn

=====

VAR M960761 COLUMNS 5057 - 5057
 NUMERIC

Rand.G3b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Hopeful in Pre questions G3a-G3d(1)
[4 Perot affects]

See G3a-G3d(1) in Pre survey vars for Perot affects
[Hopeful is G3b].

Codes 1-4 (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Perot affect mentioned) and:

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, Iw conducted after question withdrawn

=====

VAR M960762 COLUMNS 5058 - 5058
 NUMERIC

Rand.G3c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Afraid in Pre questions G3a-G3d(1)
[4 Perot affects]

See G3a-G3d(1) in Pre survey vars for Perot affects
[Afraid is G3c].

Codes 1-4 (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Perot affect mentioned) and:

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, Iw conducted after question withdrawn

=====

VAR M960763 COLUMNS 5059 - 5059
 NUMERIC

Rand.G3d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Proud in Pre questions G3a-G3d(1)
[4 Perot affects]

See G3a-G3d(1) in Pre survey vars for Perot affects [Proud is G3d].

Codes 1-4 (1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th Perot affect mentioned) and:

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, Iw conducted after question withdrawn

=====

VAR M960764 COLUMNS 5060 - 5060
NUMERIC

Rand.G5

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Clinton in Pre questions G5-G7a
[Presidential candidates, Liberal-conservative
placements]

See G5-G7a in Pre survey vars for liberal-conservative placements of Presidential candidates [Clinton is G5-G5a]. Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 House candidate placements (G8-G9a) and the 2 Major Party placements (G10-G11), and are randomized separately from both.

In reference to the entire set of administered Liberal-Conservative placements affected by randomization (G5-G11), codes 1,2 and 3 here represent (respectively) the 1st, 2nd and 3rd placements within the full series of 7 placements.

Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized).

Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

- 9. NA

=====

VAR M960765 COLUMNS 5061 - 5061
NUMERIC

Rand.G6

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Dole in Pre questions G5-G7a
[Presidential candidates, Liberal-conservative
placements]

See G5-G7a in Pre survey vars for liberal-conservative placements of Presidential candidates [Dole is G6-G6a].

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 House
candidate placements (G8-G9a) and the 2 Major Party
placements (G10-G11), and are randomized separately from
both.

In reference to the entire set of administered Liberal-
Conservative placements affected by randomization (G5-
G11), codes 1,2 and 3 here represent (respectively) the
1st, 2nd and 3rd placements within the full series of 7
placements.

Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).

Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960766 COLUMNS 5062 - 5062
NUMERIC

Rand.G7

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Perot in Pre questions G5-G7a
[Presidential candidates, Liberal-conservative
placements]

See G5-G7a in Pre survey vars for liberal-conservative
placements of Presidential candidates [Perot is G7-G7a].
Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 House
candidate placements (G8-G9a) and the 2 Major Party
placements (G10-G11), and are randomized separately from
both.

In reference to the entire set of administered Liberal-
Conservative placements affected by randomization (G5-
G11), codes 1,2 and 3 here represent (respectively) the
1st, 2nd and 3rd placements within the full series of 7
placements.

Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).

Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960767 COLUMNS 5063 - 5063
NUMERIC

Rand.G8

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Democratic House Candidate in Pre questions G8-G9a
[House candidates, Liberal-conservative placements]

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 See G8-G9a in Pre survey vars for liberal-conservative
 placements of Democratic and Republican House candidates
 [Democratic candidate is G8-G8a].
 House candidate placements follow the 3 Presidential
 candidate placements (G5-G7a) and precede the 2 Major
 Party placements (G10-G11), and are randomized separately
 from both.
 In reference to the entire set of administered Liberal-
 Conservative placements affected by randomization (G5-
 G11), codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the 4th
 and 5th placements within the full series of 7 placements.
 Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
 affected by randomization include any placements which
 follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
 prior administration (is never randomized).
 Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd House candidate mentioned)

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Democratic House candidate (House type race
24) or Washington DC

=====

```
VAR M960768    COLUMNS 5064 - 5064
                NUMERIC
```

Rand.G9

RANDOMIZATION Position of
 Republican House Candidate in Pre questions G8-G9a
 [House candidates, Liberal-conservative placements]

See G8-G9a in Pre survey vars for liberal-conservative
 placements of Democratic and Republican House candidates
 [Republican candidate is G9-G9a].
 House candidate placements follow the 3 Presidential
 candidate placements (G5-G7a) and precede the 2 Major
 Party placements (G10-G11), and are randomized separately
 from both.
 In reference to the entire set of administered Liberal-
 Conservative placements affected by randomization (G5-
 G11), codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the 4th
 and 5th placements within the full series of 7 placements.
 Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
 affected by randomization include any placements which
 follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
 prior administration (is never randomized).
 Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd House candidate mentioned)

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Republican House candidate (House type race
14) or Washington DC

=====

```
VAR M960769    COLUMNS 5065 - 5065
                NUMERIC
```

Rand.G10

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
RANDOMIZATION Position of
Democratic Party in Pre questions G10-G11
[Major parties, Liberal-conservative placements]

See G10-G11 in Pre survey vars for liberal-conservative placements of major parties [Democratic Party is G10]. Major party placements follow the 3 Presidential candidate placements (G5-G7a) and the 2 House candidate placements (G7-G9a), and are randomized separately from both. In reference to the entire set of administered Liberal-Conservative placements affected by randomization (G5-G11), codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the 6th and 7th placements within the full series of 7 placements. Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized). Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd major party mentioned)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960770	COLUMNS 5066 - 5066
	NUMERIC

Rand.G11

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Republican Party in Pre questions G10-G11
[Major parties, Liberal-conservative placements]

See G10-G11 in Pre survey vars for liberal-conservative placements of major parties [Republican Party is G11]. Major party placements follow the 3 Presidential candidate placements (G5-G7a) and the 2 House candidate placements (G7-G9a), and are randomized separately from both. In reference to the entire set of administered Liberal-Conservative placements affected by randomization (G5-G11), codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the 6th and 7th placements within the full series of 7 placements. Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized). Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd major party mentioned)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960771	COLUMNS 5067 - 5067
	NUMERIC

Rand.H4

RANDOMIZATION
Order of major parties read in texts of Pre questions
H4a-H4h

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
[Party Performance]

See H4a-H4h in Pre survey vars. For each respondent, order of the 2 major parties was randomized; the resulting order was then read consistently in the texts of all questions H4a-H4h.

1. Democratic Party read first, Republican Party second
2. Republican Party read first, Democratic Party second
9. NA
0. Inap, Respondent was not randomly selected for questions H4a-H8 (0 in H4)

=====

VAR M960772 COLUMNS 5068 - 5068
NUMERIC

Rand.H4a

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Nation's Economy in Pre questions H4a-H4h
[Presidential candidate performance]

See H4a-H4h in Pre survey vars [Nation's Economy is H4a].
Codes 1-8 (1st to 8th performance item mentioned) and:

9. NA
0. Inap, Respondent was not randomly selected for questions H4a-H8 (0 in H4)

=====

VAR M960773 COLUMNS 5069 - 5069
NUMERIC

Rand.H4b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Foreign Affairs in Pre questions H4a-H4h
[Presidential candidate performance]

See H4a-H4h in Pre survey vars [Foreign Affairs is H4b].
Codes 1-8 (1st to 8th performance item mentioned) and:

9. NA
0. Inap, Respondent was not randomly selected for questions H4a-H8 (0 in H4)

=====

VAR M960774 COLUMNS 5070 - 5070
NUMERIC

Rand.H4c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Health Care in Pre questions H4a-H4h

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
[Presidential candidate performance]

See H4a-H4h in Pre survey vars [Foreign Affairs is H4c].
Codes 1-8 (1st to 8th performance item mentioned) and:

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, Respondent was not randomly selected for
questions H4a-H8 (0 in H4)

=====

VAR M960775	COLUMNS 5071 - 5071
	NUMERIC

Rand.H4d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Welfare Reform in Pre questions H4a-H4h
[Presidential candidate performance]

See H4a-H4h in survey vars [Foreign Affairs is H4d].
Codes 1-8 (1st to 8th performance item mentioned) and:

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, Respondent was not randomly selected for
questions H4a-H8 (0 in H4)

=====

VAR M960776	COLUMNS 5072 - 5072
	NUMERIC

Rand.H4e

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Poverty in Pre questions H4a-H4h
[Presidential candidate performance]

See H4a-H4h in Pre survey vars [Foreign Affairs is H4e].
Codes 1-8 (1st to 8th performance item mentioned) and:

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, Respondent was not randomly selected for
questions H4a-H8 (0 in H4)

=====

VAR M960777	COLUMNS 5073 - 5073
	NUMERIC

Rand.H4f

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Budget Deficit in Pre questions H4a-H4h
[Presidential candidate performance]

See H4a-H4h in Pre survey vars [Foreign Affairs is H4f].
Codes 1-8 (1st to 8th performance item mentioned) and:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, Respondent was not randomly selected for questions H4a-H8 (0 in H4)

=====

VAR M960778 COLUMNS 5074 - 5074

NUMERIC

Rand.H4g

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Pollution and Environment in Pre questions H4a-H4h
[Presidential candidate performance]

See H4a-H4h in Pre survey vars [Foreign Affairs is H4g].
Codes 1-8 (1st to 8th performance item mentioned) and:

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, Respondent was not randomly selected for questions H4a-H8 (0 in H4)

=====

VAR M960779 COLUMNS 5075 - 5075

NUMERIC

Rand.H4h

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Crime in Pre questions H4a-H4h
[Presidential candidate performance]

See H4a-H4h in Pre survey vars [Foreign Affairs is H4h].
Codes 1-8 (1st to 8th performance item mentioned) and:

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, Respondent was not randomly selected for questions H4a-H8 (0 in H4)

=====

VAR M960780 COLUMNS 5076 - 5076

NUMERIC

Rand.H5

RANDOMIZATION
Order of major parties read in text of Pre question H5
(randomized).
[Presidential candidate performance, Cut Social Security
Benefits]

See H5 in Pre survey vars. For each respondent, order of
the 2 major parties was randomized; the resulting order
was then read in the text of question H5.

- 1. Democratic Party read first, Republican Party second
- Page 1254

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
2. Republican Party read first, Democratic Party second

9. NA

=====

```
VAR M960781    COLUMNS 5077 - 5077
              NUMERIC
```

Rand.H6

RANDOMIZATION
Order of major parties read in text of Pre question H6
(randomized).
[Presidential candidate performance, Improve Race
Relations]

See H6 in Pre survey vars. For each respondent, order of
the 2 major parties was randomized; the resulting order
was then read in the text of question H6.

1. Democratic Party read first, Republican Party second
2. Republican Party read first, Democratic Party second

9. NA

=====

```
VAR M960782    COLUMNS 5078 - 5078
              NUMERIC
```

Rand.H7

RANDOMIZATION
Order of major parties read in text of Pre question H7
(randomized).
[Presidential candidate performance, Raise Taxes]

See H7 in Pre survey vars. For each respondent, order of
the 2 major parties was randomized; the resulting order
was then read in the text of question H7.

1. Democratic Party read first, Republican Party second
2. Republican Party read first, Democratic Party second

9. NA

=====

```
VAR M960783    COLUMNS 5079 - 5079
              NUMERIC
```

Rand.H8

RANDOMIZATION
Order of major parties read in text of Pre question H8
(randomized).
[Presidential candidate performance, Keep Out of War]

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
See H8 in Pre survey vars. For each respondent, order of
the 2 major parties was randomized; the resulting order
was then read in the text of question H8.

1. Democratic Party read first, Republican Party second
2. Republican Party read first, Democratic Party second
9. NA

=====

VAR M960784 COLUMNS 5080 - 5080
NUMERIC

Rand.H13a

RANDOMIZATION

Order of House candidate names read in text of Pre
question H13a

[Incumbency Status, Districts with 2 major party
candidates].

See H13a in Pre survey vars. For each respondent, order
of the 2 major parties was randomized; the resulting order
was then read in the text of question H13a.

1. Democratic candidate name read first, Republican
candidate name read second
2. Republican candidate name read first, Democratic
candidate name read second
9. NA
0. Inap, only one major party candidate (type race 14 or
24) or Washington DC

=====

VAR M960785 COLUMNS 5081 - 5081
NUMERIC

Rand.K2a

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Intelligent in Pre questions K2a-j
[9 Clinton traits]

See K2a-j in Pre survey vars [Intelligent is K2a].
Note: Clinton traits were administered before Dole traits
and Perot traits (Clinton's position among Presidential
candidates was not randomized; Dole traits and Perot
traits were randomly determined to be administered either
2nd or 3rd).
Codes 1-9 (1st to 9th Clinton Trait mentioned)

0. NA

=====

VAR M960786 COLUMNS 5082 - 5082
NUMERIC

Rand.K2b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Compassionate in Pre questions K2a-j
[9 Clinton traits]

See K2a-j in Pre survey vars [Compassionate is K2b].
Note: Clinton traits were administered before Dole traits
and Perot traits (Clinton's position among Presidential
candidates was not randomized; Dole traits and Perot
traits were randomly determined to be administered either
2nd or 3rd).
Codes 1-9 (1st to 9th Clinton Trait mentioned)

0. NA

=====

VAR M960787	COLUMNS 5083 - 5083
	NUMERIC

Rand.K2c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Moral in Pre questions K2a-j
[9 Clinton traits]

See K2a-j in Pre survey vars [Moral is K2c].
Note: Clinton traits were administered before Dole traits
and Perot traits (Clinton's position among Presidential
candidates was not randomized; Dole traits and Perot
traits were randomly determined to be administered either
2nd or 3rd).
Codes 1-9 (1st to 9th Clinton Trait mentioned)

0. NA

=====

VAR M960788	COLUMNS 5084 - 5084
	NUMERIC

Rand.K2d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Inspiring in Pre questions K2a-j
[9 Clinton traits]

See K2a-j in Pre survey vars [Inspiring is K2d].
Note: Clinton traits were administered before Dole traits
and Perot traits (Clinton's position among Presidential
candidates was not randomized; Dole traits and Perot
traits were randomly determined to be administered either
2nd or 3rd).
Codes 1-9 (1st to 9th Clinton Trait mentioned)

0. NA

=====

VAR M960789 COLUMNS 5085 - 5085
 NUMERIC

Rand.K2e

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Provides Strong Leadership in Pre questions K2a-j
[9 Clinton traits]

See K2a-j in Pre survey vars [Provides Strong Leadership
is K2e].
Note: Clinton traits were administered before Dole traits
and Perot traits (Clinton's position among Presidential
candidates was not randomized; Dole traits and Perot
traits were randomly determined to be administered either
2nd or 3rd).
Codes 1-9 (1st to 9th Clinton Trait mentioned)

0. NA

=====

VAR M960790 COLUMNS 5086 - 5086
 NUMERIC

Rand.K2f

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Really Cares About People Like You in Pre questions K2a-j
[9 Clinton traits]

See K2a-j in Pre survey vars [Really Cares About People
Like You is K2f].
Note: Clinton traits were administered before Dole traits
and Perot traits (Clinton's position among Presidential
candidates was not randomized; Dole traits and Perot
traits were randomly determined to be administered either
2nd or 3rd).
Codes 1-9 (1st to 9th Clinton Trait mentioned)

0. NA

=====

VAR M960791 COLUMNS 5087 - 5087
 NUMERIC

Rand.K2g

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Knowledgeable in Pre questions K2a-j
[9 Clinton traits]

See K2a-j in Pre survey vars [Knowledgeable is K2g].
Note: Clinton traits were administered before Dole traits
and Perot traits (Clinton's position among Presidential

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
candidates was not randomized; Dole traits and Perot
traits were randomly determined to be administered either
2nd or 3rd).
Codes 1-9 (1st to 9th Clinton Trait mentioned)

0. NA

=====

VAR M960792 COLUMNS 5088 - 5088
NUMERIC

Rand.K2h

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Honest in Pre questions K2a-j
[9 Clinton traits]

See K2a-j in Pre survey vars [Honest is K2h].
Note: Clinton traits were administered before Dole traits
and Perot traits (Clinton's position among Presidential
candidates was not randomized; Dole traits and Perot
traits were randomly determined to be administered either
2nd or 3rd).
Codes 1-9 (1st to 9th Clinton Trait mentioned)

0. NA

=====

VAR M960793 COLUMNS 5089 - 5089
NUMERIC

Rand.K2j

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Gets Things Done in Pre questions K2a-j
[9 Clinton traits]

See K2a-j in Pre survey vars [Gets Things Done is K2j].
Note: Clinton traits were administered before Dole traits
and Perot traits (Clinton's position among Presidential
candidates was not randomized; Dole traits and Perot
traits were randomly determined to be administered either
2nd or 3rd).
Codes 1-9 (1st to 9th Clinton Trait mentioned)

0. NA

=====

VAR M960794 COLUMNS 5090 - 5090
NUMERIC

Rand.K3

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Dole in Pre questions K2a-K4g
[Presidential candidates, Traits, K3a-K4g randomized]

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

See K3a-K3g/K4a-K4g in Pre survey vars for traits of Dole and Perot[Dole traits are K3a-K3g].
This variable describes the order in which Dole and Perot traits were administered. Note that Clinton traits were always asked previously (not randomized). All traits were asked about a candidate before the next candidate's traits were administered.
Codes 1,2 (2nd or 3rd Presidential candidate for administration of Traits questions)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960795	COLUMNS 5091 - 5091
	NUMERIC

Rand.K4

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Perot in Pre questions K2a-K4g
[Presidential Candidates, Traits, K3a-K4g randomized]

See K3a-K3g/K4a-K4g in Pre survey vars for traits of Dole and Perot[Perot traits are K4a-K4g].
This variable describes whether Perot traits were administered 2nd or 3rd. Note that Clinton traits were always asked first (not randomized). All traits were asked about a candidate before the next candidate's traits were administered.
Codes 2,3 (2nd or 3rd Presidential candidate)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960796	COLUMNS 5092 - 5092
	NUMERIC

Rand.K3/4a

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Moral in Pre questions K3a-K3g / K4a-K4g
[7 Dole / Perot Traits]

See K3a-K3b/K4a-K4g in Pre survey vars [Moral is K3a and K4a].
The order of 7 traits was randomized once; that randomized order applied both to Dole traits (K3a-K3g) and PerotTraits (K4a-K4g). This variable describes the position of this trait both within Dole's set of traits and within Perot's set of traits.
Note: the set of Clinton traits were always asked first; the sets of Dole and Perot traits were randomly determined to be asked 2nd or 3rd [see Rand.K3 and Rand.K4].
Codes 1-7 (1st-7th Dole/Perot trait)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960797 COLUMNS 5093 - 5093
 NUMERIC

Rand.K3/4b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Inspiring in Pre questions K3a-K3g / K4a-K4g
[7 Dole / Perot Traits]

See K3a-K3b/K4a-K4g in Pre survey vars [Inspiring is K3b
and K4b].
The order of 7 traits was randomized once; that randomized
order applied both to Dole traits (K3a-K3g) and
PerotTraits (K4a-K4g). This variable describes the
position of this trait both within Dole's set of traits
and within Perot's set of traits.
Note: the set of Clinton traits were always asked first;
the sets of Dole and Perot traits were randomly determined
to be asked 2nd or 3rd [see Rand.K3 and Rand.K4].
Codes 1-7 (1st-7th Dole/Perot trait)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960798 COLUMNS 5094 - 5094
 NUMERIC

Rand.K3/4c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Provides Strong Leadership in Pre questions K3a-K3g /
K4a-K4g
[7 Dole / Perot Traits]

See K3a-K3b/K4a-K4g in Pre survey vars [Provides Strong
Leadership is K3c and K4c].
The order of 7 traits was randomized once; that randomized
order applied both to Dole traits (K3a-K3g) and
PerotTraits (K4a-K4g). This variable describes the
position of this trait both within Dole's set of traits
and within Perot's set of traits.
Note: the set of Clinton traits were always asked first;
the sets of Dole and Perot traits were randomly determined
to be asked 2nd or 3rd [see Rand.K3 and Rand.K4].
Codes 1-7 (1st-7th Dole/Perot trait)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960799 COLUMNS 5095 - 5095
 NUMERIC

Rand.K3/4d

RANDOMIZATION Position of

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Really Cares About People Like You in Pre questions K3a-
K3g / K4a-K4g
[7 Dole / Perot Traits]

See K3a-K3b/K4a-K4g in Pre survey vars [Really Cares About
People Like You is K3d and K4d].
The order of 7 traits was randomized once; that randomized
order applied both to Dole traits (K3a-K3g) and
PerotTraits (K4a-K4g). This variable describes the
position of this trait both within Dole's set of traits
and within Perot's set of traits.
Note: the set of Clinton traits were always asked first;
the sets of Dole and Perot traits were randomly determined
to be asked 2nd or 3rd [see Rand.K3 and Rand.K4].
Codes 1-7 (1st-7th Dole/Perot trait)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960800	COLUMNS 5096 - 5096
	NUMERIC

Rand.K3/4e

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Knowledgeable in Pre questions K3a-K3g / K4a-K4g
[7 Dole / Perot Traits]

See K3a-K3b/K4a-K4g in Pre survey vars [Knowledgeable is
K3e and K4e].
The order of 7 traits was randomized once; that randomized
order applied both to Dole traits (K3a-K3g) and
PerotTraits (K4a-K4g). This variable describes the
position of this trait both within Dole's set of traits
and within Perot's set of traits.
Note: the set of Clinton traits were always asked first;
the sets of Dole and Perot traits were randomly determined
to be asked 2nd or 3rd [see Rand.K3 and Rand.K4].
Codes 1-7 (1st-7th Dole/Perot trait)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960801	COLUMNS 5097 - 5097
	NUMERIC

Rand.K3/4f

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Honest in Pre questions K3a-K3g / K4a-K4g
[7 Dole / Perot Traits]

See K3a-K3b/K4a-K4g in Pre survey vars [Honest is K3f and
K4f].
The order of 7 traits was randomized once; that randomized
order applied both to Dole traits (K3a-K3g) and

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
PerotTraits (K4a-K4g). This variable describes the
position of this trait both within Dole's set of traits
and within Perot's set of traits.
Note: the set of Clinton traits were always asked first;
the sets of Dole and Perot traits were randomly determined
to be asked 2nd or 3rd [see Rand.K3 and Rand.K4].
Codes 1-7 (1st-7th Dole/Perot trait)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960802	COLUMNS 5098 - 5098
	NUMERIC

Rand.K3/4g

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Gets Things Done in Pre questions K3a-K3g / K4a-K4g
[7 Dole / Perot Traits]

See K3a-K3b/K4a-K4g in Pre survey vars [Gets Things Done
is K3g and K4g].
The order of 7 traits was randomized once; that randomized
order applied both to Dole traits (K3a-K3g) and
PerotTraits (K4a-K4g). This variable describes the
position of this trait both within Dole's set of traits
and within Perot's set of traits.
Note: the set of Clinton traits were always asked first;
the sets of Dole and Perot traits were randomly determined
to be asked 2nd or 3rd [see Rand.K3 and Rand.K4].
Codes 1-7 (1st-7th Dole/Perot trait)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960803	COLUMNS 5099 - 5099
	NUMERIC

Rand.L1b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Clinton in Pre questions L1b-L1d
[Presidential candidates, Services/Spending scale]

See L1b-L1d in Pre survey vars [Clinton is L1b].
Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 House
candidate placements (L1e-L1f) and the 2 Major Party
placements (L1g-L1h), and are randomized separately from
both.
In reference to the entire set of administered
Services/Spending placements affected by randomization
(L1b-L1h), codes 1,2 and 3 here represent (respectively)
the 1st, 2nd and 3rd placements within the full series of
7 placements.
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

=====

```
VAR M960804    COLUMNS 5100 - 5100
                NUMERIC
```

Rand.L1c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Dole in Pre questions L1b-L1d
[Presidential candidates, Services/Spending scale]

See L1b-L1d in Pre survey vars [Dole is L1c].
Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 House
candidate placements (L1e-L1f) and the 2 Major Party
placements (L1g-L1h), and are randomized separately from
both.
In reference to the entire set of administered
Services/Spending placements affected by randomization
(L1b-L1h), codes 1,2 and 3 here represent (respectively)
the 1st, 2nd and 3rd placements within the full series of
7 placements.
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

=====

```
VAR M960805    COLUMNS 5101 - 5101
                NUMERIC
```

Rand.L1d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Perot in Pre questions L1b-L1d
[Presidential candidates, Services/Spending scale]

See L1b-L1d in Pre survey vars [Perot is L1d].
Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 House
candidate placements (L1e-L1f) and the 2 Major Party
placements (L1g-L1h), and are randomized separately from
both.
In reference to the entire set of administered
Services/Spending placements affected by randomization
(L1b-L1h), codes 1,2 and 3 here represent (respectively)
the 1st, 2nd and 3rd placements within the full series of
7 placements.
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

=====

```
VAR M960806    COLUMNS 5102 - 5102
                NUMERIC
```

Rand.L1e

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Democratic House candidate in Pre questions L1e-L1f
[House Candidates, Services/Spending scale]

See L1e-L1f in Pre survey vars [Democratic House Candidate
is L1e].

House candidate placements follow the 3 Presidential
candidate placements (L1b-L1d) and precede the 2 Major
Party placements (L1g-L1h), and are randomized separately
from both.

In reference to the entire set of administered
Services/Spending placements affected by randomization
(L1b-L1h), codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the
4th and 5th placements within the full series of 7
placements.

Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).

Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd House candidate mentioned)

9. NA

0. Inap, no Democratic House candidate (House type race
24) or Washington DC; 0,8,9 in L1a; R did not
recognize name (997 in D1g)

=====

```
VAR M960807    COLUMNS 5103 - 5103
                NUMERIC
```

Rand.L1f

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Republican House candidate in Pre questions L1e-L1f
[House Candidates, Services/Spending scale]

See L1e-L1f in Pre survey vars [Republican House Candidate
is L1f].

House candidate placements follow the 3 Presidential
candidate placements (L1b-L1d) and precede the 2 Major
Party placements (L1g-L1h), and are randomized separately
from both.

In reference to the entire set of administered
Services/Spending placements affected by randomization
(L1b-L1h), codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the
4th and 5th placements within the full series of 7
placements.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd House candidate mentioned)

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Republican House candidate (House type race
14) or Washington DC; 0,8,9 in L1a; R did not
recognize name (997 in D1h)

=====

```
VAR M960808    COLUMNS 5104 - 5104
              NUMERIC
```

Rand.L1g

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Democratic Party in Pre questions L1g-L1h
[Major parties, Services/Spending scale]

See L1e-L1f in Pre survey vars [Democratic party is L1g]
Major party placements follow the 3 Presidential candidate
placements (L1b-L1d) and the 2 House candidate placements
(L1e-L1f), and are randomized separately from both.
In reference to the entire set of administered
Services/Spending placements affected by randomization
(L1b-L1h), codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the
6th and 7th placements within the full series of 7
placements.
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd major party mentioned)

- 9. NA

=====

```
VAR M960809    COLUMNS 5105 - 5105
              NUMERIC
```

Rand.L1h

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Republican Party in Pre questions L1g-L1h
[Major parties, Services/Spending scale]

See L1e-L1f in Pre survey vars [Republican party is L1h]
Major party placements follow the 3 Presidential candidate
placements (L1b-L1d) and the 2 House candidate placements
(L1e-L1f), and are randomized separately from both.
In reference to the entire set of administered
Services/Spending placements affected by randomization
(L1b-L1h), codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the
6th and 7th placements within the full series of 7
placements.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd major party mentioned)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960810	COLUMNS 5106 - 5106
	NUMERIC

Rand.L2b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Clinton in Pre questions L2b-L2d
[Presidential candidates, Defense Spending scale]

See L2b-L2d in Pre survey vars [Clinton is L2b]
Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 House
candidate placements (L2e-L2f) and the 2 Major Party
placements (L2g-L2h), and are randomized separately from
both.
In reference to the entire set of administered Defense
Spending placements affected by randomization (L2b-L2h),
codes 1,2 and 3 here represent (respectively) the 1st, 2nd
and 3rd placements within the full series of 7 placements.
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960811	COLUMNS 5107 - 5107
	NUMERIC

Rand.L2c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Dole in Pre questions L2b-L2d
[Presidential candidates, Defense Spending scale]

See L2b-L2d in Pre survey vars [Dole is L2c]
Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 House
candidate placements (L2e-L2f) and the 2 Major Party
placements (L2g-L2h), and are randomized separately from
both.
In reference to the entire set of administered Defense
Spending placements affected by randomization (L2b-L2h),
codes 1,2 and 3 here represent (respectively) the 1st, 2nd
and 3rd placements within the full series of 7 placements.
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960812 COLUMNS 5108 - 5108
NUMERIC

Rand.L2d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Perot in Pre questions L2b-L2d
[Presidential candidates, Defense Spending scale]

See L2b-L2d in Pre survey vars [Perot is L2d]
Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 House
candidate placements (L2e-L2f) and the 2 Major Party
placements (L2g-L2h), and are randomized separately from
both.
In reference to the entire set of administered Defense
Spending placements affected by randomization (L2b-L2h),
codes 1,2 and 3 here represent (respectively) the 1st, 2nd
and 3rd placements within the full series of 7 placements.
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned) and:

9. NA
0. Inap, IW conducted after question withdrawn

=====

VAR M960813 COLUMNS 5109 - 5109
NUMERIC

Rand.L2e

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Democratic House candidate in Pre questions L2f-L2e
[House candidates, Defense Spending scale]

See L2e-L2f in Pre survey vars [Democratic House candidate
is L2e].
House candidate placements follow the 3 Presidential
candidate placements (L2b-L2d) and precede the 2 Major
Party placements (L2g-L2h), and are randomized separately
from both.
In reference to the entire set of administered Defense
Spending placements affected by randomization (L2b-L2h),
codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the 4th and
5th placements within the full series of 7 placements.
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Codes 1,2 (1st or 2nd House candidate mentioned)

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Democratic House candidate (House type race 24) or Washington DC

=====

VAR M960814 COLUMNS 5110 - 5110
NUMERIC

Rand.L2f

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Republican House candidate in Pre questions L2f-L2e
[House candidates, Defense Spending scale]

See L2e-L2f in Pre survey vars [Republican House candidate is L2f].

House candidate placements follow the 3 Presidential candidate placements (L2b-L2d) and precede the 2 Major Party placements (L2g-L2h), and are randomized separately from both.

In reference to the entire set of administered Defense Spending placements affected by randomization (L2b-L2h), codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the 4th and 5th placements within the full series of 7 placements.

Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized).

Codes 1,2 (1st or 2nd House candidate mentioned)

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Republican House candidate (House type race 14) or Washington DC

=====

VAR M960815 COLUMNS 5111 - 5111
NUMERIC

Rand.L2g

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Democratic Party in Pre questions L2g-L2h
[Major parties, Defense Spending scale]

See L2g-L2h in Pre survey vars [Democratic party is L2g]. Major Party placements follow the 3 Presidential candidate placements (L1b-L1d) and the 2 House candidate placements (L1e-L1f), and are randomized separately from both. In reference to the entire set of administered Defense Spending placements affected by randomization (L1b-L1h), codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the 6th and 7th placements within the full series of 7 placements. Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd major party mentioned).

9. NA

=====

```
VAR M960816    COLUMNS 5112 - 5112
              NUMERIC
```

Rand.L2h

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Republican Party in Pre questions L2g-L2h
[Major parties, Defense Spending scale]

See L2g-L2h in Pre survey vars [Republican party is L2h].
Major Party placements follow the 3 Presidential candidate
placements (L1b-L1d) and the 2 House candidate placements
(L1e-L1f), and are randomized separately from both. In
reference to the entire set of administered Defense
Spending placements affected by randomization (L1b-L1h),
codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the 6th and
7th placements within the full series of 7 placements.
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd major party mentioned).

9. NA

=====

```
VAR M960817    COLUMNS 5113 - 5113
              NUMERIC
```

Rand.L3b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Clinton in Pre questions L3b-L3d
[Presidential candidates, Government Health Insurance]

See L3b-L3d in Pre survey vars [Clinton is L3b].
Note: In all cases, Presidential candidate placements
follow self-placement (self-placement not randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

=====

```
VAR M960818    COLUMNS 5114 - 5114
              NUMERIC
```

Rand.L3c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Dole in Pre questions L3b-L3d
[Presidential candidates, Government Health Insurance]

See L3b-L3d in Pre survey vars [Dole is L3c].
Note: In all cases, Presidential candidate placements
follow self-placement (self-placement not randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960819 COLUMNS 5115 - 5115
NUMERIC

Rand.L3d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Perot in Pre questions L3b-L3d
[Presidential candidates, Government Health Insurance]

See L3b-L3d in Pre survey vars [Perot is L3d].
Note: In all cases, Presidential candidate placements
follow self-placement (self-placement not randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

0. Inap, IW conducted after question withdrawn

=====

VAR M960820 COLUMNS 5116 - 5116
NUMERIC

Rand.L4b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Clinton in Pre questions L4b-L4d
[Presidential candidates, Government Guranteed
Job/Standard of Living]

See L4b-L4d in Pre survey vars [Clinton is L4b]
Note: In all cases, Presidential candidate placements
follow self-placement (self-placement not randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960821 COLUMNS 5117 - 5117
NUMERIC

Rand.L4c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Dole in Pre questions L4b-L4d
[Presidential candidates, Government Guranteed
Job/Standard of Living]

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
See L4b-L4d in Pre survey vars [Dole is L4c]
Note: In all cases, Presidential candidate placements
follow self-placement (self-placement not randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

=====
VAR M960822 COLUMNS 5118 - 5118
NUMERIC

Rand.L4d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Perot in Pre questions L4b-L4d
[Presidential candidates, Government Guranteed
Job/Standard of Living]

See L4b-L4d in Pre survey vars [Perot is L4d]
Note: In all cases, Presidential candidate placements
follow self-placement (self-placement not randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned) and:

9. NA
0. Inap, IW conducted after question withdrawn

=====
VAR M960823 COLUMNS 5119 - 5119
NUMERIC

Rand.L5b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Clinton in Pre questions L5b-L5d
[Presidential candidates, Government Assistance to
Blacks]

See L5b-L5d in Pre survey vars [Clinton is Lb]
Note: In all cases, Presidential candidate placements
follow self-placement (self-placement not randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

=====
VAR M960824 COLUMNS 5120 - 5120
NUMERIC

Rand.L5c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Dole in Pre questions L5b-L5d
[Presidential candidates, Government Assistance to
Blacks]

See L5b-L5d in Pre survey vars [Dole is Lc]

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Note: In all cases, Presidential candidate placements
follow self-placement (self-placement not randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

=====
VAR M960825 COLUMNS 5121 - 5121
NUMERIC

Rand.L6a

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Perot in Pre questions L5b-L5d
[Presidential candidates, Government Assistance to
Blacks]

See L5b-L5d in Pre survey vars [Perot is Ld]
Note: In all cases, Presidential candidate placements
follow self-placement (self-placement not randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

=====
VAR M960826 COLUMNS 5122 - 5122
NUMERIC

Rand.L6b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Food Stamps in Pre questions L6a-L6g
[7 Federal Spending items]

See L6a-L6g in Pre survey vars [Food Stamps is L6a].
Codes 1-7 (1st-7th spending item mentioned)

9. NA

=====
VAR M960827 COLUMNS 5123 - 5123
NUMERIC

Rand.L6c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Welfare Programs in Pre questions L6a-L6g
[7 Federal Spending items]

See L6a-L6g in Pre survey vars [Welfare Programs is L6b].
Codes 1-7 (1st-7th spending item mentioned)

9. NA

=====
VAR M960828 COLUMNS 5124 - 5124

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

Rand.L6d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
AIDS Research in Pre questions L6a-L6g
[7 Federal Spending items]

See L6a-L6g in Pre survey vars [AIDS Research is L6c].
Codes 1-7 (1st-7th spending item mentioned)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960829	COLUMNS 5125 - 5125
	NUMERIC

Rand.L6e

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Foreign Aid in Pre questions L6a-L6g
[7 Federal Spending items]

See L6a-L6g in Pre survey vars [Foreign Aid is L6d].
Codes 1-7 (1st-7th spending item mentioned)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960830	COLUMNS 5126 - 5126
	NUMERIC

Rand.L6f

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Financial Aid to College Students in Pre questions L6a-
L6g
[7 Federal Spending items]

See L6a-L6g in Pre survey vars [Financial Aid to College
Students is L6e].
Codes 1-7 (1st-7th spending item mentioned)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960831	COLUMNS 5127 - 5127
	NUMERIC

Rand.L6g

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Assistance to the Homeless in Pre questions L6a-L6g
[7 Federal Spending items]

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
See L6a-L6g in Pre survey vars [Assistance to the Homeless
is L6f].
Codes 1-7 (1st-7th spending item mentioned)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960832	COLUMNS 5128 - 5128
	NUMERIC

Rand.L6h

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Preventing Illegal Immigration in Pre questions L6a-L6g
[7 Federal Spending items]

See L6a-L6g in Pre survey vars [Preventing Illegal
Immigration is L6g].
Codes 1-7 (1st-7th spending item mentioned)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960833	COLUMNS 5129 - 5129
	NUMERIC

Rand.M1b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Clinton in Pre questions M1b-M1d
[Presidential candidates, Abortion scale]

See M1b-M1d in Pre survey vars [Clinton is M1b].
Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 House
candidate placements (M1e-M1f) and the 2 Major Party
placements (M1g-M1h), and are randomized separately from
both.
In reference to the entire set of administered Abortion
placements affected by randomization (M1b-M1h), codes 1,2
and 3 here represent (respectively) the 1st, 2nd and 3rd
placements within the full series of 7 placements.
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960834	COLUMNS 5130 - 5130
	NUMERIC

Rand.M1c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Dole in Pre questions M1b-M1d

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
[Presidential candidates, Abortion scale]

See M1b-M1d in survey vars [Dole is M1c].
Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 House
candidate placements (M1e-M1f) and the 2 Major Party
placements (M1g-M1h), and are randomized separately from
both.
In reference to the entire set of administered Abortion
placements affected by randomization (M1b-M1h), codes 1,2
and 3 here represent (respectively) the 1st, 2nd and 3rd
placements within the full series of 7 placements.
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960835	COLUMNS 5131 - 5131
	NUMERIC

Rand.M1d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Perot in Pre questions M1b-M1d
[Presidential candidates, Abortion scale]

See M1b-M1d in Pre survey vars [Perot is M1d].
Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 House
candidate placements (M1e-M1f) and the 2 Major Party
placements (M1g-M1h), and are randomized separately from
both.
In reference to the entire set of administered Abortion
placements affected by randomization (M1b-M1h), codes 1,2
and 3 here represent (respectively) the 1st, 2nd and 3rd
placements within the full series of 7 placements.
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st, 2nd, 3rd Pres. candidate mentioned) and:

9. NA
0. Inap, IW conducted after question withdrawn

=====

VAR M960836	COLUMNS 5132 - 5132
	NUMERIC

Rand.M1e

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Democratic House candidate in Pre questions M1e-M1f
[House candidates, Abortion scale]

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

See M1e-M1f in Pre survey vars [Democratic House candidate is M1e].

House candidate placements follow the 3 Presidential candidate placements (M1b-M1d) and precede the 2 Major Party placements (M1g-M1h), and are randomized separately from both. In reference to the entire set of administered Abortion placements affected by randomization (M1b-M1h), codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the 4th and 5th placements within the full series of 7 placements.

Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized).

Codes 1,2 (1st or 2nd House candidate mentioned) and:

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Democratic House candidate (House type race 24) or Washington DC; 8,9 in M1a; R did not recognize name (997 in D1g)

=====

VAR M960837 COLUMNS 5133 - 5133

NUMERIC

Rand.M1f

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Republican House candidate in Pre questions M1e-M1f
[House candidates, Abortion scale]

See M1e-M1f in Pre survey vars [Republican House candidate is M1f].

House candidate placements follow the 3 Presidential candidate placements (M1b-M1d) and precede the 2 Major Party placements (M1g-M1h), and are randomized separately from both. In reference to the entire set of administered Abortion placements affected by randomization (M1b-M1h), codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the 4th and 5th placements within the full series of 7 placements.

Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized).

Codes 1,2 (1st or 2nd House candidate mentioned) and:

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Republican House candidate (House type race 14) or Washington DC; 8,9 in M1a; R did not recognize name (997 in D1h)

=====

VAR M960838 COLUMNS 5134 - 5134

NUMERIC

Rand.M1g

RANDOMIZATION Position of

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Democratic Party in Pre questions M1g-M1h
[Major parties, Abortion scale]

See M1g-M1h in Pre survey vars [Democratic Party is M1g].
Major Party placements follow the 3 Presidential candidate
placements (M1b-M1d) and the 2 House candidate placements
(M1e-M1f), and are randomized separately from both. In
reference to the entire set of administered Abortion
placements affected by randomization (M1b-M1h), codes 1
and 2 here represent (respectively) the 6th and 7th
placements within the full series of 7 placements.
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd major party mentioned).

9. NA

=====

VAR M960839	COLUMNS 5135 - 5135
	NUMERIC

Rand.M1h

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Republican Party in Pre questions M1g-M1h
[Major parties, Abortion scale]

See M1g-M1h in Pre survey vars [Republican Party is M1h].
Major Party placements follow the 3 Presidential candidate
placements (M1b-M1d) and the 2 House candidate placements
(M1e-M1f), and are randomized separately from both. In
reference to the entire set of administered Abortion
placements affected by randomization (M1b-M1h), codes 1
and 2 here represent (respectively) the 6th and 7th
placements within the full series of 7 placements.
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd major party mentioned).

9. NA

=====

VAR M960840	COLUMNS 5136 - 5136
	NUMERIC

Rand.M2b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Clinton in Pre questions M2b-M2d
[Presidential candidates, Crime scale]

See M2b-M2d in Pre survey vars [Clinton is M2b].

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Note: In all cases, Presidential candidate placements
follow self-placement (self-placement not randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st-3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

=====
VAR M960841 COLUMNS 5137 - 5137
NUMERIC

Rand.M2c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Dole in Pre questions M2b-M2d
[Presidential candidates, Crime scale]

See M2b-M2d in Pre survey vars [Dole is M2c].
Note: In all cases, Presidential candidate placements
follow self-placement (self-placement not randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st-3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

=====
VAR M960842 COLUMNS 5138 - 5138
NUMERIC

Rand.M2d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Perot in Pre questions M2b-M2d
[Presidential candidates, Crime scale]

See M2b-M2d in Pre survey vars [Perot is M2d].
Note: In all cases, Presidential candidate placements
follow self-placement (self-placement not randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st-3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

=====
VAR M960843 COLUMNS 5139 - 5139
NUMERIC

Rand.M3b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Clinton in Pre questions M3b-M3d
[Presidential candidates, Jobs/Environment scale]

See M3b-M3d in Pre survey vars [Clinton is M3b].
Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 Major
Party placements (M3e-M3f), and are randomized separately
from them.
In reference to the entire set of administered
Jobs/Environment placements affected by randomization (M3b-

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
M3f), codes 1,2 and 3 here represent (respectively) the
1st, 2nd and 3rd placements within the full series of 5
placements.
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st-3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

=====
VAR M960844 COLUMNS 5140 - 5140
NUMERIC

Rand.M3c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Dole in Pre questions M3b-M3d
[Presidential candidates, Jobs/Environment scale]

See M3b-M3d in Pre survey vars [Dole is M3c].
Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 Major
Party placements (M3e-M3f), and are randomized separately
from them.
In reference to the entire set of administered
Jobs/Environment placements affected by randomization (M3b-
M3f), codes 1,2 and 3 here represent (respectively) the
1st, 2nd and 3rd placements within the full series of 5
placements.
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st-3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

=====
VAR M960845 COLUMNS 5141 - 5141
NUMERIC

Rand.M3d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Perot in Pre questions M3b-M3d
[Presidential candidates, Jobs/Environment scale]

See M3b-M3d in Pre survey vars [Perot is M3d].
Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 Major
Party placements (M3e-M3f), and are randomized separately
from them.
In reference to the entire set of administered
Jobs/Environment placements affected by randomization (M3b-
M3f), codes 1,2 and 3 here represent (respectively) the
1st, 2nd and 3rd placements within the full series of 5
placements.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements affected by randomization include any placements which follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned prior administration (is never randomized).

Codes 1-3 (1st-3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960846 COLUMNS 5142 - 5142

NUMERIC

Rand.M3e

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Democratic Party in Pre questions M3e-M3f
[Major parties, Jobs/Environment scale]

See M3e-M3f in Pre survey vars [Democratic Party is M3e].
Major Party placements follow Presidential candidate
placements (M3b-M3d), and are randomized separately from
them.

In reference to the entire set of administered
Jobs/Environment placements affected by randomization (M3b-
M3f), codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the 4th
and 5th placements within the full series of 5 placements.
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd major party mentioned)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960847 COLUMNS 5143 - 5143

NUMERIC

Rand.M3f

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Republican Party in Pre questions M3e-M3f
[Major parties, Jobs/Environment scale]

See M3e-M3f in Pre survey vars [Republican Party is M3f].
Major Party placements follow Presidential candidate
placements (M3b-M3d), and are randomized separately from
them.

In reference to the entire set of administered
Jobs/Environment placements affected by randomization (M3b-
M3f), codes 1 and 2 here represent (respectively) the 4th
and 5th placements within the full series of 5 placements.
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd major party mentioned)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960848	COLUMNS 5144 - 5144
	NUMERIC

Rand.M4b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Clinton in Pre questions M4b-M4d
[Presidential candidates, Environmental Regulation scale]

See M4b-M4d in Pre survey vars [Clinton is M4b].
Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 Major
Party placements (M4e-M4f), and are randomized separately
from them.
In reference to the entire set of administered
Jobs/Environment placements affected by randomization (M4b-
M4f), codes 1,2 and 3 here represent (respectively) the
1st, 2nd and 3rd placements within the full series of 5
placements.
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st-3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960849	COLUMNS 5145 - 5145
	NUMERIC

Rand.M4c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Dole in Pre questions M4b-M4d
[Presidential candidates, Environmental Regulation scale]

See M4b-M4d in Pre survey vars [Dole is M4c].
Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 Major
Party placements (M4e-M4f), and are randomized separately
from them.
In reference to the entire set of administered
Jobs/Environment placements affected by randomization (M4b-
M4f), codes 1,2 and 3 here represent (respectively) the
1st, 2nd and 3rd placements within the full series of 5
placements.
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st-3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960850 COLUMNS 5146 - 5146
NUMERIC

Rand.M4d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Perot in Pre questions M4b-M4d
[Presidential candidates, Environmental Regulation scale]

See M4b-M4d in Pre survey vars [Perot is M4d].
Presidential candidate placements precede the 2 Major
Party placements (M4e-M4f), and are randomized separately
from them.
In reference to the entire set of administered
Jobs/Environment placements affected by randomization (M4b-
M4f), codes 1,2 and 3 here represent (respectively) the
1st, 2nd and 3rd placements within the full series of 5
placements.
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st-3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960851 COLUMNS 5147 - 5147
NUMERIC

Rand.M4e

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Democratic party in Pre questions M4e-M4f
[Major parties, Environmental Regulation scale]

See M4e-M4f in Pre survey vars [Democratic Party is M4e].
Major Party placements follow Presidential candidate
placements (M4b-M4d), and are randomized separately from
them.
In reference to the entire set of administered
Environmental Regulation placements affected by
randomization (M4b-M4f), codes 1 and 2 here represent
(respectively) the 4th and 5th placements within the full
series of 5 placements.
Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).
Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd major party mentioned)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960852 COLUMNS 5148 - 5148
NUMERIC

Rand.M4f

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Republican party in Pre questions M4e-M4f
[Major parties, Environmental Regulation scale]

See M4e-M4f in Pre survey vars [Republican Party is M4f].
Major Party placements follow Presidential candidate
placements (M4b-M4d), and are randomized separately from
them.

In reference to the entire set of administered
Environmental Regulation placements affected by
randomization (M4b-M4f), codes 1 and 2 here represent
(respectively) the 4th and 5th placements within the full
series of 5 placements.

Note: For all 7-point scales, the full set of placements
affected by randomization include any placements which
follow self-placement; self-placement is always assigned
prior administration (is never randomized).

Codes 1-2 (1st or 2nd major party mentioned)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960853 COLUMNS 5149 - 5149
NUMERIC

Rand.N1b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Clinton in Pre questions N1b-N1d
[Presidential candidates, Women's Role]

See N1b-N1d in Pre survey vars [Clinton is N1b].

Note: In all cases, Presidential candidate placements
follow self-placement (self-placement not randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st-3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

=====

VAR M960854 COLUMNS 5150 - 5150
NUMERIC

Rand.N1c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Dole in Pre questions N1b-N1d
[Presidential candidates, Women's Role]

See N1b-N1d in Pre survey vars [Dole is N1c].

Note: In all cases, Presidential candidate placements
follow self-placement (self-placement not randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st-3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
9. NA

=====
VAR M960855 COLUMNS 5151 - 5151
NUMERIC

Rand.N1d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Perot in Pre questions N1b-N1d
[Presidential candidates, Women's Role]

See N1b-N1d in Pre survey vars [Perot is N1d].
Note: In all cases, Presidential candidate placements
follow self-placement (self-placement not randomized).
Codes 1-3 (1st-3rd Pres. candidate mentioned)

9. NA

=====
VAR M960856 COLUMNS 5152 - 5152
NUMERIC

Rand.N3a

RANDOMIZATION
Order of Presidential candidate names read in text of
Pre question N3a
[Who would R most like to see elected]

See N3a in Pre survey vars. For each respondent, order of
the 3 major Presidential candidates (Clinton, Dole, Perot)
was randomized in the text of the question N3a.

1. Clinton, Dole, Perot
2. Dole, Perot, Clinton
3. Perot, Clinton, Dole
4. Clinton, Perot, Dole
5. Dole, Clinton, Perot
6. Perot, Dole, Clinton

9. NA

=====
VAR M960857 COLUMNS 5153 - 5153
NUMERIC

Rand.N5a

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Social Security Benefits in Pre questions N5a-N5f
[6 Federal Spending items]

See N5a-N5f in Pre survey vars [Social Security Benefits
is N5a].
Codes 1-6 (1st-6th spending item mentioned).

9. NA

=====

VAR M960858 COLUMNS 5154 - 5154
NUMERIC

Rand.N5b

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Improve and Protect the Environment in Pre questions N5a-
N5f
[6 Federal Spending items]

See N5a-N5f in Pre survey vars [Improve and Protect the
Environment is N5b].
Codes 1-6 (1st-6th spending item mentioned).

9. NA

=====

VAR M960859 COLUMNS 5155 - 5155
NUMERIC

Rand.N5c

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Public Schools in Pre questions N5a-N5f
[6 Federal Spending items]

See N5a-N5f in Pre survey vars [Public School is N5c].
Codes 1-6 (1st-6th spending item mentioned).

9. NA

=====

VAR M960860 COLUMNS 5156 - 5156
NUMERIC

Rand.N5d

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Dealing with Crime in Pre questions N5a-N5f
[6 Federal Spending items]

See N5a-N5f in Pre survey vars [Dealing with Crime is N5d].
Codes 1-6 (1st-6th spending item mentioned).

9. NA

=====

VAR M960861 COLUMNS 5157 - 5157
NUMERIC

Rand.N5e

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
RANDOMIZATION Position of
Child Care in Pre questions N5a-N5f
[6 Federal Spending items]

See N5a-N5f in Pre survey vars [Child Care is N5e].
Codes 1-6 (1st-6th spending item mentioned).

9. NA

=====

VAR M960862	COLUMNS 5158 - 5158
	NUMERIC

Rand.N5f

RANDOMIZATION Position of
Poor People in Pre questions N5a-N5f
[6 Federal Spending items]

See N5a-N5f in Pre survey vars [Poor People is N5f].
Codes 1-6 (1st-6th spending item mentioned).

9. NA

=====

VAR M960900	COLUMNS 5159 - 5162
	NUMERIC

Process.14

1996 Post ID

Interviews range from 1001 to 2535 (Panel and Cross cases
are not in separate series).
There is a gap in the interview numbering at 2444.
Cases in the range 4001-4187 are Post noninterviews or Pre
only in 1996 (gaps at 4042, 4054, 4075, 4146, 4147, 4173,
4186).

=====

VAR M960901	COLUMNS 5163 - 5163
	NUMERIC

Admin.26

Post question 'form' variable

This variable compares with the 'Form' variable of
previous (non-CAPI) studies and describes the format of
(questions included in) the instrument.
The set of questions F1-F4 and the set of questions H1-H1a
were each administered to a random half-sample of
respondents. Half-samples were also randomly selected for
administration of either the series D30-D30g or the series
S30-S30g (identical questions administered in different

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
locations within the Post instrument).

BOTH F1-F4 AND H1-H1a:

1. R administered F1-F4, H1-H1a and D30
2. R administered F1-F4, H1-H1a and S30

F1-F4 ONLY:

3. R administered F1-F4 and D30 (not administered H1-H1a)
4. R administered F1-F4 and S30 (not administered H1-H1a)

H1-H1a ONLY:

5. R administered H1-H1a and D30 (not administered F1-F4)
6. R administered H1-H1a and S30 (not administered F1-F4)

NEITHER F1-F4 NOR H1-H1a:

7. R administered D30 (not administered F1-F4 or H1-H1a)
8. R administered S30 (not administered F1-F4 or H1-H1a)

0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960902 COLUMNS 5164 - 5165
NUMERIC

Admin.28

POST-ELECTION Day of interview

Day of interview 1-31 coded, except:

00. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960903 COLUMNS 5166 - 5167
NUMERIC

Admin.29

POST ELECTION Month of interview

11. November
12. December
01. January

99. NA
00. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960904 COLUMNS 5168 - 5169
NUMERIC

Admin.30

POST-ELECTION - Number of days since Election Day

This variable is based on the date of interview. It counts the number of days after the election day (November 5, 1996).

99. NA
00. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960905	COLUMNS 5170 - 5173
	NUMERIC

Admin.31

POST-ELECTION Beginning time (local)

24 hour clock is used, midnight to 11:59 p.m. (0000-2359), except:

9999. NA
0000. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960906	COLUMNS 5174 - 5177
	NUMERIC

Admin.32

POST-ELECTION Ending time (local)

24 hour clock is used, midnight to 11:59 p.m. (0000-2359), except:

9999. NA
0000. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960907	COLUMNS 5178 - 5180
	NUMERIC

Admin.33

POST-ELECTION Interview length in minutes

The actual number of minutes is coded, except:

999.0. NA
000.0. Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M960908	COLUMNS 5181 - 5182
	NUMERIC

Admin.34

POST-ELECTION Interview number

This number records the sequence in which each interviewer's interviews were completed. 01 is the first interview taken by a particular interviewer. Actual number is coded except:

- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960909 COLUMNS 5183 - 5183

NUMERIC

Admin.35

POST-ELECTION Date of Beginning VQ file

This refers to the VQ file loaded when the interview began. Changes were made to the VQ (CAPI application) while in the field. Most changes were not significant, with a few exceptions. In 39 cases, the early training VQ was used in error. The significant effects of this error were the following 1) absence of randomization 2) D11x instruction changed from "SHOW BALLOT CARD" to "DO NOT SHOW BALLOT CARD" 3) questions F3 and F4 skipped. In the Pre and Post randomization variables, the unrandomized order in which the questions were administered is coded for these cases, and the half-sample checkpoints identify the (unrandomized) selection or non-selection of these 39 cases for question series.

The next variable documents the VQ version in use at the end of the interview; note that if an interview was temporarily halted and a new VQ was installed prior to the resumption of interviewing, the VQ in effect for some questions would not be the VQ coded here.

- 1. 10/14/96
- 2. 10/30/96
- 3. 11/11/96
- 4. 11/14/96
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960910 COLUMNS 5184 - 5184

NUMERIC

Admin.36

POST-ELECTION Date of Ending VQ file

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
This refers to the VQ file loaded when the interview ended.
Changes were made to the VQ (CAPI application) while in the field. Most changes were not significant, with a few exceptions.

1. 10/14/96
2. 10/30/96
3. 11/11/96
4. 11/14/96
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960911 COLUMNS 5185 - 5186
NUMERIC

Admin.37

POST-ELECTION - Payment amount

All Pre respondents were sent a check for \$10.00 and a gift (message board), together with the contact letter requesting a Post interview. Note that even no-post cases (0 Inap in this variable) were sent the payment and gift.

10. \$10 Respondent payment
00. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960912 COLUMNS 5187 - 5187
NUMERIC

Admin.38

POST-ELECTION - Was interview tape recorded

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960913 COLUMNS 5188 - 5188
NUMERIC

Admin.39

POST-ELECTION - Verification indicator

0. Not flagged for verification
1. Flagged for verification
2. Verified

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

3. Verified with discrepancy
4. Not verified
5. Unable to verify

9. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960914 COLUMNS 5189 - 5189
NUMERIC

Admin.40

POST-ELECTION - Evaluation indicator

0. Interview not evaluated
1. Interview evaluated by supervisor
2. Interview evaluated by team leader

9. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960915 COLUMNS 5190 - 5190
NUMERIC

Admin.41

POST-ELECTION - Refusal conversion indicator

This refers to interviews initially refused by someone when an interviewer was first attempting contact. The source of this refusal may or may not have been the Respondent. Conversion may be made by the initial interviewer or another interviewer. If the conversion is not made by the initial interviewer, the interviewer of record is the interviewer obtaining the conversion.

1. Refusal conversion attempted
5. Not a refusal conversion situation

9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960916 COLUMNS 5191 - 5191
NUMERIC

Admin.42

POST-ELECTION - Was persuasion letter sent?

One form of general persuasion letter was sent to all respondents.

1. Persuasion letter was sent to R
5. No persuasion letter was sent to R

9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960917 COLUMNS 5192 - 5193
NUMERIC

Admin.43

POST-ELECTION - Number of telephone calls

Number of calls is coded, except:

96. Inap, no Post IW
99. NA

=====

VAR M960918 COLUMNS 5194 - 5195
NUMERIC

Admin.44

POST-ELECTION - Number of face to face calls

Number of calls is coded, except:

96. Inap, no Post IW
99. NA

=====

VAR M960919 COLUMNS 5196 - 5197
NUMERIC

Admin.45

POST-ELECTION - Total number of calls (Phone + FtF)

This variable adds the number of phone calls and face to face calls that were made to R's home in order to obtain the interview. This variable is comparable to the "number of calls" variable in past studies.

Number of calls coded, except:

99. NA
00. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960920 COLUMNS 5198 - 5199
NUMERIC

Admin.46

POST-ELECTION - Final result code

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. Interview, complete
5. Interview, partial
51. Noninterview: refusal by R
52. Noninterview: refusal by someone other than R
61. Noninterview: no contact
63. Noninterview: permanent condition
67. Noninterview: other reason

=====

VAR M960921 COLUMNS 5200 - 5200
NUMERIC

Admin.47

POST-ELECTION - Beginning mode, personal or telephone

This is the mode when interview began

1. Personal
4. Telephone
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960922 COLUMNS 5201 - 5201
NUMERIC

Admin.48

SUMMARY - POST MODE ASSIGNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

Post mode in this variable refers to beginning mode (question Admin.47).

1. Assigned to personal, administered as personal IW
2. Assigned to personal, administered as telephone IW
3. Assigned to telephone, administered as personal IW
4. Assigned to telephone, administered as telephone IW
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960923 COLUMNS 5202 - 5202
NUMERIC

Admin.49

POST-ELECTION - Ending mode, personal or telephone

This is the mode when interview ended.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 1. Personal
- 4. Telephone
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960924 COLUMNS 5203 - 5203
NUMERIC

CSheet.25.

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET, CS Item 1.
Does R still live at the address on sample label

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960925 COLUMNS 5204 - 5204
NUMERIC

CSheet.26.

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET, CS Item 4.
I need to verify that your full name is [Name of
Respondent].
I also need to verify that you were born on [Birth month
and year].
R NAME, BIRTH, AND GENDER ARE:

- 1. Identical to Sample Label
- 5. Not identical
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960926 COLUMNS 5205 - 5205
NUMERIC

CSheet.27.

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET, CS Item 5.
Describe the type of structure in which the respondent
lives

Note that in some telephone cases the interviewer was
still able to make this observation during the calls made.

- 1. Mobile home
- 2. Detached single family
- 3. Multi-family

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 4. Apartment house
- 5. Condo complex
- 7. Other (specify)
- 8. DK

- 9. NA, Inap, no Post IW
- 0. Phone case and no observation made

=====

VAR M960927 COLUMNS 5206 - 5206

NUMERIC

CSheet.28.

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item 6c.

Did R refuse initially?

An error in the skip logic was printed on Post paper coversheets, and in many interview cases items 6c and 6d were not completed by the interviewer. An attempt was made to recover information by reviewing call record information for cases which were missing data in these 2 variables.

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960928 COLUMNS 5207 - 5207

NUMERIC

CSheet.29

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item 6d.
Did R break any appointment?

An error in the skip logic was printed on Post paper coversheets, and in many interview cases items CD3c and CD3d were not completed by the interviewer. An attempt was made to recover information by reviewing call record information for cases which were missing data in these 2 variables.

- 0. None
- 1. One
- 2. Two or more

- 9. NA; Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960929 COLUMNS 5208 - 5208

NUMERIC

CSheet.30

IF R HAS MADE CONTACT WITH SOMEONE AT THE HOUSHOLD UNIT/ PHONE
NUMBER:

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item 6a.
Was there resistance from this person?

This question can refer to resistance from anyone
contacted at the HU.

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960930	COLUMNS 5209 - 5209
	NUMERIC

CSheet.31

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item 6e(1).
If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons
were given: . . .
(A) Surveys are a waste of time; previous bad experience

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960931	COLUMNS 5210 - 5210
	NUMERIC

CSheet.32

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item 6e(2).
If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons
were given: . . .
(B) Very ill

- 1. Marked
- 5. Not marked

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960932 COLUMNS 5211 - 5211
NUMERIC

CSheet.33

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item 6e(3).
If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons
were given: . . .
(C) 'Too busy'

-
- 1. Marked
 - 5. Not marked
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960933 COLUMNS 5212 - 5212
NUMERIC

CSheet.34

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item 6e(4).
If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons
were given: . . .
(D) Stressful family situation

-
- 1. Marked
 - 5. Not marked
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960934 COLUMNS 5213 - 5213
NUMERIC

CSheet.35

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET
CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item 6e(5).
If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons
were given: . . .
(E) Confidentiality

-
- 1. Marked
 - 5. Not marked
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960935 COLUMNS 5214 - 5214
NUMERIC

CSheet.36

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item 6e(6).

If there was any resistance from R, what reasons were given: . . .

(F) Invasion of privacy

-
- 1. Marked
 - 5. Not marked

 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960936 COLUMNS 5215 - 5215

NUMERIC

CSheet.37

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item 6e(7).

If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons were given: . . .

(G) No reason given

-
- 1. Marked
 - 5. Not marked

 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960937 COLUMNS 5216 - 5216

NUMERIC

CSheet.38

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET

CONTACT DESCRIPTION PAGE, Item 6e(8).

If there was any resistance from the R, what reasons were given: . . .

(H) Other (specify)

-
- 1. Marked
 - 5. Not marked

 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960938 COLUMNS 5217 - 5218

NUMERIC

CSheet.39

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z1.

Other persons present at the interview were (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY):

-
1. No one (NO OTHER BOX CHECKED)
 2. Children under 6 only
 3. Older children only
 4. Children under 6 and older children
 5. Spouse only
 6. Spouse and children under 6
 7. Spouse and older children
 8. Spouse, children under 6, older children
 9. Other relatives only
 10. Other relatives and children under 6
 11. Other relatives and older children
 12. Other relatives, children under 6, older children
 13. Other relatives and spouse
 14. Other relatives, spouse, children under 6
 15. Other relatives, spouse, older children
 16. Other relatives, spouse, children under 6, older children
 17. Other adults only
 18. Other adults and children under 6
 19. Other adults and older children
 20. Other adults, children under 6, older children
 21. Other adults and spouse
 22. Other adults, spouse, children under 6
 23. Other adults, spouse, older children
 24. Other adults, spouse, children under 6, older children
 25. Other adults and other relatives
 26. Other adults, other relatives, children under 6
 27. Other adults, other relatives, older children
 28. Other adults, other relatives, children under 6, older children
 29. Other adults, other relatives, spouse
 30. Other adults, other relatives, spouse, children under 6
 31. Other adults, other relatives, spouse, older children
 32. Other adults, other relatives, spouse, children under 6, older children (ALL BOXES CHECKED)
 99. NA
 00. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960939 COLUMNS 5219 - 5219

NUMERIC

CSheet.40

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET
INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z2.
R's cooperation was:

-
- 1. Very good
 - 2. Good
 - 3. Fair
 - 4. Poor
 - 5. Very poor
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960940 COLUMNS 5220 - 5220
NUMERIC

CSheet.41

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET
INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z3.
R's general level of information about politics and
public affairs seemed:

-
- 1. Very high
 - 2. Fairly high
 - 3. Average
 - 4. Fairly low
 - 5. Very low
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960941 COLUMNS 5221 - 5221
NUMERIC

CSheet.42

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET
INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z4.
Rate R's apparent intelligence:

-
- 1. Very high
 - 2. Fairly high
 - 3. Average
 - 4. Fairly low
 - 5. Very low
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960942 COLUMNS 5222 - 5222

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

CSheet.43

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET
INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z5.
How suspicious did R seem to be about the study, before
the interview?

- 1. Not at all suspicious
- 3. Somewhat suspicious
- 5. Very suspicious

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960943 COLUMNS 5223 - 5223
NUMERIC

CSheet.44

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET
INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z6.
Overall, how great was R's interest in the interview?

- 1. Very high
- 2. Above average
- 3. Average
- 4. Below average
- 5. Very low

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960944 COLUMNS 5224 - 5224
NUMERIC

CSheet.45

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET
INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z7.
How sincere did R seem to be in (his/her) answers?

- 1. Completely sincere
- 2. Usually sincere
- 3. Often seemed to be insincere

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960945 COLUMNS 5225 - 5226
NUMERIC

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z8.

What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or
expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)

<1st mention>

-
- 10. Negative - general
 - 11. Negative - too long
 - 12. Negative - too complicated
 - 13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
 - 15. R wanted to stop before interview
completed. After starting the
interview R made comments indicating
he/she regretted having agreed to be
interviewed
 - 20. R complained and/or interviewer
observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had
bad eyesight etc.; interview was
obviously hard for R
 - 22. R complained and/or interviewer
observed that R was confused by
questions, "couldn't understand the
scales," R was slow reader or non-
reader; interview was obviously hard
for R
 - 30. R expressed (especially repeatedly)
doubts/apologies/embarrassment over
lack of knowledge or own suitability
for interview
 - 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly)
doubts/apologies/embarrassment over
lack of POLITICAL knowledge:
candidates, names, elections issues, or
own lack of political participation
 - 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview
process
 - 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
 - 45. R became concerned about sampling
purpose or bias: "why do you come to
old folks home?" "why THIS
neighborhood?" "why/why not
blacks/hispanics?" "why me?" etc.
 - 50. R could not read Respondent Booklet
 - 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R
was "cooperative"/ "interested"/
"pleasant," etc.)
 - 80. Neutral or no feedback (1st mention
only)
 - 99. NA
 - 00. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960946 COLUMNS 5227 - 5228
NUMERIC

CSheet.47

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z8.

What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)

<2nd mention>

-
- 10. Negative - general
 - 11. Negative - too long
 - 12. Negative - too complicated
 - 13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
 - 15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the interview R made comments indicating he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed
 - 20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was obviously hard for R
 - 22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions, "couldn't understand the scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview was obviously hard for R
 - 30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own suitability for interview
 - 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge: candidates, names, elections issues, or own lack of political participation
 - 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview process
 - 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
 - 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias: "why do you come to old folks home?" "why THIS neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why me?" etc.
 - 50. R could not read Respondent Booklet
 - 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative"/ "interested"/ "pleasant," etc.)
 - 00. Inap, no Post IW; no further mention

=====

VAR M960947 COLUMNS 5229 - 5230
 NUMERIC

CSheet.48

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z8.
What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or
expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)
<3rd mention>

-
- 10. Negative - general
 - 11. Negative - too long
 - 12. Negative - too complicated
 - 13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
 - 15. R wanted to stop before interview
completed. After starting the
interview R made comments indicating
he/she regretted having agreed to be
interviewed
 - 20. R complained and/or interviewer
observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had
bad eyesight etc.; interview was
obviously hard for R
 - 22. R complained and/or interviewer
observed that R was confused by
questions, "couldn't understand the
scales," R was slow reader or non-
reader; interview was obviously hard
for R
 - 30. R expressed (especially repeatedly)
doubts/apologies/embarrassment over
lack of knowledge or own suitability
for interview
 - 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly)
doubts/apologies/embarrassment over
lack of POLITICAL knowledge:
candidates, names, elections issues,
or own lack of political participation
 - 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview
process
 - 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
 - 45. R became concerned about sampling
purpose or bias: "why do you come to
old folks home?" "why THIS
neighborhood?" "why/why not
blacks/hispanics?" "why me?" etc.
 - 50. R could not read Respondent Booklet
 - 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R
was "cooperative"/ "interested"/
"pleasant," etc.)
 - 00. Inap, no Post IW; no further mention

=====

VAR M960948 COLUMNS 5231 - 5232
NUMERIC

CSheet.49

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET
INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z8.
What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or
expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
<4th mention>

-
- 10. Negative - general
 - 11. Negative - too long
 - 12. Negative - too complicated
 - 13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
 - 15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the interview R made comments indicating he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed
 - 20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was obviously hard for R
 - 22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions, "couldn't understand the scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview was obviously hard for R
 - 30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own suitability for interview
 - 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge: candidates, names, elections issues, or own lack of political participation
 - 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview process
 - 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
 - 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias: "why do you come to old folks home?" "why THIS neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why me?" etc.
 - 50. R could not read Respondent Booklet
 - 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative"/ "interested"/ "pleasant," etc.)
 - 00. Inap, no Post IW; no further mention

=====

VAR M960949 COLUMNS 5233 - 5234
NUMERIC

CSheet.50

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET
INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z8.
What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)
<5th mention>

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

10. Negative - general
11. Negative - too long
12. Negative - too complicated
13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the interview R made comments indicating he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed
20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was obviously hard for R
22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions, "couldn't understand the scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview was obviously hard for R
30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own suitability for interview
31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge: candidates, names, elections issues, or own lack of political participation
40. R was agitated or stressed by interview process
41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias: "why do you come to old folks home?" "why THIS neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why me?" etc.
50. R could not read Respondent Booklet
70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative"/ "interested"/ "pleasant," etc.)
00. Inap, no Post IW; no further mention

=====

VAR M960950 COLUMNS 5235 - 5236
NUMERIC

CSheet.51

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z8.

What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)
<6th mention>

10. Negative - general
11. Negative - too long
12. Negative - too complicated

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
- 15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the interview R made comments indicating he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed
- 20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was obviously hard for R
- 22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions, "couldn't understand the scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview was obviously hard for R
- 30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own suitability for interview
- 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge: candidates, names, elections issues, or own lack of political participation
- 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview process
- 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
- 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias: "why do you come to old folks home?" "why THIS neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why me?" etc.
- 50. R could not read Respondent Booklet
- 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative"/ "interested"/ "pleasant," etc.)
- 00. Inap, no Post IW; no further mention

=====

VAR M960951 COLUMNS 5237 - 5238
NUMERIC

CSheet.52

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z8.

What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)
<7th mention>

- 10. Negative - general
- 11. Negative - too long
- 12. Negative - too complicated
- 13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
- 15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
- interview R made comments indicating he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed
20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was obviously hard for R
22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions, "couldn't understand the scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview was obviously hard for R
30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own suitability for interview
31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge: candidates, names, elections issues, or own lack of political participation
40. R was agitated or stressed by interview process
41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias: "why do you come to old folks home?" "why THIS neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why me?" etc.
50. R could not read Respondent Booklet
70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative"/ "interested"/ "pleasant," etc.)
00. Inap, no Post IW; no further mention

=====

VAR M960952 COLUMNS 5239 - 5240

 NUMERIC

CSheet.53

POST-ELECTION COVERSHEET

INTERVIEWER'S SUPPLEMENT, Item Z8.

What was R's reaction to interview, after completion or expressed during interview? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY.)

<8th mention>

Note that 8 was the maximum number of reactions recorded by Post interviewers.

10. Negative - general
11. Negative - too long
12. Negative - too complicated
13. Negative - boring/tedious/repetitious
15. R wanted to stop before interview completed. After starting the

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
- interview R made comments indicating he/she regretted having agreed to be interviewed
20. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was ill/deaf/tired/had bad eyesight etc.; interview was obviously hard for R
 22. R complained and/or interviewer observed that R was confused by questions, "couldn't understand the scales," R was slow reader or non-reader; interview was obviously hard for R
 30. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of knowledge or own suitability for interview
 31. R expressed (especially repeatedly) doubts/apologies/embarrassment over lack of POLITICAL knowledge: candidates, names, elections issues, or own lack of political participation
 40. R was agitated or stressed by interview process
 41. R became angry at interview CONTENT
 45. R became concerned about sampling purpose or bias: "why do you come to old folks home?" "why THIS neighborhood?" "why/why not blacks/hispanics?" "why me?" etc.
 50. R could not read Respondent Booklet
 70. R appeared to enjoy the interview (R was "cooperative"/ "interested"/ "pleasant," etc.)
00. Inap, no Post IW; no further mention

=====

VAR M960953 COLUMNS 5241 - 5244

 NUMERIC

IWR.10

Post Interviewer of record ID

Interviewer's 4-digit ID and:

9999. NA

0000. Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M960954 COLUMNS 5245 - 5248

 NUMERIC

IWR.13

Post Supervisor ID

Field Supervisor's 4-digit ID and:

9999. NA
0000. Inap, no post IW

=====
VAR M960955 COLUMNS 5249 - 5249
NUMERIC

IWR.14

Post Interviewer gender

1. Male
2. Female

9. NA
0. Inap, no post IW

=====
VAR M960956 COLUMNS 5250 - 5250
NUMERIC

IWR.15

Post Interviewer education

1. 1-8 grades
2. Some high school
3. High school graduate
4. Some college
5. College degree
6. Master's degree
7. PhD

9. NA
0. Inap, no post IW

=====
VAR M960957 COLUMNS 5251 - 5251
NUMERIC

IWR.16

Post Interviewer race

1. White
2. Black
3. Native American
4. Asian
7. Other

9. NA
0. Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M960958 COLUMNS 5252 - 5252
 NUMERIC

IWR.17

Post Interviewer ethnicity

- 0. No ethnic identity coded
- 1. Hispanic
- 7. Other

9. NA; Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960959 COLUMNS 5253 - 5253
 NUMERIC

IWR.18

Post Interviewer languages

- 0. English (only)
- 1. Spanish
- 7. Other

9. NA; Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M960960 COLUMNS 5254 - 5255
 NUMERIC

IWR.19

Post Interviewer experience

Interviewer's years of experience, and:

99. NA; no Post IW

=====

VAR M960961 COLUMNS 5256 - 5256
 NUMERIC

IWR.20

Post interviewer age (bracketed)

- 1. 18-34 years
- 2. 35-40 years
- 3. 41-45 years
- 4. 46-50 years
- 5. 51-55 years
- 6. 56-60 years
- 7. 61-64 years

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
8. 65-79 years

9. NA
0. Inap, no post IW

=====
VAR M961001 COLUMNS 5257 - 5257
NUMERIC

A1

Some people don't pay much attention to political campaigns. How about you? Would you say that you were VERY MUCH INTERESTED, SOMEWHAT INTERESTED, or NOT MUCH INTERESTED in following the political campaigns this year?

-
- 1. Very much interested
 - 3. Somewhat interested
 - 5. Not much interested

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no post IW

=====
VAR M961002 COLUMNS 5258 - 5258
NUMERIC

A2

Did you watch any programs about the campaign on television?

-
- 1. Yes
 - 5. No

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no post IW

=====
VAR M961003 COLUMNS 5259 - 5259
NUMERIC

A2a

IF R WATCHED PROGRAMS ABOUT THE CAMPAIGNS ON TV:

Would you say you watched A GOOD MANY, SEVERAL, or JUST ONE OR TWO?

-
- 1. A good many
 - 3. Several
 - 5. Just one or two

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5,8,9 in A2; no post IW

=====
VAR M961004 COLUMNS 5260 - 5260
NUMERIC

A3

Do you ever discuss politics with your family or friends?

1. Yes
5. No

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post IW

=====
VAR M961005 COLUMNS 5261 - 5261
NUMERIC

A3a

IF R DISCUSSES POLITICS WITH FAMILY OR FRIENDS:

How many days in the past week did you talk about
politics with family or friends?

0. None
1. One day
2. Two days
3. Three days
4. Four days
5. Five days
6. Six days
7. Every day

8. DK
9. NA; Inap, 5,8,9 in A3; no post IW

=====
VAR M961006 COLUMNS 5262 - 5262
NUMERIC

A4

Do you happen to remember the names of the candidates
for Congress -- that is, for the House of
Representatives in Washington -- who ran in the November
election from this district?

1. Yes
5. No

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post IW

=====
VAR M961007 COLUMNS 5263 - 5264
NUMERIC

A4a(1)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who were they? [PROBE: "Any others?"]
1ST RECALLED NAME

31. Democratic candidate in open race
32. Republican candidate in open race
33. Democratic incumbent
34. Republican incumbent
35. Democratic challenger
36. Republican challenger
97. Name given not on candidate list for
this race

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; no post IW;
Washington DC

=====
VAR M961008 COLUMNS 5265 - 5265
NUMERIC

A4b(1)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

What is [NAME'S] party?
RECALLED PARTY OF FIRST RECALLED CANDIDATE

This codes the party which R identified in association
with name recalled.

1. Democrat
2. Republican
7. Other party (specify)

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; no post IW

=====
VAR M961009 COLUMNS 5266 - 5266
NUMERIC

A4c(1)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who were they? [PROBE: Any others?]
ACTUAL PARTY - 1ST RECALLED CANDIDATE

Built from A4a(1).

1. Democratic candidate (31,33,35)
2. Republican candidate (32,34,36)
7. Name given not on candidate list (97)
8. DK (98)
9. NA (99)
0. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; no post IW

=====

VAR M961010 COLUMNS 5267 - 5267
NUMERIC

A4x(1)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who were they? [PROBE: Any others?]
What was [NAME'S] party?
1ST RECALL ACCURACY

Built from A4a(1), A4b(1).

1. Valid candidate name given and correct party associated with name
2. Valid candidate name given but incorrect party associated with name
3. Valid candidate name given, DK or NA for party associated with name
4. Invalid candidate name given with any mention of party associated with name
5. Invalid candidate name given with DK or NA for party associated with name
6. No candidate name given (DK or NA) - any party mention
7. No candidate name given (DK), DK or NA for party mention (first mention only)
No candidate name mentioned (NA), DK for party mention (first mention only)
9. NA for candidate name and NA for party mention
0. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; no post IW

=====

VAR M961011 COLUMNS 5268 - 5269
NUMERIC

A4a(2)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who were they? [PROBE: Any others?]
2ND RECALLED NAME

-
- 31. Democratic candidate in open race
 - 32. Republican candidate in open race
 - 33. Democratic incumbent
 - 34. Republican incumbent
 - 35. Democratic challenger
 - 36. Republican challenger
 - 97. Name given not on candidate list for
this race
 - 98. DK
 - 99. NA
 - 00. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; no post IW; no
further mention

=====

VAR M961012 COLUMNS 5270 - 5270
NUMERIC

A4b(2)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

What was [NAME'S] party?
RECALLED PARTY OF 2ND RECALLED CANDIDATE

This codes the party which R identified in association
with name recalled.

- 1. Democrat
- 2. Republican
- 7. Other party (specify)
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; no post IW; no
further mention

=====

VAR M961013 COLUMNS 5271 - 5271
NUMERIC

A4c(2)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who were they? [PROBE: Any others?]
ACTUAL PARTY - 2ND RECALLED CANDIDATE

Built from A4a(2).

- 1. Democratic candidate (31,33,35)
- 2. Republican candidate (32,34,36)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

7. Name given not on candidate list (97)

8. DK (98)

9. NA (99)

0. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; no post IW; no
further mention

=====

VAR M961014 COLUMNS 5272 - 5272

NUMERIC

A4x(2)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who were they? [PROBE: Any others?]

What was [NAME'S] party?

2ND RECALL ACCURACY

Built from A4a(2), A4b(2).

1. Valid candidate name given and correct
party associated with name
2. Valid candidate name given but
incorrect party associated with name
3. Valid candidate name given, DK or NA
for party associated with name
4. Invalid candidate name given with any
mention of party associated with name
5. Invalid candidate name given with DK or
NA for party associated with name
6. No candidate name given (DK or NA) -
any party mention
9. NA for candidate name and NA for party
mention
0. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; no post IW; no
further mention

=====

VAR M961015 COLUMNS 5273 - 5274

NUMERIC

A4a(3)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who were they? [PROBE: Any others?]

3RD RECALLED NAME

31. Democratic candidate in open race
32. Republican candidate in open race
33. Democratic incumbent
34. Republican incumbent
35. Democratic challenger
36. Republican challenger
97. Name given not on candidate list for

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
this race

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; no post IW; no
further mention

=====

VAR M961016 COLUMNS 5275 - 5275
NUMERIC

A4b(3)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

What was [NAME'S] party?

RECALLED PARTY OF 3RD RECALLED CANDIDATE

- 1. Democrat
- 2. Republican
- 7. Other party (specify)

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; no post IW; no
further mention

=====

VAR M961017 COLUMNS 5276 - 5276
NUMERIC

A4c(3)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

Who were they? [PROBE: Any others?]

ACTUAL PARTY - 3RD RECALLED CANDIDATE

Built from A4a(3).

- 1. Democratic candidate (31,33,35)
- 2. Republican candidate (32,34,36)
- 7. Name given not on candidate list (97)

- 8. DK (98)
- 9. NA (99)
- 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; no post IW; no
further mention

=====

VAR M961018 COLUMNS 5277 - 5277
NUMERIC

A4x(3)

IF R SAYS RECALLS NAMES OF HOUSE CANDIDATES:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Who were they? [PROBE: Any others?]
What was [NAME'S] party?
3RD RECALL ACCURACY

Built from A4a(3), A4b(3).

1. Valid candidate name given and correct party associated with name
2. Valid candidate name given but incorrect party associated with name
3. Valid candidate name given, DK or NA for party associated with name
4. Invalid candidate name given with any mention of party associated with name
5. Invalid candidate name given with DK or NA for party associated with name
6. No candidate name given (DK or NA) - any party mention
9. NA for candidate name and NA for party mention
0. Inap, 5,8,9 in A4; no post IW; no further mention

=====

B1 Please look at page 1 of the booklet.

I'd like to get your feelings toward some of our political leaders and other people who are in the news these days. I'll read the name of a person and I'd like you to rate that person using something we call the feeling thermometer.

Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the person. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward that person and that you don't care too much for that person. You would rate the person at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel particular warm or cold toward the person.

If we come to a person whose name you don't recognize, you don't need to rate that person. Just tell me and we'll move on to the next one.

=====

VAR M961019 COLUMNS 5278 - 5280
NUMERIC

B1a

[RB] (How would you rate)
BILL CLINTON?
BILL CLINTON THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
Order of Presidential candidate names B1a-B1c was
Page 1320

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====
VAR M961020 COLUMNS 5281 - 5283
NUMERIC

B1b

[RB] (How would you rate)
BOB DOLE
BOB DOLE THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
Order of Presidential candidate names Bla-B1c was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].
Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====
VAR M961021 COLUMNS 5284 - 5286
NUMERIC

B1c

[RB] (How would you rate)
ROSS PEROT
ROSS PEROT THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
Order of Presidential candidate names Bla-B1c was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].
Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====

VAR M961022 COLUMNS 5287 - 5289
NUMERIC

Bla1

[RB] (How would you rate)
[NAME #31,#33,#35]?
DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
Order of names House candidate names Bla1-B1b1 was
randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].
Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no Democratic House candidate
(type race 24); Washington DC; no post
IW
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====

VAR M961023 COLUMNS 5290 - 5292
NUMERIC

B1b1

[RB] (How would you rate)
[NAME #32,#34,#36]?
REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
Order of names House candidate names Bla1-B1b1 was
randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].
Ratings 0-100 and:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

996. Inap, no Republican House candidate
(type race 14); Washington DC; no post
IW
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====

VAR M961024 COLUMNS 5293 - 5295
NUMERIC

B1c1

[RB] (How would you rate)
[NAME #41,#42]?
RETIRING HOUSE REPRESENTATIVE THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
Retiring House Representative was always 6th name
administered (not randomized).
Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no retiring House representative
(type race 12,14,21,24); Washington DC;
no post IW
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA

=====

VAR M961025 COLUMNS 5296 - 5298
NUMERIC

B1d

[RB] (Still using the thermometer how would you rate)
THE SUPREME COURT
SUPREME COURT - THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
Order of group and other names B1d-B1x was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there
is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].
Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====

VAR M961026 COLUMNS 5299 - 5301

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

B1e

[RB] (How would you rate)
CONGRESS
CONGRESS - THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
Order of group and other names B1d-B1x was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there
is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].
Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====

VAR M961027	COLUMNS 5302 - 5304
	NUMERIC

B1f

[RB] (How would you rate)
THE MILITARY
THE MILITARY - THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
Order of group and other names B1d-B1x was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there
is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].
Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====

VAR M961028	COLUMNS 5305 - 5307
	NUMERIC

B1g

[RB] (How would you rate)
THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON - THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
 Order of group and other names B1d-B1x was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the post-election survey vars. The question
 numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there
 is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].
 Ratings 0-100 and:

- 996. Inap, no post IW
- 997. R doesn't recognize name
- 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
- 999. NA; RF

=====

VAR M961029	COLUMNS 5308 - 5310
	NUMERIC

B1h

[RB] (How would you rate)
 BLACKS
 BLACKS - THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
 Order of group and other names B1d-B1x was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the post-election survey vars. The question
 numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there
 is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].
 Ratings 0-100 and:

- 996. Inap, no post IW
- 997. R doesn't recognize name
- 998. DK where to rate; can't judge
- 999. NA; RF

=====

VAR M961030	COLUMNS 5311 - 5313
	NUMERIC

B1j

[RB] (How would you rate)
 WHITES
 WHITES - THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
 Order of group and other names B1d-B1x was randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the post-election survey vars. The question

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].
Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====
VAR M961031 COLUMNS 5314 - 5316
NUMERIC

B1k

[RB] (How would you rate)
CONSERVATIVES
CONSERVATIVES - THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
Order of group and other names Bld-Blx was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].
Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====
VAR M961032 COLUMNS 5317 - 5319
NUMERIC

B1L

[RB] (How would you rate)
LIBERALS
LIBERALS - THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
Order of group and other names Bld-Blx was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].
Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
997. R doesn't recognize name

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====

VAR M961033 COLUMNS 5320 - 5322
NUMERIC

B1m

[RB] (How would you rate)
LABOR UNIONS
LABOR UNIONS - THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
Order of group and other names B1d-B1x was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there
is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].
Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA

=====

VAR M961034 COLUMNS 5323 - 5325
NUMERIC

B1n

[RB] (How would you rate)
BIG BUSINESS
BIG BUSINESS - THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
Order of group and other names B1d-B1x was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there
is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].
Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====

VAR M961035 COLUMNS 5326 - 5328
NUMERIC

B1p

[RB] (How would you rate)
POOR PEOPLE
POOR PEOPLE - THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
Order of group and other names Bld-Blx was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].
Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====

VAR M961036	COLUMNS 5329 - 5331
	NUMERIC

B1q

[RB] (How would you rate)
PEOPLE ON WELFARE
PEOPLE ON WELFARE - THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
Order of group and other names Bld-Blx was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].
Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====

VAR M961037	COLUMNS 5332 - 5334
	NUMERIC

B1r

(How would you rate)
HISPANICS (HISPANIC-AMERICANS)
HISPANICS - THERMOMETER RATING

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
See B1 for complete question text.
Order of group and other names Bld-Blx was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].
Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====
VAR M961038 COLUMNS 5335 - 5337
NUMERIC

B1s

[RB] (How would you rate)
CHRISTIAN FUNDAMENTALISTS
CHRISTIAN FUNDAMENTALISTS- THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
Order of group and other names Bld-Blx was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].
Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====
VAR M961039 COLUMNS 5338 - 5340
NUMERIC

B1t

[RB] (How would you rate)
THE WOMEN'S MOVEMENT
THE WOMEN'S MOVEMENT- THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
Order of group and other names Bld-Blx was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].
Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====

```
VAR M961040    COLUMNS 5341 - 5343
              NUMERIC
```

Blu

[RB] (How would you rate)
OLDER PEOPLE (THE ELDERLY)
OLDER PEOPLE- THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
Order of group and other names Bld-B1x was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].
Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====

```
VAR M961041    COLUMNS 5344 - 5346
              NUMERIC
```

B1v

[RB] (How would you rate)
ENVIRONMENTALISTS
ENVIRONMENTALISTS- THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
Order of group and other names Bld-B1x was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].
Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====

VAR M961042 COLUMNS 5347 - 5349
 NUMERIC

B1w

[RB] (How would you rate)
GAY MEN AND LESBIANS, HOMOSEXUALS
GAY MEN AND LESBIANS - THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
Order of group and other names Bld-B1x was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there
is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].
Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====

VAR M961043 COLUMNS 5350 - 5352
 NUMERIC

B1x

[RB] (How would you rate)
THE CHRISTIAN COALITION
THE CHRISTIAN COALITION - THERMOMETER RATING

See B1 for complete question text.
Order of group and other names Bld-B1x was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there
is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].
Ratings 0-100 and:

996. Inap, no post IW
997. R doesn't recognize name
998. DK where to rate; can't judge
999. NA; RF

=====

VAR M961044 COLUMNS 5353 - 5353
 NUMERIC

C1

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
(Next I would like to ask you some questions about the
candidates who ran in this district for the U.S. House
of Representatives.)
Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
[NAME #31,#33,#35] the Democratic candidate for the U.S.
House of Representatives?

Introductory sentence precedes question text only if first
name.

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 7. "I don't know anything about this
candidate"
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Democratic House candidate
(type race 24); Washington DC; no Post
IW

=====

VAR M961045 COLUMNS 5354 - 5357
NUMERIC

C1a(1)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC HOUSE
CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
[NAME #31,#33,#35] the Democratic candidate for the U.S.
House of Representatives?
(What was that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else that you liked about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE.)
[MENTION 1]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

- 9998. DK
- 8888. NA
- 0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C1; no Democratic
House candidate (type race 24);
Washington DC; no post IW

=====

VAR M961046 COLUMNS 5358 - 5361
 NUMERIC

C1a(2)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC HOUSE
CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
[NAME #31,#33,#35] the Democratic candidate for the U.S.
House of Representatives?
(What was that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else that you liked about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE.)
[MENTION 2]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C1; no further
 mention; no Democratic House candidate
 (type race 24); Washington DC; no post
 IW

=====

VAR M961047 COLUMNS 5362 - 5365
 NUMERIC

C1a(3)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC HOUSE
CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
[NAME #31,#33,#35] the Democratic candidate for the U.S.
House of Representatives?
(What was that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else that you liked about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE.)
[MENTION 3]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C1; no further
 mention; no Democratic House candidate
 (type race 24); Washington DC; no post
 IW

=====

VAR M961048 COLUMNS 5366 - 5369
 NUMERIC

C1a(4)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC HOUSE
CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
[NAME #31,#33,#35] the Democratic candidate for the U.S.
House of Representatives?
(What was that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else that you liked about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE.)
[MENTION 4]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C1; no further
mention; no Democratic House candidate
(type race 24); Washington DC; no post
IW

=====

VAR M961049 COLUMNS 5370 - 5373
NUMERIC

C1a(5)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKES ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC HOUSE
CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
[NAME #31,#33,#35] the Democratic candidate for the U.S.
House of Representatives?
(What was that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else that you liked about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE.)
[MENTION 5]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C1; no further
mention; no Democratic House candidate
(type race 24); Washington DC; no post
IW

=====

VAR M961050 COLUMNS 5374 - 5374
NUMERIC

C2

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
about [NAME #31,#33,#35], the Democratic candidate for
the U.S. House of Representatives?

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 7 in C1; no Democratic House
candidate (type race 14); Washington
DC; no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961051      COLUMNS 5375 - 5378
                NUMERIC
```

C2a(1)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
HOUSE CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
about [NAME #31,#33,#35], the Democratic candidate for
the U.S. House of Representatives?
(What was that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)
[MENTION 1]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

- 9998. DK
- 9999. NA
- 0000. Inap, 7 in C1; 5,8,9 in C2; no
Democratic House candidate (type race
14); Washington DC; no post IW;

=====

```
VAR M961052      COLUMNS 5379 - 5382
                NUMERIC
```

C2a(2)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

HOUSE CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
about [NAME #31,#33,#35], the Democratic candidate for
the U.S. House of Representatives?

(What was that?)

(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

[MENTION 2]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 7 in C1; 5,8,9 in C2; no further
mention; no Democratic House candidate
(type race 14); Washington DC; no post
IW;

=====

```
VAR M961053    COLUMNS 5383 - 5386
              NUMERIC
```

C2a(3)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
HOUSE CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
about [NAME #31,#33,#35], the Democratic candidate for
the U.S. House of Representatives?

(What was that?)

(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)

[MENTION 3]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 7 in C1; 5,8,9 in C2; no further
mention; no Democratic House candidate
(type race 14); Washington DC; no post
IW;

=====

```
VAR M961054    COLUMNS 5387 - 5390
              NUMERIC
```

C2a(4)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
HOUSE CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
about [NAME #31,#33,#35], the Democratic candidate for
the U.S. House of Representatives?
(What was that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)
[MENTION 4]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 7 in C1; 5,8,9 in C2; no further
mention; no Democratic House candidate
(type race 14); Washington DC; no post
IW;

=====

```
VAR M961055      COLUMNS 5391 - 5393
                NUMERIC
```

C2a(5)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC
HOUSE CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
about [NAME #31,#33,#35], the Democratic candidate for
the U.S. House of Representatives?
(What was that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)
[MENTION 5]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 7 in C1; 5,8,9 in C2; no further
mention; no Democratic House candidate
(type race 14); Washington DC; no post
IW;

=====

```
VAR M961056      COLUMNS 5394 - 5394
                NUMERIC
```

C3

Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
[NAME #32,#34,#36], the Republican candidate for the
U.S. House of Representatives?

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

1. Yes
5. No
7. "I don't know anything about this candidate"
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, no Republican House candidate (type race 14); Washington DC; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961057 COLUMNS 5395 - 5398
NUMERIC

C3a(1)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKED ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about [NAME #32,#34,#36], the Republican candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?
(What was that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else that you liked about this candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)
[MENTION 1]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate. See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code. Codes 0001-9997 and:

9998. DK
0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C3; no Republican House candidate (type race 14); Washington DC; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961058 COLUMNS 5399 - 5402
NUMERIC

C3a(2)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKED ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about [NAME #32,#34,#36], the Republican candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?
(What was that?)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
(PROBE: "Anything else that you liked about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)
[MENTION 2]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C3; no further
mention; no Republican House candidate
(type race 14); Washington DC; no Post
IW

=====
VAR M961059 COLUMNS 5403 - 5406
NUMERIC

C3a(3)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKED ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN HOUSE
CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
[NAME #32,#34,#36], the Republican candidate for the
U.S. House of Representatives?
(What was that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else that you liked about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)
[MENTION 3]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C3; no further
mention; no Republican House candidate
(type race 14); Washington DC; no Post
IW

=====
VAR M961060 COLUMNS 5407 - 5410
NUMERIC

C3a(4)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKED ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN HOUSE
CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about
[NAME #32,#34,#36], the Republican candidate for the
U.S. House of Representatives?
(What was that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else that you liked about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)
[MENTION 4]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate. See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code. Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C3; no further mention; no Republican House candidate (type race 14); Washington DC; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961061 COLUMNS 5411 - 5413
NUMERIC

C3a(5)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R LIKED ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you LIKED about [NAME #32,#34,#36], the Republican candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?
(What was that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else that you liked about this candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)
[MENTION 5]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate. See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code. Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in C3; no further mention; no Republican House candidate (type race 14); Washington DC; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961062 COLUMNS 5414 - 5414
NUMERIC

C4

Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE about [NAME #32,#34,#36], the Republican candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate. Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 8. DK
- 9. NA; RF
- 0. Inap, 7 in C3; no Republican House
candidate (type race 14); Washington
DC; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961063 COLUMNS 5415 - 5418
 NUMERIC

C4a(1)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN
HOUSE CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
about [NAME #32,#34,#36], the Republican candidate for
the U.S. House of Representatives?
(What was that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)
[MENTION 1]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

- 9998. DK
- 9999. NA
- 0000. Inap, 7 in C3; 5,8,9 in C4; no
Republican House candidate (type race
14); Washington DC; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961064 COLUMNS 5419 - 5422
 NUMERIC

C4a(2)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN
HOUSE CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
about [NAME #32,#34,#36], the Republican candidate for
the U.S. House of Representatives?
(What was that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)
[MENTION 2]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 7 in C3; 5,8,9 in C4; no further
mention; no Republican House candidate
(type race 14); Washington DC; no Post
IW

=====

```
VAR M961065    COLUMNS 5423 - 5426
              NUMERIC
```

C4a(3)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN
HOUSE CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
about [NAME #32,#34,#36], the Republican candidate for
the U.S. House of Representatives?
(What was that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)
[MENTION 3]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 7 in C3; 5,8,9 in C4; no further
mention; no Republican House candidate
(type race 14); Washington DC; no Post
IW

=====

```
VAR M961066    COLUMNS 5427 - 5430
              NUMERIC
```

C4a(4)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN
HOUSE CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
about [NAME #32,#34,#36], the Republican candidate for
the U.S. House of Representatives?
(What was that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)
[MENTION 4]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0000. Inap, 7 in C3; 5,8,9 in C4; no further
mention; no Republican House candidate
(type race 14); Washington DC; no Post
IW

=====
VAR M961067 COLUMNS 5431 - 5434
NUMERIC

C4a(5)

IF R SAYS THERE IS SOMETHING R DIDN'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN
HOUSE CANDIDATE:

Was there anything in particular that you DIDN'T LIKE
about [NAME #32,#34,#36], the Republican candidate for
the U.S. House of Representatives?
(What was that?)
(PROBE: "Anything else that you didn't like about this
candidate?" UNTIL R SAYS NONE)
[MENTION 5]

Order of 2 major party House candidates randomized in C1-
C4; 'likes' always precede 'dislikes' for each candidate.
See PARTY-CANDIDATE Master Code.
Codes 0001-9997 and:

0000. Inap, 7 in C3; 5,8,9 in C4; no further
mention; no Republican House candidate
(type race 14); Washington DC; no Post
IW

=====
VAR M961068 COLUMNS 5435 - 5435
NUMERIC

C5a

IF R CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT RACE INCLUDES 2 MAJOR PARTY
CANDIDATES:

Do you happen to know if either of these candidates
[NAME #31,#33,#35] or [NAME #32,#34,#36]
was already in the U. S. House of Representatives before
the election?

(NOTE: PROBE IF R ANSWERS 'NO': Do you mean "neither" or
"don't know"?)
Order in question text of Democratic and Republican House
candidate names was randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. Yes, Democratic candidate was
2. Yes, Republican candidate was
3. Both [VOLUNTEERED]
5. Neither of them was
7. No, don't know; not sure

9. NA; RF
0. Inap, only one major party House candidate (type race 14 or 24) or Washington DC; no post IW

=====

```
VAR M961069      COLUMNS 5436 - 5437
                NUMERIC
```

C5a(1)

IF R CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT RACE INCLUDES 2 MAJOR PARTY
CANDIDATES:

IF R HAS IDENTIFIED 1 HOUSE CANDIDATE AS INCUMBENT:

CODE OF HOUSE CANDIDATE RECALLED AS INCUMBENT
(2-CANDIDATE RACE)

Built from C5a.

31. Democratic candidate in open race
32. Republican candidate in open race
33. Democratic incumbent
34. Republican incumbent
35. Democratic challenger
36. Republican challenger
90. Both [VOL]

00. Inap, 0,5,7,9 in C5a

=====

```
VAR M961070      COLUMNS 5438 - 5438
                NUMERIC
```

C5b

IF R'S CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT RACE INCLUDES ONLY 1 MAJOR PARTY
CANDIDATE:

Do you happen to know if
[NAME #31,33,32,34]
was already in the House of Representatives before the
election?

(NOTE: PROBE IF R ANSWERS 'NO': Do you mean "no he
wasn't" or "don't know"?)

1. Yes, candidate was
5. No, candidate was not
7. No, don't know; not sure

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, two major party House candidates
in race (type race 12,21,55 or 65) or
Washington DC; no post IW

=====

VAR M961071 COLUMNS 5439 - 5440
NUMERIC

C5b(1)

IF R'S CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT RACE INCLUDES ONLY 1 MAJOR PARTY
CANDIDATE:

IF R HAS IDENTIFIED HOUSE CANDIDATE AS INCUMBENT:

CODE OF HOUSE CANDIDATE RECALLED AS INCUMBENT
(UNOPPOSED RACE)

Built from C5b.

- 31. Democratic candidate in open race
- 32. Republican candidate in open race
- 33. Democratic incumbent
- 34. Republican incumbent
- 35. Democratic challenger
- 36. Republican challenger

- 00. Inap, 0,5,7,9 in C5b

=====

VAR M961072 COLUMNS 5441 - 5441
NUMERIC

C6

Do you happen to know which party had the most members
IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES in Washington before the
election (this/last) month?
(IF NECESSARY: "Which one?")

-
- 1. The Democrats
 - 5. The Republicans
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961073 COLUMNS 5442 - 5442
NUMERIC

C7

Do you happen to know which party had the most members
IN THE U.S. SENATE before the election (this/last) month?
(IF NECESSARY: "Which one?")

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 1. The Democrats
- 5. The Republicans
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961074 COLUMNS 5443 - 5443
NUMERIC

D1

In talking to people about elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren't registered, they were sick, or they just didn't have time. How about you--did you vote in the elections this November?

- 1. Yes, voted
- 5. No, didn't vote
- 6. R refused to say whether voted
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961075 COLUMNS 5444 - 5444
NUMERIC

D2

IF R DID NOT VOTE:

Were you registered to vote in this election?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, R voted (1 in D1); no post IW

=====

VAR M961076 COLUMNS 5445 - 5445
NUMERIC

D3/D3x

IF R IS VOTER /
IF R IS REGISTERED NONVOTER:

Your residence is located in [county].
Are you registered to vote in [county]?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 1. Yes, registered in county
- 5. No, registered in another county
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, R not registered (5,8,9 in D2);
no post IW

=====

VAR M961077 Character
COLUMNS 5446 - 5446
CHARACTER

D3a

IF R IS NOT REGISTERED IN COUNTY OF INTERVIEW:

In what county and state are you registered?

This variable has been blanked to protect the
confidentiality of the respondent.

=====

VAR M961078 COLUMNS 5447 - 5447
NUMERIC

D4

IF R VOTED:

Did you vote on election day -- that is, November 5th
1996, or did you vote at some time before that?

- 1. On election day
- 5. Some time before
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1);
no post IW

=====

VAR M961079 COLUMNS 5448 - 5449
NUMERIC

D4a

IF R VOTED:

IF R VOTED BEFORE ELECTION DAY:

How long before November 5th did you vote?
(PROBE: "A few days, a week, longer than that?")

- 1. Less than one week, 1-6 days
- 2. One week; 7 days

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

3. 1-2 weeks; 8-14 days
4. 2-3 weeks; 15-21 days
5. 3-4 weeks; 22-28 days
6. One month; 29-31 days
7. More than one month; 32-60 days
11. A few days; a couple of days; several days -- NFS
12. A few weeks; a couple of weeks; several weeks -- NFS
91. More than a few days -- NFS
92. More than a few weeks --NFS
97. Other

98. DK; not sure
99. NA
00. Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1); R voted but not before election day (1,8,9 in D4); no post IW

=====

VAR M961080 COLUMNS 5450 - 5450
NUMERIC

D5

IF R VOTED:

IF R VOTED BEFORE ELECTION DAY:

Did you vote in person or by absentee ballot?

1. In person
5. By absentee

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1); R voted but not before election day (1,8,9 in D4); no post IW

=====

VAR M961081 COLUMNS 5451 - 5451
NUMERIC

D7

IF R VOTED:

How about the election for President? Did you vote for a candidate for PRESIDENT?

1. Yes, voted for President
5. No, didn't vote for President

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1); no post IW

=====

VAR M961082 COLUMNS 5452 - 5452
 NUMERIC

D8

IF R VOTED:
IF R VOTED FOR CANDIDATE FOR PRESIDENT:

Who did you vote for?

1. Bill Clinton
2. Bob Dole
3. Ross Perot
7. Other

8. Refused
9. NA
0. Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1); R
 voted but not for President (5,8,9 in
 D7); no Post IW

=====

VAR M961083 COLUMNS 5453 - 5453
 NUMERIC

D8a

IF R VOTED:
IF R VOTED FOR CANDIDATE FOR PRESIDENT:

Would you say that your preference for this candidate
was STRONG or NOT STRONG?

1. Strong
5. Not strong

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8,9 in D8; R did not vote
 (5,6,8,9 in D1); R voted but not for
 President (5,8,9 in D7); no Post IW

=====

VAR M961084 COLUMNS 5454 - 5455
 NUMERIC

D9

IF R VOTED:
IF R VOTED FOR CANDIDATE FOR PRESIDENT:

How long before the election did you decide that you
were going to vote the way you did?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

01. Knew all along/from the first; always
vote for the same party; before the
convention/nomination (no mention of
Clinton, Dole or Perot); before the
primaries; 9 months or more
02. Before the convention because of
Clinton's, Dole's or Perot's candidacy;
as soon as Clinton/Dole/Perot said he
would run; "months before"; "early on";
"long time/quite a bit before the
election"
03. At the time of the Republican
convention/ when Dole was nominated;
just after the Republican convention; 3
months; July; "a few months"; "2-3
months"
04. During the Democratic convention when
Clinton was nominated; just after the
Democratic convention; 4 months; August
05. After the convention(s); during the
campaign (NFS); 2 months; "a couple of
months"; September
06. Five to seven weeks before the election
07. One month; three weeks; October; after
the Presidential debates
08. About two weeks before the election;
"ten days"
09. In the last few days of the campaign;
the last part of it
10. On election day
11. During/after the primaries (not
codeable in 02); "several months"; 5-8
months
12. After the vice-presidential debate
97. Other
98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 8,9 in D8; R did not vote
(5,6,8,9 in D1); R voted but not for
President (5,8,9 in D7); no Post IW

=====

VAR M961085 COLUMNS 5456 - 5456

NUMERIC

D10(1)

IF R VOTED:
IF R VOTED FOR CANDIDATE FOR PRESIDENT:

If you could have cast more than one vote in the
Presidential election this (past) November, is there any
other candidate you would have found acceptable and have
voted for?
[MENTION 1]

[NOTE: IWR INSTRUCTION: DON'T TAKE THE SAME NAME TWICE.]

Page 1350

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. Bill Clinton
2. Bob Dole
3. Ross Perot
4. No other candidate [VOL] (1st mention only)
7. Other (specify)
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1); R voted but not for President (5,8,9 in D7); 8,9 in D8; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961086 COLUMNS 5457 - 5457
NUMERIC

D10(2)

IF R VOTED:

IF R VOTED FOR CANDIDATE FOR PRESIDENT:

If you could have cast more than one vote in the Presidential election this (past) November, is there any other candidate you would have found acceptable and have voted for?

[MENTION 2]

[NOTE: IWR INSTRUCTION: DON'T TAKE THE SAME NAME TWICE.]

1. Bill Clinton
2. Bob Dole
3. Ross Perot
7. Other (specify)
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no further mention; R did not vote (5,6,8,9 in D1); R voted but not for President (5,8,9 in D7); 8,9 in D8; 4 in D10(1); no Post IW

=====

VAR M961087 COLUMNS 5458 - 5458
NUMERIC

D11/D11x

IF R VOTED:

[SHOW BALLOT CARD]

Here is a list of candidates for the major races in this district.

How about the election for the HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES in Washington? Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. House of Representatives?

[DO NOT SHOW BALLOT CARD]

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
How about the election for the HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
in Washington? Did you vote for a candidate for the
U.S. House of Representatives?

If R responded that he/she was not registered in county of
residence, then R was not shown the ballot card and the
second question format was used.

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

- 8. DK; refused
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post IW; R did not vote (5,8,9
in D1)

=====

```
VAR M961088      COLUMNS 5459 - 5460
                NUMERIC
```

D11a/D11xa

IF R VOTED:

IF R VOTED FOR CANDIDATE FOR HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES:

Who did you vote for?

CANDIDATE CODE OF HOUSE VOTE

Code 97 includes cases where R volunteered that he/she
voted "a straight ticket" but no candidate for R's party
ran; it also includes cases where R insists that he/she
voted for a specific party's candidate but no candidate
from that party ran in R's district.

For Rs who voted outside of their interview location, code
97 includes candidates named by R but whose CD and party
are not known. It also includes cases where R names a
candidate but the name is not among names of candidates
within a known 'outside' CD.

- 30. Third party or independent House
candidate on ballot card
- 31. Democratic candidate - open House race
- 32. Republican candidate - open House race
- 33. Democratic House incumbent
- 34. Republican House incumbent
- 35. Democratic House challenger
- 36. Republican House challenger

- CODES 80-82: IF R VOTED OUTSIDE DISTRICT OF IW
- 80. Independent or minor party House
candidate
 - 81. Democratic candidate - open House race
 - 82. Republican candidate - open House race
 - 83. Democratic House incumbent
 - 84. Republican House incumbent
 - 85. Democratic House challenger
 - 86. Republican House challenger

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 91. Democrat - no name given
- 92. Republican - no name given
- 97. Name not on candidate list for this race
- 98. DK; refused
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, no post IW; R did not vote (5,8,9
in D1); R did not vote in House
election 5,8,9 in D11/D11x

=====

VAR M961089 COLUMNS 5461 - 5461
NUMERIC

D11a(1)/D11x

IF R VOTED:

IF R VOTED FOR CANDIDATE FOR HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES:

Who did you vote for?

PARTY OF HOUSE VOTE

Built from D11a/D11xa.

- 1. Democratic candidate (31,33,35,81,83,85,91)
- 2. Republican candidate (32,34,36,82,84,86,92)
- 3. Third party/independent candidate (30,80)
- 7. Name given not on Candidate List for
that race (97)
- 8. DK; refused (98)
- 9. NA (99)
- 0. Inap, no post IW; R did not vote (5,8,9
in D1); R did not vote in House
election 5,8,9 in D11/D11x

=====

VAR M961090 COLUMNS 5462 - 5462
NUMERIC

D11xx

Senate race in state of interview

Code 1 includes Kansas, which had 2 Senate races (regular
Senate election and a special Senate election).
Code 0 includes Washington DC.

- 0. No race in state (AZ, CA, CT, FL, HI,
IN, MD, MO, NV, NY, OH, PA, UT, WA, WI)
- 1. Race in state (AL, AR, CO, GA, IL, IA,
KS, LA, MA, MI, MN, MS, NE, NH, NJ, NM,
NC, OK, OR, SC, SD, TN, TX, VA, WV, WY)

=====

VAR M961090A COLUMNS 5463 - 5463
NUMERIC

D11xx(1)

Senate race in state of vote

This var is coded the same as D11xx (Senate race in state of interview) for all cases where R voted in the same state as state of interview (state in question Sample.1A is not different from state of interview in question Sample.1).

0. No race in state (AZ, CA, CT, FL, HI, IN, MD, MO, NV, NY, OH, PA, UT, WA, WI)
1. Race in state (AL, AR, CO, GA, IL, IA, KS, LA, MA, MI, MN, MS, NE, NH, NJ, NM, NC, OK, OR, SC, SD, TN, TX, VA, WV, WY)

=====

VAR M961091 COLUMNS 5464 - 5464
NUMERIC

D12/D12x

IF R VOTED:

[SHOW BALLOT CARD]
(Still looking at the list of candidates)
How about the election for the United States Senate?
Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. Senate?
[DO NOT SHOW BALLOT CARD]
How about the election for the United States Senate?
Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. Senate?
KANSAS: How about the two elections for the United States Senate? Did you vote for candidates for the U.S. Senate?

Some Rs are registered in states other than that of their residence. If R is registered out of state, this variable applies to the out-of-state race (if one occurred), not to any Senate race in R's state of residence (if one occurred).

If R responded that he/she was not registered in county of residence, then R was not shown the ballot card and the second question format was used.

For voters residing in Kansas who were registered in the county of their residence (first question format), an exact equivalent of this question was not asked: D12k(1a) and D12k(1b) were asked without a yes/no filter. To include KS in-county voters in this variable, if R voted for one or more candidates in D12k(1a)/D12k(1b) then this variable has been coded Yes.

1. Yes
5. No
7. R volunteers: No Senate race in state
8. DK; refused

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no post IW; R did not vote (5,8,9 in D1); no race in state of vote (0 in D11xx(1))

=====

VAR M961092 COLUMNS 5465 - 5466
NUMERIC

D12a/D12xa

IF R LOCATION IS NOT KANSAS:
IF R VOTED:

Who did you vote for?
CANDIDATE CODE OF SENATE VOTE

For Kansas voters, data for R's vote in the regular senate election have been duplicated here; for vote in special Kansas election, see D12k(1a) and D12k(1b). There were no cases where R was not resident in Kansas but voted in Kansas (outside state of residence), so that no information was lost about the second Senate election in Kansas.

- 10. Third party or independent Senate candidate on Ballot card
- 11. Democratic candidate in open Senate race
- 12. Republican candidate in open Senate race
- 13. Democratic Senate incumbent
- 14. Republican Senate incumbent
- 15. Democratic Senate challenger
- 16. Republican Senate challenger

CODES 80-82: IF R VOTED OUTSIDE DISTRICT OF IW

- 80. Third party or independent Senate candidate
- 81. Democratic candidate in open Senate race
- 82. Republican candidate in open Senate race
- 83. Democratic Senate incumbent
- 84. Republican Senate incumbent
- 85. Democratic Senate challenger
- 86. Republican Senate challenger
- 91. Democrat - no name given
- 92. Republican - no name given
- 97. Name given not on candidate list for this race
- 98. DK; refused
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, no post IW; R did not vote (5,8,9 in D1); R did not vote in Senate election; no race in state of vote (0 in D11xx(1)); R voted in Kansas but did not vote in the regular Senate election

=====

VAR M961093 COLUMNS 5467 - 5467

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

D12a(1)/D12x

IF R LOCATION IS NOT KANSAS:
IF R VOTED:

Who did you vote for?
PARTY OF SENATE VOTE

Built from D12a/D12xa.
For Kansas voters, data for R's vote in the regular senate
election have been duplicated here.

1. Democratic candidate
(11,13,15,81,83,85,91)
2. Republican candidate
(12,14,16,82,84,86,92)
3. Third party/independent candidate
(30,80)
7. Name given not on Candidate List for
that race (97)
8. DK; refused (98)
9. NA (99)
0. Inap, no post IW; R did not vote (5,8,9
in D1); R did not vote in Senate
election; no race in state of vote (0
in D11xx(1)); R voted in Kansas but did
not vote in the regular Senate election

=====
VAR M961094 COLUMNS 5468 - 5469
NUMERIC

D12k(1a)/D12

IF R LOCATION IS KANSAS:
IF R VOTED:

[BALLOT CARD]
We had two Senate races here in Kansas.
Which candidates did you vote for?
[NO BALLOT CARD]
Who did you vote for?
KANSAS FIRST MENTION - CANDIDATE CODE

Codes for R'S vote in the regular Kansas senate election
have been duplicated in D12a.
If R responded that he/she was not registered in county of
residence, then R was not shown the ballot card and the
second question format was used.

93. Democratic candidate in special senate
election
94. Republican candidate in special senate
election

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

11. Democratic candidate in regular senate election
12. Republican candidate in regular senate election

CODES 80-82: IF R VOTED OUTSIDE DISTRICT OF IW

80. Third party or independent Senate candidate
81. Democratic candidate in open Senate race
82. Republican candidate in open Senate race
83. Democratic Senate incumbent
84. Republican Senate incumbent
85. Democratic Senate challenger
86. Republican Senate challenger
91. Democrat - no name given
92. Republican - no name given
97. Name given not on Candidate List for this race

98. DK; refused
99. NA
00. Inap, no post IW; R did not vote (5,8,9 in D1); R location not Kansas; R did not vote in Senate election; R voted out of state (not in KS) and no race in other state (0 in D11xx(1))

=====

VAR M961095 COLUMNS 5470 - 5470
 NUMERIC

D12k(1b)/D12

IF R LOCATION IS KANSAS:
 IF R VOTED:

[BALLOT CARD]
 We had two Senate races here in Kansas.
 Which candidates did you vote for?
 [NO BALLOT CARD]
 Who did you vote for?
 KANSAS FIRST MENTION - PARTY OF VOTE

Built from D12k(1a)/D12xk(1a).
 Codes for R'S vote in the regular Kansas senate election have been duplicated in D12a(1).
 If R responded that he/she was not registered in county of residence, then R was not shown the ballot card and the second question format was used.

1. Democratic candidate (93,11,81,83,85,91)
2. Republican candidate (94,12,82,84,86)
3. Third party/ independent candidate (80)
7. Name given not on Candidate List for this race (97)
8. DK; refused (98)
9. NA (99)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 0. Inap, no post IW; R did not vote (5,8,9
 in D1); R location not Kansas; R did
 not vote in Senate election; R voted
 out of state (not in KS) and no race in
 other state (0 in D11xx(1))

=====
 VAR M961096 COLUMNS 5471 - 5472
 NUMERIC

D12k(2a)/D12

IF R LOCATION IS KANSAS:

IF R VOTED:

[BALLOT CARD]

We had two Senate races here in Kansas.

Which candidates did you vote for?

[NO BALLOT CARD]

Who did you vote for?

KANSAS SECOND MENTION - CANDIDATE CODE

 Codes for R'S vote in the regular Kansas senate election
 have been duplicated in D12a(1).
 If R responded that he/she was not registered in county of
 residence, then R was not shown the ballot card and the
 second question format was used.

- 93. Democratic candidate in special senate
election
- 94. Republican candidate in special senate
election
- 11. Democratic candidate in regular senate
election
- 12. Republican candidate in regular senate
election

- CODES 80-82: IF R VOTED OUTSIDE DISTRICT OF IW
- 80. Third party or independent Senate
candidate
- 81. Democratic candidate in open Senate race
- 82. Republican candidate in open Senate race
- 83. Democratic Senate incumbent
- 84. Republican Senate incumbent
- 85. Democratic Senate challenger
- 86. Republican Senate challenger
- 91. Democrat - no name given
- 92. Republican - no name given
- 97. Name given not on Candidate List for
this race

- 98. DK; refused
- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, no post IW; R did not vote (5,8,9
in D1); R location not Kansas; R did
not vote in Senate election; R voted in
only 1 KS Senate election; R voted out
of state (not in KS) and no race in

=====

VAR M961097 COLUMNS 5473 - 5473
 NUMERIC

D12k(2b)/D12

IF R LOCATION IS KANSAS:
IF R VOTED:

[BALLOT CARD]
We had two Senate races here in Kansas.
Which candidates did you vote for?
[NO BALLOT CARD]
Who did you vote for?
KANSAS SECOND MENTION - PARTY CODE

Built from D12k(2a)/D12xk(2a).
Codes for R'S vote in the regular Kansas senate election
have been duplicated in D12a(1).
If R responded that he/she was not registered in county of
residence, then R was not shown the ballot card and the
second question format was used.

1. Democratic candidate (93,11,81,83,85,91)
2. Republican candidate (94,12,82,84,86,92)
3. Third party/ independent candidate (80)
7. Name given not on Candidate List for
this race (97)
8. DK; refused (98)
9. NA (99)
0. Inap, no post IW; R did not vote (5,8,9
in D1); R location not Kansas; R did
not vote in Senate election; R voted in
only 1 KS Senate election; R voted out
of state (not in KS) and no race in
other state (0 in D11xx(1))

=====

VAR M961098 COLUMNS 5474 - 5474
 NUMERIC

D14

IF R DID NOT VOTE:

How about the election for PRESIDENT? Did you prefer
one of the candidates for President?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, R voted or DK/refused/NA if

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
voted(1,6,8,9 in D1); no post IW

=====

VAR M961099 COLUMNS 5475 - 5475
 NUMERIC

D14a

IF R DID NOT VOTE:

IF R PREFERRED ONE OF THE CANDIDATES FOR PRESIDENT:

Who did you prefer?

1. Clinton
3. Dole
5. Perot
7. Other (specify)

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no preference (5,8,9 in D14); R
voted or DK/refused/NA if voted
(1,6,8,9 inD1); no post IW

=====

VAR M961100 COLUMNS 5476 - 5476
 NUMERIC

D14b

IF R DID NOT VOTE:

IF R PREFERRED ONE OF THE CANDIDATES FOR PRESIDENT:

IF R IDENTIFIED PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE OF PREFERENCE:

Would you say that your preference for this candidate
was STRONG or NOT STRONG?

1. Strong
5. Not strong

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8,9 in D14a; no preference (5,8,9
in D14); R voted or DK/refused/NA if
voted (1,6,8,9 inD1); no post IW

=====

VAR M961101 COLUMNS 5477 - 5477
 NUMERIC

D15/D15x

IF R DID NOT VOTE:

[SHOW BALLOT CARD] Here is a list of candidates for the
major races in this district.

How about the election for the HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
in Washington? Did you prefer one of the candidates for
the U.S. House of Representatives? /
How about the election for the House of
Representatives. Did you prefer one of the candidates
for the U.S. House of Representatives?

Unlike previous years, and through an error in the
questionnaire, nonvoters not registered in the county of
interview were not asked the same version of this question
as nonvoters who were registered in the county of
interview. Thus, all 'out of county' nonvoters (17 cases)
were not shown a ballot card (second version of question).
Specifically regarding 'out of county' nonvoters who may
have been registered in a CD different from the CD of
interview: in past studies, all nonvoters were asked for
preference among candidates within the CD of interview,
regardless of where they were registered, and the ballot
card for CD of interview was presented to R. In 1996 no
ballot card was shown and no other identification of CD
for candidate preference was offered to nonvoters
registered in a different CD. Among the 17 'out of
county' nonvoters, no clear indication was found within
respondents' answers of preference for candidates from CDs
other than CD of interview, however it is unclear how the
'out of county' nonvoter responses would have differed if
the ballot card had been shown.

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, R voted or DK/refused/NA if voted
(1,6,8,9 in D1); no post IW

=====

```
VAR M961102    COLUMNS 5478 - 5479
              NUMERIC
```

D15a/D15xa

IF R DID NOT VOTE:
IF R PREFERRED ONE OF THE CANDIDATES FOR HOUSE:

Which candidate was that?/ Which candidate did you
prefer?
CANDIDATE CODE OF HOUSE PREFERENCE

- 31. Democratic House candidate in open race
- 32. Republican House candidate in open race
- 33. Democratic House incumbent
- 34. Republican House incumbent
- 35. Democratic challenger
- 36. Republican challenger
- 97. Name not on candidate list for this race

- 98. DK

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 99. NA
- 00. Inap, no preference (5,8,9 in D15); R
voted or DK/refused/NA if voted
(1,6,8,9 in D1); no post IW

=====

VAR M961103 COLUMNS 5480 - 5480
NUMERIC

D15a(1)

IF R DID NOT VOTE:

IF R PREFERRED ONE CANDIDATE FOR HOUSE RACE:

Which candidate was that?/Which candidate did you prefer?
PARTY CODE OF HOUSE PREFERENCE

Build from D15/D15x and D15a/D15xa.

- 1. Democratic candidate (31,33,35)
- 2. Republican candidate (32,34,36)
- 7. Name given not on Candidate List for
that race (97)
- 8. DK (98)
- 9. NA (99)
- 0. Inap, no preference (5,8,9 in D15); R
voted or DK/refused/NA if voted
(1,6,8,9 in D1); no post IW

=====

VAR M961104 COLUMNS 5481 - 5481
NUMERIC

D30/S30

HALF-SAMPLE CHECKPOINT

Half of the respondents were randomly selected for
administration of question D30a-D30g; the other half
sample were administered S30a-S30g.

- 0. R selected for administration of S30a-
S30g
- 1. R selected for administration of D30a-
D30g
- 9. Inap, no Post IW

=====

D30/S30 Now I am going to ask you what you think of the
government's current activities in various areas of
environmental policy. In each case, just tell me
whether you think the government should put less, the
same amount, or more effort into that area than it does

now.

=====

VAR M961105 COLUMNS 5482 - 5482
 NUMERIC

D30a/S30a

Do you think the government should put LESS, THE SAME
AMOUNT, or MORE effort into
Improving and protecting the environment?

See D30/S30 for full text.

1. Less
3. The same amount
5. More

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961106 COLUMNS 5483 - 5483
 NUMERIC

D30b/S30b

(Do you think the government should put LESS, THE SAME
AMOUNT, or MORE effort into)
Reducing air pollution?

See D30/S30 for full text.

1. Less
3. The same amount
5. More

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961107 COLUMNS 5484 - 5484
 NUMERIC

D30c/S30c

(Do you think the government should put LESS, THE SAME
AMOUNT, or MORE effort into)
Managing natural resources that are important to our
economy, such as timber and fisheries?

See D30/S30 for full text.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. Less
3. The same amount
5. More
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961108 COLUMNS 5485 - 5485
NUMERIC

D30d/S30d

(Do you think the government should put LESS, THE SAME
AMOUNT, or MORE effort into)
Cleaning up lakes and parks for recreation such as
hiking and boating?

See D30/S30 for full text.

1. Less
3. The same amount
5. More
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961109 COLUMNS 5486 - 5486
NUMERIC

D30e/S30e

(Do you think the government should put LESS, THE SAME
AMOUNT, or MORE effort into)
Cleaning up hazardous or toxic waste?

See D30/S30 for full text.

1. Less
3. The same amount
5. More
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961110 COLUMNS 5487 - 5487
NUMERIC

D30f/S30f

(Do you think the government should put LESS, THE SAME
AMOUNT, or MORE effort into)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Reducing solid waste and garbage?

See D30/S30 for full text.

1. Less
3. The same amount
5. More
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, no post IW

=====

```
VAR M961111      COLUMNS 5488 - 5488
                NUMERIC
```

D30g/S30g

(Do you think the government should put LESS, THE SAME
AMOUNT, or MORE effort into)
Addressing global warming?

See D30/S30 for full text.

1. Less
3. The same amount
5. More
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, no post IW

=====

E1 (I am going to read a list of words and phrases people
may use to describe political figures. For each, tell me
whether the word or phrase describes the candidate name.)

=====

```
VAR M961112      COLUMNS 5489 - 5489
                NUMERIC
```

E1a

Think about Bill Clinton. In your opinion, does the
phrase "(he [is])...." describe Bill Clinton EXTREMELY
WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?
MORAL

See E1 for full text.
Note that, unlike previous years and though an oversight,
this question was administered without the Respondent
Booklet presentation of response options.
Order of Clinton and Dole traits in E1a-E2d randomized

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
(both traits asked for first candidate before traits are asked about second candidate). For trait "Gets things done," Perot is always third.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961113 COLUMNS 5490 - 5490
NUMERIC

E1b

IF R GIVES OPINION ABOUT CLINTON AS 'MORAL:'

How certain are you about this?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

1. Very certain
3. Pretty certain
5. Not very certain
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8,9 in E1a; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961114 COLUMNS 5491 - 5491
NUMERIC

E2a

GETS THINGS DONE?

(Does the phrase "gets things done" describe Bill Clinton EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?)

See E1 for full text.

Note that, unlike previous years and though an oversight, this question was administered without the Respondent Booklet presentation of response options.
Order of Clinton and Dole traits in E1a-E2d randomized (both traits asked for first candidate before traits are asked about second candidate). For trait "Gets things done," Perot is always third.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961115    COLUMNS 5492 - 5492
              NUMERIC
```

E2b

IF R GIVES OPINION WHETHER CLINTON 'GETS THINGS DONE:'

How certain are you about this?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

-
1. Very certain
 3. Pretty certain
 5. Not very certain
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 8,9 in Elc; no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961116    COLUMNS 5493 - 5493
              NUMERIC
```

E1c

Think about Bob Dole. In your opinion, does the phrase
"(he [is])....." describe Bob Dole EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE
WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT ALL?
MORAL

See E1 for full text.
Note that, unlike previous years and though an oversight,
this question was administered without the Respondent
Booklet presentation of response options.
Order of Clinton and Dole traits in E1a-E2d randomized
(both traits asked for first candidate before traits are
asked about second candidate). For trait "Gets things
done," Perot is always third.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961117    COLUMNS 5494 - 5494
              NUMERIC
```

E1d

IF R GIVES OPINION ABOUT DOLE AS 'MORAL:'

How certain are you about this?
VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

-
1. Very certain
 3. Pretty certain
 5. Not very certain
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 8,9 in E2a; no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961118    COLUMNS 5495 - 5495
              NUMERIC
```

E2c

GETS THINGS DONE?
(Does the phrase "gets things done" describe Bob Dole
EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT
ALL?)

See E1 for full text.
Note that, unlike previous years and though an oversight,
this question was administered without the Respondent
Booklet presentation of response options.
Order of Clinton and Dole traits in E1a-E2d randomized
(both traits asked for first candidate before traits are
asked about second candidate). For trait "Gets things
done," Perot is always third.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961119 COLUMNS 5496 - 5496
 NUMERIC

E2d

IF R GIVES OPINION WHETHER DOLE 'GETS THINGS DONE:'

How certain are you about this?

VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

1. Very certain
3. Pretty certain
5. Not very certain
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8,9 in E2c; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961120 COLUMNS 5497 - 5497
 NUMERIC

E3a

Now think about Ross Perot.....

GETS THINGS DONE?

(Does the phrase "gets things done" describe Ross Perot
EXTREMELY WELL, QUITE WELL, NOT TOO WELL, or NOT WELL AT
ALL?)

See E1 for full text.

Note that, unlike previous years and though an oversight,
this question was administered without the Respondent
Booklet presentation of response options.
Order of Clinton and Dole traits in E1a-E2d randomized
(both traits asked for first candidate before traits are
asked about second candidate). For trait "Gets things
done," Perot is always third.

1. Extremely well
2. Quite well
3. Not too well
4. Not well at all
8. DK
9. NA; RF

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961121    COLUMNS 5498 - 5498
              NUMERIC
```

E3b

IF R GIVES OPINION WHETHER PEROT 'GETS THINGS DONE:'

How certain are you about this?
VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN, or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

See note E3a.

1. Very certain
3. Pretty certain
5. Not very certain

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8,9 in E3a; no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961122    COLUMNS 5499 - 5499
              NUMERIC
```

E3x

CHECKPOINT - RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT?

0. No running incumbent in R's district
(type race 55,65)
1. Running incumbent in R's district (type
race 12,14,21,24)

9. Inap, Washington DC; no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961123    COLUMNS 5500 - 5500
              NUMERIC
```

E4

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:

In general, do you APPROVE or DISAPPROVE of the way
Representative [NAME #33 OR NAME #34] has been handling
his/her job?

1. Approve
5. Disapprove

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no running incumbent (0 in E3x);

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Washington DC; no post iW

=====

VAR M961124 COLUMNS 5501 - 5501
NUMERIC

E4a/E4b

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:
IF R APPROVES OF PERFORMANCE OF RUNNING HOUSE INCUMBENT /
IF R DISAPPROVES OF PERFORMANCE OF RUNNING HOUSE INCUMBENT:

E4a. Do you approve STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
E4b. Do you disapprove STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

1. Approve strongly
2. Approve not strongly
4. Disapprove not strongly
5. Disapprove strongly
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 0 in E3x; 8,9 in E4; Washington
DC; no post iW

=====

VAR M961125 COLUMNS 5502 - 5502
NUMERIC

E5

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:

Do you happen to know about how many years [NAME #33 OR
NAME #34] has been in the House of Representatives?

1. Yes, R knows
5. No
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 0 in E3x; no post IW

=====

VAR M961126 COLUMNS 5503 - 5504
NUMERIC

E5a

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:
IF R SAYS R KNOWS ABOUT HOW MANY YEARS HOUSE REPRESENTATIVE HAS
BEEN IN OFFICE:

About how many?

Code actual number and:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 0 in E3x; 5,8,9 in E5; Washington
DC; no post IW

=====

VAR M961127 COLUMNS 5505 - 5505
NUMERIC

E5b

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:
IF R DOESN'T KNOW HOW MANY YEARS HOUSE REPRESENTATIVE HAS BEEN
IN OFFICE:

Would you say LESS THAN 12 years, ABOUT 12 years, or
MORE THAN 12 years?

1. Less than 12 years
3. About 12 years
5. More than 12 years

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 0 in E3x; 1,8,9 in E5; Washington
DC; no post IW

=====

VAR M961128 COLUMNS 5506 - 5506
NUMERIC

E6

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:

How good a job would you say U.S. Representative [NAME
#33 OR NAME #34] does of keeping in touch with the
people in your district -- does he/she do a VERY GOOD
job, FAIRLY GOOD, FAIRLY POOR, or a POOR job of keeping
in touch with the people in this district?

1. Very good
2. Fairly good
3. Fairly poor
4. Very poor

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 0 in E3x; Washington DC; no post
IW

=====

VAR M961129 COLUMNS 5507 - 5507
NUMERIC

E7

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:

One of the main issues considered by Congress this year was welfare reform.

Did Representative [NAME #33 OR NAME #34] vote FOR or AGAINST the welfare reform bill?

-
- 1. For
 - 3. Against

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA; RF
 - 0. Inap, 0 in E3x; Washington DC; no post IW

=====

VAR M961130 COLUMNS 5508 - 5508
NUMERIC

E7a

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:

IF R DOESN'T KNOW HOW REPRESENTATIVE VOTED ON WELFARE REFORM BILL:

What would be your best guess?
(Did [NAME #33 OR NAME #34] vote for or against the welfare reform bill?)

-
- 1. For
 - 3. Against

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 0 in E3x; 1,3,9 in E7; Washington DC; no post IW

=====

VAR M961131 COLUMNS 5509 - 5509
NUMERIC

E8

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:

How often has Representative[NAME #33 OR NAME #34] supported President Clinton's legislative proposals?
MORE THAN HALF the time, HALF, LESS THAN HALF the time, or are you not sure?

-
- 1. More than half
 - 2. Half
 - 3. Less than half

 - 8. DK; not sure

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, 0 in E3x; Washington DC; no post
IW

=====
VAR M961132 COLUMNS 5510 - 5510
NUMERIC

E8a

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:
IF R SAYS REPRESENTATIVE HAS SUPPORTED CLINTON MORE THAN HALF
THE TIME:

Would you say it was almost always?

-
- 1. Yes
 - 5. No

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 0 in E3x; 2-9 in E8; Washington
DC; no post IW

=====
VAR M961133 COLUMNS 5511 - 5511
NUMERIC

E8b

IF RUNNING INCUMBENT IN R'S DISTRICT:
IF R SAYS REPRESENTATIVE HAS SUPPORTED CLINTON LESS THAN HALF
THE TIME:

Would you say it was almost never?

-
- 1. Yes
 - 5. No

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 0 in E3x; 1,2,8,9 in E8;
Washington DC; no post IW

=====
VAR M961134 COLUMNS 5512 - 5512
NUMERIC

E9

Some people seem to follow what's going on in government
and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an
election going on or not. Others aren't that
interested.

Would you say you follow what's going on in government
and public affairs MOST OF THE TIME, SOME OF THE TIME,
ONLY NOW AND THEN, or HARDLY AT ALL?

1. Most of the time
2. Some of the time
3. Only now and then
4. Hardly at all

8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, no Post IW

```
=====
VAR M961135    COLUMNS 5513 - 5513
              NUMERIC
```

E10

HALF-SAMPLE CHECKPOINT

Half the respondents were randomly selected for
administration of questions F1-F4.

0. R not randomly selected for
administration of F1-F4
1. R randomly selected for administration
of F1-F4
9. Inap, no post IW

```
=====
VAR M961136    COLUMNS 5514 - 5516
              NUMERIC
```

F1(1)

What do you think are the most important problems facing
this country?
[PROBE: "Any other important problems facing the
country?"
UNTIL R SAYS NONE.]
MENTION 1

See the IMPORTANT PROBLEM Master Code.
Codes 001-997 and:

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 0 in E10; no Post IW

```
=====
VAR M961137    COLUMNS 5517 - 5519
              NUMERIC
```

F1(2)

What do you think are the most important problems facing
this country?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
[PROBE: "Any other important problems facing the
country?"
UNTIL R SAYS NONE.]
MENTION 2

See the IMPORTANT PROBLEM Master Code.
Codes 001-997 and:

000. Inap, 0 in E10; no further mention; no
post IW

=====

```
VAR M961138    COLUMNS 5520 - 5522
              NUMERIC
```

F1(3)

What do you think are the most important problems facing
this country?
[PROBE: "Any other important problems facing the
country?"
UNTIL R SAYS NONE.]
MENTION 3

See the IMPORTANT PROBLEM Master Code.
Codes 001-997 and:

000. Inap, 0 in E10; no further mention; no
post IW

=====

```
VAR M961139    COLUMNS 5523 - 5525
              NUMERIC
```

F1(4)

What do you think are the most important problems facing
this country?
[PROBE: "Any other important problems facing the
country?"
UNTIL R SAYS NONE.]
MENTION 4

See the IMPORTANT PROBLEM Master Code.
Codes 001-997 and:

000. Inap, 0 in E10; no further mention; no
post IW

=====

```
VAR M961140    COLUMNS 5526 - 5526
              NUMERIC
```

F1a

What do you think are the most important problems facing
Page 1376

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
this country?
CHECKPOINT - NUMBER OF MENTIONS FOR 'MOST IMPORTANT
PROBLEM'

-
1. R has mentioned only one problem
 3. R has mentioned more than one problem
 5. R has not mentioned any problems
 0. Inap, 0 in E10; no post IW

=====

VAR M961141 COLUMNS 5527 - 5529
NUMERIC

F2

IF R HAS MENTIONED MORE THAN 1 'MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM:'

Of those you've mentioned, what would you say is the
single most important problem the country faces?

Responses of Rs who mentioned only 1 problem were
duplicated here.
See the IMPORTANT PROBLEM Master Code.
Codes 001-997 and:

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, 0 in E10; R has not mentioned any
problems (5 in Fla); no post IW

=====

VAR M961142 COLUMNS 5530 - 5530
NUMERIC

F3

IF R HAS IDENTIFIED 'MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM:'

How good a job is the government in Washington doing in
dealing with this problem, a GOOD job, ONLY FAIR, or a
POOR job?

Cases which were administered in error using an early-
version training VQ (1 in question Admin.35) were
administered without this question; these cases have been
coded NA.

1. A good job
3. Only fair
5. A poor job
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 0 in E10; R has not identified
any problems (5 in Fla); no post IW

=====

VAR M961143 COLUMNS 5531 - 5531
 NUMERIC

F4

IF R HAS IDENTIFIED 'MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM:'

Which political party do you think would be most likely
to get the government to do a better job in dealing with
this problem--
the REPUBLICANS, the DEMOCRATS, or WOULDN'T THERE BE
MUCH DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THEM?

Cases which were administered in error using an early-
version training VQ (1 in question Admin.35) were
administered without this question; these cases have been
coded NA.

1. The Republicans
3. The Democrats
5. There wouldn't be much difference
 between them
7. Neither party [vol]
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 0 in E10; R has not identified
 any problems (5 in Fla); no post IW

=====

F5 Next, I am going to ask you to choose which of two

statements I read comes closer to your own opinion. You
might agree to some extent with both, but we want to
know which one is closer to your views.
[IF NECESSARY, PROBE "Which would you choose?" ONCE EACH
QUESTION.]

=====

VAR M961144 COLUMNS 5532 - 5532
 NUMERIC

F5a

ONE, the less government, the better;
or TWO, there are more things that government should be
doing?

See F5 for full text.

1. The less government the better
2. More things government should be doing

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post IW

=====
VAR M961145 COLUMNS 5533 - 5533
NUMERIC

F5b

ONE, we need a strong government to handle today's
complex economic problems;
or TWO, the free market can handle these problems
without government being involved.

See F5 for full text.

1. Need a strong gov't to handle complex
economic problems
2. Free market can handle without
government involvement
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====
VAR M961146 COLUMNS 5534 - 5534
NUMERIC

F5c

ONE, the main reason government has become bigger over
the years is because it has gotten involved in things
that people should do for themselves;
or TWO, government has become bigger because the
problems we face have become bigger.

See F5 for full text.

1. Govt is bigger because involved in
things people should handle themselves
2. Govt has become bigger because problems
are bigger
8. DK
9. NA; RF
0. Inap, no post IW

=====
VAR M961147 COLUMNS 5535 - 5535
NUMERIC

F5d

ONE, it is more important to be a cooperative person who
works well with others;

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
or TWO, it is more important to be a self-reliant person
able to take care of oneself.

See F5 for full text.

1. More important to be cooperative
2. More important to be self-reliant
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961148 COLUMNS 5536 - 5537
NUMERIC

F6

How many times IN THE LAST WEEK have you watched
"Jeopardy" or "Wheel of Fortune"?

Codes 0-20 and:

98. DK
99. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961149 COLUMNS 5538 - 5539
NUMERIC

F7

How many times IN THE LAST WEEK have you watched a
sports event on TV?

Codes 0-20 and:

98. DK
99. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961150 COLUMNS 5540 - 5540
NUMERIC

F8

Do you watch "ER" EVERY WEEK, MOST WEEKS, ONLY
OCCASIONALLY or NOT AT ALL?

1. Every week
2. Most weeks
3. Only occasionally
4. Not at all
8. DK

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

9. NA

0. Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961151 COLUMNS 5541 - 5541
NUMERIC

F9

Do you watch "Frasier" EVERY WEEK, MOST WEEKS, ONLY
OCCASIONALLY, or NOT AT ALL?

1. Every week
2. Most weeks
3. Only occasionally
4. Not at all

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961152 COLUMNS 5542 - 5542
NUMERIC

F10

How about "Dr. Quinn, Medicine Woman"?
(Do you watch that show EVERY WEEK, MOST WEEKS, ONLY
OCCASIONALLY, or NOT AT ALL?)

1. Every week
2. Most weeks
3. Only occasionally
4. Not at all

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961153 COLUMNS 5543 - 5543
NUMERIC

F11

Do you watch the show "Friends"
(EVERY WEEK, MOST WEEKS, ONLY OCCASIONALLY, or NOT AT
ALL?)

1. Every week
2. Most weeks
3. Only occasionally
4. Not at all

8. DK

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

9. NA

0. Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961154 COLUMNS 5544 - 5544
NUMERIC

F12

How about "Prime Time Live"?

(Do you watch this show EVERY WEEK, MOST WEEKS, ONLY
OCCASIONALLY, or NOT AT ALL?)

1. Every week
2. Most weeks
3. Only occasionally
4. Not at all

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961155 COLUMNS 5545 - 5545
NUMERIC

F13

There are a number of programs on radio in which people
call in to voice their opinions about politics.
Do you ever listen to political talk radio programs of
this type?

1. Yes, listen
5. No, don't listen

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961156 COLUMNS 5546 - 5546
NUMERIC

F13a

IF R LISTENS TO POLITICAL TALK RADIO PROGRAMS:

How often do you listen to those programs --

EVERY DAY, MOST DAYS, ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK, or ONLY
OCCASIONALLY?

1. Every day
2. Most days
3. Once or twice a week
4. Only occasionally

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in F13; no post IW

=====

VAR M961157 COLUMNS 5547 - 5547
NUMERIC

F13b

IF R LISTENS TO POLITICAL TALK RADIO PROGRAMS:

Some people listen carefully to these talk radio programs while others just keep them on in the background while they do other things. How about you? When you turn on a political talk radio program, would you say you pay VERY CLOSE attention, FAIRLY CLOSE attention, OCCASIONAL attention, or VERY LITTLE attention?

- 1. Very close attention
- 2. Fairly close attention
- 3. Occasional attention
- 4. Very little attention
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in F13; no post IW

=====

VAR M961158 COLUMNS 5548 - 5548
NUMERIC

F14

IF R LISTENS TO POLITICAL TALK RADIO PROGRAMS:

Do you ever listen to the Rush Limbaugh Show?

[IWR INSTRUCTION: if R volunteers that they only watch him on TV, code '5' and continue w/out comment.]

- 1. Yes, listen
- 5. No, don't listen
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in F13; no post IW

=====

VAR M961159 COLUMNS 5549 - 5549
NUMERIC

F14a

IF R LISTENS TO POLITICAL TALK RADIO PROGRAMS:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
IF R LISTENS TO RUSH LIMBAUGH:

How often do you listen to Rush Limbaugh -- EVERY DAY,
MOST DAYS, ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK, or ONLY OCCASIONALLY?

-
1. Every day
 2. Most days
 3. Once or twice a week
 4. Only occasionally
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in F13; 5,8,9 in F14; no
post IW

=====

VAR M961160 COLUMNS 5550 - 5550
NUMERIC

F15

Do you have access to the Internet or the World Wide Web
("the Web")?

-
1. Yes
 5. No
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961161 COLUMNS 5551 - 5551
NUMERIC

F15a

IF R HAS ACCESS TO THE INTERNET:

Have you seen any information about this election
campaign on the (Internet/the Web)?

-
1. Yes
 5. No
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in F15; no post IW

=====

VAR M961162 COLUMNS 5552 - 5552
NUMERIC

G1

As you know, the political parties try to talk to as

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
many people as they can to get them to vote for their
candidate.

Did anyone from one of the POLITICAL PARTIES call you up
or come around and talk to you about the campaign this
year?

-
- 1. Yes
 - 5. No

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961163 COLUMNS 5553 - 5553
NUMERIC

G1a

IF POLITICAL PARTY CONTACTED R ABOUT CAMPAIGNS:

(Did anyone from one of the political parties call you
up or come around and talk to you about the campaign
this year?)

Which party was that?

-
- 1. Democrats
 - 5. Republicans
 - 6. Both parties
 - 7. Other party - specify

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in G1; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961164 COLUMNS 5554 - 5554
NUMERIC

G2

Other than someone from the two major parties, did
anyone (else) call you up or come around and talk to you
about supporting specific candidates in this last
election?

-
- 1. Yes
 - 5. No

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961165 COLUMNS 5555 - 5555
NUMERIC

G3

We would like to find out about some of the things people do to help a party or a candidate win an election. During the campaign, did you talk to any people and try to show them why they should vote for or against one of the parties or candidates?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961166 COLUMNS 5556 - 5556

NUMERIC

G4

Did you wear a campaign button, put a campaign sticker on your car, or place a sign in your window or in front of your house?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961167 COLUMNS 5557 - 5557

NUMERIC

G5

Did you go to any political meetings, rallies, speeches, dinners, or things like that in support of a particular candidate?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961168 COLUMNS 5558 - 5558

NUMERIC

G6

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Did you do any (other) work for one of the parties or
candidates?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961169	COLUMNS 5559 - 5559
	NUMERIC

G7

During an election year people are often asked to make a
contribution to support campaigns.
Did you give money to an INDIVIDUAL CANDIDATE running
for public office?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961170	COLUMNS 5560 - 5560
	NUMERIC

G7a

IF R MADE CONTRIBUTION TO CANDIDATE:

Which party did that candidate belong to?

- 1. Democrats
- 3. Republicans
- 5. Other (specify)[VOL]
- 6. Both a Democratic candidate and a
Republican candidate
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in G7; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961171	COLUMNS 5561 - 5561
	NUMERIC

G8

Did you give money to a POLITICAL PARTY during this
election year?

-
- 1. Yes
 - 5. No

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961172 COLUMNS 5562 - 5562
NUMERIC

G8a

IF R MADE CONTRIBUTION TO PARTY?

To which party did you give money?

- 1. Democrats
- 3. Republicans
- 5. Other (specify)[VOL]
- 6. Both Democrats and Republicans [VOL]

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in G8; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961173 COLUMNS 5563 - 5563
NUMERIC

G9

Did you give any money to ANY OTHER GROUP that supported
or opposed candidates?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961174 COLUMNS 5564 - 5564
NUMERIC

G10

During the campaign this year, did anyone talk to you
about REGISTERING to vote or GETTING OUT TO VOTE?

- 1. Yes, someone did
- 5. No, no one did

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====
VAR M961175 COLUMNS 5565 - 5565
NUMERIC

G11

Were there any groups concerned with MORAL OR RELIGIOUS
ISSUES that tried to encourage you to vote in a
particular way?

1. Yes, there were groups
5. No, no groups tried to encourage

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====
VAR M961176 COLUMNS 5566 - 5566
NUMERIC

G12

Was information about candidates, parties, or political
issues made available in your place of worship before
the election?

1. Yes
5. No, no information available
7. No, don't attend church (VOL)

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post IW

=====
VAR M961177 COLUMNS 5567 - 5567
NUMERIC

G13

IF R HAS NOT INDICATED NONATTENDANCE AT CHURCH IN G12:

Did the clergy or other church leaders at your place of
worship encourage you to vote for a particular candidate
or party?

1. Yes
5. No

8. DK
9. NA

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0. Inap, R says he/she doesn't attend
church (7 in G12); no post IW

=====

VAR M961178 COLUMNS 5568 - 5569
NUMERIC

G13a(1)

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH:
IF CLERGY OR CHURCH LEADERS ENCOURAGED VOTE FOR SOME PARTICULAR
CANDIDATE OR PARTY:

Which candidate?

[PROBE: IF R SAYS CAN'T REMEMBER CANDIDATE NAME: "Which
election or what office?" "Any others?"]

MENTION 1

The codes for this variable have been slightly changed
from previous years.

PRESIDENTIAL:

- 01. Democratic Presidential candidate
(1996: Clinton)
- 02. Republican Presidential candidate
(1996: Dole)
- 03. Independent/3rd party Presidential
candidate (1996: Perot)
- 05. Anti-Democratic Presidential candidate
(1996: Anti-Clinton)
- 06. Anti-Republican Presidential candidate
(1996: Anti-Dole)

SENATE:

- 11. Democratic Senate candidate in state
without incumbent
- 12. Republican Senate candidate in state
without incumbent
- 13. Democratic Senate incumbent candidate
- 14. Republican Senate incumbent candidate
- 15. Republican Senate challenger candidate
- 16. Republican Senate challenger candidate
- 93. Democratic Senate candidate for KS
special election
- 94. Republican Senate candidate for KS
special election

HOUSE:

- 31. Democratic House candidate in district
without incumbent
- 32. Republican House candidate in district
without incumbent
- 33. Democratic House incumbent candidate
- 34. Republican House incumbent candidate
- 35. Democratic House challenger candidate
- 36. Republican House challenger candidate

OTHER PARTY-SPECIFIC:

- 71. Democratic Candidate(s)--NA which

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

candidate(s)

72. Republican Candidate(s)--NA which
candidate(s)

73. Other Democratic Candidate--any office
level

74. Other Republican Candidate--any office
level

80. Other independent or minor party
candidate--any office level

81. Democratic Party

82. Republican Party

85. Anti-'Democrats'; against any
Democratic candidate exc. Presidential

86. Anti-'Republicans'; against any
Republican candidate exc. Presidential

89. Other party (only)

NON-PARTY-SPECIFIC:

90. Vote on particular issue

95. Other candidate(s) for state/local
offices (office level given but party
NA)

96. Other groups or individuals which are
neither parties nor organized
supporters of specific candidates;
advice to vote/ not vote

97. Candidate name given but party/office
level NA (low priority)

98. Don't know, can't remember

99. NA

00. Inap, R does not attend church (7 in
G12); no encouragement given (5,8,9 in
G13); no post IW

=====

VAR M961179 COLUMNS 5570 - 5571
NUMERIC

G13a(2)

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH:
IF CLERGY OR CHURCH LEADERS ENCOURAGED VOTE FOR SOME PARTICULAR
CANDIDATE OR PARTY:

Which candidate?
[PROBE: IF R SAYS CAN'T REMEMBER CANDIDATE NAME: "Which
election or what office?" "Any others?"]
MENTION 2

The codes for this variable have been slightly changed
from previous years.

PRESIDENTIAL:

01. Democratic Presidential candidate
(1996: Clinton)

02. Republican Presidential candidate
(1996: Dole)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 03. Independent/3rd party Presidential candidate (1996: Perot)
- 05. Anti-Democratic Presidential candidate (1996: Anti-Clinton)
- 06. Anti-Republican Presidential candidate (1996: Anti-Dole)

SENATE:

- 11. Democratic Senate candidate in state without incumbent
- 12. Republican Senate candidate in state without incumbent
- 13. Democratic Senate incumbent candidate
- 14. Republican Senate incumbent candidate
- 15. Republican Senate challenger candidate
- 16. Republican Senate challenger candidate
- 93. Democratic Senate candidate for KS special election
- 94. Republican Senate candidate for KS special election

HOUSE:

- 31. Democratic House candidate in district without incumbent
- 32. Republican House candidate in district without incumbent
- 33. Democratic House incumbent candidate
- 34. Republican House incumbent candidate
- 35. Democratic House challenger candidate
- 36. Republican House challenger candidate

OTHER PARTY-SPECIFIC:

- 71. Democratic Candidate(s)--NA which candidate(s)
- 72. Republican Candidate(s)--NA which candidate(s)
- 73. Other Democratic Candidate--any office level
- 74. Other Republican Candidate--any office level
- 80. Other independent or minor party candidate--any office level
- 81. Democratic Party
- 82. Republican Party
- 85. Anti-'Democrats'; against any Democratic candidate exc. Presidential
- 86. Anti-'Republicans'; against any Republican candidate exc. Presidential
- 89. Other party (only)

NON-PARTY-SPECIFIC:

- 90. Vote on particular issue
- 95. Other candidate(s) for state/local offices (office level given but party NA)
- 96. Other groups or individuals which are neither parties nor organized supporters of specific candidates; advice to vote/ not vote

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
97. Candidate name given but party/office level NA (low priority)
00. Inap, R does not attend church (7 in G12); no encouragement given (5,8,9 in G13); no post IW; no further mention

=====

VAR M961180 COLUMNS 5572 - 5573
NUMERIC

G13a(3)

IF R ATTENDS CHURCH:
IF CLERGY OR CHURCH LEADERS ENCOURAGED VOTE FOR SOME PARTICULAR
CANDIDATE OR PARTY:

Which candidate?

[PROBE: IF R SAYS CAN'T REMEMBER CANDIDATE NAME: "Which
election or what office?" "Any others?"]
MENTION 3

The codes for this variable have been slightly changed
from previous years.

- PRESIDENTIAL:
01. Democratic Presidential candidate
(1996: Clinton)
02. Republican Presidential candidate
(1996: Dole)
03. Independent/3rd party Presidential
candidate (1996: Perot)
05. Anti-Democratic Presidential candidate
(1996: Anti-Clinton)
06. Anti-Republican Presidential candidate
(1996: Anti-Dole)

- SENATE:
11. Democratic Senate candidate in state
without incumbent
12. Republican Senate candidate in state
without incumbent
13. Democratic Senate incumbent candidate
14. Republican Senate incumbent candidate
15. Republican Senate challenger candidate
16. Republican Senate challenger candidate
93. Democratic Senate candidate for KS
special election
94. Republican Senate candidate for KS
special election

- HOUSE:
31. Democratic House candidate in district
without incumbent
32. Republican House candidate in district
without incumbent
33. Democratic House incumbent candidate
34. Republican House incumbent candidate

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 35. Democratic House challenger candidate
- 36. Republican House challenger candidate

OTHER PARTY-SPECIFIC:

- 71. Democratic Candidate(s)--NA which candidate(s)
- 72. Republican Candidate(s)--NA which candidate(s)
- 73. Other Democratic Candidate--any office level
- 74. Other Republican Candidate--any office level
- 80. Other independent or minor party candidate--any office level
- 81. Democratic Party
- 82. Republican Party
- 85. Anti-'Democrats'; against any Democratic candidate exc. Presidential
- 86. Anti-'Republicans'; against any Republican candidate exc. Presidential
- 89. Other party (only)

NON-PARTY-SPECIFIC:

- 90. Vote on particular issue
- 95. Other candidate(s) for state/local offices (office level given but party NA)
- 96. Other groups or individuals which are neither parties nor organized supporters of specific candidates; advice to vote/ not vote
- 97. Candidate name given but party/office level NA (low priority)
- 00. Inap, R does not attend church (7 in G12); no encouragement given (5,8,9 in G13); no post IW; no further mention

=====

VAR M961181 COLUMNS 5574 - 5574

NUMERIC

G14

HALF-SAMPLE CHECKPOINT

Half the respondents were randomly selected for administration of questions H1-H1b.

- 0. R not randomly selected for administration of H1-H1a
- 1. R randomly selected for administration of H1-H1a
- 9. Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961182 COLUMNS 5575 - 5575

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

H1

Do you think there are any important differences in what
the Republicans and Democrats stand for?

-
- 1. Yes, differences
 - 5. No, no differences
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 0 in G14; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961183 COLUMNS 5576 - 5578
NUMERIC

H1a(1)

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?
[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]
MENTION 1

See H1 for full text.
See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.

- 9998. DK
- 9999. NA
- 0000. Inap, 0 in G14; 5,8,9 in H1; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961183A COLUMNS 5579 - 5579
NUMERIC

H1b(1)

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?
[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]
PARTY REFERENCE - MENTION 1

See H1 for full text.
Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather
than parties are coded "7." However, if the candidates
are referred to as leaders or representatives of the
parties, the response is coded with the appropriate code
category.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic Presidential candidate mention
4. Republican Presidential candidate mention
5. Republican Party mention
6. Other party mentioned instead
7. Unclear party reference-- some substantive area of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party
8. DK (998 in H1a(1))
9. NA (999 in H1a(1))
0. Inap, 0 in G14; 5,8,9 in H1; no post IW

=====

VAR M961184 COLUMNS 5580 - 5582
NUMERIC

H1a(2)

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?

[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]

MENTION 2

See H1 for full text.

See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.

0000. Inap, 0 in G14; 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999
in H1a(1); no further mention; no Post
IW

=====

VAR M961184A COLUMNS 5583 - 5583
NUMERIC

H1b(2)

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?

[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]

PARTY REFERENCE - MENTION 2

See H1 for full text.

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather
than parties are coded "7." However, if the candidates
are referred to as leaders or representatives of the
parties, the response is coded with the appropriate code

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
category.

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic Presidential candidate
mention
4. Republican Presidential candidate
mention
5. Republican Party mention
6. Other party mentioned instead
7. Unclear party reference-- some
substantive area of party difference
mentioned, but party reference is not
clear; reference to candidate rather
than party
0. Inap, 0 in G14; 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999
in H1a(1); no further mention; no post
IW

=====

VAR M961185 COLUMNS 5584 - 5586
NUMERIC

H1a(3)

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?

[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]
MENTION 3

See H1 for full text.

See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.

0000. Inap, 0 in G14; 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999
in H1a(1); no further mention; no Post
IW

=====

VAR M961185A COLUMNS 5587 - 5587
NUMERIC

H1b(3)

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?

[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]
PARTY REFERENCE - MENTION 3

See H1 for full text.

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather
than parties are coded "7." However, if the candidates

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
are referred to as leaders or representatives of the
parties, the response is coded with the appropriate code
category.

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic Presidential candidate
mention
4. Republican Presidential candidate
mention
5. Republican Party mention
6. Other party mentioned instead
7. Unclear party reference-- some
substantive area of party difference
mentioned, but party reference is not
clear; reference to candidate rather
than party
0. Inap, 0 in G14; 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999
in H1a(1); no further mention; no post
IW

=====

```
VAR M961186    COLUMNS 5588 - 5590
              NUMERIC
```

H1a(4)

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?
[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]
MENTION 4

See H1 for full text.
See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.

0000. Inap, 0 in G14; 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999
in H1a(1); no further mention; no Post
IW

=====

```
VAR M961186A   COLUMNS 5591 - 5591
              NUMERIC
```

H1b(4)

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?
[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]
PARTY REFERENCE - MENTION 4

See H1 for full text.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather than parties are coded "7." However, if the candidates are referred to as leaders or representatives of the parties, the response is coded with the appropriate code category.

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic Presidential candidate mention
4. Republican Presidential candidate mention
5. Republican Party mention
6. Other party mentioned instead
7. Unclear party reference-- some substantive area of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party
0. Inap, 0 in G14; 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999 in H1a(1); no further mention; no post IW

=====

```
VAR M961187      COLUMNS 5592 - 5594
                NUMERIC
```

H1a(5)

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?
[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]
MENTION 5

See H1 for full text.
See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.

0000. Inap, 0 in G14; 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999
in H1a(1); no further mention; no Post
IW

=====

```
VAR M961187A     COLUMNS 5595 - 5595
                NUMERIC
```

H1b(5)

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?
[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]
PARTY REFERENCE - MENTION 5

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

See H1 for full text.

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather than parties are coded "7." However, if the candidates are referred to as leaders or representatives of the parties, the response is coded with the appropriate code category.

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic Presidential candidate mention
4. Republican Presidential candidate mention
5. Republican Party mention
6. Other party mentioned instead
7. Unclear party reference-- some substantive area of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party
0. Inap, 0 in G14; 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999 in H1a(1); no further mention; no post IW

=====

VAR M961188 COLUMNS 5596 - 5598
NUMERIC

H1a(6)

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?

[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]
MENTION 6

See H1 for full text.

See PARTY DIFFERENCES Master Code.

0000. Inap, 0 in G14; 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999
in H1a(1); no further mention; no Post
IW

=====

VAR M961188A COLUMNS 5599 - 5599
NUMERIC

H1b(6)

IF R SAYS THERE ARE DIFFERENCES IN WHAT THE DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS STAND FOR:

What are those differences?

[PROBE: "Any other important differences?" UNTIL R SAYS
"NONE."]

See H1 for full text.

Responses that refer specifically to the candidates rather than parties are coded "7." However, if the candidates are referred to as leaders or representatives of the parties, the response is coded with the appropriate code category.

1. Democratic party mention
2. Democratic Presidential candidate mention
4. Republican Presidential candidate mention
5. Republican Party mention
6. Other party mentioned instead
7. Unclear party reference-- some substantive area of party difference mentioned, but party reference is not clear; reference to candidate rather than party
0. Inap, 0 in G14; 5,8,9 in H1; 998,999 in H1a(1); no further mention; no post IW

=====

H3 Now we have a set of questions concerning various public figures. We want to see how much information about them gets out to the public from television, newspapers and the like.
[PAUSE AFTER EACH NAME. RECORD EXACTLY WHAT IS SAID BUT DO NOT PROBE DON'T KNOW.]

=====

VAR M961189 COLUMNS 5600 - 5600
 NUMERIC

H3a

The first name is Al Gore.
What job or political office does he now hold?
AL GORE - R'S KNOWLEDGE OF POLITICAL OFFICE

See H3 for full text.

1. Correctly identified Al Gore (as Vice-President)
5. Identification incomplete or wrong
8. DK; R makes no attempt to guess
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961190 COLUMNS 5601 - 5601
 NUMERIC

H3b

William Rehnquist?

(What job or political office does he now hold?)

WILLIAM REHNQUIST - R'S KNOWLEDGE OF POLITICAL OFFICE

See H3 for full text.

1. Correctly identifies Rehnquist as Chief
 Justice of the Supreme Court
5. Identification incomplete or wrong
8. DK; R makes no attempt to guess
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961191 COLUMNS 5602 - 5602
 NUMERIC

H3c

Boris Yeltsin?

(What job or political office does he now hold?)

BORIS YELTSIN - R'S KNOWLEDGE OF POLITICAL OFFICE

See H3 for full text.

1. Correctly identifies Yeltsin as
 President of Russia or as
 leader/head/top man of Russia
5. Identification incomplete or wrong
 (incl. leader of Soviet Union/former
 Soviet Union)
8. DK; R makes no attempt to guess
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961192 COLUMNS 5603 - 5603
 NUMERIC

H3d

Newt Gingrich?

(What job or political office does he now hold?)

NEWT GINGRICH - R'S KNOWLEDGE OF POLITICAL OFFICE

See H3 for full text.

1. Correctly identifies Gingrich as

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 Speaker of the House of Representatives
 5. Identification incomplete or wrong
 8. DK; R makes no attempt to guess
 9. NA
 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961193 COLUMNS 5604 - 5604
 NUMERIC

H4

Do you FAVOR or OPPOSE laws to protect homosexuals
 against job discrimination?

1. Favor
 5. Oppose
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961194 COLUMNS 5605 - 5605
 NUMERIC

H4a/H4b

IF R FAVORS LAWS TO PROTECT HOMOSEXUALS AGAINST JOB
 DISCRIMINATION /
 IF R OPPOSES LAWS TO PROTECT HOMOSEXUALS AGAINST JOB
 DISCRIMINATION /

H4a. Do you favor such laws STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?
 H4b. Do you oppose such laws STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

1. Favor strongly
 2. Favor not strongly
 4. Oppose not strongly
 5. Oppose strongly
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 8,9 in H4; no post IW

=====

VAR M961195 COLUMNS 5606 - 5606
 NUMERIC

H5

Do you think homosexuals should be allowed to serve in
 the United States Armed Forces or don't you think so?

1. Homosexuals should be allowed to serve

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
5. Homosexuals should not be allowed to
serve

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no post IW

=====
VAR M961196 COLUMNS 5607 - 5607
NUMERIC

H5a/H5b

IF R FAVORS ALLOWING HOMOSEXUALS TO SERVICE IN THE ARMED FORCES /
IF R FAVORS ALLOWING HOMOSEXUALS TO SERVICE IN THE ARMED FORCES:

H5a. Do you feel STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY that
homosexuals should be allowed to serve in the
United States Armed Forces?
H5b. Do you feel STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY that
homosexuals should not be allowed to serve in the
United States Armed Forces?

-
1. Feel strongly - should be allowed to
serve
 2. Feel not strongly - should be allowed
to serve
 4. Feel not strongly - should not be
allowed to serve
 5. Feel strongly - should not be allowed
to serve

 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 8,9 in H5; no post IW

=====
VAR M961197 COLUMNS 5608 - 5608
NUMERIC

H6

Do you FAVOR or OPPOSE the death penalty for persons
convicted of murder?

-
1. Favor
 5. Oppose

 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, no post IW

=====
VAR M961198 COLUMNS 5609 - 5609
NUMERIC

H6a/H6b

IF R FAVORS THE DEATH PENALTY FOR PERSONS CONVICTED OF MURDER /
IF R OPPOSES THE DEATH PENALTY FOR PERSONS CONVICTED OF MURDER:

H6a. Do you favor the death penalty for persons
convicted of murder STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

H6b. Do you oppose the death penalty for persons
convicted of murder STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

-
1. Favor strongly
 2. Favor not strongly
 4. Oppose not strongly
 5. Oppose strongly
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 8,9 in H6; no post IW

=====

VAR M961199 COLUMNS 5610 - 5610
 NUMERIC

H6c

Looking at page 2 of the booklet, please tell me how
much you AGREE or DISAGREE with the following statement:
Mothers should remain at home with young children and
not work.

-
1. Agree strongly
 2. Agree somewhat
 3. Neither agree nor disagree
 4. Disagree somewhat
 5. Disagree strongly
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961200 COLUMNS 5611 - 5611
 NUMERIC

H7

(Not looking at the booklet)
Which level of government do you think should be most
involved in dealing with ENVIRONMENTAL problems --
The national government, state governments, or local
governments?

-
1. National government
 3. State governments
 5. Local governments
 8. DK

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

9. NA

0. Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961201 COLUMNS 5612 - 5612
NUMERIC

H8

What about welfare issues?

Which level of government do you think should be most
involved in dealing with WELFARE issues --

The national government, state governments, or local governments?

1. National government

3. State governments

5. Local governments

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961202 COLUMNS 5613 - 5613
NUMERIC

H9

What about CRIME?

(Which level of government do you think should be most
involved in dealing with crime --

The national government, state governments, or local
governments?)

1. National government

3. State governments

5. Local governments

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961203 COLUMNS 5614 - 5614
NUMERIC

H11

We find that people differ in how much faith and
confidence they have in various levels of government in
this country.

In your case, do you have more faith and confidence in
NATIONAL GOVERNMENT, the GOVERNMENT OF THIS STATE, or in
the LOCAL GOVERNMENT around here?

1. National government

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
3. Government of this state
5. The local government around here

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====
VAR M961204 COLUMNS 5615 - 5615
NUMERIC

H12

Which level of government do you have the least faith
and confidence in: the NATIONAL GOVERNMENT, the
GOVERNMENT OF THIS STATE, or the LOCAL GOVERNMENT around
here?

1. National government
3. Government of this state
5. The local government around here

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====
VAR M961205 COLUMNS 5616 - 5616
NUMERIC

J2

Some people feel that if black people are not getting
fair treatment in jobs, the government in Washington
ought to see to it that they do.
Others feel that this is not the federal government's
business.
Have you had enough interest in this question to favor
one side over the other?

1. Yes, have interest in question
5. No, haven't had interest in question

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====
VAR M961206 COLUMNS 5617 - 5617
NUMERIC

J2a

How do you feel?
Should the government in Washington see to it that black
people get fair treatment in jobs or is this not the
federal government's business?

-
1. Government should see to blacks' fair treatment in jobs
 5. This is not the federal government's business
 7. Other
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in J2; no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961207    COLUMNS 5618 - 5618
              NUMERIC
```

J2a(1)/J2a(2)

IF R FEELS THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD SEE TO FAIR TREATMENT IN
JOBS FOR BLACKS /
IF R FEELS THAT THIS IS NOT THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT'S BUSINESS:

- J2a1. Do you feel STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY (that the
government in Washington should see to it that
Black people get fair treatment in jobs)?
- J2a2. Do you feel STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY (that this is
not the federal government's business)?

-
1. Strongly think that federal government should see to fair treatment
 2. Not strongly think that federal government should see to fair treatment
 4. Not strongly think that this is not the federal government's business
 5. Strongly think that this is not the federal government's business
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in J2; 7,8,9 in J2a; no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961208    COLUMNS 5619 - 5619
              NUMERIC
```

J3

Some people say that because of past discrimination,
blacks should be given preference in hiring and
promotion. Others say that such preference in hiring
and promotion of blacks is wrong because it gives blacks
advantages they haven't earned.
What about your opinion -- are you FOR or AGAINST
preferential hiring and promotion of blacks?

-
1. For preferential hiring and promotion

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
of blacks

- 5. Against preferential hiring and promotion of blacks
- 7. Other (specify) [VOL]
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961209 COLUMNS 5620 - 5620
NUMERIC

J3a/J3b

IF R FAVORS PREFERENTIAL HIRING AND PROMOTION FOR BLACKS /
IF R OPPOSES PREFERENTIAL HIRING AND PROMOTION FOR BLACKS:

J3a. Do you favor preference in hiring and promotion
STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

J3b. Do you oppose preference in hiring and promotion
STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

Built from J3, J3a/b.

- 1. Favor strongly
- 2. Favor not strongly
- 4. Oppose not strongly
- 5. Oppose strongly
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 7,8,9 in J3; no Post IW

=====

J4 Looking at page 3 of the booklet:

Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks. Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1. Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help blacks because they should help themselves. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

=====

VAR M961210 COLUMNS 5621 - 5621
NUMERIC

J4a

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?
R'S POSITION - AID TO BLACKS 7-POINT SCALE

See J4 for full text.

1. Govt should make every effort to help blacks
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Govt should not make special effort to help blacks
8. DK
9. NA; Inap, no Post IW
0. Haven't thought much about this

=====

```
VAR M961211    COLUMNS 5622 - 5622
              NUMERIC
```

J4b

[RB] Where would you place Bill Clinton on this scale?
CLINTON POSITION - AID TO BLACKS 7-POINT SCALE

See J4 for full text.
Order of Clinton, Dole and Perot in J4a-J4c randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

1. Govt should make every effort to help blacks
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Govt should not make special effort to help blacks
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961212    COLUMNS 5623 - 5623
              NUMERIC
```

J4c

[RB] Where would you place Bob Dole on this scale?
DOLE POSITION - AID TO BLACKS 7-POINT SCALE

See J4 for full text.

Order of Clinton, Dole and Perot in J4a-J4c randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

1. Govt should make every effort to help blacks
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Govt should not make special effort to help blacks
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961213	COLUMNS 5624 - 5624
	NUMERIC

J4d

[RB] Where would you place Ross Perot on this scale?
PEROT POSITION - AID TO BLACKS 7-POINT SCALE

See J4 for full text.

Order of Clinton, Dole and Perot in J4a-J4c randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

1. Govt should make every effort to help blacks
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Govt should not make special effort to help blacks
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961214 COLUMNS 5625 - 5625
NUMERIC

J5

Turning to page 4 of the booklet:
Which of the following views comes closest to your
opinion on the issue of school prayer? Just give me the
number of your choice.

1. BY LAW, PRAYERS SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS.
2. THE LAW SHOULD ALLOW PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO SCHEDULE TIME
WHEN CHILDREN CAN PRAY SILENTLY IF THEY WANT TO.
3. THE LAW SHOULD ALLOW PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO SCHEDULE TIME
WHEN CHILDREN AS A GROUP, CAN SAY A GENERAL PRAYER
NOT TIED TO A PARTICULAR RELIGIOUS FAITH.
4. BY LAW, PUBLIC SCHOOLS SHOULD SCHEDULE A TIME WHEN ALL
CHILDREN WOULD SAY A CHOSEN CHRISTIAN PRAYER.
- 7 OTHER - specify [VOL.]

1. Not allowed in public schools
2. Allow children to pray silently
3. Schedule time for general prayer
4. Christian prayer required
7. Other (specify) [VOL]
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961215 COLUMNS 5626 - 5626
NUMERIC

J5a

IF R HAS AN OPINION ABOUT SCHOOL PRAYER:

Do you favor that choice strongly or not strongly?

1. Favor strongly
5. Favor not strongly
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8,9 in J5; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961216 COLUMNS 5627 - 5627
NUMERIC

J6

How afraid are you that a member of your family, or a
close friend, or you yourself might be the victim of an
assault during the coming year?
Would you say you are VERY AFRAID, SOMEWHAT AFRAID, A
LITTLE BIT AFRAID, or NOT AFRAID?

- 1. Very afraid
- 2. Somewhat afraid
- 3. A little bit afraid
- 4. Not afraid
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961217 COLUMNS 5628 - 5628

NUMERIC

J7

Do you favor or oppose a ban on the sale of all
handguns, except those that are issued to law
enforcement officers?

- 1. Favor
- 5. Oppose
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961218 COLUMNS 5629 - 5629

NUMERIC

J8

IF INTERVIEW IS ASSIGNED TO TELEPHONE ADMINISTRATION:

Do you have a gun in the house?

Codes 1 and 5 apply to interviews assigned to telephone mode and administered in telephone mode (4 in question Admin.49). Interviews assigned to personal mode skipped this question; if an interview was assigned to personal mode but was actually administered by telephone this question was also skipped (1 and 2 in question Admin.48). If an interview was assigned as telephone but was in fact conducted in person (3 in question Admin.48), this screen appeared and the interviewer was instructed to code 7; however, in a few such instances the interviewer asked the question, and the responses in such cases have been coded 2 or 6.

- 1. Yes
- 2. Yes - assigned phone IW is conducted in person, IWR asked this question in error
- 5. No
- 6. No - assigned phone IW is conducted in person, IWR asked this question in error

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
7. Question not asked--assigned phone interview is conducted in person (3 in question Admin.49 and IWR correctly skipped this question)
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, interview administered as personal IW (1 or 2 in question Admin.48); no Post IW

=====

VAR M961219 COLUMNS 5630 - 5630

NUMERIC

J9

Each year the government in Washington has to make decisions about taxes, spending, and the deficit. We'd like to know your opinions about what the government should do about the budget.

Do you favor an increase in the federal budget deficit in order to increase spending on domestic programs like Medicare, education, and highways?

1. Yes, favor
5. No, don't favor
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961220 COLUMNS 5631 - 5631

NUMERIC

J10

Do you favor cuts in spending on domestic programs like Medicare, education and highways in order to cut the taxes paid by ordinary Americans?

See J9 for full introductory text.

1. Yes, favor
5. No, don't favor
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961221 COLUMNS 5632 - 5632

NUMERIC

J11

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Do you favor an increase in the federal budget deficit
in order to cut the taxes paid by ordinary Americans?

See J9 for full introductory text.

- 1. Yes, favor
- 5. No, don't favor
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961222    COLUMNS 5633 - 5633
              NUMERIC
```

K1

Overall, how would you rate the air quality in our
nation?

Very good, fairly good, fairly bad, or very bad?

- 1. Very good
- 2. Fairly good
- 3. Fairly bad
- 4. Very bad
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961223    COLUMNS 5634 - 5634
              NUMERIC
```

K2

What about in your local community?
Is the air quality very good, fairly good, fairly bad,
or very bad?

- 1. Very good
- 2. Fairly good
- 3. Fairly bad
- 4. Very bad
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961224    COLUMNS 5635 - 5635
              NUMERIC
```

K3

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Overall, how would you rate the safety of drinking water
in our nation?
Very good, fairly good, fairly bad, or very bad?

- 1. Very good
- 2. Fairly good
- 3. Fairly bad
- 4. Very bad

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961225    COLUMNS 5636 - 5636
              NUMERIC
```

K4

What about in your local community?
Is the safety of drinking water in your local community
very good, fairly good, fairly bad, or very bad?

- 1. Very good
- 2. Fairly good
- 3. Fairly bad
- 4. Very bad

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961226    COLUMNS 5637 - 5637
              NUMERIC
```

K5

Here are a few more questions about what the government
should do about the budget.
Do you favor increases in the taxes paid by ordinary
Americans in order to increase spending on domestic
programs like Medicare, education and highways?

- 1. Yes, favor
- 5. No, don't favor

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961227    COLUMNS 5638 - 5638
              NUMERIC
```

K6

Do you favor cuts in spending on domestic programs like Medicare, education, and highways in order to cut the federal budget deficit?

See K5 for introductory sentence.

- 1. Yes, favor
- 5. No, don't favor
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961228 COLUMNS 5639 - 5639
NUMERIC

K7

Do you favor increases in taxes paid by ordinary Americans in order to cut the federal budget deficit?

See K5 for introductory sentence.

- 1. Yes, favor
- 5. No, don't favor
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

L1 Looking at page 5 of the booklet:

I am going to read several statements. After each one, I would like you to tell me whether you AGREE STRONGLY with the statement, AGREE SOMEWHAT, NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE, DISAGREE SOMEWHAT, or DISAGREE STRONGLY.

=====

VAR M961229 COLUMNS 5640 - 5640
NUMERIC

L1a

[RB] The first statement is:
Our society should do whatever is necessary to make sure that everyone has an equal opportunity to succeed.

See L1 for full text. Respondent booklet used.

- 1. Agree strongly
- 2. Agree somewhat

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 3. Neither agree nor disagree
- 4. Disagree somewhat
- 5. Disagree strongly
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961230 COLUMNS 5641 - 5641
NUMERIC

L1b

[RB] (Still on p.5)
We have gone too far in pushing equal rights in this
country.

See L1 for full text.

- 1. Agree strongly
- 2. Agree somewhat
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree
- 4. Disagree somewhat
- 5. Disagree strongly
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961231 COLUMNS 5642 - 5642
NUMERIC

L1c

[RB] (Still on p. 5)
One of the big problems in this country is that we don't
give everyone an equal chance.

See L1 for full text.

- 1. Agree strongly
- 2. Agree somewhat
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree
- 4. Disagree somewhat
- 5. Disagree strongly
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961232 COLUMNS 5643 - 5643
NUMERIC

L1d

[RB] (Still on p. 5)
This country would be better off if we worried less
about how equal people are.

See L1 for full text.

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961233	COLUMNS 5644 - 5644
	NUMERIC

L1e

[RB] (Still on p. 5)
It is not really that big a problem if some people have
more of a chance in life than others.

See L1 for full text.

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961234	COLUMNS 5645 - 5645
	NUMERIC

L1f

[RB] (Still on p. 5)
If people were treated more equally in this country we
would have many fewer problems.

See L1 for full text.

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961235    COLUMNS 5646 - 5646
              NUMERIC
```

L2a

Now I am going to read several statements about helping others.

(Still looking at p.5 of the booklet)

Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each one.

One should always find ways to help others less fortunate than oneself.

-
- 1. Agree strongly
 - 2. Agree somewhat
 - 3. Neither agree nor disagree
 - 4. Disagree somewhat
 - 5. Disagree strongly

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961236    COLUMNS 5647 - 5647
              NUMERIC
```

L2b

[RB] (Still on p. 5)

A person should always be concerned about the well-being of others.

See L2a for introduction.

- 1. Agree strongly
- 2. Agree somewhat
- 3. Neither agree nor disagree
- 4. Disagree somewhat
- 5. Disagree strongly

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961237    COLUMNS 5648 - 5648
              NUMERIC
```

L2c

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

[RB] (Still on p. 5)

It is best not to get too involved in taking care of
other people's needs.

See L2a for introduction.

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap

=====

VAR M961238 COLUMNS 5649 - 5649
NUMERIC

L2d

[RB] (Still on p. 5)

People tend to pay more attention to the well-being of
others than they should.

See L2a for introduction.

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961239 COLUMNS 5650 - 5650
NUMERIC

L3a

Not using the booklet: We're interested in how much
people learn about television news personalities.

Take Tom Brokaw.

Do you happen to know which network he works for-- is it
CBS, CNN or which?

1. ABC
2. NBC
3. CBS
4. CNN
5. Don't watch/have television [VOL]
6. R gave number or call letter of TV

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
channel only (NFS) [VOL]
7. Other (specify) [VOL]
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961240 COLUMNS 5651 - 5651
NUMERIC

L3b

IF R HAS NOT INDICATED 'DON'T WATCH TELEVISION' IN L3a:

What about Peter Jennings?
(Do you happen to know what network he works for?)

See L3a for introduction.

1. ABC
2. NBC
3. CBS
4. CNN
6. R gave number or call letter of TV
channel only (NFS) [VOL]
7. Other (specify) [VOL]
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5 in L3a; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961241 COLUMNS 5652 - 5652
NUMERIC

L3c

IF R HAS NOT INDICATED 'DON'T WATCH TELEVISION' IN L3a:

What about Dan Rather?
(Do you happen to know what network he works for?)

See L3a for introduction.

1. ABC
2. NBC
3. CBS
4. CNN
6. R gave number or call letter of TV
channel only (NFS) [VOL]
7. Other (specify) [VOL]
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5 in L3a; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961242 COLUMNS 5653 - 5653
 NUMERIC

L3d

IF R HAS NOT INDICATED 'DON'T WATCH TELEVISION' IN L3a:

What about Bernard Shaw?
(Do you happen to know what network he works for?)

See L3a for introduction.

1. ABC
2. NBC
3. CBS
4. CNN
6. R gave number or call letter of TV
 channel only (NFS) [VOL]
7. Other (specify) [VOL]
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5 in L3a; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961243 COLUMNS 5654 - 5654
 NUMERIC

L4

What do you think of your personal financial situation
these days?
Would you say that your personal financial situation is
VERY GOOD, GOOD, NEITHER GOOD NOR BAD, BAD, or VERY BAD?

1. Very good
2. Good
3. Neither good nor bad
4. Bad
5. Very bad
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961244 COLUMNS 5655 - 5655
 NUMERIC

M1a

(Again looking at page 5 of the booklet)
Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with these
statements. The first is:
Public officials don't care much what people like me
think.

-
1. Agree strongly
 2. Agree somewhat
 3. Neither agree nor disagree
 4. Disagree somewhat
 5. Disagree strongly
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961245 COLUMNS 5656 - 5656
 NUMERIC

M1b

[RB] (Still on p. 5)
People like me don't have any say about what the
government does.

See M1a for introduction.

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961246 COLUMNS 5657 - 5657
 NUMERIC

M1c

[RB] (Still on p. 5)
Sometimes politics and government seem so complicated
that a person like me can't really understand what's
going on.

See M1a for introduction.

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961247 COLUMNS 5658 - 5658
NUMERIC

M2a

[RB] (Still on p.5)

Now I am going to read several statements.
After each one, I would like you to tell me whether you
agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor
disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with
this statement. The first statement is...
The newer lifestyles are contributing to the breakdown
of our society.

-
1. Agree strongly
 2. Agree somewhat
 3. Neither agree nor disagree
 4. Disagree somewhat
 5. Disagree strongly

 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961248 COLUMNS 5659 - 5659
NUMERIC

M2b

[RB] (Still on p. 5)

The world is always changing and we should adjust our
view of moral behavior to those changes.

See M2a for introduction.

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961249 COLUMNS 5660 - 5660
NUMERIC

M2c

[RB] (Still on p. 5)

This country would have many fewer problems if there
were more emphasis on traditional family ties

See M2a for introduction.

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961250 COLUMNS 5661 - 5661
 NUMERIC

M2d

[RB] (Still on p. 5)

We should be more tolerant of people who choose to live
according to their own moral standards, even if they are
very different from our own.

See M2a for introduction.

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree somewhat
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree somewhat
5. Disagree strongly
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

M3 Not using the booklet - People have different ideas

about the government in Washington. These ideas don't
refer to Democrats or Republicans in particular, but
just to the government in general. We want to see how
you feel about these ideas. For example:

=====

VAR M961251 COLUMNS 5662 - 5662
 NUMERIC

M3a

How much of the time do you think you can trust the
government in Washington to do what is right--
JUST ABOUT ALWAYS, MOST OF THE TIME, or ONLY SOME OF THE
TIME?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
See M3 for full text.

1. Just about always
2. Most of the time
3. Only some of the time
4. Never [VOL]
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====
VAR M961252 COLUMNS 5663 - 5663
NUMERIC

M4

Do you think that people in government WASTE A LOT of
the money we pay in taxes, WASTE SOME OF IT, or DON'T
WASTE VERY MUCH of it?

See M3 for full text.

1. Waste a lot
3. Waste some
5. Don't waste very much
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====
VAR M961253 COLUMNS 5664 - 5664
NUMERIC

M5

Would you say the government is pretty much RUN BY A FEW
BIG INTERESTS looking out for themselves or that it is
RUN FOR THE BENEFIT OF ALL THE PEOPLE?

See M3 for full text.

1. Gov't run by a few big interests
5. Gov't run for the benefit of all
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====
VAR M961254 COLUMNS 5665 - 5665
NUMERIC

M6

Do you think that QUITE A FEW of the people running the

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
government are crooked, NOT VERY MANY are, or do you
think HARDLY ANY of them are crooked?

See M3 for full text.

1. Quite a few are crooked
3. Not very many are crooked
5. Hardly any are crooked

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====
VAR M961255 COLUMNS 5666 - 5666
NUMERIC

M7

How much do you feel that having elections makes the
government pay attention to what the people think --
A GOOD DEAL, SOME, or NOT MUCH?

See M3 for full text.

1. A good deal
3. Some
5. Not much

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====
VAR M961256 COLUMNS 5667 - 5667
NUMERIC

M8

Over the years, how much attention do you feel the
government pays to what people think when it decides
what to do --
A GOOD DEAL, SOME, or NOT MUCH?

See M3 for full text.

1. A good deal
3. Some
5. Not much

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====
VAR M961257 COLUMNS 5668 - 5668

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

N1

Many people say they have less time these days to do
volunteer work.

What about you, were you able to devote any time to
volunteer work in the last 12 months?

-
- 1. Yes
 - 5. No

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961258 COLUMNS 5669 - 5669
NUMERIC

N2

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can
be trusted, that you can't be too careful in dealing
with people?

-
- 1. Most people can be trusted
 - 5. You can't be too careful in dealing
with people

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961259 COLUMNS 5670 - 5670
NUMERIC

N3

Do you think most people would try to take advantage of
you if they got the chance or would they try to be fair?

-
- 1. Most people would try to take advantage
 - 5. They would try to be fair

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961260 COLUMNS 5671 - 5671
NUMERIC

N4

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

Do you have any neighbors that you know and talk to
regularly?

-
- 1. Yes
 - 5. No

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961261 COLUMNS 5672 - 5672
NUMERIC

N4a

IF R HAS NEIGHBORS THAT R TALKS TO REGULARLY:

About how many (do you talk to regularly)?
(Would that be JUSE ONE, TWO OR THREE, FOUR OR FIVE, or
MORE THAN FIVE?)

-
- 1. Just one
 - 2. Two or three
 - 4. Four or five
 - 5. More than five

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in N4; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961262 COLUMNS 5673 - 5673
NUMERIC

N5

If you were selected to serve on a jury, would you be
happy to do so or would you rather not serve?

-
- 1. Happy to do it
 - 5. Rather not serve

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961263 COLUMNS 5674 - 5674
NUMERIC

N6

In the last twelve months, have you worked with others
or joined an organization in your community to do
something about some community problem?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961264 COLUMNS 5675 - 5675
NUMERIC

N7

Many people are finding it more difficult to make contributions to church or charity as much as they used to.

How about you, were you able to contribute any money to church or charity in the last 12 months?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961265 COLUMNS 5676 - 5676
NUMERIC

N8

Would you say that your personal income tax burden has gone up, gone down, or stayed about the same during Clinton's time as President?

- 1. Gone up
- 3. Gone down
- 5. Stayed about the same
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961266 COLUMNS 5677 - 5677
NUMERIC

N8a/N8b

IF R'S TAX BURDEN HAS GONE UP DURING CLINTON PRESIDENCY /
IF R'S TAX BURDEN HAS GONE DOWN DURING CLINTON PRESIDENCY:

N8a. Would you say it has gone up A LOT or A LITTLE?

N8b. Would you say it has gone down A LOT or A LITTLE?

Built from N8 and N8a/b.

1. Gone up a lot
2. Gone up a little
3. Same (5 in N8)
4. Gone down a little
5. Gone down a lot
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8,9 in N8; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961267 COLUMNS 5678 - 5678

NUMERIC

N10

Some people think that if a company has a history of discriminating against blacks when making hiring decisions, then they should be required to have an affirmative action program that gives blacks preference in hiring.

What do you think? Should companies that have discriminated against blacks have to have an affirmative action program?

1. Yes, they should have to have affirmative action
5. No, they should not have to have affirmative action
7. Other (specify) [VOL]
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961268 COLUMNS 5679 - 5679

NUMERIC

N10a/N10b

IF R FEELS THAT COMPANIES WHICH HAVE DISCRIMINATED SHOULD HAVE TO HAVE AFFIRMATIVE ACTION /

IF R FEELS THAT COMPANIES WHICH HAVE DISCRIMINATED SHOULD NOT HAVE TO HAVE AFFIRMATIVE ACTION:

- N10a. Do you feel STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY (that they should have to have affirmative action)?
- N10b. Do you feel STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY (that they should not have to have affirmative action)?

Built from N10 and N10a/b.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. Strongly feel should have to have affirmative action
2. Not strongly feel should have to have affirmative action
4. Not strongly feel should not have to have affirmative action
5. Strongly feel should not have to have affirmative action
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 7,8,9 in N10; no Post IW

=====

N11 (Looking at page 6 of the booklet)

We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. Here is a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal to extremely conservative.

=====

VAR M961269 COLUMNS 5680 - 5680
NUMERIC

N11a

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

R SELF-PLACEMENT - LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE 7-POINT SCALE

See N11 for full text.

1. Extremely liberal
2. Liberal
3. Slightly liberal
4. Moderate
5. Slightly conservative
6. Conservative
7. Extremely conservative
8. DK
9. NA; Inap, no Post IW
0. Haven't thought much about it

=====

VAR M961270 COLUMNS 5681 - 5681
NUMERIC

N11aa

IF R PLACED SELF AS 'MODERATE' ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE /
IF R RESPONDED DK OR 'HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH' TO PLACEMENT ON
LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

If you had to choose, would you consider yourself a

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
liberal or a conservative?

-
1. Liberal
 3. Moderate; middle of the road [vol]
 5. Conservative
 7. Refuses to choose [vol]
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 1-3, 5-7,9 in N11a; no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961271    COLUMNS 5682 - 5682
              NUMERIC
```

N11a(1)

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE AT N11a/N11aa:

How certain are you of this?
VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

-
1. Very certain
 3. pretty certain
 5. Not very certain
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 9 in N11a; 7,8,9 in N11aa; no
Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961272    COLUMNS 5683 - 5683
              NUMERIC
```

N11x

SUMMARY - SELF-PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE 7-POINT
SCALE

Built from N11a, N11aa.

1. Liberal (1/2/3,0; 0/4/8,1)
3. Moderate (0/4/8,3; 4,7/8/9)
5. Conservative (5/6/7,0; 0/4/8,5)
7. Refuses to choose (0/8,7)
8. DK (0/8,8)
9. NA to entire question series (NA in
N11a) or NA to follow-up question N11aa
(0/8,9)
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961273    COLUMNS 5684 - 5684
              NUMERIC
```

N11b

[RB] Where would you place Clinton on this scale?

CLINTON PLACEMENT - LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE 7-POINT SCALE

See N11 for full text.

Order of Clinton, Dole and Perot in N11b-d randomized.

Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

1. Extremely liberal
2. Liberal
3. Slightly liberal
4. Moderate
5. Slightly conservative
6. Conservative
7. Extremely conservative

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====
VAR M961274 COLUMNS 5685 - 5685
NUMERIC

N11b(1)

IF R HAS PLACED CLINTON ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

How certain are you of Clinton's position on this scale?
VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

-
1. Very certain
 3. Pretty certain
 5. Not very certain
8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 8,9 in N11b; no Post IW

=====
VAR M961275 COLUMNS 5686 - 5686
NUMERIC

N11c

[RB] Where would you place Dole on this scale?

DOLE PLACEMENT - LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE 7-POINT SCALE

See N11 for full text.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 Order of Clinton, Dole and Perot in N11b-d randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

1. Extremely liberal
2. Liberal
3. Slightly liberal
4. Moderate
5. Slightly conservative
6. Conservative
7. Extremely conservative
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961276      COLUMNS 5687 - 5687
                NUMERIC
```

N11c(1)

IF R HAS PLACED DOLE ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

How certain are you of Dole's position on this scale?
 VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

-
1. Very certain
 3. Pretty certain
 5. Not very certain
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 8,9 in N11c; no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961277      COLUMNS 5688 - 5688
                NUMERIC
```

N11e

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

[RB] Where would you place [NAME #31, #33, #35] on this scale?

DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE 7-POINT SCALE

See N11 for full text.
 Order of House candidates in N11e-N11f randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
 is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

1. Extremely liberal
2. Liberal
3. Slightly liberal
4. Moderate
5. Slightly conservative
6. Conservative
7. Extremely conservative

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 7,8,9 in N11x; no Democratic
 House candidate (type race 24);
 Washington DC; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961278 COLUMNS 5689 - 5689
 NUMERIC

N11e(1)

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:
 IF R HAS PLACED DEMOCRATIC HOUSE CANDIDATE ON LIBERAL-
 CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

How certain are you of [NAME #31,#33,#35]'s position on
 this scale?
 VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

1. Very certain
3. Pretty certain
5. Not very certain

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8,9 in N11e; 7,8,9 in N11x; no
 Democratic House candidate (type race
 24); Washington DC; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961279 COLUMNS 5690 - 5690
 NUMERIC

N11f

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

[RB] Where would you place [NAME #32, #34, #36] on this
 scale?

REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL-
 CONSERVATIVE 7-POINT SCALE

See N11 for full text.
 Order of House candidates in N11e-N11f randomized.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

1. Extremely liberal
2. Liberal
3. Slightly liberal
4. Moderate
5. Slightly conservative
6. Conservative
7. Extremely conservative
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 7,8,9 in N11x; no Republican House candidate (type race 14); Washington DC; no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961280    COLUMNS 5691 - 5691
              NUMERIC
```

N11f(1)

IF R HAS PLACED SELF ON LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE SCALE:
 IF R HAS PLACED REPUBLICAN HOUSE CANDIDATE ON LIBERAL-
 CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

How certain are you of [NAME #32,#34,#36]'s position on
 this scale?
 VERY CERTAIN, PRETTY CERTAIN or NOT VERY CERTAIN?

-
1. Very certain
 3. Pretty certain
 5. Not very certain
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 8,9 in N11f; 7,8,9 in N11x; no Republican House candidate (type race 14); Washington DC; no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961281    COLUMNS 5692 - 5692
              NUMERIC
```

N12

Do you feel you are asked to pay much more than you
 should in federal income taxes, somewhat more than you
 should, about the right amount, or less than you should?

-
1. Much more
 2. Somewhat more

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

3. About right
4. Less than should
7. Don't pay at all [VOL]
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961282 COLUMNS 5693 - 5693
NUMERIC

N13

Some political leaders think federal income taxes should be cut by 15% over the next three years. Other political leaders think this would be a bad policy for the government to follow.
Do you have an opinion on this matter, or haven't you thought much about this?

-
1. Yes, have an opinion
 5. No, no opinion
 7. Haven't thought much about this
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961283 COLUMNS 5694 - 5694
NUMERIC

N14

IF R HAS OPINION ABOUT 15% TAX CUT:

[RB] Looking on page 7 of the booklet, which of these statements best describes what you would like to see happen over the next three years?
Over the next three years, federal income taxes:
R'S POSITION - TAX CUT

-
1. Should not be cut
 2. Should be cut by 10%
 3. Should be cut by 15%
 4. Should be cut by 20%
 5. Should be cut by 30%
 6. Should be cut by more than 30%
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in N13; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961284 COLUMNS 5695 - 5695
NUMERIC

N14a

IF R HAS OPINION ABOUT 15% TAX CUT:

(Still looking at the booklet, what do you think is)
Clinton's position? (On a tax cut?)
CLINTON POSITION - TAX CUT

See N14 for introductory text.
Order of Clinton, Dole and Perot in N14a-N14c randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there
is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].

1. Should not be cut
2. Should be cut by 10%
3. Should be cut by 15%
4. Should be cut by 20%
5. Should be cut by 30%
6. Should be cut by more than 30%
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in N13; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961285	COLUMNS 5696 - 5696
	NUMERIC

N14b

IF R HAS OPINION ABOUT 15% TAX CUT:

(Still looking at the booklet, what do you think is)
Dole's position? (On a tax cut?)
DOLE POSITION - TAX CUT

See N14 for introductory text.
Order of Clinton, Dole and Perot in N14a-N14c randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there
is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].

1. Should not be cut
2. Should be cut by 10%
3. Should be cut by 15%
4. Should be cut by 20%
5. Should be cut by 30%
6. Should be cut by more than 30%

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in N13; no Post IW

=====
VAR M961286 COLUMNS 5697 - 5697
NUMERIC

N14c

IF R HAS OPINION ABOUT 15% TAX CUT:

(Still looking at the booklet, what do you think is)
Perot's position? (On a tax cut?)
PEROT POSITION - TAX CUT

See N14 for introductory text.
Order of Clinton, Dole and Perot in N14a-N14c randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

1. Should not be cut
 2. Should be cut by 10%
 3. Should be cut by 15%
 4. Should be cut by 20%
 5. Should be cut by 30%
 6. Should be cut by more than 30%
-
8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in N13; no Post IW

=====
VAR M961287 COLUMNS 5698 - 5698
NUMERIC

N15

IF R HAS OPINION ABOUT 15% TAX CUT:

There has been a great deal of talk about the probable
effects of a 15% reduction of federal income taxes over
the next three years.
Have you read or heard anything about this?

1. Yes
 5. No
-
8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 5,7,8,9 in N13; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961288 COLUMNS 5699 - 5699
NUMERIC

N16a

IF R HAS OPINION ABOUT 15% TAX CUT:
IF R HAS HEARD OR READ ABOUT EFFECTS OF POSSIBLE 15% FEDERAL TAX
CUT:

I am going to read a few of these ideas, and I would
like you to tell me whether you think they would or
would not happen.
If federal income taxes were reduced by 15%, inflation
would get worse.
Do you think this would or would not happen?

-
- 1. Would happen
 - 5. Would not happen
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in N15; 5,7,8,9 in N13; no
Post IW

=====

VAR M961289 COLUMNS 5700 - 5700
NUMERIC

N16b

IF R HAS OPINION ABOUT 15% TAX CUT:
IF R HAS HEARD OR READ ABOUT EFFECTS OF POSSIBLE 15% FEDERAL TAX
CUT:

More people would be employed.
(Do you think this would or would not happen?) (If federal
income taxes were reduced by 15%)

See N16a for introductory text.

- 1. Would happen
- 5. Would not happen
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap 5,8,9 in N15; 5,7,8,9 in N13; no
Post IW

=====

VAR M961290 COLUMNS 5701 - 5701
NUMERIC

N16c

IF R HAS OPINION ABOUT 15% TAX CUT:
IF R HAS HEARD OR READ ABOUT EFFECTS OF POSSIBLE 15% FEDERAL TAX
CUT:

Most of the savings would go to business and not to the ordinary taxpayer like me.

(Do you think this would or would not happen?) (If federal income taxes were reduced by 15%?)

See N16a for introductory text.

- 1. Would happen
- 5. Would not happen
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap 5,8,9 in N15; 5,7,8,9 in N13; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961291 COLUMNS 5702 - 5702
NUMERIC

N16d

IF R HAS OPINION ABOUT 15% TAX CUT:

IF R HAS HEARD OR READ ABOUT EFFECTS OF POSSIBLE 15% FEDERAL TAX CUT:

Government programs and services would be cut back to get along on less money.

(Do you think this would or would not happen?)
(If federal income taxes were reduced by 15%?)

See N16a for introductory text.

- 1. Would happen
- 5. Would not happen
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap 5,8,9 in N15; 5,7,8,9 in N13; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961292 COLUMNS 5703 - 5703
NUMERIC

N16e

IF R HAS OPINION ABOUT 15% TAX CUT:

IF R HAS HEARD OR READ ABOUT EFFECTS OF POSSIBLE 15% FEDERAL TAX CUT:

Government deficit spending would go up.

(Do you think this would or would not happen?)
(If federal income taxes were reduced by 15%?)

See N16a for introductory text.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. Would happen
5. Would not happen
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap 5,8,9 in N15; 5,7,8,9 in N13; no
Post IW

=====

VAR M961293 COLUMNS 5704 - 5704
NUMERIC

N16f

IF R HAS OPINION ABOUT 15% TAX CUT:
IF R HAS HEARD OR READ ABOUT EFFECTS OF POSSIBLE 15% FEDERAL TAX
CUT:

The government would receive about the same amount of
tax money as now because the economy would be stronger.
(Do you think this would or would not happen?)
(If federal income taxes were reduced by 15%?)

See N16a for introductory text.

1. Would happen
5. Would not happen
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap 5,8,9 in N15; 5,7,8,9 in N13; no
Post IW

=====

P1 Looking at page 8 of the booklet, here is a list of
groups.
Please read over the list and tell me the number for
those groups you feel particularly close to -- people
who are most like you in their ideas and interests and
feelings about things.

=====

VAR M961294 COLUMNS 5705 - 5705
NUMERIC

P1a

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
'POOR PEOPLE'

See P1 for full text.

1. Mentioned/marked

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 5. Not mentioned/mentioned
- 8. Refused entire series
- 9. DK/NA to entire series
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961295 COLUMNS 5706 - 5706
NUMERIC

P1b

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
'ASIAN-AMERICANS'

See P1 for full text.

- 1. Mentioned/mentioned
- 5. Not mentioned/mentioned
- 8. Refused entire series
- 9. DK/NA to entire series
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961296 COLUMNS 5707 - 5707
NUMERIC

P1c

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
'LIBERALS'

See P1 for full text.

- 1. Mentioned/mentioned
- 5. Not mentioned/mentioned
- 8. Refused entire series
- 9. DK/NA to entire series
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961297 COLUMNS 5708 - 5708
NUMERIC

P1d

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
'THE ELDERLY'

See P1 for full text.

- 1. Mentioned/mentioned
- 5. Not mentioned/mentioned

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
8. Refused entire series
9. DK/NA to entire series
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====
VAR M961298 COLUMNS 5709 - 5709
NUMERIC

P1e

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
'BLACKS'

See P1 for full text.

1. Mentioned/marked
5. Not mentioned/marked

8. Refused entire series
9. DK/NA to entire series
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====
VAR M961299 COLUMNS 5710 - 5710
NUMERIC

P1f

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
'LABOR UNIONS'

See P1 for full text.

1. Mentioned/marked
5. Not mentioned/marked

8. Refused entire series
9. DK/NA to entire series
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====
VAR M961300 COLUMNS 5711 - 5711
NUMERIC

P1g

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
'FEMINISTS'

See P1 for full text.

1. Mentioned/marked
5. Not mentioned/marked

8. Refused entire series
9. DK/NA to entire series

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====
VAR M961301 COLUMNS 5712 - 5712
NUMERIC

P1h

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
'SOUTHERNERS'

See P1 for full text.

- 1. Mentioned/marked
- 5. Not mentioned/marked
- 8. Refused entire series
- 9. DK/NA to entire series
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====
VAR M961302 COLUMNS 5713 - 5713
NUMERIC

P1j

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
'BUSINESS PEOPLE'

See P1 for full text.

- 1. Mentioned/marked
- 5. Not mentioned/marked
- 8. Refused entire series
- 9. DK/NA to entire series
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====
VAR M961303 COLUMNS 5714 - 5714
NUMERIC

P1k

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
'YOUNG PEOPLE'

See P1 for full text.

- 1. Mentioned/marked
- 5. Not mentioned/marked
- 8. Refused entire series
- 9. DK/NA to entire series
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961304 COLUMNS 5715 - 5715
 NUMERIC

P1m

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
'CONSERVATIVES'

See P1 for full text.

- 1. Mentioned/mentioned
- 5. Not mentioned/mentioned
- 8. Refused entire series
- 9. DK/NA to entire series
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961305 COLUMNS 5716 - 5716
 NUMERIC

P1n

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
'HISPANIC AMERICANS'

See P1 for full text.

- 1. Mentioned/mentioned
- 5. Not mentioned/mentioned
- 8. Refused entire series
- 9. DK/NA to entire series
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961306 COLUMNS 5717 - 5717
 NUMERIC

P1p

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
'WOMEN'

See P1 for full text.

- 1. Mentioned/mentioned
- 5. Not mentioned/mentioned
- 8. Refused entire series
- 9. DK/NA to entire series
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961307 COLUMNS 5718 - 5718

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

P1q

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
'WORKING-CLASS PEOPLE'

See P1 for full text.

- 1. Mentioned/marked
- 5. Not mentioned/marked
- 8. Refused entire series
- 9. DK/NA to entire series
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961308 COLUMNS 5719 - 5719
NUMERIC

P1r

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
'WHITES'

See P1 for full text.

- 1. Mentioned/marked
- 5. Not mentioned/marked
- 8. Refused entire series
- 9. DK/NA to entire series
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961309 COLUMNS 5720 - 5720
NUMERIC

P1s

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
'MIDDLE-CLASS PEOPLE'

See P1 for full text.

- 1. Mentioned/marked
- 5. Not mentioned/marked
- 8. Refused entire series
- 9. DK/NA to entire series
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961310 COLUMNS 5721 - 5721
NUMERIC

P1t

[RB] GROUPS R FEELS CLOSE TO
'MEN'

See P1 for full text.

1. Mentioned/marked
5. Not mentioned/marked
8. Refused entire series
9. DK/NA to entire series
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

P2 (Turning to page 9 of the booklet)

Now I have some questions about different groups in our society.
I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of the people in a group can be rated.

=====

VAR M961311 COLUMNS 5722 - 5722
NUMERIC

P2a

[RB] In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group tend to be "hard-working." A score of 7 means that you think most people in the group are "lazy." A score of 4 means that you think that most people in the group are not closer to one end or the other, and of course, you may choose any number in between.
Where would you rate whites in general on this scale (hard-working)?
'HARDWORKING' - WHITES

See P2 for full question text.
Whites are always administered first for this scale.
Order of Blacks and Hispanics in P2b and P2c randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question B1a there is a randomization variable Rand.B1a].

1. Hardworking
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 7. Lazy
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961312 COLUMNS 5723 - 5723
NUMERIC

P2b

[RB] (Where would you rate) Blacks?
'HARDWORKING' -BLACKS

See P2 for full question text.
Whites are always administered first for this scale.
Order of Blacks and Hispanics in P2b and P2c randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

- 1. Hardworking
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7. Lazy
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961313 COLUMNS 5724 - 5724
NUMERIC

P2c

[RB] (Where would you rate) Hispanic-Americans?
'HARDWORKING' -Hispanic-Americans

See P2 for full question text.
Whites are always administered first for this scale.
Order of Blacks and Hispanics in P2b and P2c randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

- 1. Hardworking

```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.    Lazy

8.    DK
9.    NA
0.    Inap, no Post IW

```

```

=====
VAR M961314    COLUMNS 5725 - 5725
                NUMERIC

```

P3a

The next set asks if people in each group tend to be "intelligent" or "unintelligent"
Turning to page 10 of the booklet:
(Where would you rate) Whites (in general on this scale)?

'INTELLIGENT' - WHITES

See P2 for full question text.
Whites are always administered first for this scale.
Order of Blacks and Hispanics in P3b and P3c randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

```

1.    Intelligent
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.    Unintelligent

8.    DK
9.    NA
0.    Inap, no Post IW

```

```

=====
VAR M961315    COLUMNS 5726 - 5726
                NUMERIC

```

P3b

[RB] (Still on page 10)
(Where would you rate) Blacks?
'INTELLIGENT' - BLACKS

See P2 for full question text.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 Whites are always administered first for this scale.
 Order of Blacks and Hispanics in P3b and P3c randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the post-election survey vars. The question
 numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
 is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

1. Intelligent
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Unintelligent
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961316    COLUMNS 5727 - 5727
                NUMERIC
```

P3c

[RB] (Still on page 10)
 (Where would you rate) Hispanic-Americans?
 'INTELLIGENT' - HISPANIC AMERICANS

See P2 for full question text.
 Whites are always administered first for this scale.
 Order of Blacks and Hispanics in P3b and P3c randomized.
 Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
 collection of randomization variables that appear at the
 end of the post-election survey vars. The question
 numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
 numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
 is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

1. Intelligent
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Unintelligent
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961317    COLUMNS 5728 - 5728
                NUMERIC
```

P4a

Do people in these groups tend to be "trustworthy" or do they tend to be "not trustworthy"?
Turning to page 11 of the booklet:
(Where would you rate) Whites (in general on this scale)?
'TRUSTWORTHY' - WHITES

See P2 for full question text.
Whites are always administered first for this scale.
Order of Blacks and Hispanics in P4b and P4c randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

1. Trustworthy
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Untrustworthy
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961318      COLUMNS 5729 - 5729
                NUMERIC
```

P4b

[RB] (Still on page 11)
(Where would you rate) Blacks?
'TRUSTWORTHY' - BLACKS

See P2 for full question text.
Whites are always administered first for this scale.
Order of Blacks and Hispanics in P4b and P4c randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the post-election survey vars. The question numbers for randomization variables follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

1. Trustworthy
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Untrustworthy

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====
VAR M961319 COLUMNS 5730 - 5730
NUMERIC

P4c

[RB] (Still on page 11)
(Where would you rate) Hispanic-Americans?
'TRUSTWORTHY' - HISPANIC AMERICANS

See P2 for full question text.
Whites are always administered first for this scale.
Order of Blacks and Hispanics in P4b and P4c randomized.
Randomization: Randomization is documented within the
collection of randomization variables that appear at the
end of the post-election survey vars. The question
numbers for randomization variables follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand" [e.g. for question Bla there
is a randomization variable Rand.Bla].

1. Trustworthy
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7. Untrustworthy

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====
VAR M961320 COLUMNS 5731 - 5731
NUMERIC

P5

Turning to page 12 of the booklet:
Some people think that the government in Washington
ought to reduce income differences between the rich and
the poor. Suppose these people are at one end of a
scale at point 1. Other people think that the
government should not concern itself with reducing
income different between the rich and the poor. Suppose
these people are at the other end of a scale at point
7. And, of course, some other people have opinions at
points 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6.
Where would you place yourself on this scale or haven't
you thought much about this?
R'S POSITION - REDUCE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN RICH AND POOR
7-POINT SCALE

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. Reduce differences between rich and poor
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
7. Govt should not concern itself
8. DK
9. NA; Inap, no Post IW
0. Haven't thought much about it

=====

VAR M961321 COLUMNS 5732 - 5732
NUMERIC

Q1

(Not using the booklet)

Some people have proposed that a woman on welfare who has another child not be given an increase in her welfare check.

Do you FAVOR or OPPOSE this change in welfare policy?

1. Favor
5. Oppose
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961322 COLUMNS 5733 - 5733
NUMERIC

Q1a/Q1b

IF R FAVORS LAW THAT WOULD NOT ALLOW INCREASE IN WELFARE PAYMENTS FOR ADDITIONAL CHILDREN /

IF R OPPOSES LAW THAT WOULD NOT ALLOW INCREASE IN WELFARE PAYMENTS FOR ADDITIONAL CHILDREN:

Q1a. Do you favor this change STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

Q1b. Do you oppose this change STRONGLY or NOT STRONGLY?

1. Favor strongly
2. Favor not strongly
4. Oppose strongly
5. Oppose not strongly
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 8,9 in Q1; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961323 COLUMNS 5734 - 5734
NUMERIC

Q2

Another proposal is to put a two year limit on how long
someone can receive welfare benefits.

Do you FAVOR or OPPOSE this two year limit?

-
- 1. Favor
 - 5. Oppose

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961324 COLUMNS 5735 - 5735
NUMERIC

Q2a/Q2b

IF R FAVORS 2-YEAR LIMIT ON WELFARE BENEFITS/
IF R OPPOSES 2-YEAR LIMIT ON WELFARE BENEFITS:

Q2a. Do you favor the two year limit STRONGLY or NOT
STRONGLY?

Q2b. Do you oppose the two year limit STRONGLY or NOT
STRONGLY?

-
- 1. Favor strongly
 - 2. Favor not strongly
 - 4. Oppose not strongly
 - 5. Oppose strongly

 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 8,9 in Q2; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961325 COLUMNS 5736 - 5736
NUMERIC

Q3

Do you think the number of immigrants from foreign
countries who are permitted to come to the United States
to live should be INCREASED A LOT, INCREASED A LITTLE,
LEFT THE SAME as it is now, DECREASED A LITTLE, or
DECREASED A LOT?

-
- 1. Increased a lot
 - 2. Increased a little
 - 3. Left the same as it is now
 - 4. Decreased a little
 - 5. Decreased a lot

 - 8. DK

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961326 COLUMNS 5737 - 5737

NUMERIC

Q4

Do you think that immigrants who come to the U.S. should be eligible as soon as they come here for government services such as Medicaid, Food Stamps, Welfare, or should they have to be here a year or more?

- 1. Eligible as soon as they come here
- 5. Have to wait a year
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961327 COLUMNS 5738 - 5738

NUMERIC

Q5

Some people have suggested placing new limits on foreign imports in order to protect American jobs. Others say that such limits would raise consumer prices and hurt American exports.

Do you FAVOR or OPPOSE placing new limits on imports, or haven't you thought much about this?

- 1. Favor
- 5. Oppose
- 8. DK
- 9. NA; Inap, no Post IW
- 0. Haven't thought much about this

=====

VAR M961328 COLUMNS 5739 - 5740

NUMERIC

Q6

Which of the network news programs do you watch most often -- "World News Tonight" on ABC, "NBC Nightly News," "The CBS Evening News," or some other network news program?

- 1. ABC World News Tonight
- 2. NBC Nightly News
- 3. The CBS Evening News
- 4. CNN [VOL]

- anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
5. Local news only [VOL]
 6. R gave number or call letters of TV channel (NFS) [VOL]
 7. R mentions multiple news programs or multiple channels; "watch them all" [VOL]
 8. 'MacNeil/Lehrer' or 'News Hour with Jim Lehrer' or PBS [VOL]
 9. Don't have/don't watch TV [VOL]
 10. Watch no network news program [VOL]
 11. "Watch whatever is on" [VOL]
 12. Other (specify) [VOL]
98. DK
 99. NA
 00. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961329 COLUMNS 5741 - 5741
NUMERIC

Q7

Did you watch the first televised presidential debate held on October 6, 1996 between Bill Clinton and Bob Dole?

1. Yes, watched
 5. No, didn't watch
8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961330 COLUMNS 5742 - 5742
NUMERIC

Q7a

IF R WATCHED FIRST PRESIDENTIAL DEBATE:

Did you watch the entire debate or just part of it?

1. Watched entire debate
 5. Just part of it
8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in Q7; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961331 COLUMNS 5743 - 5743
NUMERIC

Q8

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Did you watch the second televised presidential debate
held on October 16, 1996 between Bill Clinton and Bob
Dole?

-
- 1. Yes, watched
 - 5. No, didn't watch
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961332 COLUMNS 5744 - 5744
NUMERIC

Q8a

IF R WATCHED SECOND PRESIDENTIAL DEBATE:

Did you watch the entire debate or just part of it?

-
- 1. Watched entire debate
 - 5. Just part of it
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, 5,8,9 in Q8; no post IW

=====

VAR M961333 COLUMNS 5745 - 5745
NUMERIC

Q9

Did you read about the campaign in any magazines?

-
- 1. Yes
 - 5. No
 - 8. DK
 - 9. NA
 - 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961334 COLUMNS 5746 - 5746
NUMERIC

Q9a

IF R READ ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN IN MAGAZINES:

[RB, P. 13] How much attention did you pay to magazine
articles about the campaign for President -- A GREAT
DEAL, QUITE A BIT, SOME, VERY LITTLE, or NONE?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. A great deal
2. Quite a bit
3. Some
4. Very little
5. None
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5,8,9 in Q9; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961335 COLUMNS 5747 - 5747
NUMERIC

Q10

Did you listen to any speeches or discussions about the
campaign on the radio?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961336 COLUMNS 5748 - 5748
NUMERIC

Q10a

IF R LISTENED TO ANY SPEECHES OR DISCUSSION ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN
ON THE RADIO:

Would you say you listened to A GOOD MANY, SEVERAL, or
JUST ONE OR TWO?

1. A good many
3. Several
5. Just one or two
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5,8,9 in Q10; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961337 COLUMNS 5749 - 5749
NUMERIC

Q11

Looking again at p. 13 in the booklet:
In general, how much attention did you pay to news about
the campaign for President -- A GREAT DEAL, QUITE A
BIT, SOME, VERY LITTLE, or NONE?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. A great deal
2. Quite a bit
3. Some
4. Very little
5. None
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====
VAR M961338 COLUMNS 5750 - 5750
NUMERIC

Q12

(Still on p. 13 in the booklet)
In general, how much attention did you pay to news about
the campaigns for election to Congress -- that is, the
House of Representatives in Washington -- A GREAT
DEAL, QUITE A BIT, SOME, VERY LITTLE, or NONE?

1. A great deal
2. Quite a bit
3. Some
4. Very little
5. None
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====
VAR M961339 COLUMNS 5751 - 5751
NUMERIC

Q13

(Not using the booklet)
How much of the time do you think you can trust the
media to report the news fairly?
JUST ABOUT ALWAYS, MOST OF THE TIME, ONLY SOME OF THE
TIME, or ALMOST NEVER?

1. Just about always
2. Most of the time
3. Only some of the time
4. Almost never
5. None of the time [VOL]
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====
VAR M961340 COLUMNS 5752 - 5752

Q14

Looking at page 14 of the booklet:
Here is a question about political parties.
Which one of the opinions on this page best agrees with
your view? You can just tell me the number of the
opinion you choose:

1. A CONTINUATION OF THE TWO-PARTY SYSTEM OF DEMOCRATS
AND REPUBLICANS
 2. ELECTIONS IN WHICH CANDIDATES RUN AS INDIVIDUALS
WITHOUT PARTY LABELS
 3. THE GROWTH OF ONE OR MORE PARTIES THAT COULD
EFFECTIVELY CHALLENGE THE DEMOCRATS AND REPUBLICANS
-

1. A continuation of the two party system
of Democrats and Republicans
2. Elections in which candidates run as
individuals without party labels
3. The growth of one or more parties that
could effectively challenge the
Democrats and Republicans
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961341 COLUMNS 5753 - 5753
NUMERIC

R1

(Not using the booklet)
In terms of general attitudes and beliefs, how similar
would you say other people are to you--
VERY SIMILAR, SOMEWHAT SIMILAR, NOT VERY SIMILAR, or NOT
AT ALL SIMILAR

1. Very similar
2. Somewhat similar
3. Not very similar
4. Not at all similar
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961342 COLUMNS 5754 - 5754
NUMERIC

R2

Are you a smoker?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961343 COLUMNS 5755 - 5755
NUMERIC

R2a

IF R IS NOT A SMOKER:

Have you ever smoked?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 1 in R2; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961344 R3

There are many types of organizations, groups, and charities that people might be involved with. We're interested in what kinds of groups you might be involved with. I'm going to read you a list of different types of organizations. For each type, could you tell me the name or names of the organizations you are involved with?

THIS TEXT BEGINS THE SET OF QUESTIONS R3-R7w ('GROUPS').

Variables V961344-V961453 document the questions asked about 22 categories of groups.
Variables V961454-V961458 are comprehensive summaries about all 22 categories of groups.

For each of the 22 group categories (e.g. Labor Unions), the following are determined:

- 1) How many groups from this category R is involved with (up to 4 mentions);
- 2) Membership in the groups from this category;
- 3) Payment of dues/contributions to the groups from this category;
- 4) Participation in activities/meetings of the groups from this category;
- 5) How often politics is discussed by the groups from this category;

For every group category, there are 5 category summary

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
variables which correspond to 1)-5) above. Each of the
category summary variables is descriptive of all mentions
(up to 4 specific groups) for the particular category.
These variables are documented below.

GROUP CATEGORY	VARIABLES
Labor unions	V961344-V961348
Business/work	V961349-V961353
Veterans	V961354-V961358
Church/syn.	V961359-V961363
Other religious	V961364-V961368
Elderly/senior	V961369-V961373
Ethnic	V961374-V961378
Women's	V961379-V961383
Polit. issue	V961384-V961388
Nonpart. Civic	V961389-V961393
Liberal or Cons.	V961394-V961398
Pol. Pty/Cand	V961399-V961403
Children's	V961404-V961408
Literary, Art	V961409-V961413
Hobby	V961414-V961418
Neighborhood	V961419-V961423
Fraternal	V961424-V961428
Service Needy	V961429-V961433
Educational	V961434-V961438
Cultural	V961439-V961443
Self-Help	V961444-V961448
Other	V961449-V961553

[Note: For users who are interested in data for the individual
groups-- Group1, Group2, Group3, Group4-- comprising a
group category, the specific responses to the dues, activities,
and political discussion questions [2) to 4) above] for each
specific group within a category can be obtained using the
procedure described in the special Appendix, "ACCESSING
GROUP-SPECIFIC POST DATA (SECTION R)." Note that the textual
identifications of the Group1, Group2, Group3 and Group4
mentions are not available, but that the identities of

Our first type of group is labor unions.
(Are you involved with any labor unions?)
Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
GROUPS ARE NAMED)
SUMMARY - NUMBER OF LABOR UNIONS MENTIONED

See R3 for full text and note.
Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
involved with any...').

- 0. No, not involved with any
- 1. One
- 2. Two
- 3. Three
- 4. Four
- 9. Inap, no Post IW

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M961345 COLUMNS 5757 - 5760
NUMERIC

R4a

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY LABOR UNIONS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?

Are you a member of this group?

LABOR UNION MENTIONS

MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

- 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
- MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 - 124. Groups 1,2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3a)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961346 COLUMNS 5761 - 5764
NUMERIC

R5a

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY LABOR UNIONS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
money to this group?

LABOR UNION MENTIONS

DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other
 type of contribution.

- 0. No payment of any dues or contributions
to any group mentioned by R
PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
 PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
 PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any labor
unions (0,8,9 in R3a)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961347 COLUMNS 5769 - 5772
 NUMERIC

R6a

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY LABOR UNIONS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any
 activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting
 of this group?

LABOR UNION MENTIONS

MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
 The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
 are consistently identified in all questions.
 A group is coded if R has attended a meeting and/or taken
 part in any activities.

- 0. No meetings or activities in any group
mentioned
ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
 ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 13. Groups 1 and 3
- 14. Groups 1 and 4
- 23. Groups 2 and 3
- 24. Groups 2 and 4
- 34. Groups 3 and 4
- ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
- 123. Groups 1 and 2
- 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
- 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
- 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
- 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any labor unions (0,8,9 in R3a)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961348 COLUMNS 5777 - 5780
NUMERIC

R7a

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY LABOR UNIONS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
sometimes, rarely or never?

LABOR UNION MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

A group is coded if politics is discussed "often" or
"sometimes."

- 0. No group mentioned discusses politics
"often" or "sometimes"
DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
- DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
- DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1,2 and 3
 - 124. Groups 1,2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2,3 and 4
- DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
9996. Inap, R not involved with any labor
unions (0,8,9 in R3a)
9999. Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961349 COLUMNS 5785 - 5785
NUMERIC

R3b

How about other organizations associated with your work
such as a business or professional association or a farm
organization?

Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
GROUPS ARE NAMED)

SUMMARY - NUMBER OF BUSINESS OR WORK-RELATED GROUP
MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.
Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
involved with any...').

- 0. No, not involved with any
- 1. One
- 2. Two
- 3. Three
- 4. Four

- 9. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961350 COLUMNS 5786 - 5789
NUMERIC

R4b

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY BUSINESS OR WORK-RELATED GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?

Are you a member of this group?

BUSINESS OR WORK-RELATED GROUP MENTIONS

MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

- 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
- 1. Group 1 only
- 2. Group 2 only
- 3. Group 3 only
- 4. Group 4 only
- MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
- 12. Groups 1 and 2
- 13. Groups 1 and 3
- 14. Groups 1 and 4

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 23. Groups 2 and 3
- 24. Groups 2 and 4
- 34. Groups 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
- 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
- 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
- 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
- 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
- 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3b)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961351 COLUMNS 5790 - 5793
NUMERIC

R5b

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY BUSINESS OR WORK-RELATED GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
money to this group?

BUSINESS OR WORK-RELATED GROUP MENTIONS
DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other
type of contribution.

- 0. No payment of any dues or contributions
to any group mentioned by R
- PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:
- 1. Group 1 only
- 2. Group 2 only
- 3. Group 3 only
- 4. Group 4 only
- PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:
- 12. Groups 1 and 2
- 13. Groups 1 and 3
- 14. Groups 1 and 4
- 23. Groups 2 and 3
- 24. Groups 2 and 4
- 34. Groups 3 and 4
- PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:
- 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
- 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
- 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
- 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:
- 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3b)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961352	COLUMNS 5798 - 5801
	NUMERIC

R6b

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY BUSINESS OR WORK-RELATED GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting of this group?

BUSINESS OR WORK-RELATED GROUP MENTIONS
MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

-
- 0. No meetings or activities in any group mentioned
 - ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
 - ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
 - ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1 and 2
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 - ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of this type (0,8,9 in R3b)
9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961353	COLUMNS 5806 - 5809
	NUMERIC

R7b

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY BUSINESS OR WORK-RELATED GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often, sometimes, rarely or never?

BUSINESS OR WORK-RELATED MENTIONS
DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

-
- 0. No group mentioned discusses politics "often" or "sometimes"

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:

1. Group 1 only
2. Group 2 only
3. Group 3 only
4. Group 4 only

DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:

12. Groups 1 and 2
13. Groups 1 and 3
14. Groups 1 and 4
23. Groups 2 and 3
24. Groups 2 and 4
34. Groups 3 and 4

DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:

123. Groups 1,2 and 3
124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:

1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3b)
9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961354 COLUMNS 5814 - 5814
NUMERIC

R3c

Veterans organizations such as the American Legion or
the Veterans of Foreign wars?
Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
GROUPS ARE NAMED)
SUMMARY - NUMBER OF VETERANS GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.
Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
involved with any...').

0. No, not involved with any
1. One
2. Two
3. Three
4. Four
9. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961355 COLUMNS 5815 - 5818
NUMERIC

R4c

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY VETERANS GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?
Are you a member of this group?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VETERANS GROUP MENTIONS
MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

- 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
- MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3c)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961356	COLUMNS 5819 - 5822
	NUMERIC

R5c

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY VETERANS GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
money to this group?

VETERANS GROUP MENTIONS
DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.
A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other
type of contribution.

- 0. No payment of any dues or contributions
to any group mentioned by R
PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 4. Group 4 only
PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:
- 12. Groups 1 and 2
- 13. Groups 1 and 3
- 14. Groups 1 and 4
- 23. Groups 2 and 3
- 24. Groups 2 and 4
- 34. Groups 3 and 4
PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:
- 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
- 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
- 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
- 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:
- 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3c)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961357 COLUMNS 5827 - 5830
NUMERIC

R6c

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY VETERANS GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any
activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting
of this group?

VETERANS GROUP MENTIONS

MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

-
- 0. No meetings or activities in any group
mentioned
ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1 and 2
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

 - 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3c)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====
VAR M961358 COLUMNS 5835 - 5838
NUMERIC

R7c

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY VETERANS GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
sometimes, rarely or never?

VETERANS GROUP MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

-
- 0. No group mentioned discusses politics
"often" or "sometimes"
DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
 - DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
 - DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1,2 and 3
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 - DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3c)
9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====
VAR M961359 COLUMNS 5843 - 5843
NUMERIC

R3d

Are you a member of a local church, parish or synagogue?
Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
GROUPS ARE NAMED)

SUMMARY - NUMBER OF CHURCH/PARISH/SYNAGOGUE MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.
Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
involved with any...').

- 0. No, not involved with any

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1. One
 2. Two
 3. Three
 4. Four
-
9. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961360 COLUMNS 5844 - 5847
NUMERIC

R4d

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH CHURCH/PARISH/SYNAGOGUE:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?

Are you a member of this group?

CHURCH/PARISH/SYNAGOGUE MENTIONS

MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
 1. Group 1 only
 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only
- MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3d)
9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961361 COLUMNS 5848 - 5851
NUMERIC

R5d

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH CHURCH/PARISH/SYNAGOGUE:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
money to this group?
CHURCH/PARISH/SYNAGOGUE MENTIONS
DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.
A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other
type of contribution.

- 0. No payment of any dues or contributions
to any group mentioned by R
PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 onlyPAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3d)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====
VAR M961362 COLUMNS 5856 - 5859
NUMERIC

R6d

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH CHURCH/PARISH/SYNAGOGUE:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any
activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting
of this group?

CHURCH/PARISH/SYNAGOGUE MENTIONS
MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

- 0. No meetings or activities in any group
mentioned
ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:

- 12. Groups 1 and 2
- 13. Groups 1 and 3
- 14. Groups 1 and 4
- 23. Groups 2 and 3
- 24. Groups 2 and 4
- 34. Groups 3 and 4

ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:

- 123. Groups 1 and 2
- 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
- 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
- 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:

- 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3d)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961363 COLUMNS 5864 - 5867
NUMERIC

R7d

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH CHURCH/PARISH/SYNAGOGUE:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
sometimes, rarely or never?

CHURCH/PARISH/SYNAGOGUE MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

- 0. No group mentioned discusses politics
"often" or "sometimes"

DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:

- 1. Group 1 only
- 2. Group 2 only
- 3. Group 3 only
- 4. Group 4 only

DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:

- 12. Groups 1 and 2
- 13. Groups 1 and 3
- 14. Groups 1 and 4
- 23. Groups 2 and 3
- 24. Groups 2 and 4
- 34. Groups 3 and 4

DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:

- 123. Groups 1,2 and 3
- 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
- 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
- 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:

- 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3d)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961364 COLUMNS 5872 - 5872
NUMERIC

R3e

How about other organizations such affiliated with your religion besides that, such as the Knights of Columbus or B'nai B'rith, or a bible study group? Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4 GROUPS ARE NAMED)
SUMMARY - NUMBER OF OTHER RELIGIOUS GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.
Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you involved with any...').

- 0. No, not involved with any
- 1. One
- 2. Two
- 3. Three
- 4. Four

- 9. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961365 COLUMNS 5873 - 5876
NUMERIC

R4e

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY OTHER RELIGIOUS GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?
Are you a member of this group?
OTHER RELIGIOUS GROUP MENTIONS
MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4 are consistently identified in all questions.

- 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
- 1. Group 1 only
- 2. Group 2 only
- 3. Group 3 only
- 4. Group 4 only
MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
- 12. Groups 1 and 2
- 13. Groups 1 and 3
- 14. Groups 1 and 4
- 23. Groups 2 and 3
- 24. Groups 2 and 4
- 34. Groups 3 and 4
MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
- 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
- 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
- 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
- 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3e)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961366 COLUMNS 5877 - 5880
NUMERIC

R5e

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY OTHER RELIGIOUS GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
money to this group?

OTHER RELIGIOUS GROUP MENTIONS
DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.
A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other
type of contribution.

- 0. No payment of any dues or contributions
to any group mentioned by R
- PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:

- 1. Group 1 only
- 2. Group 2 only
- 3. Group 3 only
- 4. Group 4 only

PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:

- 12. Groups 1 and 2
- 13. Groups 1 and 3
- 14. Groups 1 and 4
- 23. Groups 2 and 3
- 24. Groups 2 and 4
- 34. Groups 3 and 4

PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:

- 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
- 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
- 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
- 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:

- 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3e)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961367 COLUMNS 5885 - 5888
NUMERIC

R6e

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY OTHER RELIGIOUS GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting of this group?

OTHER RELIGIOUS GROUP MENTIONS

MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

-
- 0. No meetings or activities in any group mentioned
 - ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
 - ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
 - ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1 and 2
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 - ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
 - 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of this type (0,8,9 in R3e)
 - 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961368 COLUMNS 5893 - 5896

NUMERIC

R7e

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY OTHER RELIGIOUS GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often, sometimes, rarely or never?

OTHER RELIGIOUS GROUP MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

-
- 0. No group mentioned discusses politics "often" or "sometimes"
 - DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:

- 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
- DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:
- 123. Groups 1,2 and 3
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:
- 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3e)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961369 COLUMNS 5901 - 5901
NUMERIC

R3f

Organizations for the elderly or senior citizens?
Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
GROUPS ARE NAMED)
SUMMARY - NUMBER OF ELDERLY/SENIOR GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.
Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
involved with any...').

- 0. No, not involved with any
 - 1. One
 - 2. Two
 - 3. Three
 - 4. Four
-
- 9. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961370 COLUMNS 5902 - 5905
NUMERIC

R4f

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY ELDERLY/SENIOR GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?
Are you a member of this group?
ELDERLY/SENIOR GROUP MENTIONS
MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
are consistently identified in all questions.

- 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
- MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3f)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961371 COLUMNS 5906 - 5909
NUMERIC

R5f

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY ELDERLY/SENIOR GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
money to this group?

ELDERLY/SENIOR GROUP MENTIONS

DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other
type of contribution.

- 0. No payment of any dues or contributions
to any group mentioned by R
PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
- PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3

```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
24.    Groups 2 and 4
34.    Groups 3 and 4
      PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:
123.   Groups 1, 2 and 3
124.   Groups 1, 2 and 4
134.   Groups 1, 3 and 4
234.   Groups 2, 3 and 4
      PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:
1234.  Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996.  Inap, R not involved with any groups of
      this type (0,8,9 in R3f)
9999.  Inap, no Post IW

```

```

=====
VAR M961372    COLUMNS 5914 - 5917
              NUMERIC

```

R6f

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY ELDERLY/SENIOR GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any
activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting
of this group?

ELDERLY/SENIOR GROUP MENTIONS
MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

```

-----
0.    No meetings or activities in any group
      mentioned
      ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
1.    Group 1 only
2.    Group 2 only
3.    Group 3 only
4.    Group 4 only
      ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:
12.   Groups 1 and 2
13.   Groups 1 and 3
14.   Groups 1 and 4
23.   Groups 2 and 3
24.   Groups 2 and 4
34.   Groups 3 and 4
      ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
123.  Groups 1 and 2
124.  Groups 1, 2 and 4
134.  Groups 1, 3 and 4
234.  Groups 2, 3 and 4
      ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

9996.  Inap, R not involved with any groups of
      this type (0,8,9 in R3f)
9999.  Inap, no Post IW

```

```

=====
VAR M961373    COLUMNS 5922 - 5925
              NUMERIC

```

R7f

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY ELDERLY/SENIOR GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
sometimes, rarely or never?

ELDERLY/SENIOR GROUP MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

- 0. No group mentioned discusses politics
"often" or "sometimes"
DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
- DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
- DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1,2 and 3
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3f)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961374 COLUMNS 5930 - 5930
NUMERIC

R3g

Organizations representing your own particular
nationality or ethnic group such as the Polish-American
Congress, the Mexican-American Legal Defense, or the
National Association for the Advancement of Colored
People?

Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
GROUPS ARE NAMED)

SUMMARY - NUMBER OF ETHNIC/NATIONALITY GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.
Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
involved with any...').

- 0. No, not involved with any
- 1. One
- 2. Two

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 3. Three
 4. Four
 9. Inap, no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961375    COLUMNS 5931 - 5934
              NUMERIC
```

R4g

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY ETHNIC/NATIONALITY GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?
 Are you a member of this group?
 ETHNIC/NATIONALITY GROUP MENTIONS
 MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
 The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
 are consistently identified in all questions.

- 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
- MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
- 1. Group 1 only
- 2. Group 2 only
- 3. Group 3 only
- 4. Group 4 only
- MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
- 12. Groups 1 and 2
- 13. Groups 1 and 3
- 14. Groups 1 and 4
- 23. Groups 2 and 3
- 24. Groups 2 and 4
- 34. Groups 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
- 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
- 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
- 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
- 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
- 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3g)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961376    COLUMNS 5935 - 5938
              NUMERIC
```

R5g

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY ETHNIC/NATIONALITY GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
 money to this group?
 ETHNIC/NATIONALITY GROUP MENTIONS

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.
A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other
type of contribution.

- 0. No payment of any dues or contributions
to any group mentioned by R
PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 onlyPAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3g)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961377	COLUMNS 5943 - 5946
	NUMERIC

R6g

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY ETHNIC/NATIONALITY GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any
activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting
of this group?

ETHNIC/NATIONALITY GROUP MENTIONS
MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

- 0. No meetings or activities in any group
mentioned
ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 onlyACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 13. Groups 1 and 3
- 14. Groups 1 and 4
- 23. Groups 2 and 3
- 24. Groups 2 and 4
- 34. Groups 3 and 4
- ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
- 123. Groups 1 and 2
- 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
- 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
- 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
- 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3g)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961378 COLUMNS 5951 - 5954
NUMERIC

R7g

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY ETHNIC/NATIONALITY GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
sometimes, rarely or never?

ETHNIC/NATIONALITY GROUP MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

- 0. No group mentioned discusses politics
"often" or "sometimes"
- DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:
- 1. Group 1 only
- 2. Group 2 only
- 3. Group 3 only
- 4. Group 4 only
- DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:
- 12. Groups 1 and 2
- 13. Groups 1 and 3
- 14. Groups 1 and 4
- 23. Groups 2 and 3
- 24. Groups 2 and 4
- 34. Groups 3 and 4
- DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:
- 123. Groups 1,2 and 3
- 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
- 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
- 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:
- 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3g)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961379 COLUMNS 5959 - 5959

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

R3h

Organizations mainly interested in issues promoting the rights or the welfare of women -- an organization such as the National Organization for women, or the Eagle Forum, or the American Association of University Women? Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4 GROUPS ARE NAMED)
SUMMARY - NUMBER OF WOMEN'S GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.
Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you involved with any...').

- 0. No, not involved with any
- 1. One
- 2. Two
- 3. Three
- 4. Four

- 9. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961380	COLUMNS 5960 - 5963
	NUMERIC

R4h

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY WOMENS' GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?
Are you a member of this group?
WOMEN'S GROUP MENTIONS
MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4 are consistently identified in all questions.

- 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
- 1. Group 1 only
- 2. Group 2 only
- 3. Group 3 only
- 4. Group 4 only
- MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
- 12. Groups 1 and 2
- 13. Groups 1 and 3
- 14. Groups 1 and 4
- 23. Groups 2 and 3
- 24. Groups 2 and 4
- 34. Groups 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
- 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
- 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4

```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
134.   Groups 1, 3 and 4
234.   Groups 2, 3 and 4
      MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
1234.  Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996.  Inap, R not involved with any groups of
      this type (0,8,9 in R3h)
9999.  Inap, no Post IW

```

=====

```

VAR M961381    COLUMNS 5964 - 5967
              NUMERIC

```

R5h

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY WOMENS' GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any money to this group?

WOMEN'S GROUP MENTIONS

DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4 are consistently identified in all questions.
A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other type of contribution.

```

0.   No payment of any dues or contributions
      to any group mentioned by R
      PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:
1.   Group 1 only
2.   Group 2 only
3.   Group 3 only
4.   Group 4 only
      PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:
12.  Groups 1 and 2
13.  Groups 1 and 3
14.  Groups 1 and 4
23.  Groups 2 and 3
24.  Groups 2 and 4
34.  Groups 3 and 4
      PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:
123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
      PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:
1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
      this type (0,8,9 in R3h)
9999. Inap, no Post IW

```

=====

```

VAR M961382    COLUMNS 5972 - 5975
              NUMERIC

```

R6h

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY WOMENS' GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting of this group?

WOMEN'S GROUPS MENTIONS

MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

-
- 0. No meetings or activities in any group mentioned
 - ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
 - ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
 - ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1 and 2
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 - ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
 - 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of this type (0,8,9 in R3h)
 - 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961383 COLUMNS 5980 - 5983

NUMERIC

R7h

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY WOMENS' GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often, sometimes, rarely or never?

WOMEN'S GROUP MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

-
- 0. No group mentioned discusses politics "often" or "sometimes"
 - DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
 - DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 12. Groups 1 and 2
- 13. Groups 1 and 3
- 14. Groups 1 and 4
- 23. Groups 2 and 3
- 24. Groups 2 and 4
- 34. Groups 3 and 4
- DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:
- 123. Groups 1,2 and 3
- 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
- 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
- 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:
- 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3h)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961384 COLUMNS 5988 - 5988
NUMERIC

R3i

Organizations active on any particular political issues
such as the environment or abortion (on either side), or
gun control (on either side) or consumer's rights, or
the rights of taxpayers or any other issues?

Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
GROUPS ARE NAMED)

SUMMARY - NUMBER OF POLITICAL ISSUE GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.

Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
involved with any...').

- 0. No, not involved with any
- 1. One
- 2. Two
- 3. Three
- 4. Four

- 9. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961385 COLUMNS 5989 - 5992
NUMERIC

R4i

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY POLITICAL ISSUE GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?

Are you a member of this group?

POLITICAL ISSUE GROUP MENTIONS

MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 See R3 for full text and note.
 The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
 are consistently identified in all questions.

- 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
 MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
- MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3i)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961386 COLUMNS 5993 - 5996
 NUMERIC

R5i

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY POLITICAL ISSUE GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
 money to this group?
 POLITICAL ISSUE GROUP MENTIONS
 DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
 The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
 are consistently identified in all questions.
 A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other
 type of contribution.

- 0. No payment of any dues or contributions
 to any group mentioned by R
 PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
- PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 14. Groups 1 and 4
- 23. Groups 2 and 3
- 24. Groups 2 and 4
- 34. Groups 3 and 4
- PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:
- 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
- 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
- 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
- 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:
- 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3i)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961387 COLUMNS 6001 - 6004
NUMERIC

R6i

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY POLITICAL ISSUE GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any
activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting
of this group?

POLITICAL ISSUE GROUP MENTIONS
MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

- 0. No meetings or activities in any group
mentioned
- ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
- 1. Group 1 only
- 2. Group 2 only
- 3. Group 3 only
- 4. Group 4 only
- ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:
- 12. Groups 1 and 2
- 13. Groups 1 and 3
- 14. Groups 1 and 4
- 23. Groups 2 and 3
- 24. Groups 2 and 4
- 34. Groups 3 and 4
- ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
- 123. Groups 1 and 2
- 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
- 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
- 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
- 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3i)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961388 COLUMNS 6009 - 6012

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

R7i

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY POLITICAL ISSUE GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
sometimes, rarely or never?

POLITICAL ISSUE GROUP MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

-
- 0. No group mentioned discusses politics
"often" or "sometimes"
DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
 - DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
 - DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1,2 and 3
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 - DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
 - 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3i)
 - 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961389 COLUMNS 6017 - 6017
NUMERIC

R3j

Nonpartisan civic organizations interested in the
political life of the community or nation --such as the
League of Women's Voters or a better government
association?

Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
GROUPS ARE NAMED)

SUMMARY - NUMBER OF CIVIC GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.
Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
involved with any...').

- 0. No, not involved with any
- 1. One

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

2. Two
3. Three
4. Four

9. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961390 COLUMNS 6018 - 6021
NUMERIC

R4j

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CIVIC GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?

Are you a member of this group?

CIVIC GROUP MENTIONS

MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
 1. Group 1 only
 2. Group 2 only
 3. Group 3 only
 4. Group 4 only
- MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
 12. Groups 1 and 2
 13. Groups 1 and 3
 14. Groups 1 and 4
 23. Groups 2 and 3
 24. Groups 2 and 4
 34. Groups 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3j)
9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961391 COLUMNS 6022 - 6025
NUMERIC

R5j

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CIVIC GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
money to this group?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
CIVIC GROUP MENTIONS
DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.
A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other
type of contribution.

- 0. No payment of any dues or contributions
to any group mentioned by R
PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 onlyPAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3j)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961392 COLUMNS 6030 - 6033
NUMERIC

R6j

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CIVIC GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any
activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting
of this group?

CIVIC GROUP MENTIONS
MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

- 0. No meetings or activities in any group
mentioned
ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 onlyACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 12. Groups 1 and 2
- 13. Groups 1 and 3
- 14. Groups 1 and 4
- 23. Groups 2 and 3
- 24. Groups 2 and 4
- 34. Groups 3 and 4
- ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
- 123. Groups 1 and 2
- 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
- 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
- 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
- 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3j)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961393 COLUMNS 6038 - 6041
NUMERIC

R7j

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CIVIC GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
sometimes, rarely or never?

CIVIC GROUP MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

- 0. No group mentioned discusses politics
"often" or "sometimes"
- DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:
- 1. Group 1 only
- 2. Group 2 only
- 3. Group 3 only
- 4. Group 4 only
- DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:
- 12. Groups 1 and 2
- 13. Groups 1 and 3
- 14. Groups 1 and 4
- 23. Groups 2 and 3
- 24. Groups 2 and 4
- 34. Groups 3 and 4
- DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:
- 123. Groups 1,2 and 3
- 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
- 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
- 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:
- 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3j)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M961394 COLUMNS 6046 - 6046
NUMERIC

R3k

Organizations that support general liberal or
conservative causes such as Americans for Democratic
Action or the Conservative Caucus?
Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
GROUPS ARE NAMED)
SUMMARY - NUMBER OF LIBERAL OR CONSERVATIVE GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.
Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
involved with any...').

- 0. No, not involved with any
- 1. One
- 2. Two
- 3. Three
- 4. Four

- 9. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961395 COLUMNS 6047 - 6050
NUMERIC

R4k

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY LIBERAL OR CONSERVATIVE GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?
Are you a member of this group?
LIBERAL OR CONSERVATIVE GROUP MENTIONS
MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

- 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
- 1. Group 1 only
- 2. Group 2 only
- 3. Group 3 only
- 4. Group 4 only
- MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
- 12. Groups 1 and 2
- 13. Groups 1 and 3
- 14. Groups 1 and 4
- 23. Groups 2 and 3
- 24. Groups 2 and 4
- 34. Groups 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
- 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
- 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4

```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
134.   Groups 1, 3 and 4
234.   Groups 2, 3 and 4
      MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
1234.  Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996.  Inap, R not involved with any groups of
      this type (0,8,9 in R3k)
9999.  Inap, no Post IW

```

=====

```

VAR M961396    COLUMNS 6051 - 6054
                NUMERIC

```

R5k

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY LIBERAL OR CONSERVATIVE GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any money to this group?

LIBERAL OR CONSERVATIVE GROUP MENTIONS
DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4 are consistently identified in all questions.
A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other type of contribution.

```

0.   No payment of any dues or contributions
      to any group mentioned by R
      PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:
1.   Group 1 only
2.   Group 2 only
3.   Group 3 only
4.   Group 4 only
      PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:
12.  Groups 1 and 2
13.  Groups 1 and 3
14.  Groups 1 and 4
23.  Groups 2 and 3
24.  Groups 2 and 4
34.  Groups 3 and 4
      PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:
123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
      PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:
1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
      this type (0,8,9 in R3k)
9999. Inap, no Post IW

```

=====

```

VAR M961397    COLUMNS 6059 - 6062
                NUMERIC

```

R6k

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY LIBERAL OR CONSERVATIVE GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting of this group?

LIBERAL OR CONSERVATIVE GROUP MENTIONS
MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

- 0. No meetings or activities in any group mentioned
- ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
- ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
- ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1 and 2
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of this type (0,8,9 in R3k)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961398 COLUMNS 6067 - 6070
NUMERIC

R7k

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY LIBERAL OR CONSERVATIVE GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often, sometimes, rarely or never?

LIBERAL OR CONSERVATIVE GROUP MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

- 0. No group mentioned discusses politics "often" or "sometimes"
- DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
- DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 12. Groups 1 and 2
- 13. Groups 1 and 3
- 14. Groups 1 and 4
- 23. Groups 2 and 3
- 24. Groups 2 and 4
- 34. Groups 3 and 4
- DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:
- 123. Groups 1,2 and 3
- 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
- 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
- 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:
- 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3k)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961399 COLUMNS 6075 - 6075
NUMERIC

R3L

Organizations active in supporting candidates for
elections such as a political party organization?
Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
GROUPS ARE NAMED)
SUMMARY - NUMBER OF CANDIDATE SUPPORT GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.
Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
involved with any...').

- 0. No, not involved with any
- 1. One
- 2. Two
- 3. Three
- 4. Four
- 9. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961400 COLUMNS 6076 - 6079
NUMERIC

R4L

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CANDIDATE SUPPORT GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?
Are you a member of this group?
CANDIDATE SUPPORT GROUP MENTIONS
MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
are consistently identified in all questions.

- 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
- MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3L)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961401 COLUMNS 6080 - 6083
NUMERIC

R5L

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CANDIDATE SUPPORT GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
money to this group?

CANDIDATE SUPPORT GROUP MENTIONS

DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other
type of contribution.

- 0. No payment of any dues or contributions
to any group mentioned by R
PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:

- 1. Group 1 only
- 2. Group 2 only
- 3. Group 3 only
- 4. Group 4 only

PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:

- 12. Groups 1 and 2
- 13. Groups 1 and 3
- 14. Groups 1 and 4
- 23. Groups 2 and 3

```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
24.    Groups 2 and 4
34.    Groups 3 and 4
      PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:
123.   Groups 1, 2 and 3
124.   Groups 1, 2 and 4
134.   Groups 1, 3 and 4
234.   Groups 2, 3 and 4
      PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:
1234.  Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996.  Inap, R not involved with any groups of
      this type (0,8,9 in R3L)
9999.  Inap, no Post IW

```

```

=====
VAR M961402    COLUMNS 6088 - 6091
              NUMERIC

```

R6L

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CANDIDATE SUPPORT GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any
activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting
of this group?

CANDIDATE SUPPORT GROUP MENTIONS

MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

```

-----
0.    No meetings or activities in any group
      mentioned
      ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
1.    Group 1 only
2.    Group 2 only
3.    Group 3 only
4.    Group 4 only
      ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:
12.   Groups 1 and 2
13.   Groups 1 and 3
14.   Groups 1 and 4
23.   Groups 2 and 3
24.   Groups 2 and 4
34.   Groups 3 and 4
      ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
123.  Groups 1 and 2
124.  Groups 1, 2 and 4
134.  Groups 1, 3 and 4
234.  Groups 2, 3 and 4
      ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

9996.  Inap, R not involved with any groups of
      this type (0,8,9 in R3L)
9999.  Inap, no Post IW

```

```

=====
VAR M961403    COLUMNS 6096 - 6099
              NUMERIC

```

R7L

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CANDIDATE SUPPORT GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
sometimes, rarely or never?

CANDIDATE SUPPORT GROUP MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

- 0. No group mentioned discusses politics
"often" or "sometimes"
DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
- DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
- DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1,2 and 3
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3L)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961404 COLUMNS 6104 - 6104
NUMERIC

R3m

Groups in which children might participate, such as Girl
Scouts, 4-H, youth sports leagues such as soccer or
Little League?

Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
GROUPS ARE NAMED)

SUMMARY - NUMBER OF CHILDREN' ACTIVITY GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.
Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
involved with any...').

- 0. No, not involved with any
- 1. One
- 2. Two
- 3. Three
- 4. Four

9. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961405 COLUMNS 6105 - 6108
NUMERIC

R4m

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CHILDREN' ACTIVITY GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?
Are you a member of this group?
CHILDREN' ACTIVITY GROUP MENTIONS
MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

- 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
- MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3m)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961406 COLUMNS 6109 - 6112
NUMERIC

R5m

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CHILDREN' ACTIVITY GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
money to this group?
CHILDREN' ACTIVITY GROUP MENTIONS
DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4 are consistently identified in all questions.

A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other type of contribution.

- 0. No payment of any dues or contributions to any group mentioned by R
PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
- PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
- PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of this type (0,8,9 in R3m)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961407 COLUMNS 6117 - 6120
NUMERIC

R6m

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CHILDREN' ACTIVITY GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting of this group?

CHILDREN' ACTIVITY GROUP MENTIONS

MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

- 0. No meetings or activities in any group mentioned
ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
- ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4

```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
23. Groups 2 and 3
24. Groups 2 and 4
34. Groups 3 and 4
ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
123. Groups 1 and 2
124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3m)
9999. Inap, no Post IW

```

=====

```

VAR M961408 COLUMNS 6125 - 6128
NUMERIC

```

R7m

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CHILDREN' ACTIVITY GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
sometimes, rarely or never?

CHILDREN' ACTIVITY GROUP MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

```

0. No group mentioned discusses politics
"often" or "sometimes"
DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:
1. Group 1 only
2. Group 2 only
3. Group 3 only
4. Group 4 only
DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:
12. Groups 1 and 2
13. Groups 1 and 3
14. Groups 1 and 4
23. Groups 2 and 3
24. Groups 2 and 4
34. Groups 3 and 4
DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:
123. Groups 1,2 and 3
124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:
1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3m)
9999. Inap, no Post IW

```

=====

```

VAR M961409 COLUMNS 6133 - 6133
NUMERIC

```

R3n

Literary, art, discussion or study groups?
Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
GROUPS ARE NAMED)
SUMMARY - NUMBER OF LITERARY/ ART/ DISCUSSION GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.
Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
involved with any...').

- 0. No, not involved with any
- 1. One
- 2. Two
- 3. Three
- 4. Four

- 9. Inap, no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961410    COLUMNS 6134 - 6137
              NUMERIC
```

R4n

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY LITERARY/ ART/ DISCUSSION GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?
Are you a member of this group?
LITERARY/ ART/ DISCUSSION GROUP MENTIONS
MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

- 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
- 1. Group 1 only
- 2. Group 2 only
- 3. Group 3 only
- 4. Group 4 only
- MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
- 12. Groups 1 and 2
- 13. Groups 1 and 3
- 14. Groups 1 and 4
- 23. Groups 2 and 3
- 24. Groups 2 and 4
- 34. Groups 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
- 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
- 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
- 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
- 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
- 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3n)
9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961411 COLUMNS 6138 - 6141
NUMERIC

R5n

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY LITERARY/ ART/ DISCUSSION GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
money to this group?

LITERARY/ ART/ DISCUSSION GROUP MENTIONS
DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.
A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other
type of contribution.

- 0. No payment of any dues or contributions
to any group mentioned by R
PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
- PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
- 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
- 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
- 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
- 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3n)
9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961412 COLUMNS 6146 - 6149
NUMERIC

R6n

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY LITERARY/ ART/ DISCUSSION GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any
activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
of this group?
LITERARY/ ART/ DISCUSSION GROUP MENTIONS
MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

- 0. No meetings or activities in any group mentioned
ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1 and 2
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of this type (0,8,9 in R3n)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961413	COLUMNS 6154 - 6157
	NUMERIC

R7n

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY LITERARY/ ART/ DISCUSSION GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often, sometimes, rarely or never?
LITERARY/ ART/ DISCUSSION GROUP MENTIONS
DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

- 0. No group mentioned discusses politics "often" or "sometimes"
DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:

123. Groups 1,2 and 3

124. Groups 1, 2 and 4

134. Groups 1, 3 and 4

234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:

1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3n)

9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961414 COLUMNS 6162 - 6162
NUMERIC

R3p

Hobby clubs, sports or country clubs, bowling leagues,
or other groups for leisure time activities?

Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
GROUPS ARE NAMED)

SUMMARY - NUMBER OF HOBBY/ SPORTS GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.

Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
involved with any...').

0. No, not involved with any

1. One

2. Two

3. Three

4. Four

9. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961415 COLUMNS 6163 - 6166
NUMERIC

R4p

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY HOBBY/ SPORTS GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?

Are you a member of this group?

HOBBY/ SPORTS GROUP MENTIONS

MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R

MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:

1. Group 1 only

2. Group 2 only

```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
3.   Group 3 only
4.   Group 4 only
    MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
12.  Groups 1 and 2
13.  Groups 1 and 3
14.  Groups 1 and 4
23.  Groups 2 and 3
24.  Groups 2 and 4
34.  Groups 3 and 4
    MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
    MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996.  Inap, R not involved with any groups of
        this type (0,8,9 in R3p)
9999.  Inap, no Post IW

```

```

=====
VAR M961416    COLUMNS 6167 - 6170
                NUMERIC

```

R5p

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY HOBBY/ SPORTS GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any money to this group?

HOBBY/ SPORTS GROUP MENTIONS
DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4 are consistently identified in all questions.
A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other type of contribution.

```

0.   No payment of any dues or contributions
      to any group mentioned by R
      PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:
1.   Group 1 only
2.   Group 2 only
3.   Group 3 only
4.   Group 4 only
      PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:
12.  Groups 1 and 2
13.  Groups 1 and 3
14.  Groups 1 and 4
23.  Groups 2 and 3
24.  Groups 2 and 4
34.  Groups 3 and 4
      PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:
123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
134. Groups 1, 3 and 4

```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:
 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3p)
 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961417    COLUMNS 6175 - 6178
              NUMERIC
```

R6p

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY HOBBY/ SPORTS GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any
 activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting
 of this group?

HOBBY/ SPORTS GROUP MENTIONS
 MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

- 0. No meetings or activities in any group
 mentioned
 ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
- ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
- ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1 and 2
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3p)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961418    COLUMNS 6183 - 6186
              NUMERIC
```

R7p

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY HOBBY/ SPORTS GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
 sometimes, rarely or never?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 HOBBY/ SPORTS GROUP MENTIONS
 DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

- 0. No group mentioned discusses politics
 "often" or "sometimes"
 DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
 DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
 DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1,2 and 3
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
 this type (0,8,9 in R3p)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961419      COLUMNS 6191 - 6191
                NUMERIC
```

R3q

Associations related to where you live --neighborhood or
 community associations, homeowners' or condominium
 associations, or block clubs?
 Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
 GROUPS ARE NAMED)
 SUMMARY - NUMBER OF NEIGHBORHOOD OR COMMUNITY GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.
 Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
 involved with any...').

- 0. No, not involved with any
- 1. One
- 2. Two
- 3. Three
- 4. Four
- 9. Inap, no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961420      COLUMNS 6192 - 6195
                NUMERIC
```

R4q

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY NEIGHBORHOOD OR COMMUNITY GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?

Are you a member of this group?

NEIGHBORHOOD OR COMMUNITY GROUP MENTIONS

MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4 are consistently identified in all questions.

- 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
- MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
- 1. Group 1 only
- 2. Group 2 only
- 3. Group 3 only
- 4. Group 4 only
- MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
- 12. Groups 1 and 2
- 13. Groups 1 and 3
- 14. Groups 1 and 4
- 23. Groups 2 and 3
- 24. Groups 2 and 4
- 34. Groups 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
- 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
- 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
- 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
- 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
- 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of this type (0,8,9 in R3q)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961421 COLUMNS 6196 - 6199
NUMERIC

R5q

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY NEIGHBORHOOD OR COMMUNITY GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any money to this group?

NEIGHBORHOOD OR COMMUNITY GROUP MENTIONS

DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4 are consistently identified in all questions.

A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other type of contribution.

- 0. No payment of any dues or contributions to any group mentioned by R
PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
- PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
- PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of this type (0,8,9 in R3q)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961422 COLUMNS 6204 - 6207
NUMERIC

R6q

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY NEIGHBORHOOD OR COMMUNITY GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting of this group?

NEIGHBORHOOD OR COMMUNITY GROUP MENTIONS
MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

- 0. No meetings or activities in any group mentioned
ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
- ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
- ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1 and 2
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
- 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
- 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3q)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961423 COLUMNS 6212 - 6215
NUMERIC

R7q

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY NEIGHBORHOOD OR COMMUNITY GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
sometimes, rarely or never?

NEIGHBORHOOD OR COMMUNITY GROUP MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

- 0. No group mentioned discusses politics
"often" or "sometimes"
- DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:
- 1. Group 1 only
- 2. Group 2 only
- 3. Group 3 only
- 4. Group 4 only
- DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:
- 12. Groups 1 and 2
- 13. Groups 1 and 3
- 14. Groups 1 and 4
- 23. Groups 2 and 3
- 24. Groups 2 and 4
- 34. Groups 3 and 4
- DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:
- 123. Groups 1,2 and 3
- 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
- 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
- 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:
- 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3q)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961424 COLUMNS 6220 - 6220
NUMERIC

R3r

Service or fraternal organizations such as the Lions or
Kiwanis or a local women's club or a college fraternity
or sorority?

Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
GROUPS ARE NAMED)
SUMMARY - NUMBER OF SERVICE OR FRATERNAL GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.
Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
involved with any...').

- 0. No, not involved with any
- 1. One
- 2. Two
- 3. Three
- 4. Four

- 9. Inap, no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961425      COLUMNS 6221 - 6224
                NUMERIC
```

R4r

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY SERVICE OR FRATERNAL GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?
Are you a member of this group?
SERVICE OR FRATERNAL GROUP MENTIONS
MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

- 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
- MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3r)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961426 COLUMNS 6225 - 6228
NUMERIC

R5r

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY SERVICE OR FRATERNAL GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any money to this group?

SERVICE OR FRATERNAL GROUP MENTIONS
DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4 are consistently identified in all questions.
A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other type of contribution.

- 0. No payment of any dues or contributions to any group mentioned by R
PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
- PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
- PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of this type (0,8,9 in R3r)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961427 COLUMNS 6233 - 6236
NUMERIC

R6r

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY SERVICE OR FRATERNAL GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting of this group?

SERVICE OR FRATERNAL GROUP MENTIONS
MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

-
- 0. No meetings or activities in any group mentioned
 - ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
 - ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
 - ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1 and 2
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 - ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
 - 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of this type (0,8,9 in R3r)
 - 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961428 COLUMNS 6241 - 6244
 NUMERIC

R7r

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY SERVICE OR FRATERNAL GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often, sometimes, rarely or never?

SERVICE OR FRATERNAL GROUP MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

- 0. No group mentioned discusses politics "often" or "sometimes"
- DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
- DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
- DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1,2 and 3
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

134. Groups 1, 3 and 4

234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:

1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3r)

9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961429 COLUMNS 6249 - 6249
NUMERIC

R3s

Organizations that provide services in such fields as
health or service to the needy-- for instance, a
hospital, a cancer or heart drive, or a group like the
Salvation Army that works for the poor?
Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
GROUPS ARE NAMED)
SUMMARY - NUMBER OF SERVICE TO NEEDY GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.
Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
involved with any...').

- 0. No, not involved with any
- 1. One
- 2. Two
- 3. Three
- 4. Four
- 9. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961430 COLUMNS 6250 - 6253
NUMERIC

R4s

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY SERVICE TO NEEDY GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?
Are you a member of this group?
SERVICE TO NEEDY GROUP MENTIONS
MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

- 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
- 1. Group 1 only
- 2. Group 2 only
- 3. Group 3 only

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 4. Group 4 only
- MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
- 12. Groups 1 and 2
- 13. Groups 1 and 3
- 14. Groups 1 and 4
- 23. Groups 2 and 3
- 24. Groups 2 and 4
- 34. Groups 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
- 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
- 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
- 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
- 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
- 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3s)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961431 COLUMNS 6254 - 6257
NUMERIC

R5s

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY SERVICE TO NEEDY GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
money to this group?
SERVICE TO NEEDY GROUP MENTIONS
DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.
A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other
type of contribution.

- 0. No payment of any dues or contributions
to any group mentioned by R
- PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:
- 1. Group 1 only
- 2. Group 2 only
- 3. Group 3 only
- 4. Group 4 only
- PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:
- 12. Groups 1 and 2
- 13. Groups 1 and 3
- 14. Groups 1 and 4
- 23. Groups 2 and 3
- 24. Groups 2 and 4
- 34. Groups 3 and 4
- PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:
- 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
- 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
- 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
- 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:

1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3s)

9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961432 COLUMNS 6262 - 6265
NUMERIC

R6s

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY SERVICE TO NEEDY GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any
activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting
of this group?

SERVICE TO NEEDY GROUP MENTIONS

MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

0. No meetings or activities in any group
mentioned

ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:

1. Group 1 only

2. Group 2 only

3. Group 3 only

4. Group 4 only

ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:

12. Groups 1 and 2

13. Groups 1 and 3

14. Groups 1 and 4

23. Groups 2 and 3

24. Groups 2 and 4

34. Groups 3 and 4

ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:

123. Groups 1 and 2

124. Groups 1, 2 and 4

134. Groups 1, 3 and 4

234. Groups 2, 3 and 4

ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:

1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3s)

9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961433 COLUMNS 6270 - 6273
NUMERIC

R7s

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY SERVICE TO NEEDY GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
sometimes, rarely or never?

SERVICE TO NEEDY GROUP MENTIONS

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

- 0. No group mentioned discusses politics
"often" or "sometimes"
DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
 DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
 DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1,2 and 3
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3s)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961434 COLUMNS 6278 - 6278
NUMERIC

R3t

Educational institutions-- local schools, your own
school or college, organizations associated with
education such as school alumni associations or school
service organizations such as the PTA?
Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
GROUPS ARE NAMED)
SUMMARY - NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.
Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
involved with any...').

- 0. No, not involved with any
- 1. One
- 2. Two
- 3. Three
- 4. Four
- 9. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961435 COLUMNS 6279 - 6282
NUMERIC

R4t

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY EDUCATIONAL GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?

Are you a member of this group?

EDUCATIONAL GROUP MENTIONS

MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4 are consistently identified in all questions.

- 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
- MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
- 1. Group 1 only
- 2. Group 2 only
- 3. Group 3 only
- 4. Group 4 only
- MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
- 12. Groups 1 and 2
- 13. Groups 1 and 3
- 14. Groups 1 and 4
- 23. Groups 2 and 3
- 24. Groups 2 and 4
- 34. Groups 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
- 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
- 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
- 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
- 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
- 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of this type (0,8,9 in R3t)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961436 COLUMNS 6283 - 6286
NUMERIC

R5t

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY EDUCATIONAL GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any money to this group?

EDUCATIONAL GROUP MENTIONS

DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4 are consistently identified in all questions.

A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other type of contribution.

- 0. No payment of any dues or contributions to any group mentioned by R
PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
- PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
- PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of this type (0,8,9 in R3t)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961437 COLUMNS 6291 - 6294
NUMERIC

R6t

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY EDUCATIONAL GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting of this group?

EDUCATIONAL GROUP MENTIONS

MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

- 0. No meetings or activities in any group mentioned
ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
- ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
- ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1 and 2
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
- 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
- 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3t)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961438 COLUMNS 6299 - 6302
NUMERIC

R7t

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY EDUCATIONAL GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
sometimes, rarely or never?

EDUCATIONAL GROUP MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

- 0. No group mentioned discusses politics
"often" or "sometimes"
- DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:
- 1. Group 1 only
- 2. Group 2 only
- 3. Group 3 only
- 4. Group 4 only
- DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:
- 12. Groups 1 and 2
- 13. Groups 1 and 3
- 14. Groups 1 and 4
- 23. Groups 2 and 3
- 24. Groups 2 and 4
- 34. Groups 3 and 4
- DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:
- 123. Groups 1,2 and 3
- 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
- 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
- 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:
- 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3t)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961439 COLUMNS 6307 - 6307
NUMERIC

R3u

Organizations that are active in providing cultural
services to the public --for example, museums,
symphonies, or public radio or television?

Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
GROUPS ARE NAMED)
SUMMARY - NUMBER OF CULTURAL SERVICE GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.
Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
involved with any...').

- 0. No, not involved with any
- 1. One
- 2. Two
- 3. Three
- 4. Four

- 9. Inap, no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961440    COLUMNS 6308 - 6311
              NUMERIC
```

R4u

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CULTURAL SERVICE GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?
Are you a member of this group?
CULTURAL SERVICE GROUP MENTIONS
MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

- 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
- 1. Group 1 only
- 2. Group 2 only
- 3. Group 3 only
- 4. Group 4 only
- MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
- 12. Groups 1 and 2
- 13. Groups 1 and 3
- 14. Groups 1 and 4
- 23. Groups 2 and 3
- 24. Groups 2 and 4
- 34. Groups 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
- 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
- 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
- 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
- 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
- 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3u)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961441 COLUMNS 6312 - 6315
NUMERIC

R5u

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CULTURAL SERVICE GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any money to this group?

CULTURAL SERVICE GROUP MENTIONS
DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4 are consistently identified in all questions.
A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other type of contribution.

- 0. No payment of any dues or contributions to any group mentioned by R
PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
- PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
- PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of this type (0,8,9 in R3u)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961442 COLUMNS 6320 - 6323
NUMERIC

R6u

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CULTURAL SERVICE GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting of this group?

CULTURAL SERVICE GROUP MENTIONS
MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

-
- 0. No meetings or activities in any group mentioned
 - ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
 - ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
 - ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1 and 2
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
 - ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
 - 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of this type (0,8,9 in R3u)
 - 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961443 COLUMNS 6328 - 6331
NUMERIC

R7u

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY CULTURAL SERVICE GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often, sometimes, rarely or never?

CULTURAL SERVICE GROUP MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

-
- 0. No group mentioned discusses politics "often" or "sometimes"
 - DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
 - DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
 - DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1,2 and 3
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4

```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:
1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3u)
9999. Inap, no Post IW

```

=====

```

VAR M961444 COLUMNS 6336 - 6336
NUMERIC

```

R3v

Support or self-help groups such as AA or Gamblers'
Anonymous?
Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
GROUPS ARE NAMED)
SUMMARY - NUMBER OF SUPPORT/SELF-HELP GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.
Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
involved with any...').

- 0. No, not involved with any
- 1. One
- 2. Two
- 3. Three
- 4. Four
- 9. Inap, no Post IW

=====

```

VAR M961445 COLUMNS 6337 - 6340
NUMERIC

```

R4v

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY SUPPORT/SELF-HELP GROUPS:

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?
Are you a member of this group?
SUPPORT/SELF-HELP GROUP MENTIONS
MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.
The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

- 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
- 1. Group 1 only
- 2. Group 2 only
- 3. Group 3 only
- 4. Group 4 only
- MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 12. Groups 1 and 2
- 13. Groups 1 and 3
- 14. Groups 1 and 4
- 23. Groups 2 and 3
- 24. Groups 2 and 4
- 34. Groups 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
- 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
- 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
- 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
- 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
- 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3v)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961446 COLUMNS 6341 - 6344
NUMERIC

R5v

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY SUPPORT/SELF-HELP GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any
money to this group?

SUPPORT/SELF-HELP GROUP MENTIONS

DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4
are consistently identified in all questions.

A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other
type of contribution.

- 0. No payment of any dues or contributions
to any group mentioned by R
- PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:
- 1. Group 1 only
- 2. Group 2 only
- 3. Group 3 only
- 4. Group 4 only
- PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:
- 12. Groups 1 and 2
- 13. Groups 1 and 3
- 14. Groups 1 and 4
- 23. Groups 2 and 3
- 24. Groups 2 and 4
- 34. Groups 3 and 4
- PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:
- 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
- 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
- 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
- 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:
- 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3v)
9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961447 COLUMNS 6349 - 6352
NUMERIC

R6v

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY SUPPORT/SELF-HELP GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any
activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting
of this group?

SUPPORT/SELF-HELP GROUP MENTIONS
MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

- 0. No meetings or activities in any group
mentioned
ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
- ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
- ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1 and 2
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3v)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961448 COLUMNS 6357 - 6360
NUMERIC

R7v

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY SUPPORT/SELF-HELP GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
sometimes, rarely or never?

SUPPORT/SELF-HELP GROUP MENTIONS
DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 0. No group mentioned discusses politics
"often" or "sometimes"
DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
- DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
- DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1,2 and 3
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3v)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961449 COLUMNS 6365 - 6365
NUMERIC

R3w

Any other organizations?
Which ones? (PROBE: "Any others?" UNTIL R SAYS NO OR 4
GROUPS ARE NAMED)
SUMMARY - NUMBER OF OTHER GROUP MENTIONS

See R3 for full text and note.
Code 0 includes DK/NA responses to filter ('Are you
involved with any...').

- 0. No, not involved with any
- 1. One
- 2. Two
- 3. Three
- 4. Four
- 9. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961450 COLUMNS 6366 - 6369
NUMERIC

R4w

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY OTHER GROUPS:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

How about the [NAME OF GROUP]?

Are you a member of this group?

OTHER GROUP MENTIONS

MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4 are consistently identified in all questions.

- 0. Not a member of any group mentioned by R
MEMBER OF ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
- MEMBER OF TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- MEMBER OF FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of this type (0,8,9 in R3w)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961451 COLUMNS 6370 - 6373
NUMERIC

R5w

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY OTHER GROUPS:

In the past 12 months have you paid dues or given any money to this group?

OTHER GROUP MENTIONS

DUES AND CONTRIBUTIONS SUMMARY

See R3 for full text and note.

The groups identified as Group1, Group2, Group3 or Group4 are consistently identified in all questions.

A group is coded if R has paid dues and/or made any other type of contribution.

- 0. No payment of any dues or contributions to any group mentioned by R
PAYMENT TO ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only

```

        anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
    2.   Group 2 only
    3.   Group 3 only
    4.   Group 4 only
        PAYMENT TO TWO GROUPS:
    12.  Groups 1 and 2
    13.  Groups 1 and 3
    14.  Groups 1 and 4
    23.  Groups 2 and 3
    24.  Groups 2 and 4
    34.  Groups 3 and 4
        PAYMENT TO THREE GROUPS:
    123. Groups 1, 2 and 3
    124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
    134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
    234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
        PAYMENT TO FOUR GROUPS:
    1234. Groups 1, 2, 3 and 4

    9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
           this type (0,8,9 in R3w)
    9999. Inap, no Post IW

```

```

=====
VAR M961452    COLUMNS 6378 - 6381
                NUMERIC

```

R6w

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY OTHER GROUPS:

In the last 12 months have you taken part in any
activities sponsored by this group or attended a meeting
of this group?

OTHER GROUP MENTIONS

MEETINGS AND ACTIVITIES SUMMARY

```

-----
    0.   No meetings or activities in any group
         mentioned
         ACTIVITIES IN ONE GROUP:
    1.   Group 1 only
    2.   Group 2 only
    3.   Group 3 only
    4.   Group 4 only
         ACTIVITIES IN TWO GROUPS:
    12.  Groups 1 and 2
    13.  Groups 1 and 3
    14.  Groups 1 and 4
    23.  Groups 2 and 3
    24.  Groups 2 and 4
    34.  Groups 3 and 4
         ACTIVITIES IN THREE GROUPS:
    123. Groups 1 and 2
    124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
    134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
    234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
         ACTIVITIES IN FOUR GROUPS:
    1234. Groups 1,2,3,4

```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3w)
9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961453 COLUMNS 6386 - 6389
NUMERIC

R7w

IF R IS INVOLVED WITH ANY OTHER GROUPS:

How often does this group discuss politics-- often,
sometimes, rarely or never?

OTHER GROUP MENTIONS

DISCUSSION OF POLITICS "OFTEN" or "SOMETIMES" - SUMMARY

- 0. No group mentioned discusses politics
"often" or "sometimes"
DISCUSS IN ONE GROUP:
 - 1. Group 1 only
 - 2. Group 2 only
 - 3. Group 3 only
 - 4. Group 4 only
- DISCUSS IN TWO GROUPS:
 - 12. Groups 1 and 2
 - 13. Groups 1 and 3
 - 14. Groups 1 and 4
 - 23. Groups 2 and 3
 - 24. Groups 2 and 4
 - 34. Groups 3 and 4
- DISCUSS IN THREE GROUPS:
 - 123. Groups 1,2 and 3
 - 124. Groups 1, 2 and 4
 - 134. Groups 1, 3 and 4
 - 234. Groups 2, 3 and 4
- DISCUSS IN FOUR GROUPS:
 - 1234. Groups 1,2,3,4
- 9996. Inap, R not involved with any groups of
this type (0,8,9 in R3w)
- 9999. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961454 COLUMNS 6394 - 6395
NUMERIC

R3x

SUMMARY - TOTAL NUMBER OF GROUPS MENTIONED BY R

Built from R3a-w.

99. NA; Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961455 COLUMNS 6396 - 6397

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

R4x

SUMMARY - TOTAL NUMBER OF GROUPS IN WHICH R REPORTED
BEING A MEMBER

Built from R4a-w.

99. NA; Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961456	COLUMNS 6398 - 6399
	NUMERIC

R5x

SUMMARY - TOTAL NUMBER OF GROUPS TO WHICH R REPORTED
PAYING DUES OR CONTRIBUTIONS

Built from R5a-w.

99. NA; Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961457	COLUMNS 6400 - 6401
	NUMERIC

R6x

SUMMARY - TOTAL NUMBER OF GROUPS FOR WHICH R REPORTED
MEETINGS OR ACTIVITIES

Built from R6a-w.

99. NA; Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961458	COLUMNS 6402 - 6403
	NUMERIC

R7x

SUMMARY - TOTAL NUMBER OF GROUPS FOR WHICH R REPORTED
POLITICAL DISCUSSION "OFTEN" OR "SOMETIMES"

Built from R7a-w.

99. NA; Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961459	COLUMNS 6404 - 6404
	NUMERIC

T1

On the whole, are you satisfied, fairly satisfied, not very satisfied, or not at all satisfied with the way democracy works in the United States?

1. Satisfied
2. Fairly satisfied
3. Not very satisfied
4. Not at all satisfied

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961460 COLUMNS 6405 - 6405
NUMERIC

T2

[RB, P.15] Looking at page 15 in the booklet:
In some countries, people believe their elections are conducted fairly. In other countries, people believe that their elections are conducted unfairly.
Thinking of the last election in the United States, where would you place it on this scale of one to five where 1 means that the last election was conducted fairly and 5 means that the last election was conducted unfairly?

1. Last election conducted fairly
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
5. Last election conducted unfairly

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961461 COLUMNS 6406 - 6406
NUMERIC

T3

(Not using the booklet)
Do you usually think of yourself as close to any particular political party?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961462 COLUMNS 6407 - 6407
 NUMERIC

T3(1)

IF R THINKS OF SELF AS CLOSE TO ANY POLITICAL PARTY:

Which party is that?

MENTION 1

1. Democratic Party
3. Republican Party
5. Other party (specify)

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5,8,9 in T3; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961463 COLUMNS 6408 - 6408
 NUMERIC

T3(2)

IF R THINKS OF SELF AS CLOSE TO ANY POLITICAL PARTY:

Which party is that?

MENTION 2

1. Democratic Party
3. Republican Party
5. Other party (specify)

0. Inap, 5,8,9 in T3; 8,9 in T3(1); no
 further mention; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961464 COLUMNS 6409 - 6409
 NUMERIC

T3b

CHECKPOINT

NUMBER OF PARTIES R MENTIONED AS 'CLOSE TO'

0. No party (5 in T3)
1. One party
2. Two or more parties

9. Inap, 8,9 in T3; 8,9 in T3(1); no Post
 IW

=====

VAR M961465 COLUMNS 6410 - 6410

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

T3c

IF R THINKS OF SELF AS CLOSE TO MORE THAN ONE POLITICAL PARTY /
IF R DOESN'T THINK OF SELF AS CLOSE TO A POLITICAL PARTY:

Do you feel yourself a little closer to one of the
political parties than the others?

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 1,9 in T3b; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961466 COLUMNS 6411 - 6411
NUMERIC

T3d

IF R THINKS OF SELF AS CLOSE TO 2 OR MORE POLITICAL PARTIES BUT
'A LITTLE CLOSER' TO ONE PARTY /
IF R DOESN'T THINK OF SELF AS CLOSE TO A POLITICAL PARTY BUT 'A
LITTLE CLOSER' TO ONE PARTY:

Which party is that?

- 1. Democratic Party
- 3. Republican Party
- 5. Other party (specify)

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, 9 in T3b; 5,8,9 in T3c; no Post IW

=====

VAR M961467 COLUMNS 6412 - 6412
NUMERIC

T3e

IF R THINKS OF SELF AS CLOSE TO 2 OR MORE POLITICAL PARTIES BUT
'A LITTLE CLOSER' TO ONE PARTY /
IF R DOESN'T THINK OF SELF AS CLOSE TO A POLITICAL PARTY BUT 'A
LITTLE CLOSER' TO ONE PARTY:

Do you feel VERY CLOSE to this party, SOMEWHAT CLOSE, or
NOT VERY CLOSE?

- 1. Very close
- 3. Somewhat close
- 5. Not very close

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 1,9 in T3b; 5,8,9 in T3c; 8,9 in
T3d; no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961468    COLUMNS 6413 - 6413
              NUMERIC
```

T4

Looking at page 16 in the booklet:
Some people say that political parties in the United States care what ordinary people think. Others say that political parties in the United States don't care what ordinary people think.
Using the scale in the booklet, where 1 means that political parties care about what ordinary people think, and 5 means that they don't care what ordinary people think, where would you place yourself?

1. Political parties care about what ordinary people think
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
5. They don't care what ordinary people think
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961469    COLUMNS 6414 - 6414
              NUMERIC
```

T5

Looking at page 17 in the booklet:
Some people say that political parties are necessary to make our political system work in the United States. Others think that political parties are not needed in the United States.
Using the scale in the booklet, (where 1 means that political parties are necessary to make our political system work, and 5 means that political parties are not needed in the United States), where would you place yourself?

1. Political parties are necessary to make our political system work
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
5. Political parties are not needed in the United States

- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

T7 Looking at page 18 in the booklet.

I'd like to know what you think about each of our political parties.
After I read the name of a political party, please rate it on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means you strongly dislike that party and 10 means that you strongly like that party. If I come to a party you haven't heard of or you feel you do not know enough about, just say so.

=====

VAR M961470 COLUMNS 6415 - 6416
NUMERIC

T7a

The first party is:
The Democratic party.

See T7 for full text.

- 0. Strongly dislike
- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.
- 9.
- 10. Strongly like
- 98. DK
- 99. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961471 COLUMNS 6417 - 6418
NUMERIC

T7b

(Still looking at page 18 in the booklet)
The Republican Party

See T7 for full text.

- 0. Strongly dislike
- 1.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.
- 9.
- 10. Strongly like
- 98. DK
- 99. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961472 COLUMNS 6419 - 6420
NUMERIC

T7c

(Still looking at page 18 in the booklet)
The Reform Party

See T7 for full text.

- 0. Strongly dislike
- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.
- 9.
- 10. Strongly like
- 98. DK
- 99. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961473 COLUMNS 6421 - 6422
NUMERIC

T8a

(Still looking at page 18 in the booklet)
And now, using the same scale, I'd like to ask you how
much you like or dislike some political leaders. Again,
if I come to a leader you haven't heard of or you feel
you do not know enough about, just say so.
The first political leader is
Bill Clinton.

See T7 for full text.

- 0. Strongly dislike
- 1.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.
- 9.
- 10. Strongly like
- 98. DK
- 99. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961474 COLUMNS 6423 - 6424
NUMERIC

T8b

(Still looking at page 18 in the booklet)
Bob Dole

See T7 for full text.

- 0. Strongly dislike
- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.
- 9.
- 10. Strongly like
- 98. DK
- 99. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961475 COLUMNS 6425 - 6426
NUMERIC

T8c

(Still looking at page 18 in the booklet)
Ross Perot

See T7 for full text.

- 0. Strongly dislike
- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

- 7.
- 8.
- 9.
- 10. Strongly like
- 98. DK
- 99. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961476 COLUMNS 6427 - 6427
NUMERIC

T9

What do you think about the state of the economy these days in the United States?
Would you say that the state of the economy is VERY GOOD, GOOD, NEITHER GOOD NOR BAD, BAD, or VERY BAD?

- 1. Very good
- 2. Good
- 3. Neither bad nor good
- 4. Bad
- 5. Very bad
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961477 COLUMNS 6428 - 6428
NUMERIC

T10

Would you say that over the past twelve months, the state of the economy in the United States has GOTTEN BETTER, STAYED ABOUT THE SAME, or GOTTEN WORSE?

- 1. Gotten better
- 3. Stayed about the same
- 5. Gotten worse
- 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961478 COLUMNS 6429 - 6429
NUMERIC

T10a/T10b

IF R THINKS U.S. ECONOMY HAS GOTTEN BETTER IN PAST 12 MONTHS /
IF R THINKS U.S. ECONOMY HAS GOTTEN WORSE IN PAST 12 MONTHS:

T10a. Would you say MUCH better or SOMEWHAT better?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
T10b. Would you say MUCH worse or SOMEWHAT worse?

-
1. Gotten much better
 2. Gotten somewhat better
 3. Same (3 in T10)
 4. Gotten somewhat worse
 5. Gotten much worse
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, 8,9 in T10; no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961479    COLUMNS 6430 - 6430
              NUMERIC
```

T11

Looking at page 19 of the booklet, some people say that members of Congress know what ordinary people think. Others say that members of Congress don't know much about what ordinary people think. Using the scale in the booklet, (where 1 means that the members of Congress know what ordinary people think, and 5 means that the members of Congress don't know much about what ordinary people think), where would you place yourself?

-
1. Members of Congress know what ordinary people think
 - 2.
 - 3.
 - 4.
 5. Members of Congress don't know much about what ordinary people think
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961480    COLUMNS 6431 - 6431
              NUMERIC
```

T12

During the past twelve months, have you had any contact with a member of Congress in any way?

-
1. Yes
 5. No
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961481 COLUMNS 6432 - 6432
 NUMERIC

T13

Looking at page 20 of the booklet, some people say it makes a difference who is in power. Others say that it doesn't make a difference who is in power. Using the scale in the booklet, (where 1 means that it makes a difference who is in power and 5 means that it doesn't make a difference who is in power), where would you place yourself?

1. It makes a difference who is in power
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
5. It doesn't make a difference who is in power
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961482 COLUMNS 6433 - 6433
 NUMERIC

T14

Looking at page 21 of the booklet, some people say that no matter who people vote for, it won't make any difference to what happens. Others say that who people vote for can make a difference to what happens. Using the scale in the booklet, (where 1 means that voting won't make a difference to what happens and 5 means that voting can make a difference), where would you place yourself?

1. Voting won't make a difference to what happens
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
5. Voting can make a difference
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

VAR M961483 COLUMNS 6434 - 6434
 NUMERIC

T15

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Looking at page 22 of the booklet, when people are asked
to express an opinion, do you believe most people in the
United States usually say what they think about politics
or do you believe most people usually hide what they
really think about politics?

Using the scale in the booklet, (where 1 means that most
people in the United States usually say what they think
about politics, and 5 means that most people usually
hide what they really think), where would you place
yourself?

-
1. Most people in the United States
usually say what they think about
politics
 - 2.
 - 3.
 - 4.
 5. Most people in the United States
usually hide what they think about
politics
 8. DK
 9. NA
 0. Inap, no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961484      COLUMNS 6435 - 6436
                NUMERIC
```

T16

Looking at page 23 of the booklet,
In politics people sometimes talk of left and right.
Where would you place yourself on a scale from 0 to 10
where 0 means the left and 10 means the right?

-
0. Left
 - 1.
 - 2.
 - 3.
 - 4.
 - 5.
 - 6.
 - 7.
 - 8.
 - 9.
 10. Right
 98. DK
 99. NA; Inap, no Post IW

=====

```
VAR M961485      COLUMNS 6437 - 6437
                NUMERIC
```

Rand.B1a1

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Position of Democratic House candidate and Republican
House candidate in Thermometers

House candidate thermometers were always administered as
the 4th and 5th thermometers, but the order in which they
were administered was randomized.

1. Democratic House candidate first,
Republican House candidate second
2. Republican House candidate first,
Democratic House candidate second
9. NA; Inap, no Post IW
0. Inap, no Democratic House candidate; no
Republican House candidate; Washington
DC

=====

```
VAR M961486      COLUMNS 6438 - 6439
                NUMERIC
```

Rand.B1d

Position of The Supreme Court in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as
the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th
and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House
representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining
thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress,
the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as
the 7th-25th thermometers.
Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====

```
VAR M961487      COLUMNS 6440 - 6441
                NUMERIC
```

Rand.B1e

Position of Congress in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as
the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th
and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House
representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining
thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress,
the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as
the 7th-25th thermometers.
Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961488 COLUMNS 6442 - 6443
NUMERIC

Rand.B1f

Position of The Military in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.
Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961489 COLUMNS 6444 - 6445
NUMERIC

Rand.B1g

Position of The Federal Government in Washington in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.
Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961490 COLUMNS 6446 - 6447
NUMERIC

Rand.B1h

Position of Blacks in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.
Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961491 COLUMNS 6448 - 6449
 NUMERIC

Rand.B1j

Position of Whites in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.
Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961492 COLUMNS 6450 - 6451
 NUMERIC

Rand.B1k

Position of Conservatives in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.
Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961493 COLUMNS 6452 - 6453
 NUMERIC

Rand.B1L

Position of Liberals in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.
Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961494 COLUMNS 6454 - 6455
 NUMERIC

Rand.Blm

Position of Labor Unions in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.
Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961495 COLUMNS 6456 - 6457
 NUMERIC

Rand.Bln

Position of Big Business in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.
Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961496 COLUMNS 6458 - 6459
 NUMERIC

Rand.Blp

Position of Poor People in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.
Codes 7-25 and:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
99. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====
VAR M961497 COLUMNS 6460 - 6461
NUMERIC

Rand.Blr

Position of People on Welfare in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.
Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====
VAR M961498 COLUMNS 6462 - 6463
NUMERIC

Rand.Blr

Position of Hispanics in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.
Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====
VAR M961499 COLUMNS 6464 - 6465
NUMERIC

Rand.Bls

Position of Christian Fundamentalists in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.
Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961500 COLUMNS 6466 - 6467
NUMERIC

Rand.B1t

Position of The Women's movement in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.
Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961501 COLUMNS 6468 - 6469
NUMERIC

Rand.Blu

Position of Older people in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.
Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961502 COLUMNS 6470 - 6471
NUMERIC

Rand.Blv

Position of Environmentalists in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====

```
VAR M961503    COLUMNS 6472 - 6473
              NUMERIC
```

Rand.Blw

Position of Gay men and Lesbians, homosexuals in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.
Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====

```
VAR M961504    COLUMNS 6474 - 6475
              NUMERIC
```

Rand.Blx

Position of The Christian Coalition in Thermometers

The Presidential candidates were always administered as the first 3 thermometers, the House candidates as the 4th and 5th thermometers, and the retiring House representative as the 6th thermometer. The remaining thermometers for groups and institutions (e.g. Congress, the Supreme Court) were administered in random order as the 7th-25th thermometers.
Codes 7-25 and:

99. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====

```
VAR M961505    COLUMNS 6476 - 6476
              NUMERIC
```

Rand.C1

Order of House Democratic and Republican candidates in administration of 'Likes/Dislikes' questions

The 'Likes' and 'Dislikes' questions were both administered for the first candidate before being administered for the second candidate ('Likes' always precede 'Dislikes') . This variable indicates whether the 'Likes/Dislikes' set of questions was asked first for the

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Democratic candidate or the Republican candidate.

1. Democratic House candidate first,
Republican House candidate second
2. Republican House candidate first,
Democratic House candidate second
9. NA; Inap, no post IW
0. Inap, no Democratic House candidate; no
Republican House candidate; Washington
DC

=====

VAR M961506 COLUMNS 6477 - 6477
NUMERIC

Rand.E1a

Order of Clinton and Dole in administration of Traits
questions

Two 'traits' questions were asked each for Clinton and
Dole, and both traits were asked for the first candidate
before being asked about the second candidate. The order
of the candidates was randomized but not the order of the
traits. (One question was asked about Perot, who always
came third).

1. Clinton first, Dole second
2. Dole first, Clinton second
9. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961507 COLUMNS 6478 - 6478
NUMERIC

Rand.J4b

Order of Clinton, Dole, Perot in administration of Aid
to Blacks 7-point scale

Self-placement preceded the placements of the presidential
candidates. This variables describes the order of the
placements for Clinton, Dole and Perot after self-
placement.

1. Clinton, Dole, Perot
2. Dole, Perot Clinton
3. Perot, Clinton, Dole
4. Clinton, Perot, Dole
5. Dole, Clinton, Perot
6. Perot, Dole, Clinton
9. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961508 COLUMNS 6479 - 6479
NUMERIC

Rand.N11b

Order of Clinton, Dole in administration of Liberal-Conservative 7-point scale

Self-placement preceded the placements of the presidential candidates. This variables describes the order of the placements for Clinton and Dole after self-placement (placement was not asked for Perot).

1. Clinton, Dole
2. Dole, Clinton
9. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M961509 COLUMNS 6480 - 6480
NUMERIC

Rand.N11e

Order of Democratic and Republican House candidates in administration of Liberal-Conservative 7-point scale

After R self-placement, the Liberal-Conservative placement questions were asked about Clinton and Dole, and the House candidate placements were always asked afterwards (third or fourth placements after R's self-placement). This variable describes whether the Democratic or Republican candidate was administered first after the two presidential candidates.

1. Democratic House candidate first, Republican House candidate second
2. Republican House candidate first, Democratic House candidate second
9. NA; Inap, no opinion in N13; no post IW
0. Inap, no Democratic House candidate; no Republican House candidate; Washington DC

=====

VAR M961510 COLUMNS 6481 - 6481
NUMERIC

Rand.N14a

Order of Clinton, Dole, Perot in administration of Tax Cut scale

Self-placement preceded the placements of the presidential candidates. This variables describes the order of the

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
placements for Clinton, Dole and Perot after self-
placement.

1. Clinton, Dole, Perot
2. Dole, Perot Clinton
3. Perot, Clinton, Dole
4. Clinton, Perot, Dole
5. Dole, Clinton, Perot
6. Perot, Dole, Clinton
9. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====

```
VAR M961511    COLUMNS 6482 - 6482
              NUMERIC
```

Rand.P2b

Order of Blacks and Hispanics in administration of
'Hardworking' scale

The 'Hardworking' scale was always asked about Whites
first. This variable describes whether the same question
was afterwards administered first for Blacks or first for
Hispanics.

1. Blacks, Hispanics
2. Hispanics, Blacks
9. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====

```
VAR M961512    COLUMNS 6483 - 6483
              NUMERIC
```

Rand.P3b

Order of Blacks and Hispanics in administration of
'Intelligent' scale

The 'Intelligent' scale was always asked about Whites
first. This variable describes whether the same question
was afterwards administered first for Blacks or first for
Hispanics.

1. Blacks, Hispanics
2. Hispanics, Blacks
9. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====

```
VAR M961513    COLUMNS 6484 - 6484
              NUMERIC
```

Rand.P4b

Order of Blacks and Hispanics in administration of

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
'Trustworthy' scale

The 'Trustworthy' scale was always asked about Whites first. This variable describes whether the same question was afterwards administered first for Blacks or first for Hispanics.

1. Blacks, Hispanics
2. Hispanics, Blacks
9. NA; Inap, no post IW

=====

VAR M967000A Congressional district number
COLUMNS 6485 - 6486
NUMERIC

Variable is two-digit House district number

=====

VAR M967000B FIPS state code
COLUMNS 6487 - 6488
NUMERIC

Variable is two-digit FIPS state code

=====

VAR M967000C ICPSR state code
COLUMNS 6489 - 6490
NUMERIC

Variable is two-digit ICPSR state code

=====

VAR M967000D FIPS state and county code
COLUMNS 6491 - 6495
NUMERIC

Variable is five-digit ICPSR state and county code

=====

VAR M967000E State abbreviation (alphanumeric)
COLUMNS 6496 - 6497
CHARACTER

* This Variable is alphanumeric

Variable is two-letter state abbreviation

=====

VAR M967001 Number of Democrats in lower state house 1994
COLUMNS 6498 - 6500
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is number of Democrats in lower house of
statelegislature

Source: Politics in America (1996)

=====

VAR M967002 Number of Republicans in lower state house 1994
COLUMNS 6501 - 6503
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is number of Republicans in lower house of
statelegislature

Source: Politics in America (1996)

=====

VAR M967003 Number of Democrats in upper state house 1994
COLUMNS 6504 - 6505
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is number of Democrats in upper house of
statelegislature

Source: Politics in America (1996)

=====

VAR M967004 Number of Republicans in upper state house 1994
COLUMNS 6506 - 6507
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is number of Republicans in upper house of
statelegislature

Source: Politics in America (1996)

=====

VAR M967005 Party of state governor pre-election 1996
COLUMNS 6508 - 6508
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: 9

Variable is party of state governor, pre-election 1996

1 Democrat
2 Republican

Source: Politics in America (1996)

=====

VAR M967006 State percent vote for Clinton 1992
COLUMNS 6509 - 6515
NUMERIC DEC 4

MISSING VALUES: -9

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

* Variable has two decimal places

Variable is percent of vote in state for Clinton in
1992presidential election

Source: County and City Data Book 1994

=====

VAR M967007 State percent vote for Bush 1992
 COLUMNS 6516 - 6522
 NUMERIC DEC 4

MISSING VALUES: -9

* Variable has two decimal places

Variable is percent of vote in state for Bush in
1992presidential election

Source: County and City Data Book 1994

=====

VAR M967008 State percent vote for Perot 1992
 COLUMNS 6523 - 6529
 NUMERIC DEC 4

MISSING VALUES: -9

* Variable has two decimal places

Variable is percent of vote in state for Perot in
1992presidential election

Source: County and City Data Book 1994

=====

VAR M967009 Number of U.S. House districts in state
 COLUMNS 6530 - 6531
 NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is number of U.S. House districts in state

Source: Congressional Quarterly

=====

VAR M967010 Number of state Democrats in U.S. House pre-election 1996
 COLUMNS 6532 - 6533
 NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is number of Democratic members of U.S. House in state
delegation

Source: Congressional Quarterly

=====

VAR M967011 Number of state Republicans in U.S. House pre-election1996
 COLUMNS 6534 - 6535
 NUMERIC

 MISSING VALUES: -9

 Variable is number of Republican members of U.S. House in state
 delegation

 Source: Congressional Quarterly

=====

VAR M967012 Erikson-Wright-McIver percent Democrats in state
 COLUMNS 6536 - 6542
 NUMERIC DEC 4

 MISSING VALUES: -9

 * Variable has one decimal place

 Variable is estimate of percentage of Democrats in state

=====

VAR M967013 Erikson-Wright-McIver percent Republicans in state
 COLUMNS 6543 - 6549
 NUMERIC DEC 4

 MISSING VALUES: -9

 * Variable has one decimal place

 Variable is estimate of percentage of Republicans in state

=====

VAR M967014 Erikson-Wright-McIver percent liberals in state
 COLUMNS 6550 - 6556
 NUMERIC DEC 4

 MISSING VALUES: -9

 * Variable has one decimal place

 Variable is estimate of percentage of liberals in state

=====

VAR M967015 Erikson-Wright-McIver percent conservatives in state
 COLUMNS 6557 - 6563
 NUMERIC DEC 4

 MISSING VALUES: -9

 * Variable has one decimal place

 Variable is estimate of percentage of conservatives in state

=====

VAR M967016 Name of Senator #1 (alphanumeric)
 COLUMNS 6564 - 6572
 CHARACTER

* This Variable is alphanumeric

Variable is last name of U.S. Senator designated as Senator#1
for the purposes of Senate incumbent variables

=====

VAR M967017 Party of Senator #1
 COLUMNS 6573 - 6573
 NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: 9

Variable is party of Senator designated as Senator #1

1 Democrat
2 Republican

Source: Almanac of American Politics 1996

=====

VAR M967018 Is Senator #1 running for reelection?
 COLUMNS 6574 - 6574
 NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: 9

Variable is indicator of whether or not Senator #1 was seeking
reelection in 1996

0 No Senate election in state
1 Senate election in state, but Senator #1 was not up for
 or was not seeking reelection
2 Senator #1 was seeking reelection

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report

=====

VAR M967019 Name of Senator #2
 COLUMNS 6575 - 6585
 CHARACTER

* This Variable is alphanumeric

Variable is last name of U.S. Senator designated as Senator#2
for the purposes of Senate incumbent variables

=====

VAR M967020 Party of Senator #2
 COLUMNS 6586 - 6586
 NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: 9

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Variable is party of Senator designated as Senator #2

1 Democrat
2 Republican

Source: Almanac of American Politics 1996

=====

VAR M967021 Is Senator #2 running for reelection?
COLUMNS 6587 - 6587
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: 9

Variable is indicator of whether or not Senator #2 was seeking
reelection in 1996

0 No Senate election in state
1 Senate election in state, but Senator #2 was not up or was not
seeking reelection
2 Senator #2 was seeking reelection

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report

=====

VAR M967022 Senator #1 1995 National Jrnl economic liberalism score
COLUMNS 6588 - 6589
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage
of members that Senator was more liberal than on economic issues
in 1995

Source: National Journal, 27 January 1996, p. 186-187

=====

VAR M967023 Senator #1 1995 National Jrnl social liberalism score
COLUMNS 6590 - 6591
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage
of members that Senator was more liberal than on social issues
in 1995

Source: National Journal, 27 January 1996, p. 186-187

=====

VAR M967024 Senator #1 1995 National Jrnl foreign liberalism score
COLUMNS 6592 - 6593
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage
of members that Senator was more liberal than on foreign

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
policy-national security issues in 1995

Source: National Journal, 27 January 1996, p. 186-187

=====

VAR M967025 Senator #1 1995 National Jrnl economic conservatism score
COLUMNS 6594 - 6595
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage
ofmembers that Senator was more conservative than on
economicissues in 1995

Source: National Journal, 27 January 1996, p. 186-187

=====

VAR M967026 Senator #1 1995 National Jrnl social conservatism score
COLUMNS 6596 - 6597
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage
ofmembers that Senator was more conservative than on social
issuesin 1995

Source: National Journal, 27 January 1996, p. 186-187

=====

VAR M967027 Senator #1 1995 National Jrnl foreign conservatism score
COLUMNS 6598 - 6599
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage
ofmembers that Senator was more conservative than on
foreignpolicy-national security issues in 1995

Source: National Journal, 27 January 1996, p. 186-187

=====

VAR M967028 Senator #1 1995 U.S. Chamber of Commerce score
COLUMNS 6600 - 6602
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Senator's U.S. Chamber of Commerce support score

Source: U.S. Chamber of Commerce's "1995 How They Voted"

=====

VAR M967029 Senator #1 1995 Party unity support score
COLUMNS 6603 - 6604
NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1995 Party Unity score

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 27 January1996,
p. 248

=====

VAR M967030 Senator #1 1995 Party unity opposition score
COLUMNS 6605 - 6606
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1995 Party
Oppositionscore

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 27 January1996,
p. 248

=====

VAR M967031 Senator #1 1995 Party unity adjusted support score
COLUMNS 6607 - 6608
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1995 adjusted PartyUnity
score (absences not counted)

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 27 January1996,
p. 248

=====

VAR M967032 Senator #1 1995 Presidential support score
COLUMNS 6609 - 6610
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1995 PresidentialSupport
score

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 27 January1996,
p. 242

=====

VAR M967033 Senator #1 1995 Presidential opposition score
COLUMNS 6611 - 6612
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1995
PresidentialOpposition score

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 27 January1996,
p. 242

=====

VAR M967034 Senator #1 1995 Presidential adjusted support score
 COLUMNS 6613 - 6614
 NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1995 adjustedPresidential
Support score (absences not counted)

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 27 January1996,
p. 242

=====

VAR M967035 Senator #1 1995 Conserv coalition support score
 COLUMNS 6615 - 6616
 NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's Conservative
CoalitionSupport score

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report 27 January1996,
p. 254

=====

VAR M967036 Senator #1 1995 Conserv coalition opposition score
 COLUMNS 6617 - 6618
 NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's Conservative
CoalitionOpposition score

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report 27 January1996,
p. 254

=====

VAR M967037 Senator #1 1995 Conserv coalition adjusted support score
 COLUMNS 6619 - 6621
 NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's adjusted
ConservativeCoalition Support score (absences not counted)

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report 27 January1996,
p. 254

=====

VAR M967038 Senator #1 1995 Americans for Democratic Action score
 COLUMNS 6622 - 6624
 NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Variable is Americans for Democratic Action (ADA) supportscore

Source: ADA World, March 1996

=====

VAR M967039 Senator #1 1996 National Jrnl economic liberalism score
COLUMNS 6625 - 6626
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage
ofmembers that Senator was more liberal than on economic issues
in1996

Source: National Journal, 14 December 1996, p. 2688-2689.

=====

VAR M967040 Senator #1 1996 National Jrnl social liberalism score
COLUMNS 6627 - 6628
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage
ofmembers that Senator was more liberal than on social issues
in1996

Source: National Journal, 14 December 1996, p. 2688-2689

=====

VAR M967041 Senator #1 1996 National Jrnl foreign liberalism score
COLUMNS 6629 - 6630
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage
ofmembers that Senator was more liberal than on foreign
policy-national security issues in 1996

Source: National Journal, 14 December 1996, p. 2688-2689

=====

VAR M967042 Senator #1 1996 National Jrnl economic conservatism score
COLUMNS 6631 - 6632
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage
ofmembers that Senator was more conservative than on
economicissues in 1996

Source: National Journal, 14 December 1996, p. 2688-2689

=====

VAR M967043 Senator #1 1996 National Jrnl social conservatism score
COLUMNS 6633 - 6634

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage
ofmembers that Senator was more conservative than on social
issuesin 1996

Source: National Journal, 14 December 1996, p. 2688-2689

=====

VAR M967044 Senator #1 1996 National Jrnl foreign conservatism score
COLUMNS 6635 - 6636
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage
ofmembers that Senator was more conservative than on
foreignpolicy-national security issues in 1996

Source: National Journal, 14 December 1996, p. 2688-2689

=====

VAR M967045 Senator #1 1996 U.S. Chamber of Commerce score
COLUMNS 6637 - 6639
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Senator's U.S. Chamber of Commerce support score

Source: U.S. Chamber of Commerce's "1996 How They Voted"

=====

VAR M967046 Senator #1 1996 Party unity support score
COLUMNS 6640 - 6641
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1996 Party Unity score

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report,

=====

VAR M967047 Senator #1 1996 Party unity opposition score
COLUMNS 6642 - 6643
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1996 Party
Oppositionscore

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report,

=====

VAR M967048 Senator #1 1996 Party unity adjusted support score
Page 1571

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
COLUMNS 6644 - 6646
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1996 adjusted PartyUnity
score (absences not counted)

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report,

=====

VAR M967049 Senator #1 1996 Presidential support score
COLUMNS 6647 - 6648
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1996 PresidentialSupport
score

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 21 December1996,
p. 3460

=====

VAR M967050 Senator #1 1996 Presidential opposition score
COLUMNS 6649 - 6650
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1996
PresidentialOpposition score

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 21 December1996,
p. 3460

=====

VAR M967051 Senator #1 1996 Presidential adjusted support score
COLUMNS 6651 - 6652
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1996 adjustedPresidential
Support score (absences not counted)

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 21 December1996,
p. 3460

=====

VAR M967052 Senator #1 1996 Conserv coalition support score
COLUMNS 6653 - 6654
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's Conservative
CoalitionSupport score

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 21 December1996,
p. 3470

=====

VAR M967053 Senator #1 1996 Conserv coalition opposition score
COLUMNS 6655 - 6656
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's Conservative
CoalitionOpposition score

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 21 December1996,
p. 3470

=====

VAR M967054 Senator #1 1996 Conserv coalition adjusted support score
COLUMNS 6657 - 6658
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's adjusted
ConservativeCoalition Support score (absences not counted)

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 21 December1996,
p. 3470

=====

VAR M967055 Senator #1 1996 Americans for Democratic Action score
COLUMNS 6659 - 6661
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Americans for Democratic Action (ADA) supportscore

Source: ADA World, November 1996

=====

VAR M967056 Senator #2 1995 National Jrnl economic liberalism score
COLUMNS 6662 - 6663
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage
ofmembers that Senator was more liberal than on economic issues
in1995

Source: National Journal, 27 January 1996, p. 186-187

=====

VAR M967057 Senator #2 1995 National Jrnl social liberalism score
COLUMNS 6664 - 6665
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage ofmembers that Senator was more liberal than on social issues in1995

Source: National Journal, 27 January 1996, p. 186-187

=====

VAR M967058 Senator #2 1995 National Jrnl foreign liberalism score
COLUMNS 6666 - 6667
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage ofmembers that Senator was more liberal than on foreign policy-national security issues in 1995

Source: National Journal, 27 January 1996, p. 186-187

=====

VAR M967059 Senator #2 1995 National Jrnl economic conservatism score
COLUMNS 6668 - 6669
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage ofmembers that Senator was more conservative than on economicissues in 1995

Source: National Journal, 27 January 1996, p. 186-187

=====

VAR M967060 Senator #2 1995 National Jrnl social conservatism score
COLUMNS 6670 - 6671
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage ofmembers that Senator was more conservative than on social issuesin 1995

Source: National Journal, 27 January 1996, p. 186-187

=====

VAR M967061 Senator #2 1995 National Jrnl foreign conservatism score
COLUMNS 6672 - 6673
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage ofmembers that Senator was more conservative than on foreignpolicy-national security issues in 1995

Source: National Journal, 27 January 1996, p. 186-187

=====

VAR M967062 Senator #2 1995 U.S. Chamber of Commerce score
 COLUMNS 6674 - 6676
 NUMERIC

 MISSING VALUES: -9

 Variable is Senator's U.S. Chamber of Commerce support score

 Source: U.S. Chamber of Commerce's "1995 How They Voted"

=====

VAR M967063 Senator #2 1995 Party unity support score
 COLUMNS 6677 - 6678
 NUMERIC

 MISSING VALUES: -9

 Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1995 Party Unity score

 Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 27 January1996,
 p. 248

=====

VAR M967064 Senator #2 1995 Party unity opposition score
 COLUMNS 6679 - 6680
 NUMERIC

 MISSING VALUES: -9

 Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1995 Party
 Oppositionscore

 Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 27 January1996,
 p. 248

=====

VAR M967065 Senator #2 1995 Party unity adjusted support score
 COLUMNS 6681 - 6682
 NUMERIC

 MISSING VALUES: -9

 Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1995 adjusted PartyUnity
 score (absences not counted)

 Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 27 January1996,
 p. 248

=====

VAR M967066 Senator #2 1995 Presidential support score
 COLUMNS 6683 - 6684
 NUMERIC

 MISSING VALUES: -9

 Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1995 PresidentialSupport
 score

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 27 January1996,
p. 242

=====

VAR M967067 Senator #2 1995 Presidential opposition score
COLUMNS 6685 - 6686
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1995
PresidentialOpposition score

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 27 January1996,
p. 242

=====

VAR M967068 Senator #2 1995 Presidential adjusted support score
COLUMNS 6687 - 6688
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1995 adjustedPresidential
Support score (absences not counted)

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 27 January1996,
p. 242

=====

VAR M967069 Senator #2 1995 Conserv coalition support score
COLUMNS 6689 - 6691
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's Conservative
CoalitionSupport score

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report 27 January1996,
p. 254

=====

VAR M967070 Senator #2 1995 Conserv coalition opposition score
COLUMNS 6692 - 6693
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's Conservative
CoalitionOpposition score

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report 27 January1996,
p. 254

=====

VAR M967071 Senator #2 1995 Conserv coalition adjusted support score
COLUMNS 6694 - 6696
NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's adjusted
ConservativeCoalition Support score (absences not counted)

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report 27 January1996,
p. 254

=====

VAR M967072 Senator #2 1995 Americans for Democratic Action score
COLUMNS 6697 - 6699
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Americans for Democratic Action (ADA) supportscore

Source: ADA World, March 1996

=====

VAR M967073 Senator #2 1996 National Jrnl economic liberalism score
COLUMNS 6700 - 6701
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage
ofmembers that Senator was more liberal than on economic issues
in1996

Source: National Journal, 14 December 1996, p. 2688-2689.

=====

VAR M967074 Senator #2 1996 National Jrnl social liberalism score
COLUMNS 6702 - 6703
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage
ofmembers that Senator was more liberal than on social issues
in1996

Source: National Journal, 14 December 1996, p. 2688-2689

=====

VAR M967075 Senator #2 1996 National Jrnl foreign liberalism score
COLUMNS 6704 - 6705
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage
ofmembers that Senator was more liberal than on foreign
policy-national security issues in 1996

Source: National Journal, 14 December 1996, p. 2688-2689

=====

VAR M967076 Senator #2 1996 National Jrnl economic conservatism score
 COLUMNS 6706 - 6707
 NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage
ofmembers that Senator was more conservative than on
economicissues in 1996

Source: National Journal, 14 December 1996, p. 2688-2689

=====

VAR M967077 Senator #2 1996 National Jrnl social conservatism score
 COLUMNS 6708 - 6709
 NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage
ofmembers that Senator was more conservative than on social
issuesin 1996

Source: National Journal, 14 December 1996, p. 2688-2689

=====

VAR M967078 Senator #2 1996 National Jrnl foreign conservatism score
 COLUMNS 6710 - 6711
 NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage
ofmembers that Senator was more conservative than on
foreignpolicy-national security issues in 1996

Source: National Journal, 14 December 1996, p. 2688-2689

=====

VAR M967079 Senator #2 1996 U.S. Chamber of Commerce score
 COLUMNS 6712 - 6714
 NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Senator's U.S. Chamber of Commerce support score

Source: U.S. Chamber of Commerce's "1996 How They Voted"

=====

VAR M967080 Senator #2 1996 Party unity support score
 COLUMNS 6715 - 6716
 NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1996 Party Unity score

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report,

=====

VAR M967081 Senator #2 1996 Party unity opposition score
COLUMNS 6717 - 6718
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1996 Party
Oppositionscore

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report,

=====

VAR M967082 Senator #2 1996 Party unity adjusted support score
COLUMNS 6719 - 6720
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1996 adjusted PartyUnity
score (absences not counted)

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report,

=====

VAR M967083 Senator #2 1996 Presidential support score
COLUMNS 6721 - 6722
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1996 PresidentialSupport
score

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 21 December1996,
p. 3460

=====

VAR M967084 Senator #2 1996 Presidential opposition score
COLUMNS 6723 - 6724
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1996
PresidentialOpposition score

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 21 December1996,
p. 3460

=====

VAR M967085 Senator #2 1996 Presidential adjusted support score
COLUMNS 6725 - 6726
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1996 adjustedPresidential
Support score (absences not counted)

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 21 December1996,
p. 3460

=====

VAR M967086 Senator #2 1996 Conserv coalition support score
COLUMNS 6727 - 6729
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's Conservative
CoalitionSupport score

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 21 December1996,
p. 3470

=====

VAR M967087 Senator #2 1996 Conserv coalition opposition score
COLUMNS 6730 - 6731
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's Conservative
CoalitionOpposition score

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 21 December1996,
p. 3470

=====

VAR M967088 Senator #2 1996 Conserv coalition adjusted support score
COLUMNS 6732 - 6734
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's adjusted
ConservativeCoalition Support score (absences not counted)

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 21 December1996,
p. 3470

=====

VAR M967089 Senator #2 1996 Americans for Democratic Action score
COLUMNS 6735 - 6736
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Americans for Democratic Action (ADA) supportscore

Source: ADA World, November 1996

=====

VAR M967090 Congressional Quarterly pre-election Senate race outlook
COLUMNS 6737 - 6738

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is the pre-election "CQ Call" concerning the expected outcome of the Senate race

- 0 Probably secure Democrat
- 1 Potentially vulnerable Democrat
- 2 Vulnerable Democrat
- 3 Highly vulnerable Democrat
- 4 Highly vulnerable Republican
- 5 Vulnerable Republican
- 6 Potentially vulnerable Republican
- 7 Probably secure Republican

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 27 April 1996, p. 1103-1104

=====

VAR M967091 Democratic Senate candidate prior political experience
COLUMNS 6739 - 6740
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is indicator of previous political office held by Democratic Senate candidate

- 0 No prior political office listed
- 1 Incumbent U.S. House Representative
- 2 State representative, former or present
- 3 State senator, former or present
- 4 Mayor; city council; county commission; other local office
- 5 Party official; White House aide; congressional aide
- 6 Judge
- 7 Statewide office holder, former or present
- 8 Former U.S. Representative
- 9 Incumbent U.S. Senator
- 10 Former U.S. Senator
- 11 Former U.S. attorney or federal official

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 26 October 1996, p. 3089-3104

=====

VAR M967092 Republican Senate candidate prior political experience
COLUMNS 6741 - 6742
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is indicator of previous political office held by Republican Senate candidate

- 0 No prior political office listed
- 1 Incumbent U.S. House Representative
- 2 State representative, former or present
- 3 State senator, former or present

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
4 Mayor; city council; county commission; other local office
5 Party official; White House aide; congressional aide
6 Judge
7 Statewide office holder, former or present
8 Former U.S. Representative
9 Incumbent U.S. Senator
10 Former U.S. Senator
11 Former U.S. attorney or federal official

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 26 October1996,
p. 3089-3104

=====

VAR M967093 Kansas race #2: Democratic political experience
COLUMNS 6743 - 6744
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is indicator of previous political office held
byDemocratic Senate candidate in Roberts-Thompson Kansas
Senaterace

0 No prior political office listed
1 Incumbent U.S. House Representative
2 State representative, former or present
3 State senator, former or present
4 Mayor; city council; county commission; other local office
5 Party official; White House aide; congressional aide
6 Judge
7 Statewide office holder, former or present
8 Former U.S. Representative
9 Incumbent U.S. Senator
10 Former U.S. Senator
11 Former U.S. attorney or federal official

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 26 October1996,
p. 3089-3104

=====

VAR M967094 Kansas race #2: Republican political experience
COLUMNS 6745 - 6746
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is indicator of previous political office held
byRepublican Senate candidate in Roberts-Thompson Kansas
Senaterace

0 No prior political office listed
1 Incumbent U.S. House Representative
2 State representative, former or present
3 State senator, former or present
4 Mayor; city council; county commission; other local office
5 Party official; White House aide; congressional aide
6 Judge
7 Statewide office holder, former or present
8 Former U.S. Representative

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
9 Incumbent U.S. Senator
10 Former U.S. Senator
11 Former U.S. attorney or federal official

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 26 October1996,
p. 3089-3104

=====

VAR M967095 Total votes cast for Democratic Senate candidate 1996
COLUMNS 6747 - 6753
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is total number of votes cast for Democratic
Senatecandidate in 1996 election

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 15 February1997,
p. 447-455

=====

VAR M967096 Total votes cast for Republican Senate candidate 1996
COLUMNS 6754 - 6760
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is total number of votes cast for Republican
Senatecandidate in 1996 election

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 15 February1997,
p. 447-455

=====

VAR M967097 Total votes cast in Senate race 1996
COLUMNS 6761 - 6767
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is total number of votes cast for all Senatecandidates
in race in 1996 election

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 15 February1997,
p. 447-455

=====

VAR M967098 Kansas race #2: Total votes cast for Democratic candidate
COLUMNS 6768 - 6773
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is total number of votes cast for Democratic
Senatecandidate in 1996, Roberts-Thompson Kansas Senate race
only

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 15 February1997,
p. 447-455

=====

VAR M967099 Kansas race #2: Total votes cast for Republican candidate
COLUMNS 6774 - 6779
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is total number of votes cast for Republican
Senate candidate in 1996, Roberts-Thompson Kansas Senate race
only

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 15 February 1997,
p. 447-455

=====

VAR M967100 Kansas race #2: Total votes cast in Senate race
COLUMNS 6780 - 6786
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is total number of votes cast for all Senate candidates
in 1996, Roberts-Thompson Kansas Senate race only

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 15 February 1997,
p. 447-455

=====

VAR M967101 Campaign receipts by Democratic Senate candidate 1996
COLUMNS 6787 - 6794
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is total campaign committee receipts in
dollars reported by Democratic Senate candidate

Source: Federal Elections Commission Web
site(www.fec.gov/finance/ftpsum.htm)

=====

VAR M967102 Campaign expenditures by Democratic Senate candidate 1996
COLUMNS 6795 - 6802
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is total campaign committee disbursements in dollars
reported by Democratic Senate candidate

Source: Federal Elections Commission Web
site(www.fec.gov/finance/ftpsum.htm)

=====

VAR M967103 Campaign receipts by Republican Senate candidate 1996
COLUMNS 6803 - 6809
NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is total campaign committee receipts in
dollars reported by Republican Senate candidate

Source: Federal Elections Commission Web
site(www.fec.gov/finance/ftpsum.htm)

=====

VAR M967104 Campaign expenditures by Republican Senate candidate 1996
COLUMNS 6810 - 6816
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is total campaign committee disbursements in dollars
reported by Republican Senate candidate

Source: Federal Elections Commission Web
site(www.fec.gov/finance/ftpsum.htm)

=====

VAR M967105 Kansas race #2: Democratic campaign receipts
COLUMNS 6817 - 6822
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is total campaign committee receipts in
dollars reported by Democratic Senate candidate,
Roberts-Thompson Kansas Senate race only

Source: Federal Elections Commission Web
site(www.fec.gov/finance/ftpsum.htm)

=====

VAR M967106 Kansas race #2: Democratic campaign expenditures
COLUMNS 6823 - 6828
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is total campaign committee disbursements in dollars
reported by Democratic Senate candidate, Roberts-Thompson Kansas
Senate race only

Source: Federal Elections Commission Web
site(www.fec.gov/finance/ftpsum.htm)

=====

VAR M967107 Kansas race #2: Republican campaign receipts
COLUMNS 6829 - 6835
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is total campaign committee receipts in
dollars reported by Republican Senate candidate,
Roberts-Thompson Kansas Senate race only

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

Source: Federal Elections Commission Web
site(www.fec.gov/finance/ftpsum.htm)

=====

VAR M967108 Kansas race #2: Republican campaign expenditures
COLUMNS 6836 - 6842
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is total campaign committee disbursements in dollars
reported by Republican Senate candidate, Roberts-Thompson
Kansas Senate race only

Source: Federal Elections Commission Web
site(www.fec.gov/finance/ftpsum.htm)

=====

VAR M967109 House incumbent's party
COLUMNS 6843 - 6843
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: 9

Variable is party of incumbent in U.S. House of Representatives

1 Democrat
2 Republican
3 Independent

=====

VAR M967110 Year House incumbent was first elected
COLUMNS 6844 - 6845
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is last two digits of year in which incumbent was first
elected to U.S. House of Representatives

Source: Almanac of American Politics 1996

=====

VAR M967111 House incumbent's seniority in party
COLUMNS 6846 - 6848
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is House incumbent's rank in party seniority

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 18 February 1995,
p. 543-549

=====

VAR M967112 House incumbent's sex
COLUMNS 6849 - 6849
NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

MISSING VALUES: 9

Variable is House incumbent's gender

1 Male
2 Female

Source: Almanac of American Politics 1996

=====

VAR M967113 House incumbent's race
COLUMNS 6850 - 6850
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: 9

Variable is House incumbent's race

1 White
2 Black
4 Asian or Pacific Islander

Source: Almanac of American Politics 1996

=====

VAR M967114 House incumbent's number of district offices
COLUMNS 6851 - 6852
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Source: Almanac of American Politics 1996

=====

VAR M967115 House incumbent 1995 National Jrnl economic liberalism
COLUMNS 6853 - 6854
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage
ofmembers that incumbent was more liberal than on economic
issuesin 1995

Source: National Journal, 27 January 1996, p. 195-201

=====

VAR M967116 House incumbent 1995 National Jrnl social liberalism
COLUMNS 6855 - 6856
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage
ofmembers that incumbent was more liberal than on social issues
in1995

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Source: National Journal, 27 January 1996, p. 195-201

=====

VAR M967117 House incumbent 1995 National Jrnl foreign liberalism
COLUMNS 6857 - 6858
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage
ofmembers that incumbent was more liberal than on foreign
policy-national security issues in 1995

Source: National Journal, 27 January 1996, p. 195-201

=====

VAR M967118 House incumbent 1995 National Jrnl economic conservatism
COLUMNS 6859 - 6860
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage
ofmembers that incumbent was more conservative than on
economicissues in 1995

Source: National Journal, 27 January 1996, p. 195-201

=====

VAR M967119 House incumbent 1995 National Jrnl social conservatism
COLUMNS 6861 - 6862
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage
ofmembers that incumbent was more conservative than on
socialissues in 1995

Source: National Journal, 27 January 1996, p. 195-201

=====

VAR M967120 House incumbent 1995 National Jrnl foreign conservatism
COLUMNS 6863 - 6864
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage
ofmembers that incumbent was more conservative than on
foreignpolicy-national security issues in 1995

Source: National Journal, 27 January 1996, p. 195-201

=====

VAR M967121 House incumbent 1995 U.S. Chamber of Commerce score
COLUMNS 6865 - 6866
NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is incumbent's U.S. Chamber of Commerce supportscore

Source: U.S. Chamber of Commerce's "1995 How They Voted"

=====

VAR M967122 House incumbent 1995 Party unity support score
COLUMNS 6867 - 6868
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1995 Party Unity score

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 27 January1996,
p. 246-247

=====

VAR M967123 House incumbent 1995 Party unity opposition score
COLUMNS 6869 - 6870
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1995 Party
Oppositionscore

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 27 January1996,
p. 246-247

=====

VAR M967124 House incumbent 1995 Party unity adjusted support score
COLUMNS 6871 - 6872
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1995 adjusted PartyUnity
score (absences not counted)

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 27 January1996,
p. 246-247

=====

VAR M967125 House incumbent 1995 Presidential support score
COLUMNS 6873 - 6874
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1995 PresidentialSupport
Score

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 27 January1996,
p. 240-241

=====

VAR M967126 House incumbent 1995 Presidential opposition score

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
COLUMNS 6875 - 6876
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1995
PresidentialOpposition Score

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 27 January1996,
p. 240-241

=====

VAR M967127 House incumbent 1995 Presidential adjusted support score
COLUMNS 6877 - 6878
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1995 adjustedPresidential
Support Score (absences not counted)

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 27 January1996,
p. 240-241

=====

VAR M967128 House incumbent 1995 Conserv coalition support score
COLUMNS 6879 - 6880
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1995
ConservativeCoalition Support Score

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 27 January1996,
p. 252-253

=====

VAR M967129 House incumbent 1995 Conserv coalition opposition score
COLUMNS 6881 - 6882
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1995
ConservativeCoalition Oppostion Score

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 27 January1996,
p. 252-253

=====

VAR M967130 House incumbent 1995 Conserv coalition adjusted support
COLUMNS 6883 - 6885
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1995 adjustedConservative
Coalition Support Score (absences not counted)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 27 January 1996,
p. 252-253

=====

VAR M967131 House incumbent 1995 Americans for Democratic Actionscore
COLUMNS 6886 - 6888
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Americans for Democratic Action (ADA) supportscore

Source: ADA World, March 1996

=====

VAR M967132 House incumbent 1995 League of Conservation Voters score
COLUMNS 6889 - 6890
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is League of Conservation Voters support score

Source: League of Conservation Voters Web
site(www.lcv.org/lcv95)

=====

VAR M967133 House incumbent 1996 National Jrnl economic liberalism
COLUMNS 6891 - 6892
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage
ofmembers that incumbent was more liberal than on economic
issuesin 1996

Source: National Journal, 14 December 1996, p. 2690-2699

=====

VAR M967134 House incumbent 1996 National Jrnl social liberalism
COLUMNS 6893 - 6894
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage
ofmembers that incumbent was more liberal than on social issues
in1996

Source: National Journal, 14 December 1996, p. 2690-2699

=====

VAR M967135 House incumbent 1996 National Jrnl foreign liberalism
COLUMNS 6895 - 6896
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage of members that incumbent was more liberal than on foreign policy-national security issues in 1996

Source: National Journal, 14 December 1996, p. 2690-2699

=====

VAR M967136 House incumbent 1996 National Jrnl economic conservatism
COLUMNS 6897 - 6898
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage of members that incumbent was more conservative than on economic issues in 1996

Source: National Journal, 14 December 1996, p. 2690-2699

=====

VAR M967137 House incumbent 1996 National Jrnl social conservatism
COLUMNS 6899 - 6900
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage of members that incumbent was more conservative than on social issues in 1996

Source: National Journal, 14 December 1996, p. 2690-2699

=====

VAR M967138 House incumbent 1996 National Jrnl foreign conservatism
COLUMNS 6901 - 6902
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is National Journal score indicating percentage of members that incumbent was more conservative than on foreign policy-national security issues in 1996

Source: National Journal, 14 December 1996, p. 2690-2699

=====

VAR M967139 House incumbent 1996 U.S. Chamber of Commerce score
COLUMNS 6903 - 6905
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is incumbent's U.S. Chamber of Commerce support score

Source: U.S. Chamber of Commerce's "1996 How They Voted"

=====

VAR M967140 House incumbent 1996 Party unity support score

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
COLUMNS 6906 - 6907
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1996 Party Unity score

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 21 December1996,
p. 3464-3465

=====

VAR M967141 House incumbent 1996 Party unity opposition score
COLUMNS 6908 - 6909
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1996 Party
Oppositionscore

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 21 December1996,
p. 3464-3465

=====

VAR M967142 House incumbent 1996 Party unity adjusted support score
COLUMNS 6910 - 6911
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1996 adjusted PartyUnity
score (absences not counted)

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 21 December1996,
p. 3464-3465

=====

VAR M967143 House incumbent 1996 Presidential support score
COLUMNS 6912 - 6913
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1996 PresidentialSupport
Score

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 21 December1996,
p. 3458-3459

=====

VAR M967144 House incumbent 1996 Presidential opposition score
COLUMNS 6914 - 6915
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1996
PresidentialOpposition Score

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 21 December1996,
p. 3458-3459

=====

VAR M967145 House incumbent 1996 Presidential adjusted support score
COLUMNS 6916 - 6917
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1996 adjustedPresidential
Support Score (absences not counted)

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 21 December1996,
p. 3458-3459

=====

VAR M967146 House incumbent 1996 Conserv coalition support score
COLUMNS 6918 - 6920
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1996
ConservativeCoalition Support Score

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 21 December1996,
p. 3468-3469

=====

VAR M967147 House incumbent 1996 Conserv coalition opposition score
COLUMNS 6921 - 6922
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1996
ConservativeCoalition Oppostion Score

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 21 December1996,
p. 3468-3469

=====

VAR M967148 House incumbent 1996 Conserv coalition adjusted support
COLUMNS 6923 - 6925
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Congressional Quarterly's 1996 adjustedConservative
Coalition Support Score (absences not counted)

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 21 December1996,
p. 3468-3469

=====

VAR M967149 House incumbent 1996 Americans for Democratic Actionscore
COLUMNS 6926 - 6928
NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is Americans for Democratic Action (ADA) supportscore

Source: ADA World, November 1996

=====

VAR M967150 House incumbent 1996 League of Conservation Voters score
COLUMNS 6929 - 6931
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is League of Conservation Voters support score

Source: League of Conservation Voters Web site
(www.lcv.org/lc96)

=====

VAR M967151 House incumbent Committee assignment #1
COLUMNS 6932 - 6934
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is incumbent's House committee assignment (#1 of upto
three committee assignments listed)
[See Committee Assignment Master List]

Source: Almanac of American Politics 1996

=====

VAR M967152 House incumbent rank on Committee #1
COLUMNS 6935 - 6936
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is incumbent's rank on House committee #1

Source: Almanac of American Politics 1996

=====

VAR M967153 House incumbent Committee assignment #2
COLUMNS 6937 - 6939
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is incumbent's House committee assignment (#2 of upto
three committee assignments listed)
[See Committee Assignment Master List]

Source: Almanac of American Politics 1996

=====

VAR M967154 House incumbent rank on Committee #2
COLUMNS 6940 - 6941

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is incumbent's rank on House committee #2

Source: Almanac of American Politics 1996

=====

VAR M967155 House incumbent Committee assignment #3
COLUMNS 6942 - 6944
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is incumbent's House committee assignment (#3 of upto
three committee assignments listed)
[See Committee Assignment Master List]

Source: Almanac of American Politics 1996

=====

VAR M967156 House incumbent rank on Committee #3
COLUMNS 6945 - 6946
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is incumbent's rank on House committee #3

Source: Almanac of American Politics 1996

=====

VAR M967157 Congressional Quarterly pre-election House race outlook
COLUMNS 6947 - 6948
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is the pre-election Congressional Quarterly prediction
concerning the expected outcome of the House race

0 Safe Democratic
1 Democrat favored
2 Leans Democratic
3 No clear favorite
4 Leans Republican
5 Republican favored
6 Safe Republican

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 19 October 1996,
p. 2965-2969

=====

VAR M967158 Democratic House candidate prior political experience 1996
COLUMNS 6949 - 6950
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

Variable is indicator of previous political office held
byDemocratic House candidate

- 0 No prior political office listed
- 1 Incumbent U.S. House Representative
- 2 State representative, former or present
- 3 State senator, former or present
- 4 Mayor; city council; county commission; other local office
- 5 Party official; White House aide; congressional aide
- 6 Judge
- 7 Statewide office holder, former or present
- 8 Former U.S. Representative
- 9 Incumbent U.S. Senator
- 10 Former U.S. Senator
- 11 Former U.S. attorney or federal official

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 26 October1996,
p. 3089-3104

=====

VAR M967159 Republican House candidate prior political experience1996
COLUMNS 6951 - 6952
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is indicator of previous political office held
byRepublican House candidate

- 0 No prior political office listed
- 1 Incumbent U.S. House Representative
- 2 State representative, former or present
- 3 State senator, former or present
- 4 Mayor; city council; county commission; other local office
- 5 Party official; White House aide; congressional aide
- 6 Judge
- 7 Statewide office holder, former or present
- 8 Former U.S. Representative
- 9 Incumbent U.S. Senator
- 10 Former U.S. Senator
- 11 Former U.S. attorney or federal official

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 26 October1996,
p. 3089-3104

=====

VAR M967160 Total votes cast for Democratic House candidate 1996
COLUMNS 6953 - 6958
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is total number of votes cast for Democratic
Housecandidate in 1996 election

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 15 February1997,
p. 447-455

=====

VAR M967161 Total votes cast for Republican House candidate 1996
 COLUMNS 6959 - 6964
 NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is total number of votes cast for Republican
Housecandidate in 1996 election

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 15 February1997,
p. 447-455

=====

VAR M967162 Total votes cast in House race 1996
 COLUMNS 6965 - 6970
 NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is total number of votes cast for all Housecandidates
in race in 1996 election

Source: Congressional Quarterly Weekly Report, 15 February1997,
p. 447-455

=====

VAR M967163 Campaign receipts by Democratic House candidate 1996
 COLUMNS 6971 - 6977
 NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is total campaign committee receipts in
dollarsreported by Democratic House candidate

Source: Federal Elections Commission Web
site(www.fec.gov/finance/ftpsum.htm)

=====

VAR M967164 Campaign expenditures by Democratic House candidate 1996
 COLUMNS 6978 - 6984
 NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is total campaign committee disbursements indollars
reported by Democratic House candidate

Source: Federal Elections Commission Web
site(www.fec.gov/finance/ftpsum.htm)

=====

VAR M967165 Campaign receipts by Republican House candidate 1996
 COLUMNS 6985 - 6991
 NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Variable is total campaign committee receipts in
dollars reported by Republican House candidate

Source: Federal Elections Commission Web
site(www.fec.gov/finance/ftpsum.htm)

=====

VAR M967166 Campaign expenditures by Republican House candidate 1996
COLUMNS 6992 - 6998
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is total campaign committee disbursements in dollars
reported by Republican House candidate

Source: Federal Elections Commission Web
site(www.fec.gov/finance/ftpsum.htm)

=====

VAR M967167 Total votes cast for Democratic House candidate 1994
COLUMNS 6999 - 7004
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is total number of votes cast for Democratic
House candidate in 1994 election

Source: Congressional Quarterly Almanac 1994

=====

VAR M967168 Total votes cast for Republican House candidate 1994
COLUMNS 7005 - 7010
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is total number of votes cast for Republican
House candidate in 1994 election

Source: Congressional Quarterly Almanac 1994

=====

VAR M967169 Total votes cast in House race 1994
COLUMNS 7011 - 7016
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is total number of votes cast for all House candidates
in race in 1994 election

Source: Congressional Quarterly Almanac 1994

=====

VAR M967170 Total votes in House district Democratic presidential 1992
COLUMNS 7017 - 7022
NUMERIC

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is total number of votes cast in House district
forClinton in 1992 presidential election

Source: Congressional Quarterly Almanac 1993

=====

VAR M967171 Total votes in House district Republican presidential1992
COLUMNS 7023 - 7028
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is total number of votes cast in House district
forBush in 1992 presidential election

Source: Congressional Quarterly Almanac 1993

=====

VAR M967172 Total votes in House district Independent presidential1992
COLUMNS 7029 - 7033
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is total number of votes cast in House district
forPerot in 1992 presidential election

Source: Congressional Quarterly Almanac 1993

=====

VAR M967173 Estimated number of DMA households in House district
COLUMNS 7034 - 7040
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is estimate of number of Designated Market Area(DMA)
households in House district
[See Note on Estimation of Media Market Variables.]

Source: Broadcasting and Cable Yearbook 1996

=====

VAR M967174 Estimated average DMA cost per point in House district
COLUMNS 7041 - 7048
NUMERIC DEC 4

MISSING VALUES: -9

* Variable has two decimal places

Variable is estimate of average DMA cost per point, across all
time slots, in House district
[See Note on Estimation of Media Market Variables.]

Source: Broadcasting and Cable Yearbook 1996

=====

VAR M967175 Estimated DMA Early News cost per point in House district
COLUMNS 7049 - 7056
NUMERIC DEC 4

MISSING VALUES: -9

* Variable has two decimal places

Variable is estimate of DMA cost per point for Early News
inHouse district
[See Note on Estimation of Media Market Variables.]

Source: Broadcasting and Cable Yearbook 1996

=====

VAR M967176 Estimated DMA Prime Access cost per point in Housedistrict
COLUMNS 7057 - 7064
NUMERIC DEC 4

MISSING VALUES: -9

* Variable has two decimal places

Variable is estimate of DMA cost per point for Prime Accessin
House district
[See Note on Estimation of Media Market Variables.]

Source: Broadcasting and Cable Yearbook 1996

=====

VAR M967177 Estimated DMA Prime Time cost per point in House district
COLUMNS 7065 - 7073
NUMERIC DEC 4

MISSING VALUES: -9

* Variable has two decimal places

Variable is estimate of DMA cost per point for Prime Time
inHouse district
[See Note on Estimation of Media Market Variables.]

Source: Broadcasting and Cable Yearbook 1996

=====

VAR M967178 Estimated DMA Late News cost per point in House district
COLUMNS 7074 - 7081
NUMERIC DEC 4

MISSING VALUES: -9

* Variable has two decimal places

Variable is estimate of DMA cost per point for Late News
inHouse district
[See Note on Estimation of Media Market Variables.]

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Source: Broadcasting and Cable Yearbook 1996

```
=====
VAR M967179      County percent vote for Clinton 1992
                  COLUMNS 7082 - 7088
                  NUMERIC      DEC 4

                  MISSING VALUES: -9

                  * Variable has two decimal places

                  Variable is percent of vote cast in county for Clinton in1992
                  election

                  Source: County and City Data Book 1994
```

```
=====
VAR M967180      County percent vote for Bush 1992
                  COLUMNS 7089 - 7095
                  NUMERIC      DEC 4

                  MISSING VALUES: -9

                  * Variable has two decimal places

                  Variable is percent of vote cast in county for Bush in
                  1992election

                  Source: County and City Data Book 1994
```

```
=====
VAR M967181      County percent vote for Perot 1992
                  COLUMNS 7096 - 7102
                  NUMERIC      DEC 4

                  MISSING VALUES: -9

                  * Variable has two decimal places

                  Variable is percent of vote cast in county for Perot in
                  1992election

                  Source: County and City Data Book 1994
```

```
=====
```

```
VAR M967182      Estimated number of DMA households  
                  COLUMNS 7103 - 7109  
                  NUMERIC
```

```
  
MISSING VALUES: -9
```

```
  
Variable is estimate of number of Designated Market Area(DMA)  
households for DMA in which county falls  
[See Note on Estimation of Media Market Variables.]
```

```
  
Source: Broadcasting and Cable Yearbook 1996
```

=====

VAR M967183 Estimated average DMA cost per point

Page 1602

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
COLUMNS 7110 - 7117
NUMERIC DEC 4

MISSING VALUES: -9

* Variable has two decimal places

Variable is estimate of average DMA cost per point, across all
time slots
[See Note on Estimation of Media Market Variables.]

Source: Broadcasting and Cable Yearbook 1996

=====

VAR M967184 Estimated DMA Early News cost per point
COLUMNS 7118 - 7120
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is estimate of DMA cost per point for Early News
[See Note on Estimation of Media Market Variables.]

Source: Broadcasting and Cable Yearbook 1996

=====

VAR M967185 Estimated DMA Prime Access cost per point
COLUMNS 7121 - 7123
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is estimate of DMA cost per point for Prime Access
[See Note on Estimation of Media Market Variables.]

Source: Broadcasting and Cable Yearbook 1996

=====

VAR M967186 Estimated DMA Prime Time cost per point
COLUMNS 7124 - 7127
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is estimate of DMA cost per point for Prime Time
[See Note on Estimation of Media Market Variables.]

Source: Broadcasting and Cable Yearbook 1996

=====

VAR M967187 Estimated DMA Late News cost per point
COLUMNS 7128 - 7130
NUMERIC

MISSING VALUES: -9

Variable is estimate of DMA cost per point for Late News
[See Note on Estimation of Media Market Variables.]

Source: Broadcasting and Cable Yearbook 1996

=====

VAR M970001 COLUMNS 7131 - 7133
 NUMERIC

97PI: 1997 Pilot Case ID

=====

VAR M970002 COLUMNS 7134 - 7137
 NUMERIC

97PI: 1996 Post-Election Case ID

=====

VAR M970003 COLUMNS 7138 - 7138
 NUMERIC

97PI: R Panel Status

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | PARTICIPATED IN 1996 |
| 2 | PARTICIPATED IN 1996 AND 1994 |
| 3 | PARTICIPATED IN 1996, 1994, AND 1992 |

=====

VAR M970004 COLUMNS 7139 - 7140
 NUMERIC

97PI: FIPS State Code

- | | |
|----|---------------|
| 01 | ALABAMA |
| 02 | ALASKA |
| 04 | ARIZONA |
| 05 | ARKANSAS |
| 06 | CALIFORNIA |
| 08 | COLORADO |
| 09 | CONNECTICUT |
| 10 | DELEWARE |
| 11 | WASHINGTON DC |
| 12 | FLORIDA |
| 13 | GEORGIA |
| 15 | HAWAII |
| 16 | IDAHO |
| 17 | ILLINOIS |
| 18 | INDIANA |
| 19 | IOWA |
| 20 | KANSAS |
| 21 | KENTUCKY |
| 22 | LOUISIANA |
| 23 | MAINE |
| 24 | MARYLAND |
| 25 | MASSACHUSETTS |
| 26 | MICHIGAN |
| 27 | MINNESOTA |
| 28 | MISSISSIPPI |
| 29 | MISSOURI |
| 30 | MONTANA |
| 31 | NEBRASKA |

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

32	NEVADA
33	NEW HAMPSHIRE
34	NEW JERSEY
35	NEW MEXICO
36	NEW YORK
37	NORTH CAROLINA
38	NORTH DAKOTA
39	OHIO
40	OKLAHOMA
41	OREGON
42	PENNSYLVANIA
44	RHODE ISLAND
45	SOUTH CAROLINA
46	SOUTH DAKOTA
47	TENNESSEE
48	TEXAS
49	UTAH
50	VERMONT
51	VIRGINIA
53	WASHINGTON
54	WEST VIRGINIA
55	WISCONSIN
56	WYOMING

=====

VAR M970005 COLUMNS 7141 - 7142
 NUMERIC

97PI: R Congressional District

=====

VAR M970006 COLUMNS 7143 - 7143
 NUMERIC

97PI: Date and Time of VQ

1	11:44:26 09/04/97
2	13:38:48 09/09/97
3	16:55:44 09/11/97

=====

VAR M970007 COLUMNS 7144 - 7144
 NUMERIC

A0.

97PI: R contacted by other polit

Let me begin by asking, other than this University of Michigan study, since last year's presidential election, did you participate in any other survey or poll about politics?

1	YES
5	NO
8	DON'T KNOW/RECALL, NOT SURE

=====

VAR M970008 COLUMNS 7145 - 7145

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

Ala.

97PI: A-S: Split Ballot - Early v. Late
Random split half - A1-A5 and S1-S5

1	R assigned to A1-A5
2	R assigned to S1-S5

=====

VAR M970009	COLUMNS 7146 - 7146
	NUMERIC

A1/S1.

97PI: Attention to govt/pub

Some people seem to follow what's going on in the government
and public affairs most of the time, whether there is an
election or not. Others aren't that interested.

Would you say that you follow what's going on in government and
public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now
and then, or hardly at all?

Note: This variable combines the early and late placements of A1
and S1.

1	MOST OF THE TIME
3	SOME OF THE TIME
5	ONLY NOW AND THEN
7	HARDLY AT ALL

=====

VAR M970010	COLUMNS 7147 - 7147
	NUMERIC

A2/S2

97PI: People attitudes similar to

In terms of general attitudes and beliefs, how similar would
you say other people are to you -- very similar, somewhat
similar, not very similar, or not at all similar?

Note: This variable combines the early and late placements of A2
and S2.

1	VERY SIMILAR
3	SOMEWHAT SIMILAR
5	NOT VERY SIMILAR
7	NOT AT ALL SIMILAR
8	DK
9	NA; RF

=====

VAR M970011	COLUMNS 7148 - 7148
-------------	---------------------

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

A3/S3

97PI: Can one trust people

Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted, or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

Note: This variable combines the early and late placements of A3 and S3.

1	MOST PEOPLE CAN BE TRUSTED
5	CAN'T BE TOO CAREFUL IN DEALING WITH PEOPLE
8	DK
9	NA; RF

=====

VAR M970012 COLUMNS 7149 - 7149
NUMERIC

A4/S4

97PI: People take advantage of R

Do you think that most people would try to take advantage of you if they got the chance or would they try to be fair?

Note: This variable combines the early and late placements of A4 and S4.

1	TAKE ADVANTAGE
5	TRY TO BE FAIR
0	INAP, INTERVIEW CONDUCTED AFTER QUESTION WITHDRAWN

=====

VAR M970013 COLUMNS 7150 - 7150
NUMERIC

A5/S5

97PI: How often trust in govt

People have different ideas about the government in Washington. These ideas don't refer to the Democrats or Republicans in particular, but just to the government in general. We want to see how you feel about these ideas. For example:

How much of the time can you trust the government in Washington to do what is right -- just about always, most of the time, or only some of the time?

Note: This variable combines the early and late placements of A5 and S5.

1	JUST ABOUT ALWAYS
---	-------------------

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

3	MOST OF THE TIME
5	ONLY SOME OF THE TIME
7	NONE OF THE TIME [VOL]
9	NA; RF

=====

```
VAR M970014    COLUMNS 7151 - 7151
              NUMERIC
```

B0.

97PI: People like R have say in

[FIRST USE OF THE RB]

Please take out the respondent booklet and open it to page 1.

Please tell me how much you agree with the statement: "People like me don't have any say in what the government does."

1	AGREE STRONGLY
2	AGREE SOMEWHAT
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4	DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5	DISAGREE STRONGLY
8	DK

=====

```
VAR M970015    COLUMNS 7152 - 7152
              NUMERIC
```

B1.

97PI: Days watch ntl news last

Putting the booklet aside for a moment, this group of questions is about the media: TV, newspapers, and radio.

First, how many days in the past week did you watch the national news on TV?

0	NONE
1	ONE
2	TWO
3	THREE
4	FOUR
5	FIVE
6	SIX
7	SEVEN
8	DK

=====

```
VAR M970016    COLUMNS 7153 - 7153
              NUMERIC
```

B2.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

97PI: Days watch local news last

How many days in the past week did you watch the local TV news,
for example, "Eyewitness News" or "Action News"?

0	NONE
1	ONE
2	TWO
3	THREE
4	FOUR
5	FIVE
6	SIX
7	SEVEN
8	DK

=====
VAR M970017 COLUMNS 7154 - 7154
 NUMERIC

B3.

97PI: Days read newspaper last

How many days in the past week did you read a daily newspaper?

0	NONE
1	ONE
2	TWO
3	THREE
4	FOUR
5	FIVE
6	SIX
7	SEVEN
8	DK

=====
VAR M970018 COLUMNS 7155 - 7155
 NUMERIC

B4.

97PI: R listen to pol talk radio

There are a number of programs on radio in which people call in
to voice their opinions about politics.

Do you ever listen to political talk radio programs of this
type?

1	YES, LISTEN
5	NO, DON'T LISTEN

=====
VAR M970019 COLUMNS 7156 - 7156
 NUMERIC

B4a.

97PI: Freq R listens to talk radio

IF R LISTENS TO POLITICAL TALK RADIO:

How often do you listen to those programs -- every day, most days, once or twice a week, or only occasionally?

- | | |
|---|----------------------|
| 1 | EVERY DAY |
| 3 | MOST DAYS |
| 5 | ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK |
| 7 | ONLY OCCASIONALLY |
| 0 | INAP, 5 IN B4 |

=====

VAR M970020 COLUMNS 7157 - 7157

 NUMERIC

B4b.

97PI: Atten paid to pol talk radio

IF R LISTENS TO POLITICAL TALK RADIO:

Some people listen carefully to these talk radio programs while others just keep them on in the background while they do other things.

How about you? When you turn on a political talk radio program, would you say you pay very close attention, fairly close attention, occasional attention, or very little attention?

- | | |
|---|------------------------|
| 1 | VERY CLOSE ATTENTION |
| 3 | FAIRLY CLOSE ATTENTION |
| 5 | OCCASIONAL ATTENTION |
| 7 | VERY LITTLE ATTENTION |
| 0 | INAP, 5 IN B4 |
| 8 | DK |
| 9 | NA; RF |

=====

VAR M970021 COLUMNS 7158 - 7158

 NUMERIC

B4c.

97PI: R ever listen to Limbaugh

IF R LISTENS TO POLITICAL TALK RADIO:

Do you ever listen to the Rush Limbaugh Show?

IWER: IF R VOLUNTEERS THAT THEY ONLY WATCH HIM ON TV, CODE '5' AND CONTINUE W/O COMMENT.

```

          anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
1      YES, LISTEN
5      NO, DON'T LISTEN

0      INAP, 5 IN B4

```

```

=====
VAR M970022    COLUMNS 7159 - 7159
              NUMERIC

```

B4d.

97PI: Freq R listen to Limbaugh

IF R LISTENS TO THE RUSH LIMBAUGH SHOW:

How often do you listen to Rush Limbaugh -- every day, most days, once or twice a week, or only occasionally?

```

1      EVERY DAY
3      MOST DAYS
5      ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK
7      ONLY OCCASIONALLY

0      INAP, 5 IN B4, 5 IN B4C

```

```

=====
VAR M970023    COLUMNS 7160 - 7160
              NUMERIC

```

B4e.

97PI: Know what EIB stands for

IF R LISTENS TO THE RUSH LIMBAUGH SHOW:

Thinking about the Rush Limbaugh radio program, do you happen to know what the initials E.I.B. stand for?

```

1      EXCELLENCE IN BROADCASTING
5      ANYTHING ELSE

0      INAP, 5 IN B4, 5 IN B4C
8      DON'T KNOW, CAN'T SAY

```

```

=====
VAR M970024A    COLUMNS 7161 - 7163
              NUMERIC

```

C1(1)

97PI: Which groups most like R-Mention 1

We are interested in finding out what kinds of people you think are most like you --in their ideas and interests and feelings about things. Thinking about the different groups in society, which ones would you say are most like you? (Any other groups?)

(PROBE UNTIL R SAYS 'NO')

MENTION 1

See Master Codes Appendix C.

998 DK
999 NA

=====

VAR M970024B COLUMNS 7164 - 7166
NUMERIC

C1(2)

97PI: Which groups most like R-Mention 2

(We are interested in finding out what kinds of people you think are most like you --in their ideas and interests and feelings about things. Thinking about the different groups in society, which ones would you say are most like you?)
(Any other groups?)

(PROBE UNTIL R SAYS 'NO')

MENTION 2

See Master Codes Appendix C.

0. 998,999 in C1(1); no further mention

=====

VAR M970024C COLUMNS 7167 - 7169
NUMERIC

C1(3)

97PI: Which groups most like R-Mention 3

(We are interested in finding out what kinds of people you think are most like you --in their ideas and interests and feelings about things. Thinking about the different groups in society, which ones would you say are most like you?)
(Any other groups?)

(PROBE UNTIL R SAYS 'NO')

MENTION 3

See Master Codes Appendix C.

0. 998,999 in C1(1); no further mention

=====

VAR M970024D COLUMNS 7170 - 7172
NUMERIC

C1(4)

97PI: Which groups most like R-Mention 4

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
(Any other groups?)

(PROBE UNTIL R SAYS 'NO')

(We are interested in finding out what kinds of people you think are most like you --in their ideas and interests and feelings about things. Thinking about the different groups in society, which ones would you say are most like you?)

MENTION 4

See Master Codes Appendix C.

0. 998,999 in C1(1); no further mention

=====
VAR M970024E COLUMNS 7173 - 7175
NUMERIC

C1(5)

97PI: Which groups most like R-Mention 5
(Any other groups?)

(PROBE UNTIL R SAYS 'NO')

(We are interested in finding out what kinds of people you think are most like you --in their ideas and interests and feelings about things. Thinking about the different groups in society, which ones would you say are most like you?)

MENTION 5

See Master Codes Appendix C.

0. 998,999 in C1(1); no further mention

=====
VAR M970024F COLUMNS 7176 - 7177
NUMERIC

C1(6)

97PI: Which groups most like R-Mention 6

(We are interested in finding out what kinds of people you think are most like you --in their ideas and interests and feelings about things. Thinking about the different groups in society, which ones would you say are most like you?)
(Any other groups?)

(PROBE UNTIL R SAYS 'NO')

MENTION 6

See Master Codes Appendix C.

0. 998,999 in C1(1); no further mention

=====

VAR M970024G COLUMNS 7178 - 7180
NUMERIC

C1(7)

97PI: Which groups most like R-Mention 7

(We are interested in finding out what kinds of people you think are most like you --in their ideas and interests and feelings about things. Thinking about the different groups in society, which ones would you say are most like you?)
(Any other groups?)

(PROBE UNTIL R SAYS 'NO')

MENTION 7

See Master Codes Appendix C.

0. 998,999 in C1(1); no further mention

=====

VAR M970025 COLUMNS 7181 - 7181
NUMERIC

C1(i)

97 PI: IWR CHECKPOINT - # of groups

This variable is the interviewer's assessment of number of groups mentioned in R's response.

0 IWR SELECTED NO GROUPS
1 IWR SELECTED (IDENTIFIED) 1 GROUP
2 IWR SELECTED (IDENTIFIED) 2 OR MORE GROUPS

=====

VAR M970026 COLUMNS 7182 - 7182
NUMERIC

C1(ii)

97 PI: Actual # of groups

This variable is the actual number of groups mentioned in R's response.
Note: if 6 is coded here, the 'choice' mention (C1a) is coded in summary C1x.

IWR CHECKPOINT C1(i) CORRECT:

0 No groups -- 'CHOICE' NOT ASKED
1 Only 1 group -- 'CHOICE' NOT ASKED
2 2 or more groups -- 'CHOICE' ASKED

IWR CHECKPOINT C1(ii) NOT CORRECT:

5 Only 1 group but IWR identified 2 or more groups and asked
'Choice' --'CHOICE' SAME AS INITIAL MENTION
6 Only 1 group but IWR identified 2 or more groups and asked

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
'Choice' -- 'CHOICE' NOT SAME AS INITIAL MENTION
7 2 or more groups but IWR identified 1 group -- 'CHOICE' NOT ASKED

=====
VAR M970027 COLUMNS 7183 - 7185
NUMERIC

C1a

97 PI: Choice - which group most like R

IF R HAS MENTIONED 2 OR MORE GROUPS AND
IWR HAS IDENTIFIED MORE THAN 1 GROUP /
IF R HAS MENTIONED ONLY 1 GROUP BUT
IWR HAS IDENTIFIED MORE THAN 1 GROUP:

Of the groups you've just mentioned, which one do you feel
closest to?

See C1(ii) above.

See Master Codes Appendix C.

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, no groups (0 in C1(ii)); only 1 group
and IWR checkpoint correct (1 in C1(ii));
2 groups but IWR identified only 1 group
(7 in C1(ii))

=====
VAR M970028 COLUMNS 7186 - 7188
NUMERIC

C1X

97 PI: Summary - which group most like R

We are interested in finding out what kinds of people you
think are most like you --in their ideas and interests and
feelings about things. Thinking about the different groups
in society, which ones would you say are most like you?
(Any other groups?)
(PROBE UNTIL R SAYS 'NO')
(Of the groups you've just mentioned, which one do you feel
closest to?)

If R identified only 1 group and was not asked
the 'choice' question [1 in C1(ii)] this variable
duplicates R's single mention in C1(1).
This variable is identical to C1a for all cases
where IWR asked the followup 'choice' question
[2,5,6 in C1(ii)]. For cases where the 'choice' question
should have been asked but was not [7 in C1(ii)]
this variable contains the first valid response given by
R [C1(1)]. In all cases where R gave only one response but
was asked the 'choice' question by the IWR [5,6 in C1(ii)],
the 'choice' mention rather than initial mention is
included here.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
See Master Codes Appendix C.

998. DK
999. NA
000. Inap, no groups (0 in Cla2)

=====
VAR M970029 COLUMNS 7189 - 7189
NUMERIC

C2.

97PI: R recall Representative

Thinking about specific political leaders, do you happen to remember the name of your representative in congress -- that is, your member of the House of Representatives in Washington?

[IF NECESSARY:] (What is the name?)

1 YES, NAMES [REPRESENTATIVE]
3 YES, NAMES SOMEONE ELSE (SPECIFY)
5 NO

=====
VAR M970030 COLUMNS 7190 - 7190
NUMERIC

C3.

97PI: R recall Senator names

And how about the two U.S. Senators from your state. Do you happen to remember what their names are?

[IF NECESSARY:] (What are their names?)

1 YES, NAMES [SENATOR 1] AND [SENATOR 2]
2 YES, NAMES [SENATOR 1] BUT DK OTHER SENATOR
3 YES, NAMES [SENATOR 2] BUT DK OTHER SENATOR
4 YES, BUT NAMES ONE OR TWO OTHER SENATORS (SPECIFY)
5 NO, DK, CAN'T RECAL

D1.

[USING THE RB]

Now looking at page 2 of the booklet, I'd like to get your feelings toward some of our political leaders and other people who are in the news these days. I'll read the name of a person and I'd like you to rate that person using something we call the feeling thermometer.

Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the person. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the person and that you don't care too much for that person.

You would rate the person at the 50 degree mark if you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the person. If we come to a person

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
whose name you don't recognize, you don't need to rate that person.
Just tell me and we'll move on to the next one.

=====
VAR M970031 COLUMNS 7191 - 7193
 NUMERIC

D1a.

97PI: FT Clinton

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Bill Clinton?

See D1 for complete question text.

Ratings 0-100 and:

997 R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998 DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999 NA; RF

=====
VAR M970032 COLUMNS 7194 - 7196
 NUMERIC

D1b.

97PI: FT Representative

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) [Representative]?

See D1 for complete question text.

Ratings 0-100 and:

997 R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998 DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
998 NA; RF

=====
VAR M970033 COLUMNS 7197 - 7199
 NUMERIC

D1c.

97PI: FT Senator 1

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) [Senator 1]

See D1 for complete question text.

Ratings 0-100 and:

997 R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998 DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999 NA; RF

=====

VAR M970034 COLUMNS 7200 - 7202
 NUMERIC

D1d.

97PI: FT Senator 2

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) [Senator 2]

See D1 for complete question text.

Ratings 0-100 and:

997 R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998 DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999 NA; RF

=====

VAR M970035 COLUMNS 7203 - 7205
 NUMERIC

D1e.

97PI: FT Trent Lott

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Trent Lott?

See D1 for complete question text.

Note: Order of names D1e-D1i was randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

997 R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998 DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999 NA; RF

=====

VAR M970036 COLUMNS 7206 - 7208
 NUMERIC

D1f.

97PI: FT Hillary Clinton

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Hillary Clinton?

See D1 for complete question text.

Note: Order of names D1e-D1i was randomized. Randomization is
Page 1618

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
documented within the collection of randomization
variables at the end of the survey variables. The
question numbers for the randomization variables closely
follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

996 INAP, INTERVIEW CONDUCTED AFTER QUESTION WITHDRAWN
997 R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998 DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999 NA; RF

=====
VAR M970037 COLUMNS 7209 - 7211
NUMERIC

D1g.

97PI: FT Al Gore

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Al Gore?

See D1 for complete question text.

Note: Order of names D1e-D1i was randomized. Randomization is
documented within the collection of randomization
variables at the end of the survey variables. The
question numbers for the randomization variables closely
follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

997 R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998 DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999 NA; RF

=====
VAR M970038 COLUMNS 7212 - 7214
NUMERIC

D1h.

97PI: FT Rush Limbaugh

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Rush Limbaugh?

See D1 for complete question text.

Note: Order of names D1e-D1i was randomized. Randomization is
documented within the collection of randomization
variables at the end of the survey variables. The
question numbers for the randomization variables closely
follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

997 R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
Page 1619

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
998 DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999 NA; RF

=====
VAR M970039 COLUMNS 7215 - 7217
NUMERIC

D1i.

97PI: FT Newt Gingrich

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Newt Gingrich?

See D1 for complete question text.

Note: Order of names D1e-D1i was randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

997 R DOESN'T RECOGNIZE NAME
998 DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
998 NA; RF

D2. And still using the feeling thermometer, how would you rate the following groups?

=====
VAR M970040 COLUMNS 7218 - 7220
NUMERIC

D2a.

97PI: FT Blacks

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Blacks?

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

998 DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999 NA; RF

=====
VAR M970041 COLUMNS 7221 - 7223
NUMERIC

D2b.

97PI: FT Whites

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Whites?

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

998 DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999 NA; RF

=====
VAR M970042 COLUMNS 7224 - 7226
NUMERIC

D2c.

97PI: FT Hispanics

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Hispanics?

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

998 DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999 NA; RF

=====
VAR M970043 COLUMNS 7227 - 7229
NUMERIC

D2d.

97PI: FT Men

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Men?

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization
Page 1621

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
is documented within the collection of randomization
variables at the end of the survey variables. The
question numbers for the randomization variables closely
follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

997 INAP, INTERVIEW CONDUCTED AFTER QUESTION WITHDRAWN
998 DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999 NA; RF

=====
VAR M970044 COLUMNS 7230 - 7232
NUMERIC

D2e.

97PI: FT Women

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Women?

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization
is documented within the collection of randomization
variables at the end of the survey variables. The
question numbers for the randomization variables closely
follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

997 INAP, INTERVIEW CONDUCTED AFTER QUESTION WITHDRAWN
998 DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999 NA; RF

=====
VAR M970045 COLUMNS 7233 - 7235
NUMERIC

D2f.

97PI: FT The Federal Government

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) The Federal Government?

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization
is documented within the collection of randomization
variables at the end of the survey variables. The
question numbers for the randomization variables closely
follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

998 DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999 NA; RF

=====

VAR M970046 COLUMNS 7236 - 7238
 NUMERIC

D2g.

97PI: FT Congress

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Congress?

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

998 DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999 NA; RF

=====

VAR M970047 COLUMNS 7239 - 7241
 NUMERIC

D2h.

97PI: FT Supreme Court

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Supreme Court?

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

998 DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999 NA; RF

=====

VAR M970048 COLUMNS 7242 - 7244
 NUMERIC

D2i.

97PI: FT Christian Fundamentalists

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Christian Fundamentalists?

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

998	DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999	NA; RF

=====

VAR M970049	COLUMNS 7245 - 7247
	NUMERIC

D2ja.

97PI: FT Opponents of Abortion

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Opponents of Abortion?

Note: R assigned either Opponents of Abortion/Supporters of Abortion or Pro-Choice People/Pro-Life People.

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

997	INAP, ASSIGNED D2JB
998	DK
999	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970050	COLUMNS 7248 - 7250
	NUMERIC

D2jb.

97PI: FT Pro-life people

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Pro-life people?

Note: R assigned either Opponents of Abortion/Supporters of Abortion or Pro-Choice People/Pro-Life People.

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization

Page 1624

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
is documented within the collection of randomization
variables at the end of the survey variables. The
question numbers for the randomization variables closely
follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

997 INAP, ASSIGNED D2JA
998 DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999 NA; RF

=====
VAR M970051 COLUMNS 7251 - 7253
NUMERIC

D2ka.

97PI: FT Supporters of Abortion

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Supporters of Abortion?

Note: R assigned either Opponents of Abortion/Supporters of
Abortion or Pro-Choice People/Pro-Life People.

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization
is documented within the collection of randomization
variables at the end of the survey variables. The
question numbers for the randomization variables closely
follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

997 INAP, ASSIGNED TO D2KB
998 DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999 NA; RF

=====
VAR M970052 COLUMNS 7254 - 7256
NUMERIC

D2kb.

97PI: FT Pro-choice people

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Pro-choice people?

Note: R assigned either Opponents of Abortion/Supporters of
Abortion or Pro-Choice People/Pro-Life People.

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization
is documented within the collection of randomization
variables at the end of the survey variables. The
question numbers for the randomization variables closely

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

997 INAP, ASSIGNED D2KA
998 DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999 NA; RF

=====

```
VAR M970053    COLUMNS 7257 - 7259
              NUMERIC
```

D2l.

97PI: FT Feminists

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Feminists?

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

998 DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999 NA; RF

=====

```
VAR M970054    COLUMNS 7260 - 7262
              NUMERIC
```

D2m.

97PI: FT Gays and Lesbians

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Gays and Lesbians?

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

998 DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999 NA; RF

=====

```
VAR M970055    COLUMNS 7263 - 7265
              NUMERIC
```

D2n.

97PI: FT Labor Unions

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Labor Unions?

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

998 DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999 NA; RF

=====

```
VAR M970056    COLUMNS 7266 - 7268
              NUMERIC
```

D2o.

97PI: FT Big Business

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) Big Business?

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

998 DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999 NA; RF

=====

```
VAR M970057    COLUMNS 7269 - 7271
              NUMERIC
```

D2p.

97PI: FT People on Welfare

(Looking at page 2 of the booklet)
(How would you rate) People on welfare?

See D2 for complete question text.

Note: Order of group names D2a-D2p randomized. Randomization

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
is documented within the collection of randomization
variables at the end of the survey variables. The
question numbers for the randomization variables closely
follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

Ratings 0-100 and:

998 DK WHERE TO RATE; CAN'T JUDGE
999 NA; RF

=====

VAR M970058 COLUMNS 7272 - 7272
NUMERIC

97PI: Early v Late Placement - E1a/L17a

Variable relates to the split ballot placement of
questions E1a/E1b and L17a/L17b.

1 R ASSIGNED E1A - L17B
2 R ASSIGNED E1B-L17A

=====

VAR M970059 COLUMNS 7273 - 7273
NUMERIC

E1a/L17a

97PI: How likely to vote Representative

Now, not using the booklet, if an election were held today, how
likely is it that you would vote for your current
representative, [REPRESENTATIVE NAME]? Very likely, somewhat
likely, not very likely, or not at all likely?

Note: This variable combines the responses from question E1a and
L17a.

1 VERY LIKELY
2 SOMEWHAT LIKELY
3 NOT VERY LIKELY
4 NOT AT ALL LIKELY
5 R DOESN'T VOTE [VOL]

8 DK
9 NA, RF

=====

VAR M970060 COLUMNS 7274 - 7276
NUMERIC

E1b/L17b.

97PI: Percent chance to vote Representative

Now, not using the booklet, if an election were held today, how
likely is it that you would vote for your current
representative, [REPRESENTATIVE NAME], where zero means there
is no chance that you would vote for [HIM/HER] and 100 means

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
you would be certain to vote for [HIM/HER]?

Note: This variable combines the responses from question E1b and L17b.

Percentages 0-100 and:

996	INAP, 8 IN E1a OR L17a
997	R DOESN'T VOTE [VOL]
998	NOT SURE, CAN'T SAY
999	NA, RF

=====

```
VAR M970061    COLUMNS 7277 - 7277
              NUMERIC
```

F0.

97PI: Respondent Booklet color

For the next few questions, I need to know the color of the cover on your booklet. (Could you please tell me the color of the cover on your booklet?)

1	BLUE
5	YELLOW
7	R DOESN'T HAVE BOOKLET

F1a.

Looking at page 3 of the booklet, there is a list of groups.

Please read over the list and tell me the number for those groups you feel particularly close to -- people who are most like you in their ideas and interests and feelings about things.

Note: Each group chosen from the list is indicated as mentioned/not mentioned in V970062-V970078.

POOR PEOPLE
ASIAN-AMERICANS
LIBERALS
THE ELDERLY
BLACKS
LABOR UNIONS
FEMINISTS
SOUTHERNERS
BUSINESS PEOPLE
YOUNG PEOPLE
CONSERVATIVES
HISPANIC-AMERICANS
WOMEN
WORKING-CLASS PEOPLE
WHITES
MIDDLE-CLASS PEOPLE
MEN
NONE OF THESE [VOL.];E

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M970062 COLUMNS 7278 - 7278
NUMERIC

97PI: R feel close to Poor People

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Poor People"

See Fla for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5,7 in F0
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====
VAR M970063 COLUMNS 7279 - 7279
NUMERIC

97PI: R feel close Asian-Americans

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Asian-Americans"

See Fla for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5,7 IN F0
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====
VAR M970064 COLUMNS 7280 - 7280
NUMERIC

97PI: R feel close to Liberals

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Liberals"

See Fla for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5,7 IN F0
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====
VAR M970065 COLUMNS 7281 - 7281
NUMERIC

97PI: R feel close to The Elderly

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "The Elderly"

See Fla for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5,7 IN F0
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR M970066 COLUMNS 7282 - 7282
 NUMERIC

97PI: R feel close to Blacks

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Blacks"

See Fla for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5, 7 IN F0
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR M970067 COLUMNS 7283 - 7283
 NUMERIC

97PI: R feel close to Labor Unions

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Labor Unions"

See Fla for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5, 7 IN F0
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR M970068 COLUMNS 7284 - 7284
 NUMERIC

97PI: R feel close to Feminists

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Feminists"

See Fla for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5, 7 IN F0
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR M970069 COLUMNS 7285 - 7285
 NUMERIC

97PI: R feel close to Southerners

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Southerners"

See Fla for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5, 7 IN F0
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR M970070 COLUMNS 7286 - 7286
 NUMERIC

97PI: R feel close to Business People

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Business People"

See Fla for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5, 7 IN F0
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR M970071 COLUMNS 7287 - 7287
 NUMERIC

97PI: R feel close to Young People

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Young People"

See Fla for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5, 7 IN F0
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR M970072 COLUMNS 7288 - 7288

NUMERIC

97PI: R feel close to Conservatives

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Conservatives"

See Fla for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5,7 IN F0
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR M970073 COLUMNS 7289 - 7289

NUMERIC

97PI: R feel close to Hispanic

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Hispanic-Americans"

See Fla for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5, 7 IN F0
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR M970074 COLUMNS 7290 - 7290

NUMERIC

97PI: R feel close to Women

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Women"

See Fla for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5, 7 IN F0
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR M970075 COLUMNS 7291 - 7291
 NUMERIC

97PI: R feel close to Working Class

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Working-Class People"

See Fla for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5,7 IN F0
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR M970076 COLUMNS 7292 - 7292
 NUMERIC

97PI: R feel close to Whites

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Whites"

See Fla for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5,7 IN F0
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR M970077 COLUMNS 7293 - 7293
 NUMERIC

97PI: R feel close to Middle-Class

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Middle-Class People"

See Fla for complete question text.

1 MENTIONED/MARKED
 5 NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED

 0 INAP, 5,7 IN F0
 8 REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
 9 DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR M970078 COLUMNS 7294 - 7294
 NUMERIC

97PI: R feel close to Men

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Men"

See Fla for complete question text.

1 MENTIONED/MARKED
 5 NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED

 0 INAP, 5,7 IN F0
 8 REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
 9 DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR M970079 COLUMNS 7295 - 7296
 NUMERIC

Fla1.

97PI: Group R closest to

IF R HAS A BLUE BOOKLET:

Look at the list again. Of the groups you just mentioned,
 which one do you feel the closest to?

01 POOR PEOPLE
 02 ASIAN-AMERICANS
 03 LIBERALS
 04 THE ELDERLY
 05 BLACKS
 06 LABOR UNIONS
 07 FEMINISTS
 08 SOUTHERNERS
 09 BUSINESS PEOPLE
 10 YOUNG PEOPLE
 11 CONSERVATIVES
 12 HISPANIC-AMERICANS
 13 WOMEN
 14 WORKING-CLASS PEOPLE
 15 WHITES
 16 MIDDLE-CLASS PEOPLE
 17 MEN

 00 INAP, 5,7 IN F0, NONE IN F1

F1b. [USING RB, IF AVAILABLE]

Looking at page 3 of the booklet, there is a list of groups.

Please read over the list and tell me the number for those groups you feel particularly close to -- people who are most like you in their ideas and interests and feelings about things.

F1b. [NO RB]

I'll read a list of groups. Please tell me the number for those groups you feel particularly close to -- people who are most like you in their ideas and interests and feelings about things.

BLACKS
WHITES
CHRISTIAN FUNDAMENTALISTS
MIDDLE-CLASS PEOPLE
WORKING-CLASS PEOPLE
HISPANIC-AMERICANS
YOUNG PEOPLE
WOMEN
POOR PEOPLE
PEOPLE AT YOUR PLACE OF WORSHIP
PEOPLE IN YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD
PEOPLE AT WORK
AMERICANS IN GENERAL
NONE OF THESE [VOL.]

Note: Each group from the list is indicated as mentioned/not mentioned in V970080-V970092.

=====

VAR M970080	COLUMNS 7297 - 7297
	NUMERIC

97PI: R feel close to Blacks

IF R HAS A YELLOW BOOKLET OR NO BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Blacks"

See F1b for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 1 IN F0.
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR M970081	COLUMNS 7298 - 7298
	NUMERIC

97PI: R feel close to Whites

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
IF R HAS A YELLOW BOOKLET OR NO BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Whites"

See Flb for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 1 IN F0.
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====
VAR M970082 COLUMNS 7299 - 7299
 NUMERIC

97PI: R feel close to Christian Fund

IF R HAS A YELLOW BOOKLET OR NO BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Christian Fundamentalists"

See Flb for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 1 IN F0.
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====
VAR M970083 COLUMNS 7300 - 7300
 NUMERIC

97PI: R feel close to Middle Class

IF R HAS A YELLOW BOOKLET OR NO BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Middle-Class People"

See Flb for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 1 IN F0.
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====
VAR M970084 COLUMNS 7301 - 7301
 NUMERIC

97PI: R feel close to Working Class

IF R HAS A YELLOW BOOKLET OR NO BOOKLET:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Working-Class People"

See Flb for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 1 IN F0.
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

```
VAR M970085    COLUMNS 7302 - 7302
              NUMERIC
```

97PI: R feel close to Hispanics

IF R HAS A YELLOW BOOKLET OR NO BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Hispanic-Americans"

See Flb for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 1 IN F0.
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

```
VAR M970086    COLUMNS 7303 - 7303
              NUMERIC
```

97PI: R feel close to Young People

IF R HAS A YELLOW BOOKLET OR NO BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: 'Young People'

See Flb for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 1 IN F0.
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

```
VAR M970087    COLUMNS 7304 - 7304
              NUMERIC
```

97PI: R feel close to Women

IF R HAS A YELLOW BOOKLET OR NO BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Women"

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
See Flb for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 1 IN F0.
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR M970088 COLUMNS 7305 - 7305
NUMERIC

97PI: R feel close to Poor People

IF R HAS A YELLOW BOOKLET OR NO BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Poor People"

See Flb for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 1 IN F0.
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR M970089 COLUMNS 7306 - 7306
NUMERIC

97PI: R feel close to People..Worship

IF R HAS A YELLOW BOOKLET OR NO BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "People at Your Place of Worship"

See Flb for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 1 IN F0.
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR M970090 COLUMNS 7307 - 7307
NUMERIC

97PI: R feel close to People..Neighbor

IF R HAS A YELLOW BOOKLET OR NO BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "People in Your Neighborhood"

See Flb for complete question text.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 1 IN F0.
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR M970091 COLUMNS 7308 - 7308
NUMERIC

97PI: R feel close to People..work

IF R HAS A YELLOW BOOKLET OR NO BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "People at Work"

See Flb for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 1 IN F0.
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR M970092 COLUMNS 7309 - 7309
NUMERIC

97PI: R feel close to Americans

IF R HAS A YELLOW BOOKLET OR NO BOOKLET:

[RB] Groups R feels close to: "Americans in General"

See Flb for complete question text.

1	MENTIONED/MARKED
5	NOT MENTIONED/NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 1 IN F0.
8	REFUSED ENTIRE SERIES
9	DK/NA TO ENTIRE SERIES

=====

VAR M970093 COLUMNS 7310 - 7311
NUMERIC

F1b1.

97PI: Group R closest to

IF R HAS A YELLOW BOOKLET OR NO BOOKLET:

Look at the list again. Of the groups you just mentioned,
which one do you feel the closest to?

01 BLACKS

```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
02      WHITES
03      CHRISTIAN FUNDAMENTALISTS
04      MIDDLE-CLASS PEOPLE
05      WORKING CLASS PEOPLE
06      HISPANICS
07      YOUNG PEOPLE
08      WOMEN
09      POOR PEOPLE
10      PEOPLE AT YOUR PLACE OF WORSHIP
11      PEOPLE IN YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD
12      PEOPLE AT WORK
13      AMERICANS IN GENERAL

00      INAP, NONE IN Flb1, 1 IN F0
96      DON'T FEEL CLOSE TO ANY OF THESE [VOL]
99      NA; RF

```

=====

```

VAR M970094      COLUMNS 7312 - 7312
                NUMERIC

```

F2.

97PI: Num days R talk to closest

IF R MENTIONS CLOSEST GROUP:

How many days in the past week did you talk to [closest group]?

```

0      NONE
1      ONE
2      TWO
3      THREE
4      FOUR
5      FIVE
6      SIX
7      SEVEN

8      DK
9      NA, RF; 13 OR 96 in Flb1; NO CODE '1' IN
        V970080-V9700

```

=====

```

VAR M970095      COLUMNS 7313 - 7313
                NUMERIC

```

F3.

97PI: Belong to interest group

IF R MENTIONS CLOSEST GROUP:

Do you belong to any organizations or take part in any activities that represent the interests and view points of [closest group]?

```

1      YES
5      NO

```

```

          anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0      INAP, 13 OR 96 in Flb1; NO CODE '1' IN
      V970080-V970092
9      NA, RF

```

=====

```

VAR M970096      COLUMNS 7314 - 7315
      NUMERIC

```

G1. [USING RB] Some people think the government should provide fewer services even in areas such as health and education in order to reduce spending. Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1. Other people feel it is important for the government to provide many more services even if it means an increase in spending.

Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between, at points 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

G1.

97PI: Scale serv/spend - self

[RB] Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

```

1      GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES,
      REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
2
3
4
5
6
7      GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES,
      INCREASE SPENDING A LOT
96     HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS

```

=====

```

VAR M970097      COLUMNS 7316 - 7316
      NUMERIC

```

G2a.

97PI: Scale serv/spend - Dem Party

[RB] (Where would you place) the Democratic Party (on this scale)?

Note: Order of G2a and G2b randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

```

1      GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES,
      REDUCE SPENDING A LOT

```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

2
3
4
5
6
7 GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES,
INCREASE SPENDING A LOT

0 INAP, 96 IN G1
8 DK
9 NA; RF

=====
VAR M970098 COLUMNS 7317 - 7317
NUMERIC

G2b.

97PI: Scale serv/spend - Rep Party

[RB] (Where would you place) the Republican Party (on this scale)?

Note: Order of G2a and G2b randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

1 GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES,
REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
2
3
4
5
6
7 GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES,
INCREASE SPENDING A LOT

0 INAP, 96 IN G1
8 DK
9 NA; RF

=====
VAR M970099 COLUMNS 7318 - 7318
NUMERIC

G3.

97PI: Scale serv/spend - Blacks

[RB] (Where would you place) most Blacks (on this scale)?

Note: Order of G3- G8 randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

1 GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES,

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
REDUCE SPENDING A LOT

2
3
4
5
6
7 GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES,
INCREASE SPENDING A LOT

0 INAP, 96 IN G1
8 DK
9 NA; RF

=====
VAR M970100 COLUMNS 7319 - 7319
NUMERIC

G4.

97PI: Scale serv/spend - Whites

[RB] (Where would you place) most Whites (on this scale)?

Note: Order of G3- G8 randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

1 GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES
REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
2
3
4
5
6
7 GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES,
INCREASE SPENDING A LOT

0 INAP, 96 IN G1
8 DK
9 NA; RF

=====
VAR M970101 COLUMNS 7320 - 7320
NUMERIC

G5.

97PI: Scale serv/spend - Gays/Lesbians

[RB] (Where would you place) most Gays and Lesbians (on this scale)?

Note: Order of G3- G8 randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
1      GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES,
      REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
2
3
4
5
6
7      GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES,
      INCREASE SPENDING A LOT

0      INAP, 96 IN G1; INTERVIEW CONDUCTED AFTER QUESTION
      WITHDRAWN
8      DK
9      NA; RF

```

```

=====
VAR M970102      COLUMNS 7321 - 7321
      NUMERIC

```

G6.

97PI: Scale serv/spend - Christian Fund

[RB] (Where would you place) most Christian Fundamentalists (on this scale)?

Note: Order of G3- G8 randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

```

1      GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY FEWER SERVICES,
      REDUCE SPENDING A LOT
2
3
4
5
6
7      GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE MANY MORE SERVICES,
      INCREASE SPENDING A LOT

0      INAP, 96 IN G1; INTERVIEW CONDUCTED AFTER QUESTION
      WITHDRAWN
8      DK
9      NA; RF

```

```

=====
VAR M970103      COLUMNS 7322 - 7322
      NUMERIC

```

H1.

97PI: R party ID

The next few questions do not require the booklet.

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent, or what?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1	DEMOCRAT
2	REPUBLICAN
3	INDEPENDENT
4	OTHER PARTY
5	NO PREFERENCE

8	DK
9	NA; RF

=====

VAR M970104 COLUMNS 7323 - 7323
 NUMERIC

H1a.

97PI: R partisan strength

IF R CONSIDERS SELF REPUBLICAN /
IF R CONSIDERS SELF DEMOCRAT:

- a. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a not very strong Republican?
- b. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not very strong Democrat?

1	STRONG
5	NOT VERY STRONG

0	INAP, 3,4,5,8,9 IN H1
8	DK

=====

VAR M970105 COLUMNS 7324 - 7324
 NUMERIC

H1b.

97PI: R closer to Rep/Dem

IF R CONSIDERS SELF INDEPENDENT, NO PREFERENCE, OTHER:

Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?

1	CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN
3	NEITHER [VOL]
5	CLOSER TO DEMOCRATIC

0	INAP, 1,2,8,9 IN H1
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970106 COLUMNS 7325 - 7325
 NUMERIC

H1c.

97PI: Summary - Party ID

SUMMARY - PARTY ID

0	STRONG DEMOCRAT
1	WEAK DEMOCRAT
2	INDEPENDENT-DEMOCRAT
3	INDEPENDENT-INDEPENDENT
4	INDEPENDENT-REPUBLICAN
5	WEAK REPUBLICAN
6	STRONG REPUBLICAN
7	OTHER; MINOR PARTY; REFUSES TO SAY
8	APOLITICAL
9	NA

=====

VAR M970107 COLUMNS 7326 - 7326

NUMERIC

blkdem

97PI: How do blacks vote - Dem

Generally, how do you think Blacks tend to vote in national elections? Do Blacks tend to vote Democratic, tend to vote Republican, or are they evenly split?

Note: R randomly assigned to question wording blkdem/blkrep to vary WHICH PARTY came first in the question wording.

1	VOTE REPUBLICAN
3	VOTE DEMOCRATIC
5	EVENLY SPLIT
0	INAP, ASSIGNED TO BLKREP
8	DK

=====

VAR M970108 COLUMNS 7327 - 7327

NUMERIC

blkrep

97PI: How do blacks vote - Rep

Generally, how do you think Blacks tend to vote in national elections? Do Blacks tend to vote Republican, tend to vote Democratic, or are they evenly split?

Note: R randomly assigned to question wording blkdem/blkrep to vary which party came first in the question wording.

1	VOTE REPUBLICAN
3	VOTE DEMOCRATIC
5	EVENLY SPLIT
0	INAP, ASSIGNED TO BLKDEM
8	DK

=====

VAR M970109 COLUMNS 7328 - 7328
 NUMERIC

blkadem

97PI: All Blacks vote Dem

IF R SAYS THAT BLACKS VOTE DEMOCRATIC:

Would you say that almost all Blacks vote Democratic?

Note: R randomly assigned to blkadem/blkbdem follow-up.

1	YES
5	NO
0	INAP, ASSIGNED TO BLKBDEM, 1,5,8 in blkrep or blkdem
8	DK

=====

VAR M970110 COLUMNS 7329 - 7331
 NUMERIC

blkbdem

97PI: Perct Blacks vote Dem

IF R SAYS THAT BLACKS VOTE DEMOCRATIC:

What percentage do you think vote Democratic? If you think all Blacks vote Democratic, then you would say 100 percent. If you think only a few more than half vote Democratic, you might use a number closer to 50 percent. You can use any percentage between 50 and 100 percent.

Note: R randomly assigned to blkadem/blkbdem follow-up:

Percentages 50-100 and:

000	INAP, ASSIGNED BLKADEM, 1,5,8 in blkrep or blkdem
998	DK
999	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970111 COLUMNS 7332 - 7332
 NUMERIC

blkarep

97PI: All Blacks vote Rep

IF R SAYS THAT BLACKS VOTE REPUBLICAN:

Would you say that almost all Blacks vote Republican?

Note: R randomly assigned to blkarep/blkbrep follow-up:

```

          anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
1          YES
5          NO

0          INAP, ASSIGNED BLKBREP, 3,5,8 in blkrep or blkdem

```

```

=====
VAR M970112    COLUMNS 7333 - 7335
              NUMERIC

```

blkbrep

97PI: Percnt Blacks vote Rep

IF R SAYS THAT BLACKS VOTE REPUBLICAN:

What percentage do you think vote Republican? If you think all Blacks vote Republican, then you would say 100 percent. If you think only a few more than half vote Republican, you might use a number closer to 50 percent. You can use any percentage between 50 and 100 percent.

Note: R randomly assigned to blkarep/blkbrep follow-up:

Percentages 50-100 and:

```

000          INAP, ASSIGNED BLKAREP, 3,5,8 in blkrep or blkdem

```

```

=====
VAR M970113    COLUMNS 7336 - 7336
              NUMERIC

```

whidem

97PI: How do whites vote - Dem

Generally, how do you think whites tend to vote in national elections? Do whites tend to vote Democratic, tend to vote Republican, or are they evenly split?

Note: R randomly assigned to question wording whidem/whirep to vary which party came first in the question wording.

```

1          VOTE REPUBLICAN
3          VOTE DEMOCRATIC
5          EVENLY SPLIT

0          INAP, ASSIGNED WHIREP
8          DK

```

```

=====
VAR M970114    COLUMNS 7337 - 7337
              NUMERIC

```

whirep

97PI: How do whites vote - Rep

Generally, how do you think whites tend to vote in national elections? Do whites tend to vote Republican, tend to vote

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Democratic, or are they evenly split?

Note: R randomly assigned to question wording whidem/whirep to vary wh
party came first in the question wording.

1	VOTE REPUBLICAN
3	VOTE DEMOCRATIC
5	EVENLY SPLIT
0	INAP, ASSIGNED WHIDEM
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

```
VAR M970115    COLUMNS 7338 - 7338
              NUMERIC
```

whiadem

97PI: All Whites vote Dem

IF R SAYS THAT WHITES VOTE DEMOCRATIC:

Would you say that almost all Whites vote Democratic?

Note: R randomly assigned to whiadem/whibdem follow-up.

1	YES
5	NO
0	INAP, ASSIGNED WHIBDEM, 1,5,8,9 in whirep or whidem

=====

```
VAR M970116    COLUMNS 7339 - 7341
              NUMERIC
```

whibdem

97PI: Perct Whites vote Dem

IF R SAYS THAT WHITES VOTE DEMOCRATIC:

What percentage do you think vote Democratic? (If you think
all Whites vote Democratic, then you would say 100 percent. If
you think only a few more than half vote Democratic, you might
use a number closer to 50 percent. You can use any percentage
between 50 and 100 percent.)

Note: R randomly assigned to whiadem/whibdem follow-up.

Percentages 50-100 and:

0	INAP, ASSIGNED WHIADEM, 1,5,8,9 in whirep or whidem
---	---

=====

```
VAR M970117    COLUMNS 7342 - 7342
              NUMERIC
```

whiarep

97PI: All Whites vote Rep

IF R SAYS THAT WHITES VOTE REPUBLICAN:

Would you say that almost all Whites vote Republican?

Note: R randomly assigned to whiarep/whibrep follow-up.

1	YES
5	NO
0	INAP, ASSIGNED WHIBREP, 3,5,8,9 in whirep or whidem
8	DK

=====

VAR M970118 COLUMNS 7343 - 7345
 NUMERIC

whibrep

97PI: Perct Whites vote Rep

IF R SAYS THAT WHITES VOTE REPUBLICAN:

What percentage do you think vote Republican? (If you think all Whites vote Republican, then you would say 100 percent. If you think only a few more than half vote Republican, you might use a number closer to 50 percent. You can use any percentage between 50 and 100 percent.)

Note: R randomly assigned to whiarep/whibrep follow-up.

Percentages 50-100 and:

000	INAP, ASSIGNED WHIAREP, 3, 5, 8, 9 in whirep or whide
998	DK

=====

VAR M970119 COLUMNS 7346 - 7346
 NUMERIC

mendem

97PI: How do men vote - Dem

Generally, how do you think men tend to vote in national elections? Do men tend to vote Democratic, tend to vote Republican, or are they evenly split?

Note: R randomly assigned to mendem/menrep question wording to vary which party came first in the question wording.

1	VOTE REPUBLICAN
3	VOTE DEMOCRATIC
5	EVENLY SPLIT
0	INAP, ASSIGNED MENREP

8 DK

```
=====
VAR M970120    COLUMNS 7347 - 7347
              NUMERIC
```

menrep

97PI: How do men vote - Rep

Generally, how do you think men tend to vote in national elections? Do men tend to vote Republican, tend to vote Democratic, or are they evenly split?

Note: R randomly assigned to mendem/menrep question wording to vary which party came first in the question wording.

1	VOTE REPUBLICAN
3	VOTE DEMOCRATIC
5	EVENLY SPLIT
0	INAP, ASSIGNED MENDEM
8	DK
9	NA, RF

```
=====
VAR M970121    COLUMNS 7348 - 7348
              NUMERIC
```

menadem

97PI: All Men vote Dem

IF R SAYS THAT MEN VOTE DEMOCRATIC:

Would you say that almost all men vote Democratic?

Note: R randomly assigned to menadem/menbdem follow-up.

1	YES
5	NO
0	INAP, ASSIGNED MENBDEM, 1, 5, 8, 9 in menrep or mendem
8	DK

```
=====
VAR M970122    COLUMNS 7349 - 7351
              NUMERIC
```

menbdem

97PI: Perct Men vote Dem

IF R SAYS THAT MEN VOTE DEMOCRATIC:

What percentage do you think vote Democratic? (If you think all Men vote Democratic, then you would say 100 percent. If you think only a few more than half vote Democratic, you might

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
use a number closer to 50 percent. You can use any percentage
between 50 and 100 percent.)

Note: R randomly assigned to menadem/menbdem follow-up.

Percentages 50-100 and:

000	INAP, ASSIGNED MENADEM, 1, 5, 8, 9 in menrep or mende
998	DK

=====

VAR M970123 COLUMNS 7352 - 7352
NUMERIC

menarep

97PI: All Men vote Rep

IF R SAYS THAT MEN VOTE REPUBLICAN:

Would you say that almost all men vote Republican?

Note: R randomly assigned to menarep/menbrep follow-up.

1	YES
5	NO

0	INAP, ASSIGNED MENBREP, 3,5,8,9 in menrep or mendem
8	DK

=====

VAR M970124 COLUMNS 7353 - 7355
NUMERIC

menbrep

97PI: Perct Men vote Rep

IF R SAYS THAT MEN VOTE REPUBLICAN:

What percentage do you think vote Republican? (If you think
all Men vote Republican, then you would say 100 percent. If
you think only a few more than half vote Republican, you might
use a number closer to 50 percent. You can use any percentage
between 50 and 100 percent.)

Note: R randomly assigned to menarep/menbrep follow-up.

Percentages 50-100 and:

000	INAP, ASSIGNED MENAREP, 3,5,8,9 in menrep or mendem
998	DK

=====

VAR M970125 COLUMNS 7356 - 7356
NUMERIC

womdem

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

97PI: How do women vote - Dem

Generally, how do you think women tend to vote in national elections? Do women tend to vote Democratic, tend to vote Republican, or are they evenly split?

Note: R randomly assigned to womdem/womrep question wording to vary which party came first in the question wording.

1	VOTE REPUBLICAN
3	VOTE DEMOCRATIC
5	EVENLY SPLIT
0	INAP, ASSIGNED WOMREP
8	DK

=====

```
VAR M970126      COLUMNS 7357 - 7357
                  NUMERIC
```

womrep

97PI: How do women vote - Rep

Generally, how do you think women tend to vote in national elections? Do women tend to vote Republican, tend to vote Democratic, or are they evenly split?

Note: R randomly assigned to womdem/womrep question wording to vary which party came first in the question wording.

1	VOTE REPUBLICAN
3	VOTE DEMOCRATIC
5	EVENLY SPLIT
0	INAP, ASSIGNED WOMDEM
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

```
VAR M970127      COLUMNS 7358 - 7358
                  NUMERIC
```

womadem

97PI: All women vote Dem

IF R SAYS THAT WOMEN VOTE DEMOCRATIC:

Would you say that almost all Women vote Democratic?

Note: R randomly assigned to womadem/wombdem follow-up:

1	YES
5	NO
0	INAP, ASSIGNED WOMBDEM, 1,5,8,9 in womrep or womdem
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970128 COLUMNS 7359 - 7361
 NUMERIC

wombdem

97PI: Percentage women vote Dem

IF R SAYS THAT WOMEN VOTE DEMOCRATIC:

What percentage do you think vote Democratic? (If you think all women vote Democratic, then you would say 100 percent. If you think only a few more than half vote Democratic fill party selected], you might use a number closer to 50 percent. You can use any percentage between 50 and 100 percent.)

Note: R randomly assigned to womadem/wombdem follow-up.

Percentages 50-100 and:

000	INAP, ASSIGNED WOMADEM, 1,5,8,9 in womrep or womdem
998	DK
999	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970129 COLUMNS 7362 - 7362
 NUMERIC

womarep

97PI: All women vote Rep

IF R SAYS THAT WOMEN VOTE REPUBLICAN:

Would you say that almost all Women vote Republican?

Note: R randomly assigned to womarep/wombrep follow-up:

1	YES
5	NO
0	INAP, ASSIGNED WOMBREP, 3,5,8,9 in womrep or womdem

=====

VAR M970130 COLUMNS 7363 - 7364
 NUMERIC

wombrep

97PI: Percentage women vote Rep

IF R SAYS THAT WOMEN VOTE REPUBLICAN:

What percentage do you think vote Republican? (If you think all women vote Republican, then you would say 100 percent. If you think only a few more than half vote Republican, you might use a number closer to 50 percent. You can use any percentage between 50 and 100 percent.)

Note: R randomly assigned to womarep/wombrep follow-up.

Percentages 50-100 and:

000 INAP, ASSIGNED WOMAREP, 3,5,8,9 in womrep or womdem

=====

VAR M970131 COLUMNS 7365 - 7365
NUMERIC

cfdem

97PI: How do cf vote - Dem

Generally, how do you think Christian Fundamentalists tend to vote in national elections? Do Christian Fundamentalists tend to vote Democratic, tend to vote Republican, or are they evenly split?

Note: R randomly assigned to cfdem/cfrep question wording to vary which party came first in the question wording.

1 VOTE REPUBLICAN
3 VOTE DEMOCRATIC
5 EVENLY SPLIT

0 INAP, ASSIGNED CFREP
8 DK
9 NA, RF

=====

VAR M970132 COLUMNS 7366 - 7366
NUMERIC

cfrep

97PI: How do cf vote - Rep

Generally, how do you think Christian Fundamentalists tend to vote in national elections? Do Christian Fundamentalists tend to vote Republican, tend to vote Democratic, or are they evenly split?

Note: R randomly assigned to cfdem/cfrep question wording to vary which party came first in the question wording.

1 VOTE REPUBLICAN
3 VOTE DEMOCRATIC
5 EVENLY SPLIT

0 INAP, ASSIGNED CFDEM
8 DK

=====

VAR M970133 COLUMNS 7367 - 7367
NUMERIC

cfadem

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

97PI: All CF vote Dem

IF R SAYS THAT CHRISTIAN FUNDAMENTALISTS VOTE DEMOCRATIC:

Would you say that almost all Christian Fundamentalists vote Democratic?

Note: R randomly assigned to cfadem/cfbdem follow-up.

1	YES
5	NO
0	INAP, ASSIGNED CFBDEM, 1,5,8,9 in cfrep or cfdem
8	DK

=====

```
VAR M970134      COLUMNS 7368 - 7370
                  NUMERIC
```

cfbdem

97PI: Perct CF vote Dem

IF R SAYS THAT CHRISTIAN FUNDAMENTALISTS VOTE DEMOCRATIC:

What percentage do you think vote Democratic? (If you think all Christian Fundamentalists vote Democratic, then you would say 100 percent. If you think only a few more than half vote Democratic, you might use a number closer to 50 percent. You can use any percentage between 50 and 100 percent.)

Note: R randomly assigned to cfadem/cfbdem follow-up.

Percentages 50-100 and:

000	INAP, ASSIGNED CFADEM, 1,5,8,9 in cfrep or cfdem
998	DK

=====

```
VAR M970135      COLUMNS 7371 - 7371
                  NUMERIC
```

cfarep

97PI: All CF vote Rep

IF R SAYS THAT CHRISTIAN FUNDAMENTALISTS VOTE REPUBLICAN:

Would you say that almost all Christian Fundamentalists vote Republican?

Note: R randomly assigned to cfarep/cfbrep follow-up.

1	YES
5	NO
0	INAP, ASSIGNED CFBREP, 3,5,8,9 in cfrep or cfdem
8	DK

=====

VAR M970136 COLUMNS 7372 - 7374
 NUMERIC

cfbrep

97PI: Perct CF vote Rep

IF R SAYS THAT CHRISTIAN FUNDAMENTALISTS VOTE REPUBLICAN:

What percentage do you think vote Republican? (If you think all Christian Fundamentalists vote Republican, then you would say 100 percent. If you think only a few more than half vote Republican, you might use a number closer to 50 percent. You can use any percentage between 50 and 100 percent.)

Note: R randomly assigned to cfarep/cfbrep follow-up.

Percentages 50-100 and:

000 INAP, ASSIGNED CFAREP, 3,5,8,9 in cfrep or cfdem
998 DK

=====

VAR M970137 COLUMNS 7375 - 7375
 NUMERIC

glrep

97PI: How do gays/lesbians vote - Dem

Generally, how do you think gays and lesbians tend to vote in national elections? Do gays and lesbians tend to vote Republican, tend to vote Democratic, or are they evenly split?

Note: R randomly assigned to glrep/gldem question wording to vary which party came first in the question wording.

1 VOTE REPUBLICAN
3 VOTE DEMOCRATIC
5 EVENLY SPLIT

0 INAP, ASSIGNED GLDEM
8 DK
9 NA, RF

=====

VAR M970138 COLUMNS 7376 - 7376
 NUMERIC

gldem

97PI: How do gays/lesbians vote - Rep

Generally, how do you think gays and lesbians tend to vote in national elections? Do gays and lesbians tend to vote Democratic, tend to vote Republican, or are they evenly split?

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

Note: R randomly assigned to glrep/gldem question wording to vary which party came first in the question wording.

1	VOTE REPUBLICAN
3	VOTE DEMOCRATIC
5	EVENLY SPLIT
0	INAP, ASSIGNED GLREP
8	DK

=====

VAR M970139 COLUMNS 7377 - 7377
 NUMERIC

gladem

97PI: All GL vote Dem

IF R SAYS THAT GAYS AND LESBIANS VOTE DEMOCRATIC:

Would you say that almost all gays and lesbians vote Democratic?

Note: R randomly assigned to gladem/glbDEM follow-up.

1	YES
5	NO
0	INAP, ASSIGNED GLBDEM, 1,5,8,9 in glrep or gldem
8	DK

=====

VAR M970140 COLUMNS 7378 - 7380
 NUMERIC

glbDEM

97PI: Perct GL vote Dem

IF R SAYS THAT GAYS AND LESBIANS VOTE DEMOCRATIC:

What percentage do you think vote Democratic? (If you think all gays and lesbians vote Democratic, then you would say 100 percent. If you think only a few more than half vote Democratic, you might use a number closer to 50 percent. You can use any percentage between 50 and 100 percent.)

Note: R randomly assigned to gladem/glbDEM follow-up.

Percentages 50-100 and:

000	INAP, ASSIGNED GLADEM, 1,5,8,9 in glrep or gldem
998	DK

=====

VAR M970141 COLUMNS 7381 - 7381
 NUMERIC

glarep

97PI: All GL vote Rep

IF R SAYS THAT GAYS AND LESBIANS VOTE REPUBLICAN:

Would you say that almost all gays and lesbians vote Republican?

Note: R randomly assigned to glarep/glbrep follow-up.

1	YES
5	NO
0	INAP, ASSIGNED GLBREP, 3,5,8,9 in glrep or gldem
8	DK

=====

VAR M970142 COLUMNS 7382 - 7384
NUMERIC

glbrep

97PI: Perct GL vote Rep

IF R SAYS THAT GAYS AND LESBIANS VOTE REPUBLICAN:

What percentage do you think vote Republican? (If you think all gays and lesbians vote Republican, then you would say 100 percent. If you think only a few more than half vote Republican, you might use a number closer to 50 percent. You can use any percentage between 50 and 100 percent.)

Note: R randomly assigned to glarep/glbrep follow-up.

Percentages 50-100 and:

00	INAP, ASSIGNED GLAREP, 3,5,8,9 in glrep or gldem
----	--

=====

VAR M970143 COLUMNS 7385 - 7385
NUMERIC

97PI: Sumry: threat by early-late by grp

This variable describes the order and assignment to threat level that each case received. Every case has data for Blacks and for Christian Fundamentalists. Cases were randomly assigned to a 'high threat' or 'low threat' condition, independently for each group. In addition, the order in which the questions about the two groups were asked was randomly varied, first Blacks ("early") and then Christian Fundamentalists ("late"), or first Christian Fundamentalists ("early") and then Blacks ("late"). V970143 is a summary variable provides a mapping of assignment to threat level and order for each possible combination.

Note: Questions K1-K13a (V970194-V970199) were asked in between the "early" and "late" group questions.

1	LO BE + LO CFL
---	----------------

```

          anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
2         LO BE + HI CFL
3         HI BE + LO CFL
4         HI BE + LO CFL
5         LO CFE + LO BL
6         LO CFE + HI BL
7         HI CFE + HI BL
8         HI CFE + HI BL

```

```

=====
VAR M970144      COLUMNS 7386 - 7386
                NUMERIC

```

Jb4.

97PI: LO thret cultrl-Blacks Sumry

Some leaders in the Black community feel that American youth should be able to learn about black history in school. To remedy this, it has been proposed that high school courses include some information on African-American history. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

```

1         FAVOR
5         OPPOSE

0         INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LOW THREAT CONDITION IN
          CULTURAL DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8         DK

```

```

=====
VAR M970145      COLUMNS 7387 - 7387
                NUMERIC

```

Jb5.

97PI: LO thret poli-Blacks Sumry

Some Black leaders are worried that the government does not pay enough attention to the opinions of Blacks. To remedy this, it has been proposed that governors do more to find out about the opinions of Black citizens. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

```

1         FAVOR
5         OPPOSE

0         INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LOW THREAT CONDITION IN
          POLITICAL DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8         DK
9         NA, RF

```

=====

VAR M970146 COLUMNS 7388 - 7388
 NUMERIC

Jb6.

97PI: LO thret econ-Blacks Sumry

Studies show that Blacks have a much higher unemployment rate than Whites. To remedy this, it has been proposed that large businesses try to hire more Blacks. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LOW THREAT CONDITION IN ECONOMIC DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970147 COLUMNS 7389 - 7389
 NUMERIC

beloc

97PI: LO thret cultrl-Blacks (erly)

Some leaders in the Black community feel that American youth should be able to learn about black history in school. To remedy this, it has been proposed that high school courses include some information on African-American history. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO EARLY TREATMENT ON LOW THREAT CONDITION IN CULTURAL DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8	DK

=====

VAR M970148 COLUMNS 7390 - 7390
 NUMERIC

belop

97PI: LO thret poli-Blacks (erly)

Some Black leaders are worried that the government does not pay

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
enough attention to the opinions of Blacks. To remedy this,
it has been proposed that governors do more to find out about
the opinions of Black citizens. Do you favor or oppose this
proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic,
were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are
located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO EARLY TREATMENT ON LOW THREAT CONDITION IN POLITICAL DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970149 COLUMNS 7391 - 7391
NUMERIC

beloe

97PI: LO thret econ-Blacks (erly)

Studies show that Blacks have a much higher unemployment rate
than Whites. To remedy this, it has been proposed that large
businesses try to hire more Blacks. Do you favor or oppose
this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic,
were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are
located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO EARLY TREATMENT ON LOW THREAT CONDITION IN CULTURAL DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970150 COLUMNS 7392 - 7392
NUMERIC

blloc

97PI: LO thret cultrl-Blacks (late)

Some leaders in the Black community feel that American youth
should be able to learn about black history in school. To
remedy this, it has been proposed that high school courses
include some information on African-American history. Do you
favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic,
were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are
located following the survey variables.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LATE TREATMENT ON LOW THREAT CONDITION IN CULTURAL DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8	DK

=====

VAR M970151 COLUMNS 7393 - 7393
 NUMERIC

bllop

97PI: LO thret poli-Blacks (late)

Some Black leaders are worried that the government does not pay enough attention to the opinions of Blacks. To remedy this, it has been proposed that governors do more to find out about the opinions of Black citizens. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LATE TREATMENT ON LOW THREAT CONDITION IN POLITICAL DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970152 COLUMNS 7394 - 7394
 NUMERIC

blloe

97PI: LO thret econ-Blacks (late)

Studies show that Blacks have a much higher unemployment rate than Whites. To remedy this, it has been proposed that large businesses try to hire more Blacks. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LATE TREATMENT ON LOW THREAT CONDITION IN ECONOMIC DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970153 COLUMNS 7395 - 7395
 NUMERIC

Jb1.

97PI: HI thret cultrl-Blacks Sumry

Some leaders in the black community feel that American youth should be educated about black history. To remedy this, it has been proposed that high schools require students to take a course in African-American history. Do you favor or oppose this proposal

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO HIGH THREAT CONDITION IN CULTURAL DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8	DK

=====

VAR M970154 COLUMNS 7396 - 7396
 NUMERIC

Jb2.

97PI: HI thret poli-Blacks Sumry

Some Black leaders are worried that the government does not pay enough attention to the opinions of Blacks. To remedy this, it has been proposed that governors be required to appoint more Blacks to public office. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO HIGH THREAT CONDITION IN POLITICAL DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970155 COLUMNS 7397 - 7397
 NUMERIC

Jb3.

97PI: HI thret econ-Blacks Sumry

Studies show that Blacks have a much higher unemployment rate

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
than Whites. To remedy this, it has been proposed that large
businesses be required to hire at least 15% Blacks. Do you
favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic,
were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are
located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO HIGH THREAT CONDITION IN ECONOMIC DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8	DK

=====
VAR M970156 COLUMNS 7398 - 7398
NUMERIC

behic

97PI: HI thret cultrl-Blacks (erly)

Some leaders in the black community feel that American youth
should be educated about black history. To remedy this, it has
been proposed that high schools require students to take a
course in African-American history. Do you favor or oppose
this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic,
were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are
located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO EARLY TREATMENT ON HIGH THREAT CONDITION IN CULTURAL DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8	DK

=====
VAR M970157 COLUMNS 7399 - 7399
NUMERIC

behip

97PI: HI thret poli-Blacks (erly)

Some Black leaders are worried that the government does not pay
enough attention to the opinions of Blacks. To remedy this,
it has been proposed that governors be required to appoint more
Blacks to public office. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic,
were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are
located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
---	-------

```

          anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
5          OPPOSE

0          INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO EARLY TREATMENT ON HIGH THREAT

          CONDITION IN POLITICAL DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8          DK

```

```

=====
VAR M970158    COLUMNS 7400 - 7400
              NUMERIC

```

behie

97PI: Hi thret econ-Blacks (erly)

Studies show that Blacks have a much higher unemployment rate than Whites. To remedy this, it has been proposed that large businesses be required to hire at least 15% Blacks. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

```

1          FAVOR
5          OPPOSE

0          INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO EARLY TREATMENT ON HIGH THREAT

          CONDITION IN ECONOMIC DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8          DK

```

```

=====
VAR M970159    COLUMNS 7401 - 7401
              NUMERIC

```

blhic

97PI: HI thret cultrl-Blacks (late)

Some leaders in the black community feel that American youth should be educated about black history. To remedy this, it has been proposed that high schools require students to take a course in African-American history. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

```

1          FAVOR
5          OPPOSE

0          INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LATE TREATMENT ON HIGH THREAT
          CONDITION IN CULTURAL DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8          DK

```

```

=====
VAR M970160    COLUMNS 7402 - 7402

```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

blhip

97PI: HI thret poli-Blacks (late)

Some Black leaders are worried that the government does not pay enough attention to the opinions of Blacks. To remedy this, it has been proposed that governors be required to appoint more Blacks to public office. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LATE TREATMENT ON HIGH THREAT CONDITION IN POLITICAL DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====
VAR M970161 COLUMNS 7403 - 7403
NUMERIC

blhie

97PI: HI thret econ-Blacks (late)

Studies show that Blacks have a much higher unemployment rate than Whites. To remedy this, it has been proposed that large businesses be required to hire at least 15% Blacks. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LATE TREATMENT ON HIGH THREAT CONDITION IN ECONOMIC DOMAIN FOR BLACKS
8	DK

=====
VAR M970162 COLUMNS 7404 - 7404
NUMERIC

Jc4.

97PI: LO thret cultrl-Chrstn Fund Sumry

Some Christian Fundamentalist leaders feel that American youth should be more aware of the role of Christians in American history. To remedy this, it has been proposed that high school courses include some information about the role of Christians

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
in American history. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LOW THREAT CONDITION IN CULTURAL DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

```
VAR M970163    COLUMNS 7405 - 7405
              NUMERIC
```

Jc5.

97PI: LO thret poli-Chrstn Fund Sumry

Some leaders of Christian groups are worried that the government does not pay enough attention to the concerns of Christian Fundamentalists. To remedy this, it has been proposed that governors do more to find out the opinions of Christian Fundamentalists. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LOW THREAT CONDITION IN POLITICAL DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8	DK

=====

```
VAR M970164    COLUMNS 7406 - 7406
              NUMERIC
```

Jc6.

97PI: LO thret econ-Chrstn Fund Sumry

Some Christian Fundamentalist leaders have become concerned about the financial well-being of Christian schools. To remedy this, it has been proposed that Christian schools not have to pay property taxes. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0 INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LOW THREAT CONDITION IN

ECONOMIC DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8 DK
9 NA, RF

=====
VAR M970165 COLUMNS 7407 - 7407
NUMERIC

cfeloc

97PI: LO thret cultrl-Chrstn Fund (erly)

Some Christian Fundamentalist leaders feel that American youth should be more aware of the role of Christians in American history. To remedy this, it has been proposed that high school courses include some information about the role of Christians in American history. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1 FAVOR
5 OPPOSE

0 INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO EARLY TREATMENT ON LOW THREAT
CONDITION IN CULTURAL DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8 DK

=====
VAR M970166 COLUMNS 7408 - 7408
NUMERIC

cfelop

97PI: LO thret poli-Chrstn Fund (erly)

Some leaders of Christian groups are worried that the government does not pay enough attention to the concerns of Christian Fundamentalists. To remedy this, it has been proposed that governors do more to find out the opinions of Christian Fundamentalists. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1 FAVOR
5 OPPOSE

0 INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO EARLY TREATMENT ON LOW THREAT
CONDITION IN POLITICAL DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8 DK

=====
VAR M970167 COLUMNS 7409 - 7409
NUMERIC

cfeloe

97PI: LO thret econ-Chrstn Fund (erly)

Some Christian Fundamentalist leaders have become concerned about the financial well-being of Christian schools. To remedy this, it has been proposed that Christian schools not have to pay property taxes. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO EARLY TREATMENT ON LOW THREAT CONDITION IN ECONOMIC DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8	DK

=====

VAR M970168	COLUMNS 7410 - 7410
	NUMERIC

cfllloc

97PI: LO thret cultrl-Chrstn Fund (late)

Some Christian Fundamentalist leaders feel that American youth should be more aware of the role of Christians in American history. To remedy this, it has been proposed that high school courses include some information about the role of Christians in American history. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LATE TREATMENT ON LOW THREAT CONDITION IN CULTURAL DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970169	COLUMNS 7411 - 7411
	NUMERIC

cflllop

97PI: LO thret poli-Chrstn Fund (late)

Some leaders of Christian groups are worried that the government does not pay enough attention to the concerns of Christian Fundamentalists. To remedy this, it has been proposed that governors do more to find out the opinions of Christian

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Fundamentalists. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LATE TREATMENT ON LOW THREAT CONDITION IN POLITICAL DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8	DK

=====

```
VAR M970170    COLUMNS 7412 - 7412
              NUMERIC
```

cflloe

97PI: LO thret econ-Chrstn Fund (late)

Some Christian Fundamentalist leaders have become concerned about the financial well-being of Christian schools. To remedy this, it has been proposed that Christian schools not have to pay property taxes. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LATE TREATMENT ON LOW THREAT CONDITION IN ECONOMIC DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

```
VAR M970171    COLUMNS 7413 - 7413
              NUMERIC
```

Jc4.

97PI: HI thret cultrl-Chrstn Fund Sumry

Some Christian Fundamentalist leaders feel that American youth should understand that this is a Christian nation. To remedy this, it has been proposed that high schools require students to take a course that shows how Christians and Christian principles were responsible for the founding of our country. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

0 INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO HIGH THREAT CONDITION IN
CULTURAL DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8 DK

=====

VAR M970172 COLUMNS 7414 - 7414
NUMERIC

Jc2.

97PI: HI thret poli-Chrstn Fund Sumry

Some Christian Fundamentalist leaders are worried that the government does not pay enough attention to the opinions of Christian Fundamentalists. To remedy this, it has been proposed that governors be required to appoint more Christian Fundamentalists to public office. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1 FAVOR
5 OPPOSE

0 INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO HIGH THREAT CONDITION IN
POLITICAL DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8 DK
9 NA, RF

=====

VAR M970173 COLUMNS 7415 - 7415
NUMERIC

Jc3.

97PI: HI thret econ-Chrstn Fund Sumry

Some Christian Fundamentalist leaders are concerned about the financial well-being of Christian schools. To remedy this, it has been proposed that Christian schools receive money from local property taxes, just like the public schools. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1 FAVOR
5 OPPOSE

0 INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO HIGH THREAT CONDITION IN
ECONOMIC DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8 DK
9 NA, RF

=====

VAR M970174 COLUMNS 7416 - 7416
NUMERIC

cfehic

97PI: HI thret cultrl-Chrstn Fund (erly)

Some Christian Fundamentalist leaders feel that American youth should understand that this is a Christian nation. To remedy this, it has been proposed that high schools require students to take a course that shows how Christians and Christian principles were responsible for the founding of our country. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO EARLY TREATMENT ON HIGH THREAT CONDITION IN CULTURAL DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8	DK

=====

VAR M970175 COLUMNS 7417 - 7417
NUMERIC

cfhip

97PI: HI thret poli-Chrstn Fund (erly)

Some Christian Fundamentalist leaders are worried that the government does not pay enough attention to the opinions of Christian Fundamentalists. To remedy this, it has been proposed that governors be required to appoint more Christian Fundamentalists to public office. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO EARLY TREATMENT ON HIGH THREAT CONDITION IN POLITICAL DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970176 COLUMNS 7418 - 7418
NUMERIC

cfehie

97PI: HI thret econ-Chrstn Fund (erly)

Some Christian Fundamentalist leaders are concerned about the financial well-being of Christian schools. To remedy this, it has been proposed that Christian schools receive money from local property taxes, just like the public schools. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1 FAVOR
5 OPPOSE

0 INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO EARLY TREATMENT ON HIGH THREAT
CONDITION IN ECONOMIC DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8 DK
9 NA, RF

=====

VAR M970177 COLUMNS 7419 - 7419
NUMERIC

cflhic

97PI: HI thret cultrl-Chrstn Fund (late)

Some Christian Fundamentalist leaders feel that American youth should understand that this is a Christian nation. To remedy this, it has been proposed that high schools require students to take a course that shows how Christians and Christian principles were responsible for the founding of our country. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1 FAVOR
5 OPPOSE

0 INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LATE TREATMENT ON HIGH THREAT
CONDITION IN CULTURAL DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8 DK

=====

VAR M970178 COLUMNS 7420 - 7420
NUMERIC

cfehip

97PI: HI thret poli-Chrstn Fund (late)

Some Christian Fundamentalist leaders are worried that the government does not pay enough attention to the opinions of Christian Fundamentalists. To remedy this, it has been proposed that governors be required to appoint more Christian Fundamentalists to public office. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LATE TREATMENT ON HIGH THREAT CONDITION IN POLITICAL DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970179 COLUMNS 7421 - 7421
 NUMERIC

cflhie

97PI: HI thret econ-Chrstn Fund (late)

Some Christian Fundamentalist leaders are concerned about the financial well-being of Christian schools. To remedy this, it has been proposed that Christian schools receive money from local property taxes, just like the public schools. Do you favor or oppose this proposal?

Note: The three threat domains, cultural, political, and economic, were asked about in random order. Randomization variables are located following the survey variables.

1	FAVOR
5	OPPOSE
0	INAP, NOT ASSIGNED TO LATE TREATMENT ON HIGH THREAT CONDITION IN ECONOMIC DOMAIN FOR CH. FUND.
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970180 COLUMNS 7422 - 7422
 NUMERIC

bprjord

97PI: Black prejudice q order

Each groups battery included two prejudice items designed to measure prejudice. These two items always followed the threat domain items of that group, hence were asked either 'early' or 'late.' The summary variable V970143, identifies when they were asked. Each pair of items was randomly ordered as well, documented here in V970180.

1	BLTRYHD FIRST
2	BLFAVRS FIRST

=====

VAR M970181 COLUMNS 7423 - 7423

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

Jb7.

97PI: Comb erly-late Blks & try hard

[USING RB] (Please look/Still looking on page 5) Please tell me how much you agree with the following statement:

"It's really a matter of some people not trying hard enough; if blacks would only try harder, they could be just as well off as Whites."

- | | |
|---|----------------------------|
| 1 | AGREE STRONGLY |
| 2 | AGREE SOMEWHAT |
| 3 | NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE |
| 4 | DISAGREE SOMEWHAT |
| 5 | DISAGREE STRONGLY |
| 8 | DK |
| 9 | NA, RF |

=====
VAR M970182 COLUMNS 7424 - 7424
NUMERIC

Jb8.

97PI: Comb erly-late Blks & spec favs

[USING RB] (Please look/Still looking on page 5) Please tell me how much you agree with the following statement:

"Irish, Italian, and Jewish, and many other minorities overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should do the same without any special favors."

- | | |
|---|----------------------------|
| 1 | AGREE STRONGLY |
| 2 | AGREE SOMEWHAT |
| 3 | NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE |
| 4 | DISAGREE SOMEWHAT |
| 5 | DISAGREE STRONGLY |
| 8 | DK |
| 9 | NA, RF |

=====
VAR M970183 COLUMNS 7425 - 7425
NUMERIC

cfprjord

97PI: CF prejudice q order

Each groups battery included two prejudice items designed to measure prejudice. These two items always followed the threat domain items of that group, hence were asked either 'early' or 'late.' The summary variable V970143 identifies when they were asked. Each pair of items was randomly ordered as well, documented here

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
in V970183.

1	CFLDRPSH FIRST
2	CFPEACE FIRST

=====

VAR M970184	COLUMNS 7426 - 7426
	NUMERIC

Jc7.

97PI: Comb erly-late CF leaders push

[USING RB] (Please look/Still looking at page 5 of the booklet) Please tell me how much you agree with the following statement: "Religious leaders are pushing too hard to have their beliefs written into law."

1	AGREE STRONGLY
2	AGREE SOMEWHAT
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4	DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5	DISAGREE STRONGLY
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970185	COLUMNS 7427 - 7427
	NUMERIC

Jc8.

97PI: Comb erly-late CFs shd live peace

[USING RB] (Please look/Still looking at page 5) Please tell me how much you agree with the following statement:

"Catholics, Jews, and most Protestants have overcome their prejudices and have lived peacefully together without demanding that everybody should adopt their beliefs. Christian Fundamentalists should do the same."

1	AGREE STRONGLY
2	AGREE SOMEWHAT
3	NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE
4	DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
5	DISAGREE STRONGLY
8	DK

=====

VAR M970186	COLUMNS 7428 - 7428
	NUMERIC

Jb9.

97PI: Rate blacks on trust scale

[USING RB]

Now I have some more questions about different groups in our society. Please turn to page 6 in the respondent booklet. There you will see a 7-point scale on which the characteristics of the people in a group can be rated. In the first scale a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group tend to be trustworthy. A score of 7 means that you think most people in the group are not trustworthy. A score of 4 means that you think that most people in the group are not closer to one end or the other, and of course, you may choose any number in between.

Where would you rate Blacks in general on this scale (trustworthy)?

Note: Variables V970188-V970193 were asked, as a group and without any randomization, after all questions about the second group were completed and immediately preceding K4 (V970194).

1	TRUSTWORTHY
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	UNTRUSTWORTHY
8	DK
9	NA, RF

```
=====
VAR M970187    COLUMNS 7429 - 7429
              NUMERIC
```

Jb9.

97PI: Rate CFs on trust scale

Where would you rate Christian Fundamentalists in general on this scale (trustworthy)?

1	TRUSTWORTHY
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	UNTRUSTWORTHY
8	DK
9	NA, RF

```
=====
VAR M970188    COLUMNS 7430 - 7430
              NUMERIC
```

Jb10.

97PI: Rate Blacks on intell scale

[RB]

The next set asks if people in each group tend to be 'intelligent' or 'unintelligent.' Turning to page 7 in the booklet:

Where would you rate Blacks in general on this scale?

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| 1 | INTELLIGENT |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | UNINTELLIGENT |
| 8 | DK |
| 9 | NA,RF |

=====

```
VAR M970189      COLUMNS 7431 - 7431
                  NUMERIC
```

Jc10.

97PI: Rate CFs on intell scale

[RB]

(Where would you rate) Christian Fundamentalists (in general on this scale)?

- | | |
|---|---------------|
| 1 | INTELLIGENT |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | UNINTELLIGENT |
| 8 | DK |
| 9 | NA,RF |

=====

```
VAR M970190      COLUMNS 7432 - 7432
                  NUMERIC
```

Jb11.

97PI: Rate Blacks on tolerant scale

Do people in these groups tend to be 'tolerant' or do they tend to be 'intolerant?' Turing to page 8 in the booklet:

Where would you rate Blacks in general on this scale?

- | | |
|---|----------|
| 1 | TOLERANT |
| 2 | |

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

3
4
5
6
7 INTOLERANT

8 DK
9 NA,RF

=====

VAR M970191 COLUMNS 7433 - 7433
NUMERIC

Jc11.

97PI: Rate CFs on tolerant scale
[RB] (Where would you rate) Christian fundamentalists (in
general on this scale)?

1 TOLERANT
2
3
4
5
6
7 INTOLERANT

8 DK
9 NA,RF

=====

VAR M970192 COLUMNS 7434 - 7434
NUMERIC

J12.

97PI: R view on school prayer
[USING RB]

Looking at page 9 of the booklet, which of the following views
comes closest to your opinion on the issue of school prayer?
Just give me the number of your choice.

1 BY LAW, PRAYERS SHOULD NOT BE ALLOWED IN PUBLIC
SCHOOLS.
2 THE LAW SHOULD ALLOW PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO SCHEDULE TIME
WHEN CHILDREN CAN PRAY SILENTLY IF THEY WANT TO.
3 THE LAW SHOULD ALLOW PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO SCHEDULE TIME
WHEN CHILDREN, AS A GROUP, CAN SAY A GENERAL PRAYER
NOT TIED TO A PARTICULAR RELIGIOUS FAITH.
4 BY LAW, PUBLIC SCHOOLS SHOULD SCHEDULE A TIME WHEN
ALL CHILDREN WOULD SAY A CHOSEN CHRISTIAN PRAYER.

8 DK
9 NA, RF

=====

VAR M970193 COLUMNS 7435 - 7436
NUMERIC

J13.

97PI: R scale help blacks

[USING RB]

Now looking at page 10 of the booklet, some people feel that the government in Washington should make every effort to improve the social and economic position of Blacks. (Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1.) Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help Blacks because they should help themselves. (Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7.) And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

1	GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES
8	DK
9	NA, RF
96	HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS

=====

```
VAR M970194    COLUMNS 7437 - 7437
              NUMERIC
```

K1.

97PI: Clinton job approval

For the next question you will not need the booklet.

First, do you approve or disapprove of the way that Bill Clinton is handling his job as president?

Note: Questions K1-K3a were asked between questions about the 'early' group and 'late' group in section J.

1	APPROVE
5	DISAPPROVE
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

```
VAR M970195    COLUMNS 7438 - 7438
              NUMERIC
```

K1a.

97PI: Clinton job strength

IF R APPROVES OF WAY CLINTON IS HANDLING JOB /
IF R DISAPPROVES OF WAY CLINTON IS HANDLING JOB:

- a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly
- b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

Note: Questions K1-K3a were asked between questions about the 'early' group and 'late' group in section J.

1	APPROVE STRONGLY
2	APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
4	DISAPPROVE STRONGLY
5	DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
0	INAP, 8,9 IN K1
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====
VAR M970196 COLUMNS 7439 - 7439
 NUMERIC

K2.

97PI: Congress job approval

Do you approve or disapprove of the way the U.S. Congress has
been handling its job?

Note: Questions K1-K3a were asked between questions about the
'early' group and 'late' group in section J.

1	APPROVE
5	DISAPPROVE
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====
VAR M970197 COLUMNS 7440 - 7440
 NUMERIC

K2a.

97PI: Congress approval strength

IF R APPROVES OF WAY CONGRESS IS HANDLING JOB /
IF R DISAPPROVES OF WAY CONGRESS IS HANDLING JOB:

- a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
- b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

Note: Questions K1-K3a were asked between questions about the
'early' group and 'late' group in section J.

1	APPROVE STRONGLY
---	------------------

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

2	APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
4	DISAPPROVE STRONGLY
5	DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
0	INAP, 8,9 IN K2
8	DK

=====

VAR M970198 COLUMNS 7441 - 7441
 NUMERIC

K3.

97PI: Representative approval

Do you approve or disapprove of the way that Representative
 [REPRESENTATIVE] has been handling [HIS/HER] job?

Note: Questions K1-K3a were asked between questions about the
 'early' group and 'late' group in section J.

1	APPROVE
5	DISAPPROVE
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970199 COLUMNS 7442 - 7442
 NUMERIC

K3a.

97PI: Representative approval

IF R APPROVES OF WAY REPRESENTATIVE IS HANDLING JOB /
 IF R DISAPPROVES OF WAY REPRESENTATIVE IS HANDLING JOB:

- a. Do you approve strongly or not strongly?
- b. Do you disapprove strongly or not strongly?

Note: Questions K1-K3a were asked between questions about the
 'early' group and 'late' group in section J.

1	APPROVE STRONGLY
2	APPROVE NOT STRONGLY
4	DISAPPROVE STRONGLY
5	DISAPPROVE NOT STRONGLY
0	INAP, 8,9 IN K3
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970200 COLUMNS 7443 - 7443
 NUMERIC

K4.

97PI: Congress not get much

[USING RB]

Now looking at page 11 of the booklet. Now we return to a few more questions about the federal government in Washington.

Think about the U.S. Congress. In your opinion, does the phrase "Doesn't get much accomplished" describe the U.S. Congress extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?

Note: Question K4 came after question J13 (V970193) in the interview.

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | EXTREMELY WELL |
| 2 | QUITE WELL |
| 3 | NOT TOO WELL |
| 4 | NOT WELL AT ALL |
| 8 | DK |

=====

```
VAR M970201    COLUMNS 7444 - 7444
              NUMERIC
```

K5.

97PI: Congress too partisan

[RB] What about, "Too involved in partisan politics?"

(Does the phrase "Too involved in partisan politics" describe the U.S. Congress extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | EXTREMELY WELL |
| 2 | QUITE WELL |
| 3 | NOT TOO WELL |
| 4 | NOT WELL AT ALL |
| 8 | DK |
| 9 | NA, RF |

=====

```
VAR M970202    COLUMNS 7445 - 7445
              NUMERIC
```

K6.

97PI: Congress too Conservative

[RB] What about "Too conservative"?

(Does the phrase "Too conservative" describe the U.S. Congress extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

Note: R randomly assigned to question wording "Too conservative"

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
(V970202) or "Too liberal" (V970204)

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL
0	INAP, R ASKED Too Liberal
8	DK

=====

VAR M970203 COLUMNS 7446 - 7446
 NUMERIC

K7.

97PI: Congress too liberal - follow-up

IF "TOO CONSERVATIVE" DESCRIBES CONGRESS NOT TOO WELL OR NOT
WELL AT ALL:

[RB] What about "Too liberal"?

(Does the phrase "Too liberal" describe the U.S. Congress
extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL
0	INAP, 1,2,8,9 IN K6
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970204 COLUMNS 7447 - 7447
 NUMERIC

K6.

97PI: Congress too liberal

[RB] What about "Too liberal"?

(Does the phrase "Too liberal" describe the U.S. Congress
extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

Note: R randomly assigned to question wording "Too conservative"
(V970202) or "Too liberal" (V970204)

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL
0	INAP, R ASKED Too Conservative
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970205 COLUMNS 7448 - 7448
 NUMERIC

K7.

97PI: Congress too Conservative - follow-up

IF "TOO LIBERAL" DESCRIBES CONGRESS NOT TOO WELL OR NOT WELL AT ALL:

[RB] What about "Too conservative"?

(Does the phrase "Too conservative" describe the U.S. Congress extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL
0	INAP, 1,2,8,9 IN K6
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970206 COLUMNS 7449 - 7449
 NUMERIC

K9.

97PI: Congress doesn't care

What about, "Doesn't care about what ordinary Americans think"?

(Does the phrase "Doesn't care about what ordinary Americans think" describe the U.S. Congress extremely well, quite well,

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970207 COLUMNS 7450 - 7450
 NUMERIC

K10.

97PI: Congress corrupt

What about, "Corrupt"?

(Does the phrase "Corrupt" describe the U.S. Congress extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL
8	DK
9	NA

=====

VAR M970208 COLUMNS 7451 - 7451
 NUMERIC

K11.

97PI: Clinton not get much

Think about President Clinton. In your opinion, does the phrase "Doesn't get much accomplished" describe President Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970209 COLUMNS 7452 - 7452
 NUMERIC

K12.

97PI: Clinton too partisan

What about, "Too involved in partisan politics?"

(Does the phrase "Too involved in partisan politics" describe President Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970210 COLUMNS 7453 - 7453
 NUMERIC

K14.

97PI: Clinton too conservative

[RB]

What about "Too conservative"?

(Does the phrase "Too conservative" describe President Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

Note: R randomly assigned to question wording 'Too conservative' (V970210) or 'Too liberal' (V970212)

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL
0	INAP, R ASKED Too Liberal
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====
VAR M970211 COLUMNS 7454 - 7454
 NUMERIC

K15.

97PI: Clinton too liberal - follow-up

IF "TOO CONSERVATIVE" DESCRIBES CLINTON NOT TOO WELL OR NOT
WELL AT ALL:
[RB]

What about "Too liberal"?

(Does the phrase "Too liberal" describe President Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL
0	INAP, 1,2,8,9 IN K14
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====
VAR M970212 COLUMNS 7455 - 7455
 NUMERIC

K14.

97PI: Clinton too liberal

[RB]

What about "Too liberal"?

(Does the phrase "Too liberal" describe President Clinton

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

Note: R randomly assigned to question wording 'Too conservative'
(V970210) or 'Too liberal' (V970212)

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL
0	INAP, R ASKED Too Conservative
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====
VAR M970213 COLUMNS 7456 - 7456
 NUMERIC

K15.

97PI: Clinton too conservative - follow-up

IF "TOO LIBERAL" DESCRIBES CLINTON NOT TOO WELL OR NOT WELL AT
ALL:
[RB]

What about "Too conservative"?

(Does the phrase "Too conservative" describe President Clinton
extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL
0	INAP, 1,2,8,9 IN K14
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====
VAR M970214 COLUMNS 7457 - 7457
 NUMERIC

K16.

97PI: Clinton doesn't care

[RB] What about, "Doesn't care about what ordinary Americans
think"?

(Does the phrase "Doesn't care about what ordinary Americans
think" describe President Clinton extremely well, quite well,
not too well, or not well at all?)

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL

8 DK
9 NA, RF

=====

VAR M970215 COLUMNS 7458 - 7458
NUMERIC

K17.

97PI: Clinton corrupt

[RB] What about, "Corrupt"?

(Does the phrase "Corrupt" describe President Clinton extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

1 EXTREMELY WELL
2 QUITE WELL
3 NOT TOO WELL
4 NOT WELL AT ALL

8 DK
9 NA, RF

=====

VAR M970216 COLUMNS 7459 - 7459
NUMERIC

K18.

97PI: Supr Court not get much

[RB] Think about the Supreme Court. In your opinion, does the phrase "Doesn't get much accomplished" describe the Supreme Court extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?

1 EXTREMELY WELL
2 QUITE WELL
3 NOT TOO WELL
4 NOT WELL AT ALL

8 DK
9 NA, RF

=====

VAR M970217 COLUMNS 7460 - 7460
NUMERIC

K19.

97PI: Supr Court too partisan

[RB] What about, "Too involved in partisan politics?"

(Does the phrase "Too involved in partisan politics" describe the Supreme Court extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL

8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970218 COLUMNS 7461 - 7461
 NUMERIC

K20.

97PI: Supreme Court too conservative

What about "Too conservative"?

(Does the phrase "Too conservative" describe the Supreme Court extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

Note: R randomly assigned to question wording 'Too conservative' (V970218) or 'Too liberal' (V970220)

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL

0	INAP, R ASKED Too Liberal
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970219 COLUMNS 7462 - 7462
 NUMERIC

K21.

97PI: Supreme Court too liberal - follow-up

IF "TOO CONSERVATIVE" DESCRIBES THE SUPREME COURT NOT TOO WELL OR NOT WELL AT ALL:

What about "Too liberal"?

(Does the phrase "Too liberal" describe the Supreme Court extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL

0	INAP, 1,2,8,9 in K20
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970220 COLUMNS 7463 - 7463
 NUMERIC

K20.

97PI: Supreme Court too liberal

What about "Too liberal"?

(Does the phrase "Too liberal" describe the Supreme Court
extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

Note: R randomly assigned to question wording 'Too conservative'
(V970218) or 'Too liberal' (V970220)

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL

0	INAP, ASSIGNED Too Conservative
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970221 COLUMNS 7464 - 7464
 NUMERIC

K21.

97PI: Supreme Court too conservative - follow-up

IF "TOO LIBERAL" DESCRIBES THE SUPREME COURT NOT TOO WELL OR NOT
WELL AT ALL:

What about "Too conservative"?

(Does the phrase "Too conservative" describe the Supreme Court
extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

1	EXTREMELY WELL
2	QUITE WELL
3	NOT TOO WELL
4	NOT WELL AT ALL

0	INAP, 1,2,8,9 IN K20
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970222 COLUMNS 7465 - 7465
 NUMERIC

K23.

97PI: Supr Court doesn't care

[RB] What about, "Doesn't care about what ordinary Americans

think"?

(Does the phrase "Doesn't care about what ordinary Americans think" describe the Supreme Court extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | EXTREMELY WELL |
| 2 | QUITE WELL |
| 3 | NOT TOO WELL |
| 4 | NOT WELL AT ALL |
| 8 | DK |
| 9 | NA, RF |

=====

VAR M970223 COLUMNS 7466 - 7466
 NUMERIC

K24.

97PI: Supr Court corrupt

[RB] What about, "Corrupt"?

(Does the phrase "Corrupt" describe the Supreme Court extremely well, quite well, not too well, or not well at all?)

- | | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | EXTREMELY WELL |
| 2 | QUITE WELL |
| 3 | NOT TOO WELL |
| 4 | NOT WELL AT ALL |
| 8 | DK |
| 9 | NA;RF |

=====

VAR M970224 COLUMNS 7467 - 7467
 NUMERIC

L0a.

[USING RB]

[USING RB] Once again a few questions about groups. Please TURN BACK page 10 in the booklet , some people feel that the government in Washi should make every effort to improve the social and economic position o Blacks. (Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1.) Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help Blacks because they should help themselves. (Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7.) And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

97PI: Aid to Blacks Scale - Dem Party

[RB] (Where would you place) the Democratic Party (on this scale)?

Note: Order of L0a-L0b randomized. Randomization information is

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
documented within the collection of randomization variables that
appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers
for the randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand"

1	GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES
0	INAP, 96 IN J13
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====
VAR M970225 COLUMNS 7468 - 7468
 NUMERIC

L0b.

97PI: Aid to Blacks Scale - Rep Party

[RB] (Where would you place) the Republican Party (on this
scale)?

Note: Order of L0a-L0b randomized. Randomization information
is documented within the collection of randomization variables
that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question
numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey
question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

1	GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES
0	INAP, 96 IN J13
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====
VAR M970226 COLUMNS 7469 - 7469
 NUMERIC

L0c.

97PI: Aid to Blacks Scale - Blacks

[RB] (Where would you place) most Blacks (on this scale)?

Note: Order of L0c-L0f randomized. Randomization information
is documented within the collection of randomization variables
that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey
question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

1	GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES
0	INAP, 96 IN J13
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

```
VAR M970227    COLUMNS 7470 - 7470
              NUMERIC
```

L0d.

97PI: Aid to Blacks Scale - Whites

[RB] (Where would you place) most Whites (on this scale)?

Note: Order of L0c-L0f randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

1	GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES
0	INAP, 96 IN J13
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

```
VAR M970228    COLUMNS 7471 - 7471
              NUMERIC
```

L0e.

97PI: Aid to Blacks Scale - Gays/Lesbian

[RB] (Where would you place) most Gays and Lesbians (on this scale)?

Note: Order of L0c-L0f randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

```
1      GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
2
3
4
5
6
7      BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

0      INAP, 96 IN J13
8      DK
9      NA, RF
```

=====

VAR M970229 COLUMNS 7472 - 7472
 NUMERIC

L0f

97PI: Aid to Blacks Scale - Christian Fu

[RB] (Where would you place) most Christian Fundamentalists (on this scale)?

Note: Order of L0c-L0f randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

```
1      GOVERNMENT SHOULD HELP BLACKS
2
3
4
5
6
7      BLACKS SHOULD HELP THEMSELVES

0      INAP, 96 IN J13
8      DK
9      NA, RF
```

L1.

[USING RB]

Now, please turn to page 12 in the booklet, the page labeled "Women's Rights". [PAUSE AS NEEDED UNTIL R IS ON PAGE 12.] Recently, there has been a lot of talk about women's rights. Some people feel that women should have an equal role with men in running business, industry, and government. Suppose these people are at one end of a scale, at point 1. Others feel that a woman's place is in the home. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between, at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

=====

```
          anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M970230    COLUMNS 7473 - 7474
              NUMERIC
```

L1.

97PI: womens rights scale - self

[RB] Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't
you thought much about this?

See L1 for complete question text.

1	WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE EQUAL ROLES
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	A WOMAN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME
9	NA, RF
96	HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS

```
=====
VAR M970231    COLUMNS 7475 - 7475
              NUMERIC
```

L2a.

97PI: womens rights scale - Dem Party

[RB] (Where would you place) the Democratic Party (on this
scale)?

See L1 for complete question text.

Note: Order of L2a-L2b randomized. Randomization information is
documented within the collection of randomization variables that
appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers
for the randomization variables closely follow survey question
numbers, preceded by "Rand"

1	WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE EQUAL ROLES
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	A WOMAN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME
0	INAP, 96 IN L1
8	DK
9	NA, RF

```
=====
VAR M970231A   COLUMNS 7476 - 7476
              NUMERIC
```

L2b.

97PI: womens rights scale - Rep Party

[RB] (Where would you place) the Republican Party (on this scale)?

See L1 for complete question text.

Note: Order of L2a-L2b randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

1	WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE EQUAL ROLES
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	A WOMAN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME
0	INAP, 96 IN L1
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970232 COLUMNS 7477 - 7477
NUMERIC

L3.

97PI: womens rights scale - Blacks

[RB] (Where would you place) most Blacks (on this scale)?

See L1 for complete question text.

Note: Order of L2a-L3 randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

1	WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE EQUAL ROLES
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	A WOMAN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME
0	INAP, 96 IN L1
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970233 COLUMNS 7478 - 7478
NUMERIC

L4.

97PI: womens rights scale - Whites

[RB] (Where would you place) most Whites (on this scale)?

See L1 for complete question text.

Note: Order of L4-L8 randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

1	WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE EQUAL ROLES
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	A WOMAN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME
0	INAP, 96 IN L1
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970234 COLUMNS 7479 - 7479
 NUMERIC

L5.

97PI: womens rights scale - CF

[RB] (Where would you place) most Christian Fundamentalists (on this scale)?

See L1 for complete question text.

Note: Order of L4-L8 randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

1	WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE EQUAL ROLES
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	A WOMAN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME
0	INAP, 96 IN L1
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M970235 COLUMNS 7480 - 7480
NUMERIC

L6.

97PI: womens rights scale - G/L

[RB] (Where would you place) most Gays and Lesbians (on this scale)?

See L1 for complete question text.

Order of L4-L8 randomized.

Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

1	WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE EQUAL ROLES
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	A WOMAN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME
0	INAP, 96 IN L1
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====
VAR M970236 COLUMNS 7481 - 7481
NUMERIC

L7.

97PI: womens rights scale - Women

[RB] (Where would you place) most Women (on this scale)?

See L1 for complete question text.

Note: Order of L4-L8 randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

1	WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE EQUAL ROLES
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	A WOMAN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME
0	INAP, 96 IN L1

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
8 DK
9 NA, RF

=====
VAR M970237 COLUMNS 7482 - 7482
NUMERIC

L8.

97PI: womens rights scale - Men

[RB] (Where would you place) most Men (on this scale)?

See L1 for complete question text.

Note: Order of L4-L8 randomized. Randomization information is documented within the collection of randomization variables that appear at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand"

1 WOMEN AND MEN SHOULD HAVE EQUAL ROLES
2
3
4
5
6
7 A WOMAN'S PLACE IS IN THE HOME

0 INAP, 96 IN L1
8 DK

=====
VAR M970238 COLUMNS 7483 - 7483
NUMERIC

sbintro

97PI: Split Ballot - Intro v. No Intro

Variable pertains to the split balloting on question M1 and M2.

1 R ASSIGNED TO M1
2 R ASSIGNED TO M2

=====
VAR M970239 COLUMNS 7484 - 7484
NUMERIC

M1.

97PI: Ever contacted Rep (w/ intro)

Now I want to ask you a few questions about contacts you may have initiated with government officials, or someone on the staff of such officials, about problems or issues that you were concerned about. We're interested in any kind of contact you might have initiated -- either in person or by phone, letter,

fax or Email.

First, have you ever contacted Representative [REPRESENTATIVE]
or anyone in [HIS/HER] office?

1	YES
5	NO
0	INAP, ASSIGNED M2
8	DK

=====

VAR M970240 COLUMNS 7485 - 7485

NUMERIC

M2.

97PI: Ever contacted rep (no intro)

Have you ever contacted Representative [REPRESENTATIVE] or
anyone in [HIS/HER] office?

1	YES
5	NO
0	INAP, ASSIGNED M1

=====

VAR M970241 COLUMNS 7486 - 7486

NUMERIC

M3.

97PI: Contacted Rep this year

Now, think just about this year, that is, since January first,
1997. Did you contact Representative [REPRESENTATIVE] or
anyone in [HIS/HER] office this year?

1	YES
5	NO
0	INAP, 5 IN M1 OR M2

=====

VAR M970242 COLUMNS 7487 - 7487

NUMERIC

M3a-1.

97PI: Express Opinion - Rep

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a
problem you had?

Note: the question allowed for multiple mentions V970242-V970245 are
the variables for whether a type of contact was mentioned or not.

1	MARKED
---	--------

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
5 NOT MARKED
0 INAP, 0,5 IN M3.

=====

```
VAR M970243    COLUMNS 7488 - 7488
              NUMERIC
```

M3a-2.

97PI: Get Info - Rep

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

Note: the question allowed for multiple mentions V970242-V970245 are the variables for whether a type of contact was mentioned or not.

1 MARKED
5 NOT MARKED
0 INAP, 0,5 IN M3.

=====

```
VAR M970244    COLUMNS 7489 - 7489
              NUMERIC
```

M3a-3.

97PI: Get Help w/ Problem - Rep

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

Note: the question allowed for multiple mentions V970242-V970245 are the variables for whether a type of contact was mentioned or not.

1 MARKED
5 NOT MARKED
0 INAP, 0,5 IN M3.

=====

```
VAR M970245    COLUMNS 7490 - 7490
              NUMERIC
```

M3a-4.

97PI: Other Reason for Contact - Rep

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

Note: the question allowed for multiple mentions V970242-V970245 are the variables for whether a type of contact was mentioned or not.

1 MARKED
5 NOT MARKED

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0 INAP, 0,5 IN M3.

=====
VAR M970246 COLUMNS 7491 - 7492
NUMERIC

M3b-1.

97PI: What issues involved: Rep - Men 1

What issue or issues were involved?

[ENTER ALL ISSUES THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

See appendix A for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 0,5 IN M3, 5 IN M3A-1
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====
VAR M970247 COLUMNS 7493 - 7494
NUMERIC

M3b-2.

97PI: What issues involved: Rep - Men 2

What issue or issues were involved?

[ENTER ALL ISSUES THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

See appendix A for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 0,5 IN M3, 5 IN M3A-1, NO FURTHER MENTION
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====
VAR M970248 COLUMNS 7495 - 7496
NUMERIC

M3b-3.

97PI: What issues involved: Rep - Men 3

What issue or issues were involved?

[ENTER ALL ISSUES THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

See appendix A for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 0,5 IN M3, 5 IN M3A-1, NO FURTHER MENTION
----	---

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

98 DK
99 NA, RF

=====
VAR M970249 COLUMNS 7497 - 7497
NUMERIC

M4.

97PI: Contacted Sen 1 this year

(Still thinking about this year,) what about Senator [SENATOR
1]? Did you contact Senator [SENATOR 1] or anyone in [HIS/HER]
office this year?

1 YES
5 NO

8 DK

=====
VAR M970250 COLUMNS 7498 - 7498
NUMERIC

M4a-1

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a
problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

97PI: Express Opinion - Sen1

1 MARKED
5 NOT MARKED

0 INAP, 8,5 IN M4.

=====
VAR M970251 COLUMNS 7499 - 7499
NUMERIC

M4a-2.

97PI: Get Info - Sen1

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a
problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

1 MARKED
5 NOT MARKED

0 INAP, 8,5 IN M4.

=====
VAR M970252 COLUMNS 7500 - 7500
NUMERIC

M4a-3

97PI: Get Help w/ Problem - Sen1

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 8,5 IN M4.

=====

```
VAR M970253    COLUMNS 7501 - 7501
              NUMERIC
```

M4a-4

97PI: Other Reason for Contact - Sen1

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 8,5 IN M4.

=====

```
VAR M970254    COLUMNS 7502 - 7503
              NUMERIC
```

M4b-1.

97PI: What issues involved: Sen1 - Men 1

What issue or issues were involved?

See appendix A for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 8,5 IN M4, 5 IN M4A-1
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====

```
VAR M970255    COLUMNS 7504 - 7505
              NUMERIC
```

M4b-2.

97PI: What issues involved: Sen1 - Men 2

See appendix A for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 8,5 IN M4, 5 IN M4A-1, NO FURTHER MENTIONS
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970256 COLUMNS 7506 - 7507
 NUMERIC

M4b-3.

97PI: What issues involved: Sen1 - Men 3

See appendix A for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 8,5 IN M4, 5 IN M4A-1, NO FURTHER MENTIONS
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970256A COLUMNS 7508 - 7508
 NUMERIC

M5.

97PI: Contacted Sen 2 this year

Still thinking about this year,) what about Senator [SENATOR
2]? Did you contact Senator [SENATOR 2] or anyone in [HIS/HER]
office this year?

1	YES
5	NO
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970257 COLUMNS 7509 - 7509
 NUMERIC

M5a-1.

97PI: Express Opinion - Sen2

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a
problem you had?

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5,8,9 IN M5.

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M970258 COLUMNS 7510 - 7510
NUMERIC

M5a-2.

97PI: Get Info - Sen2

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

1 MARKED
5 NOT MARKED

0 INAP, 5,8,9 IN M5.

=====
VAR M970259 COLUMNS 7511 - 7511
NUMERIC

M5a-3.

97PI: Get Help w/ Problem - Sen2

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

1 MARKED
5 NOT MARKED

0 INAP, 5,8,9 IN M5.

=====
VAR M970260 COLUMNS 7512 - 7512
NUMERIC

M5a-4.

97PI: Other Reason for Contact - Sen2

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

1 MARKED
5 NOT MARKED

0 INAP, 5,8,9 IN M5.

=====
VAR M970261 COLUMNS 7513 - 7514
NUMERIC

M5b-1.

97PI: What issues involved: Sen2 - Men 1

What issue or issues were involved?

See appendix A for codes.

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 5,8,9 IN M5, 5 IN M5A-1
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====
VAR M970262 COLUMNS 7515 - 7516
NUMERIC

M5b-2.

97PI: What issues involved: Sen2 - Men 2

What issue or issues were involved?

See appendix A for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 5,8,9 IN M5, 5 IN M5A-1, NO FURTHER MENTIONS
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====
VAR M970263 COLUMNS 7517 - 7518
NUMERIC

M5b-3.

97PI: What issues involved: Sen2 - Men 3

What issue or issues were involved?

See appendix A for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 8, 5 IN M5, 5 IN M5A-1, NO FURTHER MENTIONS
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====
VAR M970264 COLUMNS 7519 - 7519
NUMERIC

M6.

97PI: Contacted White House this

What about someone in the White House? (Did you contact someone
in the White House this year?)

1	YES
5	NO

=====
VAR M970265 COLUMNS 7520 - 7520
NUMERIC

M6a-1.

97PI: Express Opinion - WhiHs

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5 IN M6.

=====

```
VAR M970266    COLUMNS 7521 - 7521
              NUMERIC
```

M6a-2.

97PI: Get Info - WhiHs

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5 IN M6.

=====

```
VAR M970267    COLUMNS 7522 - 7522
              NUMERIC
```

M6a-3.

97PI: Get Help w/ Problem - WhiHs

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5 IN M6.

=====

```
VAR M970268    COLUMNS 7523 - 7523
              NUMERIC
```

M6a-4.

97PI: Other Reason for Contact - WhiHs

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 5 IN M6.

=====

VAR M970269 COLUMNS 7524 - 7525
 NUMERIC

M6b-1.

97PI: What issues involved: WhiHs - Men 1

See appendix A for codes.

What issue or issues were involved?

[ENTER ALL ISSUES THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 5 IN M6, 5 IN M6a-1
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970270 COLUMNS 7526 - 7527
 NUMERIC

M6b-2.

97PI: What issues involved: WhiHs - Men 2

What issue or issues were involved?

[ENTER ALL ISSUES THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

See appendix A for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 5 IN M6, 5 IN M6a-1, NO FURTHER MENTIONS
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970271 COLUMNS 7528 - 7528
 NUMERIC

M7.

97PI: Contacted state legislator

What about your state Senator or Representative in STATE

CAPITAL?

(Did you contact one of these public officials or someone in their office this year?)

1	YES
5	NO
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

```
VAR M970272      COLUMNS 7529 - 7529
                  NUMERIC
```

M7a-1.

97PI: Express Opinion - State

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 8,9,5 IN M7.

=====

```
VAR M970273      COLUMNS 7530 - 7530
                  NUMERIC
```

M7a-2.

97PI: Get Info - State

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 8,9,5 IN M7.

=====

```
VAR M970274      COLUMNS 7531 - 7531
                  NUMERIC
```

M7a-3.

97PI: Get Help w/ Problem - State

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 8,9,5 IN M7.

=====

```
VAR M970275    COLUMNS 7532 - 7532
              NUMERIC
```

M7a-4.

97PI: Other Reason for Contact - State

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 8,9,5 IN M7.

=====

```
VAR M970276    COLUMNS 7533 - 7534
              NUMERIC
```

M7b-1.

97PI: What issues involved: State - Men 1

What issue or issues were involved?

[ENTER ALL ISSUES THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

See appendix A for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 8,9,5 IN M7, 5 IN M7A-1
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====

```
VAR M970277    COLUMNS 7535 - 7536
              NUMERIC
```

M7b-2.

97PI: What issues involved: State - Men 2

What issue or issues were involved?

[ENTER ALL ISSUES THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

See appendix A for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

00	INAP, 8.9,5 IN M7, 5 IN M7A-1, NO FURTHER MENTIONS
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970278 COLUMNS 7537 - 7538

NUMERIC

M7b-3.

97PI: What issues involved: State - Men 3

What issue or issues were involved?

[ENTER ALL ISSUES THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

See appendix A for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 8,9,5 IN M7, 5 IN M7A-1, NO FURTHER MENTIONS
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970279 COLUMNS 7539 - 7539

NUMERIC

M8.

97PI: Contacted local official

What about a local official? (Did you contact a local public official this year?)

1	YES
5	NO
8	DK

=====

VAR M970280 COLUMNS 7540 - 7540

NUMERIC

M8a-1.

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

97PI: Express Opinion - Local

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 8,5 IN M8.

=====

VAR M970281 COLUMNS 7541 - 7541
 NUMERIC

M8a-2.

97PI: Get Info - Local

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 8,5 IN M8.

=====

VAR M970282 COLUMNS 7542 - 7542
 NUMERIC

M8a-3.

97PI: Get Help w/ Problem - Local

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 8,5 IN M8.

=====

VAR M970283 COLUMNS 7543 - 7543
 NUMERIC

M8a-4.

97PI: Other Reason for Contact - Local

Was it to express an opinion, get information, or to get help with a problem you had?

[CHECK ALL THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
0	INAP, 8,5 IN M8.

=====

VAR M970284 COLUMNS 7544 - 7545
 NUMERIC

M8b-1.

97PI: What issues involved: Local - Men 1

What issue or issues were involved?

[ENTER ALL ISSUES THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

See appendix A for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 8,5 IN M8, 5 IN M8A-1
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970285 COLUMNS 7546 - 7547
NUMERIC

M8b-2.

97PI: What issues involved: Local - Men 2

What issue or issues were involved?

[ENTER ALL ISSUES THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

See appendix A for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 8,5 IN M8, 5 IN M8A-1, NO FURTHER MENTIONS
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970286 COLUMNS 7548 - 7549
NUMERIC

M8b-3.

97PI: What issues involved: Local - Men 3

What issue or issues were involved?

[ENTER ALL ISSUES THAT R MENTIONS, BUT DO NOT PROBE.]

See appendix A for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 8,5 IN M8, 5 IN M8A-1, NO FURTHER MENTIONS
98	DK
99	NA, RF

M9.

[USING RB] People are sometimes asked to call or write to government o
in Washington about a political issue. We're interested in whether th

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
happened to you this year, that is, since the first of January of 1997
Please look at page 13 of the booklet, and tell me if any of these typ
people encouraged you to contact your Senator or Representative in Con
or someone in the White House, about a political issue this year? [CH
THAT R REPORTS, BUT DO NOT PROBE]

Note: the variables V970287-V970239A denote R's selections from the
following list in the marked/unmarked manner.

A FAMILY MEMBER
A FRIEND OR NEIGHBOR
YOUR EMPLOYER
SOMEBODY ELSE AT WORK
SOMEBODY AT YOUR PLACE OF WORSHIP
SOMEBODY FROM AN ORGANIZATION THAT YOU BELONG TO
NO ONE [VOL.]
OTHER (SPECIFY) [VOL.]

M9a.

=====
VAR M970287 COLUMNS 7550 - 7550
 NUMERIC

97PI: Family encourage contact

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
8	DK

=====
VAR M970288 COLUMNS 7551 - 7551
 NUMERIC

M9b.

97PI: Friend encourage contact

See M9 for complete question wording.

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
8	DK

=====
VAR M970289 COLUMNS 7552 - 7552
 NUMERIC

M9c.

97PI: Employer encourage contact

See M9 for complete question wording.

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED

8 DK

=====

VAR M970290 COLUMNS 7553 - 7553
NUMERIC

M9d.

97PI: Co-worker encourage contact

See M9 for complete question wording.

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
8	DK

=====

VAR M970291 COLUMNS 7554 - 7554
NUMERIC

M9e.

97PI: Worship encourage contact

See M9 for complete question wording.

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
8	DK

=====

VAR M970292 COLUMNS 7555 - 7555
NUMERIC

M9f.

97PI: Organization encourage contact

See M9 for complete question wording.

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED
8	DK

=====

VAR M970293 COLUMNS 7556 - 7556
NUMERIC

M9g.

97PI: Media encourage contact

See M9 for complete question wording.

1	MARKED
5	NOT MARKED

8 DK

=====

VAR M970293A COLUMNS 7557 - 7557
NUMERIC

M9h.

97PI: Other encourage contact

See M9 for complete question wording.

1 MARKED
5 NOT MARKED

8 DK

=====

VAR M970294 COLUMNS 7558 - 7558
NUMERIC

M10.

97PI: See ads encouraging contact

Thinking about this year, do you recall seeing or hearing any advertisements on the television or in the newspaper encouraging people to contact their Senator or Representative in Congress, or someone in the White House?

1 YES
5 NO

8 DK

=====

VAR M970295 COLUMNS 7559 - 7560
NUMERIC

M10a1.

97PI: Issue involved ads - Men 1

What was the issue involved?

See appendix A for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00 INAP, 5, 8 IN M10
98 DK
99 NA, RF

=====

VAR M970296 COLUMNS 7561 - 7562
NUMERIC

M10a2.

97PI: Issue involved ads - Men 2

What was the issue involved?

See appendix A for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 5, 8 IN M10, NO FURTHER MENTION
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====
VAR M970297 COLUMNS 7563 - 7564
 NUMERIC

M10a3.

97PI: Issue involved ads - Men 3

What was the issue involved?

See appendix A for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 5, 8 IN M10, NO FURTHER MENTION
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====
VAR M970298 COLUMNS 7565 - 7565
 NUMERIC

M11.

97PI: Received mail encourage contact

Thinking about this year, do you recall receiving any mail encouraging people to contact their Senator or Representative in Congress, or someone in the White House?

1	YES
5	NO
8	DK

=====
VAR M970299 COLUMNS 7566 - 7567
 NUMERIC

M11a1.

97PI: What issue involved mail - Men 1

What was the issue involved?

See appendix A for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 5, 8 IN M11
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970300 COLUMNS 7568 - 7569
NUMERIC

M11a2.

97PI: What issue involved mail - Men 2

What was the issue involved?

See appendix A for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 5, 8 IN M11, NO FURTHER MENTION
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970301 COLUMNS 7570 - 7571
NUMERIC

M11a3.

97PI: What issue involved mail - Men 3

What was the issue involved?

See appendix A for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, 5, 8 IN M11, NO FURTHER MENTION
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970302 COLUMNS 7572 - 7573
NUMERIC

N1.

97PI: Lib/Con Scale -Self

[USING RB] Please turn to page 14 in the respondent booklet.
We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and
conservatives. In your booklet is a seven-point scale on which
the political views that people might hold are arranged from
extremely liberal to extremely conservative.

Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you
thought much about this?

Note: For N1, N1a, N2 and N3, interviewers implemented an 'active timing' experiment to measure respondent response latency in answering these questions. For each of these questions, the interviewer pressed a key when she or he finished reading the question and again pressed a key when the respondent began speaking to answer the question. After entering the respondent's answer, the interviewer responded to a checkpoint question on whether the timing was accurate or not. Elapsed response times for each of these questions are found in V970360 to V970363 in the timing section at the end of the codebook.

- 1 EXTREMELY LIBERAL
- 2 LIBERAL
- 3 SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
- 4 MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
- 5 SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
- 6 CONSERVATIVE
- 7 EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

- 96 HAVEN'T THOUGHT MUCH ABOUT THIS

=====

VAR M970303 COLUMNS 7574 - 7574

NUMERIC

N1a.

97PI: Accuracy - Self

This variable reports the interviewer's assessment of the accuracy of active timing of R's actual answering the previous question. These ti are given in the timing portion of the codebook, V970360-V97063.

- 1 ACCURATE TIMING
- 2 NO - R INTERRUPTED MY READING THE QUESTION TO GIVE A RESPONSE
- 3 NO - R ASKED ME TO RQ OR ASKED A QUESTION BEFORE GIVING HIS/HER ANSWER
- 4 NO - ALL OTHER INACCURATE TIMINGS

=====

VAR M970304 COLUMNS 7575 - 7575

NUMERIC

N1a.

97PI: Lib/Con Scale Had to Choose

IF R SAYS DK, HAVEN'T THOUGHT OR MODERATE FOR SELF-PLACEMENT ON LIBERAL/CONSERVATIVE ON LIBERAL/CONSERVATIVE SCALE:

If you had to choose, would you consider yourself a liberal or a conservative?

- 1 LIBERAL
- 3 MIDDLE OF THE ROAD [VOL]
- 5 CONSERVATIVE

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 7 REFUSES TO CHOOSE [VOL]
 0 INAP, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7 IN N1
 8 DK

=====

```
VAR M970305    COLUMNS 7576 - 7576
              NUMERIC
```

N1a.

97PI: Accuracy - Had to Choose

1 ACCURATE TIMING
 2 NO - R INTERRUPTED MY READING THE QUESTION TO GIVE A
 RESPONSE
 3 NO - R ASKED ME TO RQ OR ASKED A QUESTION BEFORE
 GIVING HIS/HER ANSWER
 4 NO - ALL OTHER INACCURATE TIMINGS
 0 INAP, 1,2,3,4,5,6,7 IN N1

=====

```
VAR M970305A   COLUMNS 7577 - 7577
              NUMERIC
```

97PI: Lib/Con Scale Self-Placement - Summary

Note: See N1/N1a for complete question texts. Built from N1/N1a.

1 LIBERAL (1/2/3,0; 96/4/8,1)
 3 MODERATE (96/4,3; 4,7/8/9)
 5 CONSERVATIVE (5/6/7,0; 96/4/8,2)
 7 REFUSED TO CHOOSE (96.7)
 8 DK (96, 0)

=====

```
VAR M970306    COLUMNS 7578 - 7578
              NUMERIC
```

N2.

97PI: Lib/Con scale Clinton

(Still using the booklet)

(Where would you place) Bill Clinton (on this scale)?

[IWER: ENTER '1' WHEN YOU FINISH READING THE QUESTION]

1 EXTREMELY LIBERAL
 2 LIBERAL
 3 SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
 4 MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
 5 SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
 6 CONSERVATIVE
 7 EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 0 INAP, 7,8 IN N1A
 8 DK
 9 NA, RF

=====

```
VAR M970307    COLUMNS 7579 - 7579
              NUMERIC
```

N3a.

97PI: Accuracy - Clinton

1 ACCURATE TIMING
 2 NO - R INTERRUPTED MY READING THE QUESTION TO GIVE A
 RESPONSE
 3 NO - R ASKED ME TO RQ OR ASKED A QUESTION BEFORE
 GIVING HIS/HER ANSWER
 4 NO - ALL OTHER INACCURATE TIMINGS

 0 INAP, 0 in N2

=====

```
VAR M970308    COLUMNS 7580 - 7580
              NUMERIC
```

N3.

97PI: Lib/Con Scale - Rep

(Still using the booklet)

(Where would you place) U.S. REP (on this scale)?

[IWER: ENTER '1' WHEN YOU FINISH READING THE QUESTION]

1 EXTREMELY LIBERAL
 2 LIBERAL
 3 SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
 4 MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
 5 SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
 6 CONSERVATIVE
 7 EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE

 0 INAP, 7,8 IN N1A
 8 DK
 9 NA, RF

=====

```
VAR M970309    COLUMNS 7581 - 7581
              NUMERIC
```

N4a.

97PI: Accuracy - Rep

1 ACCURATE TIMING
 2 NO - R INTERRUPTED MY READING THE QUESTION TO GIVE A
 RESPONSE
 3 NO - R ASKED ME TO RQ OR ASKED A QUESTION BEFORE

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
GIVING HIS/HER ANSWER

4 NO - ALL OTHER INACCURATE TIMINGS

=====

VAR M970310 COLUMNS 7582 - 7582
NUMERIC

N4.

97PI: Lib/Con scale - US Congress

[RB] (Where would you place) the US Congress (on this scale)?

Note: Order of institution names N4-N5 randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

1	EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2	LIBERAL
3	SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4	MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5	SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6	CONSERVATIVE
7	EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
0	INAP, 96 IN N1 OR 7,8 IN N1A
8	DK

=====

VAR M970311 COLUMNS 7583 - 7583
NUMERIC

N5.

97PI: Lib/Con scale - Supr Court

[RB] (Where would you place) the Supreme Court (on this scale)?

Note: Order of institution names N4-N5 randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

1	EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2	LIBERAL
3	SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4	MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5	SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6	CONSERVATIVE
7	EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
0	INAP, 7, 8 IN N1A
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

```
anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
VAR M970312    COLUMNS 7584 - 7584
              NUMERIC
```

N6.

97PI: Lib/Con Scale - Dem Party

[RB] (Where would you place) the Democratic party (on this scale)?

Note: Order of party names N6-N7 randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

1	EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2	LIBERAL
3	SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4	MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5	SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6	CONSERVATIVE
7	EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
0	INAP, 7, 8 IN N1A
8	DK
9	NA, RF

```
=====
VAR M970313    COLUMNS 7585 - 7585
              NUMERIC
```

N7.

97PI: Lib/Con Scale - Rep Party

[RB] (Where would you place) the Republican Party (on this scale)?

Note: Order of party names N6-N7 randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

1	EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2	LIBERAL
3	SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4	MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5	SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6	CONSERVATIVE
7	EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
0	INAP, 7, 8 IN N1A
8	DK

```
=====
VAR M970314    COLUMNS 7586 - 7586
              NUMERIC
```

N8.

97PI: Lib/Con Scale - Govt Policy

[RB] (Where would you place) current U.S. government policy
(on this scale)?

- | | |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1 | EXTREMELY LIBERAL |
| 2 | LIBERAL |
| 3 | SLIGHTLY LIBERAL |
| 4 | MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD |
| 5 | SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE |
| 6 | CONSERVATIVE |
| 7 | EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE |
| 0 | INAP, 7, 8 IN N1A |
| 8 | DK |
| 9 | NA, RF |

=====

VAR M970315 COLUMNS 7587 - 7587

NUMERIC

N9.

97PI: Lib/Con scale - Blacks

[RB] (Where would you place) most Blacks (on this scale)?

Note: Order of group names N9-N14 randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

- | | |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1 | EXTREMELY LIBERAL |
| 2 | LIBERAL |
| 3 | SLIGHTLY LIBERAL |
| 4 | MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD |
| 5 | SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE |
| 6 | CONSERVATIVE |
| 7 | EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE |
| 0 | INAP, 7, 8 IN N1A |
| 8 | DK |
| 9 | NA, RF |

=====

VAR M970316 COLUMNS 7588 - 7588

NUMERIC

N10.

97PI: Lib/Con Scale - Whites

[RB] (Where would you place) most Whites (on this scale)?

Note: Order of group names N9-N14 randomized. Randomization

Page 1728

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
is documented within the collection of randomization variables
at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for
the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers,
preceded by "Rand."

1	EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2	LIBERAL
3	SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4	MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5	SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6	CONSERVATIVE
7	EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
0	INAP, 7, 8 IN N1A
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

```
VAR M970317      COLUMNS 7589 - 7589
                NUMERIC
```

N11.

97PI: Lib/Con Scale - Men

[RB] (Where would you place) most Men (on this scale)?

Note: Order of group names N9-N14 randomized. Randomization
is documented within the collection of randomization variables
at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for
the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers,
preceded by "Rand."

1	EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2	LIBERAL
3	SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4	MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5	SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6	CONSERVATIVE
7	EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
0	INAP, 7, 8 IN N1A
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

```
VAR M970318      COLUMNS 7590 - 7590
                NUMERIC
```

N12.

97PI: Lib/Con Scale - Women

[RB] (Where would you place) most Women (on this scale)?

Note: Order of group names N9-N14 randomized. Randomization
is documented within the collection of randomization variables
at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for
the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers,

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
preceded by "Rand."

1	EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2	LIBERAL
3	SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4	MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5	SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6	CONSERVATIVE
7	EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
0	INAP, 7, 8 IN N1A
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====
VAR M970319 COLUMNS 7591 - 7591
 NUMERIC

N13.

97PI: Lib/Con Scale - Christian Fund

[RB] (Where would you place) most Christian Fundamentalists (on this scale)?

Note: Order of group names N9-N14 randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

1	EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2	LIBERAL
3	SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4	MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5	SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6	CONSERVATIVE
7	EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
0	INAP, 7, 8 IN N1A
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====
VAR M970320 COLUMNS 7592 - 7592
 NUMERIC

N14.

97PI: Lib/Con Scale - Gays/Lesbians

[RB] (Where would you place) most Gays and Lesbians (on this scale)?

Note: Order of group names N9-N14 randomized. Randomization is documented within the collection of randomization variables at the end of the survey variables. The question numbers for the randomization variables closely follow survey question numbers, preceded by "Rand."

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1	EXTREMELY LIBERAL
2	LIBERAL
3	SLIGHTLY LIBERAL
4	MODERATE; MIDDLE OF THE ROAD
5	SLIGHTLY CONSERVATIVE
6	CONSERVATIVE
7	EXTREMELY CONSERVATIVE
0	INAP, 7, 8 IN N1A
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970321 COLUMNS 7593 - 7593
 NUMERIC

N16.

97PI: How much tax does the govt

These next two questions are about the federal government in Washington.

First, do you think that people in government waste a lot of the money we pay in taxes, waste some of it, or don't waste very much of it?

1	WASTE A LOT
3	WASTE SOME
5	DON'T WASTE VERY MUCH
8	DK, NOT SURE

=====

VAR M970322 COLUMNS 7594 - 7595
 NUMERIC

N17.

97PI: What spending is wasteful - men 1

What types of government spending do you consider to be wasteful?

PROBE: Anything else? UNTIL R SAYS 'No'

See appendix B for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970323 COLUMNS 7596 - 7597
 NUMERIC

N17.

97PI: What spending is wasteful - men 2

What types of government spending do you consider to be wasteful?

PROBE: Anything else? UNTIL R SAYS 'No'

See appendix B for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, NO FURTHER MENTION
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970324 COLUMNS 7598 - 7599

NUMERIC

N17.

97PI: What spending is wasteful - men 3

What types of government spending do you consider to be wasteful?

PROBE: Anything else? UNTIL R SAYS 'No'

See appendix B for codes.

Codes 01-97 and:

00	INAP, NO FURTHER MENTION
98	DK
99	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970325 COLUMNS 7600 - 7600

NUMERIC

P0.

97PI: Religion imp part of pol thinking

In this section, we're interested in the role of religion in politics. First, do you consider religion to be an important part of your political thinking, or not?

1	IMPORTANT PART
5	NOT IMPORTANT
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970326 COLUMNS 7601 - 7601

NUMERIC

P1.

97PI: Religion guide to political

IF RELIGION IMPORTANT PART OF R'S POLITICAL THINKING

Would you say that your religion provides some guidance in your political thinking, quite a bit of guidance, or a great deal of guidance in your political thinking?

1	SOME GUIDANCE
3	QUITE A BIT OF GUIDANCE
5	A GREAT DEAL OF GUIDANCE
0	INAP, 5,8,9 IN P0
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970327 COLUMNS 7602 - 7602
 NUMERIC

P2.

97PI: Pol active imp for relig

Religion has had an increasing impact on the political views of many Americans. Which of the following two statements comes closer to your view:

"Organized religious groups of all kinds should stay out of politics"

or

"It is important for organized religious groups to stand up for their beliefs in politics."

[PROBE ONCE: "If you had to choose..." THEN RQ]

1	ORGANIZED RELIGIOUS GROUPS OF ALL TYPES SHOULD STAY OUT OF POLITICS
5	IT IS IMPORTANT FOR ORGANIZED RELIGIOUS GROUPS TO STAND UP FOR THEIR BELIEFS IN POLITICS
8	DK
9	NA, RF

=====

VAR M970328 COLUMNS 7603 - 7603
 NUMERIC

P3.

97PI: Church/State separation

Which comes closer to your view:

"The government should take special steps to protect America's religious heritage"

or

"There should be a high degree of separation between church and state."

[PROBE ONCE: "If you had to choose..." THEN RQ]

- 1 THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD TAKE SPECIAL STEPS TO PROTECT AMERICA'S RELIGIOUS HERITAGE
- 5 THERE SHOULD BE A HIGH DEGREE OF CHURCH/STATE SEPARATION
- 8 DK
- 9 NA, RF

=====

VAR M970329 COLUMNS 7604 - 7604
NUMERIC

P4.

97PI: Relig in politics divide

Which comes closer to your view:

"The influence of religion on American politics threatens to divide us as a country"

or

"Religious people must take political action in order to protect their rights."

[PROBE ONCE: "If you had to choose..." THEN RQ]

- 1 THE INFLUENCE OF RELIGION ON AMERICAN POLITICS THREATENS TO DIVIDE US AS A COUNTRY
- 5 RELIGIOUS PEOPLE MUST TAKE POLITICAL ACTION IN ORDER TO PROTECT THEIR RIGHTS
- 8 DK
- 9 NA, RF

=====

VAR M970330 COLUMNS 7605 - 7605
NUMERIC

P5.

97PI: Religious groups first priority

[USING RB] Please turn to page 15 of the respondent booklet.

I'd like you to think for a moment about religious organizations in the United States. Churches and synagogues have many different goals. On page 15 of the booklet, several different goals are listed. If you had to choose among them, which one would be the highest priority, the most important thing

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
religious groups should do?

You can just give me the number of your choice.

- 1 RELIGIOUS GROUPS SHOULD: GIVE THEIR MEMBERS A PLACE OF
SHELTER FROM THE BURDENS OF LIFE
- 2 ENCOURAGE THEIR MEMBERS TO BECOME ACTIVE IN POLITICS
- 3 PROTECT THEIR MEMBERS FROM THE FALSE TEACHINGS OF
OTHER RELIGIOUS GROUPS
- 4 ENCOURAGE THEIR MEMBERS TO FORM SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS
IN THE CONGREGATION
- 8 DK
- 9 NA, RF

=====
VAR M970331 COLUMNS 7606 - 7606
NUMERIC

P5a.

97PI: Religious groups second

(Still on page 15 of the booklet)

Which would be your second choice?

- 1 GIVE THEIR MEMBERS A PLACE OF SHELTER FROM THE
BURDENS OF LIFE
- 2 ENCOURAGE THEIR MEMBERS TO BECOME ACTIVE IN POLITICS
- 3 PROTECT THEIR MEMBERS FROM THE FALSE TEACHINGS OF
OTHER RELIGIOUS GROUPS
- 4 ENCOURAGE THEIR MEMBERS TO FORM SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS
IN THE CONGREGATION
- 0 INAP, 8,9 IN P5
- 8 DK
- 9 NA, RF

=====
VAR M970332 COLUMNS 7607 - 7607
NUMERIC

P5b.

97PI: Religious groups last priority

(Still on page 15 of the booklet)

Which is least important (goal of religious groups)?

- 1 GIVE THEIR MEMBERS A PLACE OF SHELTER FROM THE
BURDENS OF LIFE
- 2 ENCOURAGE THEIR MEMBERS TO BECOME ACTIVE IN POLITICS
- 3 PROTECT THEIR MEMBERS FROM THE FALSE TEACHINGS OF
OTHER RELIGIOUS GROUPS
- 4 ENCOURAGE THEIR MEMBERS TO FORM SOCIAL ACTION GROUPS
IN THE CONGREGATION

```

          anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
0      INAP, 8,9 IN P5; 8, 9 IN P5A; INTERVIEW CONDUCTED
      AFTER QUESTION WITHDRAWN
8      DK

```

=====

```

VAR M970333      COLUMNS 7608 - 7608
                NUMERIC

```

P6.

97PI: Partial-birth abortion ban

There has been discussion recently about a proposed law to ban certain types of late-term abortions, sometimes called partial birth abortions. Do you favor or oppose a ban on these types of abortions?

```

1      FAVOR STRONGLY
2      FAVOR NOT STRONGLY
4      OPPOSE STRONGLY
5      OPPOSE NOT STRONGLY
8      DK
9      NA, RF

```

=====

```

VAR M970334      COLUMNS 7609 - 7609
                NUMERIC

```

T1.

97PI: R ever not want to do NES

These last few questions concern other times we've interviewed you in the past. We have contacted you several times to ask you to participate in the National Election Studies and you've always been very generous with your time. Do you recall ever feeling that you would prefer not to do an interview when we contacted you?

```

1      YES
5      NO

0      INAP, INTERVIEW CONDUCTED AFTER QUESTION WITHDRAWN
8      DK

```

=====

```

VAR M970334A     COLUMNS 7610 - 7610
                NUMERIC

```

T1a.

97PI: Why R did not want to do

[RB]

Looking at page 16 of the booklet, which of the following was most important in making you feel like you didn't want to be interviewed? Was it [READ LIST, THEN PROBE "Which one was most important?" AS NEEDED UNTIL R CHOOSES MOST IMPORTANT ONE]

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

1 LACK OF INTEREST IN POLITICS
2 INCONVENIENT TIMES TO BE INTERVIEWED
3 LENGTH OF INTERVIEW
4 BEING INTERVIEWED TOO MANY TIMES
5 WORRIED ABOUT WHO WILL SEE THE ANSWERS YOU GIVE
6 OTHER [SPECIFY] [VOL]

0 INAP, INTERVIEW CONDUCTED AFTER QUESTION WITHDRAWN, 5
IN T1

=====

VAR M970334B COLUMNS 7611 - 7611
NUMERIC

T2.

97PI: Number of times R Iwed by NES

How many times were you interviewed by the National Election
Studies?

[IF 'NOT SURE', PROBE: "What would be your best guess?"]

1 ONE
2 TWO
3 THREE
4 FOUR
5 FIVE
6 SIX
7 MORE THAN SIX TIMES

8 NOT SURE, DON'T REMEMBER [AFTER PROBE]
9 NA, RF

=====

VAR M970335 COLUMNS 7612 - 7612
NUMERIC

T3.

97PI: If R knew, would R do first

Think back to when we first contacted you for an interview. If
we had told you in advance that we would want to interview you
several more times over the next few years, do you think you
would have agreed to do an interview?

1 YES, WOULD HAVE DONE AN INTERVIEW
3 NO, WOULD NOT HAVE DONE AN INTERVIEW
5 WOULDN'T HAVE MADE ANY DIFFERENCE
8 DON'T KNOW, CAN'T SAY [VOL] [DON'T PROBE]

0 INAP, INTERVIEW CONDUCTED AFTER QUESTION WITHDRAWN, 1
IN T1

=====

VAR M970336 COLUMNS 7613 - 7613
NUMERIC

T4.

97PI: Did R have only one IWER

Did the same person interview you for all the surveys or did you talk to more than one interviewer?

- 1 SAME PERSON INTERVIEWED ME
- 3 TALKED TO MORE THAN ONE INTERVIEWER
- 5 DON'T RECALL
- 0 INAP, INTERVIEW CONDUCTED AFTER QUESTION WITHDRAWN

=====

VAR M970337 COLUMNS 7614 - 7614

NUMERIC

T4a.

97PI: Did having only one IWER

Please tell me if you agree or disagree with the following statement:

"Having the same interviewer every time made me feel more like participating in the study."

- 1 AGREE
- 5 DISAGREE
- 6 DIDN'T MAKE ANY DIFFERENCE
- 7 OTHER [SPECIFY] [VOL]
- 0 INAP, INTERVIEW CONDUCTED AFTER QUESTION WITHDRAWN, 3 OR 5 IN T4

=====

VAR M970338 COLUMNS 7615 - 7615

NUMERIC

T5.

97PI: Did receiving money help

Still thinking about other times we've interviewed you in the past, did receiving money for being interviewed make you more likely or less likely to agree to be interviewed?

- 1 MORE LIKELY
- 5 LESS LIKELY
- 6 MADE NO DIFFERENCE [VOL]
- 7 DON'T RECALL RECEIVING ANY MONEY [VOL]
- 8 DK
- 9 NA, RF

=====

VAR M970339 COLUMNS 7616 - 7623

NUMERIC DEC 4

97PI: Length of interview

```
=====
VAR M970340    COLUMNS 7624 - 7630
              NUMERIC    DEC 4
```

97PI: Section A Length

```
=====
VAR M970341    COLUMNS 7631 - 7637
              NUMERIC    DEC 4
```

97PI: Section B Length

```
=====
VAR M970342    COLUMNS 7638 - 7644
              NUMERIC    DEC 4
```

97PI: Section C Length

```
=====
VAR M970343    COLUMNS 7645 - 7651
              NUMERIC    DEC 4
```

97PI: Section D Length

```
=====
VAR M970344    COLUMNS 7652 - 7657
              NUMERIC    DEC 4
```

97PI: Section E Length

```
=====
VAR M970345    COLUMNS 7658 - 7663
              NUMERIC    DEC 4
```

97PI: Section F Length

```
=====
VAR M970346    COLUMNS 7664 - 7670
              NUMERIC    DEC 4
```

97PI: Section G Length

```
=====
VAR M970347    COLUMNS 7671 - 7677
              NUMERIC    DEC 4
```

97PI: Section H Length

```
=====
VAR M970348    COLUMNS 7678 - 7684
              NUMERIC    DEC 4
```

97PI: Section J1 Length

```
=====
VAR M970349    COLUMNS 7685 - 7691
```

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC DEC 4

97PI: Section J2 Length

=====

VAR M970350	COLUMNS 7692 - 7698
NUMERIC	DEC 4

97PI: Section K1 Length

=====

VAR M970351	COLUMNS 7699 - 7705
NUMERIC	DEC 4

97PI: Section K2 Length

=====

VAR M970352	COLUMNS 7706 - 7712
NUMERIC	DEC 4

97PI: Section L Length

=====

VAR M970353	COLUMNS 7713 - 7719
NUMERIC	DEC 4

97PI: Section M Length

=====

VAR M970354	COLUMNS 7720 - 7726
NUMERIC	DEC 4

97PI: Section N Length

=====

VAR M970356	COLUMNS 7727 - 7732
NUMERIC	DEC 4

97PI: Section P Length

=====

VAR M970358	COLUMNS 7733 - 7739
NUMERIC	DEC 4

97PI: Section S Length

=====

VAR M970359	COLUMNS 7740 - 7746
NUMERIC	DEC 4

97PI: Section T Length

=====

VAR M970360	COLUMNS 7747 - 7753
NUMERIC	DEC 4

97PI: Active Time - Lib/Con Self

=====

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt

VAR M970361 COLUMNS 7754 - 7760
 NUMERIC DEC 4

97PI: Active Time - Lib/Con Had Choose

=====

VAR M970362 COLUMNS 7761 - 7767
 NUMERIC DEC 4

97PI: Active Time - Lib/Con Clinton

=====

VAR M970363 COLUMNS 7768 - 7774
 NUMERIC DEC 4

97PI: Active Time - Lib/Con Rep

=====

VAR M970364 COLUMNS 7775 - 7777
 NUMERIC

97PI: Iwer of Record

=====

VAR M970365 COLUMNS 7778 - 7778
 NUMERIC

97PI: Refusal Conversion Flag

1 REFUSAL CONVERSION ATTEMPTED
0 NOT A REFUSAL CONVERSION SITUATION

=====

VAR M970366 COLUMNS 7779 - 7781
 NUMERIC

97PI: Other interviewer

0 INAP, NO REFUSAL CONVERSION

=====

VAR M970367 COLUMNS 7782 - 7785
 NUMERIC

97PI: Result Date

=====

VAR M970368 COLUMNS 7786 - 7787
 NUMERIC

97PI: Last Call Number

=====

VAR M970369 COLUMNS 7788 - 7788
 NUMERIC

97PI: Iwer Gender

1 MALE

2 FEMALE

=====

VAR M970370 COLUMNS 7789 - 7789
NUMERIC

97PI: Iwer Race

1	WHITE
2	BLACK
7	OTHER

=====

VAR M970371 COLUMNS 7790 - 7790
NUMERIC

Rand.D1e

97PI: Pos of Trent Lott in FTs

See D1e - D1i in survey variable
[Trent Lott is D1e]
Codes 5 - 9

99 NA

=====

VAR M970372 COLUMNS 7791 - 7791
NUMERIC

Rand.D1f

97PI: Pos of Hillary Clinton in FTs

See D1e - D1i in survey variable
[Hillary Clinton is D1f]
Codes 5 - 9

99 NA

=====

VAR M970373 COLUMNS 7792 - 7792
NUMERIC

Rand.D1g

97PI: Pos of Al Gore in FTs

See D1e - D1i in survey variable
[Al Gore is D1g]
Codes 5 - 9

99 NA

=====

VAR M970374 COLUMNS 7793 - 7793
NUMERIC

Rand.D1h

97PI: Pos of Rush Limbaugh in FTs

See D1e - D1i in survey variable
[Rush Limbaugh is D1h]
Codes 5 - 9

99 NA

=====

VAR M970375 COLUMNS 7794 - 7794
NUMERIC

Rand.D1i

97PI: Pos of Newt Gingrich in FTs

See D1e - D1i in survey variable
[Newt Gingrich is D1i]
Codes 5 - 9

99 NA

=====

VAR M970376 COLUMNS 7795 - 7796
NUMERIC

Rand.D2a

97PI: Pos of Blacks in FTs

See D2a - D2p in survey variable
[Blacks are D2a]
Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====

VAR M970377 COLUMNS 7797 - 7798
NUMERIC

Rand.D2b

97PI: Pos of Whites in FTs

See D2a - D2p in survey variable
[Whites are D2b]
Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====

VAR M970378 COLUMNS 7799 - 7800
NUMERIC

Rand.D2c

97PI: Pos of Hispanics in FTs

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
See D2a - D2p in survey variable
[Hispanics are D2c]
Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====
VAR M970379 COLUMNS 7801 - 7802
NUMERIC

Rand.D2d

97PI: Pos of Men in FTs

See D2a - D2p in survey variable
[Men are D2d]
Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====
VAR M970380 COLUMNS 7803 - 7804
NUMERIC

Rand.D2e

97PI: Pos of Women in FTs

See D2a - D2p in survey variable
[Women are D2e]
Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====
VAR M970381 COLUMNS 7805 - 7806
NUMERIC

Rand.D2f

97PI: Pos of Federal Government in FTs

See D2a - D2p in survey variable
[Federal Government is D2f]
Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====
VAR M970382 COLUMNS 7807 - 7808
NUMERIC

Rand.D2g

97PI: Pos of Congress in FTs

See D2a - D2p in survey variable
[Congress is D2g]
Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====

VAR M970383 COLUMNS 7809 - 7810
NUMERIC

Rand.D2h

97PI: Pos of Supreme Court in FTs

See D2a - D2p in survey variable
[Supreme Court is D2h]
Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====

VAR M970384 COLUMNS 7811 - 7812
NUMERIC

Rand.D2i

97PI: Pos of CFs in FTs

See D2a - D2p in survey variable
[CFs are D2i]
Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====

VAR M970385 COLUMNS 7813 - 7814
NUMERIC

Rand.D2j

97PI: Pos of opponents/pro-life in FTs

See D2a - D2p in survey variable
[Opponents/Pro Life are D2j]
Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====

VAR M970386 COLUMNS 7815 - 7816
NUMERIC

Rand.D2k

97PI: Pos of supporters/pro-life in FTs

See D2a - D2p in survey variable
[Supporters/Pro Life are D2k]
Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====

VAR M970387 COLUMNS 7817 - 7818
 NUMERIC

Rand.D2l

97PI: Pos of Feminists in FTs

See D2a - D2p in survey variable
[Feminists are D2l]
Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====

VAR M970388 COLUMNS 7819 - 7820
 NUMERIC

Rand.D2m

97PI: 97PI: Pos of Gays/Lesbians in FTs

See D2a - D2p in survey variable
[Gays/Lesbians are D2m]
Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====

VAR M970389 COLUMNS 7821 - 7822
 NUMERIC

Rand.D2n

97PI: 97PI: Pos of Labor Unions in FTs

See D2a - D2p in survey variable
[Labor Unions are D2n]
Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====

VAR M970390 COLUMNS 7823 - 7824
 NUMERIC

Rand.D2o

97PI: Pos of Big Business in FTs

See D2a - D2p in survey variable
[Big Business are D2o]
Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====

VAR M970391 COLUMNS 7825 - 7826
 NUMERIC

Rand.D2p

97PI: Pos of People on Welfare in FTs

See D2a - D2p in survey variable
[People on Welfare are D2p]
Codes 1 - 16

99 NA

=====
VAR M970392 COLUMNS 7827 - 7827
NUMERIC

Rand.G2a

97PI: Rand - Pos of Dem in Spen/Service

See G2a - G2b in survey variable
[Dem in Spend/Serv is G2a]
Codes 1 - 2

9 NA

=====
VAR M970393 COLUMNS 7828 - 7828
NUMERIC

Rand.G2b

97PI: Rand - Pos of Rep in Spend/Serv

See G2a - G2b in survey variable
[Rep in Spend/Serv is G2b]
Codes 1 - 2

9 NA

=====
VAR M970394 COLUMNS 7829 - 7829
NUMERIC

Rand.G3

97PI: Rand - Pos of Blacks in Spend/Serv

See G3 - G6 in survey variable
[Blacks in Spend/Serv is G3]
Codes 3 - 8

9 NA

=====
VAR M970395 COLUMNS 7830 - 7830
NUMERIC

Rand.G4

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
 97PI: Rand - Pos of Whites in Spend/Serv
 See G3 - G6 in survey variable
 [Whites in Spend/Serv is G4]
 Codes 3 - 8

9 NA

=====

VAR M970396 COLUMNS 7831 - 7831
 NUMERIC

Rand.G5

97PI: Rand - Pos of GL in Spend/Serv

See G3 - G6 in survey variable
 [GL in Spend/Serv is G5]
 Codes 3 - 8

9 NA

=====

VAR M970397 COLUMNS 7832 - 7832
 NUMERIC

Rand.G6

97PI: Rand - Pos of CFs in Spend/Serv

See G3 - G6 in survey variable
 [CF in Spend/Serv is G6]
 Codes 3 - 8

9 NA

=====

VAR M970398 COLUMNS 7833 - 7833
 NUMERIC

Rand.behic

97PI: Pos of behic in behic-behie Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR M970399 COLUMNS 7834 - 7834
 NUMERIC

Rand.behip

97PI: Pos of behip in behic-behie Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR M970400 COLUMNS 7835 - 7835
 NUMERIC

Rand.behie

97PI: Pos of behie in behic-behie Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR M970401 COLUMNS 7836 - 7836
 NUMERIC

Rand.beloc

97PI: Pos of beloc in beloc-beloc Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR M970402 COLUMNS 7837 - 7837
 NUMERIC

Rand.belop

97PI: Pos of belop in beloc-beloe Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR M970403 COLUMNS 7838 - 7838
 NUMERIC

Rand.beloe

97PI: Pos of beloe in beloc-beloe Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR M970404 COLUMNS 7839 - 7839
 NUMERIC

Rand.cfehic

97PI: Pos of cfehic in cfehic-cfehie Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR M970405 COLUMNS 7840 - 7840
 NUMERIC

Rand.cfehip

97PI: Pos of cfehip in cfehic-cfehie Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR M970406 COLUMNS 7841 - 7841
 NUMERIC

Rand.cfehip

97PI: Pos of cfehip in cfehic-cfehie Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR M970407 COLUMNS 7842 - 7842
 NUMERIC

Rand.cfeloc

97PI: Pos of cfeloc in cfeloc-cfeloe Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR M970408 COLUMNS 7843 - 7843
 NUMERIC

Rand.cfelop

97PI: Pos of cfelop in cfeloc-cfeloe Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR M970409 COLUMNS 7844 - 7844
 NUMERIC

Rand.cfeloe

97PI: Pos of cfeloe in cfeloc-cfeloe Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR M970410 COLUMNS 7845 - 7845
NUMERIC

Rand.blhic

97PI: Pos of blhic in blhic-blhie Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR M970411 COLUMNS 7846 - 7846
NUMERIC

Rand.blhip

97PI: Pos of blhip in blhic-blhie Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR M970412 COLUMNS 7847 - 7847
NUMERIC

Rand.blhie

97PI: Pos of blhie in blhic-blhie Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR M970413 COLUMNS 7848 - 7848
NUMERIC

Rand.blloc

97PI: Pos of blloc in blloc-blloe Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR M970414 COLUMNS 7849 - 7849
NUMERIC

Rand.bllop

97PI: Pos of bllop in blloc-blloe Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR M970415 COLUMNS 7850 - 7850
NUMERIC

Rand.blloe

97PI: Pos of blloe in blloc-blloe Rand
Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR M970416 COLUMNS 7851 - 7851
NUMERIC

Rand.cflhic

97PI: Pos of cflhic in cflhic-cflhie Rand
Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR M970417 COLUMNS 7852 - 7852
NUMERIC

Rand.cflhie

97PI: Pos of cflhie in cflhic-cflhie Rand
Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR M970418 COLUMNS 7853 - 7853
NUMERIC

Rand.cflhie

97PI: Pos of cflhie in cflhic-cflhie Rand
Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR M970419 COLUMNS 7854 - 7854
NUMERIC

Rand.cflloc

97PI: Pos of cflloc in cflloc-cflloe Rand
Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR M970420 COLUMNS 7855 - 7855
NUMERIC

Rand.cfllop

97PI: Pos of cfllop in cflloc-cflloe Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR M970421 COLUMNS 7856 - 7856
NUMERIC

Rand.cflloe

97PI: Pos of cflloe in cflloc-cflloe Rand

Codes 1 - 3

9 NA

=====

VAR M970422 COLUMNS 7857 - 7857
NUMERIC

Rand.L0a

97PI: Rand-Pos of Dem in Aid to Blks

See L0a - L0c
[Dem in Aid to Blks L0a]
Codes 1-2

9 NA

=====

VAR M970423 COLUMNS 7858 - 7858
NUMERIC

Rand.L0b

97PI: Rand-Pos of Rep in Aid to Blks

See L0a - L0c
[Rep in Aid to Blks L0b]
Codes 1-2

9 NA

=====

VAR M970424 COLUMNS 7859 - 7859
NUMERIC

Rand.L0c

97PI: Rand-Pos of Blacks in Aid to Blks

See L0a - L0c
[Blacks in Aid to Blks L0c]
Codes 1-2

9 NA

=====

VAR M970425 COLUMNS 7860 - 7860
NUMERIC

Rand.L0d

97PI: Rand-Pos of Whites in Aid to Blks

See L0d - L0f
[Whites in Aid to Blks L0d]
Codes 3 - 8

9 NA

=====

VAR M970426 COLUMNS 7861 - 7861
NUMERIC

Rand.L0e

97PI: Rand-Pos of GL in Aid to Blks

See L0d - L0f
[GL in Aid to Blks L0e]
Codes 3 - 8

9 NA

=====

VAR M970427 COLUMNS 7862 - 7862
NUMERIC

Rand.L0f

97PI: Rand-Pos of CFs in Aid to Blks

See L0d - L0f
[CFs in Aid to Blks L0f]
Codes 3 - 8

9 NA

=====

VAR M970428 COLUMNS 7863 - 7863
NUMERIC

Rand.L2a

97PI: Rand-Pos of Dem in Womans Place

See L2a - L8
[Dem in Womans Place L2a]
Codes 1 - 2

9 NA

=====

VAR M970429 COLUMNS 7864 - 7864
NUMERIC

Rand.L2b

97PI: Rand-Pos of Rep in Womans Place

See L2a - L8
[Rep in Womans Place L2b]
Codes 1 - 2

9 NA

=====

VAR M970430 COLUMNS 7865 - 7865
NUMERIC

Rand.L3

97PI: Rand-Pos of Blcks in Womans Place

See L2a - L8
[Blcks in Womans Place L3]
Codes 1 - 2

9 NA

=====

VAR M970431 COLUMNS 7866 - 7866
NUMERIC

Rand.L4

97PI: Rand-Pos of whts in Womans Place

See L2a - L8
[Whites in Womans Place L4]
Codes 3 - 8

9 NA

=====

VAR M970432 COLUMNS 7867 - 7867
NUMERIC

Rand.L5

97PI: Rand-Pos of CFs in Womans Place

See L2a - L8
[CFs in Womans Place L5]

Codes 3 - 8

9 NA

=====

VAR M970433 COLUMNS 7868 - 7868
NUMERIC

Rand.L6

97PI: Rand-Pos of GLs in Womans Place

See L2a - L8
[GLs in Womans Place L6]
Codes 3 - 8

9 NA

=====

VAR M970434 COLUMNS 7869 - 7869
NUMERIC

Rand.L8

97PI: Rand-Pos of Women in Womans Place

See L2a - L8
[Women in Womans Place L7]
Codes 3 - 8

9 NA

=====

VAR M970435 COLUMNS 7870 - 7870
NUMERIC

Rand.L7

97PI: Rand-Pos of Men in Womans Place

See L2a - L8
[Men in Womans Place L8]
Codes 3 - 8

9 NA

=====

VAR M970436 COLUMNS 7871 - 7872
NUMERIC

Rand.N4

97PI: Rand-Pos Congress in Lib/Con

See N4 - N5
[Congress in Lib/Con N5]
Codes 1 - 2

99 NA

=====

VAR M970437 COLUMNS 7873 - 7874
 NUMERIC

Rand.N5

97PI: Rand-Pos Sup Court in Lib/Con

See N5 - N6
[Sup Court in Lib/Con N6]
Codes 1 - 2

99 NA

=====

VAR M970438 COLUMNS 7875 - 7876
 NUMERIC

Rand.N6

97PI: Rand-Pos Dem Party in Lib/Con

See N6 - N7
[Dem Party in Lib/Con N6]
Codes 3 - 4

99 NA

=====

VAR M970439 COLUMNS 7877 - 7878
 NUMERIC

Rand.N7

97PI: Rand-Pos Rep Prty in Lib/Con

See N6 - N7
[Rep Prty in Lib/Con N7]
Codes 3 - 4

99 NA

=====

VAR M970440 COLUMNS 7879 - 7880
 NUMERIC

Rand.N8

97PI: Rand-Pos Govt Policy in Lib/Con

See N8
[Govt Policy in Lib/Con N8]
Codes 5

99 NA

=====

VAR M970441 COLUMNS 7881 - 7882

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
NUMERIC

Rand.N9

97PI: Rand-Pos Blcks in Lib/Con

[Not randomized due to application error]
Codes 6 - 11

99 NA

=====

VAR M970442	COLUMNS 7883 - 7884
	NUMERIC

Rand.N10

97PI: Rand-Pos Whites in Lib/Con

See N10 - N14
[Whites in Lib/Con N10]
Codes 6 - 11

99 NA

=====

VAR M970443	COLUMNS 7885 - 7886
	NUMERIC

Rand.N11

97PI: Rand-Pos Men in Lib/Con

See N10 - N14
[Men in Lib/Con N11]
Codes 6 - 11

99 NA

=====

VAR M970444	COLUMNS 7887 - 7888
	NUMERIC

Rand.N12

97PI: Rand-Pos Women in Lib/Con

See N10 - N14
[Women in Lib/Con N12]
Codes 6 - 11

99 NA

=====

VAR M970445	COLUMNS 7889 - 7890
	NUMERIC

Rand.N13

anes_mergedfile_1992to1997_vardoc_codebook.txt
97PI: Rand-Pos CFs in Lib/Con

See N10 - N14
[CFs in Lib/Con N13]
Codes 6 - 11

99 NA

=====

VAR M970446	COLUMNS 7891 - 7892
	NUMERIC

Rand.N14

97PI: Rand-Pos GLs in Lib/Con
See N10 - N14
[GLs in Lib/Con N14]
Codes 6 - 11

99 NA

=====